

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

## ABSTRACTS A and B, 1937.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.).

- Abscesses in anæmic and non-anæmic dogs, nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 459.  
*Abies balsamea*, constituents of oil of, B., 1133, 1407.  
*Abies pectinata*, turpentine from, A., II, 511.  
 Abietic acid, dohydrogenation of, B., 1088.  
   esters, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 Abietic acid, dihydroxy-, benzyl ester, plasticising with, B., 698.  
 2-Abietinylamino-1:9:4:10-anthradipyrimidine, (P.), B., 1180.  
 Abietinylaminopyranthrone, (P.), B., 1180.  
 Abietyl derivatives, containing sulphur, flotation agents from, (P.), B., 1025.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1178.  
*p*-Abietyl-*o*-cresol, (P.), B., 528.  
 Abortion, habitual, A., III, 257.  
   lipinæmia after, A., III, 379.  
   proteolytic resistance of blood-serum in, A., III, 203.  
 Abrasives, A., I, 267.  
   coating of fabrics with, (P.), B., 140, 551, 1053, 1054, 1343.  
   crystalline, treatment of, (P.), B., 242.  
   for metal polishing, B., 1052.  
   fused alumina, properties of, B., 1341.  
   garnet, production of, (P.), B., 783.  
   grinding power of, in comparison with diamond, B., 139.  
   powder, effect of particle properties on, B., 1052.  
 Abrasive articles, (P.), B., 140, 347.  
   production of, (P.), B., 39, 551, 783, 914, 1053, 1207.  
   bonded, (P.), B., 242.  
   mixes for, (P.), B., 347.  
   resin-coated, (P.), B., 442.  
   rubber-bonded, (P.), B., 674, 1343.  
 Abrasive papers, adhesive for, (P.), B., 140.  
   water-resistant, (P.), B., 140.  
 Abrasive sheets, production of, (P.), B., 39, 242.  
 Abrasive wheels, (P.), B., 1054.  
   rubber-bonded, (P.), B., 1207.  
 Absinthe, imitation, detection and determination in, of higher alcohols, B., 77.  
 Absorbers, fume, for Kjeldahl digestions, A., I, 635.  
 Absorption, kinetics of countercurrent towers for, B., 197.  
 Absorption apparatus, Friedrich, for micro-carbon-hydrogen determination, A., II, 358.  
 Absorption coefficients, measurement of, A., I, 115, 396.  
   of elements  $_{13}\text{Al}$  to  $_{74}\text{W}$ , A., I, 208.  
 Absorption spectra. See under Spectra.
- Acacia acuminata*, oil from wood of, A., III, 331.  
*Acacia arabica*, nutritive value of pods of, B., 725.  
*Acacia espinhosa Africana*, "resin" from, B., 1237.  
*Acacia lasiopetala* and *stolonifera*, constituents of, A., II, 136.  
 Acacipetalin, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 136.  
*Acanthias vulgaris*. See Sharks.  
*Acanthus*, flowers of, A., III, 287.  
 Accidents, prevention of, in chemical industry, B., 396.  
 Accumulators, electric, (P.), B., 694, 937.  
   alkalino, (P.), B., 1363.  
   covers for, (P.), B., 1076.  
   silver oxide positive of, B., 802, 1362.  
   charging of, gas formation in, (P.), B., 362.  
   Klein, with small self-discharge, B., 149.  
   lead, as ideal cell, A., I, 520.  
   evolution of oxygen from, at rest, B., 459.  
   lead-acid, end-point voltage of, B., 459.  
   pipettes for, (P.), B., 695.  
   plastic compounds for, acid resistance of, B., 698.  
   plates for, grooved pasted, (P.), B., 804.  
   lead alloy for, (P.), B., 932.  
   unspillable, (P.), B., 1364.  
 Accumulators, heat, (P.), B., 510.  
 Accumulators, steam, B., 95.  
 Acenanthrene derivatives, A., II, 142.  
 4:10-Ace-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrato, A., II, 285.  
 Acecyclone, adducts from, A., II, 425.  
 Acenaphthene, fusion diagrams of, with nitro-compounds, A., I, 308.  
   halogenation of, A., II, 490.  
   hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1174.  
   structure of, A., I, 289.  
 Acenaphthene-5:8-dicarboxylic anhydride, 3:8-dichloro-, A., II, 451.  
 Acenaphthenequinone series, A., II, 170.  
 Acenaphthenesulphonic acids, 3-hydroxy-, and their ammonium and sodium salts, (P.), B., 420.  
 Acenaphthenoindazine, A., II, 79.  
 Acenaphtheno-5-*mono*- and -5:7-*di*-nitroindazines, A., II, 80.  
 Acenaphthylene-7:8:2:3-1:4-benzoxazine, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 170.  
 Acenaphthyl-7-glyoxylic acid, 8-hydroxy-, lactone of, A., II, 170.  
 8:9-Acephenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester and anhydride, A., II, 24.  
*Acer*, pigment of red autumn leaves of species of, A., II, 464.
- Acer saccharum*, amylases of sap of, A., III, 67.  
 Acetal, hydrolysis of, in mixtures of deuterium oxide and water, A., I, 184.  
   use of, in motor fuels, B., 1006.  
 Acetals, differentiation of, from others, A., II, 367.  
   reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., II, 4.  
 Acetaldehyde, action of, on 5-aminotetrazole, A., II, 308.  
   catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.  
   condensation of, to produce resins, B., 1370.  
   with ammonia, A., II, 516.  
   with ethyl malonate, A., II, 483.  
   conversion of, into hydrocarbons, A., II, 50.  
   decomposition of, catalysis of, by bromine, A., II, 176.  
   determination of, absorbent for, A., II, 228.  
   inflammation of, A., I, 522.  
   preparation of ethyl acetate from, A., II, 4.  
   production of, from acetylene, (P.), B., 326, 649, 759.  
   pyrolysis of, A., I, 34, 366.  
   effect of helium on, A., I, 86.  
   in gas phase, A., I, 410, 522, 571.  
   in presence of iodine, A., I, 314.  
 Acetaldehyde nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, polymorphism of, A., II, 5.  
 Acetaldehyde, chloro-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 484.  
 Acetamide, mixtures of, with phenol, A., I, 355.  
 Acetamide, cyano-, condensation of, A., II, 329.  
   condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 403.  
 Acetanilide, effect of sodium hydrogen carbonate on antipyretic action and toxicity of, A., III, 23.  
   equilibria of, with salipyrino and sulphonal, B., 286.  
   exchange reactions of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 87.  
   nitration of, A., II, 286.  
   reaction of, with iodine trichloride, A., II, 56.  
 Acetanilide, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, A., I, 87; II, 491.  
   surface tension of, in mixtures with salts and water, A., I, 234.  
*N*-dichloriodo-, A., II, 56.  
 Acetanilidephthalein, A., II, 501.

- Acetic acid, catalysis in mixtures of sulphuric acid and, A., I, 36.  
catalytic oxidation of, and its sodium salt, A., II, 178.  
concentration of, (P.), B., 118, 213.  
use of dichloroethane in, B., 1308.  
condensation of, and cyclohexene, in presence of boron fluoride, A., II, 338.  
decomposition of, A., I, 416.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 525, 1021.  
determination in, of water, polarimetrically, B., 647.  
determination of, in acetic anhydride, B., 1016.  
in buttermilk, B., 490.  
in silage, by distillation, B., 838.  
dissociation constant of, in mixtures with water, A., I, 29.  
in salt solutions, A., I, 516.  
in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, A., I, 29.  
electrolytic action with, A., I, 516.  
equilibrium of, with carbamide and water, A., I, 363.  
with lead and sodium acetates, A., I, 617.  
with lead nitrite and water, A., I, 298.  
glacial, colloids in, A., I, 460.  
ionisation of, in aqueous sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 462.  
oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 318.  
production of, (P.), B., 758.  
from acetylene, B., 415.  
from blackstrap molasses, B., 1111.  
separation of, from formic acid, (P.), B., 417.  
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 343, 393.  
and its chlorine derivatives in aqueous solutions, A., I, 548.  
vapour, association equilibrium in, A., I, 495.  
condensers for, (P.), B., 649.  
molecular state of, at low pressure, A., I, 124.
- Acetic acid, aluminium salt, one-third basic, A., I, 184, 616.  
barium salt, solubility of, in aqueous ethyl alcohol, A., I, 510.  
calcium salt, determination in, of formic acid, B., 20.  
production of, from charcoal oven gases and milk-of-limo, B., 9.  
from gas liquor, B., 313.  
chromic, cobaltic, and ferric salts, complexes of, A., I, 81.  
copper salt, thermal decomposition of, B., 1016.  
lead salts, basic, A., II, 440.  
magnesium salts, complex, A., I, 256.  
mercurous salt, electrodes of. See under Electrodes.  
potassium salt, electrolysis of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 254.  
silver salt, solubility of, in mixed solvents, A., I, 298.  
silver uranyl salt, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
sodium salt, determination of, B., 435.  
hydrates of, A., II, 319.  
sodium uranyl salts, formula for, A., I, 307.  
thallium salt, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Acetic acid, allyl, benzhydryl, and oinamyl esters, action of sodium on, A., II, 366.  
isoamyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 222.
- Acetic acid, benzyl ester, preparation of, puro, A., II, 189.  
 $\Delta^7$ -butenyl ester, (P.), B., 649.  
trichloroethylidene, crotonylidene, furfurylidene, and heptylidene esters, decomposition of, A., I, 570.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- and  $\gamma$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -bromopropyl esters, A., II, 175.  
diphenyl esters, synthesis of, A., II, 61.  
esters, of  $n$ -alcohols, b.p. and density of, A., I, 354.  
ethyl ester, equilibrium of, with acetic acid and with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 411.  
mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 128.  
with methyl alcohol, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 343.  
osmotic properties of, in salt-water mixtures, A., I, 302.  
preparation of, from acetaldehyde, A., II, 4.  
production of, (P.), B., 1172.  
from acetaldehyde by Tschitschenko's reaction, B., 756.  
reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 175.  
removal of alcohol from, B., 415.  
oxymethylene esters, magnetism of, A., I, 451.  
propyl and isopropyl esters, catalytic production of, B., 647.  
tribenzylcarbinyl ester, A., II, 439.  
triethylene glycol ester, methyl ether, A., II, 395.  
vinyl ester, polymerisation of, A., I, 366; B., 60.  
polymerised, artists' materials from, B., 61.  
restoration of objects of art with, B., 154.  
viscosity of, A., I, 231.  
polyvinyl ester, structure of, A., I, 554.
- Acetic acid, bromo-, reaction of, with thio-sulphates, A., I, 35.  
sodium salt, effect of, on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 177.  
hydrolysis of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 249, 467.  
chloro-,  $o$ -chloro- and  $o$ -fluoro-phenyl esters, A., II, 154.  
*mono*- and *di*-chloro-, electrical conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 507.  
*di*chloro-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ketones and aldehydes, A., II, 101, 192.  
*trichloro*-, preparation of, A., II, 46.  
halogeno-derivatives, catalytic decomposition of, A., II, 133.  
iodo-, effect of, on bone, A., III, 476.  
reaction of, with tertiary amines, A., II, 9.
- Acetic acids, monosubstituted, esters, condensation of, with sodium ethoxide, A., II, 482.  
thiol-, reactions of, with methyl sulphate, A., II, 322.
- Acetic anhydride, determination in, of acetic acid, B., 1016.  
determination of purity of, B., 646.  
preparation of, and its homologues, A., II, 397.  
production of, (P.), B., 1021.  
from acetylene, B., 415.  
purification of, (P.), B., 325.  
pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 649.
- Acetimidodisuccinonitrile, amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 433.
- Acetoacetanilide nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
Acetoacetanilide,  $\alpha$ -amino-, salts of, A., II, 106.  
*m*-Acetoacetanilide, A., II, 116.  
Acetoacet-*p*-dimethylaminoanilide, and its oxime, A., II, 106.  
Acetoacetdiphenylamide, A., II, 58.  
Acetoacetic acid, decomposition of, by kidneys, A., III, 174.  
Acetoacetic acid, sodium salt, fate of, injected into dogs, A., III, 19.  
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, A., II, 482.  
with 2-aminopyridine, A., II, 433.  
with naphthalyl chloride, A., II, 250.  
reaction of, with metallic copper, A., II, 440.  
sodium derivative, reaction of, with duroquinone, A., II, 255.  
synthesis with, A., II, 366.  
tautomeric, electric dipole moment of, A., I, 601.
- Acetoacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, rearrangement of, A., II, 440.  
Acetoacet-*p*-nitroanilide, and oximino-, A., II, 106.
- 3-Acetoacetyl-4-hydroxydiphenyl, sodium salt, A., II, 336.
- Acetoanthranil derivatives, condensation of, with benzene, A., II, 198.  
preparation of, A., II, 207.
- Acetoanthranilic acid, oximino-, methyl ester, A., II, 115.
- Acetobacter *suboxydans*, dihydroxyacetone formation by, A., III, 182.  
oxidative specificity of, A., III, 433.
- Acetobacter *xylinum*, cellulose-splitting bacteria on membranes of, A., III, 316.
- Acetobromocarbinose, A., II, 483.  
reduction of, A., II, 6.
- $\alpha$ -Acetobromo- $\beta$ -1-*l*-rhamnosido-6-*d*-glucose, A., II, 277.
- Acetobromo-*d*-ribose, reaction of, with 2:4-diethoxypyrimidine, A., II, 213.
- $\alpha$ -Acetobromorutinoside. See  $\alpha$ -Acetobromo- $\beta$ -1-*l*-rhamnosido-6-*d*-glucose.
- $\delta$ -Acetobutaldehyde bis-2:4-*d*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 135.
- $\alpha$ -Acetochlorosorboside, A., II, 485.
- Acetodiphenylamide, reaction of, with acetophenone, A., II, 154.
- Acetoin, determination of, A., II, 443.  
micro-gravimetrically, A., II, 177.  
formation of, in acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation, A., III, 434.
- 2-Acetomercurycyclohexanol, A., II, 221.
- Acetomesitylene, derivatives of, tautomerism of, A., II, 379.
- Acetonæmia in guinea-pigs, A., III, 23.
- 2-Aceto- $\alpha$ -naphthol, 4-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 161.
- Acetone, addition of magnesium *n*-butyl bromide to, A., II, 483.  
adsorption of, by lead chloride, A., I, 25.  
bromination of, catalysed by hydrogen ions, A., I, 469.  
condensation of, with fluorene, A., II, 503.  
detection of, in wood distillates, B., 515.  
determination of, A., II, 5, 130, 229.  
in aqueous solutions, A., II, 50.  
in blood and urine, A., III, 336.  
in presence of *n*-butyl and ethyl alcohols, by oxidation, A., II, 477.  
in presence of isopropyl alcohol in excreta and organs, A., III, 170.  
with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 368.  
formation of, in degradation of lignin compounds, A., II, 204.

- Acetone, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 222.  
mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 112.  
orientation polarisation and ultra-violet absorption of, in mixtures with benzene, A., I, 295.  
polymerisation of acetylene and ethylene photosensitised by, A., I, 574.  
production of, (P.), B., 1312.  
by fermentation, A., III, 396.  
from alcohol, with calcium carbonate and iron oxide catalysts, B., 522.  
purification of, B., 20.  
ratio  $Q_a : Q_s$  and Nicloux coefficient for, A., III, 306.  
reaction of, with benzaldehyde, A., I, 249.  
with cysteine, A., II, 472.  
with nitroprusside, A., III, 8.  
with vanillin, A., II, 378.  
spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 216, 393.  
Raman, effect of dissolved perchlorates on, A., I, 394.  
use of, in determination of furfuraldehyde, A., II, 70.  
vapour, decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 255.  
fluorescence of, A., I, 494.
- Acetone,  $\alpha$ -diamino-,  $\gamma$ -benzoyl derivative, hydrochloride of, A., II, 106.  
 $\alpha$ -bromocycano-, A., II, 353.  
dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 225.  
equilibrium of forms of, A., I, 82.  
"Acetone-anil," constitution of, A., II, 75.  
mercuration of, A., II, 357.
- Acetone- $\delta$ - $\alpha$ -anisylsemicarbazone, A., II, 185.
- Acetone-cyanohydrin, production of, (P.), B., 1312.
- Acetone- $\delta$ -xylulose, structure of, A., II, 483.
- Acetonitrile, spectrum of, A., I, 165.  
structure of, A., I, 119.
- Acetonylacetone, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
- Acetonyl- $p$ -thiocyanophenylhydrazine, A., II, 411.
- Acetopentamethylbenzene, A., II, 293, 342.
- Acetophenone, presence of, in green-tea oil, A., II, 82.  
reaction of, with acetdiphenylamide, A., II, 154.  
with benzaldehyde and with furfuraldehyde, A., I, 249.  
with phosphorus pentahalides, A., II, 153.
- Acetophenone, 4-amino- $\omega$ -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and  $\omega$ -chloro-4-amino-,  $p$ -toluenesulphonyl derivatives, A., II, 206.
- 5-amino- and 5-nitro-2,4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 267.
- $\omega$ -bromo-, condensation of, with 2-amino-nicotine, A., II, 473.
- $\omega$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 522.
- 3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 239.
- chloro-derivatives, A., II, 293.
- 2,4,6-trichloro-, benzylidene derivative, A., II, 422.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -2,4,6-hexachloro-, A., II, 422.
- $\omega$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 522.
- 2,4,6-trichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -tribromo-, A., II, 422.
- $\omega$ -chloro-3-fluoro-4-hydroxy-, and  $\omega$ -3-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 154.
- 4-chloro-3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1184.
- $\alpha$ -cyano-, A., II, 471.
- Acetophenone,  $\alpha$ -halogeno-derivatives, action of cuprous cyanide on, A., II, 264.  
hydroxy-, oxidation of, A., II, 23.  
 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-derivatives, pinacols derived from, A., II, 241.  
2,5-dihydroxy-, A., II, 504.  
3,4-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 106.  
2,4,5,6-tetrahydroxy-, A., II, 98.  
2,5-diiodo-4-hydroxy-, and its carbethoxymethyl, carboxymethyl,  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl, ethyl, and methyl ethers, (P.), B., 218.  
 $m$ -nitro-, rate of bromination of, A., I, 36.  
oximino-, transformation of, A., II, 198.
- Acetophenones, substituted, addition products of, with  $\alpha$ -nitrobenzaldehyde, A., II, 503.  
condensations of, with substituted doxybenzoins, A., II, 343.
- Acetophenone- $p$ -ethoxybenzoylhydrazone, A., II, 58.
- Acetophenone-4-stibinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 40.
- Acetopiperone,  $\omega$ -nitro-, A., II, 106.
- $\gamma$ -Acetopropyl acetate,  $\gamma$ -thiocyano-, A., II, 525.
- Acetopyrocatechol, amino-, physiological action of, A., III, 24.  
 $\omega$ -chloro-, reaction of, with quinoline, A., II, 32.
- Acetopyruvic acid. See  $\alpha$ -Diketovaleric acid.
- 2-Acetothienone, 3,4-dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- 3-Acetothienone, 2,5-dichloro-, A., II, 514.
- 4-Acetothienone, 2,3:5-trichloro-, A., II, 515.
- 5-Acetothienone, 2,3-dichloro-, and 2:3,4-trichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Acetotoluides, isomeric, equilibrium in ternary mixtures of, A., I, 186.
- Acetoundecylamidomethyl chloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- Aetousnetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 464.
- Acetovanillone. See 3-Methoxyacetophenone, 4-hydroxy-.
- Acetoximinoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 282.
- Acetoximinoacetone, A., II, 282.
- Acetyl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 571.  
chloro-, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 496.  
groups, A., II, 229.  
determination of, semi-microchemically, A., II, 40.  
peroxide, photochemical and thermal decomposition of, A., I, 471.
- Acetylacetaldehyde dibutyl and dimethyl acetals, (P.), B., 759.
- 6-Acetyl-4- $\alpha$ -acetoxymethyl- $\beta$ -methylglucoside 2:3-dinitrate, A., II, 484.
- Acetylacetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 500.
- $N$ -Acetyl- $\beta$ -aminosorbitol, A., II, 448.
- 1-Acetylanthracene semicarbazone, A., II, 93.
- Acetylation, A., III, 469.
- Acetylbenzoyl. See Phenylmethylglyoxal.
- Acetylbenzpyrene, A., II, 491.
- 4-Acetyl-5-*tert*-butyl-*m*-xylene, production of, (P.), B., 880.
- 2-Acetylcamphane, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 98.
- 6-Acetyl-7-carbethoxymethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, A., II, 258.
- Acetylcarboxyethylenedoxifuroin, A., II, 171.
- Acetyl-7-carboxymethoxy-4-methylcoumarins, A., II, 258.
- Acetylcarnitine, salts, A., II, 488.  
physiological action of, A., III, 24, 424.
- Acetylcholine, action of, in presence of eserine, A., III, 135.  
in presence of vitamin- $B_1$ , A., III, 495.  
on blood-amino-acids and blood-sugar, A., III, 265.  
on blood-sugar, A., III, 64.  
on central nervous system, A., III, 349.  
on choline-esterase, A., III, 135, 429.  
on coronary artery, A., III, 477.  
on heart, A., III, 64.  
on intestine of guinea-pigs in presence of alcohols, A., III, 265.  
on isolated and minced muscle, A., III, 390.  
on knee-jerk, A., III, 349.  
on leech muscle in presence of glucose, A., III, 178.  
on muscle, A., III, 135.  
on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 265.  
on pulmonary blood-vessels, A., III, 216, 476.  
on spleen, A., III, 265.  
on testicles, in relation to pancreas and thyroid, A., III, 265.  
on tortoise auricle, A., III, 477.
- adrenaline-secretory properties of, as affected by atropine, A., III, 94.  
antagonism of, to atropine, A., III, 217.  
to curarine, A., III, 135.  
to strychnine in crayfish, A., III, 217.  
biological synthesis of, A., III, 259.  
detection of, biologically, A., III, 390.  
determination of, in blood or serum, A., III, 165.  
diffusion of, effect of  $p_H$  on, A., III, 21.  
effect of yohimbine on hypotensive action of, A., III, 94.  
in blood, A., III, 336, 451.  
after ergotamine injection, A., III, 94.  
after stimulation of the splanchnic nerve, A., III, 93.  
in brain, A., III, 198.  
effect of heat on, A., III, 8.  
in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs, A., III, 135.  
in guinea-pig's liver, A., III, 8.  
in invertebrates, A., III, 8, 348.  
liberation of, at motor-nerve endings, A., III, 132.  
by potassium from cervical ganglion and glands, A., III, 133.  
in brain, A., III, 390.  
in organs of vertebrates, A., III, 390.  
nicotine-like action of, and adrenalino secretion, A., III, 94.  
perfusates, active, A., III, 37.  
pharmacodynamic action of, in presence of anti-esterases, A., III, 265.  
sensitisation to, A., III, 349.  
water-insoluble, in central nervous system, A., III, 374.
- Acetylcholine-esterase active at low temperatures, A., III, 393.  
in denervated muscle, III, 393.
- $N$ -Acetylchondrosamolactone, and its acetone derivative, A., II, 234.
- Acetylchloric acid, *tri*(methoxyethyl) ester, (P.), B., 1173.
- 6-Acetylcoumarins, 7-hydroxy-, substituted from resacetophenone, A., II, 299.
- Acetyldeoxyglycyrrhetic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 510.
- 3'-Acetyl-4,2'-dimethylcoumarino- $\gamma$ -pyrones, A., II, 513.
- 5-Acetyl-4,4-dimethylpyrazoline, A., II, 449.
- 5-Acetyl-6,4'-dimethyl-2:3:7'-6'-(1:4-pyrone)-coumarin, A., II, 258.

- 2-Acetyl-3:4-diphenylcyclobutane-*l*-carb-  
oxylic acids, and their semicarbazones,  
A., II, 194.
- Acetylene, addition products of, with hydro-  
carbons, (P.), B., 326.
- adsorption and polymerisation of, by  
carbon, carbon contacts, and active  
iron, A., I, 408.
- and its deuterium derivatives, A., I,  
397.
- bottled, acetone content of, B., 1016.
- chemistry of, A., II, 395.
- combustion of, on catalysts, A., I, 252.
- condensation of, with aminobenzoic  
esters and with *p*-nitroaniline, A.,  
II, 209.
- with aniline, A., II, 32.
- with aromatic amines, A., II, 32, 75,  
286, 375.
- with toluidines, A., II, 185.
- determination of, in oxygen, B., 665.
- effect of, in air-compression and -distil-  
lation plants, B., 665.
- equilibrium of, with deuterium oxide, A.,  
I, 362.
- flame reactions of, with halogens, A., I,  
622.
- formation of, from methane, lecture  
experiment on, A., I, 380.
- hydration of, in mercuric sulphate and  
sulphuric acid solutions, A., I, 313.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 438.
- with palladium catalyst, A., I, 524.
- photo-bromination of, A., I, 91.
- polymerisation of, photosensitised by  
acetone, A., I, 574.
- radiochemically, A., I, 472; II, 236.
- polymerisation products of, (P.), B.,  
1310.
- production of, (P.), B., 14, 113, 318, 1010,  
1310.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 207.
- from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B.,  
647.
- from methane, B., 106, 1005.
- treatment of lime product from, (P.),  
B., 1336.
- separation of, from ethane and ethylene,  
(P.), B., 1019.
- solubility of, in liquid oxygen, and its  
explosion in rectification plants, A., I,  
464.
- spectrum of, absorption, in flames, A.,  
I, 111.
- photographic infra-red, A., I, 548.
- rotation-vibration, A., I, 218, 621.
- use of, in rubber, B., 265.
- Acetylene dichloride, photobromination of,  
A., I, 627.
- derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., II,  
372.
- disubstituted-derivatives, ozonisation of,  
A., II, 11.
- spectra of, Raman, A., I, 219.
- Acetylenes, hydration of, A., II, 440.
- isomerisation of, to allenes, A., II, 5.
- Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester,  
thermal decomposition of additive pro-  
ducts of, A., II, 341.
- Acetylene- $\gamma$ -glycols, oxidation of, A., II,  
298.
- Acetylenic compounds, dielectric properties  
of, A., I, 347, 498.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 16, 224, 288.
- 17-Acetylenylandrostand-3-*trans*-17-diol,  
and its acetates, A., II, 506.
- Acetylenylandrostandediol 3-acetate, (P.),  
B., 1135.
- 17-Acetylenylandrostand-3:17-diol 3-acetate,  
and its silver salt, (P.), B., 1270.
- $\Delta^6$ -17-Acetylenylandrostand-3-*trans*-17-diol,  
and its acetates, A., II, 506.
- Acetylenylcarbinols, rearrangement of, A.,  
II, 98.
- Acetylenyldehydroandrostandediol acetate,  
(P.), B., 1135.
- 1-Acetylenyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A.,  
II, 501.
- 17-Acetylenylcistrane-3:17-diol 3-acetate,  
(P.), B., 1270.
- o*-Acetylenylphenol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate,  
A., II, 512.
- 1-Acetylenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene,  
1-hydroxy-, A., II, 501.
- Acetylgerostadienone, A., II, 339.
- Acetyl-*p*-ethoxybenzoyl, and its oximes, A.,  
II, 249.
- Acetylglutigenin, A., II, 370.
- N*-Acetylglucosamine, assimilation and  
disintegration of, A., III, 92.
- $\beta$ -*N*-Acetylglucosaminidase, animal, A., III,  
92.
- N*-Acetylhexahydrocarbazole-11- $\beta$ -propionic  
acid, A., II, 355.
- Acetylhexahydromandelic acid. See (+)-  
Acetylcyclohexylglycollic acid.
- 1-Acetylhexahydropyrene, A., II, 453.
- (+)-Acetylcyclohexylglycollic acid, A., II,  
192.
- 6-Acetylhydrindene, 5-amino-6-chloro-, 5-  
acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.
- Acetylhydrindenes, bromohydroxy-, and  
hydroxy-, A., II, 198.
- Acetylhydropalmaric acid, A., II, 512.
- 2-Acetyl-2'- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropylidiphenyl, A.,  
II, 101.
- Acetylhyppaconitrine, A., II, 38.
- Acetylketodihydro-oleanolic acid, and its  
methyl ester, A., II, 382.
- $\lambda$ -Acetyl-lauric acid, A., II, 320.
- 7-Acetyl-6-methoxy-3-methylcoumarilic  
acid, A., II, 254.
- 7-Acetyl-6-methoxy-3-methylcoumarone,  
and its semicarbazone, A., II, 254.
- 3-Acetyl-2-*p*-methoxystyryl-6-methyl-*Bz*-  
tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 388.
- o*-Acetyl-2-methylaneurin bromide hydro-  
bromide, A., II, 473.
- Acetylmethylcarbinol, determination of, A.,  
II, 229.
- determination of, in wines, etc., B., 486.
- fermentation of, by bacteria, A., III, 357.
- Acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine chloride, blood-  
amylase response to, after pancreat-  
ectomy, A., III, 64.
- iontophoresis with, A., III, 64.
- 3-Acetyl-2-methylethromone, 7-hydroxy-,  
acetyl derivative, action of aluminium  
chloride on, A., II, 257.
- 5-Acetyl-3-methylcoumarilic acid, 6-  
hydroxy-, A., II, 513.
- 7-Acetyl-3-methylcoumarilic acid, 6-  
hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 254.
- 6-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin, 3-bromo-7-  
hydroxy-, 7-hydroxy-, and their deriv-  
atives, A., II, 513.
- 8-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin, 3-bromo-7-  
hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 254.
- 5-Acetyl-3-methylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-,  
and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 7-Acetyl-3-methylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-,  
and its derivatives, A., II, 254.
- 1-Acetylmethylene-2-ethylbenzselazoline,  
(P.), B., 881.
- 1-Acetylmethylene-2-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathi-  
azoline, and trichloro-, (P.), B., 881.
- 2-Acetylmethylene-1-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathi-  
azoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 1-Acetylmethylene-2-methyl- $\beta$ -naphthathi-  
azoline, (P.), B., 881.
- Acetylmethylnitrolic acid, and its silver  
salt, A., II, 43.
- N*-Acetyl-*N*-methyl-*p*-toluidine-3-sulphonic  
acid, sodium salt, A., II, 143.
- 8-Acetyl-4-methylumbelliferone, hydrolysis  
of, A., II, 255.
- Acetyl-4-methylumbelliferones, and their  
derivatives, A., II, 258.
- 2-Acetylnaphthalene, 1-chloro-, A., II, 264.
- Acetylnaphthalenes, hydroxy-, chelation of,  
A., II, 198.
- 2-Acetyl- $\alpha$ -naphthol derivatives, A., II, 21.
- 1-*N*-Acetyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine, 3-  
chloro-, A., II, 57.
- 1-*N*-Acetyl-1:4-naphthylenediamine, and 2-  
nitro-, A., II, 58.
- 2-*N*-Acetyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine, 4-  
nitro-, A., II, 57.
- N*'-Acetyl-4:6-dinitro-3-ethoxyphenylhydr-  
azine, A., II, 494.
- 3-Acetyl-2-*p*-nitrostyryl-6-methyl-*Bz*-tetra-  
hydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride,  
A., II, 388.
- Acetyloleanolic acid, oxidation of, by  
chromium trioxide, A., II, 510.
- Acetyl-*o*-ornithine, and its copper salt, A.,  
III, 244.
- Acetylpalmarin, A., II, 512.
- 4-Acetyl-5-pentamethylphenyl-3-methyliso-  
oxazole, A., II, 343.
- 1-Acetylphenanthrene, and its *trans*-oxime,  
A., II, 23.
- 4-Acetylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A.,  
II, 24.
- 4-Acetylphenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, A.,  
II, 24.
- N*'-Acetyl-*N*-*p*-phenethylcarbamide, A., II,  
189.
- Acetyl-*l*-phenylalanine phenylhydrazide,  
A., III, 393.
- Acetylphenylcarbinol, A., II, 145.
- Acetylphenylglyoxime peroxide and its de-  
rivatives, A., II, 504.
- 2-Acetyl-1-phenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, and its  
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 457.
- 3-Acetyl-6-phenyl-2-methylchromone, A.,  
II, 336.
- Acetylphenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.
- Acetylpsoromic acid, A., II, 292.
- 3-Acetylpyrene, and its derivatives, A., II,  
285.
- and 3:8- and 3:10-dichloro-, A., II, 451.
- Acetylpyridine,  $\omega$ -bromo-, A., II, 355.
- 2-Acetylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A.,  
II, 199.
- and its dimethyl ether, reduction of, A.,  
II, 250.
- 6-Acetylretene, 6-*mono*- and *di*-bromo-, A.,  
II, 503.
- Acetylsalicyl-8':4'-azaphenanthrylamide,  
(P.), B., 530.
- Acetylsalicylic acid (*o*-acetoxybenzoic acid;  
*aspirin*), crystal structure of, A., I, 172.
- liniments from, (P.), B., 1270.
- mixtures of drugs and, (P.), B., 1270.
- stable preparation of, for external use,  
(P.), B., 1408.
- See also Aspirin.
- Acetylsalicylic acid, ammonium salts, pro-  
duction of, (P.), B., 1135.
- butyl and propyl *p*-aminobenzoates, (P.),  
B., 730.
- mercuriphenyl salt, (P.), B., 1408.
- Acetylstrophanthin, A., II, 486.
- $\alpha$ -Acetylsuberlic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- 3-Acetyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 2-  
amino-3-chloro-, 2-acetyl derivative, A.,  
II, 432.
- Acetyltymol, 6-chloro-, and its acetate,  
A., II, 457.



- N*-Acetyl-*p*-toluenesulphonmethylamide, A., I, 513.
- N*-Acetyl-*p*-toluenesulphonmethylamide, A., I, 513.
- N*-Acetyl-*p*-toluenesulphonmethyltoluidides, A., I, 513.
- Acetyl-*p*-toluoyl  $\beta$ -monoxime and dioxime, A., II, 249.
- 3-Acetyl-5:7:8-trimethylcoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 256.
- 5-Acetyl-3:4:4-trimethylpyrazoline, A., II, 449.
- 1-Acetyl-2:4:6-triphenylpiperidine, A., II, 304.
- 3-Acetyl-5-xanthyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 524.
- 2-Acetyl-5-xanthylpyrrole, A., II, 524.
- 5-Acetyl-*o*-xylene, 4-amino-5-chloro-, 4-acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.
- Achlorrhidia, effect of desiccated hog stomach in, A., III, 11.
- Achylia pancreatica, effect of diastase on, in dogs, A., III, 266.
- Acid,  $C_{10}H_{14}O_4$ , Vocke's, synthesis of, A., II, 159.
- Acids, adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 561.
- bases, salts, and solvents, A., I, 306.
- conductivity of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 83.
- detection of, in presence of thiosulphates, A., I, 424.
- determination of, in benzene, by electro-metric titration, A., I, 529.
- in mixtures of *n*-butyl alcohol and water, potentiometrically, A., I, 630.
- filters resistant to, B., 400.
- linings resistant to, from chlorinated naphthalene, B., 1308.
- production of, from Surachani fuel oils, B., 11.
- reaction of, with amides, A., II, 371.
- rubber-lined pumps for, B., 196.
- sterilising action of, A., III, 359.
- strength of, in formamide, A., I, 135.
- tanks resistant to, (P.), B., 994.
- Ukrainian granite materials resistant to, B., 443.
- Acids, acetylenic, carboxylic, reaction of, with arsenic and phosphorus halides, A., II, 282.
- aliphatic,  $\beta$ -chloroalkyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 526.
- concentration of, (P.), B., 213.
- distillation of binary mixtures of, A., II, 397.
- identification of, A., II, 118.
- production of, from ketones, (P.), B., 417.
- removal of water from, (P.), B., 877.
- synthesis of, (P.), B., 325.
- aliphatic, halogen-substituted, phase-boundary forces between gases and, A., I, 25.
- aromatic, electrolysis of, A., II, 101, 291.
- aromatic, monocarboxylic, effect of solvents on reactions with, A., II, 339.
- production of, (P.), B., 1177.
- aromatic, dicarboxylic, manufacture of amides and imides of, (P.), B., 120.
- aroylaromatic, and their derivatives, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1024.
- di-basic, Raman effect in crystals of, A., I, 63.
- aw*-di-basic, m.p. of, A., I, 505.
- polybasic, dissociation constants of, A., I, 306.
- carboxylic, determination of anhydrides of, A., II, 129.
- production of, (P.), B., 1172, 1315.
- and their salts, (P.), B., 21.
- Acids, carboxylic, quantum mechanical resonance in, A., I, 396.
- o*-substitution in, and their derivatives, A., II, 418.
- textile assistants from, (P.), B., 760.
- carboxylic, ethylenic,  $C_{18}$ , alkyl esters, thermochemistry of, A., I, 464.
- carboxylic, high-molecular, from spropels, B., 1167.
- monocarboxylic, constitution and dissociation constants of, A., I, 411.
- production of, (P.), B., 1177.
- dicarboxylic, solubility of, A., I, 509.
- dicarboxylic,  $C_8$ , oxidation of, by tissues, A., III, 347.
- dicarboxylic, higher, synthesis of, A., II, 483.
- polycarboxylic, alicyclic carbinol esters, (P.), B., 879.
- chlorides, (P.), B., 22.
- naphthyl esters, (P.), B., 879.
- enolic, sodium salts, reaction of, with quinones, A., II, 255.
- ethylenic, halogen-substituted, geometrical isomerism of, A., II, 272.
- fatty, A., II, 84.
- alimentary disturbance produced by, and their soaps, A., III, 384.
- amides of, as waxes, (P.), B., 259.
- association and dielectric polarisation of, A., II, 397.
- combination of, with organic bases, A., I, 126, 241, 405.
- compounds of, with amino-acids, A., II, 8.
- crystallography of, and their derivatives, A., I, 289, 350.
- detection of, in oils and fats, B., 153.
- determination of saponification value of, B., 804.
- dialysis of, A., I, 562.
- distillation of, B., 1077.
- distillation and yield of, B., 1367.
- ethyl esters, glycogen formation from, A., III, 92.
- oxidation of, in the organism, A., III, 62.
- films of, A., I, 76.
- f.p. curves of binary mixtures of, A., I, 404.
- liquid and solid, alimentary unbalance caused by, A., III, 260.
- orientation of, on graphited surfaces, A., I, 350.
- production of, and their use in soaps, B., 756.
- catalytically, (P.), B., 1172.
- from fats and oils, (P.), B., 587.
- refining of, (P.), B., 417.
- resistance of metals to, B., 1067.
- salts, solubility of, in mixed solvents, A., I, 510.
- saponification of, with calcined soda, B., 365.
- separation of, (P.), B., 525.
- sodium salts, determination of, by potentiometric titration, A., I, 311.
- spectroscopy of changes of, A., III, 91.
- thallium salts, solubility of, A., II, 4.
- ultramicroscopy of oil films of, A., I, 235.
- viscosity and density of, in relation to iodine value, B., 804.
- volatility of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 177.
- fatty, di-basic,  $\beta$ -oxidation of, A., II, 135.
- fatty, higher, constitution and colloidal properties of, A., I, 238.
- corrosion of alloys and metals by, B., 1355.
- Acids, fatty, higher, distillation of, (P.), B., 153.
- friction coefficients of films of, A., I, 130.
- polyhydroxylic and polyethylenic, oxidation of, A., II, 273.
- unsaturated, polymerisation of methyl esters of, A., II, 47.
- fatty, lower, dehydration of, (P.), B., 525, 1021.
- unsaturated, crystalline derivatives of, A., II, 482.
- fatty, saturated, determination of, by Bertram's method, B., 365.
- fatty, sulphonated, wetting agents from esters of, (P.), B., 213.
- fatty, unsaturated, addition of thiocyanogen to, A., II, 90.
- addition of thiocyanogen iodide to, A., II, 47.
- biological oxidation of, A., II, 321.
- preparation of, A., II, 46.
- synthesis of, A., II, 227.
- inorganic, esters, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 1170.
- hydroxyl Raman frequency in, A., I, 496.
- surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 300.
- long-chain branched, production of, (P.), B., 213.
- long-chain, normal, terminating in cyclohexyl or cyclopentyl, A., II, 148.
- mixed, volatile, analysis of, A., I, 475.
- non-aromatic, amido- and imido-chlorides of, A., II, 290.
- of elements of Group V, constitution of, and their salts, A., I, 167, 282.
- optically-active, A., II, 200.
- organic, action of, on their esters, A., II, 4.
- alkaline-earth metal double salts, (P.), B., 842.
- detection of, A., II, 529.
- determination of, in fruit, B., 493.
- dissociation constants of, A., I, 135, 516, 565.
- in *n*-butyl alcohol, A., I, 241.
- in relation to dipole moments, A., I, 306.
- esters, reaction of, with magnesium isopropyl chloride, A., II, 482.
- extraction of, from dilute aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 1172.
- formation of, by mould fungi, A., III, 315.
- Kolbe electrosynthesis of, A., II, 440.
- nutrition and metabolism of, A., III, 469.
- production of, (P.), B., 218, 525.
- structure of, A., II, 271.
- from X-rays, A., I, 502.
- organic, aliphatic, catalytic oxidation of, A., I, 528.
- organic, monobasic, acid salts of, A., I, 298.
- organic, dibasic, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 525.
- organic, di- and tri-carboxylic, ionisation of, A., I, 444.
- straight-chain, containing  $\alpha\alpha$ -diethoxy group, synthesis of, A., II, 85.
- o*-substituted, dissociation constants of, A., I, 516.
- unsaturated, higher, hydrazides of, A., II, 180.
- polymerisation of methyl esters of, B., 806.
- Acid amides. See Amides.
- Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides, acid.

- Acid chlorides**, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 651.  
 carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 1024.  
 hydrolysis of, A., I, 367, 571.  
 inorganic, viscosity of, A., I, 405.  
 reaction of, with esters, A., II, 46.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 394.
- Acid halides**, aliphatic, rates of reaction of, A., II, 272.
- Acid radicals**. See under Radicals.
- Acid-base balance**, increase of body-activity by changes in, A., III, 308.
- Acidity**, in non-aqueous solution, A., I, 616.
- Acidosis**, excretion of ammonia, creatinine, and urea in dogs in, A., III, 421.  
 post-operative, effect of infra-red rays on, A., III, 84.
- Acmite**, crystalline, A., I, 484.
- Acne**, treatment of, with sodium chloride, A., III, 171.
- Acne vulgaris**, gastric acidity in, A., III, 170.
- Aconite bases**, degradation products of, A., II, 171.
- Aconitine**, A., II, 527.
- Aconitum**, alkaloids of, A., II, 38, 171.
- Acorns**, nutritive value of, and their use in foods, B., 282.
- Acorn oil**, B., 940.
- Acraldehyde**, bactericidal properties of, A., III, 277.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- Acridians**, protection of crops against, B., 959.
- Acridine**, A., II, 261, 389.  
 derivatives, as antimalarials, A., II, 518.  
 effect of, on blood corpuscles, A., III, 426.  
 medicinal products from, A., II, 306.  
 production of, (P.), B., 842.  
*meso*-derivatives, A., II, 116, 211.  
 hydrogen phosphates, A., II, 350.  
 10-oxide, 2:7-dichloro-, 2-chloro-7-bromo-, 2-chloro-7-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and 2:7-dichloro-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 390.  
 phosphates, A., II, 83.
- Acridine**, amino-derivatives, and 2-chloro-5-amino-, A., II, 33.  
 5-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 116.  
 4:5-dichloro-, and 5-chloro-4-nitro-, A., II, 261.  
 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 33.
- Acridine series**, chemotherapy in, A., II, 33.
- Acridinium bases**, manufacture of salts of, (P.), B., 23.
- Acridone**, 4-amino-, 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 261.  
 2:9-diamino-, and 2:9-dinitro-, A., II, 33.  
 3-chloro-, A., II, 306.  
 2:7-dichloro-, A., II, 376, 390.  
 4-chloro-1-amino-, A., II, 390.  
 4-chloro-1-nitro-, and 4-chloro-1:7-dinitro-, A., II, 390.
- Acridones**, A., II, 117, 306, 390.
- Acridones**, 2- and 4-substituted, preparation of, A., II, 261.
- Acridone series**, syntheses in, A., II, 389.
- Acridone-3-arsinic acid**, A., II, 116.
- Acridone-9-carboxylic acid**, 2-nitro-, A., II, 390.
- 4-Acridonylamino-diphenylamine-2-sulphonic acid**, 1:7-dinitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 390.
- Acriflavine**, solubility and diaminoacridine content of, B., 87.
- Acrizine**, synthesis of, A., II, 350.
- Acromegaly**, diabetogenic action of blood and of anterior pituitary extracts in, A., III, 401.
- Acrylic acid**, spectrum of, Raman, and its derivatives, A., I, 497.
- Acrylic acid**, esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 263.  
 $\alpha$ -substituted, copolymerisation of, (P.), B., 263.  
 nitrile, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 419.
- Actinium**, spectrum of, optical, A., I, 336.  
 $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 275.
- Actinium detection and determination**—  
 detection of, from  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 376.  
 determination of, A., I, 47.
- Actinium series**,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 275.  
 $\alpha$ -ray magnetic spectra in, A., I, 160.
- Actinomyces**, bacteriolysins of, diameter of, from ultrafiltration, A., III, 398.  
 effect of taint produced by, on fish, A., III, 34.
- Actinomyces nitrogenes**, biochemistry and pathology of, A., III, 315.
- Actinomyces scabies**, toxicity of *Trichoderma* to, A., III, 396.
- Actinomyces violaceus ruber**, anthocyanin from, A., III, 99.
- Active substances**, structure and properties of, A., I, 115, 117.
- Activity of solid phases**, A., I, 116.
- Activity coefficients at surfaces**, A., I, 179.  
 determination of, A., I, 242.  
 of ions, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 565.  
 of non-electrolytes, A., I, 307.  
 of strong electrolytes in concentrated solutions, A., I, 411.  
 of salt solutions from vapour pressure, A., I, 135.
- Acyl bromides**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 549.  
 chlorides, alcoholysis of, A., I, 87.  
 groups, migration of, A., II, 189.
- Acylamino-acids**, and their derivatives, A., II, 89.
- N-Acylamino-acids**, vacuum distillation of esters of, A., II, 8.
- N-Acylaminopolypeptides**, vacuum distillation of esters of, A., II, 8.
- Acylation**, Friedel-Crafts, formation of  $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones in, A., II, 293.
- Acylazotriphenylmethanes**, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 498.
- 7-Acylcoumarones**, 6-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 254.
- Acylols**, preparation of glyoxaline derivatives from, A., II, 520.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 498.
- 2-Acylresorcinols**, reduction of, A., II, 250.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 199.
- Acylselenocarbamides**, A., II, 313.
- Acylisosenocarbimides**, A., II, 313.
- Adamite** from Chloride Cliff, California, A., I, 204.
- Addison's disease**, A., III, 57.  
 effect of adrenaline in, A., III, 58, 73.  
 effect of cortidyn in, A., III, 171.  
 effect of cortin on mineral balance and excretion in, A., III, 400.  
 potassium intake in, A., III, 171.  
 treatment of, with adrenal extracts, A., III, 360.  
 vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 44.
- Adenine**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.
- Adenosine**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.  
 triphosphate, action of, in dehydrogenation of hexoses, A., III, 31.  
 in invertebrate muscle, A., III, 212.
- Adenosinediphosphoric acid** from cozymase, A., III, 270, 313.
- Adenosinepolyphosphoric acid**, A., III, 271.
- Adenosinetriphosphoric acid**, and its decomposition products, in muscle, A., III, 420.  
 constitution of, A., II, 481.  
 in muscle of hibernating animals, A., III, 18.  
 transformation of, in blood, A., III, 337.  
 in muscle, A., III, 128.
- Adenylic acid**, action of, effect of manganese on, A., III, 270.  
 and cozymase in phosphorylation, A., III, 69.  
 in muscle, A., III, 17.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 481.  
 phosphorylation of, in respiration of haemolysed red blood-corpuscles, A., III, 289.
- Adenylic acids**, "musculo." and "yeast," acridine salts of, A., II, 468.
- Adenylic nucleotides**, determination in, of pentoses, A., III, 295.
- Adhesion tension**, A., I, 408.
- Adhesives**, (P.), B., 810, 1248.  
 cellulose, (P.), B., 1248.  
 for cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 476.  
 inorganic, B., 553.  
 petroleum-wax, (P.), B., 69.  
 production of, (P.), B., 162, 163, 277, 704, 1115, 1243, 1382.  
 rubber latex, (P.), B., 67.  
 sheet, (P.), B., 819.  
 use of soya-bean products in, B., 261, 818.  
 vinyl resin composition for, (P.), B., 69.  
 water-soluble, without flour, B., 818.
- Adipic acid**, diethoxyethyl and diethoxyethoxyethyl esters, (P.), B., 1243.  
 ethyl ester, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 549.  
 glycerol- $\alpha$ -dichlorohydrin ester, A., II, 395.  
 trichylene, and hexa- and nona-methylene esters, (P.), B., 1311.
- Adipic acid**,  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trihydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 382.  
 $\beta\gamma\delta$ -trihydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 383.
- Adipic acids**, substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 241.
- Adipocere**, fowl's, A., III, 295.
- Adipose tissues**. See under Tissues.
- Adonis vernalis**, determination in, of glucosides, A., III, 138, 190.
- Adrenals**, adrenaline content of, A., III, 399.  
 biological tests of preparations of, A., III, 149.  
 constituents of, A., II, 380, 506, 507.  
 cytology of, A., III, 399.  
 effects of insufficiency or extirpation of, A., III, 436.  
 in adaptation, A., III, 388.  
 insufficiency of, carbohydrate, chloride, and sodium in, A., III, 400.  
 vitamin-C in, after death, A., III, 282.  
 of castrated rats, A., III, 45.
- Adrenal cortex**, A., II, 25, 459.  
 ewo's, during oestrous cycle and pregnancy, A., III, 301.  
 hormone from, A., II, 105.  
 physiologically inactive compounds from, A., III, 38.  
 rat's, atrophy of, produced by cortin, A., III, 490.  
 relation of, to vitamin-C, A., III, 282.
- Adrenal cortex extracts**, action of, similar to androsterone and testosterone, A., III, 436.  
 bio-assay of, A., III, 278.

- Adrenal cortex extracts**, ketosis from administration of, A., III, 101.  
physiological properties of, A., III, 320.  
standardisation of, A., III, 360.
- Adrenal extracts**, adrenaline content of, A., III, 148.  
ovipositor lengthening by, A., III, 38.
- Adrenalectomy**, alanine metabolism to glycogen in, A., III, 174.  
carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 184, 436.  
carbohydrate, sodium, and water metabolism in, A., III, 72.  
effect of, on brain tissue, A., III, 320.  
on ketonuria and liver-fat after injection of anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 400.  
on ketosis and liver-fat deposition, A., III, 400.  
on muscle, A., III, 319, 320.  
effect of diet on survival in, A., III, 381.  
hyperglycemia after, A., III, 348.  
maintenance in, without cortin, A., III, 400.  
protein metabolism in, A., III, 72.  
salts and water metabolism in, A., III, 347.  
sugar absorption after, A., III, 436.  
survival of rats after, A., III, 149.
- Adrenaline**, A., II, 207.  
absorption of, by the pericardium, A., III, 27.  
action of, effect of oxidation-reduction on, A., III, 38.  
with amine oxidase, A., II, 480.  
antagonism of, to isoquinoline derivatives, A., III, 267.  
calorigenic action of, A., III, 215.  
carbohydrate metabolism after injection of, A., III, 363.  
compounds, sterilisation of, (P.), B., 842.  
content of, in adrenals, A., III, 399.  
in adrenal extracts, A., III, 148.  
in capsules separated from the central nervous system, A., III, 101.  
determination of, A., III, 184.  
colorimetrically, B., 840.  
in blood, A., III, 436.  
disappearance of, in the body, A., III, 360.  
effect of, and of glucose on sugar utilisation by muscle, A., III, 399.  
on blood, A., III, 37.  
on blood-alcohol, A., III, 137.  
on blood-calcium in dogs, A., III, 360.  
on blood-lactic acid in hypophysectomy, A., III, 360.  
on blood-lactic acid and -sugar, A., III, 58.  
on blood-potassium, A., III, 149.  
on carbohydrate metabolism in brain, A., III, 345.  
on carbohydrate metabolism of liver, A., III, 135.  
on Congo-red concentration in dog's blood, A., III, 101.  
on glucose excretion in depancreatized dogs, A., III, 277.  
on glutathione in blood, A., III, 436.  
on heart and blood-vessels, A., III, 37.  
on human eyes, A., III, 37.  
on knee-jerks, A., III, 360.  
on lactic acid and sugar in blood of horses, A., III, 228.  
on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 265, 359.  
on normal and hypophysectomized rabbits, A., III, 149.  
on perfused liver, A., III, 148.  
on pulmonary blood-vessels, A., III, 216, 476.
- Adrenaline**, effect of, on resorption from subcutaneous tissues, A., III, 399.  
on serum-potassium, A., III, 149.  
on testicles, in relation to pancreas and thyroid, A., III, 265.  
on uterus of cat and guinea-pig, A., III, 320.  
effect of amino-acids on iodine acid value of, A., III, 24.  
glycogenolysis by, A., III, 228.  
synergised by pituitary hormone, A., III, 320.  
hyperglycemia from, lachrymal elimination of glucose in, A., III, 399.  
inactivation of, A., III, 490.  
lactic acid in "binding" and "liberation" of, A., III, 37.  
oxidation of, A., II, 261.  
with tyrosinase, A., III, 220.  
perfusates, active, A., III, 37.  
regulation of nitrogen metabolism by, A., III, 344.  
secretion of, action of atropine and eserine on, A., III, 436.  
as affected by eserine, A., III, 135.  
in diathermy, A., III, 228.  
sensitisation to, by antioxidants, A., III, 478.  
separation of, by electrophoresis, A., III, 277.  
stimulation of gastric and oesophageal secretion by, A., III, 477.  
synthesis of, *in vitro*, A., III, 37.  
vascular effect of, augmented by hormones, A., III, 492.
- Adrenalone**, chloro- and fluoro-compounds related to, A., II, 154.
- Adrenochrome**, and its derivatives, A., II, 208.
- Adrenotropic extracts**, effect of, on hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized tadpoles, A., III, 400.
- Adsorbents**, drying and cooling of, (P.), B., 1287.  
for gas masks, etc., (P.), B., 398.  
molecular orientation in surface layers of, A., I, 130.  
recovery of condensable vapours from, (P.), B., 198.  
treatment of gases with, (P.), B., 1290.
- Adsorbent materials**, saturation of, (P.), B., 1149.
- Adsorption**, asymmetric, of complex salts on quartz, A., I, 299.  
conditioning surfaces for, A., I, 562.  
chemical, dynamics of, A., I, 25.  
effect of magnetic fields on, A., I, 178.  
electrical nature of, A., I, 179.  
equation of, A., I, 138.  
from solutions, temperature coefficient of, A., I, 234.  
in gaseous phase, A., I, 510.  
kinetics of, A., I, 561, 611.  
measurement of, automatic, A., I, 100.  
of gases, A., I, 457.  
of solvents by mineral suspensions, A., I, 358.  
on foam, A., I, 300.  
on gels, A., I, 129.  
on ionic lattices, A., I, 75.  
role of weight of adsorbent in, A., I, 24.
- Adsorption isotherm**, Freundlich, theory of, A., I, 299.  
Gibbs', A., I, 25, 407.  
Langmuir, derived from Volmer equation of state, A., I, 358.
- Adynerigenin**, A., II, 370.
- Adynerin**, A., II, 370.
- Aedes aegypti**. See Mosquitoes.
- Aenigmatite**, A., I, 270.
- Aërobacter aerogenes**, metabolic activity of, A., III, 317.
- Aërohydrosols**, stabilisation of, by oil-like substances, A., I, 238.
- Aërosols**, A., I, 78.  
absorption of sound in, A., I, 614\*.  
analysis of, A., I, 579.  
coagulation of, A., I, 304, 460.  
dispersion of, A., I, 303, 360.  
with supersonic waves, B., 788.  
filters for, (P.), B., 996.  
and their regeneration, A., I, 537.  
influence of sonic and ultrasonic vibrations on, A., I, 27.  
particle size of, A., 131.  
separation of suspended particles for, (P.), B., 308.
- Æsculus**, growth substance in shoots of, A., III, 285.
- Æsculus hippocastanum**. See Horse-chestnuts.
- Ætiocholane derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 288.
- Ætiocholane**, 3-epihydroxy-17-transhydroxy-, preparation of, A., II, 243.
- epi-Ætiocholane-3:17-diol diacetate**, A., II, 424.
- Ætiocholane-3:17-dione**, A., II, 424.
- β-Ætioallocholanic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 500.
- Ætiocholan-17-ol-3-one**, and its derivatives, A., II, 424.
- Ætioallocholen-17-diol**, (P.), B., 498.
- Ætiocholenic acid**, 3:17-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 505.
- Δ<sup>5</sup>-Ætiocholenic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 499, 507.
- Ætiocholenone derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 498.
- Ætioallocholenone derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 498.
- Ætioallocholen-17-one**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, (P.), B., 498.
- Ætiolithocholic acid**, formation of, from lithocholic acid, A., II, 500.
- Affinity**, A., I, 364, 371, 415, 528.  
measurement of, A., I, 242.  
residual, and co-ordination, A., II, 523.
- Agar-agar**, A., II, 481.  
acetylation and methylation of, A., II, 445.  
chocolate-tellurite medium with, A., III, 490.  
dielectric measurements with, A., I, 615.  
gels, bound and free water in, A., I, 133.  
concentrated, (P.), B., 1373.  
determination of tensile strength of, with Valenta apparatus, B., 704.  
diffusion of water through, A., I, 81.  
skim-milk, A., III, 490.  
sols, electrochemistry of, A., I, 360.  
viscosity of, from X-irradiated agar, A., I, 460.  
solidity tester for, B., 592.  
solutions, determination of colloids in, B., 618.  
structure of, A., II, 178.  
tensile strength of, B., 704.
- Age**, old, basal metabolism of rats in, A., III, 464.  
electrolytes in human tissues in, A., III, 454.
- Ageing and co-precipitation**, A., I, 457.
- Agents**, active, in nature, A., III, 187.
- Agaratum**, growth and mineral nutrition of, in sand cultures, A., III, 236.
- Agglutination after centrifuging**, A., III, 86.
- bacterial**, chemistry of, A., III, 115.  
mechanism of, A., III, 387.  
ultramicro-technique for, A., III, 6.

- Agglutinins and precipitins**, A., III, 166.  
 anti-*H* and -*O*, formation of, influenced by calcium and potassium chlorides, A., III, 251.  
 formation of, and intermediary carbohydrate and fat metabolism, A., III, 293.
- iso***Agglutinins**, variation of, with uniovular triplets, A., III, 197.
- Aggregates**, dense, production of, B., 299.  
 light-weight, production of, from liquid slags, (P.), B., 349.  
 mineral, conditioning of, (P.), B., 1210.  
 particle shape and surface properties of, B., 736.
- Agnosterol**, A., II, 416.
- Agranulocytosis**, A., III, 64.  
 drugs causing, A., III, 121.  
 effect of amidopyrino in, A., III, 424.  
 from pyramidone, A., III, 58.
- Agriculture**, determination of wetting power of solutions and sprays in, B., 708.  
 humidity control in tests in, B., 708.  
 raw materials for industry from, B., 1101.  
 research on, in China, B., 704.  
 use of arsenic compounds in, B., 1107.
- Agrostemma githago*. See Corncockles.
- Ailanthus glandulosa*, seed oil of, B., 366.
- Air**, analysis of, bacteriological, B., 985.  
 chemical, B., 985.  
 physical, and instruments therefor, B., 984.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 742, 996.  
 compressed, cooling effect of, under free expansion, B., 735.  
 prevention of illness from, A., III, 134.  
 compression and distillation of, acetylene in plant for, B., 665.  
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 6, 512, 995, 996, 1140.  
 and deodorisation, B., 296.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 100, 742.  
 bacterial control in, B., 297.  
 calculations and tables for, B., 396.  
 in humid climates, B., 1281.  
 in modern buildings, B., 296.  
 physical and physiological principles of, B., 846.  
 physics of, B., 297.  
 plant for, (P.), B., 298, 734, 1282.  
 thermodynamic methods for, B., 1413.  
 control of "freshness" of, by ion content, (P.), B., 1282.  
 control of streams of, A., I, 583.  
 deodorants for, (P.), B., 1414.  
 deodorisation of, with activated carbon, (P.), B., 1414.  
 decolonisation of, A., I, 321.  
 detection in, of carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 14.  
 of mercury vapour, etc., (P.), B., 398.  
 determination in, of allylthiocarbimide, A., II, 54.  
 of benzene, toluene, or xylene, B., 92.  
 of carbon dioxide, B., 191, 504.  
 of carbon dioxide and benzene, with the Zeiss gas interferometer, B., 1281.  
 of carbon monoxide, B., 733, 1281.  
 of chlorinated hydrocarbons, portable apparatus for, B., 733.  
 of dust, (P.), B., 506.  
 of hydrogen sulphide, B., 1138.  
 of lead, B., 397.  
 of organic compounds, B., 625.  
 of sodium chloride, A., I, 101.  
 of trichloroethylene, B., 1307.  
 diffusion coefficient of methane and, A., I, 506.
- Air**, dust in, continuous recorder for, B., 1413.  
 apparatus for separation of, (P.), B., 1282.  
 electron and negative ion mobilities in, A., I, 106.  
 enthalpy, entropy, and specific heat of, A., I, 354.  
 filter medium for, (P.), B., 1414.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 194, 1149.  
 bag, (P.), B., 635.  
 panels for, (P.), B., 1291.  
 flow of, indicators for, B., 628.  
 measurement of, B., 737.  
 germs in, B., 92.  
 humidifying of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 512.  
 fabrics for, (P.), B., 1331.  
 humidity of, below 0° C., B., 1413.  
 ionisation of, (P.), B., 1076.  
 by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 58, 211.  
 by  $\gamma$ -rays and cosmic rays, A., I, 491.  
 liquefaction of, (P.), B., 1149.  
 methane cycle in, B., 436.  
 liquid, fractionation of, (P.), B., 544.  
 moistening of, (P.), B., 996.  
 ozone content of, A., I, 631.  
 pollution of, B., 1138.  
 protons in, range of, A., I, 488.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 742, 850.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 635.  
 by spray washers, (P.), B., 194.  
 radioactivity of, in snow layer near soil of mountains, A., I, 584.  
 ultrasonic velocity in, A., I, 505.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 231, 405.  
 warming of, (P.), B., 856.  
 washers for, (P.), B., 100.  
 washing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 742.  
 See also Atmosphere.
- Air**, expired, apparatus for study of, A., III, 163.  
 by man, toxicity of, A., III, 369.  
 mountain, radioactivity of, A., I, 101.  
 of Badgastein, radioactivity of, A., I, 101.  
 of Geneva, determination in, of ozone, A., I, 324.  
 of Madrid, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 584.  
 of New York City, pollution of, B., 624.  
 of Sušak railway tunnel, B., 984.  
 oxygen-deficient, toxicity and death in, A., III, 427.  
 respired, determination in, of isopropyl alcohol, A., III, 411.
- Aircraft**, aluminium alloys and stainless steels for, B., 926.  
 engines of, materials for, B., 575.  
 metals for, B., 1223.  
 fuels for, B., 407.  
 ice accretion on, prevention of, B., 508.  
 liquids in, purification of, (P.), B., 401.  
 magnesium alloys for, B., 450, 686.  
 metals in, prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 456.  
 non-ferrous metals for, B., 50.  
 Polish petroleum for, B., 517.  
 spreading of warfare gases from, B., 296.  
 synthetic resin finishes for, B., 466.  
 synthetic resins in construction of, B., 1237.  
 welding in, B., 688.  
 spot-, B., 575.
- Airships**, fabrics for, (P.), B., 433.  
 navigation of, with phosphorescent materials, A., I, 49.
- Ajmaline**, action of, on nerve impulses, A., III, 478.
- Alanine**, colour reactions of, with ferrous salts, A., II, 280.  
 compounds of, with mercuric oxide, A., II, 371.  
 determination of, in biological materials, A., III, 192.  
*DL*-Alanine, deamination of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., III, 396.  
 synthesis of, from  $\alpha$ -bromopropionic acid, A., II, 280.  
*L*-Alanine, deamination of, A., III, 34.  
 $\beta$ -Alanine, formation of, aspartic acid by nodule bacteria, A., III, 146.  
 Alantolactone, anthelmintic action of, A., III, 66.  
 $\beta$ -Alanylglycine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 448.  
*L*-Alaninalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 402.  
 $\beta$  Alanyl- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -alanines, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 448.  
*L*-Alanylsarcosylglycine, A., III, 97.  
 Albumin, determination of, in macaroni, etc., B., 488.  
 in milk, B., 489.  
 in serum, A., III, 411.  
 diazo-reaction of, A., III, 88.  
 gels, effect of sodium hydroxide on, A., I, 81.  
 ratio of, to globulin, in synthetic solutions, A., III, 82.
- Albumin**, blood, decomposition of, by carbonate, A., III, 2.  
 egg-, solubility of, in ethyl alcohol and sodium chloride, A., I, 134.  
 liver, A., III, 295.  
 plasma and serum, A., III, 290.  
 serum-, alcoholysis of, A., III, 111.  
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 111.  
 fractionation of, A., III, 53, 164.  
 human, isoelectric point of, A., III, 371.  
 mixtures of, with serum-globulin, A., III, 451.  
 proportion of, to serum-globulin, A., III, 2.  
 use of, in vital staining, A., III, 162.
- Albuminoids**, production of, (P.), B., 617.
- Albuminuria**, A., III, 203.
- Alchemy**, Chinese apparatus for, A., I, 51.
- Alcohol**,  $C_2H_5O_2$ , from 3-acetoxysterol-cholenylamine, (P.), B., 842.
- Alcohols**, absorption and dispersion of, A., I, 601.  
 addition of, to double linkages, A., II, 157, 296.  
 alkylation of phenols with, A., II, 287.  
 catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., I, 143, 317.  
 catalytic oxidation of, by carbon dioxide, A., II, 270.  
 condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 331.  
 with benzene in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 405.  
 condensation products of, (P.), B., 1171.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 416.  
 catalytically, A., II, 46.  
 detection of, by 3-nitrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 341.  
 dipole conductivity of, A., I, 221.  
 dipole loss in, A., I, 498.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 1310.  
 electrical conductivity and viscosity of, A., I, 284.  
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., II, 44.  
 esterification of, A., II, 495.  
 etherification of, thermodynamics of, A., I, 241.

- Alcohols, oxidation of, by carbon dioxide, at metallic catalysts, A., II, 317.  
 preparation of diastereoisomeric pairs of, A., II, 241.  
 production of, (P.), B., 648, 758, 1310.  
   from ethers, (P.), B., 21.  
   from olefines, (P.), B., 416.  
   from petroleum gases, B., 1297.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1024.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 9.  
   near infra-red, in dioxan or ether, A., I, 131.  
   infra-red, A., I, 282.  
 Raman, effect of dissolved perchlorates on, A., I, 394.  
 synthesis of, (P.), B., 760.  
 wetting agents from, (P.), B., 418.
- Alcohols, acyclic, saturated, near infra-red absorption spectra of, A., I, 61.  
 aliphatic, activities of, in non-polar solvents, A., I, 136.  
 condensation of, with naphthalene, A., II, 331.  
 ebulliometry and tonometry of, A., I, 122.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 21.  
 ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 247.  
 intermolecular forces and hydroxyl absorption bands in, A., I, 9.  
 phosphoric esters, production of, (P.), B., 220\*.  
 production and uses of, in U.S.A., B., 522.  
 spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 393.  
   Raman, of additive compounds, A., I, 599.  
   structure of, A., I, 225.  
   sulphonates, soap substitutes from, B., 1167.  
 aliphatic, higher, production of, B., 414.  
   pyrophosphates of, (P.), B., 1020.  
   wetting, detergent, and toilet agents from alkali sulphates of, B., 756.  
 cyclic, separation of, from their ketones, (P.), B., 529.  
 polycyclic, manufacture of esters of, (P.), B., 88.  
 polyhalogenated, conversion products of, (P.), B., 1311.  
 higher, determination of, in distilled liquors, B., 607.  
 monohydric, saturated, toxicity of, A., III, 426.  
 di- and poly-hydric, cyclic esters of, (P.), B., 218.  
 polyhydric, catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 1020.  
   conversion of, into carbonyl compounds, (P.), B., 649.  
   determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 530.  
   esters, with methacrylic acid, (P.), B., 417.  
   introduction of copper into, A., II, 480.  
   production of, (P.), B., 524.  
     from wood-cresote, B., 647.  
   silicon esters, production of, (P.), B., 877.  
 hydroaromatic, production of, (P.), B., 65.  
 primary, condensation of, with benzene and toluene, A., II, 331.  
   determination of, by phthalisation, A., II, 132.  
 primary, secondary, and tertiary, differentiation of, A., II, 43, 44.  
 secondary, dehydrogenation of, to ketones, A., II, 250.  
 esters, reaction kinetics of, A., II, 16.
- Alcohols, tertiary, esterification of, A., II, 439.  
 production of, (P.), B., 877.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 225, 323.  
 unsaturated, dehydration of, A., II, 395.  
 formation of, from unsaturated ethers, A., II, 82.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1171.  
 preparation of, by Bouveault reaction, A., II, 480.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reaction of, with alkali benzyloxides, A., II, 415.
- Alcoholic liquors, ageing of, B., 608.  
 with ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 1396.  
 determination in, of alcohol, B., 177.  
   of higher alcohols, B., 607.  
   of methyl alcohol, B., 968.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 1117.  
 distilled, accelerated ageing of, (P.), B., 1259.  
 production of, (P.), B., 487.
- Alcoholism, A., III, 112.
- Aldehydes, condensation of, with ammonia, to pyridine bases, A., II, 516.  
 with malonic acid, in presence of organic bases, A., II, 340, 513.  
 with phenols, A., II, 336.  
 condensation products of sulphonamides and, (P.), B., 651.  
 detection of, by colour reactions, A., II, 323.  
   with tetrathioltetramethylmethane, A., II, 318.  
 detection and determination of, by halogen derivatives of dimedon, A., II, 343.  
 determination of, A., II, 130.  
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., II, 44.  
 formation of, by electrolytic oxidation of  $\alpha$ -amino-acids, A., II, 402.  
   from their hydrogen sulphite compounds, A., II, 5.  
 identification of, A., II, 129, 130.  
 nitroguanylhya zones of, A., II, 483.  
 photochemistry of, A., I, 255.  
 photo-decomposition of, A., I, 91, 471.  
 production of, (P.), B., 214, 761, 877.  
   from polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 1020.  
 production of non-resinous condensation products of, (P.), B., 1024.  
 reaction of, with alkali benzyloxides, A., II, 102, 415.  
   with ketones, A., I, 249; II, 378.  
 resinous condensation products of, B., 1089.
- Aldehydes, aliphatic, dipole moments of, A., I, 221.  
 ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 247.  
 phenylhydrazones, action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., II, 287.  
 photolysis of, A., I, 627.  
 production of, (P.), B., 214.  
   catalytically, B., 522.  
 spectra of, absorption, near infra-red, A., I, 62.  
 aromatic, action of alkalis on, A., II, 21.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 651.  
 condensation of, with amines, A., II, 21.  
   with deoxybenzoin, A., II, 343.  
   with phenols, B., 1085.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 299.
- aromatic; polycyclic, production of, (P.), B., 1315.  
 aromatic, nitrogenous, production of, (P.), B., 120.  
 ethylenic, A., II, 246.  
 polymeric, kinetics of, A., I, 468; II, 228, 274, 399.  
 polymethylene series, A., II, 103.  
 unsaturated, A., II, 292.
- Aldehyde mutase, A., III, 220, 268.  
 Aldehyde-reductase of milk, A., III, 66.  
 Aldehyde-*d*-arabinose, hexaacetate, A., II, 324.  
 3-Aldehydobenzoic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 22.  
 $\alpha$ -Aldehyde- $\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -undecatetraene, and its derivatives, A., II, 342.  
 $\omega$ -Aldehyde- $\gamma$ -keto- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -hexene dioxime, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 135.  
 2-Aldehyde-3-methoxyphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 258.  
 2-Aldehyde-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-benzylurethane, A., II, 73.  
 2-Aldehyde-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylazide, A., II, 73.  
 2-Aldehyde-4-methylpyrrole-5-benzylurethane; 3-bromo-, A., II, 73.  
 1-Aldehydophenanthrene, and its oxime, A., II, 23.  
 4-Aldehydophenanthrene-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 453; (P.), B., 1315.  
 2-Aldehydophenylthiolacetic acid, 4-nitro-, A., II, 72.  
 3-Aldehyde-*p*-toluic acid, 2:6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 102.  
 $\omega$ -Aldehydovaleic acid, *o*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 339.  
 Aldehydease, liver, A., III, 97.
- Aldol, equilibrium of, with *trans*-crotonaldehyde in dilute aqueous solution, A., II, 399.  
 hydration of crotonaldehyde to, A., II, 368.  
 Aldol condensations, A., I, 622; II, 135.  
 Aldonic acids, calcium salts, crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1021.  
 Aldoses, reducing, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 530.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Aldoses, and their solutions, A., II, 275.  
   bromine oxidation and mutarotation of, A., II, 177.
- Aldoximes, action of catalytic nickel on, A., II, 152.  
 aromatic, condensation of, with esters of  $\beta$ -ketonic acids, A., II, 392.  
 transposition of, under influence of Raney's nickel, A., II, 323.
- Alexin, corpuscular nature of, A., III, 251.  
 effect of, on flocculation by blood-serum, A., III, 85.  
 in human serum, effect of ageing on, A., III, 293.  
 in the new-born, A., III, 293.  
 relation of, to serum-proteins, A., III, 166.
- Alga, composition of, A., III, 160.  
 distribution of, in soils, B., 707.  
 effect of growth-substances on, A., III, 502.  
 formaldehyde and nitrite formation in, A., III, 238.  
 growth of, in fishponds, B., 478.  
 metabolism in, A., III, 366.  
 secretion of organic substances by, A., III, 158.  
 unsaponifiable matter of fats of, A., III, 503.
- Algae, blue, iron storage in, A., III, 243.  
 fresh- and sea-water, oxygen respiration in, A., III, 366.  
 green, assimilation of carbon dioxide by, A., III, 501.  
   reduction of silver nitrate by chromatophores of, A., III, 499.  
 lower, calcium requirement of, A., III, 47.

- Algae**, marine, fats of, A., III, 190.  
 vitamin-B and -C in, A., III, 496.  
 water fixation by, A., III, 189.  
 saprophytic, physiology of, A., III, 499.  
**Alginate**s, manufacture of, from seaweed, (P.), B., 118.  
**Alginic acid**, physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 133.  
 production of, (P.), B., 421.  
 use of, in soaps, B., 805.  
**Alimentary tract** of rats, phosphorus in, A., III, 306.  
**Aliphatic compounds**, catalytic cyclisation of, A., II, 181.  
 chain, m.p. and structure of, A., I, 175.  
 crystal structure of, A., I, 172.  
 halogenation of, A., II, 489.  
 homologous, m.p. and density of, A., II, 235.  
 identification and determination of, with X-rays, A., II, 131.  
 introduction of deuterium into, A., II, 1.  
 long-chain, homology and isomerism in, A., I, 464.  
 structure of, A., II, 437.  
*Alisma plantago*, hyperglycæmic action of, A., III, 95.  
**Alitoxins**, A., III, 218.  
**Alizarin**, and its salts, production of, (P.), B., 1027.  
**Alizarin cyanine green GWA and GT**, B., 531.  
**Alkali arsenates**, A., I, 185, 412, 527.  
 bismuthihexanitrites, A., I, 41.  
 borates, removal of silica from solutions of, (P.), B., 1201.  
 borofluorides, crystal structure of, A., I, 171.  
 carbonates, osmotic properties of, A., I, 302.  
 precipitation of cupric salts by, A., I, 526.  
 chlorides, action of, on cement and concrete, B., 553.  
 conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.  
 diffusion of hydrochloric acid solutions through solutions of, A., I, 508.  
 electrolysis of, formation of coloured rings in, A., I, 525.  
 in presence of magnesium and calcium salts, A., I, 419.  
 electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 32.  
 equilibria of, with magnesium chloride and water, A., I, 363.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.  
 transport numbers of solutions of, in water and dilute hydrochloric acid, A., I, 519.  
 deuterides, preparation of, A., I, 420.  
 ferrihexafluorides, crystal structure of, A., I, 448.  
 ferrocyanides, production of, from coal-distillation gases, B., 1295.  
 fluorides, acid, A., I, 145.  
 gallium fluorides, A., I, 473.  
 halides, compounds of, with dioxan, A., II, 174.  
 conductivity of, in *n*- and *iso*-propyl alcohols, A., I, 139.  
 crystals, colour centres in, A., I, 279, 391.  
 constants of, A., I, 171.  
 electrical conductivity in, A., I, 395.  
 electron conductivity and photo-chemical processes in, A., I, 550.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 8.  
 infra-red, A., I, 166.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 217, 391.  
**Alkali halides**, effect of, on conductivity of aluminium halides, A., I, 187.  
 elastic constants of, A., I, 22.  
 fluorescence of, surface-activated by condensed metals, A., I, 11.  
 lattices of, ionic and molecular, A., I, 223.  
 liquid, structure of, and their aqueous solutions, A., I, 116.  
 optical absorption by, A., I, 8.  
 oxidation of, by molecular oxygen, A., I, 91.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 176.  
 solubility and hydrate formation of, A., I, 82.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 180, 216, 391.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 60.  
 halides and nitrates, conductivity of mixtures of, A., I, 187.  
 hydrides, low electronic states of molecules of, A., I, 66.  
 hydrogen pyrophosphates, production of, (P.), B., 35, 437.  
 hydroxides, lattice energy of, A., I, 115.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1201.  
 reactions of, with alkali formates, A., I, 523.  
 ions, discharge of, through gases, A., I, 209.  
 lyotropic properties of, A., I, 183.  
 metals, alloys of, with zinc, crystal structure of, A., I, 508.  
 amides of, A., I, 627.  
 cohesive forces and expansion coefficients of, A., I, 286.  
 common and rare, determination of, A., I, 375.  
 compounds of, with polycyclic aromatic compounds, A., II, 55.  
 condensation of organic compounds by means of, A., II, 58.  
 determination of, in water, A., I, 154.  
 polarographically, A., I, 46.  
 effect of deuterium and hydrogen on selective photo-effect in, A., I, 64.  
 elastic constants and specific heats of, A., I, 124.  
 films, electrical conductivity of, on glass, A., I, 229.  
 ionisation of, on tungsten, molybdenum, and thoriated tungsten, A., I, 3.  
 production of, by electrolysis of carnallite, B., 1358.  
 reaction of, with polycyclic hydrocarbons, A., II, 184.  
 recovery of, from their amalgams, (P.), B., 359.  
 reduction of unsaturated compounds with, A., II, 182.  
 removal of alkaline-earth metals from, (P.), B., 1072.  
 separation of, A., I, 631.  
 and magnesium, A., I, 579.  
 spectra of, Zeeman effect in, A., I, 53.  
 niobates, hydrated, constitution of, A., I, 41.  
 nitrates, binary mixtures of, A., I, 412.  
 production of, (P.), B., 237, 907.  
 organic compounds, reactivity of, A., II, 221.  
 peroxides, production of, (P.), B., 237.  
 phosphates, A., I, 185, 412, 527.  
 production of, (P.), B., 134.  
*meta*- and *pyro*-phosphates, production of flakes of, (P.), B., 908.  
 salts, crystals, spectra of, band fluorescence, A., I, 392.  
 production of, (P.), B., 907.  
 selenides, production of, (P.), B., 135.  
 silicates, production of, (P.), B., 1201.  
 solutions of, B., 1046.  
**Alkali sulphates**, electrolysis of solutions of, (P.), B., 1074.  
 sulphides, production of, (P.), B., 667.  
 polysulphides, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 342.  
 thioplastics from, B., 1237.  
 sulphites, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 778.  
 tellurides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 135.  
 tungsten chlorides, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
**Alkalis**, caustic, production of, (P.), B., 666.  
 determination of, in mineral water, A., I, 531.  
 iodometrically, A., I, 531.  
**Alkali reserve**, effect of, on liver function, A., III, 472.  
 in frogs, effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide and temperature on, A., III, 1.  
 in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, A., III, 114.  
**Alkaline-earth arsenates**, preparation and properties of, A., I, 474.  
 reaction of, with carbon, A., I, 628.  
 reduction of, by hydrogen, A., I, 92.  
 orthoarsenates, m.p. and densities of, A., I, 21.  
 bismuthihexanitrites, A., I, 41.  
 bromides, electrochemistry of, in aluminium bromide-ethyl bromide solutions, A., I, 310.  
 carbonates, lattice theory of, A., I, 67, 228, 349.  
 polymorphic transformations of, A., I, 403.  
 thermal behaviour of, A., I, 605.  
 chlorides, absorption spectra of solutions of, A., I, 180.  
 halides, diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 451.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 176.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 216.  
 metals, alloys of, with zinc, crystal structure of, A., I, 508.  
 analysis of, and magnesium, A., I, 375.  
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 148.  
 removal of iron from, (P.), B., 237.  
 salts, reaction of, with potassium ferrocyanide, A., I, 40.  
 monosulphides, spectra of, absorption, and their latent heats of evaporation, A., I, 597.  
**Alkaloids**, analysis of, use of solvents in, B., 1267.  
 bitter taste of, A., III, 179.  
 chemistry of, A., II, 265.  
 colour reactions of, with rare earths, A., I, 263.  
 determination of, by chromatographic adsorption, B., 1133.  
 differentiation of, microchemically, A., II, 314.  
 formation of, in plants, A., III, 408.  
 identification of, B., 287.  
 of same vegetable drugs, opposite effects of, A., III, 350.  
 origin and rôle of, A., III, 447.  
 rotatory power of, A., II, 219.  
 solubilities and distribution coefficients of, in *isopropyl* ether and *methylene* chloride, B., 1267.  
 sparingly-soluble, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 621.  
 synthesis of, under physiological conditions, A., II, 526.  
 See also Cinchona, Morphine, Strychnos, etc.

- Alkamino-acids, synthesis of, A., II, 401, 402.
- Alkanesulphonyl chlorides, preparation of, from isothiocarbamides, A., II, 480.
- Alkanolamines, A., II, 455.
- carbamide derivatives of, A., II, 286.
- Alkenes, higher, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 479.
- Alkenyl esters, reactions of, A., II, 272.
- Alkines, halogenation of, A., II, 82.
- Alkoxides, metal, A., II, 83.
- reducing action of, A., II, 83.
- Alkoxyaldehydes, preparation of, from glyceryl  $\alpha$ -ethers, A., II, 275.
- Alkoxyanthraquinones, higher, production of, (P.), B., 328.
- Alkoxybenzophenones, A., II, 65.
- $\beta$ -Alkoxyphenylethylamines, pharmacologically active compounds from, A., II, 240.
- N-Alkoxy-2-pyridones, A., II, 75.
- Alkyl borates, higher, production of, (P.), B., 1020.
- chlorides, production of, (P.), B., 757.
- compounds of metals. See Metal alkyls.
- ester salts, production of, (P.), B., 212.
- ethers, reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., II, 365.
- ethers, dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 524.
- groups, determination of halogen of, in presence of aryl-halogen, A., II, 529.
- replacement series of, determined by alcoholysis of esters, A., II, 439.
- halides, activities of, in non-polar solvents, A., I, 136.
- alcoholates, m.p. of, A., I, 409.
- alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, A., I, 417.
- configurative relationship of, with  $\alpha$ -halogeno-acids, A., II, 316.
- detection of, A., II, 529.
- hydrolysis of, A., I, 249; II, 1.
- ionic dissociation of, A., I, 411.
- production of, (P.), B., 212, 324, 325.
- reaction of, with amines in acetone, A., I, 366.
- with hypophosphites, A., II, 221.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 165.
- hydrogen esters, biological degradation of, A., III, 174.
- hydrogen sulphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 117.
- hypochlorites, reaction of, with Schiff's bases, A., II, 12.
- iodides, reaction of, with sodium eugenoxide in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 468.
- nitrites, gaseous, decomposition of, A., I, 248.
- radicals, migration of, A., II, 287.
- silicates, higher, production of, (P.), B., 1020.
- sodium sulphates, surface properties of solutions of, A., I, 511.
- sulphates, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 648.
- purification of, (P.), B., 212.
- reactions of, in Friedel-Crafts syntheses, A., II, 45.
- sulphides, methylated, A., II, 271.
- thiosulphites, parachors of, A., II, 480.
- Alkylacetylenes, and their addition compounds, A., II, 272; 362.
- Alkylacridinium salts, solutions of addition compounds of, with heavy-metal salts, (P.), B., 89.
- as-*tert*.-Alkylsec.-alkylethylenes, fission of, A., II, 223.
- Alkylamines, primary, reactions of, with thiocarbonyl tetrachloride, A., II, 274.
- Alkylamines, halogeno-, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
- Alkylamino-acids, hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 309.
- $\alpha$ -Alkylamino-acids, preparation of, A., II, 488.
- p*-Alkylaminobenzoyl chlorides, hydrochlorides of, A., II, 290.
- 5-Alkylamino-2:8-diethoxy-10-methylacridinium derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 33.
- 5-Alkylamino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-ethylacridinium derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 33.
- 5-Alkylamino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-methylacridinium derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 33.
- N-Alkyl-9-aminophenanthrenes, A., II, 14.
- Alkyl-*m*-aminophenols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 119.
- Alkylanilines, rearrangement of, A., II, 185, 408.
- Bz-Alkylanthracenes, A., II, 93.
- Alkylarylphthalamic acids, reaction of, with amines, A., II, 291.
- N-Alkylbarbituric acids, anæsthetic properties of, A., III, 25.
- Alkylbenzenes, densities and vapour pressures of, A., I, 405.
- identification of, A., II, 331.
- Alkylbenzenes, bromo-, A., II, 373.
- 2-Alkylbenzimidazoles, A., II, 118.
- Alkylbenzylamides, A., II, 143.
- Alkylcarbamides, asymmetrical, A., II, 404.
- Alkyl  $\alpha$ - $\alpha'$ - $\gamma'$ -dichloroisopropoxyethyl ketones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 177.
- 1-Alkyl-1:6-dihydronicotinamides, A., II, 260, 261.
- Alkyldihydropyridines, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 10.
- Alkylene sulphides, production of, (P.), B., 758.
- Alkylenediamines, adsorbents for acid gases from, (P.), B., 759.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Alkyleneimines, textile assistants, plastics, etc., from, (P.), B., 1022.
- Alkylcyclohexanols, production of, (P.), B., 529.
- 4-Alkyl-5-hydroxyalkylthiazoles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 121.
- Alkylmalonic acids, dissociation constants of, A., I, 135.
- Alkylolamines, production of, (P.), B., 526.
- Alkylphenols, production of, (P.), B., 528, 760, 1023.
- from petroleum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 651.
- o*-Alkylphenols, nitration of, (P.), B., 878.
- $\alpha$ - and *p*-Alkylphenols, structure of, A., II, 241.
- 5-Alkylphenylhydrazines, preparation of, A., II, 287.
- Alkylpyridinium chlorides, higher, conductivity and potential of, A., I, 309.
- 1-Alkylpyridinium picrates, molecular compounds of, with sodium picrate, A., II, 31.
- Alkylsuccinic acids, optically active, A., II, 134.
- Alkyltetrahydropyridines, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 10.
- Alkylthiolacetic acids,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 139.
- sec.- and *tert*.-Alkylvinyl radicals, isomerisation of, A., II, 223.
- Allanite in Kanbe village, Mara Prefecture, A., I, 432.
- Allantoic acid, silver salt, A., III, 446.
- Allantoicase, in the animal organism, A., III, 180.
- Allantoïnase in Basidiomycetes, A., III, 328.
- Allemontite, X-ray structure of, A., I, 434.
- Allene, tautomerism of propylene and, A., II, 174.
- Allenes, formation of, from acetylenes, A., II, 5.
- isomerisation of, by silicates, A., II, 174.
- Allergens, protein content of extracts of, A., III, 121.
- Allergy, relation of, to antibody content, A., III, 5.
- Alligators, fat of, A., III, 168.
- gland secretion of, A., III, 88.
- Alligator mississippiensis*, blood of, A., III, 2.
- Allium cepa*, diffusion in epidermal cells of, A., III, 157.
- Allium scorodoprasum*. See Garlic.
- Alliumin, A., III, 161.
- Allometric formula, use of, A., III, 268.
- l*-Allonic acid derivatives, A., II, 49.
- Allotropy, A., I, 291.
- of elements, A., I, 173.
- Alloxan, as colour reagent for glycine, A., II, 89.
- oxidation of, with ammoniacal copper salts, A., II, 235.
- Alloxantin series, A., II, 308.
- Alloxazines, A., II, 263.
- isoAlloxazine derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 220.
- Alloys, A., I, 73, 233, 508.
- age-hardening of, B., 926, 1356.
- ageing of, diffusion in, B., 1068.
- effect of high pressures on, B., 51.
- analysis of, B., 575, 1066.
- magnetic, B., 680.
- microscopical and thermal, B., 354.
- X-ray crystal, A., I, 72; B., 801.
- spectroscopically, B., 51, 688.
- thermal, self-recording apparatus for, B., 578.
- use of tin amalgam in, B., 570.
- binding forces in, A., I, 74.
- corrosion of, B., 1355.
- by higher fatty acids, B., 1355.
- spark-spectrum study of, B., 794.
- crystal symmetry in, A., I, 128.
- decomposition and reformation of homogeneous phases in, A., I, 233.
- diagrams of stato of, A., I, 559.
- diffusion in, A., I, 296.
- elastic tension in, X-ray determination of, B., 928.
- electrical conductivity of, quantum theory of, A., I, 297.
- electrical and thermal conductivities of, B., 1218.
- electrode potentials and corrosion of, in lubricating oils, B., 1073.
- electrolytic etching of, B., 689.
- for containers for heat treatment in liquid baths, B., 50.
- for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 1226.
- for printing, B., 573, 793.
- f.p. of, A., I, 455.
- Hall effect and other physical constants of, A., I, 406.
- heat of formation of, A., I, 455, 560.
- heat of formation, structure, and properties of, B., 574.
- heat-resistant wires of, B., 575.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 250.
- inverse segregation of, B., 1356.
- investigation of, with centrifuge, A., I, 456.
- liquid, X-ray scattering in, A., I, 171.
- magnetic after-effect and inner strain in, A., I, 173.
- mechanical properties of, B., 354.
- broken at ultra-high speeds, B., 927.



- Alloys, order-disorder transformations in, A., I, 559.  
 precipitation-hardening and double-ageing in, B., 569.  
 production of, (P.), B., 692.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 147.  
 properties of, at high temperatures, B., 1217.  
 reactions in, B., 247.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 251.  
 resistance of, relative to cavitation erosion, B., 1356.  
 with disordered and ordered arrangement of atoms, A., I, 559.  
 resistant to chlorine and hypochlorous acid, (P.), B., 910.  
 scaling of, at high temperatures, B., 1217.  
 solution of, A., I, 417.  
 stability of phases in, A., I, 509.  
 structure of, A., I, 171.  
   in relation to catalytic action, A., I, 469.  
 test results on, B., 928.  
 testing of, by Hahn's emanation method, B., 1218.  
 thermal conductivity of, at high temperatures, B., 1356.  
 thermochemistry of, A., I, 455, 608, 609.  
 transformations in thermal effects of, A., I, 74.  
 transformations and reactivity of, A., I, 74.  
 transition of mixed phases in, A., I, 233.  
 welding of, to metal articles, (P.), B., 1226.
- Alloys, AMS, analysis of, B., 685.  
 bearing-metal, (P.), B., 456, 581.  
 aluminium, B., 1222.  
 cadmium-cobalt, (P.), B., 800.  
 copper-lead, B., 1220.  
 in transport industry, B., 145.  
 light, B., 1222.  
   frictional properties of, B., 1222.  
 structure of, in relation to pouring temperature, B., 1221.  
 tin, micro-etching of, B., 570.  
 tin-base, effect of lead in, B., 246.  
 white, mechanical properties of, B., 1065.  
   tensile properties of, at high temperatures, B., 1065.
- binary, electrode potential of, A., I, 74.  
    $\beta$  Hume-Rothery phases in, A., I, 128.  
 phase boundaries in, A., I, 357.  
 reactivity of, A., I, 623.
- binary and ternary, heats of formation of, A., I, 509.
- carbide, combination of carbon in, B., 1216.
- Colmonoy, wear- and corrosion-resistant facings of, B., 1353.
- containing carbon, refining of, (P.), B., 454.
- dental. See Dental alloys.
- die-casting, for automotive parts, B., 929.
- difficultly-fusible, moulding of, (P.), B., 457.
- electrical and magnetic, melting and annealing of, B., 1215.
- electrical resistance, (P.), B., 456, 1226.
- eutectic, phase transformations in, A., I, 559.  
   structure of, A., I, 559.
- fusible, indium in, B., 684.  
   influence of water vapour on, B., 572.
- hard, for tools, (P.), B., 457.  
   production of, (P.), B., 692.
- sintered, (P.), B., 251, 934.
- heat-resistant, (P.), B., 456.
- Alloys, high-strength, (P.), B., 933.  
 high-temperature, A., I, 508.  
 "irreversible," transformation of, A., I, 610.  
 light, free-cutting, oils for machining of, B., 687.  
 gas flasks of, B., 247.  
   corrosion of, B., 577.  
   solution potentials of, B., 797.  
 structural, B., 355.  
 wood screws of, corrosion of, B., 355.
- light-metal, for parts of internal-combustion engines, B., 1222.  
 hardenable, B., 797.  
 magnetic, production of, (P.), B., 932.  
 new, development of, B., 575.  
   of the fluorite type, A., I, 296.  
 sintered, for steel-cutting tools, drawing dies, etc., (P.), B., 53.  
   production of shaped articles from, (P.), B., 251.
- Smith 10, B., 921.
- superconducting, magnetic properties of, A., I, 121.
- ternary, A., I, 407.  
   ageing of, B., 1357.  
   X-ray analysis of, A., I, 610.  
   solidification in, A., I, 456.
- ultra-light, B., 51, 355.  
   corrosion of, testing of, B., 925.  
   white and yellow metal, analysis of, electrolytically, B., 1353.
- Allyl alcohol, hydrogenation of mixtures of, with oleic acid, A., II, 82.  
 production of, in "Metil" plants, B., 20.
- Allyl aryl ethers, rearrangement of, A., II, 14.  
 bromide, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 43, 81, 132, 224, 270.  
   reaction of, with sodium phenoxide, A., I, 87.  
 bromide and chloride,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 175.  
 isobutyl ether, (P.), B., 649.  
 chloride, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 81.
- Allylaminoacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 5-Allylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonio acid, A., II, 449.
- Allylaminomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 469.
- 3-Allylamino-5-phenylisoxazole, A., II, 434.
- 3-Allylamino-5-phenylpyrazole, A., II, 434.
- $\beta$ -Allylamyl bromide,  $\delta$ -bromo-, A., II, 280.
- Allylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 321.
- Allylaniline, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 185.
- 2-N-Allylamino-3-allyl-4-thiazolidone, and its 5-benzylidene derivative, A., II, 123.
- 1-Allylanthraquinone, A., II, 4.
- Allylbarbituric acids, detection of, A., II, 360.
- 10-Allyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 333.
- 5-Allyl-5-sec-butylthiobarbituric acid, and its salts, (P.), B., 290.
- $\omega$ -Allyl- $\omega$ -cetylidenacetone, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
- 3-Allyl-p-cresol, A., II, 454.
- $\alpha$ -Allyldecoic acid, A., II, 320.
- Allyl-n-decylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- Allyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- $\alpha$ -Allyldodecoic acid, A., II, 320.
- Allylene. See Propinene.
- Allyl- $\beta$ -ethylhexylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 317.
- 2-Allylfluorescein, A., II, 112.
- $\alpha$ -Allylheptioic acid, A., II, 321.
- Allyl-n-heptylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- $\gamma$ -Allyl- $\Delta^6$ -hexene,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its picrate, A., II, 280.
- $\beta$ -Allyl- $\Delta^6$ -hexenonitrile, A., II, 280.
- Allyl-n-hexylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 321.
- Allylic rearrangements, A., II, 175, 480.
- Allylidene diacetate, allylic change of, A., II, 175.
- 5-Allyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- Allyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468; (P.), B., 290.
- 5-Allyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthiobarbituric acid, and its salts, (P.), B., 290.
- $\alpha$ -Allylnonoic acid, A., II, 320.
- $\alpha$ -Allyloctoic acid, A., II, 321.
- Allyl-n-octylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- C-Allylcestrone, and its benzoate, A., II, 505.
- 3-Allyloxyfluoran, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 111.
- 6-Allyloxy-9-phenylfluorone-11-carboxylic acid, allyl ester, A., II, 111.
- Allylpentamethylbenzene, A., II, 331.
- $\beta$ -Allyl- $\Delta^6$ -pentene,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its salts, A., II, 280.
- $\alpha$ -Allyl- $\Delta^7$ -pentenitrile, A., II, 280.
- $\beta$ -Allyl- $\Delta^6$ -pentenyl bromide, A., II, 280.
- 9-Allylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 407.
- $\alpha$ -Allylphenol,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ - and - $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 14.
- 2- $\beta$ - $\alpha$ -Allylphenoxypropylphenol, A., II, 97.
- Allylphosphinic acid, A., II, 54.
- Allylphosphorous acid chloride, and its reactions, A., II, 54.
- Allylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 165.
- 1-Allylpyrrolid-2-one, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 53.
- 1-Allyl-2-quinoline-4-carboxy- $\beta$ -diethyl-aminoethylamide, (P.), B., 652.
- 1-Allyl-2-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 652.
- N-Allylquinolinium bromide, A., II, 115.
- 2-Allylresorcinolbenzen-11-carboxylic acid, allyl ester, A., II, 112.
- $\alpha$ -N-Allylthiocarbamido- $\beta$ -thiolpropionic acid, A., II, 139.
- Allylthiocarbimide, determination of, in air, A., II, 54.  
   properties of mixtures of, with piperidine, A., I, 72.  
   reaction of, with cysteine, A., II, 139.
- 4-Allylthiol-m-dinitrobenzene, A., II, 4.
- Allylthiophosphoric acid dichloride, A., II, 54.
- m-Allyltoluene, A., II, 331.
- p-Allyltoluene, synthesis of, A., II, 331.
- 2-Allyl-p-tolyl methyl ether, A., II, 145.
- 3-Allyl-o-tolyl methyl ether, A., II, 150.
- 6-Allyl-m-tolyl methyl ether, A., II, 240.
- 3-Allyl-p-tolyloxyacetic acid, A., II, 454.
- Almandite from N. Caucasus and Ukraine, A., I, 383.
- Almonds, sweet,  $\beta$ -d-galactosidase of emulsin from, A., III, 313.
- Almond oil, detection in, of arachis oil, B., 462.
- Almond trees, effect of ammonium fertilisers on, B., 601.
- Alpinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- apoAlpinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.

- Alsiag** 196, for high-frequency insulation, B., 440.
- Alstonia scholaris**, constituents of, A., II, 346.
- Altax**. See Benzthiazyl disulphide.
- Althaa** leaves, micro-organisms in, A., III, 316.
- leaves and root of, evaluation of, B., 618.
- Althaa officinalis**, oil from, B., 807.
- L-Altronic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 49.
- Alums** of the iron group, magnetic properties of, A., I, 174.
- paramagnetism of, A., I, 352.
- in transverse magnetic fields, A., I, 20.
- production of, (P.), B., 134.
- Alumina**. See Aluminium oxide.
- Aluminates**. See under Aluminium.
- Aluminium**, and its alloys, B., 575.
- anodic treatment of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 254.
- at. wt. of, A., I, 160.
- canning of foods in, B., 1401.
- casting of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 359, 1225.
- casting and forging of, B., 51.
- cleaner for, (P.), B., 581.
- coating of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 459, 692.
- with metals, by "Elytal" process, B., 1223.
- coating with, of iron, B., 43.
- of steel sheets, by hot-dipping, B., 1351.
- coatings of, for interferometer plates, A., I, 634.
- coatings on, for protection, (P.), B., 253, 934, 1362.
- colouring of, and its alloys, with inorganic materials after M.B.V. treatment, B., 355.
- copper in, B., 1357.
- corrosion of, B., 576, 1221, 1357.
- by fruit products, B., 836.
- in hydrochloric acid, B., 247.
- corrosion-resistant equipment of, and its alloys, B., 145.
- crystals, deformed, weakening of, on relaxing, B., 51.
- elastic limit of, B., 574, 1357.
- imperfection of, B., 1222.
- mechanical properties of, B., 926.
- X-ray structure of, A., I, 349.
- structure of, under alternating torsion, A., I, 501.
- disintegration of, by polonium  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 543.
- electrical conductivity of, B., 936.
- electrolytic brightening of, B., 1223.
- electrolytic oxidation of, B., 146.
- electrometallurgy of, B., 52.
- electroplating of, B., 1359.
- and its alloys, B., 453; (P.), B., 1228.
- treatment for, B., 453.
- Eloxal treatment of, for metal for heat exchangers, B., 1357.
- equilibrium of, with silicon, A., I, 297.
- equipment of, in brewing, B., 966.
- etching of, (P.), B., 148, 581.
- fifty years' development of, B., 355.
- films, on glass, A., I, 16.
- reflexion and absorption of light by, A., I, 555.
- for electrical conductors, C.E.I., specification resistances for, B., 1362.
- influence of alloying elements on, B., 450.
- internal conversion in, A., I, 5.
- joints of, in electrical conductors, B., 576.
- lacquering of, and its alloys, B., 1238.
- lacquering of MBV-treated surfaces of, and its alloys, B., 1371.
- Aluminium**, luting of cast iron pipes with, B., 559.
- M.B.V. film on, and effect of ageing and heat thereon, B., 1223.
- molten, effect of, on firebrick linings of electric furnaces, B., 450.
- nuclear moments of, A., I, 485.
- old, improving quality of, B., 1222.
- oxide-coated, discharges from, A., I, 486.
- electrodeposition of copper on, B., 1359.
- oxide films on, colouring of, (P.), B., 1229.
- electrical properties of, B., 54.
- electrolytic colouring of, B., 578.
- Eloxal, testing of, B., 1223.
- thickness of, B., 1223.
- wear-testing of, B., 1357.
- field emission from, A., I, 591.
- permanent, production of, B., 1223.
- oxidised, dielectric constant of, A., I, 11.
- preparation of specimens of, and its alloys, for microscopical examination, B., 51.
- production of, by electrolysis of the chloride, B., 578.
- costs of, B., 450, 576.
- electrolytic cells for, B., 454, 686.
- electrolytically, recovery of hydrofluoric acid and dust in, (P.), B., 359.
- from clay, B., 576.
- in Italy, B., 1357.
- oxidation of foam carbon from cells for, B., 454.
- use of scrap in foundries for, B., 51.
- protons in, range of, A., I, 488.
- pure, lattice constant of, A., I, 67.
- radioactivity of, induced by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 277.
- recovery of, from solutions from raw phosphates, (P.), B., 1336.
- reduction by, A., I, 203.
- refining of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1361.
- reflecting surfaces of, B., 576, 687.
- production of, (P.), B., 934.
- removal of, from copper and its alloys, B., 1219.
- removal from, of gases, B., 925.
- of zinc, (P.), B., 581.
- scrap, remelting of, B., 926.
- solder for, (P.), B., 934.
- soldering of, B., 796.
- solution of, in acids, inhibited by amines, B., 355.
- in hydrochloric acid, effect of pyridine derivatives on, A., I, 524.
- solution potentials of, and its alloys, B., 797.
- spectrum of, absorption, X-ray, A., I, 541.
- X-ray, A., I, 337.
- surface treatment of, B., 1223.
- and its alloys, B., 687, 1223; (P.), B., 253.
- tensile properties of, and its alloys, B., 1222.
- tensile strength of, influence of rate of stretching on, B., 682.
- test paper for, A., I, 426.
- treatment of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 801.
- for electroplating, (P.), B., 1072.
- use of, and its alloys, B., 926.
- in food and milk production, B., 387.
- for chemical plant, B., 576.
- in high-frequency work, B., 355.
- in nitric acid production, B., 576.
- in steel metallurgy, B., 561.
- welding of, and its alloys, by "Arcatom" process, B., 1223.
- Aluminium alloys**, (P.), B., 359, 934, 1361.
- aircraft, B., 926.
- resistance of, to sea water, B., 1223.
- Alcoa alloy 245, B., 926.
- analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 564.
- anodising of, in chromic acid solutions, B., 578.
- deterioration of baths for, B., 453.
- casting, B., 926, 1357; (P.), B., 934.
- influence of titanium on, B., 926.
- porous, treatment of, (P.), B., 252.
- casting and forging of, B., 51.
- casting of ingots of, for rolling, B., 576.
- casting of moulds of, (P.), B., 252.
- clad, production of, (P.), B., 458, 692.
- coating of, to prevent corrosion, (P.), B., 253.
- corrosion of, B., 355.
- by tannins, sulphite-cellulose waste extract, and curried vegetable-tanned leathers, B., 475.
- corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 148.
- for casting, B., 51.
- corrosion tests for, B., 1223.
- density changes in, B., 1357.
- determination in, of copper, iron, magnesium, and titanium, B., 687.
- of gases, B., 450.
- of magnesium, B., 576, 686.
- of manganese, B., 1066.
- of silicon, B., 687.
- diagrammatic representation of, B., 451.
- die-casting, B., 796.
- drilling tests with, B., 569.
- electric furnaces for, B., 936.
- electrical and thermal conductivities of, B., 797.
- extrusion of, (P.), B., 148.
- filling and sealing of articles of, (P.), B., 359.
- for automatic machines, machinability of, B., 797.
- for bearings, B., 1222; (P.), B., 53.
- for cartridge cases, (P.), B., 1280.
- for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 249.
- for pistons, (P.), B., 934.
- forging of, B., 355.
- free-cutting, B., 687, 796; (P.), B., 252, 1223.
- heat treatment of, B., 1222.
- heat treatment and melting of, furnaces for, B., 796.
- Aluminium RR**, production and properties of, B., 1066.
- industrial, influence of foreign elements on, B., 450.
- molten, determination of density of, B., 1223.
- production of, (P.), B., 252, 1228.
- protection of, B., 797.
- scrap, classification of, B., 797.
- seam- and spot-welding of, B., 796, 1223.
- structural applications of, B., 355.
- structure of, B., 450.
- structure and properties of, B., 926.
- with beryllium, X-ray investigation of, A., I, 607.
- with cadmium and magnesium, A., I, 609.
- with cadmium and with zinc, light from burning, A., I, 372.
- with chromium, A., I, 454.
- crystal structure of, A., I, 447.
- with chromium and iron, (P.), B., 250.
- with cobalt, with copper, with iron, and with nickel, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.
- with cobalt and iron, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.

**Aluminium alloys**, with copper, A., I, 454:  
 age-hardening of, B., 577.  
 A.P.33 and A.P.M., B., 1357.  
 dilatometric anomalies in, due to external forces, B., 48.  
 effect of iron and silicon on, B., 922.  
 effect of silicon on, B., 1357.  
 electrolytic, X-ray study of surface of, A., I, 33.  
 eutectoid, A., I, 297.  
 in galvanic cells, A., I, 189.  
 with copper and magnesium, A., I, 609.  
 effect of cold-deformation on, B., 1223.  
 with copper, magnesium, and silicon, A., I, 508.  
 with copper and manganese, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with copper and nickel, copper-rich, B., 922.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with copper and silicon, A., I, 177.  
 with iron, production of, (P.), B., 458.  
 with iron and nickel, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 359.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with iron and silicon, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with lead, B., 247.  
 with lithium, A., I, 607; B., 1357.  
 with magnesium, A., I, 508.  
 age-hardening of, B., 1357.  
 analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 686.  
 cast, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 458.  
 casting, age-hardening of, B., 576.  
 casting of, (P.), B., 253.  
 conductivity electrons in, A., I, 487.  
 forging, stress-distribution figures in, B., 577.  
 quenching stresses and precipitation reaction in, B., 51.  
 recrystallisation of, B., 796.  
 sprayed coatings of, B., 1223.  
 with magnesium and zinc, A., I, 73, 74, 297.  
 with manganese, resistance of, to chemical and atmospheric attack, B., 145.  
 with nickel, A., I, 454.  
 structure of, A., I, 356.  
 with silicon, hardening of, B., 577.  
 with silver, hardness of, B., 1066.  
 physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 607.  
 structure of, A., I, 608.  
 with tin, electrical conductivity and hardness of, A., I, 233.  
 with titanium, production of, in fused-electrolyte cells, B., 454.  
 with zinc, A., I, 73.  
 ageing of die castings of, B., 684.  
 atomic volume and density of, A., I, 296.  
 for mallets, B., 796.

**Aluminium compounds**, complex, thermochemistry of, A., I, 518.  
 distribution of, in tissues, A., III, 7.

**Aluminium salts**, production of, from clays and kaolins, B., 541.

**Aluminium orthoarsenate**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 preparation of, A., I, 93.  
 boride, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.  
 bromide, conductivity of, in benzene with alkali halides, A., I, 187.  
 electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with ethyl iodide and silver or copper halides, A., I, 31.  
 with lithium or potassium chloride and methyl nitrite, A., I, 31.

**Aluminium bromide**, electrolysis of mixtures of, with alkali chlorides in nitrobenzene, A., I, 32, 187.  
 with arsenic tribromide in ethyl bromide, A., I, 32.  
 with potassium bromide in benzene-nitrobenzene solutions, A., I, 32.  
 with sodium iodide in benzene, A., I, 32.  
 with stannic bromide or rubidium chloride in benzene, A., I, 32.  
 refraction of complex compounds of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 27.  
 bromide and chloride, conductivity of mixtures of, with the antimony salts, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 31.  
 bromides, double, thermochemistry of, A., I, 519.  
 carbide, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 566.  
 perchlorate hydrates, A., I, 194.  
 chloride, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 543.  
 from Polish clays, B., 541.  
 applications of, in the petroleum industry, B., 34.  
 catalysis of organic reactions by, A., II, 152.  
 conductivity of, in benzene and nitrobenzene solutions with alkali halides, A., I, 187.  
 decomposition potentials of metallic chlorides dissolved in, A., I, 520.  
 equilibria of, with potassium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 30.  
 production of, B., 34.  
 for organic synthesis, (P.), B., 238.  
 refraction of complex compounds of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 27.  
 fluorosulphate, preparation of, and conversion into fluorides, A., I, 628.  
 hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 441.  
 hydroxide, colloidal, adsorption by, A., III, 300.  
 crystallo-optical properties of, A., I, 173.  
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 668.  
 peptisation of, A., I, 304.  
 powdered, specific heat of, A., I, 557.  
 precipitated, adsorption of, A., I, 515.  
 sols, binding of water in, A., I, 181.  
 Polyaluminium hydroxide, adsorption by, of enzymes, A., III, 96.

**Aluminium iodide**, solvent properties of, A., I, 24, 456.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 176.

**oxide (alumina)**, activated, reactions caused by, A., I, 368.  
 adsorption of carbon monoxide by, A., I, 611.  
 catalytic, adsorption by, of ammonia, A., I, 76.  
 coating with, by anodic oxidation, (P.), B., 1202.  
 crystalline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 238.  
 decomposition potential of, A., I, 567.  
 determination of, by hydroxyquinoline method, B., 541.  
 in aluminium, B., 926.  
 in aluminium, steel, etc., B., 576.  
 in iron ores, with the mercury cathode, B., 1058.  
 in steel, B., 681.  
 dust, health risk of workers exposed to, A., III, 426.  
 electric moment of, at benzene-nitrobenzene interfaces, A., I, 459.  
 electrolytic conductivity of, in discharge tubes, A., I, 221.

**Aluminium oxide (alumina)**, equilibrium of, with calcium and ferric oxides, A., I, 308.  
 with calcium oxide and silicon and titanium dioxides, A., I, 618.  
 with ferric oxide, lime, and silica, A., I, 138.  
 with ferrous oxide, A., I, 242.  
 with ferrous oxide and silica, A., I, 463.  
 extraction of, B., 1335.  
 from clays, kaolin, bauxites, etc., (P.), B., 1337.  
 gels, adsorption by, of binary mixed liquids, A., I, 129.  
 alcoholic, A., I, 80.  
 capillary size of, A., I, 510.  
 electrolysed, and their mixtures, A., I, 81.  
 electroanalysis of, and their mixtures with ferric oxide and silica, A., I, 461.  
 heat of wetting of, A., I, 358.  
 production of, (P.), B., 36, 779, 1202.  
 by alkaline method, B., 340.  
 by magnesium chloride method, B., 132.  
 by-products from, B., 905.  
 from alkaline-earth aluminates, (P.), B., 1202.  
 from alum, (P.), B., 779.  
 from alunite, (P.), B., 238.  
 from clay, etc., B., 1199.  
 from Manchurian aluminous shale, B., 1335.  
 from nepheline, etc., B., 34, 236.  
 production of fine-bore tubes of, (P.), B., 673.  
 reaction of, with iron sulphide in presence of carbon, B., 43.  
 recovery of, from Chinese alunite, B., 236, 904, 1045.  
 from ores, (P.), B., 1047.  
 from siliceous materials, (P.), B., 668.  
 separation of, from beryllium oxide, A., I, 262.  
 spectrum of, band, A., I, 441.  
 fluorescence, quenching of, A., I, 346.  
 monoxide, spectrum of, A., I, 547, 596.  
 oxides, rate of solution of, formed by heating basic aluminium acetate, A., I, 623.  
 oxyide sols, catalytic action of, A., I, 192.  
 phosphates, structure of, A., I, 225.  
 sodium sulphate, equilibrium of hydration of, A., I, 463.  
 sulphate, decolorising action of, B., 541.  
 phosphorescence of, and its decay, A., I, 113.  
 removal of iron from solutions of, with manganous acid, B., 777.  
 sulphate, basic, precipitation of, by carbamide, A., I, 473.  
 Aluminates, stabilisation of solutions of, B., 340.

**Aluminium organic compounds**:—  
 Aluminium alkyls, reducing action of, A., II, 91.  
 isopropoxido, use of, as a reducing agent, A., II, 364.

**Aluminium detection, determination, and separation**:—  
 analysis of, B., 576.  
 spectroscopically, and its alloys, B., 687.  
 detection of, by fluorescence, A., I, 580.  
 with 1-aminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, A., I, 328.  
 with eriochrome cyanin R, A., I, 263.

**Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—**

- determination in, of alumina, B., 576.
- of copper, B., 450.
- of manganese, B., 1066.
- of silicon, B., 687.
- determination of, A., I, 283.
- by adsorption titration, A., I, 47.
- by alkali titration, A., I, 477.
- in presence of salts of hydroxy-acids, A., I, 47.
- by potentiometric titration, A., I, 477.
- by precipitation, A., I, 328.
- gravimetrically, A., I, 98.
- in aluminium-iron-manganese bronze, B., 448.
- in bronze, B., 1064.
- in elektron metal, spectroscopically, B., 687.
- in ferrosilicon and ferrosilide, B., 352.
- in iron, etc., with mercury cathode and hydroxyquinoline, B., 563, 564.
- in iron and steel, B., 47.
- in iron alloys, in presence of beryllium and magnesium, B., 47.
- in the oxide, A., I, 149.
- in presence of barium, calcium, iron, and magnesium, gravimetrically, A., I, 580.
- in presence of iron, A., I, 264.
- in presence of salts of monohydroxy-acids, A., I, 426.
- in silicates, B., 1049.
- in steel, B., 563, 564, 681, 1062.
- in water, colorimetrically, B., 298.
- with aluminon, A., I, 263.
- with carbamide, A., I, 532.
- with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 149, 532.
- in presence of iron, B., 797.
- with mercury cathodes, A., I, 332.
- separation of, from calcium in presence of phosphates, A., I, 477.
- from calcium, iron, and magnesium, A., I, 329.
- from iron and titanium, A., I, 264.
- from metals of the ammonium sulphate group, A., I, 477.
- Aluminium anodes.** See under Anodes.
- Aluminium articles, coating of, (P.), B., 581.**
- small, electrolytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 148.
- Aluminium bronze, (P.), B., 458.**
- casting of, B., 1223.
- heat-treatment of, B., 246.
- hollander knives of, B., 570.
- melting and casting of, B., 570.
- temper hardness of, B., 687.
- Aluminium castings, precipitation-hardening of, B., 576.**
- Aluminium foil, oxidation of, by M.B.V. process, B., 450.**
- production of, by Hazlett process, B., 687.
- wrapping of butter in, B., 388.
- Aluminium ions, activity of, by means of aluminium amalgam electrodes, A., I, 311.**
- Aluminium-magnesium films, A., I, 503.**
- Aluminium mirrors.** See under Mirrors.
- Aluminium ores, A., I, 585.**
- Aluminium powder, explosion of, A., I, 417.**
- production of, B., 687.
- Aluminium rods, limit of elasticity of, B., 1066.**
- Aluminium sheets, tensile strength and elastic limit of, B., 450.**
- thick, welding of, B., 796.
- thin, solders for, (P.), B., 458.
- Aluminium vessels, corrosion of, in breweries, B., 926.**

- Aluminium wire, bent, drawn, recrystallisation of, A., I, 553.**
- influence of surface on endurance limit of, B., 1222.
- telephone, B., 1222.
- Alumino-silicates, synthetic, base-exchange properties of, A., I, 299.**
- Alunite, Chinese, recovery of alumina and fertilisers from, B., 236, 904, 1045.**
- crystal structure of, A., I, 482.
- electrometallurgy of, B., 52.
- extraction of aluminium, potassium, and sulphur from, by roasting, B., 1045.
- extraction of potassium and sulphur from, with potassium carbonate, B., 1045.
- leaching of, with sulphuric acid, B., 435.
- production from, of alumina and potassium sulphate, (P.), B., 238.
- Amadori transformation, A., II, 233.**
- Amalgams.** See Mercury alloys.
- Amalgamation, physical chemistry of, A., I, 128.**
- Amandin, mol. wt., osmotic pressure, and stability of, A., III, 416.**
- Amanita phalloides, carbohydrate metabolism in poisoning by, A., III, 95.**
- Amarielin, and its derivatives, A., II, 29.**
- Amaryllidaceae, fructosides of, A., III, 503.**
- Amber, use of, in German varnishes, B., 812.**
- Ambergis, B., 391.**
- Amblyopia, alcohol-tobacco, A., III, 11.**
- Amchur.** See *Mangifera indica*.
- Amides, A., I, 256; II, 281.**
- association factors for, A., I, 513.
- condensation of, A., II, 58, 154.
- of higher fatty acids, production of, (P.), B., 1174.
- production of, (P.), B., 216, 761.
- reaction of, with acids and amines, A., II, 371.
- with Grignard reagents, A., II, 113.
- wetting agents from, (P.), B., 759.
- Amides, aliphatic, N-substituted, A., II, 90.**
- polymeric, production of, (P.), B., 527.
- substituted, production of, (P.), B., 652.
- unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 216.
- Amidines, A., II, 493.**
- aromatic, preparation of, from nitriles, A., II, 100.
- production of, (P.), B., 1022.
- Amidoacetic acid, sodium salt, A., I, 473.**
- Amination, by means of sodamide, A., II, 100.**
- Amines, acetylation of, quantitatively, A., II, 530.**
- acylated derivatives of, (P.), B., 215.
- additive compounds of, with phosphines, A., II, 180.
- compounds of mercaptans and, (P.), B., 23.
- condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 21.
- detection of, A., II, 529.
- dipole moments of, A., I, 347.
- equilibrium of, with guaiacol, A., II, 495.
- identification of, A., II, 129.
- partition coefficients of, in two-phase systems, A., I, 24.
- pressor action of, A., III, 264.
- production of, (P.), B., 216, 326.
- reaction of, with alkyl halides in acetone, A., I, 366.
- with amides, A., II, 371.
- with aromatic halogen derivatives, A., II, 54.
- with semicarbazones, A., II, 185.
- rotatory dispersion of, configuratively related, A., II, 447.

- Amines, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, mixed with alcohols, A., I, 167.**
- near infra-red, A., I, 167.
- absorption near infra-red and Raman, A., I, 282.
- Raman, and their salt ions, A., I, 62.
- synthesis of, catalytic, (P.), B., 760.
- thioformylation of, A., II, 186.
- Amines, alicyclic, catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 333.**
- aliphatic, compounds of, with copper and mercury halides, A., I, 92.
- with mercury halides, A., I, 628.
- oxidation of, by tissues, A., III, 129.
- production of, (P.), B., 215.
- reaction of, with sugars, A., II, 89.
- aliphatic, primary, production of, (P.), B., 215, 418.
- aromatic, acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 327.
- allergic activity of, A., III, 216.
- benzylation of, A., II, 334.
- condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 32, 75, 286, 375.
- with formaldehyde, A., II, 185, 286, 308, 520.
- dealkylation of, (P.), B., 527.
- determination of, in presence of acylamines, B., 1017.
- introduction of thiocyanate group into, A., II, 95.
- nitrobenzoyl derivatives of, colour of, A., II, 186, 239.
- oxidation of, by graphitic oxide and active carbon, A., II, 409.
- production of, (P.), B., 419, 878.
- separation of, with phosgenes, B., 324.
- spectra of, absorption, and structure, A., I, 597.
- titration of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 478.
- aromatic, secondary, production of, (P.), B., 22, 119.
- ethylenic, synthesis of, A., II, 279.
- heterocyclic, catalytic synthesis of, (P.), B., 1178.
- primary, detection of, colorimetrically, B., 1268.
- primary and secondary, detection of, by  $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.
- secondary, ionisation constants of, in methanol, A., I, 616.
- production of, (P.), B., 527.
- spectra of, absorption, near infra-red, A., I, 9.
- tertiary, basic strengths of, A., I, 565.
- fission of, by nitrous acid, A., II, 349.
- polymeric, salts of, A., II, 8.
- reaction of, with iodoacetic acid, A., II, 9.
- unsymmetrical, preparation of, A., II, 401.
- Amine oxides, tertiary, production of, (P.), B., 418.**
- Amino-G-acid.** See 2-Naphthylamine-6:8-disulphonic acid.
- Amino-acids, A., II, 19, 291, 402.**
- absorption of, and their distribution in body-fluids, A., III, 344.
- action of ascorbic acid on, A., II, 371.
- action of diazomethane on, A., II, 327.
- action of sulphurous esters on, A., II, 138.
- adsorption and surface activity of, A., I, 235.
- adsorption of, from aqueous extracts, A., I, 300.
- analysis of, by means of Raman effect, A., I, 282.
- and their derivatives, A., II, 89.

**Amino-acids**, assimilation of nitrogen from, by yeast, B., 965.  
 catabolism of, A., III, 421.  
 clearance of, A., III, 210.  
 combination of, with sugars, A., II, 483.  
 compounds of, with organic acids, A., II, 8.  
 copper salts, microscopy of, A., II, 314.  
 deamination of, and specific dynamic action, A., III, 302.  
 oxidative, A., II, 448.  
 degradation of, by tissues, A., III, 421.  
 degradation products of, A., III, 467.  
 derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1315.  
 detection of, A., II, 360.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, by Folin's method, in brewing materials, B., 278.  
 in blood, A., III, 336.  
 diffusion constants of, A., I, 615.  
 dissociation constants of, in aqueous formaldehyde, A., I, 135.  
 effect of feeding on, on excretion, A., III, 259.  
 effect of, on growth, A., III, 134.  
 on hyperthyroidism, A., III, 277.  
 on surface tension of sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 512.  
 on thixotropic solidification, A., I, 80.  
 extractor for, A., II, 477.  
 formation of, by amino-group transfer, A., III, 210.  
 formation and decomposition of, by intermolecular transfer of amino-group, A., II, 448.  
 in foods, B., 721.  
 in staple foods, B., 832.  
 irradiation of, with cathodo and ultra-violet rays, A., II, 89.  
 microscopy of, and their compounds, A., II, 314.  
 mixed, titration curves of, A., III, 374.  
 non-labile deuterium of, A., II, 448.  
 nutritive value of, A., III, 468.  
 physical chemistry of, A., I, 24, 134.  
 polypeptides in, A., III, 340.  
 reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 8, 280.  
 with sugars in oxygen, A., II, 401.  
 separation of, A., II, 172.  
 solubility of, and their derivatives, A., I, 24.  
 specific dynamic effect of, A., III, 258.  
 spectra of, absorption, and their acyl derivatives, A., I, 111.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 282, 444.  
 and their derivatives, A., I, 168.  
 sulphur-containing, A., II, 429.  
 oxidation of, in the body, A., III, 383.  
 surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 458.  
 synthesis of, by condensation of amines with aldehydes and hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 401.  
 titration of, potentiometrically, A., II, 130.  
 viscosity of, A., II, 280.  
**Amino-acids**, aliphatic and aromatic, structure of, A., II, 192.  
 aromatic, action of thionyl chloride on, A., II, 290.  
 carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 650.  
 and their nitriles, (P.), B., 326.  
 optically-active, A., II, 139, 180.  
 selenium-substituted, A., II, 235, 281.  
 multivalent, A., II, 53, 262, 488.  
 **$\alpha$ -Amino-acids**, fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 421.  
 natural, determination of structure of, A., II, 138, 371.

**$\alpha$ -Amino-acids**, oxidation of, electrolytically, A., II, 402.  
 reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -ketonic acids, A., II, 17.  
 with sugars in aqueous solution, A., II, 402.  
 steric relations of, with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-acids, A., II, 370.  
 **$\beta$ -Amino-acids**, dipeptides of, A., II, 448.  
 **$\gamma$ -Amino-acids**, fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 382.  
**Amino-alcohols**, production of, (P.), B., 288.  
 aliphatic, primary, (P.), B., 1173.  
 **$p$ -Amino-aldehydes**, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 879.  
**Amino-compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 878.  
 therapeutic efficacy of, A., III, 349.  
**Amino-groups**, action of Grignard reagents on, A., II, 30.  
 determination of hydroxyl groups and, microchemically, A., II, 313.  
 exchange of hydrogen of, with deuterium, A., I, 574.  
 **$\alpha$ -Amino-keto-compounds**, preparation of, A., II, 106.  
 **$\alpha\gamma$ -diAmino-keto-compounds**, preparation of, A., II, 106.  
 **$\alpha$ -Amino-ketones**, reactions of, A., II, 343.  
 **$\alpha\gamma$ -Amino-ketones**, transformation of, into  $\alpha\delta$ -nitro-ketones, A., II, 249.  
**Aminopeptidase**, specificity of, A., III, 97.  
**Aminophenols**. See under Phenols.  
**Aminopolypeptidase**, preparation of, A., III, 393.  
 trypsin-free, A., III, 269.  
**Aminopyrine**. See Pyrimidone.  
**Aminosulphonic acids**, aliphatic, synthesis of, A., II, 234.  
 aromatic, acetylation of, A., II, 237.  
 acylation of, A., II, 13, 57.  
**Ammonia**, absorption of, by lignite, B., 902.  
 adsorption of, by alumina catalyst, A., I, 76.  
 biological oxidation of, A., III, 35.  
 combustion of, absorption of nitrous gases from, (P.), B., 134.  
 catalytic, A., I, 315.  
 corrosion of brass in, B., 922.  
 decomposition of, A., I, 193.  
 decomposition and synthesis of, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
 density and mol. wt. of, A., I, 338.  
 detection of, in drinking water with Nessler's reagent, B., 504.  
 detection and determination of, in water, A., I, 197.  
 detection of leaks in plant with, B., 735.  
 determination of, by distillation and aëration, apparatus for, A., III, 288.  
 in boiler-feed water, with Hellige comparator, B., 853.  
 in eggs, B., 973.  
 in green plants, A., III, 81.  
 in milk, A., III, 297.  
 in presence of aliphatic amines, A., I, 197.  
 in presence of hydrogen sulphide, in dark and coloured liquids, A., I, 631.  
 in sea-water, A., I, 148.  
 photometrically, A., I, 530.  
 with boric acid, A., III, 246.  
 distillation of, from aqueous ammoniacal brines, (P.), B., 237.  
 electron and negative ion mobilities in, A., I, 106.  
 emulsification time of mixtures of, with formaldehyde and phenol, B., 809.

**Ammonia**, entropy and heat values of, A., I, 175.  
 equilibrium of, with carbon dioxide, sodium chloride or sulphate, and water, A., I, 518.  
 with nitrogen, critical phenomena of, A., I, 610.  
 with phosphoric acid and water, A., I, 617.  
 with phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., I, 618.  
 with phosphorus pentoxide, potassium oxide, and water, A., I, 618.  
 with selenic acid and water, A., I, 518.  
 exchange reaction of deuterium with, A., I, 193.  
 formation of, by boiling proteins with alkali, A., II, 357.  
 in irradiated tissues, A., III, 21.  
 in urine, after administration of alanine, A., III, 258.  
 household, production of, B., 1042.  
 ignition of, A., I, 247.  
 liquid, action of, on cellulose, X-ray diffraction study of, A., II, 447.  
 on halogen organic compounds, A., II, 278.  
 as protophilic solvent, A., I, 242.  
 catalysis in, A., I, 191, 251.  
 conductivity of acids and salts in, A., I, 83.  
 determination in, of water, with sodium, B., 1042.  
 heats of reaction and solution in, A., I, 138.  
 reactions in, A., I, 574.  
 solubility of hydrogen in, A., I, 610.  
 solutions in, A., I, 250.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 112.  
 oxidation of, B., 1333.  
 by steam-oxygen mixtures, with loss of platinum, B., 33.  
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 437.  
 heat exchange of contact apparatus for, B., 902.  
 in presence of platinum, B., 339.  
 platinum and platinum-rhodium catalysts for, B., 902.  
 prevention of loss of platinum catalysts in, B., 1198.  
 to nitrous oxide, B., 341.  
 with oxygen, (P.), B., 1201.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 91, 370.  
 photolysis of, A., I, 470, 471.  
 photo-oxidation of, in sea-water, A., I, 91.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 production from, of nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures, (P.), B., 343.  
 production of, by electrolytic reduction of Chile saltpetre, B., 1198.  
 from coke-oven gas, B., 341.  
 and oxygen, (P.), B., 778.  
 pyrolysis of, on quartz, A., I, 86.  
 recovery of, from coal gas, etc., (P.), B., 14.  
 refining of petroleum with, B., 314.  
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 208.  
 safe-handling of, in water works, B., 505.  
 separation of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 135.  
 spectrum of, absorption, near infra-red, A., I, 111.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 7.  
 infra-red, effect of pressure on, A., I, 343.  
 substitution of water by, in complexes, A., I, 172.

- Ammonia**, synthesis of, (P.), B., 778.  
 activity of Casale catalyst for, B., 1042.  
 at ultra-high pressures, kinetics of, B., 902.  
 by Basset process, B., 1333.  
 by collision with positive ions in electric discharges, A., I, 38.  
 catalysts for, B., 777.  
 determination of potassium in, B., 777.  
 ferromolybdenum, B., 901.  
 iron, A., I, 191; B., 902.  
 inactivation by steam of, B., 664.  
 reduction of, B., 539, 777.  
 rhénium, A., I, 192.  
 coke-oven gas in, B., 339.  
 gas mixtures for, purification of, (P.), B., 907.  
 regeneration of copper-ammonia solutions from, (P.), B., 1201.  
 removal of sulphur organic compounds from, B., 33.  
 nitrogen-hydrogen mixture for, B., 33.  
 influence of diluent gases in, B., 539.  
 thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 907.  
 thermodynamics of equilibria of, A., I, 184.  
 vapour pressure of, over ammoniacal copper sulphate solutions, A., I, 456.  
**Ammonia-celluloses I and II**, A., II, 401.  
**Ammoniacal liquors**, concentrated, crystallisation of, B., 106.  
 gasworks, use and disposal of, B., 745.  
 removal of phenols from, (P.), B., 1159.  
 treatment of, in saturators, B., 747.  
**Ammoniacases**, existence of, A., III, 312.  
**Ammoniates**, complex, structure of, A., I, 222.  
 "Ammonitrophoses," fertilising efficiency of, B., 166.  
**Ammonium compounds**, recovery of, from ammoniacal liquors, (P.), B., 113.  
**Ammonium salts**, acidosis and hyperglycaemia caused by, A., III, 22.  
 reaction of, with cobaltinitrites, A., I, 633.  
 with complex cobalt compounds, A., I, 95.  
 with potassium chlorate, A., I, 420.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 167.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 1198.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 392.  
**Ammonium antimony bromide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
 azide, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.  
 bromide, electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 192.  
 pentabromodiplumbite, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.  
 carbonate, viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 126.  
 chloride, action of, on sulphides, A., I, 92.  
 activity coefficients and vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 463.  
 aerosols, coagulation of, A., I, 304.  
 density of particles of, A., I, 614.  
 stabilisation of, A., I, 180.  
 crystals, piezo-electric effect of, A., I, 351.  
 double salts of, with cobalt, manganese, and nickel chlorides, A., I, 509.  
 equilibrium of, with cobalt chloride and water, A., I, 618.  
 with manganous chloride and water, A., I, 618.  
 with nickel chloride and water, A., I, 308.  
 with water, A., I, 82.  
**Ammonium chloride**, exchange reactions of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 220.  
 lattice energies and transition temperatures of, A., I, 552.  
 molecular volume of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 459.  
 production of, (P.), B., 238.  
 and sodium bicarbonate, (P.), B., 437.  
 reactivity of mixtures of, with nitric acid, A., I, 93.  
 smokes, coagulation coefficient of, A., I, 614.  
 halides, ammoniates of, A., I, 474.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 229.  
 monohydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with potassium monohydrogen phosphate and water, A., I, 618.  
 mono- and di-hydrogen phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 543.  
 dihydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with potassium dihydrogen phosphate and water, solid solutions in, A., I, 618.  
 hydrogen sulphate, preparation of, A., I, 258.  
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 126.  
 iodide, transformation of, A., I, 450.  
 iron alum, ferromagnetism of, A., I, 229.  
 metal phosphates, A., I, 195.  
 paramolybdate, formula for, A., I, 288.  
 nitrate, detonation of, B., 395.  
 equilibrium of, with carbamide and resorcinol, A., I, 82.  
 explosiveness of mixtures of the sulphate and, B., 903.  
 fire and explosion hazards of, B., 339.  
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 1337.  
 granulation of, B., 131.  
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 557.  
 mixing of, with chalk to overcome hygroscopicity, B., 131.  
 mixtures of, with guanidine nitrate and nitroguanidine, A., I, 137.  
 molecular volume of, A., I, 77.  
 polymorphism of, A., I, 291.  
 production of, B., 131.  
 properties of, B., 339.  
 specific heat of solutions of, A., I, 21.  
 phosphate, production of, B., 1046.  
 recovery of potassium phosphate and, (P.), B., 35.  
 phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 908.  
 ruthenate, reduction of, A., I, 196.  
 selenites, complex, A., I, 43.  
 stannibromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.  
 sulphate, crystallisation of, B., 1043.  
 extraction of, from Roman marls, B., 1043.  
 metals for reaction vessels for sulphur and, B., 49.  
 production of, (P.), B., 908.  
 coarsely-crystalline, (P.), B., 35.  
 from gypsum, B., 1335.  
 without use of sulphuric acid, B., 339.  
 persulphate, preparation of, electrolytically, A., I, 568.  
 sulphite, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
 sulphonitrate, production of, B., 339.  
 thiosulphate, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
**Ammonium organic compounds**, high-molecular, A., II, 280.  
 quaternary, for use in dyeing, production of, (P.), B., 1177.  
 formation of, solvent effects in, A., I, 570.  
 formation and decomposition of, in solution, A., I, 313.  
 production from, of wetting agents, (P.), B., 526.  
 production of, (P.), B., 215, 326, 650.  
**Ammonium organic compounds**, quaternary, textile assistants from, (P.), B., 1313.  
 ammonium halides, compounds of, with dioxan, A., II, 174.  
**Ammonium-bentonite**, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 138.  
**Ammonium-clay**, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 138.  
**Ammonium-permutite**, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 138.  
**Ammophos**, production of, by chlorination of phosphorites, B., 955.  
**Ammono-resinol**, A., II, 38.  
 constitution of, A., II, 204, 348, 383, 428.  
**Ammunition**, casings for, (P.), B., 1138.  
 primer for, (P.), B., 296.  
*Amœba proteus*, influence of chemicals on mitosis in, A., III, 34.  
 use of, for study of cell growth, A., III, 144.  
**Amœbicides**, A., III, 399.  
 production of, (P.), B., 288.  
*Amomum dealbatum*, essential oil from leaves of, B., 619.  
**Amorphous state**, A., I, 284.  
**Amorphous substances**, porous structure and specific volume of, A., I, 405.  
 pore size and interior volume of, A., I, 500.  
**Amphibia**, anurous, anaërobiosis in, A., III, 126.  
 organisation centre in, A., III, 198.  
**Amphiboles**, regeneration of, from melts, A., I, 383.  
 "Amphiporine," A., III, 350.  
**Amyl alcohol**, dehydration and dehydrogenation of, by catalysts, A., I, 252.  
 Polish, use of, in butyrometry, B., 584.  
*isoAmyl alcohol*, catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 270.  
 esterification of, A., II, 317.  
 potential of, at interfaces with salt solutions, A., I, 235, 310.  
**Amyl alcohols**, dielectric constants of, in benzene, A., I, 444.  
**Amyl chloride**, density and vapour pressure of, A., I, 405.  
 nitrite, action of, and of acetylcholine on heart, A., III, 64.  
 sulphite, A., II, 85.  
*tert.-Amyl halides*, olefine formation from, A., I, 467.  
**Amylaminoamylbenzene**, A., II, 408.  
 *$\beta$ -5-tert-Amylaminoethyl alcohol*, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.  
*1-isoAmylamino-hexahydrobenzonitrile*, 1- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.  
 *$\alpha$ -n-Amylamino-propane- $\beta$ -y-diol*, (P.), B., 526.  
*isoAmylanisidines*, A., II, 404.  
*sec.-Amylanisole*, A., II, 287.  
**Amylase**, action of, on starch, A., III, 221.  
 activity of, B., 1395.  
 effect of hormones and bios on, A., III, 67.  
 influenced by heredity, A., III, 142.  
 in blood and urine in man, A., III, 298.  
 in cow's milk, A., III, 394.  
 in human blood-serum, A., III, 482.  
 in subcutaneous adipose tissue, A., III, 269.  
 koji, A., III, 67, 96, 269, 354.  
 liver, A., III, 67.  
 malt, activation of, by shaking, A., III, 482.  
 hydrolysis of potato starch pastes by, B., 965.  
 pancreatic and salivary, effect of halides on, A., III, 30.  
 starch degradation by, A., III, 312, 500.

Amylase, tissue, effect of arsenic derivatives on, A., III, 139.  
wheat, action of, on wheat starch, B., 1397.  
preparation of, B., 829.  
yeast, A., III, 269.  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, hydrolysis of starch paste by, A., III, 430.  
malt, action of, on starch, A., III, 394.  
Amylases, plant, A., III, 482.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Amylases, action of, on glucosides, A., III, 430.  
10-*n*-Amyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 333.  
*n*-Amylbenzene, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.  
2:4-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 331.  
*p*-bromo-, A., II, 373.  
5-*iso*Amyl-5- $\gamma$ -bromopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 134.  
 $\alpha$ -Amyleinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.  
*N*-*n*- and -*iso*-Amyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamides, A., II, 530.  
*iso*Amylene. See Trimethylethylene.  
5-*iso*Amyl-5-ethylbarbituric acids, halogenated, A., II, 134.  
1-*n*-Amylhexahydroazepine, and its salts, A., II, 114.  
*iso*Amylideneacetone, isomerism of, A., II, 323.  
*tert*-Amylideneglycerols, and their derivatives, A., II, 84.  
*n*-Amylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
5-*n*-, -*iso*-, and -*sec*-Amyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acids, A., II, 468.  
*n*-, -*iso*-, and -*sec*-Amyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 468.  
5-*sec*-Amyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
1- and 2-*tert*-Amylnaphthalenes, and their picrates, A., II, 331.  
*N*-*n*- and -*iso*-Amyl-4:6-dinitro-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 530.  
 $\alpha$ -Amylodextrin, A., II, 277.  
action of malt amylase on, A., III, 221.  
Amylohexose, fermentation of, with yeast, A., II, 370.  
Amyloidosis, Congo-red test for, A., III, 452.  
"Amylone" tribenzoate, A., II, 487.  
"Amylopectin," constitution of, A., II, 326.  
Amylophosphoric acid, coacervation of, with proteins, A., I, 184.  
Amylose, constitution of, A., II, 326.  
Amyloses, soluble starch from, A., II, 370.  
*iso*Amylcyclopentane, 3-bromo-, A., II, 405.  
*sec*-Amylcyclopentane, A., II, 91.  
*iso*Amylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 405.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*iso*Amylcyclopentene, A., II, 405.  
*iso*Amyl-*p*-phenetidine, A., II, 404.  
6-*n*-Amylphenol, 2:4-dibromo-, A., II, 239.  
Amylphenols, 2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 879.  
 $\alpha$ -*n*-Amylpimelic acid, and its amides, A., II, 45.  
2-*n*-Amylpiperidine, and its salts, A., II, 45.  
1-*n*-Amyl-2-pyrrolidone, A., II, 114.  
2-*iso*Amylquinol, A., II, 66.  
2-*n*-Amyl- $\Delta^2$ -tetrahydropyridine, and its salts, A., II, 45.  
*sec*-Amylisothiocarbamide picrate, A., II, 530.  
*N*-*iso*Amylthioformamide, A., II, 186.  
*iso*Amyl-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 404.  
 $\lambda$ -*n*-Amyl- $\Delta^8$ -tridecadienoic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 227.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Amyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 321.  
 $\alpha$ -Amyradienones, A., II, 159.  
 $\beta$ -Amyrene, A., II, 382.  
 $\alpha$ -Amyrenol, structure of, A., II, 159.  
 $\beta$ -Amyrenol, isomerisation of baseol to, A., II, 346.  
 $\alpha$ -Amyrenonyl benzoate, A., II, 159.  
Amyrin group, dehydrogenation in, A., II, 382.  
Amytal, detection of, B., 497.  
Anabesine, microscopic tests for, A., II, 314.  
specific rotation of, A., II, 310.  
sulphate, distinction between nicotine sulphate and, A., II, 314.  
*l*-Anabesine, occurrence of, in tobacco, A., II, 265.  
Anabesines, and their esters, A., II, 125.  
Anabasis *aphylla*, alkaloids of, A., II, 310.  
Anæmia, biochemistry of, A., III, 378, 459.  
blood-copper in, A., III, 213.  
cure of, assay of liver preparations for, A., III, 58.  
effect of, on iron retention, A., III, 298.  
from goat's milk, cure and prevention of, A., III, 11.  
from mineral-deficient diet, treatment of, with calcium and iron salts, A., III, 204.  
hæmoglobin regeneration from amino-acids in, A., III, 418.  
in children and infants, A., III, 122.  
in female and male rats, effect of iron in, A., III, 122.  
in gastrectomised dogs, effect of iron on hæmoglobin regeneration in, A., III, 58.  
in pigs, prevention of, by iron in red clay, A., III, 459.  
soil supplements for, A., III, 122.  
in premature infants, A., III, 11.  
in rats, addition of copper to milk diet in, A., III, 475.  
hæmoglobin regeneration in, in relation to iron intake, A., III, 459.  
sex differences in, A., III, 255.  
in sheep sickness, A., III, 299.  
principle active against, in organ extracts, (P.), B., 1273.  
produced by milk diets, activity of liver preparations in, A., III, 378.  
renewal of hæmoglobin in, A., III, 12.  
resistance of corpuscles to sodium chloride in, A., III, 4.  
treatment of, colloidal copper solution for, (P.), B., 89.  
composition for, (P.), B., 841.  
Anæmia, ancylostoma, A., III, 255.  
Biermer's, histidine and tryptophan in blood in, A., III, 298.  
dietary, effect of pterins on blood in, A., III, 370.  
experimental, testing of anti-substances by means of, A., III, 255.  
hæmolytic and hypochromic, of children, lipin and mineral distribution in blood in, A., III, 255.  
hæmorrhagic, A., III, 459.  
of dogs, hæmoglobin regeneration in, A., III, 122.  
treatment of, A., III, 204.  
human, determination of hæmoglobin in, A., III, 336.  
hypochromic, in gastrectomised dogs, A., III, 11.  
iron therapy in, A., III, 204.  
treatment of, with ferrous gluconate, A., III, 171.  
macrocytic, cure and production of, A., III, 204.

Anæmia, nutritional, copper and iron in blood and tissues in, A., III, II.  
glutathione content of blood in, A., III, 58.  
in children, ferrous sulphate mixture for, A., III, 378.  
in rats, effect of colloidal iron on, A., III, 378.  
treatment of, with iron and evaporated milk, A., III, 89.  
pernicious, after nitric acid stomach corrosion, A., III, 89.  
bioassay of liver anti-extracts for, A., III, 11.  
coproporphyrin-I excretion in, A., III, 418.  
curative principle for, in liver, A., III, 8.  
effect of purified anahæmin in, A., III, 87.  
lipin and mineral distribution in blood in, A., III, 255.  
liver preparations active against, A., III, 418.  
potency of liver extracts in, A., III, 11.  
red blood-corpuscles in, before and after liver treatment, A., III, 58.  
reticuloocyte response to liver extracts effective in, A., III, 255.  
phenylhydrazine, A., III, 459.  
pituirine, A., III, 401.  
saponin, A., III, 178.  
secondary, treatment of, A., III, 122.  
tolylenediamine, A., III, 378.  
Anæsthesia, epithelial, A., III, 25.  
ether, effect of  $p_H$  on water absorption and elimination in, A., III, 136.  
effect of, on ascorbic acid of tissues, A., III, 178.  
evipal, A., III, 136.  
inhalation, leucocytosis following, A., III, 217.  
morphine-sodium ethylisoamylbarbiturate, effect of intracisternal drugs in, A., III, 136.  
nembital, A., III, 136.  
pentothal-sodium, A., III, 136.  
cyclopropane, A., III, 217.  
propyl bromide, A., III, 390.  
spinal, A., III, 25.  
surface, in ophthalmology, A., III, 25.  
vinyl ether, A., III, 217.  
Anæsthetics, (P.), B., 89, 980.  
damage by, to liver, A., III, 136.  
effect of, on blood, A., III, 136.  
local, A., III, 178; B., 1130; (P.), B., 328, 393.  
action of, on motor nerves, A., III, 350.  
combined, effect of, A., III, 390.  
effect of purified piperidine on, A., II, 467.  
from cytosine, A., II, 80; III, 217.  
production of, (P.), B., 530.  
storage receptacle for, (P.), B., 1274.  
synthesis of, A., II, 243, 386.  
production of, (P.), B., 238.  
solutions for, (P.), B., 730.  
structure and properties of, A., III, 477.  
Anahæmin, assay of, A., III, 450.  
purified, in pernicious anæmia, A., III, 87.  
Analcime, formation of, A., I, 51.  
Analgesia, prolonged, in malignancy, A., III, 25.  
Analgesics, A., III, 179.  
hydrodynamics of, in subarachnoid fluid, A., III, 25.



Analysis, accuracy in, A., I, 475.  
 apparatus for, Achema Exhibition of, B., 1141.  
 by emission spectrum analysis, A., I, 528.  
 by "internal" electrolysis, B., 146.  
 by X-rays, A., I, 200.  
 accuracy of, in factory laboratories, B., 1073.  
 by X-ray diffraction, A., I, 374.  
 by reduction and titration, apparatus for, A., I, 332.  
 by spot tests, A., I, 199.  
 colour reactions in, A., I, 259.  
 equilibrium reactions in, A., I, 308, 363.  
 from crystal structure, A., I, 45.  
 graph paper for recording results of, A., I, 268.  
 in gas works, B., 105.  
 of assay beads, Feigl's drop reactions in, A., I, 200.  
 of mixtures, calculations and nomographic methods for, A., I, 51.  
 of small concentrations, A., II, 92.  
 organic reagents in, A., I, 375, 533, 633.  
 organic reagents and complex compounds in, A., I, 578.  
 organic redox systems in, A., I, 97, 98.  
 Raman effect in, A., I, 43.  
 sectioning of specimens in, A., I, 50.  
 use of complex compounds in, A., I, 196.  
 use of paper in, A., I, 429.  
 use of tin amalgam in, A., I, 48.  
 Analysis, acidimetric, reference solution for, A., I, 43.  
 biological, A., III, 82.  
 capillary, A., I, 100.  
 chromatographic, A., I, 196, 423, 630.  
 adsorption, in pharmacy, B., 618, 975, 1133.  
 inorganic, A., I, 150.  
 of colourless substances, A., I, 151.  
 colorimetric, A., I, 331.  
 Lange-Roth photometer for, A., I, 43.  
 photo-electric, B., 1073.  
 with colloidal solutions, A., I, 266.  
 coloroscopic, A., I, 328.  
 dispersoid, A., I, 374.  
 drop, Jena glass plates for, A., I, 536.  
 quantitative, A., I, 324, 329, 530, 531; III, 412.  
 drop-capillary, B., 496.  
 electrochemical, apparatus for, A., I, 267.  
 electro-drop, A., I, 43, 267, 326, 426, 579.  
 electrolytic, vessel for, A., I, 379.  
 electrometric, half-element for, A., I, 267.  
 salt bridge for, A., I, 480.  
 use of copper electrodes in, A., I, 98.  
 volumetric, triode valve apparatus for, A., I, 49.  
 electronic, A., I, 605.  
 elementary, apparatus for, A., I, 480.  
 fluorescence, in chemical industry, B., 299.  
 foaming, A., I, 43, 332; B., 1143.  
 gravimetric, by precipitation in Jena glass filtration crucibles, A., I, 153.  
 gaseous precipitants in, A., I, 329.  
 theory of, A., I, 196.  
 inorganic, organic reagents in, A., I, 43, 330.  
 magnetic, in metallurgy, B., 680.  
 magneto-optical, A., I, 259.  
 metallographic, abrasive pastes for polishing in, A., I, 267.

Analysis, microchemical, A., I, 326, 578; B., 1141.  
 capillary method for, A., I, 50.  
 combustion, Pregl, apparatus for, A., II, 40.  
 conductometric, A., I, 328.  
 electrometric, A., I, 47.  
 of small grains, A., I, 426.  
 organic, A., II, 40.  
 qualitative, A., I, 635.  
 by electrolysis and spectrography, A., I, 262.  
 quantitative, fluorescence-photometric, A., I, 581.  
 mineral, A., I, 380.  
 volumetric, A., I, 196.  
 organic, use of refractometry in, A., II, 313.  
 photometric, B., 564, 1215.  
 test plates for, A., I, 266.  
 potentiometric, apparatus for, (P.), B., 149.  
 titration, A., I, 147.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 332.  
 in neutralisation reactions with platinum-carborundum electrodes, A., I, 578.  
 qualitative, A., I, 424.  
 gelatin-silver chromate sols as "spot" test reagent in, A., I, 43.  
 $p_H$  in, A., I, 424.  
 loss of magnesium in, A., I, 46.  
 micro-separations in, A., I, 264.  
 of anions, A., I, 147, 374, 579.  
 of cations, semi-micro-method for, A., I, 43.  
 without hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 327, 579.  
 without hydrogen sulphide or sulphides, A., I, 97.  
 of metals of ammonium sulphide group in presence of phosphates, A., I, 477.  
 of related elements in one drop, A., I, 375.  
 organic, A., II, 529.  
 organic reagents in, A., I, 375.  
 phosphate elimination in, A., I, 530.  
 phosphoric acid separation in, A., I, 325.  
 test paper for, A., I, 48.  
 use of complex cobalt compounds in, A., I, 48.  
 quantitative, A., I, 528.  
 errors in titrations in, A., I, 578.  
 luminescence, A., I, 426.  
 of aqueous solutions, by omission spectrum, A., I, 630.  
 precipitation in, A., I, 147.  
 sedimentation, Andreasen's pipette for, B., 1285.  
 with density balance, A., I, 480.  
 with photo-electric cell, A., I, 614.  
 sedimentometric, of suspensions, A., I, 323.  
 spectrographic. See Spectrographic analysis.  
 spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.  
 volumetric, A., I, 196.  
 azo-coupling in, A., I, 147.  
 German Pharmacopoeia methods for, B., 1266.  
 $p_H$  in, A., I, 529.  
 oxidising agents for, A., I, 147, 148.  
 theory of, A., I, 374.  
 Analytical chemistry, modern, A., I, 578.  
*Ananas comosus*, acid and  $p_H$  variations in, in relation to swells caused by *Clostridium*, B., 1126.  
 Anaphylactic shock, blood-equilibrium in, A., III, 89.

Anaphylaxis, blood-sugar in, A., III, 11.  
 in rabbits, serum-precipitin in, A., III, 5.  
*in vitro*, active substance from guinea-pig's lungs in, A., III, 5.  
 Anaplasmosis, blood of cattle in, A., III, 58.  
 bovine, chemotherapy of, A., III, 11.  
 Anastaphylotoxin, purification of, and its utilisation, A., III, 86.  
*dl*-Anatabine, occurrence of, in tobacco, and its derivatives, A., II, 265.  
*l*-Anatabine, and its salts and derivatives, A., II, 171.  
 Anauxite, composition of, A., I, 383.  
 density of, and relationship to kaolinite, A., I, 586.  
 Andorite, from Oregon, A., I, 434.  
*Andromeda japonica*, constituents of, A., II, 106.  
 $\Delta^{4,5}$ -Androstadiene-3:17-dione, A., II, 199.  
 $\Delta^{3,5}$ -Androstadiene-17-one, isolation of, from urine of man with adrenal cortex tumour, A., III, 321.  
 Androstane alcohols, stereoisomeric, separation of, (P.), B., 1408.  
 Androstane series, conversion of, to pregnane series, A., II, 505.  
 unsaturated ketones of, A., II, 199.  
 Androstanediol 3-acetates, benzoates, and hexahydrobenzoates, (P.), B., 88, 498.  
*iso*Androstanediol, formation of, A., III, 492.  
 Androstanedione, biochemical hydrogenation of, A., III, 402.  
 preparation of, from *allopregnanediol*, A., II, 250.  
 Androstane-3:4:17-triol, and its triacetate, A., II, 377.  
 Androstane-3:5:6-triol-17-one, A., II, 251.  
*cis*-Androstanolone, (P.), B., 288.  
 Androstan-17-ol-3-ones, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 620, 498, 730.  
 3-Androstanone, and its semicarbazone, A., III, 321.  
 $\Delta^5$ -Androstene, 3-*epi*hydroxy-17-*trans*-hydroxy-, A., II, 243.  
 Androstene series, enol-esters from ketones of, A., II, 65.  
 Androstenediol, replacement of 3-hydroxyl in, by chlorine, A., II, 344.  
 Androstene-3:17-diol di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 344.  
 ether acetates, (P.), B., 980.  
*trans*-Androstene-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 289.  
 $\Delta^5$ -Androstenediol, effect of, in castration and ovariectomy, A., III, 185.  
 reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 377.  
 $\Delta^{5,6}$ -Androstene-*trans-trans*-3:17-diol 17-benzoate and 17-benzoate-3-acetate, (P.), B., 498.  
*iso*Androstanediol methyl ether 17-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 344.  
 Androstenediols, production of, (P.), B., 1408.  
 Androstenedione, reduction of, A., II, 505.  
 relation of, to protein metabolism in normal and castrate dogs, A., III, 278.  
 Androstene-3:17-dione 3-semicarbazone, A., II, 505.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Androstenedione, biochemical change of, into  $\Delta^4$ -testosterone, A., II, 199.  
 effect of, in castration and ovariectomy, A., III, 185.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Androstene-3:17-dione acetate, A., II, 65.  
 $\Delta^{4,5}$ -Androstene-3:17-dione, (P.), B., 730.  
 $\Delta^{4,5}$ -Androstene-3:17-dione, 6-bromo-, (P.), B., 842.  
 $\Delta^5$ -Androstenedione, biochemical hydrogenation of, A., III, 492.

- $\Delta^5$ -Androstenedione oxide**, preparation of, A., II, 199.
- $\Delta^5$ -Androstene-3:4:17-triol**, and its triacetate, A., II, 377.
- Androstenol derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 188.
- $\Delta^5$ -Androstenol**, 3-chloro-, 17-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 344.
- $\Delta^5$ -Androsten-3-ol**, 17-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 498.
- $\Delta^4$ -Androsten-11-ol-3:17-dione**, A., II, 506.
- Androsten-17-ol-3-one benzoate**, (P.), B., 620.
- $\Delta^4$ -Androsten-17-ol-3-one** hydrogen succinate, (P.), B., 620.
- and its fatty acid derivatives, (P.), B., 498.
- $\Delta^4$ -Androsten-17-cis-ol-3-one**, and its acetate, (P.), B., 498.
- $\Delta^5$ -Androsten-17-ol-3-one**, A., II, 64.
- Androsten-3-one**, 17-chloro-, (P.), B., 620.
- Androsten-17-one**, and its derivatives, A., II, 424.
- $\Delta^5$ -Androsten-17-one**,  $\Delta^5$ -*trans*-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 65.
- $\Delta^5$ -3-*epi*hydroxy-**. See  **$\Delta^5$ -*epi*Dehydroandrosterone**.
- Androsterone**, and its derivatives, action of, on genital organs of embryo chickens, A., III, 151.
- comb response to, A., III, 229.
- effect of, on oestrous cycle, A., III, 321.
- trans*-Androsterone**, addition of acetylene to, A., II, 505.
- and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1408.
- Androsterones**, production of, (P.), B., 288.
- Androsterone group**, hormones of, A., II, 251.
- Anethole**, demethylation of, oestrogenic substance from, A., II, 495.
- occurrence of, in *Heracleum lehmannianum*, B., 729.
- production of, from methylchavicol, (P.), B., 1024.
- source of, B., 497.
- Aneurin**, A., II, 37, 216, 472.
- as phytohormone, A., III, 49.
- determination of, by thiochrome reaction, A., III, 77.
- in urine, A., III, 364, 439.
- effect of, on fungal growth, A., III, 502.
- in nutrition of *Staphylococcus*, A., III, 317.
- synthesis of, A., II, 307.
- See also **Vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>**.
- Angel-fish**. See *Squalus angelus*.
- Angelic acid**. See  **$\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylacrylic acid**.
- Angelica**, constituents of seeds of, A., II, 163.
- essential oil of, B., 1133.
- Angina**, agranulocytic, effect of drugs, etc., on, A., III, 11.
- Angina pectoris**, A., III, 200.
- Anguilla aucklandi* and *vulgaris***, vitamin-A in tissues of, A., III, 187.
- Anhydrides**, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 21.
- cyclic, dipole moments and structure of, A., I, 221.
- enolic, A., II, 62.
- organic, action of sodium on, A., II, 319.
- production of, (P.), B., 417, 1311.
- Anhydrite**, detection of, in presence of gypsum, B., 1335.
- hypogene, from Ontario, A., I, 102.
- Anhydroacetylactarnino-5-nitrophthalide**, A., II, 394.
- Anhydro-*p*-alkylaminobenzyl** alcohols, structures of, A., II, 286.
- Anhydrocerberigenin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- Anhydrocerberigenone**, and its oxime, A., II, 513.
- Anhydrochlorins**, A., II, 391.
- Anhydrocotarnine-*N*-methyloxindole**, antagonism of, to adrenaline, A., III, 267.
- Anhydro-*L*-cysteinyl-*L*-cysteine**, A., II, 262.
- Anhydro-*L*-cystidyl-*L*- $\beta$ -aspartic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 262.
- Anhydro-*L*-cystidyl-*L*- $\gamma$ -glutamic acid**, diethyl and dimethyl esters, A., II, 262.
- Anhydro-*L*-cystidyl-*L*-tyrosine**, A., II, 262.
- $\alpha$ -Anhydrodulcitol**, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 439.
- Anhydrogalactosazone diacetate**, A., II, 400.
- Anhydroglucosazone diacetate**, A., II, 400.
- Anhydrogossypol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 463.
- Anhydrohexitols**, naturally occurring, A., II, 439.
- Anhydro-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -hydroxymercuri- $\gamma$ -acetoxymercuribenzotrifluoride**, (P.), B., 1136.
- Anhydroicaritol**, synthesis of, A., II, 7.
- Anhydrolactosephenylosazone pentaacetate**, A., II, 400.
- Anhydroisolariciresinol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 203.
- $\beta$ -Anhydromannonio acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 442.
- Anhydromesopyrrochlorin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 392.
- Anhydromesorhodochlorin**, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 392.
- Anhydro- $\alpha$ -nitro- $\gamma$ -hydroxymercuri-3-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid**, (P.), B., 1136.
- Anhydro-oleandrigenin**, A., II, 369.
- Anhydro-oleandrose**, A., II, 369.
- Anhydropyrrochlorin**, A., II, 392.
- Anilic acid**, nitro-. See 2:5-Dimethoxybenzoquinone, 3:6-dinitro-.
- Anilides**, formation of, A., I, 522.
- halogenation of, A., II, 65.
- Aniline**, arsenation of, A., II, 127.
- catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene to, B., 647.
- condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 32, 75, 286.
- with 3-methylcyclopentanone cyanohydrin, A., II, 12.
- with *o*-nitrobenzaldehydes, A., II, 375.
- determination of, in food dyes, B., 531.
- in presence of acylamines, B., 1017.
- formation of methaemoglobin by, A., III, 53.
- mixtures of, with *o*-chlorophenol, refractive indices of, A., II, 454.
- thermal data for, A., I, 507.
- with methylcyclohexane and *n*-heptane, graphs for fractionation of, B., 756.
- with *p*-nitroaniline, A., I, 243.
- oxidation of, effect of acidity on products of, A., I, 133.
- with chromic oxide in presence of gelatin, A., I, 183.
- reaction of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cyanobenzyl chlorides, A., II, 334.
- with *d*-glutamic acid, A., II, 139.
- with iodine, A., II, 408.
- surface tension and vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 76.
- viscosity of, in mixtures with phenol, A., I, 295.
- Aniline derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 1023.
- substituted, A., II, 185.
- nitrite, decomposition of, A., II, 408.
- sulphate, catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 95.
- thiocyanate, detection of copper by, A., I, 632.
- Aniline**, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 308.
- 3:6-dibromo-2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 119.
- o*-chloro-, diazotised, reaction of, with diphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, A., II, 376.
- 2-chloro-3-nitro-, A., II, 92.
- 3:6-dichloro-2:4-dinitro-, and 3:6-dichloro-4-*N*-dinitro-, (P.), B., 119.
- 3-fluoro-5-nitro-, A., II, 239.
- 5-fluoro-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- halogeno-derivatives, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- o*-nitro-, benzenesulphonyl derivatives of, A., II, 409.
- production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 420.
- p*-nitro-, condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 209.
- mixtures of, with aniline, *p*-dibromobenzene, and dimethylaniline, A., I, 243.
- Aniline-black**, production of coloured resists under, with ester salts of leuco-vat dyes, (P.), B., 1196.
- reserves with Rapidogen azo-dyes under, B., 1195.
- Aniline-black condensation**, acceleration of, A., II, 309.
- Aniline-3:5-di(sulphonodimethylamide)**, and its ethoxyacetal derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- Anilinenaphthalen**. See **Diphenylphthalide**, 4:4'-diamino-.
- Aniline-*p*-sulphonamide**. See **Benzene-sulphonamide**, *p*-amino-, and **Sulphanilamide**.
- Anilinesulphonethalens**, indicator properties of, A., I, 415.
- substituted, A., II, 242.
- Aniline-*m*-sulphonic acid**, diazotised, reaction of, with diphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, A., II, 376.
- Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid**, determination in, of nitrogen, by hydrogenation, A., II, 478.
- stearoyl derivative, B., 116.
- Anilinesulphonic acids**, production of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1175.
- Anilinoacetic acid**, 3:5-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 206.
- 4-Anilinoacridone**, 1-nitro-, A., II, 390.
- 4-Anilino-2-aminomethylquinoline**, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- Anilinoanthracenes**, *p*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 217.
- 2-Anilino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine**, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.
- 4-Anilino-1:9-anthrapyrimidone**, (P.), B., 653.
- Anilino-*L*-arabinose**, *o*-nitro-, and its triacetate, A., II, 231.
- Anilino-*L*-arabohexonitrile**, A., II, 235.
- Anilino-barbituric acid**, acetate, A., II, 468.
- 1-Anilino-benzthiazole**, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, and their picrates, A., II, 472.
- 5-nitro-, A., II, 472.
- 1-Anilino-benzthiazoles**, 5-substituted, effect of ethoxyl ions on methylation of, A., II, 472.
- p*-Anilino- $\beta$ -chloroethylaminobenzaldehyde**, (P.), B., 121.
- $\beta$ -Anilino- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acid**, ethyl ester, and amide, A., II, 456.
- 5-Anilino-2:8-diethoxy-10-ethylacridinium salts**, 5-*m*-amino-, A., II, 468.
- 5-Anilino-2:8-diethoxy-10-methylacridinium salts**, 5-*m*-amino-, A., II, 468.
- 2-Anilino-dihydrothiazole**, *p*-fluoro-, and *p*-hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 89.
- 5-Anilino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-ethylacridinium salts**, 5-*m*-amino-, A., II, 468.

- 5-Anilino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-methylacridinium hydroxide, 5-*m*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 468.
- 4-Anilindimethylquinolines, A., II, 431.
- 4-Anilindiphenyl, 4,2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 454.
- 4-5''-chloro-2''-nitro-, A., II, 185.
- 3-Anilino-1:5-diphenylpyrazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- 5-Anilino-2:2'-dipyridylamine, 2''':4''-diamino-, and 2''':4''-dinitro-, (P.), B., 421.
- $\beta$ -Anilinoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-3-*o*'- and -*p*'-chloro-, (P.), B., 1171.
- Anilino-*l*-fucoshexonitrile, A., II, 235.
- Anilino-glucose, *o*-nitro-, and its tetraacetate, A., II, 231.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Anilino-glucose tetraacetates, and *p*-bromo-, A., II, 371.
- Anilino-glucosides, *o*-nitro-, A., II, 231.
- 2-Anilino-4-hydroxyquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 166.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Anilino-lactose heptaacetates, and *p*-bromo-, A., II, 371.
- Anilino-malein-anil, A., II, 58.
- Anilino-malein-*p*-tolylimide, A., II, 58.
- $\beta$ -Anilino-maltose heptaacetate, A., II, 371.
- Anilino-*d*-mannoheptonitrile, A., II, 235.
- 4-Anilino-2-methylantraquinone, 1-amino-, A., II, 66.
- 2-Anilino-3- and -5-methylbenzophenones, A., II, 198.
- 2-Anilino-3-methyleneisindolinone derivatives, A., II, 120.
- Anilino-methylene-*l*-menthone, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 26.
- 2-Anilino-2-methylcyclohexanone, and 2-nitroso-, and their oximes, A., II, 196.
- 2-Anilino-4-methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 2,4'-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 518.
- 2-Anilino-2-methyl-5- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropylcyclohexanone, 2-nitroso-, oxime, A., II, 196.
- 1-Anilino-4-methyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*p*-bromoanilide, 1-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 432.
- 1-Anilino-4-methyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*p*-chloroanilide, 1-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 432.
- Anilino-methyl isopropyl ketone,  $\alpha$ -nitroso-, A., II, 196.
- 2-Anilino-naphthalene, 3-amino-2,2':4'-di- and -2':4':6'-tri-nitro-, A., II, 238.
- 1-Anilino- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*p*-bromoanilide, 1-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 431.
- 1-Anilino- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*p*-chloroanilide, 1-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 431.
- 4-Anilino-1'-phenyl(dimethylpyrazoloquinolines), and their derivatives, A., II, 214.
- 2-Anilino-3-phenylhydroxylaminoquinol, A., II, 252.
- $\beta$ -Anilino- $\beta$ -phenylmethylmalonamide, A., II, 456.
- 4-Anilino-1'-phenyl(methylpyrazoloquinolines), and their derivatives, A., II, 214.
- 3-Anilino-5-phenylisooxazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- 3-Anilino-5-phenylpyrazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- 3-Anilino-2-phenylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 120.
- 3-Anilino-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 120.
- N*-Anilino-phthalimide, *N*-4'-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., II, 120.
- 1-Anilino-pyrene-5:10-quinone, 3:6:8-trichloro-, A., II, 451.
- 2-Anilino-pyridine, 2':4'-diamino-, and 2':4'-dinitro-, (P.), B., 421.
- 2-5'-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., II, 185.
- Anilino-*l*-rhamnohexonitrile, A., II, 235.
- 5-Anilino-tetrazole, A., II, 122.
- 2-Anilinothioformamido-5-methyl-1:3:4-thiadiazine, A., II, 264.
- $\alpha$ -Anilino- $\gamma$ -*p*-tolylbutyric acid,  $\gamma$ -amino-, ethyl ester, A., II, 466.
- 2-Anilino-2:4:4-trimethyl-3:5-methylene-cyclohexanone, 2-nitroso-, oxime, A., II, 196.
- Anilino-*d*-xylohexonitrile, A., II, 235.
- Anilino-*d*-xylose, *o*-nitro-, triacetate, A., II, 231.
- 4-Anilino-2-*m*-xylylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 210.
- 5-Anilino-4-carbanilido-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone, A., II, 214.
- 5-Anilino-4-carbanilido-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, and its methiodide, A., II, 214.
- 6-Anilino-4-hydroxy-3-keto-3:6-dihydrothionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, A., II, 72.
- 3-Anilino-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 214.
- 3-Anilino-4-thiocarbanilido-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 214.
- Animals, absorption of anions in, A., III, 262.
- diseases of, prevention and treatment of, B., 826.
- inheritance of biochemical characters by, in relation to growth, A., III, 248.
- plants poisonous to, B., 617.
- "salt licks" of Tanganyika for, B., 714.
- standardisation of products from, B., 389.
- toxicity of selenium to, B., 1254.
- Animals, aquatic, alcohol content of water of interstitial fluid and protoplasm of, and of surrounding medium, A., III, 348.
- domestic, nutrition of, A., III, 466.
- fur-bearing, taxonomy and biology of parasites of, and their control, B., 397.
- grazing, risk of injury of, by calcium cyanamide manuring, B., 390.
- marine, respiratory quotient of, A., III, 465.
- cold-blooded, tissue metabolism of, A., III, 258.
- Animal extracts, colorimetry and iodometry of oxidisable substances in, A., III, 200.
- Animal membranes. See under Membranes.
- Animal tissues. See under Tissues.
- Anions, analysis of. See under Analysis, qualitative.
- Anisaldehyde, chloromethylation of, A., II, 422.
- production of, B., 1308.
- o*- and *m*-Anisaldehydes, condensation of, A., II, 340.
- Anisic acid, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- mercuriphenyl salt, (P.), B., 1408.
- $\beta$ -naphthyl ester, A., II, 300.
- m*-Anisidine sulphate, 5-fluoro-, A., II, 495.
- p*-Anisidine, trichloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 12.
- Anisidines, condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 75.
- m*-Anisidindihydrothiazole, 6-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 89.
- 1-*o*-Anisidino- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*o*-anisidide, A., II, 431.
- Anisobutylamide, A., II, 488.
- Anisole, *p*-amino-, 4-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 96.
- p*-chloronitro-, and *o*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1176.
- 3-fluoro-5-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 239.
- 5-fluoro-3-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- o*-nitro-, introduction of chloromethyl group into, A., II, 97.
- production of, (P.), B., 420.
- Anisole-3-diazonium borofluoride, 5-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- Anisotropic liquids, A., I, 501.
- conditions for existence of, A., I, 293.
- effect of steady and alternating electric fields on, A., I, 11.
- heat of transition of, to isotropic phase, A., I, 293.
- media, piezodielectric effect and electrostriction in, A., I, 449.
- Anisotropy, magnetic, of naturally occurring substances, A., III, 86.
- Anisoxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 257.
- $\beta$ -Anisoyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethyl alcohol, A., II, 155.
- 2-Anisoylfavanone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1-*p*-Anisoyl- $\beta$ -naphthyl, benzoate, A., II, 300.
- Anisyl alcohol, esters, use of, in perfumes, B., 619.
- synthesis of, A., II, 99.
- p*-Anisyl  $\kappa$ -bromo- and  $\kappa$ -iodo-decyl ethers, A., II, 316.
- $\alpha$ -Anisylacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, derivatives of, A., II, 500.
- 4-*p*-Anisylaminopyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 78.
- o*-, and *p*-Anisyl-*n*- and -*iso*-amylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- N*-*p*-Anisylbenzimidochloride, A., II, 12.
- o*-, and *p*-Anisyl-*n*- and -*iso*-butylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- $\alpha$ -Anisylbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, derivatives of, A., II, 500.
- o*-Anisylcarbamie acid, 4-amino- and 4-nitro-, methyl esters, (P.), B., 120.
- p*-Anisylcarbamide, A., II, 58.
- 6-*p*-Anisylcoumarone-5-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 257.
- p*-Anisyldehydrosparteine, A., II, 526.
- N*-*p*-Anisyl-*N*-*s*-diethylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 491.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-*o*-dihydropyridine, A., II, 113.
- N*-*p*-Anisyl-*N*'-dimethylthiocarbamide, (P.), B., 419.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -*p*-Anisyl- $\Delta^4$ -hexen- $\gamma$ -one,  $\zeta$ -nitro-, A., II, 250.
- p*-Anisyl-2-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol, A., II, 300.
- p*-Anisyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -*o*'-nltrophenylethyl ketone, A., II, 503.
- Anisylideneaminoiminosuccinonitrile, A., II, 433.
- 1:1'-*p*-Anisylidenebis-2-naphthol, A., II, 15.
- Anisylidenedi-3:4-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., II, 156.
- 4-Anisylidene-3-methyl-isooxazol-5-one, A., II, 353.
- Anisylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 500.
- 4-*p*-Anisyl-2-methylpyrrolidine, and its picrate, A., II, 249.
- N*-Anisyl-naphthostyrls, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- N*-*p*-Anisyl-*N*'- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-*N*-isopropylcarbamide, A., II, 95.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-3- $\beta$ -nitroethylquinoline-4-carboxylamide, A., II, 249.
- $\alpha$ -(*p*-Anisylloxycetyl)phenylacetoneitrile, A., II, 149.
- 2-*o*-Anisylloxymethyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- p*-Anisylpentan- $\beta$ -one,  $\epsilon$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- $\alpha$ -Anisyl- $\gamma$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -methyltriazens, A., II, 144.
- $\alpha$ -*p*-Anisylpropan- $\alpha$ -ol,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and  $\beta$ -hydroxylamino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., II, 190.

- α*-Anisylpropionic acid, *α*-cyano-, derivatives of, A., II, 500.
- α*-*p*-Anisyl-*n*-propyl acetate hydrochloride, A., II, 190.
- α*-*p*-Anisyl-*n*-propyl acetate, *β*-nitro-, A., II, 189.
- Anisylpropylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- 2-*p*-Anisylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 170.
- Anisyl-2-quinolyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 518.
- δ-*o*-Anisylsemicarbazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 185.
- p*-Anisylsparteine, and its salts, A., II, 526.
- p*-Anisylstibinic acid, A., II, 172.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-3-(4'-sulpho-*α*-naphthyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.
- 3-*p*-Anisyl-2-(4'-sulpho-*α*-naphthyl)-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.
- Annabergite, crystal structure of, A., I, 434.
- Annatto, colouring of cheese with, B., 491.
- Philippine, dye from, B., 882.
- Annatto seed, colouring matter in, B., 23.
- Anodes, action of halide ions on processes at, A., I, 365.
- for high-vacuum tubes, B., 459.
- for production of alkaline lyes, (P.), B., 1074.
- reactions at, A., I, 193.
- unimolecular films on, A., I, 84.
- Anodes, aluminium, barrier, glow of, A., I, 157.
- copper, for X-ray tubes, (P.), B., 357.
- nickel, corrosion of, B., 452.
- production of, B., 578.
- Anol. See Propenylbenzene, *p*-hydroxy-.
- Anomala orientalis*, control of, B., 481.
- Anopheles*, physical chemistry of ecology of, A., III, 474.
- salivary and stomach secretion in, A., III, 201.
- Anopheles minimus*, ecology of, B., 93.
- Anopheline larvae, dispersion of, by flow of streams and effect of larvicides thereon, B., 1414.
- Anophthalmos in pigs, vitamin-A in relation to, A., III, 404.
- Anorthite, change of, into thomsonite, A., I, 334.
- from Duke Island, Alaska, A., I, 434.
- Japanese, A., I, 434.
- Anoxemia, effect of, on acid and chloride secretion in stomach, A., III, 298.
- relation of, to hypoglycemia, A., III, 289.
- Anserine, synthesis of, from *l*-1-methylhistidine, A., II, 468.
- Ants, Argentine, control and eradication of, in U.S.A., B., 73.
- poison baits for, B., 711.
- Anthanthrone, 2:7-dibromo-, A., II, 425.
- Anthanthrones, synthesis of, by Ullmann's method, A., II, 424.
- Anthanthrone dyes, B., 422.
- Anthelmintics, A., II, 250; III, 66, 178, 349.
- for livestock, (P.), B., 88.
- Antheraea*. See Silkworms.
- Anthocyanins, A., II, 464.
- as biological hydrogen acceptors, A., III, 333.
- nitrogenous, A., II, 206.
- Anthonomus rubi*, insecticides against, B., 1107.
- Anthracene, analysis of, B., 876.
- control of mosquitoes with, B., 849.
- derivatives, B., 1168.
- physical properties of, B., 757.
- determination in, of carbazole, B., 1168.
- hydrogenation of, by Bergius method, B., 865.
- from coal tar, B., 106.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- purification of, B., 1017; (P.), B., 1023.
- separation of, from carbazole, B., 1308.
- separation of naphthalene and, from vapours, B., 324.
- spectrum of, absorption, at low temperatures, A., I, 111.
- absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 343, 549.
- Raman, A., I, 10, 283.
- Anthracene, 9-fluoro-, A., II, 490.
- Anthracene dyes, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- and their intermediates, (P.), B., 653.
- Anthracene oxides, dissociable, A., II, 93, 237, 374.
- Anthracene series, tautomerisation reactions in, A., II, 407.
- thioaldehydes in, A., II, 456.
- Anthracene-3-carboxy-9:4'-azaphenanthrylamide, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 530.
- Anthracene-9:10-dibutyric acid, A., II, 291.
- Anthracene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 102.
- Anthracene-2-sulphonic acid, 9:10-dichloro-, sodium salt, amination of, B., 1168.
- Anthracenesulphonic acids, nitro-, and their salts, A., II, 333.
- Anthracene-9-thioaldehyde, A., II, 457.
- Anthracite, calorific value of, B., 404.
- determination in, of volatile substances, B., 744.
- low-temperature oxidation products in fires in mines for, B., 999.
- oxidation of, with liberation of carbon monoxide, B., 200.
- thermo-, physico-chemical properties of, B., 311.
- use of, in sewage-sludge beds, B., 191.
- Anthracite, central-heating with, B., 638.
- 1:4-9:10-Anthraquinone, 5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, A., II, 107.
- Anthraflit, filters of, B., 191.
- Anthranils, photochemical behaviour of, A., II, 375.
- Anthranilic acid, anhydrocotarninomethyl ester, A., II, 394.
- esters of *N*-aminoalkyl derivatives of, for local anaesthetics, (P.), B., 327.
- reaction of, with cyclopentanone, A., II, 211.
- Anthranol-*β*-*d*-glucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 276.
- Anthrapyridines. See Azanthracenes.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidine, polyamino-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 764.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidine, 4-amino-, leuco compound of, (P.), B., 653.
- Anthraquinone crystals, atomic parameters in, A., I, 401.
- derivatives, condensation products of, (P.), B., 761.
- production of, B., 415; (P.), B., 218, 529, 880, 887.
- production of thiazoles from, (P.), B., 1025.
- production of, B., 415.
- and its derivatives, from benzoylbenzoic acid derivatives, A., II, 507.
- production of *N*-dihydroazines from, (P.), B., 1030.
- sulphonation of, A., II, 142.
- Anthraquinone, amino-, chlorobenzoyl-derivatives, (P.), B., 218.
- derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 328.
- 2-amino-, compounds of, with nitrobenzene and antimony pentachloride, B., 221.
- production of, B., 1168.
- 1-amino-4:7-dichloro-, benzoyl derivative of, (P.), B., 219.
- benzyl derivative, (P.), B., 529.
- 2-amino-1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 252.
- 2-amino-1:3:4-trihydroxy-, (P.), B., 329.
- 1:4:5-triamino-8-hydroxy-, tribenzoyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- 2-bromo-1:3-dihydroxy-, A., II, 66.
- hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 156.
- hydroxy-, glucoside derivatives of, A., II, 25.
- 1:4-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 107.
- 1:2:5:6- and 1:4:5:8-tetrahydroxy-, and their tetra-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 157.
- polyhydroxy-derivatives, formation of, by moulds, A., III, 484.
- Anthraquinone dyes, A., II, 86.
- acid, production of, (P.), B., 122, 223.
- and their intermediates, (P.), B., 885.
- chromable, (P.), B., 122.
- for wool, (P.), B., 330, 763, 1183.
- amino-, from tetrachloroquinizarin, A., II, 107.
- effect of alkyl groups in, A., II, 66.
- for wool, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- photo-potentials of, A., I, 169.
- production of, (P.), B., 223, 763, 1028, 1182.
- and their intermediates, (P.), B., 121.
- from *N*-substituted derivatives, (P.), B., 1027.
- production of water-soluble leuco-compounds of, (P.), B., 530.
- vat, fading of, by light, B., 1325.
- production of, (P.), B., 223, 653, 763, 880, 886, 887, 1029, 1030, 1182, 1317.
- containing selenium, (P.), B., 1030.
- sulphide, (P.), B., 1029.
- Anthraquinoneacridone dyes, and their intermediates, production of, (P.), B., 329.
- vat, production of, (P.), B., 886, 1029.
- Anthraquinonealdehyde, 2-hydroxy-, dyes from, A., II, 520.
- Anthraquinonebis-selenazoles, (P.), B., 1030.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, sterol esters, A., II, 60.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, salts, A., II, 344.
- Anthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 252.
- 1:4-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 107.
- Anthraquinone-1:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 246.
- Anthraquinone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 1:4-dihydroxy-, condensations of anhydride of, A., II, 107.
- sodium salt, A., II, 252.
- Anthraquinone-oxazole dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224.
- Anthraquinone-4:5'-phenylthiazole, 1-amino-, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 121.
- Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-1:4-dihydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 252.
- Anthraquinone-1:2:4-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, A., II, 285.

- 4-1'-Antraquinonylaminoacridone, 1-nitro-, A., II, 390.
- Anthraselenazole derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 881.
- 1:9-Anthraselenazolecarboxylic acids, and their chlorides, (P.), B., 881.
- 1':2'-Antra-5:4-thiazole, and 2-thiol, A., II, 393.
- 1':2'-Anthrathiazoles, A., II, 393.
- 1:9-Anthrathiophen derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 880.
- 1:9-Anthrathiophen-2-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 880.
- Anthrax, infection and immunity mechanism of, A., III, 294, 454.
- viscous protein of anti-serum for, A., III, 250.
- Anthrime, amino-, chlorodibenzoyl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 218.
- Anthrime dyes, and their intermediates, production of, (P.), B., 651.
- Anthrone, nitrogenous condensation products, production of, (P.), B., 1030.
- 1- and 2-Anthrylthiocarbimides, A., II, 393.
- $\alpha$ -Antiarin, potency of, A., III, 218.
- Antiblacktongue factor, differentiation of, from lactoflavin and vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, A., III, 405.
- Antibodies, action of enzymes on, A., III, 85.
- action of formaldehyde on, A., III, 413.
- chemical nature of, A., III, 116.
- combination of, with antigens, A., III, 85.
- formation of, A., III, 197.
- from serous media, resistance to heat of, A., III, 55.
- globulin of, combined with antigen, A., III, 413.
- immunology of, and diazo-coupling, A., III, 338.
- ox-cell, A., III, 6.
- pneumococcal, concentration of, A., III, 6.
- in man, A., III, 6.
- protein-fat, A., III, 117.
- pure, isolation of, A., III, 6.
- reaction of, with antigens, salt optimum for, A., III, 250.
- reactions of, in relation to enzyme action, A., III, 413.
- sheep-cell, A., III, 6.
- theory of, A., III, 116.
- thermostability of, A., III, 414.
- tubercular, injection of, antibody formation in lungs after, A., III, 294.
- nature of, A., III, 251.
- Anticoagulants, A., III, 453.
- effect of, on chloride distribution in blood, A., III, 291.
- Anti-foaming agents, production of, (P.), B., 1313.
- Anti-freezing agents, (P.), B., 302, 631, 992.
- for radiators, B., 1284.
- Antigens, A., III, 85, 166.
- adsorption of, by antibodies, A., III, 294, 338.
- Bacillus abortus*, gelatin in preparations of, A., III, 6.
- bacterial, extraction of, A., III, 6.
- undenatured, preparation of, A., III, 454.
- Besredka's, inhibition of fixation reaction with, A., III, 55.
- carbohydrate-protein, immunology of, A., III, 338.
- combination of, with antibodies, A., III, 85.
- Antigens, *H*, inactivation of, by dilute acids, A., III, 116.
- heat-extractive, specificity of, A., III, 294.
- human specific and *O*, A., III, 294.
- O*, A., III, 250.
- O* and of sheep's blood, A., III, 294.
- O* somatic, from bacteria, A., III, 147.
- reactions of, with antibodies, salt optimum for, A., III, 250.
- sensitising power of, in heat-coagulation, A., III, 115.
- slow-drying, for agglutination test, A., III, 454.
- structure of, A., III, 55.
- Anti-gizzard-erosion factor required by chicks, A., III, 407.
- Antigonadotropic effect produced by injection of serum, A., III, 185.
- Antihormones, gonadotropic, A., III, 102, 438.
- thyrotropic, non-specificity of, A., III, 167.
- Antimalarials, A., II, 33.
- acridine derivatives as, A., II, 518.
- Antimicrobial substances, A., III, 436.
- Antimonates. See under Antimony.
- Antimonious acid. See under Antimony.
- Antimonites. See under Antimony.
- Antimony, cementation with, for surface-hardening of metals, (P.), B., 581.
- crystals, refractive index and structure of, A., I, 228.
- effect of, on copper and brass, B., 48.
- isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 490.
- magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 504.
- photo-electric effect of, A., I, 395, 444.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- recovery of, with carbon disulphide from sulphide ores, B., 1354.
- removal of, from solutions with nitric acid, A., I, 48.
- solubility of, in copper, A., I, 298.
- spectrum of, A., I, 157.
- absorption, A., I, 634.
- extreme ultra-violet, A., I, 486.
- structure of, at high temperatures, A., I, 287.
- Antimony alloys, hardness of, B., 924.
- ternary, with  $\beta$ -brass structure, A., I, 456.
- Antimony alloys, with cadmium and tin, constitution of, A., I, 609.
- mechanical properties of, B., 1354.
- with cobalt, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.
- with copper, A., I, 176.
- crystal structure of, A., I, 17.
- heating of, A., I, 297.
- with iron, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.
- with lead, A., I, 73.
- hardening, deformation, and recrystallisation of, B., 572.
- hardening of, in presence of arsenic and copper, B., 572.
- thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.
- with manganese, X-ray structure of, A., I, 73.
- with nickel, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.
- with silver, A., I, 73.
- with tin, magnetism of single crystals of, A., I, 504.
- with zinc, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.
- Antimony compounds, pharmacology of, A., III, 267.
- use of, in white enamels, B., 547.
- Antimony tribromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.
- tribromide and trichloride, conductivity of mixtures of, with the aluminium salts in nitrobenzene, A., I, 31.
- pentachloride, compounds of, with nitrobenzene, B., 221.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 598.
- fluoride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 216.
- trioxide, polymorphism of, A., I, 447.
- production of, (P.), B., 135, 239, 668.
- trisulphide, colloidal, conglomeration of, by mercury chloride, A., I, 361.
- separation of, from stannic sulphide, A., I, 376.
- sols, A., I, 514.
- sulphides, red, B., 809.
- Antimonious acid, determination of, in presence of tellurous acid, A., I, 261.
- Antimonites, determination of, with potassium bromate, A., I, 200.
- Antimonates, crystal, X-ray structure of, A., I, 604.
- Antimony organic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 393.
- Antimony chlorosulphonate chloride, A., I, 372.
- Antimony detection, determination, and separation:—
- analysis of, B., 1221.
- detection of, A., I, 330.
- determination of, by precipitation, A., I, 478.
- by titration with potassium iodate, A., I, 48.
- electrochemically, A., I, 265.
- in excreta, A., III, 170.
- in lead alloys, B., 354, 572.
- in organic compounds, A., II, 313.
- with potassium iodide, A., I, 478.
- with tetraethylammonium iodide, A., I, 48.
- Antimony electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Antioxidants, for lubricating oils, B., 641.
- production of, (P.), B., 1306, 1314.
- Antipyretics, effect of, on growth of *in vitro* cultures of fibroblasts, A., III, 26.
- Antirachitic preparations, production of, (P.), B., 621.
- Antiseptics, A., III, 147, 349.
- activity of, in aqueous solution, A., III, 183.
- carbocyclic, effect of acids on, A., III, 72.
- effect of, in human diet, B., 494.
- laboratory and practical tests on, B., 497.
- mercurial, evaluation of, in presence of serum, A., III, 359.
- phenol coefficient of, B., 297.
- production of, (P.), B., 218, 1136.
- Antistreptococcal substances, A., III, 434.
- Antithrombin and heparin, A., III, 166.
- Antitoxins, detection and standardisation of, (P.), B., 499.
- flocculation and immunisation by, A., III, 6.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1136.
- Antitrypsin, determination of, nephelometrically, A., III, 32.
- Antlerite from Kazakhstan, Siberia, A., I, 382.
- Antranelia congolensis*, oil of, B., 586.
- Anziac acid, synthesis of, A., II, 421.
- Apatite, A., I, 587.
- analysis of, A., I, 98.
- concentration of, B., 132.
- decomposition of, by nitric acid, B., 132.
- floatation of, with carboxylic acids, B., 132.
- production of dicalcium phosphate and calcium nitrate from, B., 1199.
- rock, analysis of, B., 236.

**Aphis**, cabbage, life history and control of, B., 378.  
**Aphis pomi**, ovicidal properties of hydrocarbon oils on, B., 710.  
**Apigenin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 179.  
**Aplysia fasciata**, cardiac activity of, in relation to calcium, magnesium, and potassium content, A., III, 93.  
**Apodehydrogenase**, alcohol, cataphoresis of, A., III, 180.  
 preparation of, from yeast, A., III, 98.  
**Apomozymase** in muscle extracts, A., III, 469.  
**Apozymase**, poisoned by fluoride, action of phosphate on oxidation and phosphorylation in, A., III, 98.  
**Apparatus**, automatic control, (P.), B., 302.  
 chemical, electroplating of, with lead, B., 453.  
 laboratory. See Laboratory apparatus.  
 large-scale, glass-tubing connexions in, B., 2.  
**Apples**, arsenic spray residues on, B., 824.  
 ascorbic acid in, A., III, 79.  
 bitter-pit in, B., 824.  
 boron in, A., III, 237.  
 codling moth on, control of, B., 714.  
 colour of, in relation to weather and culture, B., 824.  
 colouring matters of, A., II, 206.  
 corky-pit of, control of, in New Zealand, B., 378.  
 disorders of, on the tree, B., 824.  
 effect of temperature on duration of life in, B., 282.  
 effect of washings on moisture losses from, B., 182.  
 effects of wax treatments on, B., 614.  
 electrical maturity tester for, B., 600.  
 fermentation of, control in, B., 486.  
 fire-blight on, control of, by spraying, B., 1106.  
 $p_H$  of, A., III, 441.  
 injury of, by zinc sulphate in sprays, B., 1106.  
 internal cork of, in central Otago, N.Z., B., 713.  
 in relation to boron deficiency, B., 603.  
 keeping qualities of, B., 824.  
 nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 442.  
 removal from, of arsenic, fluorine and lead spray residues, B., 389.  
 of fluorine spray residues after cryolite spraying, B., 81.  
 of lead spray residues, wetting agents for, B., 182.  
 of spray residues, B., 81.  
 resistance of, to *Penicillium expansum*, B., 1102.  
 scab on, control of, B., 1106.  
 fungicides for, B., 1106.  
 sooty-blotch disease of, B., 824.  
 spray-residues on, in Kansas, B., 1390.  
 storage of, B., 614, 835.  
 cold, in "Freon," B., 614.  
 effect of, on added vitamin-C, B., 1263.  
 use of zinc sulphate in sprays for, B., 171.  
 vitamin-C in, B., 282.  
**Apples**, cedar, control of rust on, in Hudson valley, B., 713.  
 Jonathan, control of soft scald in, B., 603.  
 New Hampshire, storage of, B., 835.  
 S. Australian, boron content of, B., 273.  
 Swedish, vitamin-C content of, A., III, 155.  
 Yellow Newtown, storage of, in artificial atmospheres, B., 182.  
**Apple juice**, canning of, B., 1263.

**Apple trees**, autumn and spring applications of nitrogen fertilisers to, B., 600.  
 blossom weevil on, control of, by banding, B., 824.  
 culture of, water in, B., 823.  
 effect of calcium cyanamide and sodium nitrate on nitrate content of soils under, B., 600.  
 effect of potassium deficiency in, B., 713.  
 fertilisers for, on Hagerstown clay loam soils, B., 273.  
 growth of, influence of Ballafontaine sandy loam and Whitenshaw silt loam on, B., 600.  
 hardness of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 824.  
 injection of, in New Zealand, B., 1253.  
 internal structure and carbohydrate formation in, B., 957.  
 iron "shortage" chlorosis in, B., 824.  
 leaves, effect of flotation sulphur on carbon dioxide assimilation of, B., 600.  
 effect of lime-sulphur spray on respiration rates of, B., 600.  
 effect of sprays on carbon dioxide intake of, B., 171, 600.  
 frog-eye of, control of, B., 1389.  
 photosynthesis and transpiration of, in water deficiency, A., III, 285.  
 starch polysaccharide from, A., III, 51.  
 lichen on, control of, by tar oil washes, B., 1106.  
 seeds, germination and growth substance of, A., III, 330.  
 shoots, winter hardness of, A., III, 235.  
**Apple trees**, Delicious, leaves, effect of sprays on carbon dioxide intake of, B., 600.  
 Grimes Golden, effect of nitrogen and carbohydrate content on ringing and fruit setting of, B., 1387.  
 Jonathan, leaves, effect of fertilisers on carbon dioxide intake of, B., 169.  
 effect of fish-oil sprays on carbon dioxide intake of, B., 171.  
 Stayman, effect of nitrogen-carbohydrate nutrition on susceptibility to fire-blight of, B., 1106.  
 Yellow Transparent, response to nitrogen treatments of, in Delaware, B., 169.  
**Apricot oil**, phytosterol from, A., II, 148.  
**Apricot seeds** as source of dehydrogenases, A., III, 66.  
**Aquopentacyanocobaltic acid**, and its salts, A., I, 629.  
**Araban**, action of alkalis on, A., II, 179.  
 in pecto-cellulosic membranes, A., III, 51.  
 of wheat flour, A., III, 332.  
 preparation and properties of, A., I, 304.  
**Arabic acid**, sodium salt, sola, A., I, 409.  
**l-Arabinosazone triacetate**, A., II, 400.  
**Arabinose**, oxidation of, to cyanamide, A., II, 329.  
**d-Arabinose**, crystalline acetal derivatives of, A., II, 324.  
 preparation of, A., II, 51.  
**d-Arabinose**, 1-chloro-, methyl semiacetal 2:3:4:5-tetraacetates, A., II, 324.  
**l-Arabinose**, 5-iodo-, and 5-nitro-, triacetates, A., II, 6.  
**d- and l-Arabinoses**, oxidation of, by starved yeast with addition of 4:6-dinitro-o-cresol, A., III, 98.  
**l-Arabinose-2-nitro-3:5-dimethylanilide**, and its triacetate, A., II, 352.  
**4-Arabinosidamino-o-xylenes**, 5-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 420.  
**1-Arabinosidaniline, o-nitro-**, and its acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 420.  
**1-Arabinosido-1:2-dihydronicotinamide**, A., II, 115.  
**1-l-Arabinosidouracil**, A., II, 167.

**3-l-1'-Arabitylamino-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene**, 2-nitro-, A., II, 352.  
**4-l-Arabitylamino-m-xylene**, 5-nitro-, A., II, 352.  
**N-l-Arabitlyl-4:5-dimethylphenylenediamine**, A., II, 58.  
**l-Arabofuranose 5-p-toluenesulphonate**, and its derivatives, A., II, 6.  
**l-Arabomethyllose diethylmercaptal**, A., II, 6.  
**d-Arabonic acid-5-phosphoric acid**, decomposition and enzymic scission of, A., II, 52.  
**Arachidonic acid** in serum, A., III, 300.  
**Arachis oil**, detection of, in almond and olive oils, B., 462.  
**Aragonite**, elasticity constants of, A., I, 67.  
 solubility of, in salt solutions, A., I, 407.  
**Aralia bipinnatifida**, constituents of, A., II, 384.  
**Aralia gurlfuylei**, respiration of starved leaves of, A., III, 159.  
**Aralkylamines**, secondary, separation of, from primary arylamines, A., II, 95.  
**Arasapogenin-A**, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 385.  
**Arasaponins**, action of, A., III, 309.  
**Arasaponin-A**, and its hepta-acetate, A., II, 384.  
**Arasaponin-B**, A., II, 384.  
**Arbacia**, eggs, coalescence of, with oil drops, A., III, 475.  
**Arbacia punctulata**, eggs, effect of halogeno- and nitro-phenols on respiration of, A., III, 64.  
 frozen and thawed, acid formation in, A., III, 423.  
**Arbutin** as urinary antiseptic, A., III, 490.  
**Arctophylos uva ursi**, constituents of, A., II, 369.  
**Arenicola**, reducing substances in body fluids of, A., III, 53.  
**Areometer**, continuous, A., I, 379.  
**Arfvedson, J. A.**, and his services to chemistry, A., I, 636.  
**Arginase**, A., III, 97, 312.  
 activation of, by metal ions, A., I, 89.  
 by vitamin-C in presence of metallic salts, A., III, 269.  
 hepatic, activity of, in *post mortem* autolysis, A., III, 481.  
 formation of urea by, during liver autolysis, A., III, 481.  
**Arginine** as growth factor for chicks, A., III, 61.  
 conversion of, into creatine in rabbit's heart, A., III, 344.  
 determination of, conductometrically, A., III, 334.  
 in protein hydrolysates, A., III, 456.  
 manometrically, A., III, 139.  
**d-Arginine**, derivatives of, A., II, 360.  
**Argon**, anode drop in, A., I, 485.  
 atoms, metastable half-life periods of, A., I, 539.  
 bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 108.  
 electron drift velocity in, A., I, 56.  
 energy exchange of, with metal surfaces, A., I, 214.  
 equilibrium of, with nitrogen and with oxygen, A., I, 137.  
 with oxygen, A., I, 72.  
 excited, anomalous dispersion of, A., I, 285.  
 glow discharge in, A., I, 54, 385.  
 ionisation of, by cosmic rays at sea level, A., I, 439.  
 by  $\gamma$ -rays and X-rays, A., I, 489.

**Argon**, isotopes, A., I, 57, 335.  
 separation of, A., I, 338.  
 isotopic mass of, A., I, 59.  
 light diffusion by, depolarisation in, A., I, 485.  
 m.p. of mixtures of, with krypton and methane, A., I, 412.  
 mixtures of, with neon, Townsend ionisation coefficient for, A., I, 387.  
 neutrons from, under  $\alpha$ -particle bombardment, A., I, 107.  
 passage of deuterium and hydrogen ions through, A., I, 159.  
 photo-electron distribution from *K* shell of, A., I, 591.  
 purification of, for incandescence lamps, B., 665.  
 radioactivity of, A., I, 389.  
 second virial coefficient of, A., I, 558.  
 sparking potential curves for, A., I, 273.  
 spectrum of, and of hydrogen, by atomic impact, A., I, 335.  
 spark, A., I, 271.  
**Argon detection and determination** :—  
 detection in, of sulphur, A., I, 261.  
 determination of, in mixtures with nitrogen, A., I, 45.  
**Argon ions**, high-speed, X-ray formation by, A., I, 337.  
*Aristolochia indica*, roots of, A., II, 265.  
*Aristolochine*, and its derivatives, A., II, 265.  
*Arjunetin*, A., III, 331.  
*Armilaria Matsutake*. See *Matsutake*.  
*Armilaria mellea*, parasitism and control of, A., III, 144.  
**Aromatic compounds**, A., I, 348.  
 alkylation of, A., II, 372; (P.), B., 650.  
 antimicrobial action of, A., III, 436.  
 catalytic bromination of, with beryllium, A., II, 283.  
 catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 291.  
 diamagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 20.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 504.  
 electronic structure of, A., I, 286.  
 halogenation of, A., II, 489.  
 introduction of deuterium into, A., II, 14.  
 magnetic anisotropy and electronic structure of, A., I, 397.  
 methylated, chlorination of, (P.), B., 650.  
 nitration of, centrifuge for, (P.), B., 304.  
 nuclear-halogenated, action of amines on, A., II, 54.  
 recovery of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 215.  
 side-chain halogenation of, peroxide effect in, A., II, 373.  
 structure of, A., I, 289.  
 sulphonation of, A., II, 490.  
 superconductivity in, A., I, 606.  
 with fluorine side chains, production of, (P.), B., 527.  
**Aroyl chlorides**, production of, (P.), B., 879.  
**Arsanilic acid**. See *Phenylarsinic acid*, *p*-amino-.  
**Arsenates**. See under *Arsenic*.  
**Arsenitines**, A., II, 282.  
**Arsenic**, at. wt. of, A., I, 57.  
 elimination of, A., III, 29.  
 in human tissues, A., III, 118.  
 nuclear spin of, A., I, 486.  
 orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., III, 427.  
 radioactivity of, A., I, 490.  
 under deuteron bombardment, A., I, 491.  
 recovery of, with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.  
 solid solutions of, with ferrous sulphide, A., I, 23.  
 solubility of, in copper, A., I, 298.  
 spectrum of, band, A., I, 589.  
 first spark, A., I, 485.

**Arsenic alloys with manganese**, structure of, A., I, 508.  
**Arsenic compounds**, complex, with cobalt, ammonia, and molybdenum, A., I, 45.  
 detoxin, A., III, 207.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 267.  
 therapeutic value of, A., III, 26.  
 use of, in agriculture, B., 1107.  
**Arsenic tribromide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in ethyl bromide, A., I, 32.  
 fusion diagrams of, with organic compounds, A., I, 307.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 598.  
 synthesis and analysis of, A., I, 57.  
*tridentide*, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 62.  
 halides, reactions of, with acetylenic carboxylic acids, A., II, 282.  
*trihydride (arsine)*, pharmacological action of, A., III, 29.  
 preparation of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 628.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 62.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 218.  
 hydrides, A., I, 628.  
*trioxide*, action of, on anterior pituitary and thyroid, A., III, 279.  
 adsorption of, by clay, A., I, 299.  
 by silica gel, A., I, 299.  
 determination of, in calcium arsenite, B., 340.  
 molecular structure of, A., I, 502.  
 solubility of, in alkaline-earth and magnesium bromides and chlorides, A., I, 421.  
 volatilisation of, with other oxides, B., 665.  
*trisulphide*, coagulation of, A., I, 361.  
 colloidal, dialysis of, A., I, 131.  
 sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes,  $\epsilon$ -potential in, A., I, 361.  
 conductivity and electrophoresis of, A., I, 182.  
 constitution of, A., I, 237.  
 in concentrated acids, A., I, 27.  
 light-scattering by, A., I, 514.  
**Arsenic acid**, determination of, as ammonium arsenomolybdate, volumetrically, A., I, 198.  
 separation of, from phosphoric acid, A., I, 325.  
 velocity of reaction of, with iodine, A., I, 466.  
**Arsenic acids**, constitution of, A., I, 282.  
**Arsenates**, determination of, in presence of arsenites, A., I, 425.  
 in presence of arsenites, selenates, and selenites, A., I, 375.  
**Arsenate ions**, hydration of, A., I, 78.  
**Arsenious acid**, determination of, in presence of tellurous acid, A., I, 261.  
**Arsenites**, determination of, in presence of arsenates, A., I, 425.  
 in presence of arsenates, selenates, and selenites, A., I, 375.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 530.  
**Arsenic organic compounds**, A., II, 127, 267, 356, 435, 475, 528.  
 aromatic, A., II, 172.  
 containing sulphur, A., II, 128.  
 determination in, of arsenic, chlorine, and nitrogen, A., II, 476.  
 pharmaceutically important, A., II, 491.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1136.  
 therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 981.  
 with sugars, production of, (P.), B., 288.

**Arsenic organic compounds** :—  
**Arsenic 3-amino-4-thiophenyl and 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl disulphides**, A., II, 128.  
**Arsenic detection and determination** :—  
 detection of, by Bettendorf test, A., I, 325.  
 by Gutzeit test, A., I, 45.  
 detection and determination of, by Gutzeit method, A., I, 198.  
 determination of, as magnesium pyroarsenate, A., I, 530.  
 by silver nitrate, A., I, 325.  
 by titration with potassium iodate, A., I, 48.  
 in biological materials, A., III, 34, 288, 504.  
 in forensic medicine, A., III, 246.  
 in gases, B., 341.  
 in iron and steel, B., 448.  
 in iron ores and ironware, B., 557.  
 in metals, with calcium hypophosphite, B., 451.  
 in mineral oil solutions, A., I, 579.  
 in musts and wines, B., 176.  
 in ores, etc., B., 340.  
 with Bettendorf-Winkler reagent, B., 1063.  
 in organic compounds, A., II, 313, 476.  
 in organic matter, A., II, 358.  
 in presence of tungstic acid, A., I, 45.  
 in silver arsenate, A., I, 45.  
 in small quantities, A., I, 530.  
 in tin, A., I, 425.  
 with photo-electric comparator, A., I, 425.  
**Arsenic acid**. See under *Arsenic*.  
**Arsenic stones**, composition of, A., I, 484.  
**Arsenicals**, chemotherapy with, A., III, 177.  
 containing dibenzofuran nucleus, A., II, 356.  
 diffusibility of, into blood-corpuscles, A., III, 136.  
**Arsenious acid**. See under *Arsenic*.  
**Arsenites**. See under *Arsenic*.  
**Arsenobenzene derivatives**, spirochatoxicidal, and trypanocidal effects of, A., III, 228.  
 histamine-like substance from allergic reactions of, A., III, 339.  
 poisoning by. See under *Poisoning*.  
 preparations, determination in, of arsenic and total and sulphoxylate sulphur, B., 729.  
 therapeutic action of, with sodium dehydrochlorate, A., III, 216.  
**Arsenobenzene**, 3:3'-diamino-4:4'-dithiol-, A., II, 128.  
*dihydroxydiamino*-, vanadium compounds of *N*-methylenesulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 1135.  
**Arsenobenzenesulphoxylic acids**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 1272.  
**6:1'-Arseno-1:4-benzisooxazine-N-methylene disulphite**, 5'-8'-diamino-3:2'-dihydroxy-, 8'-acetyl derivative, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1136.  
 8:3'-5'-triamino-3:4'-dihydroxy-, 8:3'-diacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1136.  
**6:6'-Arseno-1:4-benzisooxazine-N-methylenesulphoxylic acid**, 8:8'-diamino-3:3'-dihydroxy-, 8'-acetyl derivative, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1136.  
**4:4'''-Arsenobisdiphenylmethane-4:4'''-arsinic acid**, A., II, 172.  
**Arsenocholine chloride**, use of, in biosynthesis of phospholipins, A., III, 91.  
**Arsenopyrite**, structure of, A., I, 204, 289.  
**Arsenotungstic acid**, lithium salt, use of, in uric acid determination, A., III, 371.



- "Arsenoxide," chemotherapy with, A., III, 137.
- Arsindole derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 475, 528.
- Arsindole, 1-chloro-, synthesis of, A., II, 528.
- Arsine. See Arsenic trihydride.
- Arsines, basic strengths of, A., I, 565.
- tertiary, compounds of, with cadmium, mercury, and zinc salts, A., II, 220.
- Arsinic acids, A., II, 219.
- chemotherapy of, A., III, 26.
- 4'-Arsinodiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 116.
- 4-Arsino-*s*-diphenylthioamide-4'-stibinic acid, (P.), B., 393.
- $\beta$ -Arsinoxy- $\Delta^2$ -propene,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 282.
- Arsonium bases, aromatic and heterocyclic, biological activity of, A., III, 95.
- Arsphenamine. See Salvarsan.
- Art, restoration of objects of, with vinyl acetate polymerides, etc., B., 154.
- Artemia salina*, salt effect and medium in, A., III, 133.
- Artemisia*, English and Welsh, santonin in, B., 86.
- Artemisia* ketones, and their derivatives, A., II, 177.
- isoArtemisin*, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 137.
- Arterienol, action of, as hormone, A., III, 152.
- Arterial hypertension, treatment of, with octyl alcohol, A., III, 205.
- Arteries, permeability of, action of vascular medicaments on, A., III, 350.
- Arteriosclerosis, cardiovascular, blood-cholesterol in, after pancreatic extract treatment, A., III, 299.
- treatment of, by vascular exercise of the extremities, A., III, 247.
- Arthritis, chronic, gastric acidity in, A., III, 255.
- rheumatoid, excretion of vitamin-C in, A., III, 343.
- from vitamin-C deficiency, A., III, 405.
- sulphur therapy of, A., III, 459.
- synovial fluid in, A., III, 204.
- Artichokes, sugars in, during storage, and their fermentation, A., III, 443.
- Artichokes, Jerusalem, alcohol from, B., 964.
- cossettes of, B., 183.
- feeding value of hay from, B., 389.
- sugars in, B., 381.
- Artists' materials, photographic product for, (P.), B., 1276.
- production of, from polymerised vinyl acetate, B., 61.
- Artocarpus integrifolia*, artostenone from, A., II, 459.
- sterol from, A., II, 294.
- Artostenamine, and its platinichloride, A., II, 459.
- Artostenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 294.
- constitution and oxidation of, A., II, 459.
- $\alpha$ -Artostenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 459.
- Arundo donax*, alkaloids from, A., II, 125, 311.
- Aryl alkyl sulphides, rearrangement of, A., II, 98.
- allyl ethers, rearrangement of, A., II, 97.
- halides, hydrolysis and ammonolysis of, (P.), B., 216.
- iododihalides, as halogenating agents, A., II, 490.
- mercaptans, production of, (P.), B., 217.
- Aryl alkyl ketones, action of alkalis on, A., II, 103.
- of high mol. wt., A., II, 153.
- Arylamides, substituted, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 217.
- Arylamines, action of, with  $\alpha$ -oxides, A., II, 409.
- primary, separation of, from secondary aralkylamines, A., II, 95.
- 2-Arylamino-2-cyano-*trans*-decahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 12.
- $\alpha$ -Arylamino-ketones, nitroso-, and their oximes, action of alkaline reagents on, A., II, 196.
- Arylazocarboxylamides. See Arylazoformamides.
- Arylazoformamides, action of hydrochloric acid on, A., II, 187.
- Arylazoformamidoximes, action of halogen acids on, A., II, 187.
- N*-Arylbarbituric acids, A., II, 386.
- anesthetic action of, A., III, 477.
- N*-Arylcarbamic acids, *p*-amino-, esters, production of, (P.), B., 120.
- Arylcarbamides, asymmetric, A., II, 404.
- Aryldiazonium salts, reaction of, with hypophosphites, A., II, 220.
- with phosphorus trichloride and with sodium diisopropyl phosphite, A., II, 221.
- N*-Arylformiminoethers, action of sodamide and alkyl halides on, A., II, 237.
- $\beta$ -Arylglutaconic acids, A., II, 419.
- Arylhydrazines, reaction of, with hypophosphites, A., II, 220.
- Arylideneisooxazolones, synthesis of, A., II, 353.
- Aryl methyl ketones, condensation of, A., II, 10.
- 3-Aryl-4-methylphthalaz-1-ones, nitro-, conversion of, into phthalaz-4-ones, A., II, 119.
- 1-Arylnaphthalenes, 4-hydroxy-, syntheses of, A., II, 18.
- 1-Arylnaphthalene-2-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, syntheses of, A., II, 18.
- 1-Aryl-2-naphthoic acids, 4-hydroxy-, heterocyclic analogues of, A., II, 257.
- 4-Aryloxy-6-ethoxy-2-methylquinolines, A., II, 213.
- 3-Arylphthalaz-1-ones, nitro-, conversion of, into phthalaz-4-ones, A., II, 119.
- Aryl propenyl ketones, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., II, 103.
- Arylsulphuric acids, hydrolysis of, A., I, 36.
- Aryldithiocarbamic acids, esters, decomposition of, A., II, 184.
- Asa felida*, constituents of ethereal oil of, A., II, 3.
- Asarinins, and their derivatives, A., II, 259, 298.
- Asarone  $\psi$ -nitrosite, acetylation of, A., II, 147.
- $\beta$ -Asarone, A., II, 413.
- Asarum Blumei*, constituents of, A., II, 298.
- Asarum*, Chinese. See *Asarum Blumei*.
- Asbestos, B., 1200.
- agglomerates of cement and, (P.), B., 556.
- cross-fibre, vein quartz pseudomorphs of, in Virginia, A., I, 431.
- hardening of products of cement and, (P.), B., 556.
- mouldable composition from rubber and, (P.), B., 468.
- moulding of articles of cement and, (P.), B., 917.
- of Thetford district, Quebec, A., I, 270.
- purification of, (P.), B., 779.
- sheet products of cement and, (P.), B., 556.
- Asbestos cement. See under Cement.
- Asbestos' yarn, production of, (P.), B., 333.
- Ascaridin, dispersion temperature of, A., I, 565.
- Ascaridole as a catalyst, A., II, 315.
- Asclepius cornuti*, seed oil from, B., 585.
- Ascorbic acid, action of blood on, A., III, 326.
- action of hæmoglobin on, A., III, 370.
- action of, on amino-acids, A., II, 371.
- with histidine, A., II, 117.
- anti-anaphylactic power of, A., III, 104.
- antidystrophic and antiscorbutic activities of, in scurvy, A., III, 153.
- as reducing agent for preparation of colloidal solutions, A., I, 133.
- autooxidation of, A., II, 367; III, 155.
- and its inhibition by sulphur compounds, A., III, 104.
- biological action of, A., III, 44.
- biosynthesis of, A., III, 78.
- decomposition by, of histidine, A., III, 281.
- degradation of glyoxaline derivatives by, A., II, 307.
- detection of, colorimetrically, A., III, 155.
- in urine, A., III, 46, 459.
- determination of, A., III, 233.
- as furfuraldehyde, A., III, 79.
- enzymically, A., III, 406.
- in blood, spectrophotometrically, A., III, 165.
- in body-fluids, A., III, 440.
- in fermented products, A., III, 406.
- in fruit and vegetables, A., III, 233.
- in tissues, A., III, 155, 282, 364.
- in urine, A., III, 46.
- with methylene-blue, A., III, 327.
- dialzo-reaction of, A., II, 483.
- dissociation constants of, A., I, 184.
- distribution of, in the organism, A., III, 405.
- effect of, on action of adrenal cortex, A., III, 188.
- on hyperthyroidism, A., III, 277.
- on lens metabolism, A., III, 326.
- on oxygen dissociation in blood and on biological oxidation, A., III, 326.
- on urinary excretion of sulphur, A., III, 496.
- on water-affinity of blood, A., III, 77.
- enzymic action of, A., III, 155.
- enzymic oxidation of, A., III, 232.
- enzymic oxidation and structure of, and its analogues, A., III, 392.
- excretion of, in sweat after injection, A., III, 104.
- in urino, effect of aspirin on, A., III, 93.
- in relation to diet, A., III, 303.
- fixation of, by tissues, A., III, 44.
- formation of reducing sugars by, A., II, 5.
- from urine, A., III, 417.
- in apples, A., III, 79.
- in barley embryos, A., III, 158.
- in blood and urine, A., III, 78.
- in cells, and its detection, A., III, 155.
- in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 44.
- in corpus luteum and ovary, A., III, 78.
- in liver, and glutathione, A., III, 326.
- variation of, with body-weight, A., III, 177.
- in muscle after fatigue and training, A., III, 45.
- in organs of frog, A., III, 77.
- in pituitary, A., III, 104.
- in plant tissues, A., III, 78, 188, 282.

- Ascorbic acid**, in relation to mineral metabolism in children, A., III, 496.  
in tissues of guinea-pigs, effect of acid and alkaline salts on, A., III, 496.  
in urine of dogs after ether anaesthesia, A., III, 78.  
induction by, of oxidation of naphthalene, A., II, 55.  
iron compound, antiscorbutic properties of, A., III, 440.  
metallic complexes of, anti-tumour activity of, A., III, 135.  
migration of, in an electrical field, A., III, 496.  
oxidation and reduction of, A., II, 86.  
oxidation of, by haemochromogens, A., III, 364.  
by peroxidase, A., III, 155.  
catalytically, in presence of metaphosphoric acid, A., I, 368.  
in biological fluids, A., III, 77.  
in plants, A., III, 232.  
in presence of haemoglobin derivatives, A., III, 440.  
product of, A., I, 115.  
oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 246.  
oxidised, antiscorbutic potency of, A., III, 281.  
preparation of, A., III, 496.  
ratio of, to dehydroascorbic acid, in tissues, after thyroxine treatment, A., III, 76.  
in urine, A., III, 462.  
reactions of, A., II, 367.  
reduced, determination of, in blood, A., III, 155.  
with methylene-blue, A., III, 327.  
in blood-plasma, A., III, 104.  
reduction of nitrous acid by, A., III, 408.  
stabilisation of, by metaphosphoric acid, A., II, 228.  
stability of, A., III, 364.  
in urine, A., III, 233.  
storage of, in organs of guinea-pigs, A., III, 78.  
structure of, and reaction with phosphomolybdic acid, A., III, 232.  
synthesis of, A., II, 176.  
by the human foetus, A., III, 78.  
from mammoses, A., III, 364.  
See also Vitamin-C.
- isoAscorbic acid** as reducing agent for preparation of colloidal solutions, A., I, 133.
- L-Ascorbic acid**, effect of, on cholesterol metabolism, A., III, 154.  
oxidation of, by plant enzymes, A., III, 138.  
production of, (P.), B., 620, 1268.  
production of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 1268.  
relation of, to intermediary gas metabolism, A., III, 326.
- Ascorbic acids**, production of, (P.), B., 393.
- n- and iso-Ascorbic acids**, A., III, 440.
- Ascorbic acid oxidase**, A., III, 78, 139, 155, 188.  
in animal and plant tissues, A., III, 352.  
possible copper complexes in, A., III, 352.
- Ascoesterol**, derivatives of, A., II, 416.
- isoAseboegenin**, A., II, 106.
- Asebofin**, structure of, A., II, 106.
- Ashing**, application of nitric acid to, A., II, 358.
- l(-)-Asparagine**, transformation of, into l(-)-serine, A., II, 233.
- Asparagose**, and its triacetate, A., II, 446.
- Asparagosin**, and its diacetyl derivative and triacetate, A., II, 486.
- Asparagus**, fertilisers for, B., 480.  
insecticides for, B., 171.
- Asparagus officinalis**, asparagose from tubers of, A., II, 446.
- Aspartase**, enzymes analogous to, A., III, 220.  
specificity of, A., III, 68, 220.
- Aspartic acid**, copper salts, A., II, 233.  
oxidation of, electrolytically, A., II, 402.
- L-Aspartic acid**, decarboxylation of, A., III, 428.  
derivatives of, A., II, 360.  
d- and L-Aspartic acids, fate of, in animals, A., III, 304.
- Aspergillus**, activity and reaction of medium in cultures of, A., III, 315.  
colouring matters of, A., II, 106.
- Aspergillus flavus**, lipase production of, A., III, 34.
- Aspergillus glaucus**, formation of d-mannitol from glycerol by, A., III, 432.
- Aspergillus itaconicus**, biochemistry and physiology of, A., III, 355.
- Aspergillus niger**, acid formation by, A., III, 143.  
acid production and acid resistance of, A., III, 272.  
action of, on glucose in presence of iodoacetates, A., III, 315.  
composition of, in relation to medium, A., III, 143.  
effect of barium salts on, A., III, 34.  
energy exchange in, in relation to potassium supply, A., III, 271.  
formation of gallic acid from theotannin by, A., III, 315.  
growth of, effect of copper, iron, and zinc on, A., III, 272.  
effect of dinitrophenol and methylene-blue on, A., III, 144.  
effect of heavy metals on, A., III, 34.  
effect of potassium on, A., III, 315.  
in relation to magnesium content of medium, A., III, 396.
- invertase of, optimal  $p_H$  for, A., III, 142.
- pigmentation of mycelium of, in magnesium deficiency, and effect of ascorbic acid, A., III, 432.
- preservation of strains of, A., III, 34.
- protein from, A., III, 396.
- removal of sulphates from medium by, A., III, 272.
- utilisation of verbenaldehyde by, A., III, 272.
- Aspergillus oryzae**, phosphatase of, A., III, 32.  
proteases of, fission of animal proteins by, A., III, 141.
- Aspergillus sydowi**, arginine, histidine, and lysine from, A., III, 223.
- Aspergillus terreus**, constituents of, A., II, 379, 385.
- Asphalt**, air-drying finishes of, B., 812.  
brittleness of, and its mixtures, B., 555.  
classification of bitumens, pitches, and B., 1003.  
coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1375.  
coating material from, (P.), B., 411.  
coating with, of rubber sheets, etc., (P.), B., 1194.  
colloidal nature of, B., 314.  
cooling and granulation of, (P.), B., 1301.  
detection in, of adulterants, B., 10.  
development of internal structure in, B., 1003.  
effect of paraffin on appearance and strength of, B., 10.  
for roofing, B., 556.  
grouts of, (P.), B., 1346.  
mastic compositions of, (P.), B., 1210.
- Asphalt**, naphthenic acids from, B., 867.  
origin of, A., I, 588.  
oxidation of, (P.), B., 18.  
painting over, B., 1086.  
physical properties of bitumens in preparation of sheet mixtures of, B., 748.  
plastic composition from, (P.), B., 812.  
production of, B., 10, 107; (P.), B., 209, 1301.  
and lubricating oils, from tars, (P.), B., 1160.  
removal and purification of soaps from still bottoms from, (P.), B., 1304.  
rheological properties of, B., 202, 516, 1003.  
separation of, from oils, (P.), B., 414.  
treatment of shingles for roads with, B., 1056.  
viscosity of mixtures of, B., 640.  
viscosity temperature susceptibility of, B., 406.  
working-up of, (P.), B., 1010.
- Asphalt**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 644.  
blown, production of, B., 202, 748, 1003.  
Boeton, deuterium in, A., I, 52.  
coating, effect of mineral fillers on, B., 699.  
cracked and uncracked, constitution of, B., 1003.  
emulsifiable, production of, (P.), B., 1159.  
natural Peruvian, B., 747.  
oxidised, production of, (P.), B., 113.  
rock, chemistry of, B., 314.  
fluxing of, with tar, B., 1055.  
removal of bitumens from, (P.), B., 208.  
soluble bitumen in, B., 1003.  
sheet, design of, B., 202.  
Trinidad, sea of, B., 406.
- Asphalt emulsions**, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- Asphalt paving mixtures**, compression testing of, B., 676.
- Asphalt roofing**, embedding granular mineral surfacing on, B., 676.
- Asphaltenes**, production of articles from, (P.), B., 319.  
production of resins and, from petroleum tar, (P.), B., 1301.  
properties of, B., 748.
- Asphaltic materials**, accelerated weathering of, B., 1056.  
liquid, for roads, B., 107.  
production of, (P.), B., 157.
- Asphaltic products**, production of, (P.), B., 1010.
- Asphodelin**, constitution of, A., II, 486.
- Asphodelus** tubers, constitution of, A., II, 486.
- Asphyxia**, response of gut muscle to drugs in, A., III, 135.
- Aspidosperma quirandy**, bark of, A., III, 331.
- Aspirin**, effect of, on urinary excretion of ascorbic acid, A., III, 93.  
non-effect of, on excretion of ascorbic acid, A., III, 264.  
toxicity of, A., III, 218.
- Assimilation**. See under Plants.
- Association**, bimolecular, A., I, 415.
- Association coefficients**, A., I, 602.
- Astacus fluviatilis**, renal excretion of acid dyes in, A., III, 349.
- Asthma**, blood-sugar in, A., III, 11.  
helium in treatment of, A., III, 255.  
histamine and typhoid protein in control of, A., III, 122.
- Astragalus carlei**, poisonous principle of, A., III, 309.

- Astrakhanite**, production from, of Glauber's salt and magnesium chloride, B., 664.
- Atacamite**, formation of, from copper and magnesium oxychloride, A., I, 146.
- Atalantia monophylla***, essential oil from, B., 1268.
- Atebrin**, absorption and excretion of, A., III, 426.  
determination of, in blood, A., III, 165.  
dihydrochloride, determination of, volumetrically, B., 728.
- Atherosclerosis**, blood-cholesterol in relation to, A., III, 112.  
relation of, to diet rich in vegetable proteins, A., III, 259.
- Atisine**, relation of, to aconitine, and its degradation products, A., II, 527.
- Atmosphere**, absorption coefficients of, A., I, 330, 341.  
carbon dioxide and oxygen content of, A., I, 203.  
coal dust and rock dust in, A., I, 203.  
condensation of water from, B., 193.  
containing low carbon dioxide, acclimatisation to, A., III, 109.  
determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 133.  
of humidity, thermoelectrically, B., 396.  
deuterium oxide content of moisture in, A., I, 203.  
iodine content of, A., I, 636.  
of cities, smoke pollution of, B., 985.  
pollution of, B., 396, 624.  
effect of, on vegetation, B., 597.  
upper, A., I, 101.  
action of sunlight on, A., I, 435.  
ionisation in barrier layers of, A., I, 541.  
polarimetry of, A., I, 203.  
pressure measurement in, A., I, 479.  
state of, A., I, 55.  
Zeeman effect for oxygen bands in, A., I, I.  
See also Air.
- Atoms**, absolute and relative values of levels of, A., I, 15.  
action of, with solid surfaces, A., I, 286.  
and spectra, A., I, 104.  
constants of, A., I, 56, 441, 491.  
constants  $e$  and  $h$  for, A., I, 215.  
disintegration of, A., I, 109.  
by low-energy ions, A., I, 58.  
double ionisation of, A., I, 346.  
interaction of, with metals, A., I, 40.  
light excitation by corpuscular collision in, A., I, 1.  
migration and aggregation of, on solid surfaces, A., I, 551.  
models of, Dirac vector, A., I, 109.  
Hartree, magnetic moments and nuclear spins in, A., I, 163, 435.  
in quantum chemistry, A., I, 391.  
non-electric forces in Dirac's equations for, A., I, 6.  
nuclei, A., I, 59, 213, 492.  
 $\beta$ -decay of, Fermi's theory of, A., I, 440.  
density of energy levels of, A., I, 440.  
disintegration and synthesis of, A., I, 340.  
disintegration energies of, A., I, 490.  
disintegration experiments with, apparatus for, A., I, 536.  
disintegration of, A., I, 214.  
by neutrons, A., I, 536.  
distances between, and energy of separation, A., I, 349.  
electrical quadrupole moments of, A., I, 492.
- Atoms, nuclei, electron capture by**, A., I, 487.  
elementary, binding forces between, A., I, 595.  
equations for, A., I, 6, 341.  
exclusion principle and pattern of, A., I, 491.  
forces between, saturation property of, A., I, 595.  
forces in, A., I, 6, 214, 341, 391.  
symmetry of, A., I, 286.  
heavy, density of energy levels of, A., I, 391.  
interaction of, A., I, 214, 341.  
solid-body model of, A., I, 109.  
interaction of, A., I, 492.  
isobaric, stability of, A., I, 391.  
kinetic energy of, in Hartree model, A., I, 215.  
light, binding energies of, A., I, 492.  
interaction of, A., I, 7.  
mass defects of, A., I, 341.  
perturbation theory of, A., I, 278.  
structure of, A., I, 278.  
theory of, A., I, 163.  
transmutations of, A., I, 544.  
low-energy protons from, A., I, 214.  
magnetic moments of, A., I, 341, 440, 546.  
magnetic spins in, A., I, 18.  
metastable states of, A., I, 59.  
models of, A., I, 6, 110, 595.  
Hartree-Fock, kinetic energy in, A., I, 546.  
liquid, A., I, 440.  
of light elements, energy levels of, A., I, 546.  
photo-effect of, at high energy, A., I, 543.  
problems of, A., I, 391.  
quadrupolar moments of, A., I, 441.  
radius of, A., I, 60.  
reaction energy of, A., I, 492.  
reactions of, A., I, 59, 546.  
spectroscopy of, A., I, 110.  
spin of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 341.  
spin-orbit coupling in, A., I, 6.  
statistics for, A., I, 215, 440.  
structure of, A., I, 59, 278.  
between helium and oxygen, A., I, 109.  
beyond oxygen, A., I, 440.  
transformation of, with absorption of orbital electrons, A., I, 278.  
 $\beta$ -transformation of, A., I, 214.  
transmutations of, A., I, 391, 544.  
polarisation of, A., I, 446.  
radii of, from parachor data, A., I, 224.  
reaction of, with radicals, rate constants of, A., I, 568.  
recombination of, in electric discharges, A., I, 574.  
with radiation, A., I, 16.  
report on, A., I, 592.  
structure of, A., I, 546.  
and valency, A., I, 60, 222.
- Atoms, bound, radius of action and valency**  
angle of, A., I, 446.  
complex, electrical density of, A., I, 286.  
theory of, A., I, 109.  
free, recombination of, A., I, 116.  
light, relation between masses of, A., I, 109.  
neutral, Coulomb force between, A., I, 278.  
quadrivalent, stereochemistry of, A., I, 17, 553.
- Atomic field, self-consistent, symmetry of**, A., I, 215.
- Atomic numbers**, A., I, 106.
- Atomic volume**. See under Volume.
- Atomic weight of aluminium**, A., I, 160.  
of carbon, A., I, 210, 388.  
of erbium, A., I, 274.  
of lead, A., I, 274.  
of lithium, A., I, 542.  
of neodymium, A., I, 592.  
of nitrogen, A., I, 338.  
of oxygen, A., I, 185.  
of phosphorus, A., I, 592.  
of potassium, A., I, 542.  
of rubidium, A., I, 542.
- Atomic weights and periodic law**, A., I, 592.  
determination of, nephelometrically, A., I, 475.  
with micro-balance, A., I, 56.  
importance of, for characterisation of elements, A., I, 437.  
report of Commission on, A., I, 160.
- Atomisers, for liquids**, (P.), B., 995.
- Atophan**, synthetic compounds related to, A., II, 170.
- Atractylis ovata***, hyperglycemic action of, A., III, 95.
- (-)-**Atrolactamide**, A., II, 104.
- Atropa belladonna***, hyoscyamine synthesis in, A., III, 238.
- Atropine**, antagonism of, to acetylcholine and its derivatives, A., III, 217.  
assay of, with frog's heart, A., III, 65.  
effect of, on action of acetylcholine, A., III, 94.  
on blood-alcohol, A., III, 137.  
on blood-sugar, A., III, 391.  
sulphate, absorption of, from the conjunctiva, A., III, 179.  
toxicity of, and of syntropan, A., III, 267.
- Atta protein**, absorption of, in digestion, A., III, 303.
- Aucuba mosaic virus**, crystalline protein with properties of, A., III, 358.
- Aujesky's disease**, blood-urea in cattle in, A., III, 171.
- Auricular fibrillation**, effect of quinine and its derivatives on, A., III, 217.
- Aurofusanin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 159.
- Auroglauzin derivatives**, A., II, 106.
- Auroras**, polar, theory of, A., I, 491.  
red and sunlit, A., I, 55.  
spectra of, A., I, 273.
- Aurora borealis**, spectrum of, A., I, 273, 385.
- Aurosmiridium**, A., I, 384.
- Aurothioglycollic acid**, alkaline-earth salts and ethyl and ethylene glycol esters, (P.), B., 980.
- Aurothiolarsenic compounds**, aromatic, A., II, 528.
- p*-Aurothiolphenylarsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 528.
- 4-Aurothiolphenylarsinic acid**, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and sodium salts, A., II, 528.
- Aurothiolpropanosulphonic acid**, strontium salt, pharmacology of, A., III, 177.
- Austenite**, hardening of, effect of beryllium on, B., 143.  
transformation kinetics of, B., 791, 920.  
transformation of, at constant temperature, B., 560.  
in alloy steel, B., 680.  
transition velocity of, and deoxidation, B., 1213.
- Autoagglutination**, A., III, 454.
- Autoclaves**, (P.), B., 738.  
carbonisation of lime-sand materials in, B., 507.  
steel for, B., 918.

- Automobiles, liquid-cooled, prevention of freezing in, B., 1284.  
lubricants for, B., 110.  
paints for retouching on, (P.), B., 1090.  
steels used in, B., 1351.  
top-dressings for, (P.), B., 1243.  
use of carbon steel in, B., 791.  
use of copper and its alloys in, B., 448.  
Auto-transformer, variable-voltage, A., I, 379.  
Autoxidation, A., I, 623.  
Auxins, detection of, with *Avena*, A., III, 106.  
effect of, on leaf formation, A., III, 502.  
on root growth, A., III, 241.  
formation of, by coleoptiles, effect of roots on, A., III, 329.  
in chick embryos, A., III, 502.  
inactivation of, A., III, 286.  
plant, distribution of, in guinea-pig's organs, A., III, 367.  
tests for, A., III, 241.  
transport of, in plants, A., III, 502.  
upward effects of, in coleoptiles and stems, A., III, 242.  
Auxin-B, determination of, A., III, 286.  
Auxins- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$ , auto-inactivation of, A., III, 49.  
 $\psi$ -Auxins, A., III, 286.  
Auxochromes, chemotherapy and pharmacology of, A., III, 178.  
Auxo-enoid systems, A., II, 96, 186.  
*Avena*, coleoptiles, cellulose and "primary" substance in, A., III, 445.  
growth of, A., III, 502.  
in relation to auxin of endosperm, A., III, 241.  
zonal, and its stimulation, A., III, 409.  
protoplasmic movement in, A., III, 441.  
growth of, effect of acid pastes and growth substances on, A., III, 49.  
growth substance in, A., III, 81.  
Avertin, narcosis by, effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 266.  
Avitaminosis, A., III, 77.  
enzymic efficiency in, A., III, 76.  
in young beasts of prey, A., III, 152.  
Avitaminosis-A, effect of growth hormone in, A., III, 231.  
influence of sugars on, A., III, 152.  
melanin in conjunctiva and skin in, in man, A., III, 187.  
nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 152.  
Avitaminosis-B, carbohydrate metabolism in dogs and pigeons in, A., III, 363.  
effect of, on muscle of pigeons, A., III, 153.  
in pigeons, blood-cholesterol during, A., III, 494.  
fat metabolism in, A., III, 103.  
Avitaminosis-B<sub>1</sub>, bradycardia during, A., III, 494.  
carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 306.  
effect of, on heat production in rats, A., III, 494.  
oxygen uptake of brain in, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, A., III, 281.  
respiration of brain in, with added lactate, A., III, 103.  
Avitaminosis-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub>, absorption and digestion in, A., III, 153.  
Avitaminosis-C, effect of, on phosphatase in blood and bone and on enzymes of liver, A., III, 440.  
Avocado fruit, constituents of, A., III, 366.  
leaves, tip-burn in, A., III, 499.  
Awamori, fermentative micro-organisms in production of, B., 77, 278.  
Axinite, crystallography of, A., I, 430.  
Axolotls, biological action of iodoprotein-bromo-compounds on metamorphosis of, A., III, 137.  
Ayapanin, constitution of, A., II, 70.  
Ayapin, A., II, 161, 254.  
3-Aza-acetyldihydro-1:2-benzofluorene, A., II, 519.  
11-Azabenzanthr-7-one, A., II, 452.  
11-Azabenzanthroneperidicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives and barium salt, A., II, 452.  
1-Aza-2:3-benzoanthran-9-ol, and its aluminium derivative, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzoanthran-9-ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzoanthraquinol diacetate, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzoanthraquinone, A., II, 519.  
7-Aza-5:6-benzobenzanthrone, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzofluorene, A., II, 518.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzofluorene, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 519.  
4-Aza-2:3-benzofluorene, A., II, 519.  
Azabenzofluorenes, A., II, 518.  
3-Aza-1:2-benzofluorenone, 4-chloro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 519.  
Aza-compounds, acid amides from, (P.), B., 530, 880.  
Azacyanines, A., II, 354.  
1-Azadihydro-2:3-benzofluorene hydrochloride, A., II, 519.  
3-Azadihydro-1:2-benzofluorene hydrochloride, A., II, 519.  
*dicyclo*[1:2:2]Aza-1-heptane, derivatives of, A., II, 466.  
4-Aza-9-keto-2:3-benzofluorene, derivatives of, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-*p*-methyl-1:2-benzofluorene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 519.  
3-Aza-1:2-1':2'-naphthafuorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.  
*dicyclo*[2:2:3]-Aza-1-nonane, and its derivatives, A., II, 517.  
 $\beta$ -Azanthracene derivatives, A., II, 432.  
Azanthracenes, synthesis of, A., II, 432.  
Azaphenanthrene compounds, production of, (P.), B., 530.  
1-Azaphenoxazine, 7:9-dinitro-, A., II, 170.  
1-Aza-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2:3-benzofluorene, A., II, 518.  
4-Aza-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-9-aldehyde, (P.), B., 761.  
Azelic acid, ethylene and tetra- and hexamethylene esters, (P.), B., 1311.  
Azides, A., II, 129, 360.  
decomposition of, with ultra-violet emission, A., I, 164, 569.  
potential of, A., I, 188.  
pyrolysis of, with emission of light, A., I, 370.  
*d*- $\gamma$ -Azidoheptane, A., II, 447.  
 $\gamma$ -Azido- $\Delta^6$ -heptene, A., II, 437.  
*d*- $\beta$ -Azidoheptane, A., II, 447.  
*d*- $\gamma$ -Azidononane, A., II, 447.  
*l*- $\delta$ -Azido-octane, A., II, 447.  
1- $\alpha$ -Azido- $\alpha$ -phenylbutane, A., II, 437.  
*d*- $\alpha$ -Azido- $\alpha$ -phenylethane, A., II, 437.  
*d*- $\alpha$ -Azido- $\alpha$ -phenylpropane, A., II, 437.  
 $\alpha$ -Azido- $\Delta^4$ -undecene, A., II, 54.  
Azine dyes, for wool, blue, production of, (P.), B., 330.  
mordant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 122.  
Azlactones, cleavage of, A., II, 112.  
hydrolysis of, with alcoholic potash, A., II, 209.  
1:10-Azoacridone, and 4-chloro-, A., II, 390.  
Azobenzene, *cis*-form of, A., II, 454.  
hydrochloride, 2:4-diamino-, bactericides from (P.), B., 1135.  
pyrolytic products of, A., II, 493.  
Azobenzene, 4-amino-4'-hydroxy-, use of, as indicator, and its salts, A., II, 238.  
*p*-hydroxy-, reaction of, with organo-magnesium compounds, A., II, 335.  
*pp'*-dihydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II, 494.  
Azobenzene-4-arsinic acid, 4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 528.  
Azobenzene-4:4'-disulphonamide, and 2:2'-diiodo-, A., II, 409.  
*s*-Azobenzenesulphonamides, iodination of, A., II, 409.  
Azobenzene-*p*-sulphonchloroamide, sodium salts, A., II, 493.  
Azobenzene-*p*-sulphondichloroamide, A., II, 493.  
Azobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, salts of, A., II, 493.  
*p*-Azobenzylidenedimalonic acid, A., II, 494.  
Azochloroamide, B., 496.  
*p*-Azocinnamic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 494.  
Azo-compounds, cleavage of, in the organism, A., III, 349.  
medicinal, production of, (P.), B., 288.  
toxicity of, to mosquito larvæ, B., 624.  
Azo-dyes, A., II, 97, 411; B., 1316.  
detection of, by catalytic reduction, B., 1180.  
fastness of, to light and washing, B., 23.  
for acetate silk, production of, (P.), B., 221, 223, 329, 1027, 1316.  
synthesis of, B., 1025.  
for acetate silk and wool, production of, (P.), B., 122.  
for acetate silk, resins, and wool, production of, (P.), B., 883.  
for indicator papers, (P.), B., 221.  
for lacquers, production of, (P.), B., 221.  
for varnishes, production of, (P.), B., 329.  
for wool, production of, (P.), B., 1316.  
hydrogen sulphite compounds of, A., II, 13.  
immunobiology of, A., II, 144, 528.  
influence of position isomerism in, on fastness to light and washing, B., 762.  
production of, (P.), B., 121, 122, 221, 422, 531, 532, 652, 762, 884, 1026, 1181.  
and their intermediates, (P.), B., 882.  
from 2:2'-dinitrobenzidine, B., 1316.  
from 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, (P.), B., 1316.  
from pyrazolone derivatives, (P.), B., 884.  
on the fibre, (P.), B., 232, 662, 899.  
Azo-dyes, acid, production of, (P.), B., 223, 882.  
for textile fibres, (P.), B., 882.  
for wool, (P.), B., 221.  
chromable, production of, (P.), B., 883.  
for cotton and viscose silk, (P.), B., 222.  
from pyrazolones, (P.), B., 222.  
chromable on the fibre, production of, (P.), B., 1181.  
containing chromium, production of, (P.), B., 763.  
containing copper, production of, (P.), B., 532.  
for leather, (P.), B., 329.  
containing metals, production of, (P.), B., 532, 885, 1182.  
for leather, (P.), B., 1027.  
insoluble, analysis of, B., 881.  
production of, for acetate silk, (P.), B., 883.  
on the fibre, (P.), B., 1041.  
metallised, production of, (P.), B., 222.  
new, B., 1025.  
oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 884.

Azo-dyes, rod, production of, (P.), B., 763.  
 substantive, production of, (P.), B., 882.  
 water-insoluble, production of, (P.), B., 221, 222, 531, 532, 652, 882.  
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 330, 531.  
 for leather, (P.), B., 1027.  
 Azo-dyes, o-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 532.  
 chromable, (P.), B., 884.  
 Azo-groups, as chelating groups, A., II, 144.  
 Azo-4-hydroxycarboxystyryl, A., II, 388.  
 Azoinide, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 62.  
 salts, reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -dibromo- $\beta$ -phenylethyl methyl ketone, A., II, 214.  
 Azo-indicators, A., II, 335.  
 Azoligase, existence of, A., III, 284.  
 Azo-linking, A., II, 528.  
 Azomethane, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 522.  
 photolysis of, A., I, 419, 627.  
 preparation of, A., II, 449.  
 Azomethines, cyclic, rupture of, A., II, 210.  
 Azonaphthalenedisulphonic acids, A., II, 184.  
 1-m- and 1-p-(2-Azo- $\alpha$ -naphthol-5-sulphonic acid)phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., II, 386.  
 Azonium compounds, quaternary, substituted, A., I, 513.  
 p-Azophenol derivatives, crystalline liquid combinations of, with p-azocinnamic esters, A., II, 493.  
 Azoproteins, destruction of anaphylactic supersensitiveness to, by azo-dyes, A., II, 528.  
 reaction of, with antibodies, A., III, 115.  
 serological reactions of, A., III, 117.  
 3:3'-Azopyridine, A., II, 75.  
 Azotobacter, action of agar, humus, and iron on, A., III, 272.  
 growth and activity of, in relation to soil reaction, B., 1386.  
 growth and nitrogen fixation of, effect of agar on, A., III, 35, 272.  
 micro-manurial tests with, B., 708.  
 nitrogenous nourishment of higher plants by, B., 600.  
 physiology of, A., III, 486.  
 physiology and agrobiolgy of, effect of molybdenum on, B., 1100.  
 sensitivity of, to hydroxybenzoic acids, A., III, 146.  
 tolerance of nitrates by, B., 269.  
 Azotobacter chroococcum, cell inclusions in, A., III, 146, 273.  
 metabolism of, A., III, 273.  
 nitrogen fixation by, A., III, 146.  
 effect of iron and molybdenum on, A., III, 272.  
 polysaccharide synthesis by, A., III, 146.  
 respiration of, A., III, 486.  
 $\alpha$ -Azotoluene, thermal decomposition of vapour of, A., I, 34.  
 p-Azoxyanisole, magactic birefringence of, A., I, 347.  
 stability of foams of, A., I, 511.  
 structure of, in solid and liquid states, A., I, 68.  
 2:2'-Azoxynaphthalene, 4:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 336.  
 p-Azoxyphenetole, expansion of, and phase change, A., I, 291.  
 magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 347.  
 Azulene, A., II, 183.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.  
 structure of, A., II, 509.  
 Azulene series, preparation of fundamental substance of, A., II, 183.

## B.

Babbitt metal, tin-base, macro-etching of, with ammonium polysulphide, B., 684.  
 Babingtonite, A., I, 430.  
 from Westfield, Mass., A., I, 154.  
 Bacilli, *Aerobacter-Escherichia* group, acid production by, A., III, 317.  
 fermentation of acetylmethylcarbinol by, A., III, 357.  
*aerogenes* and colon groups, action of hexamethylenetetramine on, A., III, 225.  
 alkali-producing, in milk, B., 721.  
 glucose fermentation by, A., III, 397.  
 anthrax, antigens of, A., III, 294.  
 immuno-specific capsular substance of, A., III, 250.  
 membrane substance of, A., III, 226.  
 Calmette-Guérin, effect of acetone and of tuberculin on pathogenic power of, A., III, 302.  
 colon group, growth and differentiation of, A., III, 317.  
 hydrogen sulphide production by, A., III, 225.  
 testing for, by hydrogen sulphide formation, A., III, 357.  
 diphtheria, action of *Bacillus mesentericus* filtrates on, A., III, 487.  
 action of human saliva on, A., III, 417.  
 effect of yeast on toxin production by, A., III, 397.  
 growth of, in  $\beta$ -alanine, nicotinic acid, and pimelic acid, A., III, 434.  
 nicotinic acid as growth accessory for, A., III, 397.  
 pigment formed by, A., III, 182.  
 pimelic acid as growth factor for, A., III, 319.  
 production of porphyrins and toxin by, A., III, 36.  
 utilisation of glutamic acid by, A., III, 226.  
 utilisation of tryptophan by, A., III, 226.  
 dysentery, fermentation reactions of, after passage through animals, A., III, 146.  
 toxins of, A., III, 116, 197, 338.  
 enteric, Gram-negative, action of indole on, A., III, 148.  
 action of skatole on, A., III, 148.  
 Flexner, toxins of, A., III, 197.  
 Flexner and Shiga, biological properties of toxins produced by, A., III, 183.  
 fowl-coryza, culture of, A., III, 226.  
 hog-cholera,  $\beta$ -specific receptors of, A., III, 414.  
 influenza, effect of heterobacteria on fever induced by, A., III, 357.  
 leprosy, carotenoid from, A., III, 100.  
 Preisz-Mocard, infection by, A., III, 183.  
 Shiga, A., III, 116.  
 exotoxin in, A., III, 338.  
 tubercle, bovine, growth of, in presence of organic salts, A., III, 398.  
 cellular reactions of unsaponifiable fraction of, A., III, 398.  
 disinfectants for, A., III, 148.  
 effect of Dakin's solution on, A., III, 359.  
 effect of saponin on, A., III, 318.  
 effect of sulphur on, A., III, 182.  
 effect of thiocyanates on, A., III, 435.  
 fatty acids of, A., III, 318.  
 hapten-lipoid stabiliser of, A., III, 398.  
 holosido-haptens of, A., III, 197.  
 human, phosphatide acid of, A., III, 36.  
 proteins from, A., III, 358.

Bacilli, tubercle, immunising power of, A., III, 414.  
 infection of milk with, B., 612.  
 lipins of, A., III, 318, 358.  
 polysaccharides from, A., III, 183, 414.  
 typhoid, O-antigens of, A., III, 415.  
 bactericidal action of sera on, A., III, 414.  
 immunising power of, in homologous immune sera, A., III, 293.  
 isolation of, by means of sodium selenite, A., III, 359.  
 typhus, polysaccharide of, A., III, 167, 398.  
*Bacillus aerogenes* and *coli*, methylene-blue reduction test with, A., III, 316.  
*Bacillus aertrycke*, O-antigens from, A., III, 147.  
*Bacillus anthracis*, capsular substance of, A., III, 294.  
 reaction of, with iron salts, A., III, 317.  
*Bacillus coli*, action of, on bile acids, A., III, 396.  
 adaptability of galactozymase and glucozymase in, A., III, 396.  
 agglutination of, A., III, 275.  
 alimentary disequilibrium from, A., III, 225.  
 antiserum for, A., III, 250.  
 deamination by, A., III, 396.  
 dehydrogenases of, A., III, 310.  
 effect of ascorbic acid and its metallic complexes on, A., III, 490.  
 fermentation by, in presence of *Enterococcus*, A., III, 317.  
 from fish, A., III, 487.  
 hexose decomposition by, in presence of halogenated acetic acids, A., III, 275.  
 hydrogenation of crotyl alcohol by, A., II, 225.  
 infection of urinary tract with, treated with p-aminobenzenesulphonamide, A., III, 342.  
 lactose fermentation by, inhibition of, A., III, 487.  
 poisoning of cheese by, B., 1400.  
 respiration of, A., III, 317.  
 toxins, A., III, 397, 454.  
 toxicity of mixtures of, with anti-sera, A., III, 250.  
*Bacillus coli aerogenes*, detection of, in milk, B., 489.  
*Bacillus coli communis*, formation of 7-hydroxy-3:12-diketocholeonic acid from dehydrocholic acid by, A., III, 357.  
*Bacillus dysenteriae*, specific antigen from, A., III, 487.  
*Bacillus fluorescens*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, A., III, 145.  
*Bacillus larva*, detection of, by nitrate reduction test, A., III, 224.  
*Bacillus megatherium*, action of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 228.  
 lysogenic power of, A., III, 36.  
*Bacillus mesentericus*, action of filtrates on, on diphtheria bacilli, A., III, 487.  
 specific substances of, A., III, 294.  
*Bacillus pneumoniae*, R- and S-forms, viscosity of liquors from, A., III, 99.  
*Bacillus putrificus*, growth of, in relation to  $p_H$  and lactic acid concentration, A., III, 397.  
*Bacillus pyocyaneus*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus fluorescens*, A., III, 145.  
 in drinking water, A., III, 434.  
 oxidation of phenols and phenylene-diamines by, A., III, 487.  
*Bacillus radiclecola*, from soya-bean root nodules, A., III, 433.  
 nitrogen fixation by, A., III, 99.

- Bacillus subtilis*, growth of, in carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and oxygen, A., III, 225.
- Bacillus tuberculosis*, growth of, A., III, 100.  
bovine, effect of asparagine and glycerol on, A., III, 71.
- Bacillus tumefaciens*, beetroot tumours caused by, A., III, 71.  
hormone from, producing galls, A., III, 367.
- Bacillus typhosus*, antigenic composition and virulence of, A., III, 251.  
antigenic effect of autolysates of, A., III, 293.  
antigens from different strains of, A., III, 115.  
effect of, on tumours, A., III, 122.  
viantigen of, A., II, 183, 251.
- Bacon, influence of tissue oxidases on rancidity of fat of, B., 1401.  
soft, causes of, B., 1262.
- Bacteria, action of, on fats, B., 937.  
action on, of amino-acids, A., III, 37.  
of fatty acids, A., III, 359.  
of dyes, A., III, 319.  
of methylene-blue, A., III, 72.  
of ozone, A., III, 72.  
of phenolic substances, A., III, 183, 359.  
of phenols, A., III, 435.  
of radium, A., III, 228.  
of rays, A., III, 319.  
of salts, A., III, 71, 109, 435.  
adsorption of, in salt lakes, A., III, 224.  
cell size and metabolic activity of cultures of, A., III, 317.  
conductivity and electrophoresis of suspensions of, A., III, 433.  
control of, in air conditioning, B., 297.  
culture of, A., III, 226.  
using soaps as carbon source, A., III, 225.  
deamination by, A., III, 396.  
degradation of glycine by, A., III, 99.  
determination in, of indole, A., III, 276.  
of reducing sugars, A., III, 227.  
determination of, in gases, (P.), B., 636.  
effect of liquid air temperature on, A., III, 101.  
effect of lithium chloride on, A., III, 435.  
electrokinetic potential of, A., III, 274.  
electrophoresis of, A., III, 36.  
enterotoxic substances from, A., III, 147.  
enzymes of, A., III, 225.  
proteolysis by, A., III, 432.  
enzymic formation in, A., III, 274.  
fat formation by, A., III, 271.  
fermentation by, A., III, 144.  
fermentation and growth of, at low temperature, A., III, 275.  
filtration of, B., 1131.  
freezing and death of, A., III, 72.  
glycolysis by, activated by sulphur compounds, A., III, 145.  
Gram-staining of, and the somatic antigen, A., III, 227.  
growth factors for, A., III, 316, 487.  
growth of, at constant  $p_H$ , A., III, 274.  
deprived of carbon dioxide, A., III, 145.  
effect of sodium selenite on, A., III, 359.  
in media containing protein, A., III, 145.  
limitation of, A., III, 434.  
hydrolase content of, A., III, 489.  
in milk and its products, B., 388.  
indole production by, from peptone, A., III, 146.
- Bacteria, infection by, Pearson's curve applied to, A., III, 484.  
luminescence of, A., III, 145, 434.  
mucus formation by, A., III, 274.  
nitrate reduction by, and its detection, A., III, 227.  
oxidation by, A., III, 318.  
phage reactions of, in presence of sodium chloride, A., III, 488.  
pigmentation of, A., III, 227.  
poisoning of, by nicotine, effect of casein on, A., III, 148.  
proteases of, A., III, 429.  
 $\beta$ -receptors in life of, A., III, 488.  
resistance of, to germicides, A., III, 72.  
resistance or sensitivity of, to antiseptic dyes, A., III, 148.  
respiration of, A., III, 487.  
respiratory enzymes in relation to growth temperatures of, A., III, 358.  
rôle of, in autolysis, A., III, 227.  
sonic energy as lethal agent for, A., III, 277.  
staining of, on substrates containing dyes, A., III, 148.  
therapeutics for killing of, (P.), B., 620.  
toxicity of thiocyanates to, A., III, 435.  
vitality of, A., III, 224.
- Bacteria, acetic, in fruits, galactose fermentation by, A., III, 273.  
acid-fast, wax-like materials from, cellular reactions of, A., III, 398.  
anaërobic, ascorbic acid in media for, A., III, 434.  
culture of, with orange juice, A., III, 399.  
metabolism of, A., III, 487.  
oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., III, 357.  
butyric, fermentation by, A., III, 317.  
of glucose and pyruvic acid, A., III, 224.  
cellulose-splitting, cultivation of, A., III, 316.  
coliform, in milk, B., 612.  
crown gall and hairy root, nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 316.  
fecal, adsorption of, by kaolin-alumina, A., III, 225.  
filterable, pathogenic power of, A., III, 147.  
fluorescent, lipochromes of, A., III, 145.  
gelatin-liquefying, protease from, A., III, 312, 354, 434.  
gluconic, in fruits, glycerol fermentation by, A., III, 273.  
gum-producing, in beet sugar factories, B., 716.  
irradiated, growth of, in liquid suspensions, A., III, 72.  
lactic, activators for, A., III, 396.  
growth factors for, A., III, 319, 487.  
of milk, bacteriophages of, A., III, 318.  
parasite of, A., III, 35.  
reduction by, of dehydroascorbic acid, A., III, 155.  
lactose-fermenting, dissociation and lactase activity of, A., III, 35.  
metabolism of, in relation to medium, A., III, 274.  
living, gelatin fission by cultures of, A., III, 357.  
luminous, oxidation of carbohydrates by, A., III, 486.  
lysogenic, A., III, 227.  
active filtrates of, A., III, 251.  
marine, luminescence of, A., III, 276.  
luminous, osmotic and surface properties of, A., III, 486.  
oxygen uptake of, A., III, 35.
- Bacteria, methane-producing, A., III, 273.  
mucous, A., III, 274.  
nodule, A., III, 146.  
 $\beta$ -alanine formation by, from aspartic acid, A., III, 146.  
effect of bios on, A., III, 160.  
in soils, straw as source of carbohydrate for, B., 599.  
of leguminous plants, A., III, 356.  
pathogenic, growth substance for, A., III, 144.  
propionic, degradation of phosphoric esters by, A., III, 433.  
dissimilation of lactic acid by, A., III, 35, 357.  
growth factors for, A., III, 224, 316, 319.  
intermediate metabolism of, A., III, 182.  
nitrogenous nutrition of, A., III, 273.  
respiration of, A., III, 35.  
vitamin- $B_2$  in fermentation of sugar by, A., III, 35.  
purple, assimilation of carbon dioxide and hydrogen by, A., III, 316.  
carbon dioxide assimilation by, A., III, 486.  
carotenoids of, A., III, 316.  
metabolism of, A., III, 356, 486.  
photo-assimilation in, A., III, 99.  
sulphur, growth of, A., III, 145.  
yield of, in relation to potential of medium, A., III, 224.  
resting, dehydrogenation by, A., III, 318.  
soil. See under Soils.  
sulphur, sulphide formation by, A., III, 99.  
urinary, growth of, A., III, 225.  
xylan-decomposing, A., III, 487.
- Bacterial products, immunologically active, preparation and purification of, A., III, 413.
- Bactericides, A., III, 399; (P.), B., 1256.  
long-chain acids for, (P.), B., 213.  
production of, (P.), B., 290, 620, 730, 842, 981, 1135.
- Bacteriochlorophyll  $\alpha$ , A., III, 486.
- Bacteriological apparatus, laboratory, A., III, 227.
- Bacteriology, dairy, B., 388, 611, 612, 971.  
pleomorphism in, A., III, 396.
- Bacteriolysins, thermostable, A., III, 489.
- Bacteriolysis, chemistry and physics of, A., III, 398.  
*in vitro*, A., III, 317.
- Bacteriophage, A., III, 147.  
bactericidal action of, A., III, 36.  
cholera, inhibition of types of, by vibrio extracts, A., III, 488.  
effect of pressure on, A., III, 101.  
from lysogenic cultures, A., III, 318.  
growth of, A., III, 100.  
heat-inactivation of, in relation to  $p_H$ , A., III, 72.  
inactivation of, A., III, 227.  
by bacteria, A., III, 147.  
by ethyl alcohol, A., III, 435.  
by safranin, A., III, 147.  
by staphylococci, A., III, 275.  
purification of, A., III, 72.  
spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., III, 435.
- Bacterium bifidum*, A., III, 273.
- Bacterium C*, identity of, with *Bacterium X*, A., III, 356.
- Bacterium globiforme*, in soils of different fertility, B., 1254.
- Bacterium gluconicum*, oxidation of glucose, by, A., III, 35.

*Bacterium typhi flavum*, biological properties of, A., III, 71.  
 polysaccharides formed by, A., III, 488.  
*Bacterium typhi murum*, resistance to, of mice fed on raw and pasteurised milk, A., III, 344.  
 Baecomycessic acid, anil, A., II, 378.  
 Bagasse, B., 125.  
 analysis of, B., 1111, 1392.  
 determination of polarisation of, B., 1111.  
 lignin from, B., 1186.  
 Philippine, glass-making from ash of, B., 344.  
 sucrose-free, chemical composition of, B., 24.  
 sugar-cane, utilisation of, (P.), B., 229.  
 utilisation of, B., 828, 862, 999, 1153.  
 Bakelite, carbonisation product of, B., 466.  
 Bakery products, detection in, of scent, B., 721.  
 for diabetics, production of, (P.), B., 977.  
 inhibition of mould growth on, (P.), B., 84.  
 physico-chemical analysis of, B., 609.  
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 977.  
 Baking, experimental, size of baking pan in, B., 386.  
 leavening agents for, (P.), B., 84.  
 micro-, moulder for, B., 609.  
 Baking tests, B., 832.  
 1935-6 Committee on, B., 386.  
 for cakes, B., 387.  
 "standard," A.A.C.C., B., 386, 832.  
 standardised, B., 832.  
 Balances, analytical, A., I, 635; (P.), B., 198.  
 lamp for, A., I, 330.  
 reducing vibration of, A., I, 202.  
 temperature sensitivity of, A., I, 480.  
 density, A., I, 480.  
 hydrostatic, A., I, 268, 480.  
 McBain sorption, pneumatic collar for, A., I, 583.  
 magnetic flux, A., I, 583.  
 micro-, use of, in at. wt. determinations, A., I, 56.  
 quartz spiral-spring, A., I, 333.  
 Balance-detectors for conductivity bridges, A., I, 266.  
 Balance room, microchemical, A., I, 429.  
 Balanus, toxicity of metals to, A., III, 138.  
 Balloons, weather-observing, rubber for, B., 373.  
 Balsam, copaiba, B., 1084.  
 from *Pinus insularis* and *merkusii*, B., 368.  
 non-Brazilian copaiba, classification of, B., 368.  
 pine, properties of, A., II, 26.  
 Balsam pear-seed oil,  $\alpha$ -oleostearic acid in, A., III, 445.  
 Bamboo, preservatives for, against ground-inhabiting termites, B., 876.  
 Bananas, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 233.  
 hexose phosphate and phosphatase in, A., III, 98.  
 penetrability of tissues of, to ethylene, B., 835.  
 respiration of, B., 614.  
 in presence of ethylene, A., III, 500.  
 ripe, organic acids of, A., III, 330.  
 Banana oil, composition of, B., 366.  
 Banana starch, See under Starch.  
 Banana trees, manuring of, B., 600.  
 phosphatic fertilisers for, B., 956.  
 photosynthesis in, A., III, 501.  
 Bancroft, Dr. Edward, life and theories of, A., I, 381.  
 Bandages, detection in, of staple fibres, B., 1319.  
 surgical, (P.), B., 1274.

$\psi$ -Baptigenin, synthesis of, A., II, 299.  
 Baptisia roots, detection in, of baptisin, A., III, 246.  
 Barbadoes nuts, of Cape Verde Islands, oil from, B., 807.  
 Barbaloin, hydrolysis of, A., II, 512.  
 isoBarbaloin, hydrolysis of, A., II, 512.  
 Barbitol, detection of, B., 497.  
 effect of, on granulocytopenia, A., III, 350.  
 Barbiturates, determination of, in blood and urine, A., III, 288.  
 effect of, on increased secretion of adrenaline after insulin, A., III, 320.  
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 136.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 94.  
 sex-difference in tolerance to, A., III, 478.  
 toxicity of, and of tribromoethanol, A., III, 350.  
 Barbituric acid derivatives, A., II, 34, 432, 468.  
 determination of, argentometrically, A., II, 130.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1135.  
 detection of, microchemically, A., I, 326.  
 esters, pharmacology of, A., III, 25.  
 hydrazine derivatives analogous to, A., II, 308.  
 salts and esters, colour reaction for, A., II, 130.  
 Barbituric acids, condensations of, A., II, 117.  
 containing 2-methylallyl group, A., II, 468.  
 formation of, A., II, 134.  
 substituted, (P.), B., 499.  
 compounds of, with cycloctetramethyl-enepyrzole derivatives, A., II, 307.  
 identification of, A., II, 268.  
 therapeutically-important, detection of, A., II, 118.  
 Barite. See Barytes.  
 Barium, action of, on barium oxide at high temperatures, A., I, 320.  
 effect of, on crop growth, B., 1102.  
 "oriented" oxidation of, A., I, 68.  
 spectrum of, spark, A., I, 158.  
 structure and nuclear moment of, A., I, 540.  
 surface-ionisation of, on tungsten, A., I, 541.  
 surface migration of, A., I, 501.  
 treatment of, for electric discharge devices, (P.), B., 252.  
 Barium salts, electrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 419.  
 production of, (P.), B., 238.  
 Barium carbonate, enantiotropic transformation of, A., I, 605.  
 equilibrium of, with oxalates and sulphates, A., I, 308.  
 periodic precipitation of, A., I, 359.  
 reaction of, with ferric oxide, in presence of oxygen, A., I, 623.  
 solubility of, in alkali chlorides, A., I, 298.  
 carbonates, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 412.  
 chlorate, production of, from the sodium salt, B., 904.  
 perchlorate, basic, electrolytic dissociation of, A., I, 29.  
 chloride, action of methane on, B., 1044.  
 analysis of, for conformity with U.S.S.R. Bureau of Standards, B., 340.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., I, 31.  
 production of, from barytes, B., 33, 235.

Barium chloride, solutions, electrolysis of, A., I, 414.  
 ionic activity coefficient product and ionisation of water in, A., I, 617.  
 specific heat and vapour pressure of mixtures of, with calcium chloride and water, A., I, 463.  
 hydroxide, equilibrium of, with barium salts and water, A., I, 308.  
 nitrate, activity coefficient of, A., I, 362.  
 equilibria of, with potassium nitrate and with sodium nitrate, A., I, 565.  
 heat of solution of, A., I, 364.  
 solubility of, in nitric acid, A., I, 456.  
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 194.  
 oxide, evaporation of, A., I, 294.  
 silicofluoride, determination of, B., 1044.  
 sulphate, co-precipitation of anions by, A., I, 178.  
 exchange adsorption on, A., I, 457.  
 fineness of, for use as X-ray "contrast substance," A., I, 44.  
 precipitation of, A., I, 97.  
 together with ferric sulphate, A., I, 44.  
 mixed with permanganic acid, A., I, 372.  
 production of, (P.), B., 779, 1047.  
 specific surface of, A., I, 562.  
 trisulphide, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
 Barium organic compounds:—  
 Barium 2:3:6-trimethylmethylglucoside 4-phosphate, A., II, 232.  
 Barium detection, determination, and separation:—  
 detection of, in presence of phosphates, A., I, 199.  
 determination of, A., I, 199, 476.  
 photo-electrically, A., I, 199.  
 potentiometrically, with ammonium dichromate, A., I, 327.  
 separation of, as nitrate, A., I, 46.  
 Barium ores, B., 795.  
 Bark, Bakauan, effect of moulds on, B., 374.  
 Barkhausen effect, A., I, 402.  
 Barley, ammonium- and nitrate-nitrogen nutrition of, at different seasons in relation to  $pH$ , copper, manganese, and oxygen supply, B., 1251.  
 amylase in, A., III, 142, 442, 482.  
 biochemical distinctions between varieties of, B., 383.  
 brewing, nitrogen of, B., 965.  
 nitrogen of varieties of, and its changes during germination, etc, B., 1393.  
 of U.S.S.R., biochemical properties of, B., 485.  
 relation between properties and corn size of, B., 1115.  
 brewing value of, B., 719.  
 catalase index in, A., III, 239.  
 control of blight on, B., 1389.  
 diseases of, seed treatments for control of, B., 167.  
 food products from, (P.), B., 978.  
 germinative capacity of, B., 1115, 1394.  
 1935 grown, malting of, B., 829.  
 growth, selection, and malting qualities of, in northern countries of Europe, B., 966.  
 hordenine in, A., III, 442.  
 iron oxide and alumina in ash of malt, wort, beer, and, B., 718.  
 kernel weight of, B., 1119.  
 malt and, B., 829.  
 malting, breeding of, in Great Britain, B., 957.  
 Dutch, B., 966.



- Barley**, market value of, B., 479.  
 naked, B., 721.  
   malting of, for distilleries, B., 485.  
   proteins in, B., 721.  
   proteoclastic enzyme of, A., III, 429.  
   ungerminated,  $\beta$ -amylase from, A., III, 482.
- Barley extracts**, determination of, B., 1115.  
 germinating, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 441.
- Barley plants**, embryo, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 158.  
 growth of, effect of lead compounds on, B., 1102.  
   on soils made acid with ammonium sulphate, B., 271.  
 leaves, polysaccharide from, A., II, 231.  
   respiration of, in relation to metabolism, A., III, 442.  
   nitro-chalk as fertiliser for, B., 272.  
   respiration of, A., III, 409.  
   seedling, respiration in, A., III, 409.
- Barrigenols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 27.
- Barytes**, analysis of, without fusion, B., 1044.  
 occurrence of, in red beds of Colorado, A., I, 51.  
 polish-hardness of, A., I, 383.
- Basalts** from floor of the Arabian Sea, A., I, 432.  
 magnetisation of, A., I, 382.  
 of Deccan traps, radioactivity of, A., I, 431.
- Bases**, acids, salts, and solvents, A., I, 306.  
 adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 561.  
 condensations by, A., II, 482.  
 determination of, in tissues, A., III, 108.  
 in sulphuric acid, cryoscopy of, A., I, 563.
- Bases**, aromatic, nuclear alkylation of, A., II, 57.  
 optically-active, A., II, 200.  
 organic, combination of, with fatty acids, A., I, 126, 241, 405.  
   compounds of bentonite with, (P.), B., 220.  
   detection and separation of, A., II, 198.  
   heterocyclic, reineckates of, A., II, 39.  
   identification of, in tissues, A., III, 108.  
 weak, determination of, by titration, A., I, 260.  
   electro-volumetrically, A., I, 310.  
   salts, determination of, by conductometric titration, A., I, 323.
- Basedow's disease**, liver damage in, A., III, 302.
- Base-exchange substances**, (P.), B., 36, 343.  
 production of, from coal, (P.), B., 13.
- Basidiomycetes**, allantoinase and uricase in, A., III, 328.
- Basil oil**, sweet, from Virginia, composition of, B., 1407.
- "Basiphosphate"**, B., 71.
- Basseny acetate and benzoate**, A., II, 346.
- Basseol**, characterisation of, and its isomerisation to  $\beta$ -amyrinol, A., II, 346.
- Bassia latifolia**, chloroplasts in leaves of, A., III, 500.  
 sugars from flower syrup of, A., III, 190.
- Bating materials**, (P.), B., 375.  
 gelatin substrate for measuring enzyme activity of, B., 267.
- Batteries**, dry, (P.), B., 460.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 937.  
 flour for, B., 693.  
 pocket-lamp, corrosion of, at sea, B., 459.  
 secondary, recovery of scrap from, B., 360.  
 rubber latex separators for, B., 582.
- Batteries**, storage, (P.), B., 255, 461, 694, 1230.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 362.  
 electrolytes for, (P.), B., 461.  
 gassing of lead plates in, B., 254.  
 lead, effect of acetic acid on, B., 254.  
 life of, B., 802.  
 plates for, (P.), B., 461, 1074.  
 separators for, (P.), B., 461, 804.  
 multi-cell, (P.), B., 461.
- Bauxite**, bricks from, B., 443.  
 electrothermal reduction of, furnace for, (P.), B., 1072.  
 Greek, decomposition of, B., 904.  
 in Montenegro, A., I, 154.  
 mesozoic, of middle Urals, A., I, 585.  
 Tichvin, A., I, 334.
- Beakers**, adjustable stand for, A., I, 268.  
 filter, in quantitative micro-analysis, A., I, 635.
- Beans**, aconite, globulin from, A., III, 333.  
 digestion of, A., III, 368.  
 broad, effect of boron, silicic acid, etc., on, B., 273.  
 growth of, with heteroauxin in water, A., III, 330.  
 broad and field, chocolate-spot disease of, B., 378.  
 Canada wonder, growth and phosphatase activity in, A., III, 442.  
 carob, alcoholic fermentation of pulp of, B., 607.  
 dry, Great Northern types, cooking quality of, B., 1265.  
 field, German, growth and water economy of, B., 1102.  
 French, seedling, nucleoproteins of, A., III, 162.  
 green, production of noodles from, B., 1401.  
 horse, action of progynon on, A., III, 150.  
   determination in, of nucleic phosphorus, A., III, 107.  
 jack, haemagglutinin of, identified with with concanavalin-A, A., III, 197.  
 kidney, effect of seed disinfectants on development of root nodules in, B., 1252.  
 Lima, bush, physiological factors and fruiting habits of, B., 599.  
 influence of soils on growth and composition of, B., 168.  
 vitamin-B, and -B<sub>2</sub> in, A., III, 495.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 326.  
 siene. See Siene beans.  
 snap, garden, powdery mildew on, B., 1105.  
 soya. See Soya beans.  
 stringless, canned, maturity of, B., 282.  
 white, metabolic effects of, A., III, 420.
- Bean plants**, adsorption and translocation of derris constituents in, A., III, 239.  
 effect of indolylacetic acid on, A., III, 241.
- Bear's paw**. See Hsiung-chang.
- Bearings**, ball and roller, lubricants and false brinelling of, B., 1219.  
 bronze, B., 143.  
 copper-lead, from metal powder, B., 1220.  
   production of, (P.), B., 932.  
 engine, cadmium-silver-copper alloys for, B., 922.  
 journal, lubrication of, in oxidising conditions, B., 753.  
 lead bronze, production of, (P.), B., 932.  
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 115, 309.  
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 1072.  
 production of, (P.), B., 800.  
 from powdered metals, (P.), B., 1361.
- Bearings**, roll, evaluation of steel for, B., 445.  
 self-lubricating, materials for, (P.), B., 309.  
 synthetic resins for, B., 259.
- Bearing-metals**. See under Alloys.
- Bequerel effect** at barrier layers, A., I, 346.
- Bees**, adult worker, nitrogen content and weight of, on protein-free diet, A., III, 345.  
 arsenic poisoning of, from sprayed plantations, B., 74.  
 killing of, in pest control, B., 297.  
 poison of. See under Poisons.  
 royal jelly of, absence of vitamin-E from, A., III, 189.
- Beef**, autoclave splitting of non-extractable portion of, with lithium carbonate, B., 82.  
 evaporation of water from, B., 1262.  
 fat, detection of, in butter and ghee, B., 1399.  
 heat-sterilisation of hessian wrappings for, B., 533.  
 lean, influence of cooking and canning on vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in, B., 82.  
 nutritive value of, B., 974.
- Beer**, action of pectin preparations on, B., 1258.  
 bacterial problems in, B., 967.  
 boric acid in, B., 606.  
 brewing of, (P.), B., 1396.  
 carbon dioxide in, evolution of, B., 278.  
 carbonation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 720.  
   in the laboratory, B., 719.  
 coagulable and cold-sensitive proteins of, B., 383.  
 colloidal theory of cooling turbidity and cold-sensitivity of, B., 1395.  
 colloids in, physico-chemical properties of, B., 719.  
   stability of, B., 966.  
 colour of worts and, B., 606.  
 determination in, of alcohol, colorimetrically, B., 1258.  
   of colloids, B., 606.  
 drawing-off of, in absence of air, B., 383.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 511.  
 filter for cask bungs for, (P.), B., 384.  
 filtration of, biology of, B., 177.  
 foam on, B., 829.  
 H<sub>2</sub> and air in, B., 1395.  
 improvement of, (P.), B., 1118.  
 influence of malt husk on, B., 383.  
 iron oxide and alumina in ash of barley, malt, wort, and, B., 718.  
 metal container for, (P.), B., 1405.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 634.  
 oxidation of, B., 176.  
 oxygen in, B., 966.  
 pasteurisation haze in, B., 719.  
 pasteurisation of, faults after, B., 967.  
 polarographic studies on, B., 1116.  
 preservation of grain for, B., 176.  
 prevention of settling of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1396.  
 protein problems in, B., 966.  
 sarcina in, influence of surface-active materials on growth of, B., 1116.  
 stabilisation of, B., 966.  
   with "short-time-plate-heater Astra" of the Bergedorfer Eisenwerk-A.-G., B., 176.  
 stability-number for, B., 1116.  
 stability of, low-temperature, B., 485.  
 turbidity in, B., 485.  
 and worts, B., 485, 829.  
 vitamins-B and -B<sub>2</sub> in, B., 76.  
 yeast haze in, B., 719.

- Beer, bottled, brilliancy of, B., 830.  
determination in, of air, B., 719.  
bright, production of, B., 176.  
turbidity in, due to lactic bacteria and sarcina, B., 76.
- Lager, brewing of, (P.), B., 1396.  
passage of, through rubber tubing, B., 1116.  
prune, production of, (P.), B., 720.
- Beet leafhoppers, chloroform extraction of, A., III, 455.
- Beet sugar. See under Sugar.
- Beetles, Asiatic and Japanese, prevention of injury of turf by larvæ of, B., 171.
- Asiatic garden, life history and control of, B., 274.  
cucumber, control of, B., 712.  
Japanese, control of, on fruit and shade trees, B., 274.  
effect of acid lead arsenate on larvæ of, in soils, B., 378.  
lime and aluminium sulphate as repellent spray for, B., 711.
- Lycius* powder-post, nutrition of, A., III, 127.
- Beetroots, sugar, beet nematode cysts in soils for, B., 170.  
betaine in by-products from, B., 174.  
colloids in, effect of liming of soils on, B., 73.  
colloids in products from, B., 380.  
composition and physiological processes of, in relation to soil moisture, A., III, 157.  
control of webworm on, B., 171.  
copper deficiency in, B., 1104.  
cosettes, exhausted and fresh, maro content of, B., 172.  
insets for diffusers for, B., 1109.  
sulphuring of, B., 1109.  
crown rot in, B., 274.  
cultivation of, copper carbonate sprays in, B., 958.  
curly-top virus in, in relation to food transport, A., III, 319.  
determination in, of harmful nitrogen, colorimetrically, B., 1108.  
of sugar, B., 172.  
diffusion of, by Bergé system, B., 173.  
equilibria in, B., 960.  
regulation of draw-off in batteries for, B., 960.  
diseases of, B., 958.  
disinfection of seed heads of, B., 709.  
distilleries for, control in, B., 1259.  
vat-room plant for, B., 967.  
drying and ensilage of, and their pulp, B., 977.  
drying of filter-press cakes of, B., 716.  
dry- and heart-rot in, on alkaline soils, B., 73.  
effect of heavy nitrogenous manuring on, B., 958.  
effect of osmotic pressure of soil solution on, B., 1104.  
effect of phosphoric acid on, B., 1104.  
effect of sodium salts on, in presence of nitrogen, B., 826.  
effect of sylvinit on, on chernozem soils, B., 170.  
fertilisers for, composite, B., 377.  
filtration of, in relation to viscosity of products, B., 379.  
frozen, treatment of, B., 379.  
heart rot of, A., III, 50; B., 73.  
 $p_H$  gradient from phloem into parenchyma of, B., 273.  
keeping quality of, B., 600.  
leaching of, B., 605.
- Beetroots, sugar, leaves, ensilage of, by I.G. method, B., 726.  
magnesium requirements of, B., 956.  
nitrogen content of pro- and post-war samples of, B., 170.  
nitrogen manuring of, B., 1104.  
non-starch chloroplasts of, A., III, 408.  
oxalic acid formation in, B., 716.  
potassium in fertilising rotations of, B., 709.  
pulp, determination of nitrogen in, B., 1108.  
preservation of, for analysis, B., 1108.  
purification of press-water from, B., 960.  
red, colouring matter of, A., III, 333.  
reduction of tendency to run to seed of, B., 709.  
refractometric differentiation of, from fodder plants at seedling stage, B., 480.  
seed, effect of nitrogen on yield of, B., 1104.  
slices, effect of urea treatment on digestibility of, B., 1403.  
exhausted, siloing of, B., 1105.  
soil-nitrate levels for, B., 272.  
spacing of, B., 169.  
starch equivalent of, B., 494.  
storage and secondary sprouting of, B., 482.  
sugar balance in diffusion juice and, B., 482.  
sugar content of, and compactness of soils, B., 170.  
in relation to phosphate nutrition, A., III, 159.  
and weight, B., 170.  
sugar storage in, A., III, 238.  
testing of, laboratory apparatus for, B., 275.  
tumours in, caused by *Bacillus tumefaciens*, A., III, 71.  
use of shavings from, in distilleries, B., 1117.  
yield of, B., 1253.  
yield of crude and digestible nutrients from, B., 1401.
- Begonia, bacterial leaf spot of, B., 958.
- Beguín, Jean, and his "Tyrocinium Chymicum," A., I, 481.
- Behenic acid, chlorohydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 85.
- Belamcanda chinensis*. See *Pardanthus chinensis*.
- Belladonna leaf, effect of comminution on extraction of, by percolation, B., 86.
- Belts, stretch of leather for, B., 1381.
- Bentonite, addition of, to Portland cement, B., 674.  
compounds of organic bases with, (P.), B., 220.  
constitution and properties of, A., I, 588.  
gelation of suspensions of, A., I, 80.  
Polish, A., I, 382.  
production of, (P.), B., 239.  
sedimentation volumes of precipitates of, A., I, 178.  
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 464.  
thixotropic behaviour and structure of, A., I, 615.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 673.  
uses of, B., 1199.
- Benzacridone dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 123.
- Benzaldehyde, condensation of, with amino-methylisopropylcarbinol, A., II, 192.  
determination of, A., II, 130.  
with chloramine-T, B., 756.  
*p*-ethoxybenzoylhydrazones, A., II, 58.  
nitration of, by nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 332.
- Benzaldehyde 2:4-dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthylhydrazones, A., II, 391.  
preparation of, from benzylidene chloride, A., II, 102.  
reaction of, with acetone and with acetophenone, A., I, 249.  
on 5-aminotetrazole, A., II, 308.  
with hydrogen bromide and methyl ethyl ketone, A., II, 502.  
sulphur derivatives of, A., II, 342.
- Benzaldehyde, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, condensation of, with bromo- and chlorobenzenes, A., II, 390.  
*o*-cyano-, A., II, 501.  
3-hydroxy-, and nitro-3-hydroxy-derivatives, iodination of, A., II, 102.  
4-hydroxy-, production of 3-alkoxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 421.  
2:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 258.  
iodo-3-hydroxy-derivatives, nitration of, A., II, 102.  
6-iodo-2:4-dinitro-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 102.  
*o*-nitro-, addition products of, with substituted acetophenones, A., II, 503.
- Benzaldehydes, *o*-nitro-, condensation of, with aniline, A., II, 375.  
hydrolysis of azlactones derived from, A., II, 216.
- Benzaldehyde-2-carboxylic acid, electrolysis of, A., II, 101.
- Benzaldoximes, *N*-substituted, hydrolysis of, A., II, 421.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Benzaldoximes, reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., II, 501.
- Benzalfurfuralazine. See *NN'*-Benzylidene-furfurylideneazine.
- Benzamide, enzymic formation of, A., III, 481.  
Reformatsky reaction with, A., II, 498.
- Benzamide, *mN*-dibromo-, and chloro-*N*-bromo- and nitro-*N*-bromo-derivatives, A., II, 101.  
2-hydroxy-, 3:5-dinitro-, and 3-nitro-5-bromo-, A., II, 340.
- Benzamides, *N*-bromo-, removal of hydrogen bromide from, and their rearrangement, A., II, 100.
- Benzamidine, condensation products of, with glyoxal, A., II, 392.
- Benzamidine-glyoxal, structure of, and of its compounds with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 350.
- Benzanilide, amino- and nitro-derivatives, A., II, 376.
- 1:2-Benzanthracene derivatives, A., II, 93, 189, 333, 375.  
homologues of, A., II, 184.  
reaction of, with alkali metals, A., II, 184.  
with oxalyl chloride, A., II, 285.
- 1:2-Benzanthracene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 285.
- 1:2-Benz-10-anthranol, A., II, 333.
- 1:2-Benzanthraquinone, 5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, and 6:7-dichloro-5:8-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 107.
- 2:3-Benzanthraquinone, 1-cyano-, A., II, 108.
- 1:2-Benzanthraquinone-4-acetic acid, A., II, 285.
- 2:3-Benzanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- $\psi$ -2:3-Benzanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 108.
- Benzanthrone, A., II, 154.  
compounds of, with tellurium, (P.), B., 219.  
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 219.  
3-telluro, hydrogen telluride, and ditellurides, (P.), B., 219.

**Benzanthrone**, 2-bromo-, and 2-iodo-, (P.), B., 1315.  
 2,3-dibromo-, 2-bromo-1-amino-, 3-chloro-2-bromo-, and 3-x-dichloro-2-bromo-, (P.), B., 1315.  
 2-chloro-, 3-morcapide and 3-selenide, sodium salts, (P.), B., 1315.  
 2-chloro-, 2,3-dichloro-, 2-chloro-3-bromo-, and 2-chloro-3-iodo-, (P.), B., 1315.  
 fluoro-, A., II, 490.  
**Benz-7-anthrone** 3-mercurihydroxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.  
**1:2-Benz-10-anthrone**, A., II, 333.  
**Benzanthrones**, synthesis of, A., II, 457.  
*meso*Benzanthrone, 6-bromo-, A., II, 425.  
 6:1'-dibromo-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 424.  
*meso*Benzanthrones, synthesis of, by Ullmann's method, A., II, 424.  
**Benzanthrone dyes**, production of intermediates for, (P.), B., 1315.  
 vat, production of, (P.), B., 1028.  
**Benzanthrone-8-carboxylic acid**, oxidation products of, A., II, 246.  
*meso*Benzanthrone-8-carboxylic acid, 1'-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 424.  
 6-bromo-, A., II, 425.  
 6:1'-dibromo-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 424.  
 1'-bromo-3'-hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 424.  
**Benzanthroneselenazoles**, production of, (P.), B., 121.  
**Benzanthrone-x-sulphonic acid**, 2-chloro-, and 2,3-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1315.  
**Benzanthronethiazoles**, production of, (P.), B., 121.  
**1:2-Benzanthryl 10-acetate**, A., II, 333.  
**Benzazide**, *m*-chloro-, use of, as reagent for identification of amines, A., II, 129.  
**Benzehloroamide**, *o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.  
**Benzedrine sulphate**, effect of, on basal metabolism, A., III, 134.  
**Benzene**, absorption by, of supersonic waves, A., I, 353.  
 of ultrasonic waves, A., I, 174, 230.  
 action of nitrogen peroxide on, A., II, 331.  
 adsorption of, by lead chloride, A., I, 25.  
 alkylation of, by alcohols, A., II, 181.  
 by esters, A., II, 371.  
 by cyclohexene, A., II, 236.  
 Brillouin effect of, A., I, 547.  
 chlorination of, B., 1167.  
 colloidal systems of methyl alcohol, water, and, A., I, 238.  
 combustion of, A., I, 141, 522.  
 condensation of, with acetoanthranil derivatives, A., II, 198.  
 with alcohols, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 405.  
 with cellulose, A., II, 8.  
 with cyclohexanol, A., II, 331.  
 with cyclohexene, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 330.  
 with primary alcohols, A., II, 331.  
 with substituted glutaric anhydrides, A., II, 340.  
 crystalline, heat capacity of, A., I, 505.  
 derivatives, alkyl, production of, B., 875.  
 containing halogenated methyl groups, production of, (P.), B., 759.  
 magnetic rotation and magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 66.  
 optical activity and restricted rotation in, A., II, 143.  
 physical properties of, B., 756.  
 reactions of, in relation to structure, A., I, 142.

**Benzene**, derivatives, reactivity of substituents in, A., II, 140.  
 spectra of, absorption infra-red and Raman, A., I, 344.  
 Raman, A., I, 113.  
 substituted, production of, by new Forward process, B., 108.  
 substitution reactions in, A., I, 224.  
 desulphurisation of, with aluminium chloride, B., 313.  
 determination in, of acids, electrometrically, A., I, 529.  
 determination of, A., II, 92.  
 in air, B., 92, 1281.  
 in biology, A., III, 52.  
 in "pyrobenzine," B., 1156.  
 dielectric constant of, A., I, 347.  
 dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
 electric moment at interfaces with aluminium oxide, nitrobenzene, and, A., I, 459.  
 entropy and molecular symmetry of, A., I, 175.  
 equilibrium of, with benzylcellulose and ethyl alcohol, A., I, 560.  
 formation of, in radiochemical polymerisation of acetylene, A., II, 236.  
 heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 452.  
 homologues, electrochemical oxidation of, A., II, 92.  
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 330.  
 liquid, allotropy of, A., I, 291.  
 diffusion of light through, A., I, 113.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 mixtures of, with its polar derivatives, A., I, 127.  
 molecules, quantum mechanics of, A., I, 15.  
 orientation polarisation and ultra-violet absorption of, in mixtures with acetone, A., I, 295.  
 physico-chemical constants of, A., I, 174.  
 poisoning by, A., III, 351.  
 production of, from methane, (P.), B., 1313.  
 regeneration of wash oil from, (P.), B., 319.  
 X-ray scattering at, A., I, 117.  
 Rayleigh scattering in, A., I, 345.  
 reaction of, with deuterium on platinum, A., I, 469.  
 with nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 181.  
 with phenylsuccinic anhydride, A., II, 340.  
 with selenium tetrachloride, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 357.  
 solubility of mixtures of, with *o*- and *p*-nitrotoluenes, A., I, 243.  
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 344.  
 near infra-red, and its derivatives, A., I, 9.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 494.  
 mixed with heptane, A., I, 217.  
 mixed with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 497.  
 Raman, A., I, 219, 599.  
 structure of, A., I, 344, 599.  
 vapour, adsorption of, from air currents, A., I, 510.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 113, 168.  
 vapour pressure of, in binary solutions with isopropyl alcohol, A., I, 295.  
**Benzene**, bromo-, absorption and detoxication of, in dogs, A., III, 132.  
 detoxication of, in rats, A., III, 304.  
 electrolytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 236.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

**Benzene**, bromo-, and chloro-, condensation of, with 5-chloro-2-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., II, 390.  
 bromo-, chloro-, and fluoro-, bromination of, in the gas phase, A., II, 450.  
*p*-dibromo-, mixtures of, with *p*-nitroaniline, A., I, 243.  
*p*-dibromo-, and *p*-dichloro-, spectra of mixed crystals of, A., I, 497.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 167.  
*p*-dibromo-, and *p*-chlorobromo-, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 219.  
 1-bromo-3,4-dinitro-, A., II, 121.  
 chloro-, chlorination of, A., II, 181.  
 dielectric constant of, in mixtures with ether, A., I, 295.  
 dipole moment of, A., I, 284.  
 reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 181, 331.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 282.  
 chloro-, and nitro-, dielectric polarisation of, in ethers, A., I, 507.  
 chloro-derivatives, toxicity of, to wood-organisms, B., 916.  
*p*-dichloro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.  
 effect of feeding maize treated with, to pigs, B., 1404.  
*o*-chloriodo-, nitration of, A., II, 92.  
 chloronitro-, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 169.  
 chloronitro-derivatives reaction of, with ethanalamine, A., II, 455.  
 1:5-dichloro-2:4-dinitro-, action of hydrazine and methylhydrazine on, A., I, 230.  
 action of sulphinates on, A., II, 140.  
 5-fluoro-*m*-dinitro-, A., II, 495.  
 halogeno-derivatives, bromination of, A., II, 140.  
 X-ray scattering in, A., I, 118.  
 halogenonitro-derivatives, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 280.  
 dihydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 301.  
 vapour pressure of saturated aqueous solutions of, A., I, 508.  
 1:2:3:5-tetrahydroxy-, tetraacetyl derivative, and 2:3:4:5-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 65.  
 tetrahydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 98.  
 pentahydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 455.  
*o*- and *m*-iodonitro-, A., I, 466.  
*p*-iodoxynitro-, mobility of iodoxy-group in, A., II, 92.  
 1-iodoxy-2:4-dinitro-, mobility of iodoxy-group in, A., II, 92.  
 nitro-, activity coefficients of, in binary systems, A., I, 464.  
 and its derivatives, determination in, of non-nitrated hydrocarbons, B., 324.  
 compounds of, with antimony pentachloride and 2-aminoanthraquinone, B., 221.  
 critical solution temperature of, in hexane, in electric fields, A., I, 23.  
 electrical saturation in solutions of, A., I, 499.  
 Kerr effect of, A., I, 13.  
 in benzene, A., I, 222, 348.  
 mixtures of, with hexane, electrical birefringence of, A., I, 355.  
 nitration of, A., II, 331.  
 preparation of, with minimum specific resistance, A., II, 182.  
 reduction of, effect of electric discharge on, A., I, 470.  
 to aniline, catalytic activity of cobalt sulphide in, B., 647.  
 nitro-derivatives, nitration of, by nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 332.

- Benzene, mono- and di-nitro-derivatives**, analysis of, A., II, 268.  
*mono-, m-di- and 1:3:5-tri-nitro-*, equilibria of, with carbamide, A., I, 617.  
*m-dinitro-*, preparation of, A., II, 182, 406.  
*dinitro-derivatives*, colour reactions of, A., II, 182.  
 isomeric, separation of, (P.), B., 527.  
 1:3:5-*trinitro-*, colour reaction of, with creatinine, A., II, 139.  
 nitroso-, oxidation-reduction potential of mixtures of, with phenylhydroxylamine, A., I, 465.
- Benzene-1-arsine-3-aminosulphoxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- 1-Benzeneazo-2-aminoanthracene**, 3'- and 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 887.
- 1-Benzeneazocarboxylamide**, 2':4'-*di-* and 2':4':6'-*tri-chloro-*, and 2-chloro-4-nitro-, A., II, 187.
- p-Benzeneazocinnamic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 494.
- Benzeneazoforamidoxime**, derivatives of, A., II, 187.
- Benzeneazocyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid**, 2-*p*-nitro-, anilide and ethyl ester, A., II, 340.
- 3-Benzeneazo-2:4:6-trihydroxy-5-acetyl-toluene**, A., II, 429.
- 5-Benzeneazo-4-hydroxy-2:6-dimethylpyrimidine**, A., II, 525.
- Benzeneazo-2:2':7:7'-tetrahydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyl**, 8-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 338.
- 2-Benzeneazo-1-hydroxypyrene**, A., II, 453.
- 1-Benzeneazo-β-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 433.
- Benzeneazocyclopentanone-2-carboxyanilides**, 2-*o*- and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 340.
- 2-Benzeneazocyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid**, 2':4'-*dinitro-*, anilide and ethyl ester, A., II, 339, 340.
- Benzeneazophenacylpyridinium salts**, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 114.
- Benzeneazophenacylpyridiniumbetaine**, A., II, 114.
- 1-m- and 1-p-(Benzeneazo)phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids**, 1-*m*- and 1-*p*-4-amino-, A., II, 386.
- 4-Benzeneazo-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 5-amino-, biological action of, A., III, 424.
- 3-Benzeneazo-1-phenylnaphthalene**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 19.
- 3-Benzeneazoguinoline**, bromo-2:4-*di*hydroxy-3-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 388.
- 3-Benzeneazothionaphthyl-4-amine**, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 73.
- Benzene-1-diazonium borofluoride**, 3:5-*di*-nitro-, A., II, 495.  
 chloride, decomposition of, A., II, 454.  
 reaction of, with phenyldichlorostibine, A., II, 220.  
 salts, reaction of, with 1-bromo-β-naphthol, A., II, 13.
- Benzenedi(sulphondimethylamide)**, chloro-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- Benzenesulphonamide derivatives**, activity and toxicity of, A., III, 434.
- Benzenesulphonamide**, amino-, 3'-amino-, 3':5'-*di*amino-, and 3'-nitro-, benzoyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1269.  
*p*-amino-, absorption, excretion, and determination of, A., III, 211.  
 acetylation of, in the organism, A., III, 212.  
 action of, in hæmolytic streptococcal infections, A., III, 72.  
 on *Bacillus coli*, A., III, 342.  
 bacterial action of, A., III, 183.  
 bacteriostatic action of, on hæmolytic streptococci, A., III, 490.
- Benzenesulphonamide, p-amino-, derivatives** of, A., II, 302.  
 determination of, A., II, 314.  
 iodination of, A., II, 409.  
 methæmoglobinemia and sulphæmoglobinæmia from, A., III, 308.  
 properties of, B., 85.  
 See also Sulphanilamido.
- diamino-**, acetyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1269.
- chloroamino-**, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- 3-chloro-4-amino-**, (P.), B., 620.
- 3-iodo-**, 2:5-*di*iodo-4-amino-, and 3:5-*di*iodo-4-nitroso-, A., II, 409.
- Benzene-4-sulphonamide**, bromoamino-, isohexoyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- α-chloroamino-**, propionyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- hydroxyamino-**, acetyl, propionyl, and crotonyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1269.
- Benzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphonamide**, 3'-amino-, and 3'-nitro-, (P.), B., 1269.
- Benzenesulphonic acid**, bromophenyl and diphenyl esters, A., II, 140, 332.  
 copper salt, hydrolysis of, A., I, 307, 319.  
 pyrogallol ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 97.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, p-amino-**. See Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.
- 3-nitro-**, 3-halogenophenyl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 14.
- Benzenesulphonic acids**, amino-, production of derivatives of amides of, (P.), B., 1289.
- Benzenesulphon-8-nitro-α-naphthalide**, *m*-nitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 57.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*dl*-alanylalanine**, butyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Benzenesulphonylbenzene**, 1-nitro-2:5-*di*-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 141.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*n*-butylaniline**, A., II, 395.
- Benzenesulphonylglucyl-*dl*-alanine**, ethyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*dl*-leucylglycylglycine**, ethyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*dl*-methionine**, ethyl ester, A., II, 8.
- N-Benzenesulphonyl-N-methylalanine**, A., II, 488.
- Benzenesulphonyl-α-methylasparagines**, and their brucine salts, A., II, 180.
- Benzenesulphonylmethylaspartic acids**, and their dibrucine salts, A., II, 139.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*dl*-phenylalanine** butyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*dl*-serine**, butyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Benzenethiolsulphinic acid**, 4-chloro-, 2:5-*dichlorophenyl* ester, A., II, 183.
- Benzfuran**, 3-hydroxy-. See Karanjol.
- Benzfuran-2-acetic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
- Benzfuran-4-aldehyde**, 3-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 258.
- Benzfuran-2-carboxyl chloride**, and cyanide, A., II, 512.
- Benzfuran-2-carboxylic acid**, A., II, 512.
- Benzfuran-4-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-. See Karanjic acid.
- Benzfuran-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 512.
- Benzfuran-2-glyoxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
- Benzfuro-1':2':3:2'-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 170.
- Benzhydrazide**, *o*-bromo-, use of, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 129.
- o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- o*-nitro-, use of, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 130.
- Benzhydrol**, formation of, from benzophenone, A., II, 190.
- Benzhydrol, p-nitro-**, A., II, 364.
- Benzhydrylamine, p-hydroxy-**, and its salts, A., II, 101.
- 1-Benzhydrylanthracene-2-carboxylactone**, 1-*α*-hydroxy-, A., II, 102.
- Benzhydrylbenzene**, 1:3:5-*trichloro-* and -*tri*-hydroxy-, A., II, 406.
- Benzhydrylcarbamic anhydride, o-hydroxy-**, A., II, 85.
- 2-Benzhydryl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline**, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- Benzhydrylnaphthalene**, 2:7-*dichloro-* and -*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 406.
- β-Benzhydrylpentane**, A., II, 361.
- Benzhydrylcyclopentane**, A., II, 91.
- Benzidine**, diammines from, A., II, 335.  
 reaction of, with silver salts, A., I, 97.
- Benzidinedimalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 263.
- Benzil**, activity of carbonyl groups of, in binary systems, A., I, 137.  
 oxidation of benzoin to, A., II, 422.
- Benzilanis**, action of magnesium organic compounds on, A., II, 424.
- Benzil-*o*-carboxylic acid**, rearrangement of, A., II, 195.
- Benzilic acid**, kinetics of rearrangement of, A., I, 35.  
 mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1273.
- Benziminazole**, 5-chloro-6-nitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 494.
- Benziminazole ring**, opening of, A., II, 520.
- Benziminazole-1-sulphonic acid**, and its potassium salt, A., II, 212.
- β-1-Benziminazolypropionitrile**, (P.), B., 219.
- Benzine**, combustion of, corrosion of metals by gases from, B., 451.  
 corrosive properties of, B., 641.  
 cracking, analysis of, B., 750.  
 determination in, of lead tetraethyl, B., 750.
- Fergana**, composition of, B., 750.  
 production of, by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 518.  
 from middle oils, (P.), B., 319.  
 from wood, tar, and shale oil, B., 314.  
 solubilities of ethyl alcohol and, B., 875.  
 stabilised, production of, from hydrogenated carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 519.  
 synthesis of, by Bindley process, B., 750.
- 7:8-Benzomesobenzanthrone-4'-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 425.
- 7:8-Benzomesobenzanthrone-4''-carboxylic acid**, 6:1'-*di*bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 424.
- ang-Benzobisthiochromone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 164.
- Benzotrichloride**, *o*-chloro-, and 2:6-*di*-chloro-, (P.), B., 650.  
*o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- Benzotripyridine derivatives**, A., II, 522.
- Benzodipyrrole-2:6-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, *di*acetyl derivative, diethyl ester, A., II, 263.
- Benzo fast copper dyes**, application and discharge of, B., 660.
- Benzoflavin**, synthesis of analogues of, B., 329.
- Benzofluorenone**, hydroxy-, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 1025.
- 3:4-Benzofluorenone**, 1-hydroxy-, and its 6-methyl derivative, (P.), B., 1025.  
 2-hydroxy-derivatives, syntheses of, A., II, 18.
- Benzotrifluoride**, mercury compounds of, (P.), B., 1136.

- Benzoic acid**, aqueous, conductivity of, influence of strong electrolytes and mercuric chloride on, A., I, 566.  
determination of, A., II, 268.  
esterification of, by benzyl alcohol in benzene, A., I, 143.  
extraction of, from toluene and water, B., 876.  
*di-o*-substituted derivatives, ionisation of, A., I, 563.  
velocity of solution of, in aqueous alkalis, A., I, 456.
- Benzoic acid**, silver salt, complex of, with iodine, A., II, 243.  
silver-halogen complexes of, A., II, 289.  
sodium salt, solubility of caffeine in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 566.
- Benzole acid**, acetopropyl ester, A., II, 525.  
2-bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-*cyclohexyl* esters, A., II, 290.  
esters, hydrolysis of, by alkali, A., I, 516.  
ethyl ester, Raman effect of methoxy-derivatives of, A., I, 345.  
heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
octadecyl ester, A., II, 438.
- Benzoic acid**, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-amino-, polar and non-polar forms of, A., II, 377.  
*p*-amino-, formation of, in rabbits, A., III, 460.  
amino-derivatives, esters, condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 209.  
*p*-bromo-, preparation of, A., II, 148.  
5-bromo-2-iodo-, methyl ester, A., II, 425.  
2,6-dichloro-3-nitro-, A., II, 390.  
*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, detection, determination, and separation of, A., II, 268.  
esters, alkaline-earth salts of, (P.), B., 1177.  
ethyl ester, antiseptic action of, A., III, 148.  
production of salts of alkyl esters of, (P.), B., 761.  
hydroxy-derivatives, arylmercury salts of, for germicides, (P.), B., 1408.  
2-iodo-6-nitro-, and its silver salt and methyl ester, A., II, 425.  
*p*-nitro-, *tert*-, butyl ester, A., II, 496.  
2,4-dinitro-, preparation of, A., II, 498.  
3,5-dinitro-, cinnamyl ester, A., II, 317.  
*di*- and *tri*-nitro-, lead salts, B., 1168.  
2,4,6-trinitro-, colour reaction of, with creatinine, A., II, 139.  
nitro-derivatives, esters, A., II, 148.  
silver salts, syntheses with iodine complexes of, A., II, 148.  
*di*- and *tri*-nitrohydroxy-, lead salts, B., 1168.  
*p*-nitroso-, isopropyl ester, A., I, 466.  
oximinoamino-derivatives, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 115.
- Benzoin**, dipole moment and rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 397.  
methyl ether, oxidation of, A., I, 623.  
oxidation of, to benzil, A., II, 422.
- l-Benzoin**, rotation of, and of its methyl ether, A., I, 115.
- Benzol**, absorption of, reconditioning creosote oil for, B., 1002.  
determination of, in coke-oven gas, B., 639.  
in wash oil, B., 204.  
extraction of, B., 405.  
increasing yield of, from coke-ovens, B., 638, 1295.  
recovery of, B., 864, 1155.  
at Hamburg gasworks, B., 406.  
by active carbon, B., 1295.
- Benzol**, recovery of, by Pintsch wash-oil process at Ratibor gasworks, B., 10.  
by wash-oil process, B., 1155, 1295.  
from coal gas, B., 8.  
plant for, B., 106.  
resin formation in, prevention of, B., 313.  
wash oils for, testing of, B., 864.  
washing plant for, B., 204.  
See also Benzene.
- Benzonitrile**, hydroxy-derivatives, chelation of, A., II, 198.  
2,4-dinitro-, preparation of, A., II, 498.  
Benzonitriles, production of, (P.), B., 651.
- Benzophenone**, equilibrium of, with diphenylethane and *p*-nitrotoluene, A., I, 243.  
formation of benzhydrol from, A., II, 190.
- Benzophenone**, *p*-bromo-derivatives, oximes, structure of, and 4:4'-dibromo-, oxime, A., II, 153.  
4-chloro-2'-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 306.
- Benzophenones**, nitro-, formation of, in nitration of diphenylmethane, A., II, 373.
- Benzophenone-2-carboxylic acid**, 3':4':5':6'-tetrachloro-2:5-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 107.
- Benzopiperone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 18.
- Benzopurpurin 4B**, cataphoresis and conductivity of, A., I, 139.
- Benzopyrone**, 5-hydroxy-, syntheses of compounds related to, A., II, 254, 257.
- 5:6-Benzoquinazoline**, 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 215.
- 5:6-Benzoquinoline-7-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 435.
- Benzoquinone**, production of, (P.), B., 529.
- Benzoquinonebisbenzthiazyl-1:1'-dithioimide**, (P.), B., 592.
- 1:4-Benzoquinone-3:6-disulphonic acid**, 2:5-di-hydroxy-, butylammonium salt, A., II, 338.
- Benzoquinoneoxime**, tautomerism of systems of *p*-nitrosophenol and, A., II, 251.
- lin-Benzoquinoxaline**, derivatives of, A., II, 391.
- 5:6-Benzoretene**, and its picrate, A., II, 503.
- 5:6-Benzoretene-1':2'-dicarboxylic acid**, and its anhydride, A., II, 503.
- 4:5-Benzo-6:7:8:9-tetrahydroacenaphthen-2-one**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 423.
- 1:9-Benzoxanthen**, and its picrate, A., II, 386.
- Benzoxazole series**, A., II, 78.
- Benzo-d-xylose**, bromo-, A., II, 6.
- Benzo-l-xylose**, bromo-, A., II, 7.
- Benzoyl chloride**, action of, on aliphatic ortho-esters and acetals, A., II, 4.  
on fatty acids, A., II, 343.  
on sodium azide, A., II, 375.  
hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.
- Benzoyl chloride**, *p*-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 290.  
2:4:6-trichloro-, action of magnesium methyl bromide on, A., II, 422.  
nitro-derivatives, action of, on pyridine, A., II, 208.
- Benzoyl persulphide**, production of, (P.), B., 120.
- Benzoyl acetaldehyde diethyl acetal**, (P.), B., 759.
- Benzoyl acetone**, formation of, from acet-diphenylamide and acetophenone, A., II, 154.
- Benzoyl-β-alanine**, 3:5-di-iodo-, (P.), B., 842.
- N-Benzoylammelide**. See Triazine, amino-di-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative.
- Benzoylanabasine**, oxidation of, A., II, 526.
- 1-Benzoylanthracene-2-carboxylic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 102.
- 2-Benzoylanthraquinone**, 1-cyano-, and its derivatives, A., II, 34.
- Benzoylanthraquinonecarboxylic acids**, A., II, 34.
- 2-Benzoylanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid**, 1:4-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 426.
- Benzoylarylamides**, nitro-, colour of, A., II, 96, 239.
- Benzoyl aspartic acid**, formation of, A., II, 501.
- Benzoylazo-*p*-benzoyltriphenylmethane**, A., II, 499.
- Benzoylazotri-*p*-tolylmethane**, A., II, 499.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoic acid**, sulphuric acid condensation of, A., II, 294.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoic acid**, *o*-3-bromo-2:4-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 66.
- Benzoylbenzoic acids**, derivatives of, A., II, 244.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N*-benzyl-*p*-aminophenol**, *N*-4-nitro-, A., II, 186.
- N'*-Benzoyl-*N'*-benzyl-*NN*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine**, *N'*-4-nitro-, A., II, 186.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N*-benzyl-*p*-phenetidine**, *N*-4-nitro-, A., II, 186.
- Benzoyl-*p*-bromobenzoyl-*p*-toluenesulphonylmethane**, A., II, 24.
- O*-Benzoyl-*p*-bromophenacylmethylaniline**, A., II, 422.
- O*-Benzoyl-*p*-bromophenacylphenyldimethylammonium bromide**, chloride, and sulphate, A., II, 422.
- O*-Benzoyl-*p*-bromophenacylphenyldimethylammonium chloride**, *O*-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 422.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*p*-bromophenylcarbamide**, A., II, 123.
- γ*-Benzoyl-*n*-butyric acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340.
- γ*-Benzoylbutyric acid**, *γ*-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 111.
- γ*-Benzoylbutyronitrile**. See *δ*-Koto-*δ*-phenyl-*γ*-valeronitrile.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-dichloromethylanthraquinone**, A., II, 34.
- Benzoylcinnamoylmethylpyridinium enol betaine**, and its perchlorate, A., II, 304.
- 2-Benzoylcoumarone**, 5:7-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 199.
- Benzoyldecarboxytyrosine**, amino- and nitro-derivatives, A., II, 282.
- O*-Benzoyldibenzoylmethylpyridinium salts**, A., II, 422.
- 6-Benzoyldiethylmercaptoglucose**, derivatives of, A., II, 276.
- 1-Benzoyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline**, 2-cyano-, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 210.
- Benzoyl-1:3-dimethylalloxantin**, A., II, 308.
- γ*-Benzoyl-ββ-dimethyl-*n*-butyric acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*m*-dimethyl-*m*-phenylenediamines**, *N*-nitro-, A., II, 96.
- β-Benzoyl-αα-dimethylpropionic acid**, A., II, 142.
- 4-Benzoyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrole**, and its derivatives, A., II, 117.
- 3-Benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-aldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., II, 117.
- 4-Benzoyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 117.
- 3-Benzoyl-4:5-diphenylisoxazole**, and its derivatives, A., II, 264.
- 2:3(CO)-Benzoylenepylene**, A., II, 452.
- N*-Benzoyl-ω-ethylsparteone**, and its phenylhydrazono, A., II, 126.

- 3-Benzoylflavanone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 9-Benzoylfluorene-1,9-dicarboxylic acid, 9-o-hydroxy-, A., II, 154.
- Benzoylformic acids, condensations of, A., II, 195.
- Benzoylformylethylisocarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 77.
- Benzoylglycuronic acid, constitution of, and its methyl ester, A., II, 443.
- 1-Benzoylhexahydropyrene, A., II, 453.
- 4'-Benzoyl-4-cyclohexyldiphenyl, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 410.
- Benzoylhydrazones, nitro-, A., II, 130.
- Benzoyl-*l*-leucine anilide, A., III, 393.
- Benzoylmalonic acid, 5-bromo-2-nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 388.
- Benzoylmesityl-*p*-toluenesulphonylmethane, A., II, 23.
- Benzoyl-1-methylalloxantin, A., II, 308.
- 2-Benzoyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 244.
- 2-Benzoyl-6-methylbenzoic acid, A., II, 244.
- Benzoylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 64, 145.
- Benzoylmethylidialuric acid, A., II, 308.
- 3-Benzoyl-3',4'-methylenedioxyflavanone, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 513.
- 1-Benzoylmethylene-2-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, and *m*-nitro-, (P.), B., 881.
- $\gamma$ -Benzoyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -ethyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylpropionic acid, A., II, 142.
- " $\beta$ "-Benzoylmethylglyoxime semicarbazone, A., II, 504.
- 2-Benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 93.
- Benzoylnaphthol, constitution of, A., II, 343.
- Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -naphthoyl peroxide, A., II, 499.
- O*-Benzoyl-*m*-nitrophenacylmethylaniline, and *O*-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 422.
- O*-Benzoyl-*m*-nitrophenacylphenyldimethylammonium chloride and sulphate, A., II, 422.
- O*-Benzoyl-*m*-nitrophenacylphenyldimethylammonium chloride, *O*-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 422.
- 2-Benzoyl-4-nitrophenylbenzthiazyl disulphide, (P.), B., 880.
- Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -norleucine ethyl ester, A., II, 139.
- o*-Benzoyloxydiphenylmethane, A., II, 347.
- $\alpha$ -Benzoyloxy- $\beta$ -piperidinoisobutyric acid, benzyl, ethyl, and propyl esters and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 387.
- $\alpha$ -Benzoyloxy- $\beta$ -piperidinoisobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -*p*-amino-, and  $\alpha$ -*p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 387.
- 3-(4',5'-Benzoyloxythionaphthylidene)oxindole, 5-bromo-7-nitro-, 5-iodo-, and 5:7-dinitro-, A., II, 80.
- Benzoylphenanthrenes, oximes of, A., II, 23.
- Benzoylphenylacetic acid, cyano-*o*-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 208.
- Benzoylphenylacetyl peroxide, A., II, 499.
- Benzoyl-*l*-phenylalanine anilide, A., III, 393.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -anisylethyl alcohol, A., II, 155.
- 4-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-5:6-benzoquinoline, A., II, 519.
- 2-Benzoylphenyldiethylcarbamyldisulphide, 4-nitro-, (P.), B., 22.
- 3-Benzoyl-5-phenyl-4:5-dihydroisooxazole, 4-oximino-, A., II, 198.
- 4'-Benzoyl-3'-phenyl-4:5'-dimethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- Benzoylphenylethylcarbinols. See Ethylbenzoins.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -phenylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 23.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -phenylglutaric acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 24.
- Benzoylphenylmalonic acid, *o*-nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 208.
- (-)-Benzoylphenylmethylcarbinol. See (-)-Methylbenzoin.
- 3-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-2-methylpyrrole-5-aldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 117.
- O*-Benzoylphenylisocyanonitrile, A., II, 490.
- 3-Benzoyl-2-phenylcyclopentanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 24.
- 5-Benzoyl-1-phenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene oxide, rearrangement of, A., II, 24.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -phenylpropionic acid, A., II, 341.
- Benzoylphenylpropionic acids, isomeric, formation of, A., II, 340.
- 2-*p*-Benzoylphenylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 520.
- 4-Benzoyl-2-phenylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 520.
- 6-Benzoyl-2-phenyltetrahydro-1:4-pyran, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-3-cyano-, 2-nitrate, A., II, 111.
- 1-Benzoylpyrazole, A., II, 471.
- 3-Benzoylpyrene oxime, A., II, 452.
- 1-Benzoylpyrene-6-carboxylic acid, A., II, 453.
- Benzoylpyrromethenes, synthesis of, A., II, 117.
- 4-Benzoylquinoline, 2-chloro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 520.
- Benzoylsarcosine, 3:4:5-triiodo-, (P.), B., 842.
- 4-Benzoyl-2:3:5-tetraphenylpyran, A., II, 343.
- Benzoylthiobenzamides, A., II, 418.
- 4-Benzoylthiolveratrole, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 79.
- $\beta$ -Benzoyl- $\beta$ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -phenylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 24.
- 4'-Benzoyl-4:3':5'-trimethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid hydrobromide, and its ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- 1-Benzoyl-2:3-trimethylenenaphthalene, A., II, 285.
- 5-Benzoyl-6:7-trimethylenetetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 285.
- 2-Benzoyl-3:4:5-triphenylfuran, A., II, 463.
- $\delta$ -Benzoylvaleric acid,  $\delta$ -bromo-, A., II, 103.
- 3:4-Benzphenanthra-1:2-quinol, A., II, 345.
- Benz- $\beta$ -phenylethylamide, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 282.
- Benzpinacone, A., II, 18.
- 1:2-Benzpyrene, derivatives of, A., II, 491.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene, A., II, 452.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene, 4'-hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 189.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene-5:8- and -5:10-quinol diacetates, A., II, 452.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene-5:8- and -5:10-quinone, A., II, 452.
- Benzselenazole-1-aldehyde ethobromide, II, 354.
- Benzthianonacarbocyanine ethiodide, (P.), B., 622.
- Benzthiazole, A., II, 79.
- condensation of, with picryl chloride, A., II, 36.
- Benzthiazole, amino-derivatives, cyanine dyes from, A., II, 434.
- 1-amino-5-fluoro-, (P.), B., 220.
- Benzthiazole, 2-bromo-, A., II, 350.
- thiol-, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 880.
- s*-furoyl derivatives of, for vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 23.
- 1-thiol-, and its derivatives, vulcanisation properties of, B., 372.
- derivatives of, and their ultra-violet absorption, A., II, 37.
- determination of, in rubber, B., 66.
- formaldehyde derivatives of, (P.), B., 530.
- 5-substituted derivatives, methylation of, A., II, 37.
- 2-thiol-6-nitro-, A., II, 525.
- Benzthiazoles, 2-chloro-, reaction of, with thiocarbamides, A., II, 524.
- 2-( $\beta$ -1'-Benzthiazolyliminoethylidene)-1:3:3-trimethyl-2:3-dihydroindole, (P.), B., 395.
- 2-(1'-Benzthiazolylimino)-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, (P.), B., 395.
- Benzthiazyl disulphide, acceleration of rubber vulcanisation by, B., 372.
- disulphides, production of, (P.), B., 880.
- 5-[(1-Benzthiazylidene-2-ethyl)isopropylidene]-3-ethylrhodanine, (P.), B., 764.
- $\beta$ -Benzthiazylthioethyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, (P.), B., 1179.
- Benzthiadiazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 124, 125.
- Benzthioundecacarbocyanine ethiodide, B., 981.
- Benztriazole, bromo-1-hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 121.
- Benzyl alcohol, esterification of, by benzoic acid in benzene, A., I, 143.
- Benzyl alcohol-stibinic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 40.
- Benzyl bromide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 335.
- p*-chloro-, A., II, 334.
- bromides, *p*-cyano-, and *o*-iodo-, A., II, 335.
- chloride, reaction of, with mercuric salts, A., I, 417.
- chloride, *m*-chloro-, A., II, 334.
- o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cyano-, reactions of, with aniline, ethylaniline, and dimethylaniline, A., II, 334.
- o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- Benzylacetone, Pützinger's reaction with, A., II, 305.
- Benzylacetophenone-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 502.
- Benzylacid-lignin, A., II, 110.
- Benzylalkali-lignin, A., II, 110.
- Benzylamine, action of, on aliphatic esters, A., II, 143.
- equilibrium of, with phenols, A., II, 495.
- 2-Benzylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.
- 2-Benzylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidone, leucocompound of, (P.), B., 653.
- p*-Benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide, and its *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-compounds, (P.), B., 842.
- therapeutic efficacy of, A., III, 349.
- $\beta$ -Benzylaminoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, and 2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.
- 2-Benzylamino-4-methylthiazole hydrochloride, *o*-chloro-, A., II, 354.
- 2-Benzylaminothiazole hydrochloride, *o*-chloro-, A., II, 354.
- Benzyl-1-*n*-amylxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- Benzylaniline, nitration of, and its derivatives, A., II, 95.

- N*-Benzylaniline, 4-bromo-*N*-5'-bromo- and 4-chloro-*N*-5'-chloro-amino-, A., II, 308.
- N*-Benzyl-*N*- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylbenzylhydroxylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 421.
- 5-Benzyl-5-*p*-anisylhydroxymethylhydantoin, A., II, 149.
- Benzyl *p*-anisylloxymethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 149.
- N*-Benzyl-*N*- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylpropylhydroxylamine, A., II, 421.
- 1-Benzylazacycloheptane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 114.
- o*-Benzylbenzoic acid, and its amide, A., II, 410.
- Benzylbenzthiazyl sulphide, 4'-bromo-, and 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 1179.
- o*-Benzylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 410.
- o*-Benzylbenzyl dimethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 410.
- N*-Benzyl-1-benzyl-*l*-histidine, amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 212.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylbenzylmalonic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- Benzyl-*p*-bromoaniline, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 95.
- Benzyl-4-bromo-2:6-dinitrophenylnitroamine, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 95.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylbutaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.
- Benzyl-1-*n*-butoxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylbutyric acid, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 317.
- Benzylcarbamide, (P.), B., 419.
- Benzylcellulose, B., 767.
- equilibrium of, with benzene and ethyl alcohol, A., I, 560.
- production of, B., 1321.
- production of flexible compound sheet materials with, (P.), B., 537.
- solutions of, in benzene-ethyl alcohol mixtures, A., I, 356.
- Benzylcellulose, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 370.
- Benzyl-*p*-chloroaniline, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 95.
- Benzyl-1- $\beta$ -chloroethoxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- Benzyl-4-chloro-2:6-dinitrophenylnitroamine, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 95.
- S*-Benzylcysteine, and its *N*-formyl derivative, A., II, 403.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-decyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Benzyl-diethyl-dodecylammonium bromide, *p*-bromo-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzyl-diethyl-dodecylthioethylammonium bromide, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- 2-Benzyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 1-Benzyl-1:6-dihydrocinotinamide, A., II, 261.
- 1-Benzyl-3:4-dihydrophenazine, 1-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 521.
- Benzyl-dihydrostrychnines, A., II, 39.
- Benzyl-dimethylacetophenone derivatives, A., II, 153.
- Benzyl-dimethylalkylammonium chlorides, mixed, antiseptic power of, A., III, 183.
- Benzyl-dimethyldecylammonium bromide, *p*-iodo-, (P.), B., 215.
- Benzyl-dimethyl-dodecylammonium chloride, 3:4-dichloro-, and 2:4:5-trichloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- methyl sulphate, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzyl-dimethyl- $\beta$ -ethylhexylammonium iodide, A., II, 317.
- Benzyl-dimethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -dodecylpropylammonium chloride, 2:4:5-trichloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzyl-dimethyl-octadecylammonium bromide, 4-chloro-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzyl-dimethyl-octylammonium bromide, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 215.
- N*-Benzyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-dodecyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Benzyl-1- $\beta$ -ethoxyethoxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl- $\alpha$ -ethylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylfructofuranoside, and its tetraacetate, A., II, 86.
- $\beta$ -Benzylfructopyranoside, and its derivatives, A., II, 369.
- Benzylguanidine, *p*-hydroxy-, physiological action of, A., III, 26.
- 1-Benzylhexahydroazepine. See 1-Benzylazacycloheptane.
- 2-Benzylhexahydrobenzimidazole, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- o*-Benzylcyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- 1-Benzyl-*l*-histidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 212.
- Benzylhydroxybutylcellulose, B., 24.
- Benzylidene chloride, preparation of benzaldehyde from, A., II, 102.
- chloride, *o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- Benzylideneacetone, extinction curve of, A., I, 165.
- Benzylideneacetophenone, extinction curve of, A., I, 165.
- Benzylideneacetophenones, hydroxy-, reactions of, A., II, 206.
- Benzylideneaminoacetimidiosuccinonitrile, A., II, 433.
- Benzylideneaminoiminosuccinonitrile, A., II, 433.
- Benzylidene- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylbenzylamine oxide, A., II, 421.
- Benzylidene- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylpropylamine oxide, A., II, 421.
- 9-Benzylidene-4-aza-2:3-benzofluorene, A., II, 519.
- Benzylideneazaine, kinetics of thermal decomposition of vapour of, A., I, 34.
- Benzylidene- $\beta$ -benzylcellobioside, A., II, 276.
- Benzylidene- $\beta$ -benzylmaltoside, A., II, 276.
- 1-Benzylidene-4-*p*-benzylphenylbenzylidene- $\Delta^{2,5}$ -cyclohexadiene, A., II, 11.
- 4:4'-Benzylidenebis-3-methylisoxazol-5-one, diethyl derivative, A., II, 353.
- Benzylidenebisbiolacetic acid, persulphate oxidation of, A., II, 30.
- Benzylidenebromostyrychne, A., II, 39.
- Benzylidene- $\Delta$ -camphor oxime, A., II, 26.
- Benzylidenedi-3:4-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., II, 156.
- Benzylidene- $\beta$ -3:4-diethoxyphenylethylamines, A., II, 240.
- Benzylidenedihydrobrucine, derivatives of, A., II, 266.
- Benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, isobromo-, A., II, 39.
- Benzylidenedihydrovomicine, A., II, 127.
- Benzylidene-*p*-dimethylaminoaniline, A., II, 197.
- Benzylidenediquinaldine, hydrochloride and platinichloride, A., II, 350.
- 2-Benzylidene-1-ethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, 2:2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 35.
- Benzylidene-ethylideneazaine, A., II, 292.
- NN'*-Benzylidenefurfurylideneazaine, A., II, 205.
- 4:6-Benzylideneglucose, formation of dibenzylideneglucose from, A., II, 276.
- Benzylideneketopine, crystallography constants of, A., I, 289.
- Benzylidenemalonic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- Benzylidene- $\beta$ -(methoxyethoxyphenyl)-ethylamines, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.
- 1-Benzylidene-4-methylcyclohexane, A., II, 22.
- Benzylidenemethyl pyrrol ketones, substituted, A., II, 302.
- Benzylidenepentamethyl- $\beta$ -benzylcellobioside, A., II, 276.
- Benzylidenepentamethyl- $\beta$ -benzylmaltoside, A., II, 276.
- Benzylidene- $\alpha$ -phenylpropylamine oxide, A., II, 421.
- Benzylidenephthalan, A., II, 111.
- $\gamma$ -Benzylidene- $\Delta$ -piperitone, A., II, 26.
- 3:5-Benzylideneisopropylideneglucose, derivatives, A., II, 136.
- Benzylidenepyrvic acids, A., II, 418.
- Benzylidenethionaphthyl-4-amine, A., II, 73.
- Benzylidene- $\alpha$ -*p*-tolylpropylamine oxide, A., II, 421.
- 2-Benzylidene-1:3:3-trimethylindoline, 2:2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 35.
- $\beta$ -Benzyliminopropaldoxime, A., II, 389.
- Benzylmalonic acid, ethyl triphenylplumbyl ester, A., II, 221.
- Benzylmalonic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- Benzylmannan, B., 331.
- Benzyl-*o*-methoxybenzhydramine, and its derivatives, A., II, 249.
- Benzyl-1- $\beta$ -methoxyethoxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- Benzylmethylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, electrochemical reduction of, A., II, 372.
- Benzylmethylamines, *o*-amino-, *m*- and *p*-cyano-, and *o*- and *m*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 334.
- $\beta$ -Benzylmethylaminoethyl-diethyloctylammonium bromide, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzyl-5-methylbenzthiazyl sulphide, 4'-bromo-, and 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 1179.
- Benzyl-2-methylbenzyl-1-azabenzanthrone, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 653.
- Benzylmethylcyanamide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, *p*-cyano-, *o*-iodo-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 335.
- N*-Benzyl-*N*-methyl-*N'*-diethylethylendiamine, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- Benzylmethylsulphonium picrate, A., II, 271.
- 1-Benzyl-4-methylcyclohexan-1-ol, A., II, 22.
- 2-Benzyl-4- and -5-methylcyclohexanones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 22.
- 1-Benzyl-4-methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, A., II, 22.
- S*-Benzyl-*N*-methylhomocysteine, A., II, 9.
- Benzyl-4-methyl-2:6-dinitrophenylnitroamine, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 95.
- 1-Benzyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 22.
- 1-Benzyl-4-methylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 114.
- Benzylmethyl-*n*-propylsulphonium picrate, A., II, 271.
- 4- and 6-Benzyl-2-methylpyridines, and their picrates, A., II, 431.



- 4-Benzyl-*N*-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -tetrahydrolutidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 303.
- N*-Benzyl-4-methylthiazolium chloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 354.
- chloride and iodide, *o*-amino-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 354.
- Benzylmorpholine, *o*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 981.
- Benzyl-*p*-nitroaniline, *m*'-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 95.
- N*-Benzyl-4:8-*d*-nitro-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 530.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-nonyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Benzylmorpholine, A., II, 426.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-octyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Benzylloxides, alkali, action of, on aldehydes, A., II, 102.
- with aldehydes, ketones, and  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated alcohols, A., II, 415.
- Benzyl  $\alpha\beta$ -oxido- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -anisylethyl peroxide,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 155.
- 4-Benzyl-2:6-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, A., II, 70.
- 7-Benzyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, A., II, 465.
- 7-Benzyl-2:2-dimethylchromanone, and 5-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 465.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Benzyl-2:2-dimethyl- $\beta$ -mercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.
- 4'-Benzyl-oxylavone, 5-*mono*- and 5:7-*di*-hydroxy-, A., II, 29.
- 5- and 6-Benzyl-oxylavones, A., II, 517.
- 5- and 6-Benzyl-oxylavone-2-carboxylic acids, A., II, 517.
- 3-Benzyl-4-methoxybenzyl alcohol, (P.), B., 288.
- N*-3'-Benzyl-4'-methoxyphenyl-ephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- 7-Benzyl-5-methoxy-2:2-dimethylchromanone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 465.
- 7-Benzyl-4-methylcoumarin, A., II, 465.
- 7-Benzyl-3:4'-methylene-dioxyisoflavone-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 299.
- 7-Benzyl-3:4'-methylene-dioxy-2-styryl-isoflavone, A., II, 299.
- 4-Benzyl-phenylpyruvic acid, 2-nitro-, A., II, 517.
- 5-Benzyl-phenylpyruvic acid, 2-nitro-, A., II, 216.
- 2-Benzyl-4-pyridine, A., II, 165.
- 4-Benzyl-4-toluene, 2-nitro-, A., II, 517.
- Benzylcyclopentane, A., II, 54.
- 1-Benzylcyclopentane-1-ol, A., II, 54.
- 1-Benzyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene, A., II, 54.
- Benzyl-9-phenanthrylcarbinol, and its acetate, A., II, 407.
- Benzylphenols, germicidal action of, in presence of sulphonated oils, B., 92.
- 5-Benzyl-5-phenoxy-methylhydantoin, A., II, 149.
- o*-Benzylphenylacetic acid, A., II, 18.
- $\beta$ -*p*-Benzylphenylethyl alcohol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 492.
- $\beta$ -*o*-, and *p*-Benzylphenylethylamines, and their salts, A., II, 492.
- $\beta$ -*o*-, and *p*-Benzylphenylethylmethylanilines, and their salts, A., II, 492.
- Benzyl- $\alpha$ -phenylpropylhydroxylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 421.
- 4-Benzyl-2-phenylquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 520.
- $\beta$ -*o*- and *p*-Benzylphenyltriethylamines, and their salts, A., II, 492.
- 2-Benzylphthalan, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 111.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylpropionaldehyde, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 317.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylpropionic acid, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 317.
- Benzyl-1-isopropoxybenzanthrone, (P.), B., 774.
- 1-Benzylpyrrolid-2-one, A., II, 53.
- Benzylpyrroporphyrin, hydroxy-, A., II, 36.
- 3-Benzylquinoline, A., II, 519.
- 1-Benzylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 431.
- 3-Benzylquinoline-2- and -4-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 519.
- 3-Benzylquinoline-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.
- o*-Benzylsalicylic acid, production of, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 218.
- m*-Benzylsalicylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 529.
- Benzylstarch, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, derivatives, A., II, 370.
- Benzylsulphonic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 412.
- Benzylsulphonylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\beta$ -*bis*-(ethylsulphonyl)-propane, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\gamma$ -ethylsulphonyldimethylpropylene, A., II, 133.
- $\beta\delta$ -Benzylsulphonylethylsulphonyl- $\alpha$ -phenylbutadiene, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\gamma$ -ethylsulphonylprop-ane,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- $\gamma$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\alpha$ -ethylsulphonylpropane, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\gamma$ -ethylsulphonylpropylenes, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonylethylthiopropylene, A., II, 132.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonylpropane,  $\beta$ -*di*bromo- and -*dichloro*-, A., II, 132.
- $\gamma$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\Delta^4$ -propylene,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, and  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 132.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylsulphonyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, A., II, 132.
- 1-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 219.
- Benzyltetrahydroquinolines, A., II, 387.
- 1-Benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline bases, synthesis of, A., II, 306.
- 1-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 76.
- Benzylthiazolium salts, substituted, A., II, 354.
- Benzylisothiocarbamide picrate, A., II, 530.
- S*-Benzylisothiocarbamide, *p*-nitro-, hydrochloride, A., II, 481.
- $\gamma$ -Benzylthio- $\alpha$ -ethylsulphonylpropane,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- $\gamma$ -Benzylthio- $\alpha$ -ethylsulphonyl- $\Delta^4$ -propylene, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Benzylthio- $\gamma$ -ethylthiopropene,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 133.
- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- $\gamma$ -Benzylthio- $\alpha$ -ethylthiopropene, A., II, 133.
- Benzylthiolacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 139.
- p*-Benzylthiophenylarsinic acid, A., II, 220.
- Benzyl-*p*-toluidine, *m*'-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 95.
- Benzyl- $\beta$ -*p*-tolylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, and iodide, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 335.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-undecyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\beta$ -Benzyl-*n*-undecyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Berberine, determination of, in homœopathic tinctures, B., 286.
- Berberis, berberine in homœopathic tinctures of, B., 286.
- Berbine derivatives, A., II, 219, 435.
- Bergamot oil, disinfectant action of, B., 624.
- Bergapten, synthesis of, A., II, 163, 206.
- Bergapten, and its derivatives, A., II, 163.
- isoBergapten, synthesis of, A., II, 348.
- Bergapten, synthesis of, A., II, 348.
- Bergenia crassifolia, cultivation of, B., 1388.
- Berginisation, low-temperature, B., 516, 750.
- Beriberi, blood in, sulphite-binding substance in, A., III, 280.
- blood-alcohol curve in, A., III, 76.
- blood-guanidine in, A., III, 231.
- in pigeons, A., III, 188.
- muscle respiration in, effect of vitamin-B on, A., III, 103.
- vitamin-B and -C in relation to, A., III, 495.
- vitamin-B, deficiency in, A., III, 231.
- Bermanite in Arizona, A., I, 154.
- Bernoulli's theorem, A., I, 22.
- Berry extracts, preparation of, B., 836.
- Beryl, analysis of, A., I, 632.
- identification of, "universal" lens for A., I, 204.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 282.
- Beryllium, B., 1066.
- and its alloys, B., 576, 1222.
- biological effects of, A., III, 133.
- catalysis by, of bromination of aromatic compounds, A., II, 283.
- cementation of iron alloys by, B., 1216.
- chemistry of, A., I, 632.
- electrons in, A., I, 224.
- in soils, effect of ingestion of, on animals, A., III, 263.
- neutron emission on bombardment of, A., I, 211.
- nuclear photo-effect in, A., I, 162.
- nucleus, A., I, 161.
- $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 161.
- occurrence and extraction of, B., 686.
- passage of fast neutrons through, A., I, 162.
- photo-electric effect of, A., I, 105.
- photo-neutrons from, A., I, 339.
- production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 934.
- rays from, bombarded by deuterons, biological action of, A., III, 423.
- $\gamma$ -rays from, bombarded with  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 389.
- recovery of, (P.), B., 934.
- separation of, by sublimation, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1228.
- sols, preparation of, A., I, 132.
- transmutation of, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 162.
- Beryllium alloys, with aluminium, X-ray investigation of, A., I, 607.
- with copper, B., 575.
- for plastic moulds, B., 1356.
- hard, B., 143.
- precipitation-hardening of, B., 570.
- with copper and silver, (P.), B., 53.
- with gold, (P.), B., 251.
- with iron, B., 1216.
- with nickel, electrical resistance during hardening of, B., 1353.
- precipitation-hardening in, A., I, 559; B., 571.
- with tin, A., I, 177.

- Beryllium compounds**, recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 343.
- Beryllium salts**, diffusion of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 507.
- Beryllium bromide**, as a reagent in syntheses, A., II, 330.
- chloride, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 241.
- equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 243.
- fluoride, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 241.
- hydrides, spectra of, ultra-violet, A., I, 547.
- nitrate, preparation of, A., I, 92.
- oxide, active, formation and structure of, A., I, 422.
- mixtures of, with oxides, fusion diagrams of, A., I, 137.
- separation of, from aluminium oxide, A., 262.
- Beryllium detection, determination, and separation** :—
- detection in, of helium, A., I, 340.
- detection of, A., I, 327.
- with formation of ketimines, A., I, 319.
- determination of, in bronze, B., 1064.
- in fluorides, iodometrically, A., I, 326.
- in iron alloys, in presence of aluminium and magnesium, B., 47.
- in minerals and ores, A., I, 329.
- separation of, in presence of tartrates, A., I, 375.
- Beryllium bronze**, effect of heat treatment on, B., 1066.
- oxidation of, B., 1220.
- Beryllium minerals of the U.S.S.R.**, helium, radium, and thorium in, A., I, 432.
- Beta vulgaris**, determination in, of nitrates, A., III, 367.
- Betaine aurichloride**, A., II, 53.
- determination in, of nitrogen, by hydrogenation, A., II, 478.
- determination of, in sugar-beet by-products, B., 174.
- Betaines**, A., II, 280.
- complex salts resembling, A., II, 95.
- cnol, A., II, 304.
- from chloro-acids, A., II, 172.
- production of, (P.), B., 650.
- Betanidin**, and its chloride, A., II, 206.
- Betulin** in plant tissues, A., III, 246.
- Beverages**, (P.), B., 1130.
- alcoholic, ageing of, (P.), B., 178, 487, 608, 1118.
- apparent and true strength of, B., 831.
- determination in, of copper and iron colorimetrically, B., 176.
- flavour of, B., 1117.
- production of, (P.), B., 279.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1117.
- bottled, inspection of, (P.), B., 1266.
- canning of, (P.), B., 1405.
- carbonated, production of, (P.), B., 85.
- determination in, of volatile acids, B., 1117.
- fabric filters for, (P.), B., 1289.
- fermented, production of, (P.), B., 279.
- fruit, B., 615.
- fruit juice, yeasts in, B., 493.
- production of, from whey, (P.), B., 495.
- treatment of cereals for, (P.), B., 285.
- treatment of, with silver, B., 625.
- Bicycles**, finishes for, B., 1088.
- Bidalotite**, A., I, 484.
- Bile**, acidification of, in the gall bladder, A., III, 58.
- antibodies in, A., III, 57.
- bilirubin of, A., III, 110.
- chlorine and urea distribution in, A., III, 249.
- cholesterolytic power of, A., III, 341.
- Bile**, determination in, of bile acids, A., III, 57.
- of cholic acid and deoxycholic acid, A., III, 377.
- effect of, on esterification of plasma-cholesterol, A., III, 412.
- excretion of cinchonidine and cinchonine from, A., III, 469.
- excretion of molybdenum in, A., III, 347.
- excretion of quinidine in, A., III, 469.
- for detection of typhoid carriers, standards for suitability of, A., III, 202.
- in cholecystitis and in pregnancy, A., III, 12.
- nickel in, A., III, 297.
- nitrogen content of, A., III, 57.
- relation of, to urine during starvation, A., III, 10.
- role of, in growth, A., III, 88.
- secretion of, A., III, 169.
- serum-bilirubin in stasis of, A., III, 12.
- spectrophotometry of aqueous solutions of, A., III, 417.
- stimulants for, A., III, 424.
- sugar in, in hyperglycemia, A., III, 10.
- viscosity of solutions of, A., III, 254.
- Bile**, cadaver's, calcium and solids in, A., III, 7.
- dog's, hepatic and vesicular, calcium in, A., III, 341.
- gall-bladder, constituents of, A., III, 168.
- guinea-pig's, acids in, A., III, 377.
- $p_H$  of, A., III, 88.
- human, cholesterol in, A., III, 88.
- pig's, constituents of, A., III, 377.
- lithocholic acid gallstones from, A., III, 417.
- toad, A., II, 420.
- white, A., III, 12.
- Bile acids**, A., II, 20, 246, 420; III, 339.
- absorption of, from intestines, A., III, 64.
- action of selenium dioxide on, A., II, 191.
- biochemistry of, A., III, 7.
- conjugated, action of *Bacillus coli* on, A., III, 396.
- biological splitting of, A., III, 32.
- synthesis of, A., II, 342.
- determination of, in bile, A., III, 57.
- in blood, faeces, and urine, by fluorescence, A., III, 447.
- excretion of, after oral administration, A., III, 421.
- glucosides of, A., II, 19.
- hepatic excretion of, in man, A., III, 253.
- in calcium metabolism, A., III, 213.
- introduction of double linkings into, A., II, 61, 417.
- iodine compounds of, B., 1130.
- iodised, production of, (P.), B., 981.
- relation of, to sterols, saponins, cardiac poisons, hormones, and vitamins, A., II, 455.
- stereochemistry of, A., II, 455.
- synthesis of compounds related to, A., II, 419.
- Bile pigments**, A., II, 122.
- formation of, A., III, 57.
- Bile salts**, effect of liver on, A., III, 173.
- iron, production of, (P.), B., 291.
- Bilanic acid**, oxidation of, A., II, 20.
- Bilirubin**, detection of, in urine, A., III, 459.
- determination of, in blood-plasma, A., III, 290.
- in serum, A., III, 451.
- photometrically, A., III, 108, 192.
- with photo-electric colorimeter, A., III, 336.
- excretion of, in urine, A., III, 203.
- in presence of bile acids, A., III, 121.
- Bilirubin**, in bile and blood, A., III, 110.
- from intestines, A., III, 10.
- in blood, influence of, on biliary elimination of urobilin, A., III, 10.
- loss of, in the intestine, A., III, 10.
- origin of, in man, A., III, 2.
- production of, (P.), B., 1408.
- Bilirubinemia** in pneumococcal infection, A., III, 206.
- Bilirubinoids**, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 548.
- isoBindone**, 2:2'-dichloro-, A., II, 458.
- Bindweed**, carbohydrates in roots of, B., 1252.
- control of, B., 172.
- eradication of, in fields, B., 822.
- Bio-catalysis**, A., III, 207.
- Biochemical reactions**, velocity of, A., III, 427.
- Biochemistry and reversibility in evolution**, A., III, 207.
- Bioelectric phenomena**, origin of, A., III, 388.
- Biological fluids**, determination in, of  $p_H$ , A., III, 54.
- Biological functions**, structure in relation to, A., III, 386.
- Biological materials**, composition of, A., III, 339.
- macromolecules and micelles in, A., I, 29.
- spectrographic analysis of, A., III, 448.
- transport of, changes in samples during, B., 720.
- Biological mutations**, influence of chemicals on, A., III, 176.
- Biological oxidation**. See under Oxidation.
- Biology**, catalysis in, A., I, 35.
- embryonic, A., III, 126.
- in relation to physics, A., III, 247.
- macromolecular chemistry in, A., III, 328.
- master reaction principle in, A., III, 479.
- photochemical processes in, A., III, 80.
- Bioluminescence**, spectra of, A., III, 434.
- Bios**, effect of, on legumes and nodule bacteria, A., III, 160.
- Wildier's, A., III, 70.
- Bios V**, preparation of, and its effect on micro-organisms, A., III, 70.
- Biotin** as phytohormone, A., III, 49.
- effect of, on fungal growth, A., III, 502.
- Biotite**, alteration of, A., I, 483.
- Japanese, A., I, 434.
- of the Carsphairn igneous complex, A., I, 334.
- pleochroic haloes in, A., I, 275; 483.
- Birds**, constituents of entrails and flesh of, A., III, 118.
- infection of foods by, B., 492.
- Bird's-nest**, yellow, red variety. See *Monotropa hypopitys*, var. *sanguinea*.
- 3:4'-Bisacetamidodiphenylamine, A., II, 33.
- 1:4-Bis-*p*-aminobenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenazine, A., II, 521.
- NN'*-Bis-(4-amino-2:3:5-triphenyl-4-pyrryl)-hydrazine, *NN'*-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 30.
- $\alpha$ -Bisamylaminopropan- $\beta$ -ol, (P.), B., 526.
- Bisanhydro-*L*-cystinyl-*L*-cystine, A., II, 262.
- Bis(benzthio-1:4-pyrano-2:3)-2':3':5':4'-thiophen phenylhydrazones, salts of, A., II, 515.
- Bis(benzthio-1:4-pyrano)-2':3':5':4'-thiophens, and their derivatives, A., II, 164.
- $\alpha$ -Bis(benzylsulphonyl)propane,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Bis(benzylthio)propane,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- 1:1-Bisbromomethylcyclohexane, A., II, 267.
- Bis-(5-bromo-2-nitrophenyl) disulphide, A., II, 121.

- Bis(isobutylene)diaminocuprio salts*, A., I, 420.
- Bis-4'-butylenediaminoplatinous bromo-*, camphorsulphonates, A., I, 578.
- s-Bis-(2-carboxybenzoyl)hydrazines*, substituted, A., II, 119.
- 2,5-Bistrichloromethylbenzylidene chloride*, (P.), B., 760.
- Bis-(2:4-dichloro-6-methylpyrimidyl-5-methyl)amine*, A., II, 473.
- 1:4-Bis-(4'-chloro-3'-nitrobenzoyl)benzene*, (P.), B., 1184.
- 1:4-Bis-(4'-chloro-3':5'-dinitrobenzoyl)benzene*, (P.), B., 1184.
- Biscoclaurine alkaloids*, A., II, 219.
- Biscuits*, analysis of, made from butter, etc., B., 79.
- wafer*, (P.), B., 727.
- xx-Bis-2'-decahydronaphthyl-o-cresol*, (P.), B., 701.
- Bisdecahydronaphthyltetrahydronaphthol*, (P.), B., 701.
- α-Bisdiamylaminopropan-β-ol*, (P.), B., 526.
- 1:3-Bisdiazoacetylbenzene*, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 522.
- Bis-3-dibenzfurylglycolic acid*, A., II, 299.
- Bis-3-dibenzfuryl ketone*, A., II, 299.
- 1:4-Bis-β-dicarbethoxy-α-p-anisylethylpiperazine*, A., II, 469.
- 1:4-Bis-β-dicarbethoxy-α-o-chlorophenylethylpiperazine*, A., II, 469.
- 1:4-Bis-β-dicarbethoxy-2-furylethylpiperazine*, A., II, 469.
- 1:4-Bis-β-dicarbethoxy-α-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylpiperazine*, A., II, 469.
- 1:4-Bis-β-dicarbethoxy-α-phenylethylpiperazine*, A., II, 469.
- 5:5'-Bis(diethylamino)-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide*, A., II, 434.
- Bis-β-diethylaminoethyl dihydrobromide and disulphide*, A., II, 456.
- 1:4-Bis-γ-dimethylaminobenzylphenazine*, A., II, 521.
- 5:5'-Bis(dimethylamino)-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide*, A., II, 434.
- 5:5'-Bis(dimethylamino)-2:2'-dimethylthiocarbocyanine iodide*, A., II, 434.
- ββ-Bis(dimethylaminomethyl)propane-αy-diol*, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.
- ββ-Bis(dimethylaminomethyl)-αy-propylene di-α'-acetoxypheylacetate dihydrochloride*, A., II, 327.
- Bis-γ-dimethylaminophenyl sulphide*, A., II, 492.
- β-4:4'-Bis-(4:6-dimethyl-1:3-benzdioxinyl)*, A., II, 241.
- Bisdiphenylmethylarsine cadmium chloride*, A., II, 220.
- mercurous halides*, A., II, 220.
- zinc halides*, A., II, 220.
- Bisdipyridyl-α-diiodocopper*, A., I, 15.
- Bisethoxyethylmercuriacetylene*, (P.), B., 274.
- Bis-(2-ethyl-1-benzthiazole)-αβ-diazatrimethincyanine bromide*. See 2:2'-Diethyl-αβ-diazathiacarbocyanine bromide.
- Bisethylenediaminocuprio salts*, A., I, 420.
- 7:8:3':4'-Bisethylenedioxy-3-benzylchromanone*, A., II, 111.
- 7:8:3':4'-Bisethylenedioxy-3-benzylidenechromanone*, A., II, 111.
- 6:7:7':8'-Bisethylenedioxychromeno-(4':3':2:3)benzopyrylium ferrichloride*, A., II, 111.
- Bis-(1-ethyl-2-quinoline)-αy-diazatrimethincyanine iodide*. See 1:1'-Diethyl-αy-diaza-2:2'-carbocyanine iodide.
- αy-Bis(ethylsulphonyl)-α-methylpropylene*, A., II, 133.
- ββ-Bis(ethylsulphonyl)-α-phenylbutadiene*, A., II, 133.
- αy-Bis(ethylsulphonyl)propane*, β-chloro-, and β-hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- αy-Bis(ethylsulphonyl)propylene*, A., II, 133.
- 2:5-Bis-trifluoromethylbenzaldehyde*, (P.), B., 761.
- o-Bis-trifluoromethylbenzene*, and 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 760.
- 2:5-Bis-trifluoromethylbenzylidene fluoride*, (P.), B., 760.
- 2:5-Bis-trifluoromethylchlorodifluoromethylbenzene*, (P.), B., 760.
- 2:2'-Bisformamidodiphenyl disulphide*, A., II, 37.
- Bis(furancarbo)-αβ-bis-(o-hydroxyphenyl)-ethylene-αβ-diamide*, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 170.
- Bis(furancarbo)-αβ-difurylethylene-αβ-diamide*, A., II, 171.
- s-Bis-γ-hydroxybenzhydrylcarbamide*, A., II, 101.
- Bis(hydroxy)flavpinacols*, A., II, 206.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-aminosulphoxylic acid*, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- 4-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-3:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-methylaminosulphoxylic acid*, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-5-methoxyarsenobenzene*, 3-amino-, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-5-methoxyarsenobenzene-3-aminosulphoxylic acid*, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsine oxide*, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-3'-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene*, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-Bis-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-3'-βy-dihydroxypropylamino-4:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-βy-dihydroxypropylaminosulphoxylic acid*, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- Bis-(6-hydroxy-5-quinolyl)methane*, A., II, 116.
- Bismethoxyethylmercuriacetylene*, (P.), B., 274.
- Bis-(3-methoxy)flavpinacols*, substituted, A., II, 206.
- Bis-(1-methoxy-3-p-nitrophenyl-3:4-dihydro-4-phthalazino)carbocyanine perchlorate*, A., II, 35.
- Bismethylaminobenzoquinonesulphonic acid*, and its salts, A., II, 66.
- 4:4'-Bis-(4-methyl-6:7-trimethylene-1:3-benzdioxinyl)*, A., II, 241.
- N-Bismorpholinium chloride*, (P.), B., 422.
- halides*, production of, (P.), B., 422.
- Bismuth crystals*, anisotropy of, A., I, 556.
- electrical and thermal conductivity of*, A., I, 121.
- X-ray reflexion by*, A., I, 171.
- refractive index and structure of*, A., I, 228.
- thermo-electric potential of*, A., I, 292, 352.
- electrical and thermal resistances of*, A., I, 70.
- films*, evaporated, magnetic analysis of, A., I, 404.
- from Ishikawa*, A., I, 156.
- liquid*, structure of, and of liquid lead, A., I, 117.
- magnetic properties of*, A., I, 18, 504.
- solubility of*, in copper, A., I, 298.
- spectrum of*, arc, A., I, 2, 486.
- thermal expansion of*, A., I, 176.
- Bismuth alloys with lead*, thermodynamics of, A., I, 30.
- Bismuth dibromide*, A., I, 527.
- dichloride*, A., I, 258.
- deuteride*, band spectrum of, A., I, 60.
- fluoride*, spectrum of, band, A., I, 216.
- halides*, mixed, A., I, 146.
- triiodide*, action of, with potassium iodide in acetone, A., I, 372.
- sulphates*, A., I, 576.
- sulphide*, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 463.
- Iodobismuthic acid*, chemical nature of, A., I, 474.
- Bismuth organic compounds*, production of, (P.), B., 730.
- reactions of*, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 220.
- therapeutic*, production of, (P.), B., 89, 291.
- Bismuth detection*, determination, and separation:—
- detection of*, by thiocarbamide, A., I, 634.
- detection and determination of*, in biological material, A., III, 108.
- determination of*, as 8-nitroquinoline bismuthi-iodide, A., I, 151.
- as phosphate*, A., I, 478.
- conductometrically*, A., I, 328.
- in body-fluids and tissues*, A., III, 504.
- in brass*, copper, and zinc, B., 683.
- in lead alloys*, in presence of antimony and tin, B., 146.
- in lead-zinc ores*, electrolytically, B., 1353.
- in medicines*, B., 1406.
- in ores*, etc., B., 573.
- in organic compounds*, A., II, 129.
- in quinone iodobismuthate*, B., 618.
- with tetraethylammonium iodide*, A., I, 48.
- separation of*, from cadmium, A., I, 48.
- Bismuthihexanitrides*, A., I, 41.
- Bismutite* from Ishikawa, A., I, 156.
- Bis-2-o- and -p-nitrobenzeneazocyclopentanone-2-carboxybenzidides*, A., II, 340.
- 1:4-Bis-p-nitrobenzylphenazine*, A., II, 521.
- NN'-Bis-(2:4-dinitro-5-methylphenyl)-ethylenediamine*, A., II, 530.
- NN'-Bis-(2''':4''-dinitro-1''-naphthyl)-2:4'-diaminodiphenyl*, A., II, 454.
- NN'-Bis-(2''':4''-dinitro-1''-naphthyl)-benzidine*, A., II, 454.
- NN'-Bis-(2:4-dinitro-1-naphthyl)ethylene-diamine*, A., II, 454.
- NN'-Bis-(2':4'-dinitro-1'-naphthyl)-m- and -p-phenylenediamine*, A., II, 454.
- Bisnorecholic acid*, 3-chloro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 251.
- Bisnorecholic acid*, and its methyl ester, A., II, 105.
- Bisnorecholic acid*, trihydroxy-, A., II, 20.
- Bispentamethylenecarbamide*, A., II, 491.
- Biscyclopentanone-2-carboxybenzidine*, A., II, 340.
- Bisphenyldimethylarsine mercurous halides*, A., II, 230.
- zinc halides*, A., II, 220.
- Bis-(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-keto-4-pyrazolyl) diketone*, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- Bis-(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-keto-4-pyrazolyl) eneglycol diethyl ether*, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- 3:5-Bis(phenylthiocarbamido)-1:1:7:7-tetra-phenylthiocarbonyldicarbamide*, A., II, 411.
- Bis(isopropylmercuriacetylene)*, (P.), B., 274.

- Bis-4:3-pyrenethiophenindigo**, A., II, 248, 285.
- Bispyridocobaltous chloride**, magnetic moment of, A., I, 229.
- Bis-*p*-succinanic acid azoresorcinol**, physiological action of, A., II, 144.
- Bis-sulphonylpropylenes**, prototropy of, A., II, 132.
- Bistetrahydrofurfurylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- Bistetrahydro- $\alpha$ -furfuryldithiocarbamic acid**, 1-5(?) -nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 67.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Bistetrahydrofuryl isobutyric acid**, A., II, 310.
- dl*-Bisthioborneol**, A., II, 381.
- dl*- and *l*-Bisthiocamphors**, and their derivatives, A., II, 381.
- Bisthiopheno- $\alpha\beta$ -thiochromylene**, A., II, 164.
- NN'*-Bis-( $\beta$ -*p*-toluenesulphonamidoethyl)-trimethylenediamine dihydrochloride**, A., II, 401.
- NN'*-Bis-( $\gamma$ -*p*-toluenesulphonamidopropyl)-ethylenediamine dihydrochloride**, A., II, 401.
- NN'*-Bis-(*p*-toluenesulphonamidotriphenylphosphine)-*p*-toluenesulphonamide**, A., II, 529.
- NN'*-Bis-( $\beta$ -*p*-toluenesulphonbenzylamidoethyl)ethylenediamine hydrochloride**, A., II, 401.
- Bistolyldimethylarsines**, cadmium iodides of, A., II, 220.
- zinc iodides of**, A., II, 220.
- Bitterlings**, female, action on, of adrenal extracts and male hormones, A., III, 38, 151.
- Bitumen**, action of, on zinc, B., 62.
- analysis of mixtures of**, B., 556.
- with minerals**, B., 676.
- asphaltic**, origin of, B., 202.
- penetration-viscosity relationship for**, B., 202, 616.
- brown-coal**, use of, for roads, B., 406.
- characterisation of**, by distillation, B., 405.
- classification of asphalts**, pitches, and, B., 1003.
- colloidal fillers for**, (P.), B., 245.
- compositions of**, (P.), B., 644.
- cut-back**, B., 1155.
- adhesion of**, to stones, B., 786.
- determination of**, in naturally impregnated limestone, B., 748.
- from Alexandria lignite**, B., 516.
- mixing of inert powders with**, to produce binding materials, (P.), B., 1346.
- of Uresan River**, A., I, 585.
- plastics from**, B., 942.
- recovery of**, B., 867.
- from mineral mixtures**, B., 748.
- Rumanian**, plasticity range of, B., 748.
- stabilisation of suspensions of**, with clays and aqueous electrolytes, B., 1056.
- treatment of**, (P.), B., 1301.
- Bitumen emulsions**, stability of, B., 244.
- Bituminous coatings**, cause of disintegration of, B., 676.
- compositions**, containing rubber, (P.), B., 319.
- dispersions**, (P.), B., 319.
- aqueous**, (P.), B., 113.
- emulsions**, (P.), B., 41, 350.
- production of**, (P.), B., 209, 411, 874, 1301.
- sizing of paper with**, B., 332.
- stability of**, in presence of metals, B., 314.
- macadam surfaces**, for roads, etc., (P.), B., 41.
- Bituminous materials**, application of, by spraying, (P.), B., 41.
- for roads**, resins in, B., 141.
- for roads**, etc., production of, (P.), B., 1346.
- machine for testing ductility of**, B., 867.
- recovery of**, from solutions and mixtures, B., 1296.
- mixtures**, for roads. See under Roads.
- paints**. See under Paints.
- pavements**. See under Pavements.
- paving compositions**. See under Paving compositions.
- products**, constitution and analysis of, B., 10.
- roofing felt**. See under Felt.
- sheets**, protection of building materials with, (P.), B., 1346.
- Biuret reaction**, A., II, 371, 478.
- of organic substances of low mol. wt.**, A., II, 478.
- Bivalves**, opening of, (P.), B., 1266.
- Bixa orellana***, bixol from oil of, B., 619.
- pigments from nuts of**, A., III, 245.
- Bixol**, from oil of *Bixa orellana*, B., 619.
- Blackberries**, wild, eradication of, B., 171.
- Black currants**. See under Currants.
- Blacktongue**, dog's, cure of, by nicotinamide and nicotinic acid, A., III, 418.
- lactoflavin treatment of**, A., III, 460.
- Bladder**, air, of fish, blood equilibrium in relation to pressure in, A., III, 83.
- Blanc fixe**, production of, B., 809.
- soft**, production of, (P.), B., 591.
- Blankets**, woollen, serviceability tests on, B., 1185.
- Blasting**, combustion-trains and fuses for, (P.), B., 503.
- devices for**, (P.), B., 623.
- gas-generating devices for**, (P.), B., 846.
- Blattella germanica***, vitamin-C production by, A., III, 154.
- Bleaching**, compositions for, (P.), B., 134.
- effect of metals in**, B., 660.
- kiers for**, B., 231, (P.), B., 130.
- of animal and vegetable fibres**, B., 1325.
- of cellulose**, (P.), B., 31.
- of cellulose fibres with chlorine**, B., 659.
- of chemical wood pulp**, (P.), B., 1037.
- of cotton with hypochlorites**, B., 659.
- of cotton fabrics with sodium perborate**, B., 1334.
- of cotton goods containing metal effect threads**, B., 335.
- of cotton-staple fibre unions**, B., 537.
- of cotton-viscose staple fibre materials**, B., 335.
- of cuprammonium rayon knitted hose and fabrics**, B., 658.
- of fabrics**, (P.), B., 432.
- died with anthraquinone dyes**, by light, B., 1325.
- of fatty oils**, B., 938, 1367.
- of grey cotton piece-goods with metal effect threads**, B., 659.
- of groundwood**, B., 1035.
- of kraft pulp**, B., 226, 426.
- of linen fabrics**, B., 659.
- of live hair**, (P.), B., 1328.
- of pulp**, B., 1321; (P.), B., 129, 230.
- catalytically**, B., 226.
- for artificial silk**, with sodium hypochlorite, B., 125.
- patents on**, B., 125.
- viscosity in**, B., 125.
- of rag-half-stock with calcium hypochlorite**, B., 125.
- of rope materials**, etc., B., 658.
- of starch**, (P.), B., 1394.
- Bleaching**, of sulphate cellulose, B., 1036.
- of sulphite cellulose with chlorine**, B., 1035.
- of sulphite-pulp**, B., 426.
- plant for**, B., 894.
- of textiles**, B., 231.
- with chlorine**, B., 659.
- with hydrogen peroxide**, B., 30.
- of vegetable fibres**, B., 1038.
- of wool**, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1038.
- Bleaching liquors**, chlorine, influence of sodium bicarbonate in, B., 335, 659.
- hypochlorite**, (P.), B., 1041.
- Bleeding**, effect of ammonium chloride and lactate on, A., III, 249.
- hyperglycemia from**, A., III, 195.
- products for stopping of**, (P.), B., 392.
- Blende**, photo-conductivity and phosphorescence of, A., I, 550.
- Elepharis edulis***, seeds, constituents of, A., III, 445.
- Bletilla striata***, bletillamannan from tubers of, A., II, 446.
- Bletillamannan**, and its acetate, A., II, 446.
- Bletillamannin-A**, and **-B**, and their acetates, A., II, 446.
- Blockite**, identity of, with penroseite, A., I, 433.
- Blood**, acetylcholine in, A., III, 336, 451.
- after splanchnic stimulation**, A., III, 93.
- action of**, on phosphoglyceric acid, A., III, 113.
- action of short-wave rays on**, A., III, 114.
- albumin in**. See under Albumin.
- alkali reserve of**, effect of wine on, A., III, 127.
- alkaline reserve and  $p_H$  of**, in anaesthesia, A., III, 136.
- amino-acids in**, in pathological conditions, A., III, 451.
- in surgery**, A., III, 111.
- amino-acids**, haemoglobin, and urea in, during glucose injection, A., III, 248.
- amino-acids and urea in**, after sucrose ingestion, A., III, 248.
- anti-coagulant for**, A., III, 292.
- antihormones in**, and complement fixation, A., III, 338.
- arterialisation of**, A., III, 411.
- as physico-chemical system**, A., III, 249.
- ascorbic acid in**, A., III, 78.
- bilirubin of**, A., III, 2, 110.
- bisulphite-binding substances in**, A., III, 165.
- bromine in**, A., III, 292.
- in psychoses**, A., III, 113.
- in sleep**, A., III, 166.
- calcium in**, A., III, 165.
- after action of irradiated ergosterol with thymus removal**, A., III, 114.
- after glucose administration**, A., III, 337.
- diffusible and non-diffusible**, after overdosage with parathormone or irradiated ergosterol, A., III, 54.
- effect of hypercoagulating substances on**, A., III, 4.
- calcium, potassium, and sodium in**, distribution of, A., III, 114.
- callicrein of**, A., III, 4.
- chlorides in**, distribution of, A., III, 113, 291.
- and their determination**, A., III, 337.
- effect of injections of solid suspensions on**, A., III, 54.
- chlorine and urea in**, A., III, 249.
- after ingestion of proteins**, A., III, 84.

Blood, cholesterol in, A., III, 291, 384.  
 after administration of cholesterol and oil, A., III, 14.  
 after glucose ingestion, A., III, 3.  
 effect of injection of magnesium thio-sulphate on, A., III, 84.  
 in disturbed basal metabolism, A., III, 258.  
 in relation to hæmoglobin and serum-protein, A., III, 450.  
 circulation of, defective, oxygen transport in, A., III, 335.  
 permanency of colloids in, A., III, 371.  
 coagulability of, from sites of surgical lesions, A., III, 453.  
 coagulation of, A., III, 5, 196.  
 activation of, A., III, 249.  
 after histidine administration, A., III, 453.  
 by proteolytic enzymes, A., III, 85.  
 by tissue extracts, A., III, 373.  
 calcium significance in, A., III, 293.  
 chemistry of, A., III, 4.  
 effect of *Bothrops atrox* venom on, A., III, 338.  
 effect of hydrotropic substances on, A., III, 453.  
 effect of metals on, A., III, 5.  
 effect of sexual hormones on, A., III, 55.  
 effect of sulphur compounds on, A., III, 250.  
 in hæmophilia, effect of trypsin on, A., III, 413.  
 in peptone shock, A., III, 166.  
 in relation to calcium concentration, A., III, 373.  
 in relation to thromboligin and thrombolytin, A., III, 195.  
 in sweet clover disease and hæmorrhagic chick disease, A., III, 381.  
 inhibitory substance for, in red algæ, A., III, 250.  
 lipid inhibitor of, A., III, 293.  
 organic substance accelerating, A., III, 55.  
 prevention of, in animals, A., III, 413.  
 time of, A., III, 250.  
 with added ammonium chloride and calcium lactate, A., III, 249.  
 composition of, and vitamin-C, A., III, 326.  
 in presence of anatoxins, A., III, 294.  
 constituents of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 232.  
 copper in, A., III, 213.  
 copper and iron in, A., III, 85.  
 dehydrogenation of yeast-nucleic acid in, A., III, 95.  
 deproteinisation of, with trichloroacetic acid, A., III, 83.  
 diazo-reaction of, A., III, 112.  
 electrolytes and water distribution in, after adrenalectomy, A., III, 54.  
 after injection of glucose, A., III, 54.  
 equilibration of, tonometer for, A., III, 196.  
 equilibrium of, with cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 54.  
 ethyl alcohol curve of, after alcoholic administration, A., III, 336.  
 ethyl alcohol disappearance from, after injection, A., III, 412.  
 ethyl alcohol in, after meals, A., III, 165.  
 after oral administration, A., III, 112.  
 effect of food on, A., III, 291.  
 exchange of salt and water between muscle and, A., III, 87, 176.  
 fats in, during dietary production of fatty livers in, A., III, 412.

Blood, feeding-stuff ingredient from, (P.), B., 617.  
 formation of, influence of copper salts on, A., III, 63.  
 gases in, apparatus for study of, A., III, 335.  
 during muscular work, A., III, 369.  
 gelation of, A., III, 115, 196.  
 globular volume, hæmocrit value, and iron concentration of, A., III, 2.  
 glucose in, A., III, 248.  
 distribution of, A., III, 372.  
 glutathione in, A., III, 84, 403.  
 effect of hormones on, A., III, 436, 492.  
 glycolysis in, A., III, 412.  
 effect of carotene on, A., III, 12.  
 in relation to phosphoric esters, A., III, 451.  
 with synthesis of adenosinetriphosphoric acid, A., III, 142.  
 glyoxaline and phenol content of, A., III, 451.  
 hæmoglobin in, after scalding, A., III, 289.  
 of various groups, A., III, 110.  
 hæmolysis in, in relation to concentration of erythrocytes, A., III, 114.  
 high urea-nitrogen in, A., III, 4.  
 histamine-like activity of, A., III, 451.  
 $pH$  of, A., III, 117.  
 in anaphylactic shock, gaseous composition of, A., III, 1.  
 indican in, in gestation, parturition, etc., A., III, 165.  
 inorganic constituents of, A., III, 84.  
 inorganic phosphorus of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 85.  
 insulin inactivation by, A., III, 362.  
 iodine in, A., III, 452.  
 effect of calcium on, A., III, 212.  
 iron in, in infants, A., III, 473.  
 separation of catalase from, A., III, 4.  
 iron and zinc in corpuscles and plasma of, A., III, 54.  
 $pK'$  of corpuscles and serum of, A., III, 114.  
 lactate and pyruvate in, after exercise, A., III, 212.  
 lactic acid in, at high altitudes, A., III, 165.  
 in the steady state, A., III, 385.  
 lead in, effect of calcium salts on, A., III, 263.  
 lipins of, A., III, 112.  
 effect of anticoagulants on, A., III, 112.  
 mitogenetic rays from, detection of, with corneal epithelium of frogs, A., III, 453.  
 nitrites in, and their determination, A., III, 249.  
 non-glucose reducing substances in, A., III, 291.  
 non-protein-nitrogen in, A., III, 22.  
 obtaining of, for micro-analysis, A., III, 413.  
 cestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 40.  
 after castration and the menopause, A., III, 40.  
 osmotic pressure of, A., III, 263.  
 oxalic acid in, in diseases, A., III, 203.  
 oxysterol in, action of carbon monoxide on, A., III, 195.  
 oxygen in, after vascular exercise of the extremities, A., III, 247.  
 parathormone in, A., III, 403.  
 peroxidase reaction for stains of, A., III, 139.  
 phosphorus in, A., III, 255.  
 polypeptides and proteins in, during uterine involution, A., III, 3.

Blood, polypeptides of, in histolysis, A., III, 371.  
 tyrosine index of, A., III, 111, 112.  
 potassium in, in hepatic and splanchnic stimulation, A., III, 114.  
 in relation to sympathetic-adrenaline-hepatic mechanism, A., III, 137.  
 preservation of, for medicinal purposes, (P.), B., 392.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., III, 249.  
 progesterin content of, A., III, 40.  
 proteins and protein-bound sugar in, A., III, 371.  
 proteins, biological value of, hydrolysed, A., III, 259.  
 effect of dietary proteins on, A., III, 303.  
 fractionation and identification of, A., III, 164.  
 in anaphylaxis, A., III, 290.  
 pulmonary circulation of, affected by acetylcholine and adrenaline, A., III, 476.  
 radiation from, in disease, A., III, 122.  
 removal and fixation of ions in, A., III, 54.  
 residual nitrogen difference in, A., III, 53.  
 saline concentration in, from changes in corpuscular diameter, A., III, 114.  
 samples of, for diagnostic purposes, dispatch of, (P.), B., 291.  
 saturation of, with carbon monoxide in presence of petrol vapour, A., III, 426.  
 smears of, staining of, with neutral-red, A., III, 335.  
 sodium chloride of, and its excretion, A., III, 21.  
 spots of, A., III, 249.  
 sugar in, after atropine and eserine administration, A., III, 391.  
 at high altitudes, A., III, 165.  
 "bound," A., III, 84.  
 during menstruation, A., III, 451.  
 effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 3.  
 effect of blood from depancreatized dogs on, A., III, 53.  
 effect of galactose and saccharin on, A., III, 165.  
 effect of injected suspensions on, A., III, 3.  
 effect of isolation of the circulation on, A., III, 84.  
 effect of lecithin on, A., III, 265, 390.  
 effect of peripancreatic sympathectomy on, A., III, 195.  
 effect of vagotomy on, A., III, 451.  
 high values of, without glycosuria, A., III, 3.  
 in depancreatized dogs, A., III, 195.  
 in lactation, A., III, 113.  
 in transpancreatic diathermy, A., III, 291.  
 influence of, on mental function, A., III, 165.  
 variation of, with nitrogen, A., III, 53.  
 with restricted water intake, A., III, 291.  
 unsaponifiable fraction of, A., III, 3.  
 urea distribution in, A., III, 336.  
 viscosity of, in hydræmia or under action of diuretics, A., III, 264.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 45.  
 water-affinity of, in administration of vitamins, A., III, 77.  
 water distribution in, A., III, 114.  
 water-soluble hæmin-c from, A., III, 411.  
 Blood, alligator, A., III, 2.  
 amphibian and reptilian, phosphorus in, A., III, 195.

**Blood, animal, magnesium distribution in,** A., III, 292.  
 serum-protein in, A., III, 412.  
**animal and human, sodium distribution in,** A., III, 249.  
**arterial, effect of bleeding on distribution of ions in,** A., III, 249.  
 $pH$  of, during varying pulmonary ventilation, A., III, 249.  
 partial pressure of oxygen in, A., III, 1.  
**arterial and venous, carbon dioxide and oxygen content of,** A., III, 369.  
 lactic acid in, A., III, 452.  
 sugar in, A., III, 3.  
**bird's, water content of,** A., III, 114.  
**boiler-maker's, composition and properties of,** A., III, 292.  
**boy's and girl's, water content of,** A., III, 114.  
**bullfrog's, hæmoglobin function in,** A., III, 194.  
**carabao's, female and male, analysis of,** A., III, 164.  
**oatle and sheep, glutathione in,** A., III, 248.  
 horned, catalase in, A., III, 248.  
**cattle, Masai, in drought,** A., III, 248.  
**chicken's, A., III, 164.**  
 embryo, changes in, in ontogenesis, A., III, 164.  
**children's, in disease, phosphorus in,** A., III, 255.  
 lipin and mineral distribution in, A., III, 164.  
**circulating, plasma content of, effect of vitamins-A and -D on,** A., III, 325.  
 restoration of, after hæmorrhage, A., III, 85.  
 volume determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 249.  
**coagulable, heart-lung-kidney preparation with,** A., III, 453.  
**cockerel's, sugar in, in castration and low temperatures,** A., III, 195.  
**cotton workers', histamine in,** A., III, 195.  
**cow's, A., III, 449.**  
 composition of, A., III, 372.  
 effect of salivary activity on, A., III, 137.  
**cystinuric and normal, cystine in,** A., III, 412.  
**dog's, chemistry of, in parathyroidectomy,** A., III, 337.  
 chloride and urea in, in intestinal obstruction, A., III, 195.  
 depauperated, fatty acids and glucose in, A., III, 421.  
 on insulin, effect of choline on lipin metabolism in, A., III, 468.  
 effect of cobalt feeding on, A., III, 389.  
 glutathione in, in cyanide poisoning, A., III, 310.  
 picture of, A., III, 411.  
 sugar in, effect of enervation of liver or pancreas and of vagus stimulation on, A., III, 473.  
 in adrenalectomy, A., III, 277.  
 effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 195.  
**duck's, effect of thyroidectomy on constituents of,** A., III, 363.  
**Eskimos', of Canadian Eastern Arctic, lipins and proteins in,** A., III, 164.  
**fish, physical chemistry of,** A., III, 54.  
 water content of, A., III, 114.  
**fetal and maternal, in pregnancy, oxygen transport in,** A., III, 109.  
 polypeptides and proteins in, A., III, 2.

**Blood, frog's, sugar in, in summer,** A., III, 212.  
**guinea-pig's, post-traumatic polypeptide curve in, effect of infra-red rays on,** A., III, 451.  
 water content of, during growth, A., III, 114.  
 with scurvy, determination in, of creatinine, hæmoglobin, urea, and uric acid, A., III, 463.  
**hen's, constituents of,** A., III, 248.  
**horse's, albumin in,** A., III, 2.  
**human, action of sodium citrate on bactericidal power of,** A., III, 72.  
 characteristics of, A., III, 2.  
 diabetic, effect of, on normal blood-sugar, A., III, 89.  
 distribution of bases in, A., III, 165.  
 effect of X-rays on constitution of, A., III, 63.  
 glucose in, and glycolysis, A., III, 84.  
 glycolysis in, A., III, 372.  
 histamine in, A., III, 195.  
 load in, A., III, 166.  
 osmosis in, A., III, 166.  
 preparation of fibrinogen from, A., III, 371.  
 protein and water of cells and serum of, A., III, 2.  
 sedimentation of, increased by specific polysaccharide, A., III, 293.  
 silicic acid content of, after dosage with siligran, A., III, 113.  
 ultramicroscopic particles in, A., III, 450.  
 incoagulable, production of, (P.), B., 729.  
**infant's, effect of copper and iron therapy on,** A., III, 11.  
 new-born, lipins in, A., III, 290.  
**insect's, uric acid in,** A., III, 84.  
**jugular, of cattle, effect of alkaline drinking water on  $pH$  of,** A., III, 373.  
**men's, cholesterol in, after castration,** A., III, 322.  
 gas tension in, and vascular responses, A., III, 335.  
 water content in, A., III, 196.  
 of old persons, corpuscles and hæmoglobin content in, A., III, 2.  
 of various groups, chemistry and photometry of, A., III, 197.  
 of Veddahs, groups of, A., III, 453.  
**ox, determination in, of phospholipins,** A., III, 248.  
**perch, at low pressures,** A., III, 83.  
 perfused, specific dynamic action of, A., III, 465.  
 puppies', inhaling quartz dust, silicic acid content of, A., III, 54.  
**rabbit's, action of benzene and of saponin on,** A., III, 215.  
 calcium and potassium distribution in, A., III, 292.  
 cholesterol in, in relation to atherosclerosis, A., III, 112.  
 coagulated and defibrinated; histamine-like substance in, A., III, 83.  
 inorganic salt content of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 137.  
 iodine content of, on diet of polished rice, A., III, 113.  
 lipins of, in pregnancy and pseudo-pregnancy, A., III, 112.  
 phosphorus compounds in, and in tissues, A., III, 292.  
 sugar in, effect of inorganic salts on, A., III, 195.  
 effect of sodium halides on, A., III, 389.  
**Rhesus monkey's, lactic acid in, after hypophysectomy,** A., III, 437.

**Blood, shed, ammonia in,** A., III, 196.  
**sheep, action of, with antisheep blood serum,** A., III, 5.  
 silkworm's, catalase in, in unfavourable conditions, A., III, 480.  
 snail's, constituents of, in summer and winter, A., III, 195.  
 teleost's, marine, chloride and osmotic pressure of, A., III, 196.  
 turtle's, during anoxia, A., III, 109.  
**Blood analysis:—**  
 analysis of, errors in, A., III, 291.  
 microchemically, A., III, 452.  
 detection in, of carbon monoxide with Hartridge spectroscopy, A., III, 289.  
 of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 337.  
 detection of, A., III, 196.  
 by *o*-toluidine reaction, A., III, 4.  
 forensically, A., III, 111, 196.  
 in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 55.  
 on bullets and guns, A., III, 164.  
 determination in, of acetone, A., III, 336.  
 of acetylcholine, A., III, 165.  
 of adrenaline, A., III, 436.  
 of alkaline reserve, A., III, 114.  
 of amino-acids, A., III, 336.  
 of ascorbic acid, spectrophotometrically, A., III, 165.  
 of atobrin, A., III, 165.  
 of barbiturates, A., III, 288.  
 of bile acids, A., III, 447.  
 of carbon dioxide, A., III, 192.  
 of carotene, A., III, 54, 195.  
 of chlorides, A., III, 4, 113, 196, 337.  
 of cholesterol, A., III, 164, 248, 291, 451.  
 in presence of fatty materials, A., III, 112.  
 of choline-esterase, A., III, 482.  
 of creatinine, A., III, 412.  
 of diastase, A., III, 112.  
 of esterase, A., III, 452.  
 of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 113, 248, 291, 334, 372.  
 of fibrin, A., III, 249.  
 of fluorine, A., III, 288.  
 of galactose, A., III, 336.  
 of gases, manometrically, A., III, 113.  
 of glucose, A., III, 3, 54, 372, 412, 448.  
 of hæmoglobin, A., III, 450.  
 of histamine, A., III, 3, 336.  
 of  $pH$ , A., III, 54.  
 of indican, A., III, 112.  
 of iodine, A., III, 452.  
 of iron, A., III, 413, 448.  
 of ketones, A., III, 291.  
 of lead, A., III, 292.  
 of lecithin, A., III, 290.  
 of lipins, A., III, 84.  
 of morphine, A., III, 165.  
 of oxalic acid, A., III, 54.  
 of peptide-nitrogen, A., III, 3.  
 of phenols, A., III, 3, 451.  
 of phosphatase in presence of fluoride, A., III, 222.  
 of phosphorus, A., III, 4.  
 of potassium, A., III, 192, 413.  
 of pyruvic acid, A., III, 372.  
 of reduced ascorbic acid, A., III, 155.  
 of sugar, A., III, 4, 113, 291.  
 fermentable, A., III, 291, 336.  
 of sulphanilamide, A., III, 334.  
 of sulphur, A., III, 166.  
 of urea, A., III, 112, 202.  
 of uric acid with lithium arsenotungstate, A., III, 371.  
 of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 405.  
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 282.  
 of vitamins, A., III, 231.  
 of water, A., III, 373.

- Blood capillaries**, living, removal of urea by, from extravascular solutions, A., III, 452.  
 permeability of membranes of, in man, A., III, 387.
- Blood-corpuscles**, count of, after scalding, A., III, 289.  
 and hæmatocrit value after adrenaline injection, A., III, 411.  
 guinea-pig's, effect of vagotonin on, A., III, 94.  
 human, sodium content of, A., III, 247.  
 human and sheep, preservation of, in naphthalenedisulphonates, A., III, 110.  
 liberation of nuclei of, A., III, 193.  
 mammalian, effect of copper on disintegration of, A., III, 247.  
 solvent water in, A., III, 109.  
 red, action of fatty acid salts on, A., III, 109.  
 adsorption at surfaces of, A., III, 53.  
 $\psi$ -agglutination of, A., III, 163.  
 aggregation of, A., III, 1.  
 ammonia formation by, A., III, 109.  
 base binding in, A., III, 369.  
 bird's, preservation of, A., III, 289.  
 canaries', maturation of, A., III, 335.  
 cow's, sedimentation of, A., III, 449.  
 effect of hydrocyanic acid on metabolism of, A., III, 449.  
 formation of, in embryo pancreas, A., III, 289.  
 glycolysis, permeability, and sugar distribution in, A., III, 193.  
 hæmolyzed, toxicity of, A., III, 266.  
 horse's, hæmolyzed, respiration of, and phosphorylation of adenylic acid in, A., III, 289.  
 human, cholesterol content of, A., III, 1.  
 permeation of, by anions and cations, A., III, 369.  
 loss of potassium from, in hypotonic saline, A., III, 449.  
 nucleated, resynthesis of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in, A., III, 193.  
 optical properties of membranes of, A., III, 449.  
 osmotic properties of, A., III, 449.  
 permeability of, after hæmolysis, A., III, 1.  
 and their metabolism, A., III, 369.  
 in lack of oxygen, A., III, 449.  
 physical structure of membranes of, A., III, 369.  
 pigeon's, adenosine triphosphate content of, A., III, 193.  
 porphyrin in, A., III, 163.  
 positive charge on, A., III, 163.  
 purine content of, A., III, 1.  
 rabbit's, permeability of, A., III, 194.  
 relation of, to blood pressure, A., III, 193.  
 reticulocyte, A., III, 247.  
 sedimentation of, A., III, 289, 449.  
 after injection of ascorbic acid, A., III, 449.  
 effect of temperature on, A., III, 449.  
 in globulin solutions, A., III, 53.  
 in solutions of proteins, A., III, 163.  
 white, action of carcinogenic substances on, A., III, 193.  
 chemotactic action of, on irritated tissues, A., III, 449.  
 with sugars, etc., in tissue cultures, A., III, 193.  
 enzymes of, A., III, 247.  
 human, sugar metabolism in, A., III, 247.
- Blood-corpuscles**, white, human and rabbit, osmotic properties of, A., III, 450.  
 lipid content of, A., III, 112.  
 during parturition, A., III, 289.  
 number of, and lipid content, A., III, 1.  
 phosphatases from, A., III, 69.  
 respiration of, effect of hæmolytic substances on, A., III, 53.  
 resynthesis of adenosine triphosphate in, A., III, 193.
- Blood meal**, production of, from whale blood, (P.), B., 186.  
 in Württemberg, B., 82.
- Blood-pigments**, influence of bacteria on, A., III, 397.  
 polarography of, and their derivatives, A., III, 163.
- Blood-plasma**, cattle, gonadotropic augmentative action of, A., III, 39.  
 decapod's, sugar in, A., III, 165.  
 determination in, of albumin, globulin, and protein, A., III, 336.  
 of alkaline reserve with polymerised anetholedisulphonate, A., III, 337.  
 of bilirubin, A., III, 290.  
 of creatinine, A., III, 83.  
 of phosphatase, A., III, 4.  
 of uric acid, A., III, 336.  
 fibrogen and globulin content and surface tension of, after injection of parathyroid extract, A., III, 336.  
 heparinised and oxalated, sugar in, A., III, 412.  
 human, esterase activity of, A., III, 67.  
 exchange of ions between tissue-fluid and, A., III, 261.  
 insect's, A., III, 451.  
 protein content of, A., III, 53.  
 polypeptidases in, A., III, 393.  
 proteins, adsorption of polypeptides by, A., III, 412.  
 rabbit's, lipins in, in relation to body-temperature, A., III, 164.  
 immunised, A., III, 451.  
 rat's, cholesterol and fatty acids in, A., III, 291.  
 silkworm's, composition of, during metamorphosis, A., III, 451.
- Blood-platelets**, electrophoresis of, A., III, 371.  
 in coagulation, A., III, 4.
- Blood pressure**, action of constituents of liver extracts on, A., III, 135.  
 reaction of, to oxygen deficiency in presence of carbon dioxide, A., III, 289.  
 reduction of, substances for, (P.), B., 392.
- Blood-serum**, bird's, albumin in, in relation to diet, A., III, 303.  
 bromide distribution in, A., III, 113.  
 calcium and magnesium in, under different conditions of work, A., III, 337.  
 calcium and protein in, during rest and sleep, A., III, 165.  
 cholesterol esters in, effect of sodium glycocholate on enzymic synthesis and hydrolysis of, A., III, 112.  
 coagulated, diffusion in, A., III, 292.  
 colloid-osmotic pressure and protein content of, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 290.  
 detection in, of porphyrin, A., III, 109.  
 determination in, of albumin, globulin, and protein, A., III, 336.  
 of calcium, A., III, 85, 452.  
 of cholesterol, A., III, 195.  
 of sulphur, A., III, 452.  
 of tyramine, A., III, 9.  
 enzymes of, A., III, 112, 166, 482.
- Blood-serum**, flocculation by, effect of alexin on, A., III, 85.  
 rôle of carbon dioxide in, A., III, 5.  
 foetal, A., III, 111.  
 lipins in, action of ether with, A., III, 112.  
 lipins of protein fractions of, A., III, 290.  
 lipid-protein combination in, A., III, 3.  
 lipoproteins of, A., III, 290.  
 mineral substances in, A., III, 84, 372.  
 non-dialysable fraction of, A., III, 83.  
 proteins, A., III, 111.  
 protein fractions of, A., III, 300.  
 serine-globulin ratio in, A., III, 111.  
 women's, aborting, œstrin-like substance in, A., III, 203.
- Blow-flies**. See under Flies.
- Blowpipes**, (P.), B., 301.
- Blueberries**, composition and nutritive value of, B., 614.
- Boars**, sex odour of offal of, B., 83.
- Bobierite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 434.
- Body**, human, elements in, A., III, 118.  
 heat radiation from, A., III, 388.  
 pharmacological modification of performance of, in sport, A., III, 65.
- Body fluids**, proteins of, and carbohydrate index, A., III, 194.
- Boehmite**, A., I, 432.
- Boilers**, carbon dioxide in flue gases for maximum efficiency of, B., 105.  
 control of auxiliary plant and, B., 507.  
 corrosion of, B., 44.  
 by combustion products of dichloro-ethane fuels, B., 1285.  
 drums of, fissure damage to, B., 507.  
 Magnaflex inspection of, B., 794.  
 electrically heated vessels for, (P.), B., 363.  
 feeding device for, B., 987.  
 feeding of, with ammoniacal condensed water, B., 627.  
 flue-ash from, B., 404.  
 flue gases from, electro-filters for, B., 1143.  
 fracture of riveted joints in, B., 399.  
 fusible plugs for, failure of, B., 737.  
 heat transfer in, B., 1141.  
 $p_H$  determination in, B., 149.  
 mullite refractories for, B., 241.  
 operation of, with coke breeze, slack coal, and coke-oven gas, B., 95.  
 oscillatory combustion in, B., 1285.  
 plates of, caustic embrittlement of, B., 627, 919.  
 effect of welded seams of nobler metals on life of, B., 561.  
 prevention of incrustation in, (P.), B., 630.  
 prevention of scale in, with sodium phosphate, B., 1285.  
 prevention of scale and automatic mud discharge in, (P.), B., 1145.  
 removal of oil from condensates for use in, B., 508.  
 water for. See under Water.
- Boilers**, American Navy, tests for refractory linings of, B., 1205.
- Garbe**, cleaning scale from, in service, B., 1141.
- land**, German specifications for welding of, B., 1352.
- steam**, conditioning of, (P.), B., 991.  
 increasing flue gas speed in, B., 1286.  
 preventing scale in, B., 1.  
 repairing of, by welding, B., 1352.  
 stoker-fired, heat losses in flue gases of, B., 196.  
 super-pressure, feeding of, with chemically-conditioned water, B., 627.  
 waste-heat, care and maintenance of, B., 1.



- Boiling, B., 1286.
- Boiling point, and atomic radii, A., I, 505.  
calculation of, A., I, 123.  
correction of, for barometric pressure, A., I, 71.  
determination of, A., I, 151; II, 80.  
of organic compounds, A., I, 294.  
of two miscible liquids, apparatus for determination of, A., I, 377.
- Boiling tubes, A., I, 50.
- Boldus, composition of, B., 619.
- Boletus edulis*, carbohydrates and sterols in, A., III, 161.
- Bombs, combustion. See Calorimeters, bomb.  
incendiary, fillings for, B., 296.
- Bombyx mori*. See Silkworms.
- Bonaldehyde, A., II, 421.
- Bone, analysis of, in diagnosis of bone disease, A., III, 343.  
biochemistry of, in development, A., III, 118.  
carbonates in, A., III, 167.  
and their synthesis, A., III, 86.  
composition of, in d'Albers-Schönberg disease, A., III, 7.  
effect of fluoride feeding on, A., III, 479.  
effect of iodoacetic acid on, A., III, 476.  
effect of sodium fluoride and vitamin-D on constituents of, A., III, 176.  
fluorine in, in relation to diet, A., III, 95.  
growth of, in albino rats, on salt mixtures, A., III, 472.  
mineral composition of, in gangliectomy, A., III, 379.  
mineral metabolism in un-united fracture of, A., III, 15.  
sodium content of, A., III, 415.  
staining of, with madder, A., III, 211.  
structure of, A., III, 198.  
texture of, studied by means of silver nitrate, A., III, 52.
- Bones, Chinese oracle, pigments in fossæ of incisions of, B., 467.  
long, of rats, phosphatase in, A., III, 394.  
pig's, composition of, A., III, 167, 415.  
rat's, calcium deposition of, in relation to  $p_H$  of intestinal contents, A., III, 458.  
sheep's, ash of, as calcification index, A., III, 198.  
New Zealand, composition of, A., III, 118.
- Bone marrow, effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 255.  
effect of, on blood and urine in splenectomy, A., III, 131.  
human, culture of, A., III, 334.  
bone salt, solubility of, A., I, 412.
- Bonellia viridis*, heavy-metal organ extracts from, and their influence on sex, A., III, 133.
- Bonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 420.
- Bonito-meat. See *Katsuwonus pelamis*.
- Books, binding of, cellulose derivative fabric for, (P.), B., 335.  
material for, (P.), B., 335.
- Boracite, allotropy in, A., I, 448.
- Borates. See under Boron.
- Borax. See Sodium borate.
- Borax beads, sensitivity of, for detection of cations, A., I, 427.
- Bordeaux mixture, decreasing lime content of, B., 171.
- Bordet-Wassermann reaction, antiseptics for use in, A., III, 249.
- Boric acid. See under Boron.
- Borine, A., I, 372.
- Borine carbonyl, A., I, 372.
- Borine trimethylamine, A., I, 372.
- Boring, deep, colloid-chemical problems in, B., 1.
- Borneol, isomeride of, A., II, 253.  
production of camphor from, B., 1308.
- isoBorneol, structure of, A., II, 253.
- d- and l-Borneolglucosides, preparation of, A., II, 400.
- Bornite, crystal structure of, A., I, 400.
- Bornyl chloride, preparation of, A., II, 253.
- Bornylamines, A., II, 108.  
reactions of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 157.
- N-Bornyl-N'-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- Boron, absorption by, of slow neutrons, A., I, 212.  
bombardment of, by deuterons, A., I, 161.  
control of plant diseases with, B., 602.  
crystalline, A., I, 92.  
disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 593.  
by protons, A., I, 212.  
electrical resistance of, A., I, 121.  
fertilising action of, B., 166.  
in brine and salt deposits of the Ukraine, A., I, 154.  
in lakes of Central Asia, A., I, 381.  
in water, B., 193.  
influence of, on plant growth, B., 271, 1250.  
isomeric compounds containing, and hydrogen and oxygen, A., I, 575.  
radioactive, spectra of,  $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 593.  
radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 58.  
K-rays of, A., I, 386.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, on proton bombardment, A., I, 108.  
resistance of, at high temperatures, A., I, 291.  
transformation of, by slow neutrons, A., I, 276.  
uses of, and its alloys, B., 145.
- Boron alloys, production of, (P.), B., 457.  
by electrolysis, (P.), B., 359.
- Boron compounds, production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 543.  
thermochemistry of, A., I, 186, 364.
- Boron tribromide, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 10.  
carbide, molten, determination of structure of, by etching, B., 1206.  
wire-drawing dies, etc., of, (P.), B., 251.  
carbides, production of, (P.), B., 1227.  
trichloride, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 10.  
trifluoride, catalytic effect of, in alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 10.  
complex compounds of, isomorphous, A., I, 120.  
compound of, with potassium sulphate, A., I, 93.  
dipole moment of, A., I, 284.  
molecular structure of, A., I, 548.  
organic reactions with, A., II, 181, 338, 371.  
parachor of, and of its ether compounds, A., I, 349.  
preparation of, A., I, 320.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 10.  
hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 216.  
hydrides, A., I, 93, 372.  
See also Borine and Diborane.  
nitride, structure of, A., I, 171.
- Boron trioxide, equilibrium of, with lead monoxide, A., I, 412.  
with lime and silica, A., I, 137.  
with potassium borate, A., I, 177.  
with sodium oxide, A., I, 30.  
mixtures of, with potassium pyroborate, viscosity of, A., I, 356.  
reduction of, by manganese, A., I, 41.
- Boric acid, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
and its salts, flotation of, from Inder boracites, B., 905.  
and its sodium salt, effect of, on growth, A., III, 264.  
colour reaction for, A., I, 97.  
detection of, A., I, 530.  
in foods, B., 1127.  
in glass, B., 781.  
with alizarin, A., I, 45.  
determination of, micro-volumetrically, in mineral waters, A., I, 45.  
effect of glucose on buffer solutions of, A., I, 84.  
extraction of, from salt mixtures, by flotation, B., 540.  
germicidal properties of, in breweries, B., 278.  
 $p_H$  of, effect of additions on, B., 1094.  
phosphorescence of, and its decay, A., I, 113.  
reaction of, with sugars, A., I, 249.  
spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 281.  
use of, as bacteriostatic agent, A., III, 37.  
uses of, B., 1199.  
volatility of, A., I, 136.  
with water vapour, A., I, 136.
- Borates, heating curves of, A., I, 517.  
natural, hardness, specific heat, and heating products of, A., I, 517.  
spectra of, far infra-red, A., I, 344.
- Fluorotetraborates, A., I, 320.
- Metaborates, spectra of, Raman, and structure, A., I, 219.
- Dihydroxyfluoboric acid, reactions of, A., I, 420.
- Hydrofluoboric acid, dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 543.
- Hypoboric acid, and its esters, A., I, 420.
- Boron organic compounds, analysis of, A., II, 359.
- Boron alkyls, preparation of, A., II, 371.  
reducing action of, A., II, 91.
- Boric acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 649.  
volatility of, in alcoholic solution, A., I, 136.
- Boron determination :—  
determination of, in "Dow" mixture, B., 1046.  
in plants, spectrographically, A., III, 448.
- $\beta$ -Boswellio acid, derivatives, A., II, 382.
- $\gamma$ -Boswellic acid, A., II, 382.
- $\gamma$ -Boswelliene, A., II, 382.
- $\beta$ -Boswellinic acid, structure of, A., II, 463.
- Bothe-Geiger experiment, A., I, 59.
- Bothrops atrox* venom, action of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 338.
- Botrytis cinerea*, growth of, action of citric acid on, A., III, 432.  
parasitic activity of, influenced by other organisms, A., III, 485.
- Bottles, glass. See Glass bottles.  
milk, cleaning of, B., 387, 723.  
shrinkable caps for, (P.), B., 128.  
washing of, B., 240.
- Botulinus* toxin, purification of, A., III, 182.

- Bougainvillea glabra*, colouring matter of, A., II, 206.
- Bougainvillæidin chloride*, A., II, 206.
- Bourbonal*. See *Ethylvanillin*.
- Bouveault reaction*, A., II, 480.
- Boxes*, reinforced paper for, (P.), B., 231.
- Brain*, acetaldehyde formation by tissues of, from carbohydrates, A., III, 130.
- acetylcholine formation by tissues of, A., III, 259.
- acetylcholine in, on heating, A., III, 8.
- autoxidation of tissues of, in anaesthesia, A., III, 65.
- carbohydrate metabolism of, A., III, 19, 92, 345.
- constituents of, in tetany, A., III, 7.
- effect of adrenalectomy on, A., III, 320.
- glucose degradation in, A., III, 270.
- glycolysis of tissues of, in presence of potassium, A., III, 474.
- influence of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, A., III, 325.
- metabolism of, A., III, 131.
- effects of hydroxymalonate on, A., III, 131.
- effect of pyocyanine on, A., III, 465.
- metabolism of cystine-treated tissue of, A., III, 90.
- oxidation in, effect of ether on, A., III, 350.
- of aliphatic amines, A., III, 129.
- of pyruvate, A., III, 76, 386, 422.
- phosphorus compounds in, under varied conditions, A., III, 339.
- phosphorus of, in age, A., III, 7.
- potassium and sodium in, A., III, 198.
- reducing substance in, A., III, 168.
- respiration of, in presence of inositol, A., III, 172.
- respiratory metabolism of excised tissue of, A., III, 126.
- synthesis in, of lecithins and cephalins, A., III, 173.
- Brain*, animal's, phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 198.
- frog's, effect of trauma on sugars of, A., III, 21.
- guinea-pig's, vitamin-C in, A., III, 282.
- hibernating animal's, ammonia in, A., III, 129.
- phosphatide content of, A., III, 339.
- human and mammalian, proteins of, in relation to age, A., III, 416.
- mammalian, proteins, amino-acid composition of, A., III, 374.
- marmot's, ascorbic acid in, in hibernation, A., III, 44.
- ox, lipin and nitrogen content of, A., III, 87.
- pigeon's, normal and B<sub>1</sub>-avitaminotic, pH and buffering in, A., III, 103.
- rat's, lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in, A., III, 347.
- Brakes*, hydraulic, liquids for, (P.), B., 1290.
- Westinghouse, valves for, (P.), B., 997.
- Brake fluids*, hydraulic, (P.), B., 6.
- Brake linings*, production of, (P.), B., 6, 997, 1291.
- Brambles*. See *Blackberries*.
- Bran*, as source of iron in human diet, A., III, 131.
- Brandy*, ageing of, B., 831.
- silver in, B., 967.
- cognac, composition of, B., 77.
- determination in, of fusel oil; refractometrically, B., 384.
- fruit, methyl alcohol in, B., 607.
- Brass*, analysis of, B., 452, 683.
- bright annealing of, (P.), B., 250.
- corrosion of, in moist ammonia, B., 922.
- determination in, of bismuth, B., 683.
- Brass*, directional properties in rolled strips of, B., 353.
- effect of antimony in, B., 48.
- free-cutting, drilling tests with, B., 569.
- inverse segregation in, B., 569.
- oxidation of, at elevated temperatures, B., 923.
- production of, (P.), B., 691.
- pyrometers in smelting works and foundries for, B., 245.
- removal of stains from coils of, B., 569.
- scrap, recovery of, (P.), B., 932.
- recovery of copper from, B., 448.
- season-cracking of, B., 683.
- tensile strength of, influence of rate of stretching on, B., 682.
- turning of articles of, B., 353.
- utilisation of slugs of, B., 569.
- wrought, defects in, B., 569.
- $\beta$ -*Brass*, superlattice in, A., I, 559.
- superlattice energy in, A., I, 356.
- transformation in, A., I, 608.
- Brassica* seeds, oleiferous, identification of, B., 1253.
- Brassylic acid*, ethyl- $\alpha$ -acetyl- $\alpha$ -tetratri-acontanoyl ester, A., II, 320.
- ethylene ester, (P.), B., 1312.
- Braunite* from Mason Co., Texas, A., I, 482.
- Bravais law*, A., I, 171.
- Brazilein*, constitution of, A., II, 111.
- Brazilin*, synthesis of, A., II, 111, 299.
- Brazing*, fluxes for, (P.), B., 250.
- heating of metals for, (P.), B., 580.
- Bread*, cooling of, with addition of vitamins, (P.), B., 390.
- flavour of, B., 387, 1398.
- lactic and succinic acids in, B., 1119.
- leavening composition for, (P.), B., 494.
- making of, (P.), B., 390, 495.
- analysis of materials for, B., 386.
- bound water in, B., 280.
- effect of bean meal and malted wheat meal in, B., 178.
- fermentation balance in, B., 178.
- physical chemistry of surface phenomena and disperse systems in, B., 721.
- reduction of bran and grain for, (P.), B., 185.
- nutritive value of, B., 969.
- odour of cereals for, B., 280.
- reconditioning of rolls, etc., of, (P.), B., 977.
- retarding staling of, (P.), B., 617.
- rope in, B., 969.
- soluble constituents in flour, dough, and, B., 280.
- storage and transport of grain and flour for, B., 178.
- taste of natural salts in, B., 487.
- vitamin-B in flour and, B., 78.
- vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> content of, B., 969.
- vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in yeast, flour, and, B., 1395.
- Bread*, brown and white, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> in, A., III, 280.
- dietary, determination in, of soluble carbohydrates, B., 1119.
- fresh, amorphous part of starch in, B., 1257.
- leavened, production of, (P.), B., 617.
- rye, souring material for, (P.), B., 1266.
- rye and wheat, vitamins in, B., 969, 1118.
- Silesian, digestibility of nitrogen constituents in, B., 179.
- wheat, nutritive quality of, B., 1398.
- white pan, effects of shortenings on, B., 1119.
- wholemeal, growth-promoting value of, B., 78.
- Breakfast*, carbohydrate, specific dynamic effect of, A., III, 465.
- Breccias*, replacement, of the Lower Keechelus, A., I, 432.
- Bremen green*, specifications tests on, B., 944.
- Bremsstrahlung*, A., I, 492.
- Breweries*, aluminium vessels in, corrosion of, B., 926.
- efficiency of laminated vapour condensers in, B., 829.
- effluents from, purification of, B., 93.
- evaporation in coppers in, B., 829.
- germicidal properties of boric acid in, B., 278.
- mashing in, B., 76.
- starch conversion in, B., 829.
- paints for, B., 1087.
- Brewing*, aluminium equipment in, B., 966.
- clarification and stirring in, B., 606.
- evaluation of malt for, B., 606.
- nickel and its alloys for plant for, B., 1221.
- role of proteins in, B., 1258.
- science in, B., 718.
- water for. See under *Water*.
- yeast troubles in, B., 966.
- Brewing liquors*, softening of, with fuller's earth, B., 966.
- Brewing materials*, determination in, of amino-acids, B., 278.
- Bricks*, (P.), B., 42, 443.
- determination of efflorescence on, B., 1341.
- determination of water absorption of, B., 675.
- drying of, B., 782.
- fireproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 41.
- for regenerators, (P.), B., 442.
- paints for, B., 1087.
- production of, (P.), B., 347, 557, 1057.
- from waste from magnesite production, B., 914.
- kilns for, (P.), B., 673.
- standard tests for, B., 550.
- Bricks*, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 677.
- artificial agglomerated mullite, for regenerator packing, B., 439.
- buff, scumming on, B., 138.
- building, (P.), B., 677.
- wick test for efflorescence of, B., 1056.
- carbon, production of, B., 443.
- chamotte, effect of iron oxide content on electrical conductivity of, B., 550.
- chrome-alumina, B., 550.
- clay, crushing of, B., 786.
- composite, for furnaces, production of, (P.), B., 783.
- Dinas, production of, B., 550.
- dynamidon, production of, from bauxite, B., 443.
- engineering, production of, (P.), B., 557.
- fireclay, mullite development in, B., 38.
- spalling of, B., 1341.
- fly-ash, humid ageing of, B., 556.
- grog, destruction of, by carbon monoxide, B., 439.
- heat-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 557.
- insulating, panel spalling tests of, B., 1205.
- light, B., 243.
- magnesite and chrome-magnesite, properties of, B., 1051.
- refractory, B., 1341.
- building up mortarless masonry with, using sheet metal spacing, (P.), B., 1057.
- firing of, B., 550, 782.
- for surface-combustion burners, (P.), B., 551.

- Bricks**, sand-faced, production of, (P.), B., 557.  
 sand-moulded, colours for, B., 1051.  
 silica, bond for, (P.), B., 39.  
 bonding of, with chalk, B., 913.  
 for coke ovens, B., 346.  
 physical properties of South African raw materials for, B., 1051.  
 production of, B., 550, (P.), B., 672.  
 salt attack of, B., 782.  
 service of, in open-hearth furnaces of Petrovski plant at Dnepropetrovsk, B., 782.  
 structure and life of, in roofs of open-hearth steel furnaces, B., 782.  
 structure of, after use in open-hearth furnaces, tank furnaces, etc., B., 1338.  
 sillimanite, grading, porosity, and permeability to air of, B., 913.  
 tridymite, production of, B., 1338.  
 unbaked, determination in, of moisture, B., 345.  
 vitrified, production of, in ordinary brickworks, B., 782.  
 wire-cut, production of, de-airing in, B., 1208.
- Bright's disease**, dietary proteins in, A., III, 204.  
 nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in, A., III, 301.  
 serum-proteins in, A., III, 419.  
 sodium and water balance in, in presence of potassium, A., III, 204.
- Brilliant-green-bile**, effect of, on bacterial cultures, A., III, 274.
- Brillouin zones**, theory of, A., I, 553.
- Brine**, concentration of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 342.  
 corrosion by, protection of iron against, B., 44.  
 determination of iodine in extracts from, B., 778.  
 from Eastern Raichur Do-ab, A., I, 383.  
 pickling, arresting nitrite formation of, B., 492.
- Briquettes**, production of, from coking coal, (P.), B., 643.  
 machines for, (P.), B., 98.  
 research on, B., 102.
- Briquettes**, brown-coal, comparison of carbonised products from, with coke from bituminous coal, B., 312.  
 production of town gas from, B., 104.  
 coal, production of, (P.), B., 518.  
 fuel, determination in, of pitch, B., 311.  
 production of, (P.), B., 18, 317, 1299.  
 peat, treatment of peat for, (P.), B., 317.  
 sulphite-cellulose waste, waterproofing of, B., 102.
- Brittle substances**, breakage of, A., I, 70.
- Bromates**. See under Bromine.
- Bromides**. See under Bromine.
- Bromine**, absorption continuum of, A., I, 1.  
 atoms, *cis-trans* isomerisation by, A., II, 332.  
 biochemistry of, A., III, 251.  
 content of, in organs and tissues, A., III, 167.  
 crystalline, structure of, A., I, 117.  
 decomposition of acetaldehyde by, A., II, 176.  
 electron affinity of, A., I, 398.  
 extraction of, from sylvinites, B., 133.  
 in gastric juice and urine after bromide therapy, A., III, 121.  
 in water from Kuibishev region oil-wells, A., I, 636.  
 in water of Sea of Japan, A., I, 584.  
 isotopes, A., I, 338.  
 exchange of, A., I, 624.
- Bromine**, nuclei, isomeric, resonance levels of, A., I, 593.  
 organic impurities in, B., 906.  
 photo-expansion of, A., I, 599.  
 radioactive, formation of, A., I, 162.  
 recovery of, from sylvinites mother liquors, B., 666.  
 rôle of, in nutrition, A., III, 473.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 342, 540.  
 absorption, A., I, 271, 385, 386.  
 near infra-red, A., I, 386.  
 K X-ray absorption, and its compounds, A., I, 2, 273.  
 sterilisation of fruit and seeds with, B., 724.  
 vapour, diffusion of photo-electrons in, A., I, 437.  
 velocity of addition of, to ether, A., I, 142.  
 to olefinic compounds, A., I, 249.
- Bromine dioxide**, A., I, 421.
- Hydrobromic acid**, addition of, to non-terminal double bonds, A., II, 319.  
 formation of, by X-rays, A., 145.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 518.  
 heat of solution of, A., I, 413.  
 preparation of, constant-boiling, A., I, 373, 528.  
 reaction of, with osmium tetroxide, A., I, 142.  
 spectrum of, absorption infra-red, in solution, A., I, 236.
- Bromides**, detection of, in drugs, B., 1130.  
 in presence of chlorides, A., I, 529.  
 determination of, in natural waters containing chlorides and iodides, A., I, 197.  
 in presence of chlorides, A., I, 197, 324.  
 in presence of other halides, A., I, 44.  
 polarisation of, in various solvents, A., I, 115.  
 production of, by action of bromine on bases, B., 33.
- Bromates**, action of, with chromic oxide, A., I, 373.  
 determination of, photo-electrically, B., 1073.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 197, 529.  
 spectra of, Raman, and structure, A., I, 218.
- Bromine organic compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 118.
- Bromine determination** :—  
 determination of, in biological material, A., III, 334.  
 in blood, A., III, 292.  
 in flour and wheat, B., 969.  
 in presence of chlorides, A., I, 260.  
 in presence of iodine, A., I, 44.  
 in water, A., I, 44.  
 potentiometrically, with thiosulphate, A., I, 260.
- Bromine ions**, action of, with solid silver chloride, A., I, 614.
- Bromo-amines**, aliphatic, preparation of cyclic imines from, A., II, 88.
- Bromoform**, infra-red dispersion of, A., I, 548.  
 preparation of, from starch, A., II, 370.
- Bronze**, alloying of, B., 794.  
 analysis of, B., 683.  
 antifriction articles of, (P.), B., 691.  
 determination in, of aluminium, beryllium, and phosphorus, with mercury cathode, B., 1064.  
 of manganese, B., 448.  
 of phosphorus, B., 1064.  
 for machines, B., 48.  
 influence of metals on normalisation of castings of, B., 683.  
 production of bearings of, B., 143.  
 production of colours from, (P.), B., 935.
- Bronze**, aluminium. See Aluminium bronze.  
 aluminium-iron-manganese, determination in, of aluminium, B., 448.  
 ancient, microscopy of, B., 570, 1353.  
 beryllium. See Beryllium bronze.  
 copper-beryllium, corrosion of, B., 794.  
 copper-nickel-tin, hardenable, B., 353.  
 lead. See Lead bronze.  
 loaded, inverse segregation in, B., 569.  
 prehistoric, of Sardinia, B., 48.  
 scrap, recovery of, (P.), B., 932.  
 special, resistance of, to fatigue and corrosion fatigue, B., 353.  
 tin. See Tin bronze.  
 tungsten. See Tungsten bronze.  
 zinc. See Zinc bronze.
- Bronze powder**, (P.), B., 147.  
 fineness analysis of, B., 1353.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1227.
- Broomweed**, toxicity of, for cattle, goats, and sheep, A., III, 426.
- Broth**, nutrient,  $p_H$  of, during sterilisation and storage, A., III, 227.
- Brucella**, polysaccharide in cells of, A., III, 146.
- Brucine**, A., II, 355.  
 metaphosphate, A., II, 83.  
 use of, in detection of malic acid, A., II, 176.
- Brucine**, 11-amino-, 11-chloro-, and 11-hydroxy-, A., II, 126.  
 oximino-, A., II, 473.
- Brucite**, fibrous, A., I, 289.
- Bryophyllum**, citric acid in leaves of, A., III, 105.
- Buckwheat**, Canadian, composition of, B., 721.
- Buds**, yeast growth substance in, A., III, 285.
- Buffer mixtures**, A., I, 332.
- Bufosterocholic acid**, trihydroxy-, constitution of, A., II, 20.
- Bufothionin**, constitution of, A., II, 208.
- Bugs**, bed, coal-tar naphtha distillates for destruction of, B., 624.  
 eggs of. See under Eggs.  
 chinch, toxicity of insecticides to, B., 826.
- Building**, chemistry and engineering in, B., 1343.  
 waterproof aggregates for, (P.), B., 1057.
- Buildings**, concrete, protection of, against air attack by camouflage, B., 503.  
 decontamination of, from mustard gas, B., 190.  
 destructive action of fog on, B., 676.  
 ventilation and air conditioning in, B., 296.
- Building blocks**, (P.), B., 42.  
 production of, (P.), B., 557, 677, 1057.  
 from slag, (P.), B., 916.  
 sand-faced, (P.), B., 557.
- Building boards**, production of, from sisal waste, (P.), B., 677.
- Building materials**, analytical control of, B., 786.  
 attaching of bituminous sheets to, (P.), B., 1346.  
 ceramic, drying of, (P.), B., 1207.  
 coloured granules for, (P.), B., 1057.  
 consolidation of, (P.), B., 1346.  
 deposition of silica on, (P.), B., 244.  
 fireproof, (P.), B., 557.  
 light-weight, (P.), B., 1211.  
 production of, (P.), B., 349.  
 refractory, B., 1052; (P.), B., 140.  
 sheet, backing of, with porcelain enamels, (P.), B., 1057.  
 testing weather-resistance of, B., 1345.
- Bulbs**, fertilisers for, B., 480.  
 flower, composts for, (P.), B., 172.

- Bullets, detection of blood on, A., III, 164.  
shrapnel, lead alloy for, (P.), B., 1360.
- Buna. See under Rubber, synthetic, German.
- Bunsen apparatus, A., I, 202.
- Burettes, clamp for, A., I, 583.  
drainage errors with, A., I, 332.  
filling of, device for, A., I, 583.  
for accurate titration, A., I, 332.  
improved, A., I, 635.  
micro-, A., I, 267, 428.  
for testing absorbing of thin paper, etc., B., 427.  
reading device for, A., I, 202.  
Russian, A., I, 267.
- Burns, compound solution of tannic acid for treatment of, B., 1406.  
preparation for treatment of, (P.), B., 1274.
- Burners, Bunsen, (P.), B., 1150.  
for solid fuels, B., 999.  
improved Rodgers ring, A., I, 48.  
surface-combustion, refractory bricks and radiants for, (P.), B., 561.  
with adjustable flame spreader, A., I, 478.
- "Burnt-rock" from Kusnezsk-Bechen, A., I, 383.
- Burton's rule, theory of, A., I, 564.
- Bush sickness, A., III, 204.  
treatment of, with cobalt compounds, A., III, 204.
- Butadiene, absorption of, optimal pressure of, B., 414, 1307.  
addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 173.  
addition of hydrogen halides to, A., III, 43.  
catalytic transformation of ethyl alcohol into, B., 414.  
condensation of, with methylcyclopentenedione, A., II, 503.  
derivatives, (P.), B., 816.  
formation of, from *n*-butylene, A., I, 411.  
polymerisation of, in emulsions, B., 1378.  
in presence of sodium, A., I, 315.  
for synthetic rubber production, B., 373.  
production of, B., 521.  
spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 348.  
structure and free rotation of, A., I, 223.
- Butadiene, chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1310.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 174.  
 $\beta$ -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 117.  
chloro-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 416.  
halogeno-derivatives, production of disubstitutions of, (P.), B., 325, 416.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Butadiene, formation of *cis*- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butene from, A., II, 173.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Butadiene,  $\beta$ -chloro-, (P.), B., 20, 1170.  
polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 157, 700, 1239.  
stabilisation of rubber-like polymerides of, (P.), B., 161.
- Butadi-inene, force constants and vibrations of, A., I, 170.  
spectrum of, absorption, near ultra-violet, A., I, 597.  
infra-red, A., I, 348.
- Butadi-inene glycols, preparation of, A., II, 174.
- n*-Butaldehyde, aldol condensation of, A., II, 177.  
plastic masses from condensation of, with phenols, B., 1369.
- Butaldehyde,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dichloro-, dimethyl acetal, A., II, 368.
- n*- and *iso*-Butaldehydes, photolysis of, A., I, 627.
- n*-Butane, exchange of deuterium for hydrogen in, A., I, 252.  
ignition of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., I, 247.  
low-temperature auto-ignition of, A., I, 34.  
production of luminous flames with, B., 752.  
thermal decomposition of, B., 20.  
inhibited by nitric oxide, A., I, 314.  
thermodynamics of, A., I, 398, 606.
- Butane, *d*- $\beta$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 447.  
 $\alpha$ - $\delta$ -diamino-, diaminoacetyl and dichloroacetyl derivatives, A., II, 281.  
di-*p*-amino- and -nitro-benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 282.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro-, chlorination of, A., II, 316.  
 $\alpha$ - $\beta$ - and  $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -dichloro-, chlorination of, A., II, 82.  
 $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -dichloro-, catalytic decomposition of, A., II, 82.  
dichloro-derivatives, hydrolysis of, A., II, 364.  
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -heptachloro-, A., II, 174.  
 $\beta$ -chloro- $\gamma\gamma$ -di- and - $\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tri-bromo-, and  $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- $\gamma$ -iodo-, A., II, 224.  
 $\alpha\beta$ - and  $\beta\gamma$ -di-iodo-, A., I, 318.  
*iso*Butane, trichloro-, products from, (P.), B., 1310.
- Butanes, pyrolysis of, A., II, 1.  
separation of, from butenes, A., II, 173.  
*n*- and *iso*-Butanes, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 437.  
entropy and heat capacity of, A., I, 354.
- cycloButane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, A., II, 502.
- cycloButanecarboxylic acids, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 220.
- Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\beta$ -bromo- and  $\beta$ -chloro- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and their lactones, A., II, 135.
- Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol, cyclic acetals of, A., II, 3.
- Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -diols, and related compounds, stereochemistry of, A., II, 44.
- Butane- $\alpha\delta$ -dioldi- $\beta$ - $d$ -glucoside, A., II, 445.
- n*-Butane- $\alpha$ '- $\delta$ -diol- $\alpha$ '- $\beta$ - $d$ -glucoside- $\delta$ '- $\beta$ - $d$ -methanesulphonylglucoside, and its hepta-acetate, A., II, 445.
- Butane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol- $\gamma$ -one, and its derivatives, A., II, 443.
- Butane- $\beta$ -sulphonic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 3.
- n*-Butane- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid,  $\delta$ -cyano-, trimethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- Butan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\gamma$ -nitro-, (P.), B., 1311.
- cycloButanone, preparation of, A., II, 502.
- Butea frondosa*, isolation of butrin from, A., II, 445.
- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Butenaldehyde,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, dimethyl acetal, A., II, 368.
- iso*Butenaldehyde diethylacetal, A., II, 281.
- Butene. See Butylene.
- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Buten- $\alpha$ -ol,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and its naphthylurethane, A., II, 316.  
 $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 224.
- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Buten- $\beta$ -ol,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, and its naphthylurethane, A., II, 316.
- Butenyl bromides, composition of, prepared from crotyl alcohol and methylvinylcarbinol, A., II, 480.
- iso*Butenyl  $\beta$ -butyl ether, (P.), B., 649.
- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butenylcyclohexane. See  $\delta$ -cycloHexyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -butene.
- 1- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butenylcyclohexanol, A., II, 412.
- 1- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, A., II, 412.
- 1- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butenylpyrrolidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butinen- $\alpha$ -ol ethers, A., II, 84.
- 4-Butoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 2-*p*-*n*-Butoxyanilinodihydro-oxazole, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 89.
- 2-*o*-Butoxyanilinodihydrothiazole, (P.), B., 89.
- $\beta$ - $\beta$ -Butoxyethoxyethylmercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.
- N*-*p*-*n*-Butoxyphenyl-*N'*- $\beta$ -bromoethylcarbamide, (P.), B., 89.
- 4-*n*-Butoxypyridine, A., II, 165.
- Butrin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., II, 445.
- Butter, acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl content of, B., 180.  
acidity of, B., 180.  
aroma in, B., 80, 1123.  
aroma and flavour of, B., 180.  
benzidine-peroxidase reaction with, B., 181.  
body and texture of, B., 833.  
browning of, when heated, B., 834.  
churning of, B., 723, 1123.  
cleaning of churns for, B., 490.  
control of, in Poland, B., 722.  
detection in, of dirt, B., 180.  
of hardened oils and beef or mutton fats, B., 1399.  
of margarine, colorimetrically, B., 1123.  
of pasteurised cream, B., 181.  
determination in, of curd, fat, salt, and water, B., 972.  
of diacetyl, B., 1261, 1262.  
of moulds, B., 490.  
of salt, B., 834.  
of sediment, B., 1262.  
of vitamin-A, A., III, 493.  
of water, B., 1232.  
distribution of acids between fat and water phases in, B., 1399.  
effect of feeding vegetable oils on, B., 1260.  
effect of preservatives on natural properties of, B., 834.  
fat-splitting and casein-digesting bacteria in, B., 1123.  
feed flavour in, B., 1123.  
flavour of, B., 612.  
formation of, surface chemistry of, B., 1124.  
from cows fed with rice bran, volatile acids of fat of, B., 181.  
grading of, B., 612.  
internal moulding of, B., 723.  
keeping quality of, B., 388, 1123.  
influence of moulds and yeasts on, B., 972.  
mould growth in, and boxes, B., 141.  
oxidation of acetylmethylcarbinol to diacetyl in, B., 180.  
production of, B., 1261; (P.), B., 84.  
neutralisation of cream for, B., 971, 1261.  
quality of, B., 1123.  
in relation to amino-nitrogen content, B., 281.  
oxidation-reduction enzymes as criterion of, B., 1123.  
rheology of, B., 971.  
sediment tests on, B., 612.  
single and double parchment liners for boxes for, B., 1123.  
spoilage of, rôle of fat-splitting and casein-digesting bacteria in, B., 1123.  
storage of, at 0° C., B., 388.  
cold, B., 180.  
substitutes, tendency to sputter of, B., 612.  
surface flavour of, B., 388.  
surface moulding of, B., 388.



- 5-*n*-Butyl-5-ethylbarbituric acids, halogenated, A., II, 134.  
 Butyl- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside, 8'-hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 445.  
*o*-Butylcyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.  
*o*-Butylcyclohexanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.  
*N*-*n*-Butylcyclohexylamine, (P.), B., 760.  
*iso*Butylenediacetone, isomerism of, A., II, 323.  
*iso*Butylenediaminoiminosuccinonitrile, A., II, 433.  
 4-Butylenediamine-1:2:3:4-tetrazole, 4- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its silver salt, A., II, 308.  
 7-*iso*Butylenedecolesterol, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 192.  
*iso*Butyleneglycerols, and their derivatives, A., II, 84.  
 5-Butyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acids, A., II, 468.  
 Butyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmaleonic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 468.  
 5-*n*-, and -*sec*-Butyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthio-barbituric acids, A., II, 468.  
 4-*n*-Butylmethylcœrauidomine, (P.), B., 653.  
 1- and 2-*tert*-Butyl-naphthalenes, and their picrates, A., II, 331.  
 4-*l*-*sec*-Butyl-*m*-dinitrobenzene, A., II, 4.  
*N*-*n*- and -*iso*-Butyl-4:6-dinitro-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 530.  
 $\beta$ -Butyloctanol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.  
*tert*-Butylisooxazole, and its methosulphate, A., II, 466.  
*iso*Butylphenetidines, A., II, 404.  
 6-*n*-Butylphenol, 2:4-dibromo-, A., II, 239.  
 Butylphenols, 2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 879.  
*N*-*n*-Butyl- $\beta$ -phenylethylamine, (P.), B., 760.  
 1-*n*-Butylpiperidine, (P.), B., 760.  
 2-*n*-Butylpiperidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 349.  
 1-Butylpyridino-(3':4')-4:5-triazole methosulphate, A., II, 308.  
 2-*n*-Butylpyrrole, A., II, 349.  
 2-*n*-Butylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 349.  
 2-*n*-Butylquinol, A., II, 66.  
 Butylquinoxalines, 2-hydroxy-3-tetrahydroxy-, fission of, A., II, 521.  
 6-*tert*-Butyltetrahydrocarveol, A., II, 55.  
 2-*n*-Butyltetrahydropyridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 348.  
 1-Butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, and 7-chloro-3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 219.  
 5-*iso*Butylthiobarbituric acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1135.  
 Butylisothiocarbamides, salts, A., II, 481, 529.  
*iso*Butyl-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 404.  
 4-*tert*-Butyl-*m*-tolyl acetate, A., II, 188.  
*tert*-Butyl tritert-butylmethyl ketone, A., II, 50.  
*n*-Butyraldol, and its oxime, A., II, 177.  
 Butyrylamide,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 53.  
 Butyrylthylamide derivatives, A., II, 281.  
 Butyric acid, decomposition of, A., I, 416.  
   degradation of, in the organism, A., III, 422.  
   determination of, in silage, by distillation, B., 838.  
   microchemically, A., II, 477.  
   oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 318.  
   production of, from blackstrap molasses, B., 1111.  
 Butyric acid, 2:4-dibromophenyl ester, A., II, 239.  
   esters, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 551.  
   ethyl ester, action of magnesium butyl halides on, A., II, 324.  
    $\beta$ -ethylhexyl ester, A., II, 317.  
   ethylidene and trichloroethylidene esters, decomposition of, A., I, 570.  
   propyl and isopropyl esters, catalytic production of, B., 647.  
   triethylcarbinyl ester, A., II, 439.  
 Butyric acid,  $l(+)$ - $\alpha$ -amino-, as constituent of proteins, A., II, 138.  
    $\alpha$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxy-derivatives, synthesis and resolution of, A., II, 328.  
    $\alpha$ -amino-3:4:5-triiodo-, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 842.  
    $\gamma$ -chloro- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 228.  
    $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.  
   (-) $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 496.  
    $\beta$ -hydroxy-, dehydrogenase of, in animal tissues, A., III, 311.  
   oxidation of, in kidneys, A., III, 261.  
    $\gamma$ -iodo- $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., II, 89.  
 isoButyric acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, to ethyl isobutyrylisobutyrate, A., II, 482.  
   heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
    $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl,  $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl, and  $\Delta^4$ -heptadienyl esters, (P.), B., 649.  
 isoButyric acid,  $\beta$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, *n*-propyl ester, A., II, 387.  
    $\alpha$ -hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 149.  
    $\Delta^2$ - $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, triethylene glycol ester, (P.), B., 1243.  
 Butyrmethylamide,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 53.  
 isoButyrolin, hydrogenation of, A., II, 177.  
 Butyrometry, use of Polish amyl alcohol in, B., 584.  
 Butyropheneone,  $\gamma$ -bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-diiodo-derivative, (P.), B., 1270.  
 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 239.  
 Butyryl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 571.  
   chloride,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 272.  
 isoButyrylisobutyric acid, ethyl ester, condensation of ethyl isobutyrate to, A., II, 482.  
 Butyrylcholine perchlorate, inhibition by geneserine of hydrolysis of, A., III, 68.  
 isoButyrylformic acid, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 136.  
 $\alpha$ -Butyrylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
 Butyryl-lactic acid,  $\beta$ -ethoxyethoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 1173.
- C.
- Cabbages, antiscorbutic activity of, A., III, 326.  
   aphis on, life history and control of, B., 378.  
   black-rot disease of, B., 712.  
   fertilisation of, in south-west Virginia, B., 599.  
   fly on, control of, by dusting and spraying, B., 171.  
   poisonous residues on, after arsenical dusting, B., 822.  
   vitamin-C in, B., 183.  
 Cabbages, early, fertilisers for, B., 72.  
   kraut, yield of, in Ohio, B., 72.  
   red, colouring matter of, A., II, 71.  
 Cables, electric, fireproof insulating compounds for, (P.), B., 1230.  
   impregnating oils for, wax formation in, B., 642.  
   insulation of, (P.), B., 361.  
   mineral powder for, (P.), B., 150, 361.  
   softeners for rubber for, B., 373.  
   insulated, (P.), B., 361.  
   metals for, B., 1064.  
   paper-insulated, saturants for, B., 1229.  
   rubber-insulated, testing of, B., 702.  
   sheathing of, with Plexigum plastic, B., 936.  
   submarine, insulation for, (P.), B., 361.  
   lead, extrusion of, B., 795.  
   petroleum oil for, B., 517.  
   steel, mechanical properties of wire for, B., 1060.  
 Cacao beans, cellulose content and furfuraldehyde value of, B., 615.  
   insect control in warehouses for, B., 183.  
   phosphatides in, B., 493.  
   structure of cell-wall of, B., 615.  
 Cacao butter, effect of butter from shells on, B., 150.  
   packages for shipment, etc., of, (P.), B., 367.  
   phosphatides in, B., 493.  
 Cacao products, determination in, of fat, B., 615.  
 Cacao shell, feeding value of, B., 183.  
 Cachexia, endogenous, action of pituitary hormones on blood-ketones in, A., III, 38.  
 Cacodyl compounds, A., II, 371.  
 Cacodyl oxide, constitution of platinum compounds of, A., I, 68.  
 Cacodylic acid, zinc salt, hydrates, A., II, 489.  
 Cacotheline, detection of tin with, B., 449.  
 Cadalene, synthesis of, A., II, 62.  
 Cadmium, absorption by, of slow neutrons, A., I, 212.  
   coating of, (P.), B., 691.  
   coating with, of iron articles, (P.), B., 357.  
   crystals, glide in, A., I, 228.  
   magneto-resistance of, A., I, 227.  
   disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 277.  
   electrodeposition of, from complex cyanide solutions, A., I, 140.  
   electrolytic, penetration of deposits of, into iron, A., I, 568.  
   electron free paths in, A., I, 292.  
   electroplating with, analysis of carbonate-hydroxide cyanide mixtures for, B., 453.  
   analysis of electrolytes for, B., 453.  
   cyanide solution for, B., 453.  
   in U.S.S.R., B., 453.  
   expansion of, near b.p., A., I, 354.  
   extraction of, from residues, (P.), B., 1227.  
   free wavelength of electrons in, A., I, 3.  
   heat capacity of, A., I, 71.  
   irradiation of, with neutrons, A., I, 439.  
   isotopes, A., I, 57.  
   magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 504.  
   magneto-resistance in, at low temperatures, A., I, 449.  
   melting and handling of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 933.  
   precipitation of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 376.  
   purification of, (P.), B., 691.  
   separation of zinc and, in sulphate solution, (P.), B., 779.  
   solubility of, in lead, A., I, 407.  
   spectrum of, Zeeman effect in, A., I, 157.

- Cadmium**, structure of, at high temperatures, A., I, 287.  
vapour, electric discharge in, A., I, 158.  
at high pressure, A., I, 486.  
electric discharge in mixtures of, with sodium vapour, A., I, 104.  
spectrum of, fluorescence, A., I, 336, 385.
- Cadmium alloys**, for bearings, (P.), B., 800.  
with aluminium and magnesium, A., I, 609.  
with antimony and tin, constitution of, A., I, 609.  
mechanical properties of, B., 1354.  
with copper, for welding electrodes and electrical contacts, (P.), B., 253.  
with copper and silver, for engine bearings, B., 922.  
with indium, A., I, 608.  
with magnesium, A., I, 508.  
with magnesium and silver, solid solutions in, A., I, 609.  
with potassium, crystal structure of, A., I, 508.
- Cadmium bases** :—  
**Cadmium diamminodihalides**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.
- Cadmium azide**, structure of, A., I, 400.  
chloride, thermodynamics of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 135.  
deuteride, ionised, spectrum of, band, A., I, 216.  
doutieride and hydride, spectra of, band, A., I, 547.  
ferrito, decomposition of, A., I, 94.  
halides, spectra of, absorption, in the vapour state, A., I, 392.  
iodido, activity coefficients of, A., I, 565.  
spectrum of, band, A., I, 342.  
oxide, electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 600.  
selenide, latent heat of vaporisation of, A., I, 505.  
sulphate hydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
telluride, thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 31.
- Cadmium organic compounds with tertiary arsines**, A., II, 220.
- Cadmium amide**, physical constants of, A., I, 627.
- Cadmium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
detection of, A., I, 329.  
spot test for, A., I, 262.  
determination in, of zinc, B., 449.  
determination of, and its separation from zinc, A., I, 376.  
colorimetrically, as sulphide, A., I, 632.  
conductometrically, A., I, 328.  
electrolytically, A., I, 531.  
electrometrically, A., I, 98.  
in zinc, B., 49, 684.  
with "dithizone," A., I, 632.  
separation of, from bismuth, A., I, 48.
- Cæsium films**, electrical conductivity of, on pyrex glass, A., I, 291.  
mixed, photosensitivity of, A., I, 346.  
properties of, on tungsten, A., I, 562.  
magnetic moment of, A., I, 441.  
nucleus, mechanical moment of, from Zeeman effect, A., I, 272.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 2, 336.  
Bergmann series in, A., I, 436.  
effect of gases on, A., I, 54.  
spark, A., I, 158.  
vapour, electric discharge in, A., I, 158.  
vapour pressure of, A., I, 354.
- Cæsium alloys with rubidium**, A., I, 455.
- Cæsium chloride**, lattice energies and transition temperature of, A., I, 552.  
structure of, A., I, 171.  
cobalt chloride, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 229.  
nitrate, structure of, A., I, 401.  
selenide, preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.  
stannibromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.  
sulphide, preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.  
telluride, preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.
- Cæsium determination** :—  
determination of, in organic compounds, microchemically, A., II, 268.
- Cæsium electrodes**. See under **Electrodes**.
- Cæsium ions**, collision of, with helium atoms, A., I, 54.
- Caffeine**, determination of, in coffee, B., 81, 837, 1127.  
in coffee, mate, and tea, B., 1407.  
effect of, on heat production in frog's muscle, A., III, 217.  
microchemistry of, A., II, 314.  
solubility of, in aqueous sodium benzoate, A., I, 566.
- Cajanus cajan*. See **Peas**, pigeon.
- Cakes**, aeration of mixtures for, (P.), B., 304.  
baking of, use of lard in, B., 1119.  
basic formula for, B., 387.  
batter for, (P.), B., 284.
- Calamine**, use of, in pharmacy and cosmetics, B., 1406.
- Calaverite**, morphology of, A., I, 155.  
structure of, A., I, 538.
- Calcareous deposits**, in environs of Lima, B., 1208.
- Calciferol**, action of heat on, A., II, 147.  
properties of, A., III, 327.
- Calcification**, pathological, mechanism of, A., III, 460.
- Calcination**, (P.), B., 629.
- Calcinosis universalis**, A., III, 460.
- Calcite**, carbon-oxygen distance in, A., I, 445.  
decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 523.  
elasticity of, A., I, 228.  
electrical insulation of, A., I, 169.  
fluorescence colours on cleavage surfaces of, A., I, 430.  
lattice energy of, A., I, 67.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 282.
- Calcium**, action of, on silver salts, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 256.  
balance of, influenced by various substances, A., III, 472.  
bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 108, 594.  
dehydration of ethyl alcohol by, A., I, 190.  
disease from deficiency of, A., III, 343.  
electronic energy bands in, A., I, 348.  
metastases from, A., III, 20.  
photo-electrons emitted by, A., I, 273.  
potential of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 310.  
precipitation of, inhibited by tissue extracts, A., III, 216.  
radioactivity induced in, A., I, 213.  
ratio of, to phosphorus in tissues, A., III, 423.  
spectrum of, A., I, 436, 485.  
Bergmann series, A., I, 539.
- Calcium alloys with lead**, electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 253.  
with magnesium, A., I, 454, 608.  
with magnesium and zinc, A., I, 407.
- Calcium salts**, absorption of, intestinal, A., III, 307.  
absorption and excretion of, effect of vitamin-D on, A., III, 104.  
absorption and storage of, with vitamin-D, A., III, 327.  
assimilation of, on cereal diet, A., III, 307.  
basic, optical properties of, A., I, 19.  
effect of, on frog's heart, A., III, 263.  
on lead in blood and urine and on phosphate metabolism, A., III, 263.  
excretion of, A., III, 203.  
by large intestine of rats, A., III, 307.  
in foods, economics of, A., III, 307.  
in nerve cells after injection of cholesterol and urea, A., III, 215.  
in organs and tissues in presence of bile acids, A., III, 198.  
in therapeutics, A., III, 20, 63.  
ion concentration in, A., I, 29.  
metabolism and therapy with, A., III, 475.  
retention of, and storage in the body, A., III, 262.  
in growth in relation to diet, A., III, 20.  
role of, in reproduction, A., III, 20.  
utilisation of, in the organism, A., III, 262.
- Calcium alkali phosphates**, A., I, 92.  
aluminate, influence of magnesia on solubility of slags of, B., 435.  
production of, (P.), B., 135.  
smelting of slags of, B., 1044.  
structure of, A., I, 288.
- Tetracalcium aluminate**, hydrates, action of sodium hydroxide solutions on, A., I, 371.
- Calcium aluminates**, detection and determination of, in hydraulic products, B., 1345.  
hydration of, A., I, 194, 371.  
purification of, (P.), B., 238.  
X-ray structure of, A., I, 554.
- arsenate**, insecticides from, (P.), B., 274.  
production of, from white arsenic, B., 904.  
in crude plant, B., 904.  
reworking of, in Ishevski plant, B., 904.
- arsenates**, A., I, 463.  
**arsenite**, determination in, of free arsenic oxide, B., 340.  
**carbide**, A., I, 320.  
m.p. of, A., I, 242.  
nitrication of, B., 1199.  
production of, B., 1045.  
influence of magnesia on, B., 903.  
using peat coke, B., 903.  
solubility of alumina, magnesia, and silica in, B., 235.
- carbonate**, determination of, meter for, B., 915.  
electro-osmosis of aqueous solutions through, A., I, 238.  
monotropic transformations of, A., I, 605.  
precipitated, aragonite and calcite in, B., 1044.  
history, preparation, and standardisation of, B., 33.  
reaction of, with silica and sodium carbonate, A., I, 321; B., 1048, 1204.  
velocity of solution of, A., I, 250.
- carbonates**, natural, electrokinetic potential of, A., I, 305.  
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 82.  
chlorate, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and water, A., I, 82.



- Calcium chloride**, action of, with sodium silicate, A., I, 257.  
 activity coefficient of, A., I, 242.  
 deodorised, (P.), B., 36.  
 drying of gases by, B., 989.  
 equilibrium of, with cobalt chloride and water, A., I, 412.  
 with lead and zinc chlorides, A., I, 82.  
 production of, (P.), B., 542.  
 purification of brines of, (P.), B., 542.  
 refractive index of mixtures of, with magnesium chloride, A., I, 232.  
 specific heat and vapour pressure of mixtures of, with barium chloride and water, A., I, 463.  
 treatment of roads with, B., 915.  
 chloride, production of, (P.), B., 342.  
 deuterioxide, hydrogen exchange of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 81.  
 fluoride, separation of, from super-saturated solutions, A., I, 611.  
 hydrogen carbonate, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 33.  
 hydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 667.  
 from apatite, B., 1199.  
 dihydrogen phosphate, neutralising value of, B., 1044, 1334.  
 hydrogen sulphate, solutions, production of, (P.), B., 1047.  
 solubility of sulphur dioxide in, A., I, 509.  
 hydroxide, adsorption of, by quartzites, A., I, 299.  
 easy-paste-forming, production of, (P.), B., 908.  
 solutions, conductivity and  $p_H$  values of, A., I, 566.  
 treatment of, from acetylene production, (P.), B., 1336.  
 hypochlorite, and its derivatives, B., 1044.  
 pellets of, (P.), B., 344\*.  
 soluble, preparation of, (P.), B., 342.  
 solubility of, in aqueous calcium chloride, A., I, 24.  
 iodate as preservative for biological material, A., III, 447.  
 molybdate, photo-luminescence of, A., I, 63.  
 nitrate, equilibrium of, with lithium nitrate and with lithium and potassium nitrates, A., I, 137.  
 ionic hydration in, A., I, 362.  
 production of, B., 236.  
 from apatite, B., 1199.  
 refraction of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 237.  
 solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 566.  
 oxide (*lime*), building, B., 235.  
 testing of, with carbon dioxide, B., 786.  
 burning of, in rotary kilns, waste gases from, B., 1042.  
 cementitious, composition of, B., 1343.  
 compounds of, with chromic oxide, A., I, 147.  
 with ferric oxide, A., I, 257.  
 design and operation of works for, B., 539.  
 determination of, and of magnesia, A., I, 327.  
 in blast-furnace slag and limestone, B., 435.  
 in cement, clinker, etc., B., 552.  
 in cement, mortar, etc., B., 1343.  
 in copper slags, B., 352.  
 in mixtures with magnesium oxide, A., I, 476.  
 in trass mixtures, B., 242.
- Calcium oxide (*lime*)**, equilibrium of, with alumina and ferric oxide, A., I, 308.  
 with alumina, ferric oxide, and silica, A., I, 138.  
 with aluminium, silica, and titania, A., I, 618.  
 with boron trioxide and silica, A., I, 137.  
 with manganese, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 186.  
 with silica, silicate formation in, A., I, 623.  
 gas washers for horizontal kilns for, B., 1042.  
 hydraulic, classification of, B., 442.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 342.  
 mixed crystals in the system manganese oxide, silicon dioxide, and, A., I, 186.  
 mixtures of, with ferrous and ferric oxides, magnesia, and silica, B., 43.  
 with magnesia and silica, A., I, 30.  
 with oxides, fusion diagrams of, A., I, 137.  
 photo-electrons omitted by, A., I, 273.  
 production of, works for, B., 1043.  
 reaction of, with calcined kaolin, B., 903.  
 with iodine, A., I, 194.  
 with water, B., 1042.  
 reactions and compounds of, B., 1043.  
 slaking of, B., 131.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 60.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 367.  
 treatment of mineral slurry for, (P.), B., 443.  
 phosphate, action of, with sodium carbonate solutions, A., I, 372.  
 equilibrium of, with nitric acid, A., I, 363.  
 precipitation of, A., I, 575.  
 primary, determination of, in calcium orthophosphates, A., I, 531.  
 reactions of, in aqueous solution, B., 340.  
 phosphates, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 463.  
 production of, (P.), B., 667.  
 Tricalcium silicate, formation of, energy change in, A., I, 464.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 244.
- Calcium silicates**, action of chlorine on, A., I, 420.  
 hydrated, synthesis of, under pressure, A., I, 320.  
 luminescence of, A., 330.  
 medicinal use of, B., 186.  
 microstructure of, A., I, 575.  
 silicophosphate, A., I, 372.  
 sulphate, crystallisation of, A., I, 76.  
 equilibrium of, with aqueous phosphoric acid, A., I, 137.  
 hemihydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 527.  
 production of, (P.), B., 667, 779.  
 finely-divided, (P.), B., 1047.  
 reduction of suspensions of, B., 340.  
 resistance of cements to, B., 553.  
 thiosulphate, production of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 1337.  
 tungstate, photo-luminescence of, A., I, 63.
- Calcium organic compounds** in geology, A., I, 205.  
 Calcium creosote, bactericidal action of, A., III, 349.  
 cyanamide, absorption of, by soils, B., 165.  
 action of, on biological activity of soils, B., 270.
- Calcium organic compounds** :—  
 Calcium cyanamide, decomposition of, in soils, and its derivatives, B., 596.  
 decomposition products and fertilising action of, B., 70.  
 effect of, on soil micro-organisms and plant parasites, B., 478.  
 equilibrium of, with sodium chloride, A., I, 243.  
 fertilising efficiency of, B., 270.  
 granulation of fertilisers of, (P.), B., 715.  
 manuring with, risk of injury to grazing animals from, B., 390.  
 nitrification of, in soils, B., 377.  
 production of, B., 963; (P.), B., 779.  
 treatment of, with phosphoric acid, B., 236.  
 formaldehyde phosphate, A., III, 483.
- Calcium determination and separation** :—  
 determination of, A., I, 531.  
 as oxide, A., I, 46.  
 biologically, A., III, 389.  
 by volumetric potentiometry, A., I, 579.  
 in biological fluids, spectrographically, A., III, 334.  
 in blood-serum, A., III, 85.  
 in blood-serum-phosphomolybdic acid centrifuges, A., III, 452.  
 in faeces and urine, A., III, 298.  
 in foods, microchemically, B., 1127.  
 in milk, A., III, 297.  
 in presence of magnesium, volumetrically, A., I, 198.  
 in presence of strontium, A., I, 262.  
 in salt, A., I, 197.  
 in serum, A., III, 196.  
 photo-nephelometrically, B., 795.  
 potentiometrically, A., I, 253.  
 separation of, from aluminium, iron, and magnesium, A., I, 329.  
 from barium, lead, and strontium, by precipitation as nitrate, A., I, 46.
- Calcium electrodes**. See under *Electrodes*.
- Calcium ions**, activity coefficient of, in plasma, A., III, 293.
- Calcivore Lumière**, B., 731.
- Calcespar**, "hollow canals" in, A., I, 401.  
 twinning in, A., I, 350.
- Calculi**, biliary and urinary, spectra of, A., III, 298.  
 cystine, structure of, A., III, 417.  
 renal, blood-calcium in cases of, A., III, 58.  
 urinary phosphate, A., III, 10.
- Callierin**, A., III, 4, 93.  
 activity of, in glands, A., III, 200.  
 effect of, injected, A., III, 178.  
 on intestines, A., III, 135.
- Calliphora erythrocephala**, pupæ of, diffusible substances in, A., III, 168.
- Calorimeters**, automatic, for calorific value of gases, B., 313.  
 bomb, calibration of, A., I, 534.  
 diphenylmethane, A., I, 151.  
 explosion, A., I, 634.  
 for liquids of high vapour pressure, A., I, 330.  
 gas, Cutler-Hammer recording, B., 747.  
 small-scale, B., 747.  
 mixing device for, A., I, 478.  
 Teplopribor Works, B., 313.
- Calorimetry**, continuous, A., I, 151.  
 gas, B., 9.  
 heat transfer in, A., I, 200.
- Calotropin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 71.  
 potency of, A., III, 218.
- Calumba root**, bitter principles of, A., II, 203.  
 preparation of chasmanthin from, A., II, 512.

- Calves, dairy, growth of, on milk diet, A., III, 90.  
soya-bean flour as substitute for cow's milk in feeding of, B., 284.  
effect of feeding-stuffs on pancreatic juice of, A., III, 127.  
feeding of, with vitamin-A and -D concentrate in cod-liver oil, B., 494.  
feeding-stuffs for fattening of, before and after weaning, B., 1264.  
mineral metabolism in, and addition of inorganic minerals to their diet, B., 184.  
nutritive value of raw and pasteurised milk for, B., 180, 725.  
rickets in, effect of ultra-violet rays on, A., III, 406.
- Cameras, Debye-Scherrer, specimen holder for, A., I, 378.  
electron refraction, with microscope, A., I, 379.  
film, with cathode-ray oscillograph, A., I, 266.  
focussing Sachs, A., I, 266.  
X-ray, A., I, 330.  
analysis, A., I, 266.  
Seeman-Bohlin, for high temperatures, A., I, 581.
- Camerenes, A., II, 201.
- Camomile, determination in, of essential oils, B., 1134.
- Camphane, *d*-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 157.  
2:3-diamino-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 68.  
*iso*Camphane,  $\omega$ -amino-, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 295.  
*iso*Camphanols, and their esters, A., II, 295.  
Camphene, rearrangement of, racemisation in, A., II, 67.  
reversal of rotation in, A., II, 201.
- Camphene, 6-hydroxy-, and isonitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 201.
- iso*Camphene, nitro-, A., II, 157.
- Camphene series, velocity of esterification of isomeric dicyclic alcohols of, A., II, 253.
- Camphenilanaldehyde, enol acetate of, A., II, 295.
- Camphenilols, and their derivatives, A., II, 67.
- Camphenilone, synthesis of, A., II, 67.
- Camphenyl alcohols, See *iso*Camphanols.
- Campholenic acid, transition of, to pinonic acid, A., II, 67.
- Campholic acid, bismuth salt, (P.), B., 291.
- Campholic acid,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 200.
- Campholic aldehyde, rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 169.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Campholides, reactivities of, A., II, 200.
- d*- $\alpha$ -Campholonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 67.
- d*- $\alpha$ -Campholonic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 345.
- Camphor, circular dichroism of solutions of, A., I, 13.  
contact changes of, A., II, 201.  
cryoscopy in, A., I, 151.  
determination of, A., II, 40.  
in alcoholic solution, B., 876.  
in liniment, B., 728.  
in mixtures with menthol, and methyl salicylate, B., 1168.  
dielectric constant of, A., I, 12.  
isomerides of, physical properties of, A., I, 453.  
pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., III, 134, 478.
- Camphor, production of, catalytically, from borneol and isoborneol, B., 1308.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 168.  
sulphonation of, A., II, 201.  
synthesis of, B., 1018.  
from Soviet turpentine, B., 1308.  
in U.S.A., B., 392.  
tetrazoles from, (P.), B., 289.  
transition of, to pinonic acid, A., II, 67.  
vapour pressure, A., I, 506.
- Camphor, halogeno-derivatives, optical properties of, A., I, 285.  
6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 201.  
oximino-, isomerides of, physical properties of, A., I, 453.
- Camphor series, A., II, 26, 381.  
homologues of, A., II, 108.  
velocity of esterification of isomeric dicyclic alcohols of, A., II, 253.
- Camphoranic acid, constitution of, A., II, 461.
- iso*Camphoranic acid, constitution of, A., II, 461.
- Camphor-10-arsinic acid, A., II, 220.
- Camphor-10-arsinous acid, A., II, 220.
- Camphor-10-dichloroarsine, A., II, 220.
- Camphoric acids, isomeric, and their sodium salts and anhydrides, physical properties of, A., I, 453.
- d*- and *l*-Camphoric acids, spectra of, Raman, and their anhydrides, A., I, 497.
- Camphoro-*o*-dimethylaminophenylimide, A., II, 200.
- Camphorone, preparation of, A., II, 295.
- Camphoronic acid derivatives, desmotropic rearrangements of, A., II, 461.
- Camphorquinone, reaction of, with primary aliphatic bases, A., II, 508.
- Camphorquinones, isomeric, physical properties of, A., I, 453.
- Camphor-10-sulphinic acid, reaction of, with arsenic trichloride, A., II, 220.
- Camphorsulphonic acid, quinine salts, A., II, 125.
- Camphor- $\pi$ -sulphonic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, ammonium salt, circular dichroism of, A., I, 445.
- d*-Camphor- $\pi$ -sulphonic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, preparation of, pure, A., II, 158.
- Camphortetrazoles, (P.), B., 289.
- Camphorthiolsulphinic acid, 2:5-dichlorophenyl ester, A., II, 183.
- N*-Camphyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- Camphyliminocamphor, oximino-, A., II, 509.
- Cans, coating of ends of, (P.), B., 814.  
coating of, varnishes for, (P.), B., 1376.  
effect of internal pressures on volume of, B., 990.  
tinned, corrosion of, by preserves containing copper, B., 835.
- Canadine, polymorphism of, A., II, 311.
- $\alpha$ -Canadine methobromide, A., II, 311.
- $\beta$ -*l*-Canadine, and its methobromide, A., II, 311.
- Canaline, derivatives of, A., II, 402.  
synthesis of, A., II, 89.
- Canavanine, and its derivatives, A., II, 89, 402.
- Cancer, action of trypsin on cells of, A., III, 299.  
aetiology and chemistry of, A., III, 255.  
and nutrition, A., III, 12.  
"aniline," A., III, 171.  
as metabolism problem, A., III, 58.  
blood constituents in, A., III, 89.  
chemistry of, A., III, 58, 123.  
chemotherapy of, with copper and titanium salts of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid, A., III, 205.
- Cancer, chloroform and ether narcosis in, A., III, 123.  
compounds producing, A., III, 255.  
diagnosis of, by v. Brehmer's test, A., III, 123.  
by polarographic effect of proteins, A., III, 205.  
serologically, A., III, 342.  
disposition towards, A., III, 58.  
effect of carotene on blood glycolysis in, A., III, 12.  
enzymes of blood and tissues in, A., III, 123.  
formation of, by hydrocarbons, A., III, 379.  
glutathione in relation to protein degradation in spread of, A., III, 129.  
guinea-pig and mouse, biochemical changes in, A., III, 123.  
lipin metabolism in, A., III, 460.  
of cervix, prolan in, A., III, 256.  
of islets of Langerhans, hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism in, A., III, 342.  
of uterus, diagnosis of, A., III, 123.  
origin of, A., III, 123.  
production of, by benzene extracts of cancerous liver, A., III, 122.  
refractive index of serum in, A., III, 342.  
research on, in Great Britain, A., III, 58.  
tyrosine index of blood-polypeptides in, A., III, 111.  
urine in, A., III, 123.  
vitamins in therapy of, A., III, 299.
- Candles, contact, A., I, 325.
- Canning, of foods, contamination by lead in, B., 975.  
sugar as corrosion inhibitor in, B., 836.
- Cannizzaro reaction, A., II, 347, 378, 421.  
catalysis of, by active nickel and platinum, A., II, 398.  
velocity of, A., II, 195.  
and aldehyde concentration, A., II, 367.
- Cannizzaro-Tischtschenko reaction, accelerating action of ketones on, A., II, 368.
- Cantharides, preparation of tincture of, B., 1267.  
"Russian," See *Lytta vesicatoria*.
- Caoutchouc, A., II, 253.  
ozonides, A., II, 253.  
See also Rubber.
- Caps, percussion, ignition mixtures for, (P.), B., 1280.
- Caper spurge-seed oil, B., 366.
- Capillary chemistry, A., I, 378.
- Capillary condensation, in artificial capillary space, A., I, 612.
- Capillary flow, heat effects in, B., 399.
- Capillary layers of pure substances, thermodynamics of, A., I, 179.
- Capillary systems, A., I, 180, 612.
- Capillary tonus, effect of injection of substances affecting, A., III, 26.
- Capsaicin, synthesis of substances related to, A., II, 488.
- Capsicum annuum*, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 233.
- Caramel, production of, (P.), B., 85.  
solutions, decolorisation of, by active carbon, B., 717.
- Carane, contact transformation of, A., II, 295.
- Carane group, syntheses in, A., II, 418, 419.
- Carbamic acid, salts, equilibrium of formation of, A., III, 110.
- Carbamide (urea), absorption by, of water, A., I, 307.  
compounds of, with magnesium nitrate and sulphate, A., I, 256.

- Carbamide (urea), density and molecular volume of, in solution, A., I, 302.  
 derivatives, and their absorption by cellulose, A., II, 143.  
 polysubstituted, production of, (P.), B., 650.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 168.  
 with alkanolamines, A., II, 286.  
 determination of aluminium with, A., I, 532.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 139, 394.  
 diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.  
 equilibrium of, with acetic acid and with water, A., I, 464.  
 with ammonium nitrate and resorcinol, A., I, 82.  
 with diphenylamine and resorcinol, A., I, 308.  
 with nitrobenzenes, A., I, 617.  
 with organic acids and water, A., I, 363.  
 with phenacetin and urethane, A., I, 413.  
 force constant of, A., I, 445.  
 formula of, A., II, 403.  
 molecular volume of, in water, A., I, 236.  
 protein emulsions in solutions of, A., I, 515.  
 refractivity of, A., I, 65, 295.  
 resonance of, and its derivatives, A., I, 222.  
 surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 300.  
 synthesis of, B., 131; (P.), B., 418.  
 See also Urea.
- $\psi$ -Carbamide, ethers, production of, (P.), B., 526.
- Carbamides, hypnotic effects of, A., II, 491.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 329.
- isoCarbamides, A., II, 76.  
 condensation of, with ketones and ketonic esters, A., II, 76.
- Carbamide series, A., II, 488.
- Carbamidoacetic acid, phenacyl ester, A., II, 403.
- p*-Carbamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- $\alpha$ -Carbamidoglutaric acid, derivatives of, A., II, 403.
- 4-Carbamidoglyoxaline, synthesis of, A., II, 211.
- p*-Carbamidophenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 386.
- 6-Carbamidothymol, A., I, 286.
- Carbamyl disulphides, production of, for vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 22.
- o*-Carbamylbenzhydrazide, A., II, 118.
- Carbamylcholine chloride, effect of, on gastric secretion, A., III, 178.  
 on post-operative retention of urine, A., III, 478.
- Carbamylphenylglycine-4-arsinic acid, salts of, A., I, 604.
- 3-Carbamyl-1-tetra-acetylglucosidopyridinium bromide, A., II, 114.
- 3-Carbamyl-1-triacetylarginosidopyridinium bromide, and its derivatives, A., II, 115.
- 4-Carbanilido-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- 4-Carbanilido-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- Carbarsone, action of, A., III, 34.
- Carbazole, determination of, bromometrically, in anthracene, B., 1168.  
 production of, from crude anthracene, B., 1017.  
 separation of, from anthracene, B., 1308.  
 solubility of, in mixed solvents, B., 1168.
- Carbazole-3-azaphenanthrylamide, 2-hydroxyacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 530.
- Carbazolesulphonic acid, 1-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 220.
- $\beta$ -9-Carbazolylpropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.
- Carbethoxyacet-*o*-aniside, A., II, 388.
- Carbethoxyacet-*o*-chloroanilide, A., II, 388.
- p*-Carbethoxyaninobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- Carbethoxyaninohydroxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 234.
- 4-Carbethoxyanilinoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 206.
- $\gamma$ -4-Carbethoxyanilino- $\alpha$ -4-carbethoxyanilobutanes, and their derivatives, A., II, 209.
- p*'-Carbethoxyanilinomethylenephylaldehyde, A., II, 247.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -benzyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexadienoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- Carbethoxybionic acid, A., II, 421.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -*n*-butyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, A., II, 134.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\gamma$ -carbamy- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenoic acid,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 10.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarbamy- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenol acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 10.
- 3-Carbethoxy-5:7-dimethylcoumarin, 8-bromo-6-hydroxy-, A., II, 256.
- 3-Carbethoxy-5:7-dimethyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 256.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4:6-dimethyl-*o*-phthalic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 341.
- 5-Carbethoxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrol-3-succinic acid derivatives, A., II, 123.
- 3-Carbethoxy-4:6-diphenyl-2-methylpyridine, 5-cyano-, A., II, 467.
- (+)- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxyethyl sulphite, A., II, 85.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxyethyl-*n*-amyl sulphite, A., II, 85.
- Carbethoxyethylenedexyfuoro, cyano-, A., II, 171.
- N*- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxyethylsulphinic acid, *N*-chloropyridinium ester, and its picrate, A., II, 84.
- Carbethoxyisoevernaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- Carbethoxyisoevernic acid, A., II, 151.
- Carbethoxyisoevernoylorsellinaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- Carbethoxyglycylglycine, ethyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Carbethoxy-groups, lead organic compounds containing, A., II, 221.
- 1-Carbethoxycyclohexane-2- $\alpha$ -cyanosuccinic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 509.
- 6-Carbethoxycyclohexanone-2:6- $\beta\beta'$ -dipropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.
- 6-Carbethoxycyclohexanone-2- $\beta$ -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.
- $\alpha$ -1-Carbethoxy-1-cyclohexylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 192.
- Carbethoxyhomosekiketaldehyde, and its hydrazone, A., II, 421.
- Carbethoxyimbricaraldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 421.
- 2-Carbethoxyindole-3-( $\alpha$ -benzamido)acrylamide, A., II, 210.
- N*-3'-Carbethoxy-4'-methoxybenzylepbedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- 3-Carbethoxy-6-methoxy-5-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin, A., II, 255.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -methylaconitic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- 4-Carbethoxymethylamino- $\alpha$ -acetoxyacetophenone, A., II, 206.
- 4'-Carbethoxymethylamino-3:7-dihydroxyflavylium chloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 206.
- 5-Carbethoxymethylamino-3:7-dihydroxyflavylium chloride, A., II, 206.
- 3-Carbethoxy-5-methyl-3:4-dihydro- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 255.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylaconitic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -methylglutaconic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 10.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexadienoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- 6-Carbethoxy-6-methyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclohexenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 197.
- 3-Carbethoxy-5-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 255.
- 2-Carbethoxy-4-methylcyclopentanone, coumarins from, A., II, 256.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1-methylcyclopentan-2-one-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 27.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1-methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexan-2-one-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazono, A., II, 461.
- Carbethoxymethylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 209.
- N*- $\beta$ -Carbethoxynonylpyrrole, A., II, 310.
- 8-Carbethoxy-*n*-pentane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 428.
- 2-Carbethoxycyclopentanone, coumarins from, A., II, 256.
- Carbethoxyperlatolaldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 421.
- 3-Carbethoxy-4-phenyl-6-*p*-anisyl-2-methylpyridine, 5-cyano-, A., II, 467.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, A., II, 134.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexadienoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- 6-Carbethoxy-2-phenylisatogen, preparation of, A., II, 208.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- Carbethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -naphthaquinolines, hydroxy-, A., II, 306.
- o*-Carbethoxyphenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.
- N*-*p*-Carbethoxyphenyl-2':4'-dinitro-1'-naphthylamine, A., II, 454.
- 3-Carbethoxy-4-phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-2-methylpyridine, 5-cyano-, A., II, 467.
- $\alpha$ -Carbethoxypropion-*p*-chloroanilide, A., II, 388.
- 1-Carbethoxy-2-succinic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 509.
- Carbethoxytartronaldehydic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 441.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1-*d*-tetra-acetylglucosidopyridinium bromide, A., II, 115.
- $\beta$ '-Carbethoxy- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -trimethyladipic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 498.
- 4'-Carbethoxy-4:3':5'-trimethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butylene- $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 498.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxyvalero- $\beta$ -naphthylamide, A., II, 197.
- $\gamma$ -Carbethoxyvaleryl chloride, A., II, 197.
- $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -Carbethoxyvinyl)phenylarsinic acid, A., II, 528.
- Carbides, hard cemented product from, (P.), B., 581.  
 protective coating of tools with, (P.), B., 53.  
 sintered hard alloys from, (P.), B., 692.  
 sintered hard composition of, (P.), B., 457.
- Carbimides, production of, (P.), B., 418.

- Carbinols, aliphatic, rotatory dispersion of, A., II, 2.  
optically active, steric changes in, A., II, 217.
- Carbobenzoyloxamidomalonic acid; derivatives of, A., II, 402.
- $\beta$ -Carbobenzoyloxamidopropionic acid, *l*-amino-, methyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 233.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxy-*O*-acetyl-*l*-tyrosylglycine ethyl ester, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*d*-alanylglycine, derivatives of, A., III, 97.
- Carbobenzoyloxy- $\beta$ -alanylglycine, A., II, 448.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*d*-alanylglycylglycine, derivatives of, A., III, 97.
- Carbobenzoyloxy- $\beta$ -alanyl- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -alanines, A., II, 448.
- Carbobenzoyloxanserine reineckato, A., II, 468.
- Carbobenzoyloxyethanolamide, A., II, 233.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxyglutamic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 371.
- $\alpha$ -ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 9.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxy- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-*S*-benzylcysteinylglycine, A., II, 235.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycine, anilide and phenylhydrazide, A., III, 393.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*d*- and -*l*-alanines, A., III, 97.
- $\alpha$ -Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl- $\beta$ -carbobenzoyloxy-diaminopropionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 402.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*l*-glutamylglycineamide, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*l*-phenylalanylglycineamide, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*dl*-proline, A., III, 97.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*l*-tyrosine, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*l*-tyrosylglycineamide, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-glyoxalidone-carboxylic acid, A., II, 233.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-phenylalanylglycine, ethyl ester, A., II, 234.
- O*-Carbobenzoyloxypyrocatechol, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 145.
- O*-Carbobenzoyloxyquinol, A., II, 145.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxytyrosine, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosylglycine, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosylglycineamide, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosylglycylglycine, ethyl ester, A., II, 234.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosylhydrazide, A., II, 234.
- Carbocyanine dyes, production of, (P.), B., 764, 1184.  
photographic sensitising, (P.), B., 1031.
- Carbocyclic compounds, A., II, 246.
- Carbohydrates, A., II, 84, 179, 480, 487.  
abiogenetic synthesis of, B., 107.  
addition compounds of, A., II, 52.  
biochemistry of, A., III, 87, 92, 384.  
biological oxidation of, A., III, 62.  
boiling of buffered solutions of, A., II, 51.  
catalytic oxidation of, and related compounds, A., II, 178.  
colour reactions of, A., II, 6.  
constitution of, A., II, 53.  
determination of, in proteins, colorimetrically, A., III, 410.  
enzymic synthesis of, A., III, 220.  
formation of, from hydrocarbons, A., II, 229.  
glucosone formation from, by enzymes, A., III, 354.  
heavy oxygen in, A., I, 41.
- Carbohydrates, methylated, determination in, of methoxyl, A., II, 229.  
oxidation of, A., II, 51.  
by luminous bacteria, A., III, 486.  
in acid solution, A., II, 275.  
preparation of, by oxidation, A., II, 444.  
production of, from wood, B., 484.  
protein-sparing action of, A., III, 358.  
reactions of, with furfuraldehyde, A., II, 230.  
reserve, and inanition, A., III, 19.  
synthesis of, by yeast, A., III, 98.  
rotatory dispersion of, and their derivatives, A., I, 348.  
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 494.  
synthesis of, in tissues, A., III, 386.  
utilisation of, by carnivorous animals, A., III, 19, 306.
- Carboligase, A., III, 97, 220, 431.
- $\beta$ -Carboline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 211.
- Carbomethoxyacet-*o*- and -*p*-chloroanilide, A., II, 388.
- N*-Carbomethoxybutylaminomethylchloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- 5-Carbomethoxy-3-carbomethoxy-2-methylpyrrole-4-acetic acid, and its methyl esters, A., II, 169.
- 2-Carbomethoxy-1:1-dimethylcyclobutane-3- $\beta$ -propionic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 109.
- 7-Carbomethoxy-2-ethoxycarbazole, A., II, 33.
- 7-Carbomethoxy-2-ethoxycarbazole, 5-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- N*-Carbomethoxyheptadecylaminomethylchloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- 2-Carbomethoxyindole-3-aldehyde, A., II, 210.
- 5-Carbomethoxy-2-keto-3-methyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-5-acetic acid, A., II, 428.
- dl*-2-Carbomethoxymethyl-1:1-dimethylcyclobutane-3-acetic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 109.
- Carbomethoxymethylsuccinimide, A., II, 245.
- Carbomethoxymethylsuccinimidolactone, A., II, 245.
- 8-(*o*-Carbomethoxyphenyl)-1-naphthoic acid, 6-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 425.
- 3-Carbomethoxy-2-picolyloacetic acid, methyl ester, and its oximino-derivative, A., II, 469.
- Carbomethoxytartronaldehydic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 441.
- N*-Carbomethoxyundecylaminomethylchloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- 4-Carbo- $\alpha$ -naphthylamido-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- Carbon, activation of, A., I, 573.  
adsorption by, of hydrocarbons and hydrogen, A., I, 408.  
atoms, disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 492.  
energy of, and reactivity of organic compounds, A., I, 16.  
saturated, substitution at, A., I, 467.  
singly and doubly bound, changes of configuration during reactions at, A., II, 361.  
tetrahedral, geometry of, A., I, 116, 222.  
valency angles and binding strength of, A., I, 398.  
tervalent, radicals with, A., II, 406.  
at. wt. of, A., I, 56, 57, 210, 388.  
catalytic reactions of, with steam-oxygen mixtures, B., 8.  
chains, wandering of halogen atoms in, A., II, 58, 140.
- Carbon, combustion of, B., 8, 312.  
electrons of, free and bound, A., I, 286.  
equilibrium of, with iron, A., I, 517.  
with molybdenum, A., I, 23.  
heat of adsorption by, of gases at low temperature, A., I, 299.  
in nature, A., I, 586.  
isotopes, abundance ratio of, A., I, 592.  
mass ratio of, A., I, 542.  
linking of, to carbon and hydrogen, in hydrocarbons, A., I, 223.  
molecules, spectrum of, band, A., I, 595.  
properties of microphone granules of, B., 1073.  
pyrogenation of, B., 745.  
X-ray *K*-fluorescence for, A., I, 2.  
reaction of, with rhenium, A., I, 577.  
removal of, from engines, etc., (P.), B., 754.  
rings, A., II, 175, 235.  
fused, A., II, 412.  
wandering of halogen atoms in, A., II, 58, 140.  
transmutations of, mass changes in, A., I, 542.  
ultra-violet wave-length standards of, A., I, 271.  
vapour, free energy of, A., I, 349.
- Carbon, active, adsorption by, of gases and vapours, A., I, 178.  
deodorisation of air with, (P.), B., 1414.  
evaluation of, B., 861.  
fertilising value of, B., 1249.  
for gas masks, B., 1000.  
oxidation of aromatic amines by, A., II, 409.  
powdered, determination of density of, B., 745.  
production of, (P.), B., 318, 872, 1158.  
from metallic carbides, B., 104.  
production and storage of, B., 745.  
production and uses of, B., 1163.  
purification of fats and oils with, B., 1076.  
recovery of condensable vapours from, (P.), B., 198.  
separation of more active portion of, (P.), B., 207.  
use of, in sugar industry, B., 380.  
adsorbent, (P.), B., 409.  
amorphous, determination of, in coke, B., 514.  
transition of, to crystalline, A., I, 556.  
colloidal, effect of X-rays on, A., I, 614.  
 $p_H$  of, B., 1153.  
electrode, from coal, B., 405.  
production of, (P.), B., 13.  
"fixed," characteristics of, B., 1153.  
fossil, in mesozoic of Longobucco in Calabria, A., I, 156.
- Carbon alloys, carbide, combination of carbon in, B., 1216.  
with iron, A., I, 297, 558.  
thermochemistry of, A., I, 297.
- Carbon compounds, complex, with oxygen in solid phase, A., II, 409.  
long-chain, A., II, 320.
- Carbon tetrabromide, photo-oxidation of, A., II, 269.  
tetra-bromide and -iodide, crystal and molecular structure of, A., I, 502.  
tetrachloride, absorption of ultrasonic waves in, A., I, 230.  
as physico-chemical standard, A., I, 174.  
attack on metals by, in presence of water, A., I, 420.  
colloidal systems of methyl alcohol, water, and, A., I, 238.  
deviation of, from Raoult's law, A., I, 507.

**Carbon tetrachloride**, entropy of, A., I, 21.  
 necrosis by, liver preparation protecting against, A., III, 64.  
 orientation polarisation and ultra-violet absorption of, in mixtures with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 295.  
 preparation of, pure, A., II, 81.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 219.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 524.  
 vapour, effect of, on dielectric strength of air, A., I, 221, 347.  
 chlorides, production of, (P.), B., 212.  
 deuteride, spectrum of, A., I, 164.  
 hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 164.  
 tetraiodide, hydrolysis of, A., II, 363.  
 suboxide, A., I, 257.  
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 495.  
 molecular structure, A., I, 494.  
 Raman, A., I, 62.  
**monoxide**, adsorption of, by alumina, A., I, 611.  
 by manganese dioxide, A., I, 36.  
 by zinc oxide, A., I, 75, 358.  
 adsorption and decomposition of, on zinc oxide catalysts, A., I, 315.  
 combustion of, with oxygen, A., I, 86, 247.  
 combustion of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, and, on vitreous surface, A., I, 523.  
 conversion of, into the dioxide, B., 906.  
 detection of, in air, etc., (P.), B., 14.  
 in blood with Hartridge spectroscopy, A., III, 289.  
 determination of, by absorption, B., 436.  
 by combustion, apparatus for, B., 133.  
 in air, B., 733.  
 by a blood method, B., 1281.  
 in iron alloys, B., 681.  
 in mines, etc., apparatus for, B., 191.  
 in mixtures with hydrogen and methane, B., 1154.  
 in mixtures with oxygen, A., I, 197.  
 dissociation energy of, A., I, 279, 413, 442.  
 effect of, on anterior pituitary and on thyroid, A., III, 278.  
 equilibrium of, with nitrogen, A., I, 136, 137.  
 explosions of, in air, with radiation, A., I, 195.  
 in gas mixtures, A., I, 190, 247.  
 flames of oxygen and, A., I, 563, 621.  
 heat of adsorption of, on copper at low temperatures, A., I, 25.  
 heat of dissociation of, A., I, 115.  
 in blood of heavy smokers, A., III, 391.  
 indicators for, B., 133.  
 inhalation of, chromophilic substances in adrenals in, A., III, 391.  
 ionisation potential of, A., I, 170.  
 oxidation of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 343.  
 in presence of nitrogen dioxide, A., I, 34.  
 on hopcalite, catalysis of, A., I, 572.  
 on manganese dioxide, A., I, 36.  
 photochemical oxidation of, A., I, 626.  
 products from, B., 133.  
 reaction of, with nitrogen dioxide and with oxygen in quartz mercury arc, A., I, 193.  
 with nitrogen peroxide and oxygen, A., I, 416.  
 with oxygen, A., I, 624.  
 rotation constants and vibration terms of, A., I, 279.

**Carbon monoxide**, saturation of blood by, in presence of petrol vapour, A., III, 426.  
 solubility of, in methyl alcohol, and of its mixtures with hydrogen, A., I, 456.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 164, 547.  
 band, A., I, 215, 392.  
 Cameron bands in, A., I, 596.  
 term schemes of, A., I, 442.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 426; B., 1281.  
 dioxide, absorption of, by amines, B., 35.  
 by ammonia-salt solutions, A., I, 468.  
 by carbonates in packed towers, B., 907.  
 by stirred alkaline solutions, B., 736.  
 accumulations of, in geologic structures, B., 1200.  
 activity of coke towards, B., 8.  
 adsorption of, by active oxides, A., I, 408.  
 by manganese dioxide, A., I, 36.  
 on zinc oxide, A., I, 357, 358.  
 alveolar, in man, alteration of, with postural change, A., III, 369.  
 assimilation of, A., III, 329.  
 catalytic oxidation of organic compounds by, A., II, 270.  
 converter for, (P.), B., 36.  
 critical opalescence of, A., I, 167.  
 desorption of, from water, in packed towers, B., 736.  
 determination of, A., I, 45.  
 in air, B., 191, 504.  
 by condensation, B., 133.  
 by the Zeiss gas interferometer, B., 1281.  
 in blood and tissues, A., III, 192.  
 in carbonates, gasometrically, A., I, 375.  
 in closed atmospheres, A., I, 198.  
 in flowing gases, A., III, 192.  
 in gases, electrically, (P.), B., 363.  
 in iron alloys, B., 681.  
 in solution, electrometrically, A., I, 97.  
 in stone dust, B., 133.  
 spectrographically, A., III, 285.  
 determination of exchange of, between organism and surroundings, A., III, 240.  
 determination of pressure of, in liquids, A., I, 50.  
 generator for, A., I, 202, 429.  
 heat transfer from tube walls to, B., 851.  
 industrial use of antiseptic properties of, B., 1401.  
 ionisation in, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 58.  
 isotherms and thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 453.  
 liquid, drying and purification of, (P.), B., 668.  
 freezing of, (P.), B., 780.  
 mobility of ions in, at high pressures, A., I, 209.  
 production of, (P.), B., 779.  
 from flue gases, B., 906.  
 from limestone, (P.), B., 668.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 668, 910.  
 quenching action of, on explosions, A., I, 190.  
 reaction of, with nickel, A., I, 137.  
 recovery of, from burning limestone, (P.), B., 779.  
 removal of carbonaceous impurities from, (P.), B., 543.  
 resonance structure of, A., I, 66.  
 scrubbing of, with amine solutions, B., 906.  
 separation of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 135.

**Carbon dioxide**, solid, entropy, heat capacity, and vapour pressure of, A., I, 123.  
 lattice energy of, A., I, 552.  
 production of, (P.), B., 663.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1202.  
 solubility of, from mixtures with hydrogen, A., I, 23.  
 in haemoglobin solutions, A., III, 370.  
 in water under pressure, A., I, 610.  
 sound dispersion and absorption in, A., I, 504.  
 specific heat of, at high temperatures, A., I, 21.  
 storage of, from "dry ice," A., I, 429.  
 in steel cylinders, B., 34.  
 ultrasonic velocity in, A., I, 505.  
 vapour isotherms of, A., I, 176.  
 vapour pressure of, over ammoniacal copper sulphate solutions, A., I, 456.  
 Pentacarbon dioxide, A., I, 575.  
**Carbon oxides**, action of, on hydrogen, (P.), B., 208.  
 on magnesium, at high temperature, A., I, 92.  
 conversion of, with hydrogen, (P.), B., 1011.  
 determination of, in gas mixtures, (P.), B., 112.  
 equilibrium of, with cobalt and its oxide, A., I, 516.  
**Carbonic acid**, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 134.  
 determination of, in two-buffer system, A., III, 483.  
 dissociation constants of, second, A., I, 134, 241, 461.  
 photolysis of, A., I, 318.  
**Carbonates**, burning of, for recovery of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 668.  
 determination of, in bicarbonates, B., 435.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 579.  
 precipitation of, A., I, 92.  
 refractivity of, A., I, 237.  
 divalent, rhombohedral, rate of solution of, in acids, A., I, 623.  
 velocity of dissociation of, A., I, 367.  
**Carbon oxydisulphide**, reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 825.  
**monosulphide**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 215.  
**disulphide**, determination of, B., 1016.  
 in gas and motor fuels, colorimetrically, B., 1002.  
 in soils, etc., B., 522.  
 heat capacity of, A., I, 230.  
 ionisation of, by X-rays, A., I, 64.  
 Kerr effect for, A., I, 601.  
 mixtures of, with hexane, A., I, 355.  
 production of, (P.), B., 36, 1171.  
 by-products from gases from, (P.), B., 910.  
 from sulphide ores, B., 1308, 1354.  
 reactivity of carbonaceous materials in, B., 875.  
 sulphur vaporiser for, (P.), B., 1203.  
 purification of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 416.  
 reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 625.  
 recovery of, from viscose products, (P.), B., 429.  
 removal of, from gases and liquids, (P.), B., 1010.  
 resonance structure of, A., I, 66.  
 rotation of water molecules in, A., I, 443.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 497.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 95.  
 vapour, spectrum of, ultra-violet absorption, A., I, 494.

**Carbon determination:—**

determination of, by combustion, pressure regulator for, A., II, 222.  
 constant-temperature device for, A., II, 358.  
 in fuels, with Würtz apparatus, B., 637, 1151.  
 in gasoline, etc., B., 1005.  
 in iron alloys, B., 681.  
 in low-temperature carbonisation products, B., 104.  
 in presence of nitrogen, A., II, 476.  
 in rubber goods, B., 949.  
 in slowly-combustible materials, A., II, 172.  
 in solid and liquid fuels, B., 311.  
 in steel, B., 1062.  
 microchemically, A., II, 128.  
 absorption tube for, A., II, 222.

**Carbon black, agglomerated, production of** (P.), B., 643.  
 channel, impact-resilience test on, B., 1001.  
 production of, B., 745.  
 easy-flowing, production of, B., 638.  
 gas, B., 745.  
 oxidisability and structure of, B., 312.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1158, 1300.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 409.  
 electrothermally, (P.), B., 254.  
 from natural gas, B., 638.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 13.  
 reinforcement of rubber with, B., 473.

**Carbon brushes, for electrical apparatus** (P.), B., 361.

**Carbon-carbon linking, A., I, 448.**

**Carbon linkings, double, conjugated, A., II, 173.**  
 oxidative fission of, A., II, 132.  
 strength of, A., II, 15.

**Carbon-mercury linking, stability of, A., II, 312.**

**Carbon-nitrogen linkings, double, oxidation of, A., II, 307.**  
 rupture of, A., I, 34.

**Carbonaceous materials, carbonisation and distillation of, (P.), B., 1300.**  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1300.  
 catalytic reactions with, (P.), B., 318.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 1158.  
 distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 643.  
 destructive, (P.), B., 207.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 112, 318, 872.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 754.  
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 1009.  
 oxidation of, yield of mellitic acid on, B., 1151.  
 production of agglomerates from, (P.), B., 317.  
 production of dispersions of, in oils, (P.), B., 207.  
 solid, carbonisation of mixtures of oil and, (P.), B., 643.  
 destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 112, 519, 754.  
 recovery of liquid products from, by pressure-extraction, (P.), B., 754.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1008.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 207.

**Carbonic anhydride, determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 66.**

**Carbonisation, B., 1293.**  
 gas producers for retorts for, B., 201.  
 low-temperature, at Wanishi Iron Foundry, B., 200.  
 British developments in, B., 1293.  
 refractories for use in, B., 241.  
 vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 207, 317, 409.

**Carbonyls. See Metallic carbonyls.**

**Carbonyl bromide, formation of, from carbon tetrabromide, A., II, 269.**  
 chloride (*phosgene*), compounds of, with ethylenediamine, hexamethylene-tetramine, and *m*-toluidine, A., II, 488.  
 force constant of, A., I, 445.  
 photochemical formation of, A., I, 91, 318.  
 compounds, force constants of, A., I, 500.  
 production of, (P.), B., 326, 1312.  
 production, purification, and separation of, (P.), B., 1315.  
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 649.  
 compounds,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, mobility of halogens in, A., II, 368.  
 hydroxy-, A., II, 70.  
 cyanide, A., II, 282.  
 groups, reduction of, A., II, 364.  
 structure of, A., I, 68.  
 transposition of, in form of esters, A., II, 281.  
 selenide, decomposition of, on selenium, A., I, 418.  
 sulphide, resonance structures of, A., I, 66.  
 thermochemistry of, A., I, 123.

**3:6-endo Carbonyl-3:6-diphenyl-4:5-(2:2'-diphenylene)-1:2-dihydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 150.**

**Carborundum (silicon carbide), analysis of, and of refractory articles therefrom, B., 346.**  
 electrical conductivity of, A., I, 114, 284, 444.  
 electrical properties of, A., I, 114.  
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 121.  
 surface structure of, A., I, 119.  
 testing of, B., 1052.

**Carhostyrl, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 389.**  
 4:6-dichloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 389.  
 4-hydroxy-, sodium salt, and bromo-derivatives, A., II, 388.

***o*-Carboxyanilinomethylenephénylacetaldhyde, A., II, 247.**  
*o*-Carboxyanilinomethylenephénylethylideneanthranilic acid, A., II, 247.

**1-(4'-Carboxybenzene)azo-2-aminoanthracene, (P.), B., 887.**

***o*-Carboxybenzenediazonium sulphate, A., II, 499.**

**2-Carboxybenzhydrazide, 3-nitro-, A., II, 119.**

***o*-Carboxybenzophenylhydrazides, substituted, A., II, 120.**

**5-Carboxy-2-carbethoxy-3-methylpyrrole-4-succinic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 168.**

**3-Carboxycarhostyrl-6-methylenemalononic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 522.**

**4'-Carboxychalkone, 2-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 503.**

**2-Carboxy-2-de-ethylrhodoporphyrin trimethyl ester, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-2-devinylpurpurin-7 tetramethyl ester. See Purpurin-9.**

**3-Carboxy- $\beta$ -diethylaminoethylamide, (P.), B., 843.**

**2-Carboxy-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 63.**

**2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzenediazonium sulphate, A., II, 499.**

**$\alpha$ -Carboxydimethylamino- $\delta$ -guanidinovaleric acid; and its picrate, A., III, 295.**

**3-Carboxy-5:7-dimethylcoumarin, 8-bromo-6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 256.**

**5-Carboxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-3-acetic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 169.**

**$\beta$ -5-Carboxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrolacrylic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 112.**

**Carboxy-*s*-diphenylthiocarbamide-4'-stibinic acids, (P.), B., 393.**

**$\alpha$ -Carboxyethylalkylsulphones, velocity of bromination and racemisation of, A., I, 35.**

**Carboxyethylenedioxyfuroin, amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 171.**

**5-Carboxyfuran-2:5-carboxylamide, A., II, 321.**

**Carboxyhaemoglobin, crystallisation of, from dried blood of animals, A., III, 289.**  
 diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.

**1-Carboxycyclohexane-1-succinic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 377.**

**$\alpha$ -Carboxy-4'-hexatriene- $\zeta$ -carboxylamide, A., II, 321.**

**$\alpha$ -1-Carboxycyclohexylglutaric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 19.**

**$\alpha$ -1-Carboxy-1-cyclohexylglutaric acid, A., II, 192.**

**2-Carboxyindole-3-( $\alpha$ -benzamido)acrylic acid, and its esters, A., II, 210.**

**Carboxyl groups, decomposition of, by action of iron or magnesium on higher fatty acids at high temperatures, A., II, 443.**  
 resonance bond of, A., I, 599.  
 spectrum of, absorption, vacuum ultraviolet, A., I, 280.

**4-Carboxylaminopyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 53.**

**Carboxylase, co-enzymes of, A., III, 68.**  
 synthetic, A., II, 261.

**6-Carboxy-2:3-methoxybenzenediazonium chloride, A., II, 499.**

**3-Carboxy-6-methoxy-5:8-dimethylcoumarin, A., II, 256.**

**3-Carboxy-6-methoxy-5-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin, A., II, 255.**

**2-Carboxy-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, A., II, 63.**

**$\gamma$ -(2-Carboxy-5-methoxyphenyl)butyric acid, A., II, 197.**

**2:4'-Carboxymethoxyphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3':5'-diiodo-, and its 6-iodo-derivative, (P.), B., 1270.**

**4'-Carboxymethylamino-3-acetamido-3-hydroxy-6:1'-arseno-1:4-benzisoxazine, (P.), B., 1136.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(3-carbethoxy-2:4-dimethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:4-dimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:3-dimethyl-4-ethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:4-dimethyl-3-ethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:3-dimethyl-4-propyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:4-dimethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2-methyl-3:4-diethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2-methyl-3- and -4-ethyl)tripyrlylmethanes, A., II, 470.**

**2-Carboxy-3-methyl-4-bromovinyl-di-(2:3:4-trimethyl)tripyrlylmethane, A., II, 470.**

- S-Carboxymethylcysteine**, effect of administration of, and its excretion in cystinurics, A., III, 173.
- 2-Carboxy-3-methyl-(2-methyl-3-ethyl)-tripyrromethane**, 4-bromo-, A., II, 470.
- 1-Carboxy-4-methylcyclohexane-1- $\alpha$ -glutaric acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 62.
- 3-Carboxy-5-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin**, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 255.
- 2-(3'-Carboxynaphthalene)azo-6:2':6'-trihydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyl**, 2-2''-hydroxy-, A., II, 287.
- $\alpha$ -Carboxy- $\Delta^7$ -octatetraene- $\beta$ -carboxylamide**, A., II, 321.
- 1-Carboxycyclopentane-1- $\alpha$ -glutaric acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 418.
- Carboxypeptidase**, A., III, 312, 354. specificity of, A., III, 97.
- 3-Carboxyphenyl ether**, A., II, 412.
- 5-Carboxyphenyl-1:2-carbonylsulphimide**, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 216.
- $\beta$ - $\alpha$ -Carboxyphenylethylamines**, synthesis of, A., II, 349.
- as-m-Carboxyphenylethylcarbamide**, A., II, 491.
- 4(5)-p-Carboxyphenylglyoxaline**, mono- and di-iodo-, A., II, 212.
- p-Carboxyphenyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ - $\alpha'$ -nitrophenylethyl ketone**, A., II, 503.
- Carboxyphenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazides**, A., II, 360.
- 8- $\alpha$ -Carboxyphenyl-1-naphthoic acid**, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, A., II, 425.
- N-p-Carboxyphenyl-2':4'-dinitro-1-naphthylamine**, A., II, 453.
- Carboxyphenylurethanes**, A., II, 82.
- 3-Carboxy-2-picolylacetic acid**, methyl ester, and its p-nitrophenylhydrazine anhydride, A., II, 469.
- 3-Carboxypicolyl-2-acetic acid**, methyl ester enol-lactone, A., II, 469.
- $\beta$ -3-Carboxy-2-pyridylglycerolactone**, calcium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 469.
- 5-Carboxypyrocatechol ethylene ether**, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 218.
- 3-Carboxy-2:2:5:5-tetramethylpyrrolidine-1-acetic acid**, A., II, 466.
- 5-Carboxy- $\alpha$ -toluenesulphonamide**, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 216.
- $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -Carboxyvinyl)phenylarsinic acid**, A., II, 528.
- Carbylamines**, A., II, 433.
- Carcases**, animal, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Carcinogenic substances**, action of, on seedlings; A., III, 243. isolation of, spectrographically, A., III, 418.
- Carcinolysis**, in relation to autolysis, A., III, 418.
- Carcinolytic preparations**, production of, (P.), B., 1409.
- Cardiac rigor**, in albino rats, diet influencing, A., III, 381.
- Carica papaya**, latex, enzymic properties of, A., III, 140. hydrolytic properties of, A., III, 504.
- Carminite**, from Mapimi, Mexico, A., I, 431.
- Carnallite**, after-effects of, as a fertiliser, B., 1385. discharge of alkali metals in electrolysis of, B., 1358.
- Carnations**, control of red-spider mite on, B., 1106. thrips on, B., 1106.
- Carnitine**, physiological action of, A., III, 24, 424.
- L-Carnosine**, utilisation of, on histidine-deficient diets, A., III, 129.
- Caro's acid**, oxidation of cyclohexanone and suberone by, A., II, 196.
- Carob beans**. See Beans, carob.
- Caronic acid**, synthesis of, A., II, 419, 499.
- trans-Caronic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 419.
- $\beta$ -Carotenal**, and its derivatives, A., II, 378.
- $\beta$ -apo-4-Carotenal**, and its derivatives, A., II, 502.
- Carotene**, absorption of, in man, A., III, 363. activation of glycolysis by, A., III, 469. analysis of, A., III, 82. and vitamin-A, A., III, 76. assimilation of, from foods by rats, A., III, 363. biological conversion of, into vitamin-A, A., III, 439. colloidal solutions of, A., III, 231. determination of, A., III, 363. colorimetrically, A., III, 162. in blood, A., III, 64, 195. in feeding-stuffs, B., 616. spectrophotometrically, A., III, 324. effect of, on calculi formation in avitaminosis-A, A., III, 43. on glycolysis in blood, A., III, 12. on nervous disorder in rats, A., III, 280. from milk-fat, A., III, 153. in diabetes, A., III, 43, 123. in farm feeding-stuffs, B., 184. in medullated nerves, A., III, 280. metabolism of. See under Metabolism. pharmacology of, A., III, 135. photo-oxidation of, A., II, 54. production of, from carrots, B., 492. recovery of, from fats, oils, and soaps, (P.), B., 465. requirement of, for children, A., III, 324. storage of, in leaves, A., III, 329. See also Vitamin-A.
- $\beta$ -Carotene**, absorption of, in relation to bile acids, A., III, 439. from a wood oil, A., III, 331. oxidation of, A., II, 378. products of, A., II, 502.
- neoCarotene**, A., II, 405.
- neo- $\alpha$ -Carotene**, A., II, 405.
- Carotenes**, isomerisation of, by chromatographic adsorption, A., II, 405.
- Carotenoids**, determination of, in maize, B., 969. in eyes and "liver" of invertebrates, A., III, 200. in fish, A., III, 296.
- Carpaine**, constitution of, A., II, 310. syntheses relating to, A., II, 310.
- Carpesterol**, A., II, 39.
- Carpotroche brasiliensis**, sapucainha oil from, A., II, 320.
- Carrots**, carotene in, A., III, 238. effect of environmental factors on growth and colour of, B., 72. production of carotene from, B., 492. starch equivalent of, B., 282.
- Cartridges**, aluminium alloy cases for, (P.), B., 1280. detonation of, B., 623. electrical fuses for, (P.), B., 503. gun, antiparasitic agent for, (P.), B., 190. shot-gun, (P.), B., 503.
- Carvacrol**, A., II, 457. identification, determination, and separation of, A., II, 145.
- Carvomenthone trans-oxime**, A., II, 22.
- Carvone**, addition of alcohols to, A., II, 157. spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 217.
- Carvone series**, A., II, 157.
- Carvotanacetols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 157.
- Carvotanacetylaminos**, A., II, 157.
- $\beta$ -Caryophyllene**, structure and biogenesis of, A., II, 346.
- Caryophyllenes**, A., II, 109.
- Casein**, A., II, 394. activity of, A., III, 374. activity of human gastric juice towards, A., III, 417. and its uses, B., 1124. antigenic action of, A., III, 5. base exchange in, A., I, 564. containing choline, lipotropic effect of, in diet, A., III, 128. cryolysis of, A., I, 515. determination of, in milk, B., 80, 489. burette for, B., 971. digestibility of, A., III, 17, 120. dispersions of, (P.), B., 158. dyeing of buttons of. See under Dyeing. extracted and heated, effects of, in basal diet, A., III, 467. extraction of, from soya beans, B., 1126. leather paints and pigments from, B., 1086. mol. wt. of, in phenol solutions, A., I, 180. plastics from, B., 466. precipitation of tannic acid by, B., 728. products, production of, (P.), B., 495. production of, (P.), B., 285, 839. by natural sour method, B., 181. rennet, determination in, of  $p_H$  with quinhydrone electrode, B., 181. solubility of, effect of salts on, B., 1124. solutions of, B., 80; (P.), B., 952. wool from, B., 1032, 1185. world production of, B., 834.
- Casein fat**, chemical and physical properties of, A., III, 252.
- "Caseinic acid"** in tissue culture, A., III, 390.
- Caseinogen**, A., I, 409. feeding of rats with, A., III, 259. fractionation of, A., III, 376. "Glaxo" and "light white," nutritive values of, A., III, 420.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Caseinogens**, A., III, 456.
- Cashew nut-shells**, base for varnishes for, (P.), B., 472.
- Cashew nut-shell oil**, action of heat on, B., 464.
- Cassava roots**, dried, production of starch from, (P.), B., 1393.
- $\gamma$ -Cassiopeiae**, spectrum of, A., I, 105.
- Cassiterite**, A., I, 270. decomposition of, by zinc, B., 684. reduction of, with hydrogen, B., 570.
- Castings**, bronzes for, B., 48. die, finishing of, B., 684. fine-grain, production of, (P.), B., 357. malleable, annealing furnaces for, B., 1352. moulding sand for, B., 1217. non-ferrous alloy, use of nickel in, B., 922. production of, B., 1217, 1353. See also Metal castings.
- Castor-bean meal**, determination in, of hulls, B., 389.
- Castor oil**, acid value of, B., 153. benzene point of, B., 463. cracking of, residue from, B., 257. dihydroxystearic acid in, A., II, 48. effect of drying of beans on, B., 807. esters of fatty acids from, A., II, 366. for machines, (P.), B., 367. hydrogenated, ointment bases of, B., 186. lubricants from, (P.), B., 413. medicinal preparation from, (P.), B., 88. microscopy of, B., 463.



- Castor oil, oxidation products of, (P.), B., 59.  
 purgative action of, alimentary disequilibrium from, A., III, 389.  
 recovery of, from spent clarifiers, B., 1081.  
 refining of, B., 1080.  
 spreading of, B., 940.  
   on water, B., 940.  
 syntheses from, A., II, 366.  
 use of, in paints, B., 1371.
- Castor seed, determination in, of oil, refractometrically, B., 257.
- Castration, effect of, on blood-cholesterol and -sugar, A., III, 491.
- Cats, control of retraction of nictitating membrane of, A., III, 349.
- Catalase, action of, inhibition of, by oximes, A., III, 30.  
 action of alcohols on, A., III, 311.  
 action of ethyl hydrogen peroxide on, spectrography of, A., III, 428.  
 activation of, in living cells, A., III, 30, 220, 311.  
 activity of, inhibition of, by polyamines and polyphenols, A., III, 481.  
 chemistry of, A., III, 67.  
 constitution and action of, A., III, 220.  
 crystalline, A., III, 268.  
 determination of, in milk, B., 1122.  
 effect of irradiated eosin on, and on its mixtures with potassium iodide, A., III, 96.  
 fat, inactivation of, by heat, A., III, 67.  
 haematin compound of, A., III, 30.  
 in blood of silkworms in unfavourable conditions, A., III, 480.  
 in the  $F_1$  generation, A., III, 311.  
 plant, A., III, 353.  
 spectroscopy of, A., III, 220.
- Catalysis, affinity, and quantum statistics, A., I, 88.  
 and molecular orientation, A., I, 90.  
 by fused substances, A., I, 252.  
 carrier influence in, A., I, 469, 573.  
 Döbereiner's researches on, A., I, 153.  
 in biology and chemistry, A., I, 35.  
 use of ozone in, B., 906.
- Catalysis, acid, in light and heavy water, A., I, 88.  
   in liquid ammonia, A., I, 191.  
   in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 88.  
 acid-base, in gas reactions, A., I, 250.  
 contact, A., I, 415.  
   effect of high-tension discharge on, A., I, 470.  
 electro- See Electrocatalysis.  
 heterogeneous, influence of solvent on, A., I, 572.  
   role of carriers in, A., I, 37.  
   theory of, A., I, 572.  
 heterogeneous-homogeneous, A., I, 251.  
 homogeneous, by means of halogens, A., I, 417.  
 vapour-phase, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 1144.
- Catalysts, deposition of, on metallic supports, (P.), B., 543.  
 effect of carriers on, A., I, 143.  
 genesis of, A., I, 35.  
 maximum effect of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 143.  
 poisoning of, A., I, 573.  
 production of, (P.), B., 36, 318, 667, 909.  
   supersaturation in, A., I, 35.  
 promotion of, A., I, 89.  
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 1144.  
 substrate compounds of, A., I, 100.  
 surface area of, from adsorption isotherms, B., 541.  
 toxicity of, and structure, A., I, 418.
- Catalysts, boron, production of, (P.), B., 543.  
 chromium, influence of additions on space-lattice and activity of, A., I, 37.  
 chromium-tin, activity of, in presence of sulphur oxides, A., I, 315.  
 coated, (P.), B., 343.  
 copper, activated by magnesium oxide, A., I, 524.  
 dehydrogenation, preparation of, A., I, 143.  
 hydrogenation, (P.), B., 543.  
 iron, for Fischer synthesis of hydrocarbons, A., I, 90.  
   synthetic ammonia, adsorption isotherms for, A., I, 510.  
 metallic, preparation of, A., I, 192.  
 mixed, adsorption by, A., I, 76.  
 surface area of, A., I, 624.  
 molybdenum-sulphur, properties of, B., 133.  
 nickel, preparation of, A., I, 90.  
 nickel formate, activity of, B., 1045.  
 organic, A., I, 418; II, 261, 368.  
 oxidation, (P.), B., 543.  
 oxide, preparation of, by deposition of aerosols, A., I, 624.  
 oxide and sulphide, dehydrogenation of cyclohexane by, A., II, 181.  
 pertused, (P.), B., 1144.  
 physiological, production of, (P.), B., 620.  
 platinum, prevention of loss of, in ammonia oxidation, B., 1198.  
 poisoned, activity and lattice constant of, A., I, 368.  
 tungsten, spent, recovery of tungsten from, (P.), B., 343.  
 tungsten oxide, regeneration of, (P.), B., 239.  
 vanadium, for sulphur dioxide oxidation, (P.), B., 1047.  
   poisoning of, by arsenic in sulphuric acid manufacture, B., 435.  
 vanadium-thallium, properties of, B., 1199.
- Catalytic apparatus, (P.), B., 1287.  
 dehydrogenation, A., II, 163.  
 hydrogenation, kinetics of, A., I, 469, 470.  
   toxicity of sulphur compounds in, A., I, 316.  
 hydrogenation-dehydrogenation, A., II, 181.  
 oxidation, A., I, 368.  
   of gases, theory of, A., I, 37.  
 reactions, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 991.  
 constant-temperature, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 1144.  
 control of, (P.), B., 97.  
   with complex molecules, A., I, 252.  
 toxicity and structure, A., I, 316.
- Catapleite, structure of, A., I, 206.
- Cataract, cholesterol in lens of human eyes in, A., III, 13.  
 from galactose, effect of cystine or protein intake on, A., III, 419.  
 from use of dinitrophenol, A., III, 256.  
 galactose, effect of thiol compounds and vitamin-C on, A., III, 300.  
 growth of, in relation to vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>, A., III, 205.  
 in rats, effect of ingested carbohydrates on, A., III, 470.  
 naphthalene, A., III, 89.
- Catarulin effect, A., III, 281.
- Catechin, constitution of, A., II, 111.
- Catgut, bacteriological control of, B., 1319.
- Cathepsin, determination of, with haemoglobin, A., III, 221.  
 in autolysis of muscle, A., III, 32.  
 in embryo chicks, A., III, 32, 140.  
 in organs on acid and basic diets, A., III, 140.  
 of tissues, effect of thyroid on, A., III, 41.  
 reaction mechanism of, A., III, 354.
- Cathodes, black deposits at, A., I, 369.  
 sputtering of, apparatus for control of, A., I, 480.  
   in relation to temperature, A., I, 120.  
   thermal theory of, and emission of secondary electrons, A., I, 3.  
   streaming anomalies at, A., I, 521.  
   surface heating of, in a magnetron, A., I, 209.
- Cathodes, alkaline-earth oxide, determination of oxygen liberated at, A., I, 316.  
 aluminium-aluminium oxide-caesium oxide, field emission from, A., I, 437.  
 copper, over-polarisation in discharge of copper ions on, A., I, 365.  
 emissive, production of, (P.), B., 362.  
 field, electron microscope for, A., I, 503.  
 mercury, dropping, polarographic studies with, A., I, 46, 188, 310, 311, 365, 414, 515, 567.  
   hydrogen overvoltage at, A., I, 521.  
 metallic, diffusion of hydrogen through, A., I, 33.  
   polarised, hydrogen film on, A., I, 33.  
   oxide, with embedded metal atoms, photo-effect in, A., I, 600.  
   oxide-coated, electron emission from, A., I, 105.  
   platinum, sound-sensitivity of, A., I, 141.  
   thermionic, (P.), B., 255.
- Cattle, cottonseed meal injury to, due to vitamin deficiency, B., 1403.  
 dusts for control of flies on, B., 714.  
 effect of feeding-stuffs on colour, etc., of flesh of, B., 390.  
 effect of sodium chloride in drinking water for, B., 826.  
 fattening of, with machine-dried soya-bean hay, B., 284.  
 feeding of, nomograms for, B., 617.  
 grazing of, in relation to beef production on pastures at Beltsville, Maryland, B., 826.  
   on the veld, B., 1254.  
 pine-tar oil in fly sprays for, B., 172.  
 sawdust used as stall litter for, on soils, B., 708.  
 vitamin-D for, sources of, B., 1129.  
 vitamin-D in, A., III, 406.
- Cattle, beef, feeding cottonseed products to, B., 838.  
 growth and breeding of, as affected to calcium and phosphorus, A., III, 471.  
 black, branding fluid for marking of, B., 1391.  
 Central Provinces, mineral requirements of, B., 710.  
 dairy, physiology of, A., III, 172.  
 growing, replacement of protein by urea in rations for, B., 1403.  
 Schleswig-Holstein, pica in, B., 838.
- Caustobolites, geochemistry of, A., I, 430.
- Cedrenal, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 509.
- Cedrene, A., II, 509.
- Cedrenecarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 509.
- isoCedrenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.
- Celastrus paniculatus, seed oil from, B., 257.
- Celeriac, defects in, B., 599.
- Celery, arsenic in surface and tissues of, after spraying, B., 481.  
 control of late blight of, B., 1254.

- Celery salt**, (P.), B., 1046.
- Celite**, B., 242.  
production of, effect of magnesia on, B., 1343.
- Cell or Cells**, electrochemical, (P.), B., 362, 803.  
acid-proof diaphragms for, B., 802.  
anodes for, (P.), B., 1074, 1231.  
depolarisation of, (P.), B., 583.  
for electrolysis, A., I, 428.  
measurements of, A., I, 379.  
separators for, (P.), B., 694.  
with dissimilar electrodes, A., I, 140.  
with non-aqueous solvents, potential of, A., I, 188.  
with one polished electrode, A., I, 310.
- Cell or Cells**, electrochemical, alkali, with air depolarisation, (P.), B., 694.  
aluminium, lag in, A., I, 201.  
aluminium|aluminium bromide-potassium bromide|copper, c.m.f. of, A., I, 520.  
aqueous, potential of, A., I, 310.  
cadmium, as ideal cell, A., I, 520.  
carbon-air, iron oxide cathodes in, B., 1362.  
chloride-hydroxide, activity and osmotic coefficients of, A., I, 617.  
combustion, with solid conductors, B., 1362.  
dry, B., 360; (P.), B., 55, 1363.  
for low temperatures, B., 360.  
machine for production of electrodes for, (P.), B., 937.  
sealing of, (P.), B., 1364.  
halide reference, A., I, 581.  
Leclanché, depolarisers for, (P.), B., 461.  
ingredients of, B., 936.  
mercurous chloride, hysteresis and temperature errors in, A., I, 581.  
reversible, A., I, 520.  
standard, with small temperature coefficients, A., I, 465.  
thermal conductivity, for gas analysis, A., I, 582.  
two-liquid, containing gelatin, A., I, 33.
- Cell or Cells**, photo-electric, A., I, 201; (P.), B., 56, 694, 1364.  
action of soft X-rays on, A., I, 283.  
colorimetry with, A., I, 49.  
determination of mean dispersity with, A., I, 99.  
development of, B., 693.  
dispersoid analysis with, A., I, 374.  
effect of low temperature on, A., I, 152.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 254.  
light-sensitive, (P.), B., 57.  
for sedimentation analysis, A., I, 614.  
for turbidity measurement, A., I, 331.  
intensity measurements with, A., I, 266.  
light-sensitive layers for, (P.), B., 461.  
uses of, in chemical industry, B., 459.  
valve barrier layer properties of, A., I, 346.
- Cell or Cells**, photo-electric, argon-filled, effect of hydrogen on time-lag of, A., I, 152.  
barrier-layer, compensating circuit for, A., I, 535.  
electrophotometer of, A., I, 428.  
photo-electric and rectifying properties of, A., I, 600.  
caesium, silver oxides in production of, B., 54.  
copper sulphide, A., I, 535.  
cuprous oxide, (P.), B., 803.  
barrier layer in, A., I, 498.  
barrier-layer, sensitisation of, B., 254.  
effect of X-rays on, A., I, 114.  
gas-filled, time lag of, B., 54.
- Cell or Cells**, photo-electric, resistance, properties of, A., I, 428.  
selenium, A., I, 201; B., 1362.  
self-generating, (P.), B., 1231.  
vacuum, time lag of, A., I, 113, 266, 379.
- Cell or Cells**, physiological, death of, at high pressures, A., III, 431, 484.  
diffusion in, A., III, 87.  
division and metabolism in, A., III, 64.  
division of, chemistry of, A., III, 34, 483.  
effect of electric current on membranes of, A., III, 473.  
elongation of, A., III, 223.  
fermentation and respiration of, at low oxygen tension, A., III, 90.  
giant, radial inclusions of, A., III, 415.  
growth of, action of radium rays on, A., III, 262.  
chemistry of, A., III, 140.  
growth and structure of, exposed to X-rays, A., III, 132.  
injured or killed, stimulating substances from, A., III, 216.  
lethal effect of high pressure on, A., III, 315.  
living, action of carbonic and other acids on, A., III, 133.  
coalescence of, with oil drops, A., III, 475.  
oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 172.  
oxidation zones on, shown by cobalt salt method, A., III, 368.  
oxidative catalysis in, A., III, 63.  
reactions in, A., III, 172.  
surface forces of, measurement of, A., III, 387.  
mast, granules in, A., III, 376.  
nutrition of, in tissues, A., III, 209.  
permeability of, *in vitro*, A., III, 132.  
with lack of oxygen, A., III, 474.  
phosphorescence of, A., III, 253.  
photosynthesising, fluorescence of, A., III, 486.  
respiration of, A., III, 222.  
in relation to cytochrome components, A., III, 355.  
in salt deficiency, A., III, 126.  
respiring, prevention of assimilation in, A., III, 486.  
structure of, and enzymic activity, A., III, 352.
- Cellite**, osmosis of, in glacial acetic acid, A., II, 370.  
structure of, A., I, 68.  
viscosity of acetic acid solutions of, A., II, 278.
- Cellobitol**, A., II, 83.
- Cellobiose**, fermentation of, by bacteria, A., III, 224.  
potassium hydroxide compound of, A., II, 52.
- Cellophane**, damp-proof, A., I, 182, 183.  
production of, (P.), B., 1193.  
gummed labels for attachment to, (P.), B., 772.  
ultrafiltration through, A., I, 181.
- Celluloid films**, determination of coloration, transparency, and light dispersion of, B., 1035.  
fireproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.  
transparent, colloxylin for, B., 588.  
yellowing of, in light, B., 767.
- Cellulose**, A., II, 232, 278, 446; B., 225.  
absorption of water by, and its derivatives, B., 1186.  
acetylation and methylation of, A., II, 53.  
action of liquid ammonia on, A., II, 447.  
action of sodium hydrosulphide on, B., 226.
- Cellulose**, adsorption by, of alcohol and water vapours, B., 656.  
of alkalis, A., I, 178.  
of deuterium oxide, A., I, 299.  
of phenols and phenolcarboxylic acids, A., I, 129.  
aerobic decomposition of, A., III, 272.  
and its solutions, A., II, 179.  
available surface of, A., I, 442.  
benzylation of, B., 1186.  
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
carbonisation of, B., 200.  
concentration of lyes from, (P.), B., 428.  
condensation of, with benzene, A., II, 8.  
constitution of, A., II, 232; B., 124.  
and chitin, A., II, 233.  
containers of, for foods and oils, (P.), B., 1324.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 502, 554.  
cuprammonium viscosity of, B., 1033.  
determination of, in flour and food pastes, B., 1259.  
in soils, B., 819.  
dyeing of, in relation to its surface, B., 892.  
electrical insulating materials from, (P.), B., 1190.  
esterification of, (P.), B., 333, 895.  
and its hydrate, B., 24.  
fibrous masses of, for esterification, (P.), B., 29, 127.  
gels, hydrous, A., I, 515.  
heterogeneity of, B., 654.  
homogeneity of, and its derivatives, B., 892.  
hydrolysis of, by hydrochloric acid, A., II, 137.  
hydrophilic properties of, A., I, 80, 133, 182.  
hysteresis of water vapour on, A., I, 562.  
in foods and fodder, B., 615.  
intracellular swelling of, in water, A., I, 80.  
isoelectric point of, A., I, 408.  
laminated materials from, B., 1036.  
lyophilic properties of, and its derivatives, B., 124, 766.  
macromolecules and micelles in, A., I, 29.  
nitration of, A., II, 278; B., 424, 893.  
by mixed phosphoric and nitric acids, B., 1320.  
by nitric acid and nitrogen peroxide, B., 424.  
by nitrogen pentoxide, B., 1033.  
centrifuge for, (P.), B., 304.  
thermodynamics of, B., 766.  
optical differentiation of types of, A., II, 180.  
oxidation of, by hypochlorite in presence of reduced vat dyes, B., 231.  
by periodic acid, A., II, 487.  
in a heterogeneous medium, A., II, 447.  
photochemical reactions of, B., 1319.  
production of, B., 1319; (P.), B., 428.  
Chinese raw materials for, B., 1187.  
from larch in U.S.S.R., B., 443.  
in Germany, B., 1319.  
production of bulking agent for foods from, (P.), B., 28.  
solubility and swelling of, and its derivatives, A., I, 239.  
solutions, constitution of, A., I, 79.  
production of sausage skins from, B., 655.  
viscosity of, A., II, 487.  
sources of, B., 534.  
specific heat of, and heat capacity of adsorbed water, A., I, 364.  
structure of, A., I, 118, 226; III, 82; B., 1185.

- Cellulose**, structure of crystalline components of, A., II, 136.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 424.  
 use of waste products from, B., 226.  
 viscosity of, B., 225; (P.), B., 333.  
 wood thinnings for, B., 423.  
 yield of, from lint, B., 1033.  
 from Manchurian conifers, B., 124.
- Cellulose**, alkali-, production of, by continuous process, B., 534.  
 animal and plant, structure of, A., III, 7.  
 beech-wood, B., 1035.  
 production of, by alkali decomposition, B., 1319.  
 cotton, dissolving of, in alkaline solutions, B., 423.  
 crystalline, structure of, A., I, 226.  
 hydrated, transformation of, into native cellulose, B., 1186.  
 moistureproof, production of, (P.), B., 228.  
 native, polymorphism of, A., I, 604.  
 natural and technical, degree of polymerisation of, A., II, 7.  
 oxidised, reaction of, with Nessler's reagent, B., 331.  
 plant, and their products, homogeneity of, B., 24.  
 regenerated, waterproofing of sheets of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 soda-, homogeneous forms of, A., II, 179.  
 sodium, reactions of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., II, 401.  
 straw, production of, B., 892, 1186.  
 sulphite-, corrosion of aluminium alloys by, B., 475.  
 evaluation and use of waste liquor from, B., 505.  
 extraction of ligninsulphonic acid from, B., 768.  
 from fast and slow growing pines, B., 423.  
 ion-concentration of, B., 534.  
 production of detergents and soaps from waste lyes from, B., 805.  
 properties and uses of waste liquors from, B., 194.  
 tanning with waste extracts from, B., 817, 951.  
 use of waste lyes from, in soaps, B., 585, 1232.  
 utilisation of lyes from, B., 1036.  
 white oak, A., II, 277.  
 wood, cellulosan and xylan in, A., III, 52.  
 consumption of oxidising agents by, B., 534.
- Cellulose acetate**, action of acetone and acetic acid on, B., 767.  
 colouring compositions for, (P.), B., 899.  
 determination of, in spun and woven mixtures, B., 768.  
 fibres, staple, B., 655, 1033.  
 fibrous, acetone-soluble, B., 767.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1190.  
 films, influence of plasticisers on, B., 1320.  
 properties of, B., 1320.  
 swelling and shrinking of, B., 292.  
 films and threads, structure and mechanical properties of, B., 424.  
 gelatinising action of solutions on, B., 1320.  
 gelation of, B., 1033.  
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 127.  
 moulding compositions from, B., 1369.  
 production of, B., 1033; (P.), B., 1191.  
 production of transparent sheets from, (P.), B., 700.
- Cellulose acetate**, refining of, (P.), B., 1191, 1323.  
 sols, coagulation of, A., I, 304.  
 soluble in acetone. See Cellite.  
 solutions, structure of, A., I, 79.  
 solvent for, and compositions therefrom, (P.), B., 813.  
 solvent properties of, B., 949.  
 triacetate, production and working-up of, B., 331.  
 production of thick foils and films of, (P.), B., 430.  
 acetates, A., II, 278.  
 acid hydrolysis of, B., 1320.  
 $K_m$  constants of, A., II, 487.  
 preparation of, A., II, 278.  
 viscosity of, and mechanical properties of dopes therefrom, B., 124.  
 acetobutyrate, use of, in lacquers and plastics, B., 466.  
 azo-ethers, A., II, 370.  
 derivatives, adhesives for, (P.), B., 476.  
 book-binding fabric from, (P.), B., 335.  
 coloured soluble, (P.), B., 333.  
 compositions from, (P.), B., 813.  
 covering of wires, etc., with, (P.), B., 29.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 1191.  
 dissolving of, B., 811, 1319.  
 film formation with, B., 1088.  
 increasing strength of filaments, threads, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 1331.  
 lyophilic, electrochemistry of, A., I, 360.  
 lyophilic properties of, A., I, 305.  
 mixed, solutions of, B., 533.  
 moistureproofing of sheets and articles of, (P.), B., 900.  
 plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 1240.  
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 262, 472, 591, 947, 1243.  
 pleated materials from, (P.), B., 29.  
 production of, (P.), B., 28, 228, 333, 428, 535, 1191.  
 production of artificial fabrics, foils, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 production of filaments, films, etc., from, (P.), B., 333, 428, 1191.  
 production of ornamental effects on materials containing, (P.), B., 776.  
 production of ornamental films and foils of, (P.), B., 430.  
 production of rods, sheets, tubes, etc., of, (P.), B., 1240.  
 production of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 128, 895.  
 production of spun yarns of, (P.), B., 1190.  
 production of textile materials of, (P.), B., 229.  
 production of tubes from, (P.), B., 228.  
 removal of solvent from sheets of, (P.), B., 430.  
 sheet materials from, (P.), B., 430.  
 sols, electrokinetic phenomena at surface between, and their dispersion media, B., 767.  
 solutions, spinning of, containing silicon organic compounds, (P.), B., 127.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 solvents for, (P.), B., 214, 1376.  
 swelling and solubility of, and their dielectric constants, A., I, 28.  
 treatment of foils of, to prevent sticking, (P.), B., 370.  
 treatment of sheets of, (P.), B., 430.  
 wet-spinning of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 esters, coating compositions for, (P.), B., 262.
- Cellulose esters**, colouring of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 dicarboxylic, non-alkali-metal salts of, (P.), B., 535.  
 production of hydroxyalkyl esters of, (P.), B., 1037.  
 fatty acid, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 1191.  
 fibrous, production of, (P.), B., 333, 1191.  
 fountain-pen barrel from, (P.), B., 1240.  
 high-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 28, 895.  
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 127.  
 of alkoxy-fatty acids, production of, (P.), B., 127.  
 plasticisation of, with  $\alpha$ -substituted phenylethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 700.  
 with benzyl dihydroxyacetate, B., 698.  
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 65, 1243.  
 propionyl glycerol ester as, (P.), B., 157.  
 sulphonamide, (P.), B., 65.  
 production of, (P.), B., 27, 28, 1323.  
 production of shrinkable bottle caps from, (P.), B., 128.  
 production of thick foils and films of, (P.), B., 430.  
 production of thin films of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 production of yarns, fabrics, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 536.  
 saponification of filaments, threads, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 28.  
 seasoning extruded plastics of, (P.), B., 157.  
 solutions, electrochemistry of, A., I, 239.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 429, 535.  
 treatment of fabrics, films, ribbons, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 775.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 182, 239.
- esters and ethers**, compositions from, (P.), B., 1037.  
 condensation products for colouring of, (P.), B., 1318.  
 decomposition of, by sodium in liquid ammonia, A., II, 278.  
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 261.  
 production of, alkali-cellulose for, (P.), B., 1190.  
 production of filaments, films, and strips, etc., from, (P.), B., 261.  
 production of films, foils, ribbons, etc., from, (P.), B., 772.  
 production of twisted threads from, (P.), B., 429.  
 translucent composition of, (P.), B., 701.
- ethers**, availability and use of, in time of national emergency, B., 767.  
 hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 sols, potential and stability of, A., I, 133.  
 solutions, clarification of, (P.), B., 1191.  
 water-soluble, production of, B., 1187.  
 formate, fractional dissolving of, B., 1319.  
 production of, B., 1186.  
 production of thin sheets, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 hydrate, polymorphism of, A., I, 604.  
 hydroxyalkyl ethers, B., 226.  
 hydroxyethyl ethers, A., II, 88; B., 24.  
 nitrate, air-permeability of membranes of, B., 1188.  
 aqueous compositions of, (P.), B., 1376.  
 aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 429.  
 aqueous emulsions of, B., 1238; (P.), B., 1242.

- Cellulose nitrate**, determination in, of nitrogen, and in its mixtures with nitroglycerin, B., 1280.  
diffusion and viscosity of, in different solvents, B., 811.  
energy and heat of solution of mixtures of, with *cyclohexanone*, A., I, 413.  
films, swelling and shrinking of, B., 292.  
fractionation of, B., 654.  
heat of interaction of, with solvents, A., I, 611.  
influence of diluents and solvents on, B., 655.  
low-viscosity, embedding with, A., III, 334.  
plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 262.  
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1376.  
 $\zeta$ -potential and swelling of, in organic liquids, A., I, 305; B., 766.  
production of, (P.), B., 127, 229.  
softening of, castor oil derivative for, (P.), B., 65.  
sols, mobility of, A., I, 239.  
solutions, effect of alkyd resins on, B., 368, 590.  
non-aqueous, influence of electrolytes on, A., I, 613.  
viscosity of, A., I, 78.  
solvent properties of, B., 949.  
solvents for, testing of, B., 945.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 166.  
stabilisation of, B., 424, 1280.  
thermochemistry of, B., 655.  
use of, in paint removers, B., 1087.  
in paper industry, B., 1322.  
**nitrate**, heterogeneity of, B., 654.  
homologous, polymeric, swelling measurements on, A., I, 410.  
stability of, control of, by X-ray diagrams, B., 331.  
viscosity of, A., II, 447.  
sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 333.  
sulphonie esters, production of, (P.), B., 1191.  
triphenylmethyl ether, A., II, 232.  
xanthate, and its by-products, partition of carbon disulphide between, B., 1320.  
decomposition of, by water in production of transparent foils, B., 1035.  
solutions, production of, (P.), B., 127.  
See also Viscose.
- Cellulose fabrics**, production of, (P.), B., 229.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 234.  
fibres, acetylation of, B., 767.  
action of, with liquid ammonia, A., II, 401.  
with metallic hydroxide solutions, A., II, 401.  
chemical purification of, (P.), B., 430.  
esterification of, (P.), B., 895.  
hydrophilic properties of, B., 124; (P.), B., 539, 1331.  
micelle structure of, A., I, 460.  
natural and mercerised, mechanical properties of, B., 24.  
nitration of, A., III, 287.  
production of, (P.), B., 128.  
strength of, effect of degree of polymerisation on, B., 1185.  
structure of, B., 124, 1187.  
treatment of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 334.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 775.  
fillers, for coachwork, B., 155.  
films, moisture-proofing composition for, (P.), B., 1242.  
production of, (P.), B., 29.  
properties of, and its esters, B., 1320.
- Cellulose films and sheets**, moisture-proofing of, (P.), B., 334.  
materials, adhesives for, (P.), B., 1248.  
coating of flexible sheets of, (P.), B., 234.  
crease- and water-proofing of, (P.), B., 1331.  
dyeing and flameproofing of, (P.), B., 1332.  
esterification of, (P.), B., 127.  
fermentation of, effect of lignin on, B., 1186.  
improvement of, (P.), B., 775.  
laboratory fractionation of, B., 766.  
ligneous, alcoholic treatment of, (P.), B., 428.  
production of, from lignified materials, (P.), B., 1323.  
from wastes, (P.), B., 535.  
regenerated, production of pattern effects on, (P.), B., 1197.  
testing of, B., 1319.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 234.  
waterproofing and improving feel of, (P.), B., 775.  
pulp, processing of, for esterification, (P.), B., 127.  
viscosity of cuprammonium solutions of, B., 769.  
sheets, drying of, (P.), B., 1325.  
mother-of-pearl effect on, (P.), B., 229.  
sponges, B., 893.  
tubes, extrusion of, (P.), B., 657.  
seamless, production of, (P.), B., 1193.  
wool, crêped, production of, (P.), B., 334.  
German, strength of, B., 655.  
production of, (P.), B., 30.
- Cellulose III**, A., II, 401.  
 **$\alpha$ -Cellulose**, determination of, B., 1033.  
 **$\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\gamma$ -Celluloses**, determination of, volumetrically, in papers and pulps, B., 534.  
**Cellobiose**, and its acetates, A., II, 52.  
**Cement or Cements**, (P.), B., 41, 142.  
action of aggressive waters on, and its mixtures with trass, B., 553.  
action of alkali chlorides on, B., 553.  
action of common salt on, B., 40.  
action of gypsum-containing water on, B., 1344.  
agglomerates of asbestos and, (P.), B., 556.  
composition, for rendering walls, etc., (P.), B., 676.  
determination in, of free lime and calcium hydroxide, B., 1343.  
fine-grinding of, B., 784.  
fineness of, and water-permeability of concrete, B., 348.  
firing of, rotary kilns for, B., 674.  
for bridges, dams, and roads, B., 676.  
for concrete roads, B., 141.  
for dams, testing of, B., 1054.  
for marine use, testing of, B., 442.  
for mass-concrete structures, B., 347.  
for roads, American and German, B., 1054.  
testing of, B., 1054.  
fused, B., 784.  
grinding of, B., 442.  
gun for, (P.), B., 916.  
handling of, plant for, (P.), B., 787.  
hardening of, B., 554.  
heat of hydration of, B., 348, 915, 1054.  
heat of setting of, B., 554.  
hot, B., 40.  
hydrated, petrography of, B., 552.  
hydration of, A., I, 371.  
improver for, (P.), B., 787.  
incorporation of emery in, B., 553.
- Cement or Cements**, kilns for, B., 783.  
feeding of, (P.), B., 1209.  
magnesite lining for, B., 442.  
rotary, (P.), B., 1057, 1345.  
gas flow through, B., 1343.  
thermal expansion of shell, coating, and lining brick of, B., 1054.  
lime-saturation value and composition of, B., 442.  
microscopy of, by reflected light, B., 554.  
mixing ratio for, B., 552.  
moulded products from, (P.), B., 1240.  
ovens for, heat consumption in, B., 242.  
use of flue gases from, B., 242.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 41.  
prevention of shrinkage of, B., 1344.  
production of, (P.), B., 676, 1210.  
ash from powdered brown coal for, B., 784.  
from nepheline, B., 34.  
in Switzerland, B., 1344.  
stability of lining of Leningrad plant for, B., 784.  
thermochemistry of, B., 674.  
production of light, porous, moulded articles from, (P.), B., 41.  
products of asbestos and, hardening of, (P.), B., 556.  
sheet, (P.), B., 556.  
pulverisers for, efficiency of, B., 914.  
raw materials for, calculation of, B., 784.  
renderings of, efflorescence on, B., 675.  
research on, B., 1055.  
resistance of, to water containing calcium sulphate, B., 553.  
retention of water by, B., 675.  
setting of, electrostatic theory of, B., 242.  
setting time of, B., 674.  
shrinkage of, B., 1055.  
"reduced," B., 674.  
sodium silicate colours for, B., 915.  
specific surface of, B., 1055.  
storage effects on, B., 554.  
testing of, B., 785.  
by electric heating, B., 1054.  
under service conditions, B., 1208.  
using soft mixed mortar, B., 553.  
tests for, standard, B., 554.  
thermochemistry of, B., 242.  
use of fly ash from pulverised coal furnaces in, B., 1208.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 349.
- Cement or Cements**, aluminous, constitution of, B., 784.  
structure of, and its set products, B., 552.  
uses of, and its influence on concrete, B., 243.  
asbestos, production of coloured sheets of, (P.), B., 1345.  
slabs, blocks and tiles of, (P.), B., 917.  
bituminous, B., 348, 676.  
blast-furnace slag, B., 1344.  
constitution of quenched slag for, B., 1344.  
influence of temperature of drying on hydraulic properties of, B., 785.  
building, colloid chemistry of, and determination of their optimal mixing ratio, B., 553.  
celite, B., 242.  
cellular, production of, (P.), B., 1057.  
fire, uses of, B., 141.  
hard-surfaced, manufacture of, (P.), B., 41.  
high-alumina, strength tests for, B., 1054.  
high-magnesia, B., 242.  
hydraulic, (P.), B., 916, 1057.

- Cement or Cements, inorganic, B., 553.  
 jointing, B., 138.  
 laboratory, A., I, 50.  
 lime-puzzuolana, theory of hardening of, B., 784.  
 magnesium oxychloride, (P.), B., 677.  
 metallurgical, production of, (P.), B., 244.  
 oxychloride, and their uses, B., 1208.  
 Portland, action of Black Sea water on, B., 915.  
 addition of bentonite to, B., 674.  
 analysis of, B., 1054.  
 classification and nomenclature for, B., 442.  
 clinker, burning and quality of, B., 914.  
 calculation of raw materials for, B., 784.  
 components of, B., 552.  
 structure of, B., 39.  
 constitution of, B., 784.  
 determination of glass in, B., 915.  
 Japanese, B., 674.  
 composition, production, and properties of, B., 552.  
 constitution and technical properties of, B., 442.  
 determination in, of free lime, B., 552, 1343.  
 of sulphides, B., 442.  
 formation of, exothermic effect in, B., 552.  
 influence of particle size and of salts on, B., 347.  
 kilns for, rotary, thermal study of, B., 1054.  
 lime-saturation value of, B., 674.  
 low-heat, B., 784.  
 magnesia content of, B., 347, 784, 1343.  
 magnesian, B., 784.  
 mixed, B., 347.  
 mixtures for, B., 140; (P.), B., 244.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1210.  
 and iron, (P.), B., 689.  
 briquetting and pressing of feed-materials in, B., 674.  
 Tschernoretschenski plant for, B., 783.  
 puzzuolanic, action of magnesium salts on, B., 784.  
 air- and salt-resistance of, effect of calcium chloride on, B., 552.  
 chemical resistance of, B., 552.  
 fineness of, B., 675.  
 stability of, towards mineral salts, B., 784.  
 reconditioning of, after storage, B., 242.  
 resistance of, to magnesium sulphate solution, B., 674.  
 setting time of, influence of addenda on, B., 140.  
 special, B., 784.  
 production of, B., 39.  
 structure of, and its set products, B., 552.  
 Volsk, corrosion of, B., 141.  
 volume change and soundness of, B., 784.  
 puzzuolanic, B., 242, 552, 914.  
 control of, B., 784.  
 testing of, B., 915.  
 quick-setting, mixtures of aluminous and slag cements for, B., 554.  
 quick-setting and heat-evolving, B., 141, 1054.  
 refractory, B., 348; (P.), B., 1210.  
 hydraulic, B., 1208.  
 road-building, testing of, B., 915.  
 rubber. See Rubber cements.  
 sea-water resistant, B., 675.  
 Anstett test for, B., 442.
- Cement or Cements, set, determination in, of free calcium hydroxide, B., 242.  
 slag, B., 553.  
 production of, (P.), B., 787.  
 Sorel, B., 549.  
 setting of, B., 1344.  
 special, B., 785.  
 for hydraulic structures, B., 785.  
 for mass-concrete, B., 674.  
 tests on, B., 785.  
 sulphur, B., 553.  
 trass, determination of mixing ratio in, B., 552.  
 under-water, (P.), B., 677.  
 white, granular blast-furnace slag product for, (P.), B., 1070.  
 zinc phosphate, B., 141.  
 Cement clinker, cooling of, B., 1054.  
 production and treatment of, (P.), B., 142.  
 Cement slurry, apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 556.  
 formation of, into nodules, (P.), B., 4.  
 mineral, treatment of, (P.), B., 443.  
 Cement works, gas analysis in, B., 1343.  
 Cementite, oxidation of, A., I, 400.  
 structure of, on separation from austenite, B., 1061.  
 Centimetre waves, absorption of, in liquids and solutions, A., I, 551.  
 Centrifugal extractors, removable containers for, (P.), B., 304.  
 machines, (P.), B., 99, 633.  
 separation, in rotating cylinder, A., I, 100.  
 separators. See under Separators.  
 Centrifugation, A., III, 276.  
 in organic chemistry, A., II, 358.  
 Centrifuges, (P.), B., 304, 994.  
 air-driven, A., I, 332.  
 speed of, A., I, 153.  
 air turbine, A., I, 333.  
 control of, (P.), B., 633.  
 micro-, A., I, 480.  
 self-draining bowls for, (P.), B., 1148.  
 super-, continuous, A., I, 536.  
 tubular vacuum, A., I, 635.  
 Cephalopods, bursting and dehiscence of spermatophores of, A., III, 263.  
 carotenoids in, A., III, 296.  
 Ceramics, blistering in, B., 782.  
 chrome colours for, absorption-reflexion spectra of, B., 439.  
 coarse, production of, vacuum pugs in, B., 1050.  
 de-airing of, in pug mills, B., 549.  
 firing colour of, B., 549.  
 magnesium silicate, optical study of, B., 1051.  
 microscopy of, bibliography of, B., 345.  
 mineralogy in technology of, B., 345.  
 opacifiers for, B., 547.  
 production of, dust hazards in, B., 297.  
 from alumina, (P.), B., 39.  
 purification of raw materials for, B., 1051.  
 treatment of, in kilns, (P.), B., 1053.  
 unsintered lead glazes for, B., 439.  
 use of calcium borate as pandermite in, B., 1339.  
 use of colloidal graphite in, B., 1048.  
 use of powdered glass in, B., 547.  
 use of waste rock from coal pits in, B., 1339.  
 Ceramic articles, coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 551.  
 bodies, of American kaolins, production and firing of, B., 912.  
 production of, (P.), B., 441.  
 refractory, containing titanium dioxide, (P.), B., 1343.  
 unfired, strength of, B., 1340.
- Ceramic compositions, (P.), B., 673.  
 engobes and materials, effect of iron and its compounds on, B., 1340.  
 linings, for chemical equipment, B., 912.  
 masses and powders, determination of granulometric composition of, B., 440.  
 materials, determination in, of total alkalis, B., 549.  
 firing of, in tunnel furnaces, (P.), B., 347.  
 for table tops, B., 671.  
 influence of adsorptivity of clay on, B., 345.  
 joining of metals and, (P.), B., 441.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 1342.  
 resistance and protection of, in chemical plant, B., 1340.  
 resistance to temperature changes of, B., 346.  
 soldering of, (P.), B., 914.  
 thermal contact between metals and, (P.), B., 253.  
 use of, in chemical industry, B., 1339.  
 powders, size distribution of, B., 781.  
 products, de-airing of, B., 1205.  
 drying of, B., 1340.  
 firing of, B., 1340.  
 production of, (P.), B., 673.  
 test for load-bearing ability of, at high temperatures, B., 1340.  
 tests on, B., 1340.  
 ware, China-type, American materials for, B., 912.  
 dinner, glazes for, B., 345.  
 for chemical apparatus, B., 37.  
 green, drying of, (P.), B., 39.  
 ink for firing on, (P.), B., 264.  
 sanitary, periodic dryer for, B., 354.  
 vitreous china for, B., 440.  
 semi-vitreous, use of syenites in, B., 781.  
 vitrified, replacement of whitening by magnesite in, B., 549.  
 white clay for, B., 549.  
 whiteware, additions of bentonite and ball clay to, B., 781.  
 raw materials for, B., 913.  
 research on, at New York State College of Ceramics, B., 1050.  
 substitution of American for imported clays in, B., 1050.  
 tale in, B., 781.  
*Cerasus lusitanica*, glucoside of, A., II, 277.  
*Cerbera odollam*, cerberin from, A., II, 513.  
 Cerberigenin, A., II, 513.  
 Cerberin, constitution of, A., II, 513.  
 isoCerberin, A., II, 513.  
 Cerberose, and its osazone, A., II, 513.  
 Cereals and rickets, A., III, 17.  
 chemistry of, B., 79.  
 concentration of cell sap in, A., III, 48.  
 drying and conditioning of, (P.), B., 509, 629.  
 plant for, (P.), B., 977.  
 effect of, in diet, on assimilation, A., III, 307.  
 for bread, odour of, B., 280.  
 germs, composition and nutritive value of, B., 487.  
 proteins of, biological value of, A., III, 504.  
 rusts on, control of, by chemicals, B., 822.  
 rust-infected, physiological activity of leaves of, A., III, 286.  
 separator for, (P.), B., 740.  
 treatment of, for beverages, (P.), B., 285.  
 vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and C in, during germination, A., III, 325.  
 weeds in, eradication of, with phenolic oils from coal tar, B., 822.  
 W. Australian, protein, ash, calcium, and phosphorus in, B., 78.

- Cereal legume mixtures, biological value of proteins of, A., III, 61.
- Cereal products, ashing of, B., 385.
- baked, production of, (P.), B., 495.
- pneumatic shaking screens for, (P.), B., 1130.
- production of, (P.), B., 838.
- Cerebral cortex, action of, on calcium metabolism, A., III, 24.
- $p_H$  of, A., III, 415.
- Cerebrin, constitution of, A., III, 484.
- Cerebrosides, A., III, 456.
- Cerebrospinal fluid, albumin in, A., III, 201.
- arsenic content and trypanocidal activity of, after arsenic administration, A., III, 177.
- ascorbic acid in, A., III, 44.
- barbiturates in, A., III, 136.
- carbon dioxide content of, A., III, 377.
- determination in, of phosphorus, A., III, 297.
- of proteins, A., III, 297.
- of tyramine, A., III, 9.
- dog's, acetylcholine in, A., III, 135.
- effect of deuterium oxide in, A., III, 474.
- equilibrium of, with blood, A., III, 54.
- fructose content of, A., III, 341.
- hypertensive, effect of injections of, on blood of dogs, A., III, 178.
- nature of, A., III, 297.
- tryptophan reaction in, A., III, 201.
- vitamin-C content of, A., III, 406.
- Ceresine, hydrocarbons from, B., 107.
- production of, (P.), B., 115.
- Cerium, and its alloys, production of, B., 921.
- ionised, spectrum of, arc and spark, Zeeman effect of, A., I, 272.
- magnetic properties of, A., I, 122, 229.
- specific heats and electrical resistance of, A., I, 20.
- spectrum of, A., I, 589.
- arc, A., I, 208.
- Cerium alloys with magnesium, A., I, 73.
- Cerium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1337.
- Cerium antimonide and arsenide, crystal structure of, A., I, 603.
- chromate, A., I, 307.
- nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- phosphide, crystal structure of compounds of, with metalloids, A., I, 401.
- Cerie salts, photochemical reduction of, by water, A., I, 471.
- Ceric oxide, effects of, in enamels, B., 547.
- m.p. of refractory mixtures containing, A., I, 307.
- sulphate, standardisation of, with potassium iodide, A., I, 477.
- Cerous salts, magnetic properties of, A., I, 352.
- Cerous iodide, amide compounds of, A., I, 473.
- nitrate, coagulation of silver iodide sols by, A., I, 80.
- magnetic rotation of, A., I, 348.
- Cerium detection and determination:—
- detection of, A., I, 328.
- by drop reaction, A., I, 47.
- determination of, as ferrocyanide, A., I, 477.
- colorimetrically, A., I, 200.
- in mixtures, ferrometrically, A., I, 263.
- with rare-earth oxides, volumetrically, A., I, 477.
- in presence of lanthanum, A., I, 328.
- Cerotic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, B., 1233.
- Cerussite, refractive index of, for X-rays, A., I, 173.
- Cervix uteri, insensitivity of, to oxytocin, A., III, 349.
- Cetanesulphonic acid, micelle critical concentration in solutions of, A., I, 132.
- Cetene, structure of, A., II, 269.
- 4-Cetoxyanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 328.
- 5-Cetoxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 328.
- Cetraria islandica*, components of, A., II, 290.
- Cetyl alcohol as enteric coating material, A., III, 349.
- dielectric constant of, A., I, 445.
- p*-Cetylaminocetylbenzene, and its nitroso-amine, A., II, 409.
- Cetylaniline, derivatives of, A., II, 409.
- Cetylbenzene, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 409.
- Cetylthioacetic acid, (P.), B., 1173.
- Cevine, degradation of, A., II, 355, 473.
- Ceylon, geology of, A., I, 206.
- Chabasite, dehydrated, adsorption by, of gases, A., I, 129.
- Chalcomenite from Bolivia, A., I, 482.
- Chalcoparresene, A., II, 511.
- Chalcopasulphine, A., II, 511.
- Chalcupine-A, A., II, 511.
- Chalcupine-B, A., II, 511.
- Chalkone. See Phenyl styryl ketone.
- Chalkones, dipole moments of, A., I, 284.
- identification of phenylhydrazones and pyrazolines from, A., II, 307.
- substituted, action of sodium ethoxide and hydroxide on, A., II, 155.
- Chambers, gas-proof, (P.), B., 94.
- Chameleons, pigments in eggs and skin of, A., III, 252.
- Ch'an su, constituents of, A., II, 347; III, 341.
- Characeae, cell sap of, A., III, 158.
- Charcoal, activation of, by superheated steam, A., I, 41.
- by zinc chloride, B., 745.
- adsorption by, of alkali, A., I, 562.
- of hydrogen, A., I, 357, 510.
- chemisorption on, A., I, 76, 561.
- decolorising power of, B., 962.
- electrokinetic properties of, in aqueous organic acids, A., I, 459.
- heat of adsorption by, of oxygen, A., I, 234.
- production of, and fertilisers, from waste organic matter, (P.), B., 1255.
- portable ovens for, (P.), B., 519.
- Charcoal, active, adsorption by, of chlorine, A., I, 129.
- of deuterium oxide vapour, A., I, 561.
- of nitrogen oxides, A., I, 25.
- adsorption of water vapour by silica gel and, A., I, 25.
- briquetting of, B., 312.
- decolorisation of fatty oils with, B., 367.
- desorption of solvent vapours from, A., I, 25.
- dynamic activity of, A., I, 512.
- efficiency of, test for, B., 746.
- heat of wetting of, A., I, 179.
- production of, (P.), B., 519.
- and porosity, B., 745.
- reaction of, with ozone, A., I, 575.
- recovery of mineral oils with, B., 314.
- sugar, coated with organic compounds, absorption by, A., I, 457.
- properties of, coated with various substances, A., I, 234.
- See also Carbon, active.
- Charcoal, animal, effect of, on decomposition of glucose and glycine, A., II, 483.
- coppered, adsorption by, of electrolytes, A., I, 299.
- fresh and stored, evolution of gas from, B., 1001.
- iodised, adsorption by, of mercury vapour, A., I, 129, 234.
- medicinal, adsorptive power of, B., 618.
- Chasmanthin-A, A., II, 512.
- Chasmanthin-B, A., II, 512.
- Chaulmoogra oil, action of, on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, A., III, 398.
- Chaulmoogric acid, and its ethyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 320.
- Chavicol- $\beta$ -rutinoside, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 277.
- Cheese, colouring of, with annatto, B., 491.
- decomposition of, B., 491.
- determination in, of bound water, B., 613.
- of fat, B., 613, 834.
- of sodium, B., 80.
- Escherichia communior* contamination of "starter" for, B., 1400.
- faults in, B., 1400.
- firmness of curd in, relation of curd tension to, B., 1120.
- flavour of, lactic bacteria in relation to, B., 972.
- flavour, smoothness, etc., of, improvement of, (P.), B., 978.
- from pasteurised milk, B., 388.
- grading of, B., 612.
- mites in, and their control, B., 834.
- poisoning of, by *Bacterium coli*, B., 1400.
- production of, (P.), B., 84, 978.
- effect of mastitis on, B., 1262.
- from pasteurised milk, B., 1400.
- salt and cooking of curds in, B., 80.
- rhology of, B., 971.
- ripening of, made from raw and pasteurised milk, B., 181.
- weight of, B., 281.
- with added meat, B., 973.
- Cheese, brick, salting of, B., 972.
- Cheddar, B., 972.
- bitter flavour of, B., 1124.
- effect of metallic contaminants on, B., 491.
- modifying flavour of, B., 1400.
- production of, B., 491.
- from milk with low curd tension, B., 1262.
- sugaring of curd in, B., 834.
- ripening of, B., 491.
- storage of, prediction of life in, B., 491.
- yield of, in relation to fat content of milk, B., 613.
- cream, B., 972.
- curd, keeping quality of, B., 281.
- Dutch, dyes for colouring of rind of, B., 181.
- Emmenthal, secondary fermentations causing stinking odours and decay in, B., 834.
- Gorgonzola, composition and quality of, B., 834.
- Gruyere, secondary fermentations causing stinking odours and decay in, B., 834.
- hard, determination in, of fat, moisture, and salt, B., 491.
- Harz, discoloration of, B., 490.
- Limburger, surface flora of, B., 723.
- Neufchatel, B., 972.
- processed, emulsifying salts for, B., 1124.
- metal wrappers for, B., 723.
- production of, emulsifying reagents in, B., 972.
- Roquefort, B., 723.

- Cheese**, soft, casein degradation by moulds in, A., III, 223.  
 Swiss, bacteriology of, B., 1124.  
 Tilsiter, mycology of, B., 1262.  
 Wilsner Maisch, development of microflora of, during ripening, B., 80.
- Chelation**, A., II, 198.
- Chelidonine-sanguinarine group**, syntheses in, A., II, 356, 528.
- Chelidonium**, determination in, of alkaloids, A., III, 191.
- Chelidonium**  $\phi$ , evaluation of, B., 286.
- Chelidonium alkaloids**, determination of, B., 618.
- Chelidonium majus**, chemistry of alkaloids of, B., 286.
- Chelidonium oil**, toxicity of, B., 392.
- Chemicals**, packing of, (P.), B., 1337.  
 production of, from wood, B., 735.  
 non-metals in, B., 1141.
- Chemical apparatus**. See under Apparatus.
- Compounds**. See under Compounds.
- Constitution**. See under Constitution.
- Industry**, accident prevention in, B., 396.  
 automatic control in, B., 399, 400, 1283.  
 damage by fumes in, B., 92.  
 electric heating in, B., 54.  
 fire protection in, B., 1284.  
 fluorescence analysis in, B., 299.  
 uses of acid-resisting steel in, B., 918.  
 uses of photo-electric cells in, B., 459.  
 use of ultra-violet rays in, B., 360.  
 processes, automatic control of, B., 399.  
 development of, from small to large scale, B., 399.  
 reactions. See under Reactions.  
 technology, systematisation of laws of, B., 195.  
 warfare. See under Warfare.
- Chemiluminescence**, A., III, 275.  
 in organic reactions, A., II, 118, 119.  
 laboratory experiments in, A., I, 430.
- Chemistry**, colloid. See under Colloids.
- Fictions** in, A., I, 429.
- Fifty year's changes** in, B., 195.
- In gas defence**, B., 623.
- Laws of, mathematics of**, A., I, 602.
- Macromolecular**, A., I, 19.
- Organic**. See Organic chemistry.
- Chemotherapy**, A., III, 136, 177, 301, 399.  
 in relation to fluorescence, A., III, 433.
- Chenodeoxycholic acid** in guinea-pig's bile, A., III, 377.
- Chenopodium anthelminticum**, oil of, B., 1407.
- Chenopodium oil**, toxicity of, A., III, 178.
- Cherries**, constituents of cuticle of, A., III, 367.  
 control of leaf-spot on, B., 1107.  
 glacé, copper in, B., 1401.  
 lime in sprays for, B., 601.  
 oviposition responses of case-bearer on, B., 713.
- Cherry laurel**, control of disease of, caused by *Trochila laurocerasi*, B., 713.
- Cherry trees**, bacterial canker in, B., 825.
- Chestnut wood**, wood-meal from extracted residues from, B., 1187.
- Chewing gum**, production of, B., 1127.  
 resinous material for, (P.), B., 469.
- Chia seed oil**, B., 940.
- Chiasolite crystals**, A., I, 587.
- Chickens**, battery brooder, prevention of slipped tendons in, with wheat gray shorts, B., 84.  
 effect of packing-house by-products in diet of, B., 83.
- Chickens**, effect of toxic constituents in feeding-stuffs on deformities in, B., 725.  
 embryo, auxin in, A., III, 502.  
 chondrodistrophy in, produced by mineral deficiency in hen's diet, A., III, 475.  
 energy metabolism and mortality in, A., III, 308.  
 glycine content of, A., III, 467.  
 photosensitivity of cells of, growing in carcinogenic hydrocarbons, A., III, 460.  
 feeding of, B., 284.  
 gizzard erosion in, due to deficiency of fat-insoluble factor, A., III, 498.  
 growing, effect of "alkalied" grain on, B., 1404.  
 mungo in foods for, B., 725.  
 protein requirement of, B., 1404.  
 salmon oils as source of vitamin-D for, B., 1404.  
 utilisation of calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus by, B., 185.  
 vitamin-A requirement of, B., 617.  
 menhaden fish oil as source of vitamin-D for, B., 494.  
 nicotised water for prevention of ascarid and coccidial invasions of, B., 1391.  
 phototropism of, in relation to vitamin-A, A., III, 231.  
 ratio of body- to feather-weights of, A., III, 172.  
 susceptibility to coccidiosis of, with excess calcium in food, B., 1404.  
 vitamins required by, A., III, 493.  
 vitamin-D requirement of, A., III, 79.  
 grown in absence of sunlight, B., 83.
- Chicory**, growing of, for drying, B., 599.
- Children**, effect of ketogenic diet on blood-sugar and respiratory quotient of, A., III, 381.
- Chilomonas paramecium**, growth and respiration of, effect of silicon on, A., III, 485.
- Chiloscyphus**, respiration of, A., III, 329.
- Chimneys**, cowl for, (P.), B., 997.  
 metallic, for fusions, A., I, 380.
- China**, vitreous, for sanitary ware, B., 440.
- Chinaberries**. See *Melia azedarach*, fruits.
- Chinch bugs**. See under Bugs.
- Chiolith**, structure of, A., I, 401.
- Chitin**, constitution of cellulose and, A., II, 233.  
 in micro-organisms, A., III, 272, 315.  
 production of compounds of, (P.), B., 370, 371.
- Chloræmia**, effect of mercurial diuretics on, A., III, 4.  
 relation of, to glycæmia, A., III, 4.
- Chloral**, condensation of, with salicylic acid, A., II, 101.  
 determination of, in biological material, A., III, 334.
- Chloral hydrate**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- $\beta$ -**Chloralglucose**, structure of, A., II, 484.
- Chloralides**, isomerism of, A., II, 176.
- Chloramine**, reaction of, with organolithium and -zinc compounds, A., II, 487.  
 sterilisation of water with, B., 625; (P.), B., 986.
- Chloramine-T**, determination of benzaldehyde and formaldehyde with, B., 756.
- Chloramines**, A., II, 493.
- Chloranil**, colour reactions of, A., II, 430.
- Chlorates**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorella**, oxidation-reduction potential of suspensions of, A., III, 500.
- Chlorella vulgaris**, effect of heteroauxin on, A., III, 241.  
 growth of, in pure culture, A., III, 105.
- Chloretone**, determination of, in medical preparations, B., 1131.
- Chloric acid**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorides**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorin- $c_6$  dimethyl ester**, A., II, 471.
- Chlorins**, dehydrogenation of copper salts of, A., II, 122.  
 formation of, by catalytic reduction of porphyrins, A., II, 391.
- Chlorins**, dihydroxy-, trimethyl esters of, A., II, 215.
- Chlorination**, catalysts for, A., I, 469.  
 of liquids, gas supply in, (P.), B., 669.
- Chlorin- $c_6$ -3-carboxylic acid**. See Rhodin- $g_8$ .
- Chlorine**, absorption of, by water in packed towers, B., 906.  
 adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 129.  
 by silica gel, A., I, 611.  
 alloys resistant to, (P.), B., 910.  
 atomic, A., I, 86.  
 content of, in albino rats at various ages, A., III, 131.  
 cross-section of, for slow electrons, A., I, 106.  
 drying of, B., 236.  
 effect of, on crop yields, B., 597.  
 explosions of, in mixed gases, A., I, 190.  
 glow emission of platinum in, A., I, 56.  
 in biological material, A., III, 295.  
 in injured tissues after operation, A., III, 93.  
 neutrons from, under  $\alpha$ -particle bombardment, A., I, 107.  
 photochemical reaction of, with formic acid, A., I, 39.  
 photochemical union of, with hydrogen, A., I, 419.  
 production of, concentration of sodium chloride for electrolytic cells for, B., 435.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1337.  
 rate of exchange between chlorides and, in aqueous solution, A., I, 35.  
 reaction of, with olefines, A., II, 438.  
 safe-handling of, in water works, B., 505.  
 spectrum of, and similar spectra, A., I, 157.  
 absorption continuous, A., I, 485, 525.  
 omission, A., I, 271.  
 transmutation of, by thorium-C'  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 58.
- Chlorine nitrate**, formation of, in pyridine solution, A., I, 42.
- monoxide**, decomposition of, in green light, sensitised by bromine, A., I, 317.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 518.  
 photochemical reaction of, with hydrogen, A., I, 317.  
 vibration frequency of, A., I, 15.
- dioxide**, photo-decomposition of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., I, 419.  
 production of, (P.), B., 344, 669, 780.  
 use of, (P.), B., 1203.
- trioxide**, existence of, A., I, 577.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 216.
- heptoxido**, heat of decomposition of, A., I, 518.
- hexoxide**, A., I, 195.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 216.
- Hydrochloric acid**, activity coefficient of, variation of, in hydrochloric acid-sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 616.  
 conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.  
 conductivity and transport numbers of, in presence of gelatin, A., I, 139.



**Chlorine :—**

- Hydrochloric acid, dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 159.  
 equilibrium of, with nitric acid, and with nitric acid and water, A., I, 517.  
 with propylene, at critical temperature and pressure, A., I, 560.  
 with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 363.  
 formation of, by heat, A., I, 365.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 518.  
 heat of solution of, A., I, 413.  
 ions produced in, under electron impact, A., I, 3.  
 kinetic energy of atomic ions in, A., I, 106.  
 liquid, electrical conductance and dielectric constant of, A., I, 11.  
 partial pressures of, from benzene solutions, A., I, 561.  
 photosynthesis of, A., I, 370, 525.  
 production of, from sulphate oven gas, B., 32.  
 removal of sulphur dioxide from, (P.), B., 1336.  
 solution of platinum metals in, under pressure, A., I, 509.  
 solutions, aqueous, thermodynamics of, A., I, 616.  
 diffusion of, through alkali chloride solutions, A., I, 508.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 441.  
 absorption infra-red, A., I, 8, 112, 236.  
 band, ultra-violet, A., I, 215.  
 thermodynamic properties of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., I, 245.  
 velocity of esterification and viscosity in ethyl alcohol mixtures with, A., I, 142.  
**Chlorides**, action of, on oxides, A., I, 95.  
 conversion of, into nitrates, B., 540.  
 determination of, by distillation, A., I, 324.  
 conductometrically, A., I, 328.  
 in biological fluids, A., III, 82, 448.  
 in biological material, A., III, 410.  
 in meat products, B., 835.  
 in organisms, A., I, 96.  
 in tomato juice, B., 974.  
 in the animal organism, A., III, 213.  
 mixed, standard samples of, A., I, 424.  
 reciprocal reaction of, A., I, 256.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 216.  
 surface conductivities of solutions of, A., I, 519.  
**Chloric acid**, and its salts, electrolysis of, in glow discharge, A., I, 419.  
**Chlorates**, action of, with chromic oxide, A., I, 373.  
 application of, for killing weeds, B., 171.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., I, 529.  
 with permanganate, A., I, 260.  
 purification of, A., I, 373.  
 pyrolysis of, A., I, 373.  
 spectra of, Raman, and structure, A., I, 218.  
**Perchloric acid** and its salts, electrolysis of, in glow discharge, A., I, 419.  
 anhydrous, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.  
 explosions of, in analysis, A., I, 46, 147.  
 Raman effect in, A., I, 10.  
 uses of, in iron works laboratories, B., 793.  
**Perchlorates**, determination of, A., I, 424.  
 in biological material, A., III, 334.

**Chlorine :—**

- Perchlorates**, electrolysis of mixtures of, with propionates, A., II, 84.  
 position of, in lyotropic series, A., I, 80.  
 pyrolysis of, A., I, 373.  
 Chlorites, A., I, 154, 258.  
**Hypochlorous acid**, addition of, to double linkings, A., I, 35.  
 alloys resistant to, (P.), B., 910.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 362.  
**Hypochlorites**, decomposition of, in presence of activators, B., 540.  
 detection in, of free chlorine, B., 540.  
**Chlorine organic compounds**, aliphatic, A., II, 364.  
 production of, (P.), B., 118.  
 with chloroform, A., I, 137.  
**Chlorine detection and determination :—**  
 detection of, in hypochlorites, B., 540.  
 determination of, in combustible materials, A., II, 313.  
 in silicates, A., I, 475.  
 in water with dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, A., I, 43.  
**Chlorite**, thermal decomposition of, B., 549.  
**Chloro-acids**, betaines from, A., II, 172.  
***di*Chloro-aldehydes**, constitution and properties of, A., II, 368.  
**Chloro-compounds**, aliphatic, A., II, 82.  
 aromatic, reactivity of, A., II, 54.  
***poly*Chloro-compounds**, synthesis of, A., II, 174, 438.  
 **$\alpha$ -Chloro-ethers**, preparation of synthetic ethers from, A., II, 225.  
**Chloroform**, activation of thrombin by, in plasma and serum, A., III, 413.  
 chlorinates, A., I, 137.  
 dielectric constant of, in mixtures with ether, A., I, 295.  
 infra-red dispersion of, A., I, 548.  
 mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., I, 355.  
 necrosis by, liver preparation protecting against, A., III, 64.  
 photochemical formation of carbonyl chloride from chlorine, oxygen, and, A., I, 91.  
**Chloroform**, bromo-, electron diffraction of, A., I, 69.  
**Chlorogenin**, oxidation products and structure of, A., II, 346.  
**Chlorogonium**, physiology of, A., III, 499.  
**Chlorohydrins**, condensation of, with piperidine, A., II, 348.  
 esters, production of, (P.), B., 1171.  
 formation of, A., II, 365.  
 production of, (P.), B., 117.  
**Chloro-hydrocarbons**, aliphatic, A., II, 2.  
**Chlorophenol-blue**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 616.  
**Chlorophyll**, A., II, 122, 169, 215, 391, 470; III, 245.  
 bleaching of, reversibly, A., II, 471.  
 films, physical properties of, A., I, 301.  
 fluorescence of, and assimilation, A., III, 240, 444.  
 in leaves after bacterial action, A., III, 238.  
 metabolic action of oxygen on, A., III, 443.  
 monolayers and multilayers of, A., I, 613.  
 oxidation of, chlorins and purpurins from, A., II, 470.  
 regeneration of hemoglobin by, A., III, 110.  
 reversible oxidation of, A., I, 629.  
 reversible oxidation and reduction of, A., II, 122.

- Chlorophyll- $\alpha$** , fluorescence and photodecomposition of solutions of, under oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen, A., I, 549.  
**Chlorophyll- $\beta$** , oxidation and reduction of formyl group of, A., II, 169.  
**Chlorophyll series**, fluorescence of, A., I, 549.  
**Chloropicrin**, control of mosquitoes with, B., 849.  
 control of soil fungi with, B., 73.  
 preservation of wheat stocks with, B., 608.  
**Chloroplasts**, A., III, 245.  
 action of  $\alpha$ -rays on, A., III, 157.  
 oxygen evolved by, A., III, 285.  
**Chloroprene**, polymerides, determination of unsaturation in, A., II, 363.  
 rubber from. See under Rubber.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 224.  
**Chlorosulphonic acid chlorides**, A., I, 372.  
 esters, A., II, 45.  
**Chocolate**, cellular, production of, (P.), B., 391.  
 conching paste for, (P.), B., 1130.  
 covering with, (P.), B., 496.  
 determination in, of fat, refractometrically, B., 493.  
 of sucrose, B., 183, 1127.  
 milk, determination in, of lactose and sucrose, gravimetrically, B., 1127.  
 physico-chemical study of fat bloom on, B., 975.  
**Cholamias**, blood-sugar of dogs in, A., III, 171.  
 effect of, on adrenaline hyperglycemia, A., III, 171.  
***epiallo*Cholanaldehyde**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, semicarbazone, A., II, 497.  
**Cholanic acid**, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 20.  
***allo*Cholanic acid**, 3-*epi*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 190.  
 **$\alpha$ -*allo*Cholanic acid**, 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 420.  
**Cholanthrene**, synthesis of 1:2-benzanthracene derivatives related to, A., II, 93.  
**Cholecystitis**, non-bacterial, A., III, 58.  
**Choleic acids**, A., II, 19.  
 paraffin-carbon, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.  
**Cholenic acids**, *di*hydroxy-, A., II, 20.  
**Cholera vibrios**, glycolysis and respiration of, A., III, 318.  
 **$\Delta^4$ -Cholestadiene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 289.  
 **$\Delta^{4,7}$ -Cholestadiene-3:6-dione**, 7-bromo-, and 4:7-*di*bromo-, A., II, 458.  
**Cholestadienol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 417.  
 **$\Delta^{4,6}$ -Cholestadienone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 61.  
 **$\Delta^{4,9}$ -Cholestadien-3-one**, 4:6:7-*tri*bromo-, A., II, 458.  
**Cholestane**, 6-chloro-5:3-*di*hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 199.  
 3:5:6-*tri*hydroxy-, 3-benzoyl-6-acetyl derivative, A., II, 417.  
**Cholestane series**, enol-esters from ketones of, A., II, 65.  
**Cholestane-3:4-diols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 191.  
**Cholestanedione dioxime**, A., II, 458.  
**Cholestane-2:3-dione**, and its derivatives, A., II, 424.  
**Cholestane-3:4-dione**, A., II, 63.  
**Cholestane-3:6-dione**, bromination of, A., II, 458.  
**Cholestane-3:6-dione**, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 199.

Cholestane-3:6-dione-4:5-diol, A., II, 504.  
 Cholestanetriol, transformations of, A., II, 455.  
 Cholestane-3:7:8-triol, and its diacetate, A., II, 59.  
 Cholestanol, 25-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 497.  
 Cholestan-7-ol, A., II, 251.  
 Cholestanone, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, debromination of, A., II, 294.  
*di*bromo-, reactions of, A., II, 423.  
 2:4-*di*bromo-, 5-chloro-, and 5-chloro-4-bromo-, A., II, 63.  
 Cholestan-3-one-2-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 504.  
*epi*Cholestanyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 148.  
 Cholestatrienone, *di*bromo-, and its oxime, A., II, 458.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestene, 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 344, 417.  
*cis*-Δ<sup>5</sup>-Cholestene, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 417.  
 Δ<sup>5</sup>-Cholestene-7-acetic acid, 3:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 150.  
 Cholestenediol, and its dibenzoate, A., II, 456.  
 Cholestenediols, isomeric, A., II, 417.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestene-3:6-diol, and its diacetate, A., II, 289.  
 Δ<sup>5:8</sup>-Cholestene-3:4-diols, and their derivatives, A., II, 191.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestene-3:6-dione, A., II, 199.  
 and its derivatives, A., II, 504.  
 bromination of, A., II, 458.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestene-3:6-dione, 7-*mono*- and 4:7:7-*tri*-bromo-, A., II, 458.  
 4:7-*di*bromo-, and its diquinoxaline derivative, A., II, 458.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestene-3:6-dione-4-ol, A., II, 504.  
 Cholestanetriol, A., II, 59.  
 Cholestanols, and their esters, A., II, 60.  
 γ-Cholestanol, and its esters, A., II, 59.  
 Cholestenone, spectrum of, absorption, and of its oxime, A., I, 217.  
 Cholestenone, 2:4-*di*bromo-, A., II, 61.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestenone, 6-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 61.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholesten-3-one, bromination of, A., II, 458.  
 Δ<sup>4:5</sup>-Cholestenone, 6-bromo-, (P.), B., 842.  
 Δ<sup>5</sup>-Cholestenone oxide, preparation of, A., II, 199.  
 Δ<sup>4</sup>-Cholestenone-6-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 504.  
 Δ<sup>5</sup>-Cholestenyldene-7-acetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 150.  
 Cholesterolase, A., III, 481.  
 Cholesterilene, activation of, by reagents, A., III, 364.  
 constitution of, A., II, 289.  
 Cholesterilenesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., II, 16.  
 Cholesterol, absorption of, by gall bladder, A., III, 211.  
 effect of iodine on, A., III, 22.  
 in relation to fat intake, A., III, 173.  
 action of selenium dioxide on, A., II, 191.  
 activation of, and its derivatives, A., III, 156.  
 by reagents, A., III, 364.  
 additive compounds of, A., II, 416.  
 analysis of, by Liebermann-Burchard reaction, A., II, 313, 360.  
 antigenic action of, A., III, 5.  
 antirachitic activation of, A., II, 16.  
 colloidal, and its derivatives, reduction-oxidation properties of, A., I, 28.  
 constitution of, A., II, 147.  
 conversion of, into isoequilin, A., II, 147.

Cholesterol, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 94.  
 derivatives, A., II, 250, 416.  
 brominated, transformation reactions of, A., II, 423.  
 heterocyclic, A., II, 518.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 162.  
 in blood, A., III, 164, 248, 291, 451.  
 in presence of fatty materials, A., III, 112.  
 in blood-serum, A., III, 195.  
 deuterium-hydrogen ratio in, A., II, 99.  
 differentiation of, from ergosterol, A., II, 16.  
 effect of, on cholesterol of adrenal cortex, A., III, 476.  
 on growth of rats, A., III, 46.  
 on liver-fat with addition of choline, A., III, 129.  
 effect of iodine on rabbits fed on, A., III, 176.  
 emulsification of cosmetics with, B., 979.  
 esterification of, in plasma heated with bile, A., III, 412.  
 fluorescence of, A., III, 7.  
 in blood, A., III, 384.  
 irradiated, ionisation of air by, A., I, 63.  
 æstrogenic activity of, A., III, 321.  
 origin of, in the organism, A., III, 130.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 289.  
 by osmic acid, A., II, 488.  
 relation of, to adrenal cortical hormone, A., III, 360.  
 to sex hormones, A., II, 376.  
 serum, concentration of, A., III, 84.  
 sols, colloidal condition of, A., I, 133.  
 solubility of, in bile-salt solutions, A., III, 455.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 393.  
 vascular sclerosis from inunction with, A., III, 215.  
 Cholesterol, *di*bromo-, pharmacology of, A., III, 134.  
*allo*Cholesterol, and its detection, A., II, 147.  
*epi*Cholesterol, methyl ether, A., II, 416.  
 α-Cholesterol oxide, A., II, 199.  
 i-Cholesterol, and its acetate, A., II, 99.  
 Cholesterolemia, alimentary, in hepatic lesions, A., III, 171.  
 in normal and diabetic Indians, A., III, 451.  
 Cholesteryl acetate *di*bromide, oxidation of, A., II, 506.  
 chloride, 7-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, A., II, 251.  
 digitonide, precipitation of, in presence of bile salts, A., III, 162.  
 esters, colloidal, A., I, 28.  
 hydrolysis and synthesis of, in the organism, A., III, 67.  
 ethers, isomeric, constitution of, A., II, 190, 416.  
 methyl ether, isomerism of, A., II, 147.  
 α-Cholesteryl oxide benzoate, A., II, 455.  
 Cholesterylene-X-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 505.  
 Cholestyl chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 251.  
 Cholic acid, degradation of, A., II, 20.  
 to 3:7:12-trihydroxypregnan-20-one, A., II, 105.  
 dehydrogenation of, conditions and mechanism of, A., II, 497.  
 determination of, in bile, A., III, 377.  
 injection of, bile excretion and blood clearance after, A., III, 259.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 500.  
 Cholic acids, dielectric potential and surface tension of solutions of, A., I, 180.  
 reduction of, A., II, 100.

Choline, β-alkyl derivatives, production of salts of alkyl ethers of, (P.), B., 1134.  
 analogues of, for prevention of fatty livers, A., III, 468.  
 and its derivatives, A., III, 382.  
 biochemistry of, and its derivatives, A., III, 252, 336.  
 derivatives, pharmacology of, A., III, 94, 135.  
 effect of, on fatty liver from phloridzin, A., III, 265.  
 on ketonuria of fasting rats after high-fat diet, A., III, 385.  
 on lipin metabolism, A., III, 18.  
 on liver-fat with addition of cholesterol, A., III, 129.  
 effect of diet deficient in, A., III, 128.  
 ethers, effect of, on blood-pressure, A., III, 24.  
 in invertebrates, A., III, 8.  
 oxidation of, by rat's liver, A., III, 260.  
 separation of, from ethanalamine, A., II, 232.  
 Choline-esterase, A., III, 180.  
 action of, with acetylcholine, A., III, 429.  
 determination of, in blood, electrometrically, A., III, 482.  
 in central nervous system, A., III, 429.  
 in frog's muscle, A., III, 353.  
 in human serum, A., III, 220.  
 in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 268.  
 in invertebrates, A., III, 31, 349.  
 in invertebrate muscle, A., III, 353.  
 in nerve endings of striated muscle, A., III, 268.  
 in sera, A., III, 139.  
 in striated muscle, A., III, 220.  
 in sympathetic ganglia, A., III, 353.  
 inhibitors of, A., III, 429.  
 specificity of, A., III, 481.  
 Choline-phosphatase and choline-esterase, A., III, 429.  
 Chondriome from red blood-corpuscles of vertebrates, A., III, 1.  
 Chondriosomes, A., III, 57.  
 Chondroitinsulphuric acid, preparation of, and its protein complexes, A., III, 340.  
 Chondrosamic acid, configuration of, A., II, 234.  
 Chromanone-3-acetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its barium salt, A., II, 29.  
 Chromates. See under Chromium.  
 Chromate-yellow, specification tests on, B., 944.  
 Chromatography, inorganic, A., I, 529, 578.  
 under pressure, A., I, 266.  
 Chromes, mixed, structure of, B., 1371.  
 Chrome alum, formation of dehydration nuclei on crystals of, A., I, 67.  
 Chromeno-(3':4':2:3)-chromone, 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 465.  
 Chromite, analysis of, B., 788.  
 determination in, of ferrous oxide, B., 1045.  
 lining for furnaces from, B., 440.  
 mixtures of Grecian magnesite and, B., 550.  
 treatment of, B., 448.  
 Chromium, and its alloys, B., 575.  
 electrodeposited, black, B., 685.  
 bright, evaluation of, B., 579.  
 brightness and hardness of, B., 1069.  
 cubic and hexagonal, transition of, B., 1221.  
 electrodeposited and normal, lattice structure of, A., I, 350.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 798; (P.), B., 933.  
 from potassium dichromate baths, B., 1069.  
 sheets of, B., 146.

**Chromium**, electrolytic, hard, production and use of, B., 1358.  
 hardness of, B., 797, 1358.  
 structure of, B., 1069.  
 electroplating of, B., 453.  
 electroplating with, B., 356, 901.  
 by Fescol process, B., 52.  
 control of solutions for, B., 356, 1069; (P.), B., 801.  
 disposal of wastes from, B., 849.  
 lead-silver anodes for, B., 797.  
 test-pieces for, B., 1069.  
 theory of, B., 798.  
 extraction of, from electroplating waste liquors, B., 923.  
 films, structure of, on glass, A., I, 16.  
 vacuum-sublimed, solution of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 41.  
 heat capacity of, and of its compounds, A., I, 230.  
 laminated electrodeposits of, B., 1069, 1358.  
 oxide films on, B., 574.  
 passivity of, A., I, 311, 141.  
 potential of, A., I, 84, 188.  
 powdered, cementation of metals with, B., 47.  
 precipitation of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 377.  
 protective action of, against amalgamation of copper, B., 568.  
 $K\alpha$  radiation of, collodion filters for, A., I, 535.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 539.  
 spark, A., I, 53.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 539, 589.  
**Chromium alloys**, for centrifugal castings and tubes, B., 795.  
 production of, from powders, B., 145.  
 with aluminium, A., I, 454.  
 crystal structure of, A., I, 447.  
 with aluminium and iron, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 resistant to scaling, (P.), B., 1225.  
 with copper, iron, and nickel, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 with gold, for electric resistances, (P.), B., 1075.  
 with iron, cast, properties of, B., 559.  
 heat-resistant, B., 791.  
 high-nitrogen, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 Smith 10, B., 921.  
 with iron and nickel, A., I, 508; (P.), B., 1225.  
 with nickel, A., I, 508.  
 heat-resisting, cast, grain size of, B., 1220.  
 insulation of wires of, (P.), B., 691.  
 welding wires of, B., 575.  
**Chromium bases** :—  
 Erythrochromic salts, A., I, 373.  
 Hexamminechromic ions, complex, A., I, 94.  
 Rhodochromic salts, A., I, 373.  
**Chromium salts**, complex, paramagnetism of, A., I, 556.  
**Chromium carbides**, formation of, A., I, 42.  
 fluoride, properties and uses of, B., 1199.  
 hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 493.  
 sulphite, basic, A., I, 258.  
**Chromous salts**, use of, in reductometric determinations of organic substances, A., II, 359.  
**Chromous chloride**, specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
 sulphate, oxidation of, catalytically, A., I, 469.  
 use of, as oxygen absorbent, A., I, 94.

**Chromium** :—  
 Chromic salts, anodic oxidation of, to chromates, A., I, 192.  
 chloride, specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
 hydroxide, peptisation of, A., I, 304.  
 precipitated, adsorption of, A., I, 515.  
 precipitation and dehydration of, A., I, 41.  
 sols, pure, A., I, 181.  
 oxide, action of, on bromates and chlorates in solution, A., I, 273.  
 with hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 94.  
 adsorption of oxygen and sulphur dioxide on, after and before poisoning by arsenic, A., I, 561.  
 analysis of, B., 1199.  
 compounds of, with calcium oxide, A., 147.  
 determination of, A., I, 329.  
 gels, adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., I, 299.  
 heat of adsorption of hydrogen on, A., I, 561.  
 oxidation of, by silver oxide, A., I, 629.  
 reduction of, A., I, 623.  
 sulphate, complexes of, with sodium sulphite, A., I, 81.  
**Chromic acid**, oxidation of organic substances by, speed of, A., I, 570.  
 production of, B., 901; (P.), B., 542.  
**Chromates**, detection of, in presence of dichromates, A., I, 48.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 580.  
**Dichromates**, detection of, in presence of permanganates, persulphates, and ferriyanides, A., I, 532.  
 reduction of, photochemically, by formates, A., I, 255.  
**Chromium organic compounds** with 1:2-diaminocyclohexanes, A., I, 474.  
**Chromiumtri-diamines**, complex optically active, A., I, 445.  
**Chromium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
 detection of, A., I, 478.  
 determination of, A., I, 329.  
 in alloy steel, potentiometrically, B., 681.  
 in cast iron and steel, B., 142.  
 in ferrochromium, B., 447, 1062.  
 in mixtures, ferrometrically, A., I, 263.  
 in organic compounds, A., II, 313.  
 in presence of manganese, A., I, 580.  
 in presence of manganese and silicon, A., I, 149.  
 in presence of vanadium, A., I, 264; B., 1065.  
 in steel, B., 352, 681.  
 in wrought iron, spectroscopically, B., 445.  
 separation of, chromic, from metals of the ammonium sulphide group, A., I, 477.  
**Chromium hydroxide green**, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
**Chromium ores**, electrolytic analysis of, B., 449.  
 low-grade, treatment of, B., 42.  
**Chromones**, distinction between coumarins and, A., II, 257.  
 effect of acyl groups on reactions of, A., II, 257.  
 substituted, A., II, 160, 161.  
 synthesis of, from halogeno- and nitro-cresols, A., II, 160.  
**Chromophores** in the same molecules, optical interaction of, A., I, 597.

**Chromosomes**, dark field and ultra-violet illumination of, A., III, 234.  
 structure of, A., III, 253.  
**Chromosphere**, hydrogen emission in, A., I, 336.  
**Chromotropic acid**, determination of, colorimetrically, in H-acid, B., 647.  
 use of, as indicator in fluorescence analysis, A., I, 323.  
**Chromyl chlorides**, viscosity of, A., I, 405.  
*Chrysanthemum sinense*, chrysanthemin from, A., II, 464.  
**Chrysene**, polycyclic compounds from, (P.), B., 529.  
**Chrysene**, amino- and hydroxy- derivatives, condensation products of, (P.), B., 527.  
 2-bromo-, 2:8-di-bromo-, 2-chloro-, 2:8-dichloro-, 2-cyano-, 2:8-dicyano-, and 2-nitro-8-cyano-, (P.), B., 420.  
 8-cyano-2-hydroxy-, 2-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 420.  
 2-hydroxy-, sulphonic acids from, (P.), B., 1176.  
 2:8-di-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1176.  
**Chrysenecarboxylic acids**, production of, (P.), B., 420.  
**Chrysene-2-carboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 420.  
**Chrysene-8-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 420.  
**Chrysene-2:8-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 420.  
**Chrysenesulphonic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 22.  
**Chrysiasis** after treatment with gold salts, A., III, 22.  
**Chrysin**, synthesis of, A., II, 71.  
*Chrysocolla*, blackish-grey, A., I, 334.  
*Chrysopsis graminifolia*, constituents of, A., III, 330.  
*Chukuhuaasha*, vitamin-C and its derivatives in, A., III, 504.  
**Chymotrypsin**, synthetic substrates for, A., II, 234.  
*Cicer arietinum*. See Gram, Bengal.  
*Cichlasoma fuscetum*, incineration of red corpuscles of, A., III, 163.  
*Cichorium intybus*, seeds of, A., III, 368.  
**Cider**, detection and determination in, of heavy metals, B., 968.  
 determination in, of volatile acids, B., 1117.  
 production of, B., 830.  
 retarding fermentation of, by restricting nitrogenous nutriment, B., 177.  
 sweet, cold storage of, B., 177.  
 production of, B., 968.  
**Cigarettes**, denicotinised, B., 840.  
 medicated, production of, (P.), B., 393.  
 paper for, (P.), B., 499.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1409.  
 production of, B., 287.  
 self-lighting, ignition element for, (P.), B., 733.  
**Cigarette smoke**. See under Tobacco smoke.  
**Cilianic acid**, formation of, A., II, 20.  
*Cimex lectularius*. See Bugs, bed.  
**Cinchona alkaloids**,  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ether of, (P.), B., 394.  
 in pneumonia, A., II, 171.  
 modified, A., II, 266.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 27.  
 sulphurised, corrosion inhibitors from carboxylic acids of, (P.), B., 291.  
**Cinchonidine**, dielectric potential and surface tension of solutions of, A., I, 180.  
 excretion of, in bile, A., III, 469.

- Cinchonine**, determination of, in mixtures with quinine, A., II, 360.  
dielectric potential and surface tension of solutions of, A., I, 180.  
excretion of, in bile, A., III, 469.
- N-Cinchonylmorpholines**, substituted, A., II, 123.
- Cinchophen**, determination of, in presence of sodium bicarbonate, B., 497.  
effect of, on dog's liver, A., III, 27.  
See also Atophan.
- Cineole**, hydroxy-derivatives, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 295.
- Cinnabar**, red, blackening of, A., I, 81.
- Cinnamaldehyde**, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 421.  
compounds of, with skatole, A., II, 391.  
photo-reaction of, with toluquinone, A., II, 196.
- Cinnamanilide**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 290.
- Cinnamethylamide**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 290.
- Cinnamethylimidochloride**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 290.
- Cinnamic acid**, addition of bromine to, effect of oxygen on, A., II, 418.  
derivatives, effect of substituents on hydrolysis of, A., I, 36.  
iodine value of, A., II, 290.  
isomerisation of, catalysed by iodine, A., I, 251.
- Cinnamic acid**,  $\gamma$ -ethyl- $\Delta^7$ -butenyl ester, (P.), B., 649.  
ethyl ester,  $p$ -azo- $p'$ -phenyl esters of, A., II, 494.  
heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
hydroxytolyl ester, A., II, 196.
- Cinnamic acid**, bromo- $o$ -cyano-, A., II, 472.
- cis-Cinnamic acids**, A., I, 291.
- trans-Cinnamic acid**, esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 395.
- Cinnamoisobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- Cinnamon**, microscopical testing of, B., 1127.
- Cinnamon trees**, Padang, leaf oil of, B., 187.
- Cinnamonitrile**,  $o$ -cyano-, A., II, 353.
- Cinnamoylactic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 378.
- $\alpha$ -Cinnamoylacetacetic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 378.
- $\alpha$ -Cinnamoyl- $\beta$ - $o$ -cinnamoylacetacetic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 378.
- 1-Cinnamoyl- $d^4$ -cyclohexene**, A., II, 294.
- Cinnamoylmaleonic acid**, diethyl ester, and its copper salt, A., II, 380.
- Cinnamphenylimidochloride**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 290.
- Cinnamyl alcohol**,  $\beta$ -bromo-,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and  $o$ -,  $m$ -, and  $p$ -nitro-, A., II, 83.
- $\beta$ -Cinnamylbutanol**, A., II, 317.
- $o$ -Cinnamylisoeugenol**, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 413.
- Cinnamylformaldehyde**. See  $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^7$ -butenaldehyde.
- Cinnamylidenediacetophenone**, A., II, 284.
- Cinobufagin**, constitution of, A., III, 341.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 254.
- Cinobufotalin**, A., II, 347.  
constitution of, A., III, 341.
- Cinobufotalone**, A., II, 347.
- Circaea**, effect of heteroauxin on morphogenesis in, A., III, 501.
- Cirrhosis**, hepatic, phenolsulphonephthalein elimination in, A., III, 256.
- Cissampelos insularis**, constituents of, A., II, 475.
- Cissus**, roots of, effect of indolylbutyric acid on, A., III, 444.
- Citracondiazide**, A., II, 118.
- Citraconic anhydride**, dipole moment of, A., I, 221.
- Citraconimide**, A., II, 330.
- Citracononitrile**, A., II, 90.
- Citral**, catalytic reduction of, B., 523.
- $\beta$ -cycloCitral**, condensation of, with dimethylacetaldehyde, A., II, 50.
- Citraurin**, and its oxime, A., II, 443.  
preparation of, from capsanthin, A., II, 384.
- Citric acid**, degradation of, A., III, 174, 268.  
detection of, in presence of sugar, B., 1308.  
determination of, in wines, B., 76.  
endogenous, precursors of, A., III, 131.  
equilibrium of, with carbamido and water, A., I, 363.  
formation of, by fermentation, A., III, 98.  
in the animal body, A., III, 422.  
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 487, 1396.  
from cane molasses, B., 1111.  
rôle of, in intermediate metabolism in tissues, A., III, 422.
- Citric acid**, calcium salt, complexes of, A., II, 322.  
ionisation of, A., III, 389.  
iron and manganese salts, determination in, of manganese, B., 86.  
salts, condensation products of polyhydroxy-compounds and, (P.), B., 759.  
sodium salt, coagulation by, of ferric hydroxide sols, A., I, 305.
- Citrin**, chemistry of, A., III, 82.  
spectrum of, A., III, 441.
- Citrobacter freundii**, dissimilation of glucose by, with production of phosphoglyceric acid, A., III, 357.
- Citromyces**, fat of, A., III, 182.
- Citron**, composition and fermentation of, B., 493.
- Citron peel**, preserved, copper in, B., 1401.
- Citronellal**, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 421.
- Citronellal-terpene**, A., II, 200.
- Citronellilic acid**, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- Citronellidenecyclohexanone**, A., II, 295.
- Citronellol**, hydroxy-, A., II, 83.
- Citronellyl bromide and chloride**, A., II, 295.
- 1-Citronellylcyclohexan-1-ol**, A., II, 295.
- Citronellylcyclohexylacetic acid**, and its esters, A., II, 295.
- Citronellylcyclohexylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Citronellylmaleonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Citronellylcyclopentylacetic acid**, and its ethyl ester and derivatives, A., II, 295.
- Citronellylcyclopentylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Citrus fruits**, acidity of, B., 836.  
arsenic and lead on, after spraying, B., 481.  
ascorbic acid content of, B., 1126.  
ascorbic acid oxidase absence from, A., III, 189.  
conditioning of, (P.), B., 979.  
degreening of, with acetylene or ethylene, B., 389.  
juices, composition of, B., 974.  
nitrogen content of, B., 600.  
S. African, brown markings on, B., 836.
- Citrus grandis**. See Grapefruit, Florida.
- Citrus haurantium**,  $d$ -galacturonic acid, and its derivatives from peel of, A., III, 332.
- Citrus trees**, adhesives for sulphur dusts on, B., 378.  
boron-deficiency effects in, compared with bark symptoms of psoriasis, B., 713.  
by-products from, B., 614.  
control of insects on, with oil emulsions, B., 603.  
control of red scale on, in Palestine, B., 1390.  
deficiency chloroses of, B., 274.  
flowers, constituents of, A., III, 243.  
fruit fly in, poison baits for, B., 713.  
fumigation of, with hydrocyanic acid, B., 1254.  
growth of, in solution cultures, A., III, 237.  
irrigation water for, B., 824.  
manuring of, B., 1102.  
mottle leaf in, A., III, 499.  
treatment of, B., 603.  
zinc treatment of, B., 713, 825.  
nitrogen supply for, B., 480.
- cycloCitrylideneacetaldehydes**, A., II, 292.
- cycloCitrylideneacetic acids**, and their derivatives, A., II, 292.
- Cladium mariscus**, autecology of, B., 601.
- Cladonia squamosa**, constituents of, A., II, 378.
- Cladonia pityrea**, isolation of homosekikaic acid from, A., II, 421.
- Cladonia subpityrea**, isolation of homosekikaic acid from, A., II, 421.
- Classifiers**, (P.), B., 632, 740, 993.  
air, (P.), B., 995.  
pneumatic, (P.), B., 632.  
wet, in closed circuit with mills, (P.), B., 511.
- Claudication**, A., III, 200.
- Clay or Clays**, adsorption by, of arsenic trioxide, A., I, 299.  
adsorptivity of, in relation to ceramic properties, B., 345.  
and the colloidal state, B., 70.  
base exchange in, B., 165.  
chemical petrographic study of, B., 671.  
colloidal properties of, and crystal structure, A., I, 614.  
composition of, A., I, 155.  
constitution and bonding properties of, B., 549.  
de-airing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 347.  
in the auger machine, B., 345.  
de-airing and foliation of, B., 1049.  
determination in, of silica, B., 440, 671.  
determination of, in S. African soils, B., 1249.  
drying of, influence of capillary pressure on, B., 911.  
drying properties of, B., 1049.  
for filling paper, B., 535.  
grinding mills for, (P.), B., 631.  
homogenising of, (P.), B., 39.  
improving physical properties of, B., 1050.  
in the agronomic sense, B., 70.  
loading of paper with, B., 1036.  
mechanical properties of, B., 912.  
micelles, asymmetry and orientation of, A., I, 460.  
molecular formulae of, B., 1205.  
moulding and pressing of, for bricks, tiles, etc., (P.), B., 347.  
particle size in, B., 1050.  
plasticity of, B., 548, 912.  
production of aluminium salts from, B., 541.  
properties of hydroxyl groups of, and characterisation of mineral soils, B., 163.

- Clay or Clays**, pulverising, mixing, and working-up of, B., 1050.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1053.  
 refining of, by flotation, B., 1049.  
 sedimentation analysis of, automatic apparatus for, B., 1285.  
 stability of disperse systems of, with pitch, B., 1056.  
 structure of, by means of electron diffraction, A., I, 400.  
 suspensions, containing adsorbed bases, formation of structures in, A., I, 239.  
 dewatering of, B., 1340.  
 stabilisation of, with bitumen and aqueous electrolytes, B., 1056.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 27.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 464.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 673.
- Clays**, adsorbent, production of, (P.), B., 551.  
 attapulugus, A., I, 484.  
 baked, disappearance of permanent magnetisation of, B., 1205.  
 bleaching, production of, B., 133.  
 solubility of, B., 1199.  
 brick, fired, rehydration of, B., 671.  
 Central Asiatic, effect of peptisation on structure of, B., 345.  
 ceramic, mineral constitution of, B., 37.  
 China, B., 671.  
 properties of, B., 1205.  
 El Golea, Sahara, mineralogy of, A., I, 484.  
 filter, relation between bleaching power and structure of, B., 749.  
 Finnish, composition of, A., I, 383; B., 593.  
 composition and density of, B., 476.  
 freshly-quarried, conditioning of, (P.), B., 347.  
 gasiferous, of the Melitopol district, organic compounds in, A., I, 333.  
 German, use of, in paper making, B., 126.  
 Illinois, A., I, 636.  
 Japanese acid, catalytic action of, on terpene compounds, A., II, 67.  
 thixotropy of suspensions of, A., I, 410.  
 Leda, from Waterville, Maine, chlorine content of, A., I, 156.  
 Nanhaya, effects of fertilisers on total nitrogen in, B., 708.  
 plastic, accelerated drying of products from, B., 138.  
 U.S.S.R., adsorption by, of vapours, B., 855.  
 whiteware, B., 549.
- Clay industry**, smoke emission in, B., 549.
- Clay products**, effects of soluble salts in, B., 781.  
 waste in drying of, B., 1205.
- Clay slips**, deflocculation and "temporary stiffening" of, B., 911.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 783.
- Clay ware**, physics of firing of, B., 1205.
- Cleaning agents**, (P.), B., 367, 465, 539, 697, 1327.  
 production of, (P.); B., 327, 329, 587, 1309, 1313, 1368.  
 pulverulent, (P.), B., 1236.
- Cleaning compositions**, (P.), B., 367, 543, 1306.  
 for carpets, paintwork, etc., (P.), B., 942.
- Cleansing**. See under **Cleaning**.
- Clerodendron infortunatum*, constituents of, A., III, 287.
- Clerodin**, A., III, 287.
- Clinker**, grinders for, (P.), B., 740.  
 See also under **Cement**.
- Cloeon dipterum*. See Mayfly nymphs.
- Clostridium*, butanol, growth of, A., III, 224.  
 toxins of, for sheep, A., III, 275.
- Clostridium acetobutylicum*, fermentation by, A., III, 224, 433.
- Clostridium botulinum*, antigens of toxins of, A., III, 250.  
 growth and toxin formation by, A., III, 182.  
 tryptophan and "vitamin" requirements of, A., III, 145.
- Clostridium butylicum*, dissimilation of pyruvic acid by, A., III, 317.
- Clostridium capillovalis* and *paraputrificum*, agglutination of, A., III, 275.
- Clostridium dissolvans*, growth of, A., III, 225.
- Clostridium histolyticum*, proteinase of, A., III, 397.
- Clostridium oedematis maligni*, protective substances in specific sera for infection with, A., III, 414.
- Clostridium tetanomorphum*, amino-acid utilisation and hydrogen formation by, A., III, 487.
- Cloth**, sail. See **Sailcloth**.
- Clothes**, stiffened fabrics for, (P.), B., 338.  
 stiffening of, (P.), B., 900.  
 use of union vistra-cotton and -flax fabrics for, B., 533.
- Clouds**, microscopy of drops of, A., I, 154.
- Cloudberries**, pigments of, A., III, 245.
- Cloud-chambers**, A., I, 582.  
 continuous, A., I, 50, 152, 536.  
 illumination of, light source for, A., I, 582.  
 Wilson's, time delay circuit for, A., I, 582.
- Cloves**, B., 975.  
 action of follicular hormone on, A., III, 160.
- Clover**, green, conservation of, effect of artificial acidification on, B., 1265.  
 mixed crops of grass and, in middle-east Germany, B., 1402.  
 red, hydration in roots and shoots of, A., III, 235.  
 response of, to treatment on acidic upland soils, B., 1102.  
 sweet, composition of, influence of superphosphate and light lime applications on, B., 1252.  
 determination in, of coumarin, A., III, 503.  
 disease from feeding on, coagulation in, A., III, 381.
- Clupanodonic acid**, potassium salt and methyl ester, oxidation of, A., II, 47.  
 methyl ester, hydrogenation of, A., II, 482.
- Clupein**, A., II, 475.  
 compounds of, with prosthetic groups, A., III, 455.
- Coacervation**, A., I, 565.
- Coachwork**, cellulose fillers for, B., 155.
- Coagula**, volume of, in sedimentation and centrifuging, A., I, 359.
- Coagulation of blood**. See under **Blood**.  
 of colloids. See under **Colloids**.  
 rapid and slow, theory of, A., I, 238.
- Coal**, addition of ethylene to, B., 1152.  
 agglutinating power of, in mixtures, B., 637.  
 analysis and calorific value of, B., 1292.  
 breaking of, B., 198.  
 breaking down of, hydraulic cartridge for, (P.), B., 302.  
 briquetting of, by Appelbech process, B., 102.  
 with sodium silicate, B., 860.
- Coal**, calorific value of, B., 102.  
 nomograms for, B., 744.  
 carbonisation of, B., 1293; (P.), B., 643, 872, 1008.  
 by electricity, B., 860.  
 constituents of aqueous liquors from, B., 515.  
 low-temperature, B., 7, 637.  
 aqueous liquor from, B., 745.  
 at Bolsover colliery, B., 1293.  
 Borsig-Geissen process for, B., 1293.  
 by Coalene process at Tacoma, Washington, B., 862.  
 by Michot-Dupont process, B., 637.  
 in Germany, B., 405.  
 pre-treatment with ammonia in, B., 1000.  
 mixed with oil, (P.), B., 643.  
 retorts for, (P.), B., 1299.  
 vertical, (P.), B., 409, 1008.  
 Seaham Harbour, Co. Durham, plant for, B., 637.  
 selection of coal for, B., 1293.  
 ten years development in, B., 1293.  
 changes in, on drying, B., 101.  
 classification of, curves for, B., 636.  
 from angle of polarisation, B., 309.  
 cleaning of, B., 1292; (P.), B., 1008.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 303.  
 by Rhcslaveur process, B., 101.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 317.  
 prediction of results in, B., 743.  
 coking of, B., 200, 514; (P.), B., 1300.  
 coking power of, from plastometric test, B., 998.  
 coking properties of, and classification, B., 1292.  
 exposed to high-frequency currents, B., 199.  
 predicted by Pieters' method, B., 199.  
 coking test for, Sheffield laboratory, B., 514.  
 combustion of, B., 8, 105, 312.  
 composition and origin of, B., 403.  
 concentration of, by wet method, (P.), B., 207.  
 consumption of, in blast furnaces, B., 1347.  
 in furnaces, volume meter for, B., 637.  
 crushing of, B., 2.  
 degradation of, in conveying and loading devices, B., 743.  
 density of, B., 311.  
 determination in, of ash, B., 7, 404.  
 of dry substance, B., 637.  
 of dust, B., 7.  
 of nitrogen, B., 744.  
 of oxygen, B., 1151.  
 of phosphorus, B., 311.  
 of sulphur, B., 513, 637, 861.  
 of water, B., 404, 744.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 519, 1009.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 409.  
 drying of, B., 101, 998.  
 dust-proofing of, B., 998.  
 with oil, B., 310.  
 electrode carbon from, B., 405.  
 electro-hydrogenation of, under conditions of underground gasification, B., 638.  
 English resources of, B., 100.  
 evaluation of, for gas manufacture, B., 1151.  
 firing of, sprayed with oils, B., 312.  
 flotation of, B., 101.  
 plant for, B., 743.  
 freezing of, in transport, B., 309.  
 friability and size stability tests on, B., 1151.  
 furnace clinker from, B., 1141.

Coal, gasification of, B., 515, 1294.  
 underground, B., 102.  
   at Lisitschansk mine, B., 746.  
   by Shuravlev method, B., 639.  
   first generator gas from, B., 639.  
   in U.S.S.R., B., 638.  
   with oxygen, B., 1001, 1200.  
 gravitation concentration of, (P.), B., 1146.  
 grindability of, B., 101.  
 heat of coking of, in relation to water content, B., 861.  
 heating of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 97, 301.  
 heating of glass furnaces with, B., 513.  
 heating of large piles of, prevention of, B., 403.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 514, 515, 638; (P.), B., 112.  
   continuous, B., 1294.  
   destructive, B., 104; (P.), B., 112.  
   Fischer-Tropsch process for, B., 641.  
   pressure, catalysts, etc., for, B., 862.  
   rôle of dispersion media in, B., 1001.  
 influence of particle size of, on its use, B., 1292.  
 mellitic acid from, A., II, 102.  
 methane in, B., 102.  
 microscopy of, use of oil immersion in, B., 859.  
 mineral constituents of, and their removal, B., 1291.  
 mining of, explosives for, B., 845.  
 mixtures of coked products from hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 113.  
 mixtures of oil and, B., 1292.  
 occurrence of gas in, B., 1291.  
 oil treatment of, to lessen spontaneous heating and dust formation, B., 1151.  
 origin of, A., I, 588.  
 oxidation of, B., 102.  
   in storage, and its effect on carbonisation, B., 7.  
 petrographic analysis of, B., 1151.  
 plasticity of, B., 998.  
 and quality of coke therefrom, B., 102.  
   at high temperatures, B., 859.  
 preparation of, B., 859.  
 production from, of base-exchange materials, (P.), B., 13.  
   of lubricants, B., 864.  
   of oils, B., 200, 864, 1153.  
   of petroleum, B., 1153.  
 pulsating elutriator for, B., 1151.  
 reactivity of, towards permanganate, B., 1291.  
 samples, preparation of, B., 404.  
 sampling of, B., 513, 743, 859, 998.  
 scouring of, (P.), B., 754.  
 screening and dewatering of, B., 743.  
 selection of, B., 859.  
 separation from, of dust, (P.), B., 1008.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 111.  
   pneumatic, (P.), B., 13.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 409.  
   according to ash content, (P.), B., 409.  
 separators and washing apparatus for, (P.), B., 98.  
 separators for, pneumatic, (P.), B., 993.  
 storage of, B., 310.  
 sulphur in, and its effect during low-temperature carbonisation, coking, and gasification, B., 1000.  
   damage to silos by, B., 743.  
   during carbonisation, B., 199.  
   effect of, on its consumption, B., 999.  
 sulphur compounds in, decomposition of, B., 404.  
 swelling power of, B., 200.  
 thioethers in, B., 104.

Coal, uses of, B., 1152.  
 use of, in blast furnaces, B., 678.  
 washing curves for, B., 1151.  
 washing of, (P.), B., 98.  
   operation of Rheclaveur plant for, B., 310.  
   with Baum jig, B., 101.  
   weathering of, B., 859.  
 Coal, Acmar, Ala., washability of, B., 101.  
 Alabama, classification and composition of, B., 309.  
 artificial, chemical composition of, B., 743.  
 Austrian, classification of, in Grout diagram, B., 101.  
   properties of, B., 743.  
 Barzass, A., I, 588.  
   production of lubricating oils from primary tar from, B., 110.  
 bituminous, action of aqueous alkali on, B., 859.  
   caking, plastic, gas- and coke-making properties of, tests for, B., 998.  
   carbon dioxide absorption and evolution by, B., 403.  
   carbonisation of, low-temperature, B., 862, 1152.  
     in gasworks, B., 103.  
     in Germany, B., 405.  
   coking of, (P.), B., 1158, 1300.  
   coking property of, influence of oxidation on, B., 860.  
   colloidal structure of, B., 310.  
   constitution of, and hydrogenation products, B., 403.  
   degasification of, B., 637.  
   dissolving of, in heavy oils, B., 103.  
   improvement of, (P.), B., 1299.  
   oxidation of, by alkaline permanganate, B., 403.  
   polymeric character of, B., 310.  
   pressure extraction of, B., 199.  
   production of electrodes from blends of, B., 998.  
   production of petroleum by hydrogenation of, B., 200.  
   treatment of, in the Saar, B., 199.  
 boghead, A., I, 156.  
 briquetted, dispersion of dyes and their adsorption by, B., 199.  
 British, distribution and properties of, B., 513.  
 British and Canadian, composition of, B., 1292.  
 broken, B., 101.  
 brown, and its products, pressure-heat treatment of, B., 1000.  
   briquetting of, B., 7, 102.  
   determination in, of ash, B., 101.  
   drying of, with furnace gases from a steam boiler, B., 859.  
   fertilisers from, B., 707.  
   gasification of char from, B., 638, 1294.  
   gasification of, in Rostock process, B., 405.  
 Kivdo-Raichichin, geology of, A., I, 538.  
 Meldzere district of Courland, B., 743.  
 production of town gas and "synthesis" gas from, B., 201.  
 pulverised, combustion of, with slagging of ash, B., 1000.  
 thermal conductivity of, effect of moisture content on, B., 1151.  
 uses of briquettes of, B., 1292.  
 Canadian, hydrogenation of, B., 514.  
 Cheliabinsk, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 744.  
 Clintwood bed, from Buchanan mines, Va., carbonising properties and petrographic composition of, B., 312.

Coal, Durham coking, decomposition of pyrites in laboratory carbonisation of, B., 1294.  
 fine, drying of, centrifugally, B., 859.  
   packing density of, B., 998.  
 gas, characterisation of, from agglutination index curves of binary mixtures, B., 637.  
 high-carbonate, determination in, of ash, B., 998.  
 high-volatile, blending properties of, B., 862.  
 Illinois, banded ingredients in, B., 101.  
   classification and composition of, B., 858.  
   coking of, B., 860.  
   fusain content of dust from, B., 636.  
 Indian, Lower Gondwana, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 1293.  
 Iowa, composition and use of, B., 998, 1291.  
 Italian fossil, distillation of, B., 7.  
 Japanese, hydrogenation of, B., 1001.  
 Kansas and Missouri, B., 743.  
 Kuznetski-basin, determination in, of nitrogen, B., 404.  
 Lancashire, inflammability of dusts from, B., 859.  
 Lenin-Kuznetzk and Kuzbas, underground gasification of, B., 639.  
 Millers Creek, carbonising properties, petrographic composition, and blending of, B., 744.  
 Moscow, underground gasification of, B., 639.  
 New Mexico, composition of, B., 309, 636.  
 Northumberland and Durham coalfield, B., 309.  
 Pittsburgh, carbonising properties and petrographic composition of, B., 312.  
 pulverised, industrial heating with, B., 403.  
   use of fly ash from, in cement and concrete, B., 1208.  
 Rumanian, low-temperature distillation of, at reduced pressure, B., 103.  
 Russian, bitumens and humic acids in, B., 748.  
 Saar, classification of, B., 998.  
   coking of, B., 513.  
 sapropelitic, from Campine Belgium seam, B., 513.  
 Scottish cannel, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 1293.  
 semi-bituminous, improving quality of coke from, B., 514.  
 South African, friability of, B., 858.  
 Spitzbergen deposits, B., 101.  
 sub-bituminous, from Denver Region, Colorado, low-temperature distillation of, B., 862.  
 Szechnan, composition of, B., 636.  
 Taiwan, hydrogenation of, B., 744.  
 tectonic, structure of, A., I, 156.  
 Tkvarchelski and Tkivbulski, coking of, B., 104.  
 Warwickshire, B., 6.  
 West Virginia, B., 1151.  
 Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, and Derbyshire, B., 403, 858.  
 Coal ash, bituminous, composition of, B., 199.  
 bright and dull, B., 404.  
 distribution of constituents in, B., 513.  
 fluxing effects of lime and ferric oxide on, B., 1000.  
 fusibility of, B., 404, 1000.  
 fusion point of, B., 102.

- Coal ash, gallium and germanium in, B., 1291.  
 m.p. of, apparatus for determination of, B., 311.  
 slag deposits and, B., 6.  
 softening temperature and composition of, in relation to coal quality, B., 1000.
- Coal dust, combustion of, B., 860.  
 effect of, in moulding sands, B., 688.  
 electrical charge of, B., 1151.  
 explosions, prevention of, B., 309.  
 in the atmosphere, A., I, 203.
- Coal extracts, production of, (P.), B., 643.  
 solid and fusible, (P.), B., 409.
- Coal gas. See under Gas.
- Coal mines, bituminous, occurrence of gas in, B., 858.  
 casings for explosives for, (P.), B., 1138.  
 explosives for use in, B., 845.  
 gas production in, control of, B., 403.  
 oxidation of pyritic sulphur in, B., 309.  
 pollution of streams by drainage from, B., 1282.  
 use of waste rock from, in ceramics, B., 1339.
- Coal powder, production of, by froth flotation, (P.), B., 409.
- Coal seams, correlation of, by microspore analysis, B., 6.  
 of North Staffordshire, B., 858.  
 petrographic composition and spontaneous combustion in, B., 859.
- Coal slurry, clarification of, B., 199.  
 flocculation of, B., 1292.  
 flotation of, B., 513.  
 removal of clay from, by flotation, B., 101.
- Coal tar. See under Tar.
- Coating compositions, (P.), B., 947, 1243.  
 adhesive, production of, (P.), B., 1243.  
 anticorrosion, containing chromium, (P.), B., 472.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1375.  
 asphalt, (P.), B., 1375.  
 chlorinated rubber, production of, (P.), B., 159, 1243.  
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 701.  
 consistency of, B., 155.  
 for protection of printed surfaces, (P.), B., 701.  
 halogen-containing, improving agents for films of, (P.), B., 1372.  
 heat-resistant, (P.), B., 1375.  
 liquid, spreading of, (P.), B., 1244.  
 monocarboxylic esters for, (P.), B., 1241.  
 mould-resistant, for walls, etc., (P.), B., 370.  
 non-frosting, from tung oil, (P.), B., 265.  
 pentaerythritol ester, production of, (P.), B., 159.  
 production of, from chitin compounds, (P.), B., 371.  
 resins for, (P.), B., 1243.  
 rubber-containing, production of, (P.), B., 1376.
- Cobalt, catalytic, A., I, 192.  
 catalytic properties of, and of its compounds, A., I, 192.  
*quadricovalent*, stereochemistry of, A., I, 553.  
 electrodeposited, testing and stripping of, B., 923.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 54, 1073.  
 equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide and dioxide and cobaltous oxide, A., I, 516.  
 excretion of, by sheep, after cobalt chloride drenching, A., III, 386.
- Cobalt in soils, in relation to sheep diseases, A., III, 418.  
 isotopes, A., I, 4.  
 radioactive, A., I, 490.  
 magnetostriction of, hysteresis of, A., I, 449.  
 oxidation of, in ammoniacal solution, A., I, 313.  
 velocity of, A., I, 571.  
 oxidation potential of, A., I, 465.  
 polymorphic transformation of, influence of metals on, A., I, 609.  
 precipitation of, by ammonia, A., I, 241.  
 radioactivity of, bombarded by deuterons, A., I, 491.  
 bombarded by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 439.  
 induced by neutrons, A., I, 162.  
 spectrum of, emission, A., I, 541.  
 spark, A., I, 53.  
*K $\beta$* -spectrum of, A., I, 2.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 218.  
 use of, in cosmetics, B., 1413.  
 in drenches for stock, A., III, 255.  
*tervalent*, complex salts of, with triaminopropane, crystal forms of, A., I, 554.
- Cobalt alloys, ferromagnetic moments of, A., I, 509.  
 for cutting tools and welding rods, (P.), B., 252.  
 with aluminium and iron, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with aluminium and with silicon, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.  
 with antimony, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
 with iron and nickel, ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.  
 heat-treatment of, in magnetic fields, B., 46.  
 with iron and with nickel, hysteresis of magnetostriction of, A., I, 449.  
 with iron and tungsten, age-hardening of, B., 795.  
 with nickel, bright electrodeposits of, (P.), B., 693.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1073.  
 for valve filaments, (P.), B., 251.  
 with tin, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.
- Cobalt bases (*cobaltamines*), acid-dissociation of, A., I, 248.  
 complex, hydrogen isotope interchange in, A., I, 145.  
 compounds of, with quaternary ammonium bases, A., I, 42.  
 co-ordination reactions of, A., I, 248.  
 formation of ions of, A., I, 241.  
 heats of formation and solution of, A., I, 83.  
 reaction of, with ammonium salts, A., I, 95.  
 salts, complex, interchangeable hydrogen atoms in, A., I, 259.  
*p<sub>H</sub>* and spectra of, A., I, 241.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 494.  
 and isotopic exchange, A., I, 342.  
*quadrivalent*, stereochemistry of, A., I, 15.  
 Werner, transformations of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 42.
- Cobaltamine *perrhenates*, complex, A., I, 195.
- Cobalt hexamine trichloride, transport numbers of, A., I, 244.
- Cobaltpentamine chlorides, aquotisation and hydrolysis of, A., I, 147.  
 aquotisation of, A., I, 248.
- Diaquotetramminecobaltic ions, dissociation constants of, A., I, 184.
- trans*-Dichlorotetramminecobaltic chloride, aquotisation of, A., I, 95.
- Cobalt bases:—  
 Hexamminecobaltic chloride, detection of anions by, A., I, 579.
- Cobalt compounds, complex, hydration of, in presence of electrolytes, A., I, 135.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 168.  
 use of, in qualitative analysis, A., I, 48.  
 feeding of, to dogs and sheep, A., III, 389.  
 in animal nutrition, A., III, 299, 472.  
 in animal and plant economy, A., III, 441.  
 in human urine, A., III, 202.  
 bivalent, colour and constitution of, A., I, 392.
- Cobalt bromate hexahydrate, X-ray structure of, A., I, 603.  
 nitrates, basic, A., I, 95, 225.
- Cobaltic salts, hydrates, complex, A., I, 66.  
 reduction of, by water, A., I, 465.
- Cobaltic chloride, A., I, 259.  
 sulphate, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 504.
- Cobaltous bromide, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 442.  
 chloride, anhydrous, paramagnetism of, A., I, 293.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 442.  
 compounds of, with ethylenediamine, A., I, 322.  
 double salt of, with ammonium chloride, A., I, 509.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and water, solid phases in, A., I, 618.  
 with calcium, strontium or thorium chlorides, and water, A., I, 412.  
 molten, compound of, with pyrophyllite, A., I, 256.  
 reduction of, by hydrogen and deuterium, A., I, 518.  
 solutions, colour change in, A., I, 517.  
 hydrolysis of, A., I, 517.  
 optical absorption of, A., I, 613.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 124, 230.  
 hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 165.  
 oxide, equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide and dioxide and cobalt, A., I, 516.  
 with iron and nickel in melts, A., I, 308.  
 solid solutions of, with ferrous oxide, A., I, 74.
- Cobalt organic compounds, complex, A., I, 322.  
 configuration of, A., I, 170.  
*tervalent*, with diaminocyclohexanes, A., II, 237.  
 with 1:2-diaminocyclohexanes, A., I, 474.
- Cobalt carbonyl, reaction of, with sulphur organic compounds, A., I, 577.  
 carbonyl hydride, formation of, and its reactions, A., I, 322.  
 preparation and properties of, A., I, 42.  
 dimethylglyoxime ammonium chloride, configuration of, A., I, 216.  
 ethoxide, A., II, 174.  
 nitrosocarbonyl, A., I, 577.  
 preparation and properties of, A., I, 42.
- Cobaltcyclohexanediamines, complex salts of, A., I, 289.
- Cobalttri-diamines, complex, optically active, A., I, 445.
- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation:—  
 analysis of, electro-, A., I, 150.  
 quantitative spectral, A., I, 426.  
 detection of, in presence of thiocyanate, A., I, 98.



- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation:—**  
determination in, of manganese, B., 1064.  
determination of, A., I, 377.  
and its separation from nickel, A., I, 633.  
colorimetrically, with nitroso-*R*-salt, A., I, 150.  
gravimetrically, A., I, 633.  
in animal organs and soils, colorimetrically, B., 706.  
in nickel, colorimetrically, B., 795.  
in presence of potassium, A., I, 264.  
in steel, B., 792, 793, 921, 1216.  
microchemically, A., I, 531.  
with nitrosonaphthol, A., I, 533.
- Cobalt ions, four-co-ordinated, magnetic anisotropy of, in crystals, A., I, 352.**
- Cobaltocyanides, alkali, A., I, 373.**
- Cobaltinitrites, reaction of, with ammonium salts, A., I, 633.**
- Cobitis fossilis*, blood of, A., I, 163.**
- Cobaea scandens*, plasmolysis in endodermis cells of, A., III, 283.**
- Cobra, Indian, venom of. See under Poisons.**
- Cocaine, detection of, in mixtures with nupercaine, B., 1267.**  
effect of morphine salts on local anaesthesia from, A., III, 350.  
effect of, and its derivatives, on embryo chick hearts, A., III, 217.  
on fibroblast cultures, A., III, 217.  
on motor nerves, A., III, 350.  
on rabbit's uterus, A., III, 27.  
together with opium alkaloids, A., III, 267.  
with thyroxine in the body, A., III, 438.  
furan analogue of, A., II, 171.  
hydrochloride, m.p. of, A., II, 265.  
solutions, stability of, B., 1267.  
toxicity of, B., 1267.  
synthesis of, from hyoscyamine, A., II, 265.
- Coccarboxylase, A., III, 97.**  
effect of manganese on action of, A., III, 270.  
synthesis of, enzymically, A., III, 428.  
from phosphate and vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 313.  
from vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 354, 439.
- Cocci, Gram-positive, bacteriostatic action of dyes on, A., III, 183.**
- Cocculus*, alkaloids of, A., II, 39, 219, 475.**
- Cockerels, effect of diet, fattening, and range on, A., III, 16.**  
effect of lucerne meal on body organs of, A., III, 209.
- Cockroaches, absorption of pyrethrum powder by, B., 624.**  
household sprays against, B., 624.
- Coconuts, cultivation and manuring of, in Malaya, B., 957.**  
drying of, (P.), B., 629.
- Coconut oil, detection in, of butter fat, B., 586.**  
fatty acids of, preparation of ketones from, A., II, 483.
- Cod, ling, composition of, B., 973.**  
waste, drying of, B., 726.
- Cod-liver oil, B., 1082.**  
controlling oxidation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
determination of, in its malt extracts, B., 85.  
effect of, in diet on fat oxidation in pigs, A., III, 420.  
emulsifying agents for, B., 285.  
emulsions, evaluation of, B., 1235.  
stable, containing phosphorus, (P.), B., 465.
- Cod-liver oil, irradiated, bactericidal and photo-chemical properties of, A., III, 277.**  
North Sea, partly-hydrogenated, acids and glycerides in, B., 1234.  
prevention of rickets by, A., III, 406.  
vitamin-*A* content of, B., 1367.  
vitamin-*A* in, compared with carotene for chicks, A., III, 404.
- Codehydrase, distinction of, from co-phosphorylase, A., III, 313.**
- Codehydrogenase, A., III, 219.**  
enzymic inactivation of, A., III, 268.
- Codehydrogenase-I, enzymic conversion of, into codehydrogenase-II, A., III, 480.**
- Codeine derivatives, toxicity of, for female and male rats, A., III, 426.**  
determination of, colorimetrically, B., 1132.  
production of, (P.), B., 188.
- Codium bursa*, alkalinity and salinity in cavity of, A., III, 88.**
- Co-enzymes, A., III, 483.**  
hydrogen transference by, A., II, 114.
- Co-enzyme I, oxidation and reduction of, A., III, 353.**
- Coercivity, A., I, 504.**
- Coffea arabica*, physiology of, A., III, 443.**
- Coffee, caffeine-free, determination in, of residual solvents, B., 1127.**  
production of, B., 388.  
detection in, of caffeine, B., 388.  
determination in, of caffeine, B., 81, 837, 1407.  
of caffeine and extract, B., 1127.  
of copper, B., 615.  
effect of roasting on fat in, B., 184.  
fermentation of, wet method, B., 724.  
improving flavour of, (P.), B., 85.  
pharmacodynamics of constituents of, A., III, 65.  
physiological action of, A., III, 65.  
poisons administered in, B., 1267.  
production of, (P.), B., 1130.  
roasted, absorption of atmospheric moisture by, B., 836.  
conservation of, (P.), B., 85.  
staling and rancidity in, B., 493.  
staling of, B., 837, 975.  
and its possible prevention, B., 388.
- Coffee beans, drying of, (P.), B., 391.**  
treatment of, (P.), B., 1266.  
before roasting, (P.), B., 1266.
- Coffee extracts, analysis of, by chromatographic adsorption, B., 975.**  
testing of, B., 1127.
- Coffee plants, control of green scale of, B., 603.**  
leaf-fall of, B., 825.
- Cognac. See under Brandy.**
- Coins, silver, of XV century, B., 796.**
- Coke, activation of, chemically, B., 514.**  
activity of, towards carbon dioxide, B., 8.  
analysis of, B., 311.  
burning of, in open domestic grates, B., 103.  
calorific values of, B., 1153.  
chart for carbon dioxide and, B., 861.  
combustion of lumps of, B., 8.  
conductivity and quality of, B., 104.  
cooling of, dry, B., 1000.  
cracking of, tendency to, B., 312.  
density of, B., 405.  
desulphurisation of, B., 1152.  
determination in, of graphite and amorphous carbon, B., 514.  
of phosphorus, B., 311.  
of sulphur, B., 861.  
of water, exothermically, B., 1152.
- Coke, discharge of, from retorts, etc., (P.), B., 1300.**  
dustproofing of, with cold oil spray, B., 861.  
with oil, at Springfield, U.S.A., B., 861.  
for electrodes, volatile matter in, B., 104.  
formation of, B., 200.  
gasification of, B., 638, 1294.  
high-vacuum distillation for characterisation of, B., 405.  
industrial uses of, B., 1293.  
influence of carbonising conditions on, B., 1000.  
iron in, B., 104.  
macrostructure and fissuring of, B., 638.  
mellitic acid from, A., II, 102.  
production of, electrical plant for, B., 744.  
from coal-oil mixtures, (P.), B., 13.  
handling of sludge from, (P.), B., 1010.  
quality of, B., 104.  
from difficultly-fusible coals, B., 744.  
reactivity of, B., 311, 312, 1293.  
causes of, B., 744.  
increased, (P.), B., 643.  
recovery of, from gas-producer ash, B., 638.  
research on, B., 514.  
screening and dewatering of, B., 743.  
steaming of, in horizontal retorts, B., 638.  
strainers for, (P.), B., 518.  
strength of, effect of coke breeze addition to coal on, B., 861.
- Coke, active, production of, from tar, B., 311.**  
anthracoke, from Hanover, central-heating with, B., 638.  
brown-coal, reactivity of, B., 861.  
cupola, foundry and laboratory characteristics of, B., 861.  
domestic, efficiency of, B., 637.  
production of, in gasworks, B., 103.  
production and utilisation of, B., 103.  
Donetz basin, microstructure of, B., 198.  
ferro-, combustion of, B., 7.  
production of, B., 7.  
in Factory No. 17, of U.S.S.R., B., 311.  
foundry, B., 744.  
gas, production and use of, B., 103.  
high-temperature, use of, in open fires, B., 103.  
Illinois coal, B., 860.  
low-temperature, determination of ignition temperature of, B., 104.  
Pittsburgh, oxidation of, by alkaline permanganate, B., 403.  
peat, phosphorus in, B., 102.  
petrol, metals in, B., 11.  
semi-, calorific value of, B., 404.  
for gasification, production of, B., 1153.  
gasification of, B., 638, 1294.  
wet, bar mill for pulverisation of, B., 861.
- Coke ovens, (P.), B., 643, 1158, 1300.**  
batteries of, dilatation in, B., 199, 514.  
design of, B., 311.  
development of, B., 1293.  
doors for, (P.), B., 1009.  
seals for, (P.), B., 1307.  
for coking of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 111.  
heat distribution in, B., 514.  
heating of, by blast-furnace gas, B., 7.  
by mixed gases, B., 1295.  
producer gas for, B., 639.  
uniform, B., 1293.  
path of gases in, B., 7.

Coke ovens, refractories in, B., 139.  
 refractory concrete for, B., 1208.  
 semi-acid masonry of, B., 860.  
 silica bricks for, B., 346.  
 withdrawal of gas from inner zones of, B., 1152.

Coke ovens, chamber, horizontal, (P.), B., 409.  
 doors for, (P.), B., 518.  
 intermittent, steaming of, B., 201.  
 French, B., 744.  
 German, developments in, B., 404, 639.  
 horizontal, discontinuous operation of, (P.), B., 317.  
 levelling beams for, (P.), B., 643.  
 low temperature, B., 744.  
 paired flue and regenerative, (P.), B., 1158.  
 system Koppe-standard, B., 7.  
 under-fired, (P.), B., 1008, 1157.  
 vertical, (P.), B., 409.

Colechicine, effect of, on germination and growth of seeds, A., III, 239.  
 on plant tumours, A., III, 367.  
 on tumours, A., III, 122.

Colds, antigen for, (P.), B., 1273.  
 effect of vitamin-A on, A., III, 43.

Coleoptera, alkaline reserve and potassium in, A., III, 166.

Coleoptiles, growth of, affected by weak electric currents, A., III, 498.  
 See also under *Avena*.

"Collectivit," refining of sugar juice with, B., 962.  
 use of, in sugar industry, B., 1256, 1392.

Collagen, B., 69.  
 combination of, with wattle-bark tannin, B., 475.  
 determination of, in muscle, A., III, 375.  
 fibres, elastic properties of, A., III, 168.  
 solubility of, A., III, 376.

$\beta$ -Collidine, synthesis of, Tschitschibabin's, neutral substances formed in, A., II, 348.

Collieries, control of spoil-heap fires at, B., 859.

Collodion, pharmaceutical, B.P. standards for, B., 391.  
 solutions, viscosity of, A., I, 182.

Collodion membranes. See under Membranes.

Collodion ultrafilters. See under Ultrafilters.

Colloids, A., I, 409.  
 Brownian movement in, effect of radiation on, A., I, 132.  
 chemistry of, A., I, 78.  
 and pharmacy, B., 85.  
 in deep-boring, B., 1.  
 classification of, by particle shape, A., I, 303.  
 coagulation of, A., I, 238, 361, 410, 564.  
 by electrolytes, A., I, 303.  
 depolarisation of light-scattering in, A., I, 182, 409.  
 dialysis of, A., I, 27, 131.  
 effect of ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields on, A., I, 27.  
 effect of ultrasonic waves on, A., I, 614.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., I, 78.  
 electrostriction in, A., I, 361.  
 formation of, from crystals, A., I, 131.  
 $p_H$  measurements with, A., I, 240.  
 in glacial acetic acid, A., I, 460.  
 industrial applications of, on Hungary, B., 735.  
 micelle structure and mobility of, A., I, 461.

Colloids, of same sign, reactions between, A., I, 615.  
 optics of, A., I, 240, 614.  
 overvoltage of metals in presence of, A., I, 521.  
 production of, (P.), B., 510.  
 by condensation of vapours, A., I, 27.  
 purification of, by electrodialysis, A., I, 460.  
 sedimentation equilibrium in, after ultra-centrifuging, A., I, 303.  
 separation of crystalloids and, by ultrafiltration, A., I, 27.  
 strain detection in, by double refraction, A., I, 516.  
 surface tension of, A., I, 410.  
 thermo-ageing of, A., I, 515.  
 turbidity of, (P.), B., 1148.

Colloids, biological, classification of, A., III, 253.  
 hydratisable, detergent properties of soaps and, B., 462.  
 hydrophilic, A., I, 240.  
 dielectric measurements with, A., I, 615.  
 effect of, on base exchange in silicates, A., I, 133.  
 hydrophobic, optical absorption and scattering in, A., I, 78.  
 insoluble and soluble, swelling of, A., I, 305.  
 light-scattering, depolarisation and extinction coefficients of, A., I, 460.  
 lyophilic, A., I, 361.  
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 303, 410.  
 theory of, A., I, 78, 182, 564.  
 viscous, viscosimetry of, A., I, 27.  
 mixed, electrophoretic analysis of, A., I, 305.  
 organic, imbibition of, in presence of sodium chloride, A., III, 214.  
 structure of micelles of, A., I, 78, 79.  
 plant. See under Plants.  
 soap-like, anion and cation activity of, B., 942.  
 zwitterion + cation + anion, complex flocculation of, A., I, 29.  
 zwitterion + colloid anion + crystallised cation, complex-flocculation and co-acervation of, A., I, 29.

Colloidal dispersions, electric charge in, A., I, 409.  
 elements, toxicity of, A., III, 267.  
 gases. See under Gases.  
 gels, A., I, 615.  
 adsorption on, A., I, 129, 510.  
 condition of sparingly-soluble substances in, A., I, 28.  
 thermo-reversible, rigidity and constitution of, A., I, 515.  
 hydrogels, A., I, 360.  
 hydrosols, growth of particles of, in flocculation, A., I, 132.  
 imbibition of, across porous substances, A., I, 132.  
 purification of, A., I, 514.  
 synthesis of, by electrolysis, A., I, 303.  
 materials, cellular cooling plates for, (P.), B., 97.  
 metals. See under Metals.  
 particles, imbibition of, through porous substances, A., I, 361.  
 non-spherical nature of, and formation of gels, A., I, 28.  
 sols. See Colloidal solutions.  
 solutions, ageing of, A., I, 361.  
 coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., I, 80, 410.  
 coagulation values for, by turbidity measurements, A., I, 564.  
 colorimetry with, A., I, 632.

Colloidal solutions, concentrated, preparation and properties of, A., I, 181.  
 emulsifying power of, B., 256.  
 flowing and resting, constitution of, A., I, 514.  
 light-scattering in, dispersion of depolarisation of, A., I, 514.  
 lyophilic, electrochemistry of, A., I, 360.  
 spinning power of, and threads therefrom, A., I, 28.  
 viscosity of, B., 276.  
 mixtures of, similarly charged, A., I, 131.  
 nickel electrode for study of, A., I, 32.  
 osmotic pressure of, A., I, 238.  
 photophoresis in, A., I, 361.  
 preparation of, A., I, 303.  
 X-ray diagrams of, A., I, 182.  
 refraction of light by, A., I, 182, 237.  
 spectra of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 78.  
 viscosity of, in electric fields, A., I, 232.  
 in relation to shape of particles, A., I, 182.  
 viscosity-concentration relations of, A., I, 303.  
 weakly solvated, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., I, 515, 564, 614.  
 suspensions, depolarisation of light by, A., I, 237.  
 light scattering by, A., I, 237.  
 properties of, A., I, 181.  
 sedimentation analysis of, A., I, 323.  
 systems, B., 1142.  
 coagulation and stability of, as affected by ionic flow, A., I, 182.  
 of three liquids, A., I, 238.  
 particle-size distribution in, A., I, 181.

Colloresin DK, use of, as thickening agent in textile printing, B., 897.

Colloxylin, for transparent celluloid, B., 588.

Colophony, crystallisation of, retarded, (P.), B., 1241.  
 detection of, in varnishes, and of its derivatives, B., 1088.  
 determination in, of unsaponifiable matter, B., 1084.  
 electric breakdown of, in non-uniform fields, B., 460.  
 improvement of, (P.), B., 262.  
 purification of, B., 60.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 469, 1240, 1241.  
 saponification value of, B., 1370.  
 size from, (P.), B., 64.

Colorimeters, A., I, 49; (P.), B., 636, 997, 1150.  
 micro-, photo-electric, A., I, 151.  
 photo-electric, A., I, 331; (P.), B., 802.  
 for study of kinetics, A., I, 266.  
 for sugar factories, B., 1393.  
 spectral, objective, A., I, 534.  
 transmission, (P.), B., 1150.

Colorimeter-nephelometer, A., I, 331.

Colorimetry, in dyeing, B., 897.  
 in sugar industry, B., 964.  
 of solutions, A., I, 99.  
 photoelectric cells in, A., I, 49.  
 spectrophotometry in, A., I, 201.  
 standards for, A., I, 49, 151, 329.  
 with spectrometers, A., I, 151.

Colostrum, vitamin-C content of, A., III, 406.

Colour, comparator for, (P.), B., 997.  
 photo-electric, A., III, 480.  
 measurement of, A., I, 534; B., 509.  
 photo-electrically, (P.), B., 1231.  
 of organic compounds, A., I, 547.

- Colours, earth, physical processing of, B., 156.  
flushed, B., 809.  
ice-, production of, (P.), B., 1317.  
ice- and pigment, production of, (P.), B., 221, 222, 878, 883, 884, 1027, 1317.
- Colour filters, preparation of, A., I, 534.
- Colouring agents, for foods, B., 724.
- Colouring matters, detection of, in foods, B., 1127.  
Pechmann's, A., II, 294.
- Colpoda cucullus*, excystment of, in presence of salts, A., III, 485.
- Columbin, methylation of, A., II, 203.
- Columbo root. See Calumba root.
- Combustible materials, determination in, of chlorine and sulphur, A., II, 313.
- Combustion, chambers for, sapphire and other window materials for, B., 136.  
control of, with electrical meters, B., 105.  
flow theory of, B., 868.  
in fuel beds, B., 312.  
latent energy of, A., I, 246.  
levels of, A., I, 141.  
thermite type of, A., I, 420.
- Comets, spectra of, nitrogen in, A., I, 207.  
nuclear, A., I, 2.
- Comfort, human, measurement of thermal factors affecting, B., 984.
- Comminuted substances, velocity of solution of, A., I, 88, 468.
- Comminution, B., 400.
- Commutators, copper alloys for, (P.), B., 1226.
- Comparator, photo-electric, A., I, 535.
- Composts, rotting of, in silos and heaps, B., 1385.
- Composting, hot-fermentation process for, under tropical and sub-tropical conditions, B., 708.
- Compounds, active, structure and properties of, A., I, 83.  
complex, formation of, A., I, 135.  
internal sphere of, A., I, 397.  
kinetics of formation of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., I, 83.  
molecular, structure of, in liquid phase, A., I, 127.  
physical study of, in solution, A., I, 29.  
co-ordination, physical properties and reactivity of, A., I, 66.  
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 216, 494.  
Raman, A., I, 219.  
interstitial and "Bertholide," A., I, 526.  
molecular, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 219.  
of high mol. wt., diffusion of, A., I, 79.  
of type  $R_2MX_4$ , crystal structure and optical properties of, A., I, 173.  
organic. See Organic compounds.  
unstable. See Unstable compounds.
- spiro*-Compounds, A., II, 19, 62, 377, 418.
- Compressibility, atomistic theory of, A., I, 22, 231.  
of binary solutions, A., I, 177.
- Compressors, high-pressure, B., 854.  
medium-pressure, B., 854.  
separation of liquids from cooling systems of, (P.), B., 512.
- Compton effect, influence of magnetic field on, A., I, 387.  
shape of lines in, A., I, 436.  
with  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 592.
- Concanavalin-A, preparation and properties of, A., III, 197.
- Concentration apparatus, vacuum, (P.), B., 307.
- Concrete, (P.), B., 41.  
acidproofing compositions for, B., 348.  
adhesion of, to iron in reinforced concrete, B., 675.  
aggregate grading for, B., 348.  
aggregates, blast-furnace slag, B., 675.  
burnt clay, (P.), B., 677.  
grading of, B., 675.  
grading and workability of, B., 1208.  
moisture content of, B., 243.  
pumice as, B., 554, 1344.  
sodium and magnesium sulphate soundness tests for, B., 675.  
cement for mass structures of, B., 347, 674.  
coating for, (P.), B., 787.  
colouring and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 787.  
compressive strength of, B., 554.  
corrosion of, by ground-water, B., 443.  
by liquids, B., 1208.  
dams of. See under Dams.  
durability of, in soil, B., 40.  
effect of agitation on action of aggressive agents on, B., 1344.  
effect of alkali chlorides on, B., 553.  
effect of aluminous cement in, B., 243.  
effect of calcium and sodium chlorides on, B., 785.  
effect of heat of hydration of cement on, B., 348.  
effect of powdered stone on, B., 785.  
efflorescence of, B., 675.  
elastic and thermal expansion properties of, effect of aggregate on, B., 555.  
evaluation of, by visual inspection, B., 554.  
for bridges, dams, and roads, B., 676.  
for Mississippi river dams, B., 1344.  
froth formers for, B., 1344.  
internal stresses in, B., 785.  
leaching of lime from, B., 1345.  
lignin compounds in, (P.), B., 916.  
magnetite to increase weight of, B., 1344.  
masses, temperature effects in, B., 785.  
mixing machines for, transportable, (P.), B., 858.  
mixing of, B., 40.  
mixing ratio for, B., 552.  
passage of water under constant pressure through, B., 348.  
performance of, in Norwegian dams, B., 785.  
permeability and durability of, B., 243.  
permeability, strength, and elasticity of, after freezing, B., 1055.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 41.  
production of, (P.), B., 244.  
use of pulverised fuel fly ash in, B., 1000.  
protection of, from corrosive water and soils, B., 40.  
puzzuolanas in, B., 1345.  
resistance of, to alkaline soils, B., 555.  
roads of, B., 786.  
shrinkage and shrinkage cracking of, B., 915.  
shrinkage forces in, B., 1344.  
shrinkage of, B., 1055.  
stability of marine harbour works of, B., 1344.  
storage of, B., 243.  
strength of, calculation of, B., 554.  
effect of cement fineness on, B., 555.  
for dams, B., 785.  
strength and elastic properties of, effect of testing-speed on, B., 555.  
strength and workability of, in relation to aggregates, B., 1208.  
stress-deformation of, B., 443.
- Concrete, structure of, B., 675.  
temperature of, prediction of rise in, B., 555.  
tensile strength of, B., 785.  
testing of, by electric heating, B., 1054.  
thermal treatment of, B., 442.  
treatment of, after laying, (P.), B., 244.  
use of fly ash from pulverised coal furnaces in, B., 1208.  
water-permeability of, B., 554.  
and fineness of cement, B., 348.  
water-permeability test on, B., 675.  
waterproofing materials for, B., 1055.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 349.  
wear-resistance of, B., 555.
- Concrete, acidproof, B., 348.  
badly-prepared, alteration of, B., 554.  
coloured, B., 1055.  
decorative, coloured ceramic aggregate for, B., 549.  
electric resistance, high, (P.), B., 677.  
Haydite and sand-gravel, shrinkage of, B., 675.  
light-weight, (P.), B., 349.  
aggregates for, B., 40; (P.), B., 1210.  
frothing agents for, B., 243.  
non-reinforced, tensile strength of, B., 554.  
Portland-cement, effect of alternate water and air curing on volume of, B., 555.  
Portland-puzzuolanic cement, properties of, B., 915.  
refractory, aluminous cement as bond for, B., 243.  
for coke ovens and furnaces, B., 1208.  
road, effect of cement in shrinkage, elasticity, and strength of, B., 348.  
structural, cement for, (P.), B., 349.  
vacuum, B., 675.  
vibrated, structural properties of, B., 1344.  
water- and petrol-resistant, B., 554.
- Concretin, and its derivatives, A., II, 462.
- Condensation, heat transfer in, B., 195, 988.
- Condensation coefficients, A., I, 231.
- Condensers, alloys for tubes of, B., 48.  
discharge of, through tubes of gas, A., I, 551.  
corrosion of copper-zinc alloy tubes for, B., 568.  
corrosion of tubes of, in Gulf Coast oil refinery, B., 446.  
electrical, (P.), B., 460, 1076.  
dielectrics for, B., 360.  
impregnants for, (P.), B., 1364.  
insulation in, (P.), B., 361.  
production of, (P.), B., 1363.  
electrolytic, (P.), B., 150, 255, 362, 460, 583, 803, 937, 1074, 1075, 1230.  
aluminium, dielectric properties of anodic layers in, B., 802.  
anodes for, (P.), B., 1074, 1363.  
closing ends of, (P.), B., 1076.  
dry, (P.), B., 57.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 1074.  
electrolytes for, (P.), B., 55, 695.  
multi-unit, (P.), B., 1364.  
production of, (P.), B., 694.  
surface, (P.), B., 1148.
- Condiments, sodium glutamate, analysis of, B., 1402.
- Conductometry, apparatus for fast reactions in, A., I, 153.
- Conepatus suffocans*, fat from, B., 364.
- Conessene, A., II, 527.
- Conessine, nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 527.
- isoConessine, nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 527.

- Conessines, pharmacology of, A., III, 94.  
pharmacology and stability of, A., II, 39.
- Conessine series, A., II, 39, 527.
- isoConessinedimethylammonium salts, A., II, 39.
- Confectionery, determination in, of water, B., 833.  
wetters for, (P.), B., 285.
- Congo-red, cataphoresis and conductivity of, A., I, 139.  
disappearance of, from blood, in presence of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -C, A., III, 325.  
retention of, in rabbit's plasma, A., III, 196.
- Conifers, Manchurian, cellulose from, B., 124.  
nutrient intake and dry matter production of, B., 1100.  
Quebec, iron and manganese distribution in, A., III, 50.
- Coniine hydrobromide, sterilisation of solutions of, B., 841.
- d-Coniine, 2:4-dinitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 356.
- isoConimine, dicyano-, A., II, 39.
- Consistency, measurement of, B., 400.
- Constitution, catalytic toxicity and, A., I, 418.  
dipole moments and, A., I, 12.  
magnetism and, A., I, 605.  
odour and, A., II, 320.  
physiological action and, A., III, 479.  
reactivity and, A., II, 331.  
taste and, A., II, 433, 523.
- Constrictor substances, mutual inversion of effect of, A., III, 176.
- Constructional materials, testing machine for producing alternating tensile and compression forces on, B., 509.
- Contact apparatus, (P.), B., 6.
- Contraceptives, chemical, spermicidal powers of, A., III, 349.
- Converters, (P.), B., 738, 1287.  
Bessemer, bottoms of, with dolomite tuyères, B., 557.
- Conveyors, rubbered fabric belting for, B., 231.
- Convolamine, and its salts, A., II, 311.
- Convolvine, and its picate, A., II, 311.
- Convolvidine, A., II, 311.
- Convolvine, and its nitrate, A., II, 311.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 425.
- Convolvulaceæ, resins of, as purgatives, A., III, 478.
- Convolvulus pseudocanthabricus, alkaloids of, A., II, 311.
- Cookeite, from Carmarthenshire, A., I, 538.  
paragenesis of, associated with gold at Ogofau, Carmarthenshire, A., I, 433.
- Cookers, pressure, (P.), B., 301.
- Cooking, fat mixtures for, B., 1077.  
low-temperature, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1144.
- Cooling, by expansion of compressed air, B., 735.  
magnetic. See under Magnetic.  
precautions in preparation of baths for, with combustibles and liquid air, B., 508.
- Cooling apparatus, (P.), B., 991, 1145.  
film-type, heat transmission in, B., 1234.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 302, 741.  
rotary, (P.), B., 991.  
for heating, (P.), B., 855.  
sprayers for, (P.), B., 1287.  
using butane, etc., (P.), B., 855.  
water, tower, operation of, B., 1284.
- Cooper, Thomas, as an itinerant chemist, A., I, 381.
- Co-ordinate linking, polarity of, A., II, 528.
- Co-ordination and residual affinity, A., II, 523.
- Co-ordination compounds. See under Compounds.
- Copaiba balsam. See under Balsam.
- Copal, Congo, butyryl derivative of, A., II, 428.  
Demerara, yellow and red, B., 1084.
- Copal oil, B., 60.
- Copal resin. See under Resins, natural.
- Co-phosphorylases, A., III, 180, 313.
- Copper, B., 794.  
action of, on heart, A., III, 22.  
action of copper sulphate on, in presence of moulds, A., I, 145.  
activation of, with neutrons, A., I, 277.  
adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., I, 457.  
amalgamation of, protective action of chromium against, B., 568.  
annealing of, electric furnaces and atmospheres for, B., 1219.  
in atmosphere from hot charcoal, B., 1353.  
atomic heat of, at low temperatures, A., I, 20.  
biochemistry of, A., III, 213.  
bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 594.  
casting of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1225.  
catalysis by, of combination of hydrogen and oxygen, A., I, 315.  
of ethyl alcohol dehydrogenation, A., I, 573.  
cathode sputtering of, in deuterium and in hydrogen, A., I, 446.  
coating with, of glass, porcelain, etc., B., 1340.  
of iron articles, (P.), B., 249.  
of steel pipes, (P.), B., 249.  
conductors, ageing of, under prolonged action of electric current, B., 1064.  
contamination of fruit products by, during processing, B., 974.  
corrosion of, by alkali carbonates and magnesium chloride solutions, A., I, 145.  
by sulphur, in rubber vulcanisation, B., 372.  
corrosion patina of, A., I, 145.  
corrosion-resistant plant of, and its alloys, B., 143.  
crystals, growth of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 316.  
X-ray emission of, A., I, 55.  
crystallisation of, A., I, 16.  
decorative enamel surfaces on, (P.), B., 347.  
deformation of, resistance to, in hot-rolling, B., 568.  
deoxidation of, and its alloys, B., 567.  
deposition of, alkali cyanide baths for, B., 452.  
from chloride solutions by zinc, A., I, 250.  
diffusion of, in rock-salt, A., I, 126.  
distribution and elimination of, after injection of copper glycine, A., III, 63.  
effect of, on milk and its products, A., III, 310.  
effect of antimony in, B., 48.  
effect of sodium hydroxide on, at high temperatures, B., 922.  
electrodeposition of, from chloride solutions, B., 52.  
from complex cyanide solutions, A., I, 140.  
on oxidised aluminium, B., 1359.  
on polished copper, A., I, 193.
- Copper, electrodeposition of, starting sheet for, (P.), B., 803.  
with superposed alternating current, A., I, 419.  
electroplating with, from diethanolamine solutions, B., 797.  
from diethylenetriamine solutions, B., 797.  
plant for, B., 1358.  
rectification of faulty acid solutions for, B., 683.  
equilibrium of, with iron and sulphur, A., I, 413.  
etching of, by ferric chloride solutions, B., 452.  
etching of printing plates of, (P.), B., 250.  
expulsion of two neutrons from, by one fast neutron, A., I, 5.  
extraction of, from roasted concentrates, B., 540, 567.  
films, structure of, on glass, A., I, 16.  
gaseous, specific heat and entropy of, A., I, 404.  
gaskets of, for high-pressure plant, B., 735.  
heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on, at low temperatures, A., I, 25.  
introduction of, into polyhydric alcohols, A., II, 480.  
isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 439.  
lattice constant of, A., I, 399.  
magnetochemistry of, A., I, 293.  
mechanical and physical properties of, B., 448.  
mixing of, with iron or nickel, (P.), B., 357.  
nucleus, structure of, and quadrupole moment, A., I, 272.  
optical constants of, influence of polished surface on, A., I, 19.  
oxidation of, at high temperatures, A., I, 142; B., 923.  
oxide films on, A., I, 301.  
plastic behaviour of, in strain-hardening range, B., 568.  
platinum films on, A., I, 296.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
potential of, in copper benzenesulphonate, A., I, 187.  
in copper sulphate solutions and in sulphuric acid, A., I, 519.  
precipitation of, from solutions, (P.), B., 357.  
production of, from brass and gun-metal scrap, B., 921.  
production and properties of, B., 567.  
pure, action of cupric nitrate and sulphate on, A., I, 145.  
radioactivity of, bombarded with  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 439.  
induced, A., I, 59.  
induced by neutrons, A., I, 162.  
X-ray absorption edges for, A., I, 540.  
recovery of, from brass and gunmetal scrap, B., 448.  
from ores, etc., (P.), B., 800.  
refining of, (P.), B., 456, 1360.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 690.  
firing of, B., 1219.  
treatment of anode mud in, (P.), B., 253.  
reflective power of, A., I, 351.  
removal from, and its alloys, of aluminium and iron, B., 1219.  
scaling of, and its alloys, B., 568.  
secondary emission from, due to slow positive ions of argon, A., I, 3.  
self-consistent field for, A., I, 163.  
sols, preparation of, A., I, 80, 514.  
refraction of light by, A., I, 182.

**Copper**, specific heat of, A., I, 353.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 1.  
 absorption, X-ray, A., I, 541.  
*K*-absorption, A., I, 159.  
 arc, A., I, 540.  
 emission, A., I, 541.  
*L* X-ray, A., I, 56.  
*Kβ*-spectrum of, effect of chemical combination on, A., I, 2.  
 stress-strain characteristics of, B., 353.  
 structure of, A., I, 105.  
 at high temperatures, A., I, 287.  
 surface structure of, and of oxide layers, A., I, 400.  
 tensile strength of, influence of rate of stretching on, B., 682.  
 thermionic emission from salts diffusing through, A., I, 346.  
 tinning of, hot, B., 246.  
 toxicity of, effect of kidney extracts on, A., III, 479.  
 use of, in automobiles, and its alloys, B., 448.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 453.  
**Copper**, ancient, microscopy of, B., 570, 1353.  
 catalytic, A., I, 192, 315, 573.  
 electrodeposited, crystal structure of, B., 452.  
 structure of, on crystalline copper, B., 452.  
 electrolytic, determination in, of arsenic, antimony, bismuth, tin, lead, and iron, from emission spectra, B., 1069.  
 production of, lay-out for, B., 247.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 253.  
 native, of the Allaverdi, A., I, 636.  
 oxygen-free high-conductivity, B., 568.  
 radioactive, A., I, 5, 59, 162, 439.  
 rolled, preferred orientation in, B., 568.  
 sheet, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 691.  
**Copper alloys**, B., 794; (P.), B., 250, 580.  
 age-hardening, effect of heat treatment on, B., 569.  
 cold-rolled, fatigue properties of, B., 569.  
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 250.  
 corrosion testing of, B., 922.  
 determination in, of zinc, B., 568.  
 for commutators, etc., (P.), B., 1226.  
 for paper-making plant, B., 1188.  
 for welding electrodes, (P.), B., 1071.  
 for welding-machine electrodes, (P.), B., 1226.  
 for welding rods, (P.), B., 250.  
 hardenable, (P.), B., 580.  
 high-conductivity, age-hardening of, B., 1220.  
 mechanical properties of, effect of tellurium on, B., 1353.  
 molten, refining of, B., 143.  
 production of, (P.), B., 691.  
 reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, B., 568.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 800.  
 steam pipes of, (P.), B., 250.  
 wrought, B., 575.  
**Copper alloys with aluminium**, A., I, 454.  
 age-hardening of, B., 577.  
 dilatometric anomalies in, due to external forces, B., 48.  
 effect of iron and silicon on, B., 922.  
 effect of silicon on, B., 1357.  
 electrolytic, X-ray study of surface of, A., I, 33.  
 eutectoid, A., I, 297.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 455.  
 in galvanic cells, A., I, 189.  
 with aluminium and magnesium, A., I, 609.  
 effect of cold-deformation on, B., 1223.

**Copper alloys with aluminium, magnesium, and silicon**, A., I, 508.  
 with aluminium and manganese, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with aluminium and nickel, copper-rich, B., 922.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with aluminium and silicon, A., I, 177.  
 with antimony, A., I, 176.  
 crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 heating of, A., I, 297.  
 with beryllium, B., 575.  
 for plastic moulds, B., 1356.  
 hard, B., 143.  
 precipitation-hardening of, B., 570.  
 with beryllium and silver, (P.), B., 53.  
 with beryllium and titanium, for castings, B., 569.  
 with beryllium and zirconium, hardness and electrical conductivity of heat-treated castings of, B., 795.  
 with cadmium, for welding electrodes and electrical contacts, (P.), B., 253.  
 with cadmium and silver, for engine bearings, B., 922.  
 with cast iron and steel, B., 1215.  
 with gallium, constitution of, A., I, 608.  
 with gold, atomic rearrangement of, A., I, 74.  
 catalysis by, of combination of hydrogen and oxygen, A., I, 315.  
 oxidation of, A., I, 605.  
 with indium, precipitation-hardening of, A., I, 233.  
 with iron, B., 44.  
 with iron, chromium, and nickel, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 with iron and nickel, magnetic, B., 562.  
 soft, for permanent magnets, B., 1215.  
 with lead, crystallisation of, A., I, 508.  
 production of, (P.), B., 800.  
 with lead and nickel, A., I, 455.  
 with magnesium, heating of, A., I, 297.  
 with mercury, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 509.  
 with nickel, decomposition of, (P.), B., 1360.  
 effect of temperature on Young's modulus of elasticity in, B., 569.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 1220.  
 paramagnetism of, A., I, 127.  
 pressure-tight castings of, B., 1353.  
 production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 spectra of, *K* absorption, A., I, 177.  
 with platinum, electrical resistance and lattice dimensions of, A., I, 559.  
 with selenium, (P.), B., 1227.  
 with selenium and silicon, (P.), B., 691.  
 with silicon, B., 48.  
 with silicon and silver, ageing of, B., 144.  
 with silver, crystal structure of, A., I, 72.  
 electroanalysis of, B., 146.  
 microscopy of separation in, B., 569.  
 with tin, decomposition of  $\alpha$ -solid solution in, A., I, 608.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
 with tin and zinc, solubility of  $\alpha$ -phase in, A., I, 609.  
 with zinc, A., I, 176, 297; (P.), B., 1071.  
 corrosion of, B., 48.  
 corrosion of condenser tubes of, B., 568.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 364, 608.  
 mechanical properties of, A., I, 356.  
 optical constants of, A., I, 455.  
 production of, (P.), B., 357.  
 X-ray spectra of, A., I, 23.  
 structure of, A., I, 508.

**Copper bases (cuprammines):—**  
 Coppercarboxydiammine, preparation of, and its decomposition, A., I, 145.  
 Cuprammonium hydroxide, formation of cupric hydroxide layers on, A., I, 88.  
**Copper compounds**, preservation of rubber against deterioration by, B., 373.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1047.  
**Copper salts**, basic, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, B., 959.  
 effect of, on blood formation, A., III, 63.  
 hydrolysis of, A., I, 307.  
**Copper ammonium compounds**, adsorption and co-precipitation of, by ferric hydroxide, A., I, 457.  
 arsenate hydrosols, A., I, 303.  
 arsenite hydrosols, A., I, 303.  
 carbonates, basic green, A., I, 371.  
 chlorides, heat capacity of, A., I, 21.  
 chromate, periodic precipitation of, A., I, 359.  
 halides, electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and ethyl iodide, A., I, 31.  
 oxides, reduction of, by carbon, A., I, 196.  
 oxides and sulphides, action of hydrogen on, A., I, 532.  
 oxychloride, production of thixotropic preparations from, (P.), B., 135.  
**Cupric salts**, determination of, microchemically, A., I, 532.  
 precipitation of, by alkali carbonates, A., I, 526.  
**Cupric ammonium sulphates**, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 371.  
 chloride solutions, sulphur films on, A., I, 358.  
 hydroxide, colloidal solution of, for anaemia therapy, (P.), B., 89.  
 films of, on solutions of complex tetramminocopper salts, A., I, 26.  
 sols, refraction of light by, A., I, 182.  
 oxide, catalytic activity of, deposited from an aerosol, A., I, 624.  
 colloidal, action of, on hæmatopoietic tissue, A., III, 264.  
 conductivity of, A., I, 600.  
 peptisation of, A., I, 138.  
 preparation of, electrolytically, and its salts, A., I, 369.  
 sulphate, activity coefficient of, A., I, 135.  
 anhydrous, heats of hydration and solution of, in water and deuterium oxide, A., I, 518.  
 deuterates, vapour pressure of, A., I, 308.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 245.  
 pentahydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 252, 553.  
 deuterium oxide in, A., I, 371.  
 magnetic anisotropy and crystal structure of, A., I, 20.  
 light absorption by, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 131.  
 molecular volume of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 459.  
 precipitation of, by sodium carbonate, A., I, 256.  
 production of, from copper mine drainage water, B., 905.  
 from impure electrolytes, B., 905.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
 spectrum of, absorption, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 279.  
 sulphide, adsorption of electrolytes on films of, A., I, 26.  
 multimolecular layers of, A., I, 26.

**Copper:—**

- Cuprous salts, regeneration of absorbent liquids of, (P.), B., 36.
- Cuprous chloride, compound of, with phosphorus trichloride, A., I, 40.
- spectrum of, fluorescence, A., I, 216.
- iodide, constitution of arsine and phosphine derivatives of, A., I, 15.
- oxide, conductivity of, A., I, 600.
- control of damping-off of seeds with, B., 958.
- crystalline, A., I, 550.
- crystals, illuminated, rectification of, A., I, 283.
- magnetic measurements on, A., I, 606.
- Nernst effect in, A., I, 351.
- photoconductivity of, A., I, 347.
- photo-electric effect with, A., I, 64, 114.
- rectifying properties of, A., I, 64.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 392.
- thermo-electric processes in, A., I, 11.
- transport measurements with, A., I, 566.
- potassium sulphate, dehydration of, A., I, 575.
- thiosilicates, A., I, 92.
- Copper organic compounds, complex, formation of, and  $p_H$ , A., I, 241.**
- salts of dithio-acids, A., I, 222.
- with aliphatic amines, A., I, 92.
- Copper aniline and dianiline, derivatives of, A., II, 95.**
- di-4- $\alpha$ -naphthaleneazo-1:8-naphthylenediamine nitrate, and dinaphthylenediamines, derivatives of, A., II, 96.
- phthalocyanines, production of, (P.), B., 224.
- Cupric ferrocyanide sols, A., I, 80.**
- Cuprous acetylide, determination in, of copper, A., I, 376.**
- Copper detection and determination:—**
- detection of, by aniline thiocyanate, A., I, 632.
- cupric, A., I, 426.
- in alloys, B., 682.
- microchemically, A., I, 326.
- with ammonium mercuric thiocyanate, A., I, 328.
- with phenolphthalin-cyanide, A., I, 263.
- detection and determination of, by colour reactions, A., I, 633.
- determination in, of bismuth, B., 683.
- of oxygen, B., 246.
- of silicic acid in smelting slags, B., 448.
- of sulphur, B., 682.
- determination of, A., I, 199; B., 682.
- and its separation from lead, A., I, 263.
- argentometrically, A., I, 532.
- as cuprous sulphide, A., I, 532.
- colorimetrically, A., I, 98.
- as ferrocyanide, A., I, 632.
- conductometrically, A., I, 328.
- electrolytically, A., I, 328.
- electrometrically, A., I, 98.
- in aluminium, B., 450.
- in aluminium alloys, B., 687.
- in cast iron and steel, with dibromohydroxyquinoline, B., 1061.
- with quinaldic acid, B., 1212.
- in coffee, B., 615.
- in coloured glass, B., 670.
- in cupric compounds, with ferrocyanide, A., I, 199.
- in cuprous acetylide, A., I, 376.
- in fabrics, B., 1319.
- in foods, B., 724, 975.

**Copper detection and determination:—**

- determination of, in human liver, by means of cryogenin, A., III, 86.
- in iron, electrolytically, B., 352.
- in lead alloys, in presence of antimony and tin, B., 146.
- in lead-zinc ores, electrolytically, B., 1353.
- in milk and its products, B., 490.
- in nickel, B., 795.
- in presence of arsenic, electrolytically, B., 1073.
- in presence of iron, colorimetrically, with sodium diethyldithiocarbamic acid, A., I, 580.
- in presence of nickel, volumetrically, A., I, 476.
- in pyrites, B., 567.
- in silicate rocks, A., I, 633.
- in steel, B., 792, 921.
- photometrically, B., 921.
- polarographically, B., 1216.
- potentiometrically, B., 681.
- spectroscopically, B., 564.
- in sulphide ores and concentrates, B., 448.
- in textiles, B., 533, 773.
- in tomato purée, B., 493.
- in wines, etc., colorimetrically, B., 176.
- microchemically, A., I, 531.
- photo-electrically, A., I, 531.
- photometrically, B., 1215.
- volumetrically, by benzoinoxime, A., I, 633.
- with alkali cyanide solutions, A., I, 632.
- Copper articles, coating of, with tin and tin alloys, (P.), B., 357.**
- Copper bottles for storage reservoirs for standard solutions, A., I, 260.**
- Copper bullion, conversion of, B., 921.**
- Copper electrodes. See under Electrodes.**
- Copper ions, mobility of, in rock-salt, A., I, 126.**
- solubility of, in cadmium mercuric thiocyanate, A., I, 456.
- Copper-iron ores, sulphidic, A., I, 432.**
- Copper matte, inefficiencies in converters for, B., 1064.**
- Copper ores, Canadian, dressing of, B., 1354.**
- concentration of, at Roan Antelope Mines, B., 47.
- containing nickel sulphide, smelting of, (P.), B., 580.
- flocculation of slimes from, B., 448.
- flotation of, (P.), B., 250.
- mid-German, metal enrichments in, A., I, 155.
- preparation of smelter charges of, B., 47.
- sulphide, determination in, of zinc, B., 340.
- flotation of, with nickel activators, (P.), B., 690.
- treatment of, B., 448, 1354.
- Copper pipes, for town gas, B., 747.**
- Copper Queen Mine, sulphate incrustations in, Bisbee, Arizona, A., I, 431.**
- Copper rods, temperature changes in stretching of, B., 922.**
- Copper wires, electrical insulation of, (P.), B., 803.**
- flexure and torsion testing of, B., 568.
- tinned, determination in, of tin, B., 1064.
- tinning of, (P.), B., 1226.
- Copperhead, Australian. See *Denisonia superba*.**
- Copra, deterioration of, caused by bacteria and moulds, B., 1253.**
- drying of, B., 1402.
- Maldiva, composition of, B., 724.
- production of, B., 602.

**Co-precipitation and ageing, A., I, 457.**

- Coproporphyrin, and its metallic complexes, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., I, 8.**
- determination of, A., III, 418.
- Coproporphyrins, excretion of, in porphyria, A., III, 90.**
- in bovine congenital porphyria, A., III, 459.
- Coproporphyrin-I, excretion of, and haematopoietic activity, A., III, 418.**
- Coproporphyrin-III from urine in salvarsan treatment, A., III, 109.**
- Coprostanedione dioxime, A., II, 458.**
- Coprostanone-2-sulphonic acid, and its esters, A., II, 505.**
- epiCoprosterol, homologue of, preparation of, A., II, 416, 455.**
- epiCoprosteryl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 148.**
- Coramine, antagonism of narcotics to, A., III, 266.**
- Coriander oil, effect of maturity of plant on composition of, B., 287.**
- Coriander seed, soap from, B., 805.**
- Cork, production of, analytical control in, B., 154, 939.**
- Cork dust, inflammability of wood dust and, B., 655.**
- Corlumidine, A., II, 80.**
- Corlumine, A., II, 80.**
- Corn, exterminating beetles and other vermin in, (P.), B., 617.**
- seed, disinfection of, with mercury-dust disinfectants, B., 271.
- Corncockles, allantoinase and urease in germination of, A., III, 408.**
- Cornin, derivatives, A., II, 384.**
- Cornus, root cortex of species of, A., III, 333.**
- Corpses, formaldehyde and sulphurous acid in, A., III, 307.**
- Corpus luteum, human, progesterin from, A., III, 229.**
- increase in survival period due to, A., III, 38.
- Corpuscles, blood. See Blood-corpuscles.**
- charged, ranges of, A., I, 493.
- Lorentz transformation for systems of, A., I, 7.
- Corresponding states, theory of, A., I, 506.**
- Corrosion, B., 1066.**
- film formation in, B., 1067.
- in engineering structures, B., 354.
- in oil refineries, prevention of, B., 354.
- in systems with many electrodes, A., I, 245.
- inhibitors of, from cinchona bark alkaloids, (P.), B., 291.
- logarithmic sector applied to, B., 354.
- of metals, B., 143, 145, 1067.
- by drops of falling liquids, B., 1219.
- control of, B., 928.
- electrochemistry of, B., 928.
- in aircraft, (P.), B., 456.
- influence of organic compounds on, B., 246.
- oxygen dipolarisation in, B., 928.
- photomicrographic study of, B., 929.
- potential measurements in, B., 929.
- prevention of, (P.), B., 251.
- testing of, with Thyssen-Bourdouxhe apparatus, B., 1219.
- theory of, B., 688, 928.
- thermochemistry of, A., I, 191.
- of metals and alloys, B., 1355.
- of rivets in plant, B., 354.
- of welded joints, B., 1219.
- prevention of, in chemical plant, B., 195.
- with paints, B., 369.

- Corrosion, preventive for, (P.), B., 54.  
problems of, B., 62.  
research on, in the Netherlands, B., 1219.  
tests for, in salt solutions and industrial waters, B., 565.  
with slowly flowing liquids over long periods, B., 354.  
testing of, apparatus for, B., 688.  
theories of, A., I, 418.
- Cortico-adrenal extracts, effect of, on growth and sexual activity, A., III, 400.
- Cortico-adrenal insufficiency, metabolism in, A., III, 400.
- Cortico-adrenal regulation of potassium metabolism, A., III, 400.
- Corticosterone, A., II, 105; III, 184.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 506.
- Cortidyn, action of, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 277.
- Cortin, effect of, on blood constituents in adrenalectomy, A., III, 400.  
on blood-non-protein-nitrogen, A., III, 436.  
on electrolyte balance and renal excretion in man, A., III, 121.  
on glutathione in blood, A., III, 436.  
on mineral balance and excretion, A., III, 400.  
on renal excretion in the organism, A., III, 436.  
extracts, A., III, 228.
- Corundum, production of, in blast furnaces, B., 914.  
testing of, B., 1052.
- Corydalis*, alkaloids of, A., II, 265.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 138.
- Corydalis ochroleuca*, acetyl-d-ornithine in roots of, A., III, 244.
- Coryllus avellana*, leaves, allantoic acid in, A., III, 446.  
pollen germination in, A., III, 240.
- Coryphanthe paniculata*, isolation of paniculatin from bark of, A., II, 393.
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, A., III, 397.  
medium for, A., III, 490.  
tellurite medium for, A., III, 226.  
toxic protein from filtrates of, A., III, 434.  
toxins from, A., III, 147.
- Coryza, therapeutic agent for, (P.), B., 89.
- Cosmetics, calamine in, B., 1406.  
cholesterol and oxysterol as emulsifying agents in, B., 979.  
cobalt in, B., 1413.  
liquid paraffin and nut oil in, B., 618.  
production of, (P.), B., 981.  
radioactivation of, (P.), B., 1140.
- Cosmological constants, A., I, 214.
- Cosmos bipinnatus*, constituents of, A., II, 179.
- Cosmosiin, and its derivatives, A., II, 179.
- Cotarnine, antagonism of, to adrenalin, A., III, 267.  
detection of, in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 86.
- Cotarnine series, A., II, 310, 393.
- Cotton, deterioration of, detection of, B., 654.  
prevention of, by heat, (P.), B., 1041.  
gum formation in, B., 765.  
identification of dyes on, B., 336.  
impregnation of, with cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1197.  
mercerisation of, B., 1327.  
mercerised, iodine absorption by, B., 1040.  
identification of, B., 432.  
oxygen adsorption by, B., 898.  
mildew development on, B., 1318.  
pectin compounds in, A., III, 332.
- Cotton, raw, relation of orientation to tensile strength of, B., 1319.  
sizing of, with alkali-soluble cellulose ethers, B., 773.  
substitutes for, in German industry, B., 423.  
testing of, for spinning, B., 1319.  
viscosity of, in cuprammonium solution, B., 124.  
warp sizing for, evaluation of, B., 654.  
waste, production of paper from, B., 535.  
yield of, effect of sodium nitrate on, B., 72.
- Cotton dust, histamine in, A., III, 195.
- Cotton fabrics, deterioration of, by ironing, B., 423.  
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 233.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1330.
- Cotton fibres, crystalline cellulose in, A., III, 332.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
histology of, B., 533.  
structure of, B., 123, 1032.  
in dark field, A., III, 333.
- Cotton goods, grey, oil-stain removers for, B., 537.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 1328.  
yellowing of, after bleaching, B., 537.
- Cotton linters, purification of, (P.), B., 1322.
- Cotton plants, adapting concentrated fertilisers to soils for, B., 1253.  
ammonia and nitrate-nitrogen for, B., 823.  
black-arm disease of, under field conditions, B., 602.  
Cambodia, age of leaf and nitrogen content in, B., 600.  
carbohydrate content of, at different growth periods and influence thereon of fertilisers, B., 1253.  
diseases of, B., 958.  
effect of fertilisers on nitrogenous and other constituents of, B., 1387.  
embryo, pentosans in resin glands of, A., III, 330.  
fertilisers for, in Georgia soils, B., 823.  
potash, B., 1387.  
flea hopper on, control of, B., 74.  
flowers, pigments of, A., II, 326.  
growth of, B., 168.  
leaves, grown under irrigation in the Sudan Gezira, A., III, 284.  
manuring of, in Egypt, B., 1102.  
pulp from, B., 226.  
roots, pigmentation in, A., III, 365.  
root rot of, B., 171.  
concentration of ammonia in Houston clay soil to kill, B., 1105.  
control of, on irrigated soils, B., 823.  
effect of soil composition on, B., 73.  
transport in, A., III, 46.
- Cotton yarn, physical properties of, effect of abrasion, sizing, and weaving on, B., 898.  
removal of pectic substances from, in mercerisation, B., 1327.  
testing strength of, B., 890.
- Cottonseed, B., 1005, 1125.  
anatomy and microchemistry of, A., III, 161.  
and its products, B., 1365.  
biological value of globulin of, B., 976.  
chemistry of products from, B., 1233.  
cleaning of, (P.), B., 993.  
determination in, of moisture, report of A.O.C.S. Committee on, B., 1080.  
extraction of protein from, B., 1125.  
pressure-cooking of, B., 1233.  
utilisation of lint and hulls of, B., 225.
- Cottonseed cake, hardness of, B., 838.
- Cottonseed meal, effect of feeding with, on dairy products, B., 1403.
- Cottonseed oil, colour of, effect of fuel oil on, B., 1233.  
influence of gossypol on, B., 366.  
conversion of, into lard-like product, B., 584.  
expeller and hydraulic, mixing of, B., 939.  
expression of, B., 696.  
extractive, refining of, B., 1079.  
foots, production of gasoline from, B., 1005.  
influence of press-room practice on, B., 939.  
linoleic acid in, A., II, 227.  
pyrogenic decomposition of, B., 806.
- Coumaran, 3:4:6-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 163.
- Coumaran-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its 3-chloro-2':6'-dihydroxyphenyl- and  $\beta$ -naphthyl-amides, (P.), B., 421.
- Coumaranone, 4:6-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 163.
- Coumaric acid, action of mercuric acetate on, and its esters, A., II, 255.  
determination of, in plants, A., III, 331.
- p-Coumaric acid, derivatives, A., II, 377.
- Coumarilic acid, 6-bromo-4-nitro-, A., II, 255.
- Coumarin, determination of, in *Melilotus* seed and green tissue, B., 1388.  
in plants, A., III, 331.  
in sweet clover, A., III, 503.  
in vanilla extract, B., 1406.  
dipole moment of, A., I, 221, 499.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 215.
- Coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, benzyl ether, A., II, 465.  
5:7-dihydroxy-, A., II, 70.  
6:7:8-trihydroxy-, synthesis of derivatives of, A., II, 428.
- Coumarins, and related compounds, reactivity of double linking in, A., II, 255.  
distinction between chromones and, A., II, 257.  
geometrical inversion of acids derived from, A., II, 254.  
natural, A., II, 29, 163, 206, 254, 299, 348, 428.  
substituted, A., II, 161.  
synthesis of, from halogeno- and nitro-cresols, A., II, 160.  
from 4-halogeno- $\alpha$ -naphthols, A., II, 161.  
synthetic, A., II, 299.
- Coumarinic acid, action of mercuric acetate on, and its esters, A., II, 255.
- Coumarino- $\gamma$ -pyrones, synthesis of, A., II, 512.
- Coumarone, manufacture of carboxylic acids and amides from, (P.), B., 421.  
nuclear fission of, A., II, 512.
- Coumarone, 3:4:6-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 163.
- Coumarones, synthesis of, from 4-halogeno- $\alpha$ -naphthols, A., II, 161.
- Counters, efficiency of, A., I, 582.  
Geiger, correction of results of, A., I, 635.  
high-speed circuit for, A., I, 152.  
sensitivity of, A., I, 267.
- Geiger-Müller, A., I, 428, 480.  
for detection of radium stored in radium workers, A., III, 262.  
for radiochemistry, A., I, 635.  
self-excitation in, A., I, 341.  
starting potentials of, A., I, 50.  
vapour-filled, A., I, 341.  
tubes for visible spectrum for, A., I, 635.



- Cows, dairy, blood meal or wheat gluten as supplement to low-protein diet for, B., 184.  
Canadian, fat in feeding-stuffs for, B., 1264.  
cattle grubs on, control of, B., 826.  
dried blood as source of protein for, B., 1264.  
dried yeast as feeding supplement for, B., 83.  
effect of basic supplements in diet on, A., III, 209.  
effect of feeding sunflower silage to, on milk production, B., 725.  
effect of method of milking on secretion of milk and fat by, B., 1260.  
effect of silage feeding on dairy products from, B., 388.  
efficiency of milk production by, B., 184.  
feeding of, with A.I.V. silage and its effect on milk, B., 1403.  
with potato haulm silage, B., 616.  
with potato spent wash, B., 616.  
grass grazed by, B., 1128.  
growth and development of, B., 82.  
lactating, effect of sugar injections on, A., III, 376.  
lactogenic preparations from anterior pituitary for increasing milk yield of, B., 970.  
nutritive values of hazel-nut twigs and rye straw for, B., 389.  
nutritive value of olive pulp for, B., 725.  
nutritive value of protein in udders of, B., 83.  
rumen gases in tympany of, A., III, 207.  
utilisation of vitamin-A by, B., 837.
- Cowpeas. See Peas, cow.  
Cows, for chimneys, (P.), B., 997.  
Cowstalls, Finnish, carbon dioxide in, B., 820.
- Cozymase, A., III, 180, 483.  
action of, on glycolysis in tumour extracts, A., III, 122.  
action of alkalis on, A., III, 69, 270.  
action of phosphoryl chloride on, A., III, 483.  
action of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 69.  
activation of phosphate-transference function of, by manganese, A., III, 270.  
ampholyte nature of, A., III, 221.  
and adenylic acid in phosphorylation, A., III, 69.  
and cophosphorylase, A., III, 313.  
as co-enzyme of lactic dehydrogenase, A., III, 68.  
binding of, to colloidal carriers, A., III, 31.  
constitution of, A., III, 313.  
enzymic inactivation of, A., III, 222.  
hydrolysis of, by acid, A., III, 222.  
in tissue extracts, A., III, 313.  
nicotinamide from, A., III, 69.  
pentosephosphoric acid from, A., III, 69.  
phosphate from, A., III, 98.  
phosphorylation of, A., III, 31.  
pure, A., III, 30.  
isolation of, from muscle, A., III, 394.  
reduction of, with hyposulphite, A., III, 181.  
structure of, A., III, 69.
- Crabs, canning of, (P.), B., 84.  
effect of sacculinisation on mineral equilibrium in, A., III, 257.  
spider, effect of potassium on cold-blocking of nerves of, A., III, 214.  
See also *Paratelphusa hydrodromus*.
- Crackers, stability of mixed shortenings in, B., 179.  
Cracking, vapour-phase, B., 108.  
Cranberries, control of fruit rots of, in Mass., B., 1107.  
Crankshafts, cast iron for, B., 245.  
cast, materials for, B., 791.  
*Crataegus oxyacantha*, constituents of, A., III, 368.  
fluid extract of, B., 618.  
Crayons, coloured, binding agents for, (P.), B., 1375.  
production of, (P.), B., 370.  
Cream, aeration of, (P.), B., 304.  
artificial, detection of, B., 180.  
bottled and canned, sterilisation of, B., 387.  
bottling and canning of, B., 612.  
butter fat content of, B., 1120.  
canned, discoloration and corrosion in, B., 180.  
centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 304.  
churnability of, from milk from cows in advanced lactation, B., 1122.  
coffee, separation of serum in, B., 388.  
cooling of, by evaporation and spray methods, B., 971.  
determination in, of fat by Weka process, B., 612.  
of moulds, B., 490.  
of sediment, B., 1262.  
feed flavour in, B., 1123.  
freezing of, B., 1122.  
frozen, destruction of fat emulsion in, B., 1122.  
grading of, B., 612.  
neutralisation of, for buttermaking, B., 971, 1261.  
oxidised flavour in, effect of fat content on, B., 970.  
pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 391.  
physical properties of, and temperature of homogenisation, B., 722.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 1405.  
purification of, (P.), B., 84.  
quality of, effect of amino-nitrogen content on, B., 281.  
sediment tests on, B., 612.  
separation of, from milk, (P.), B., 511.  
sour, B., 971.  
standardisation of, B., 833.  
tempering of, (P.), B., 495.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 1266\*.  
whipping properties of, B., 1122, 1261, 1399.
- Creams, skin, vitamin absorption from, A., III, 187.  
soapless, use of myristyl alcohol in, (P.), B., 1236.
- Cream of tartar, detection of, in presence of sugar, B., 1308.
- Creatine, determination of, microchemically, A., III, 344.  
effect of, on muscle respiration, A., III, 210.  
on rats, A., III, 177.  
elimination of, in relation to hormones, A., III, 322.  
excretion of, A., III, 266.  
in infancy, A., III, 298.  
formation of, effect of glycine on, A., III, 304.  
in human heart, A., III, 119.  
in pigeon's muscle, effect of poisons on, A., III, 26.  
in rabbit's heart, effect of myocardial destructive agents on, A., III, 27.
- Creatinephosphoric acid, synthesis of, in muscle, A., III, 344.
- Creatinine, apparent, of blood-filtrates and serum, A., III, 83.  
colour reaction of, with aromatic trinitro-compounds, A., II, 139.  
derivatives, A., II, 468.  
determination of, in blood, A., III, 412.  
in blood-plasma, as rubidium picrate, A., III, 83.  
in soup substitutes, B., 1263.  
microchemically, A., III, 344.  
diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.  
elimination of, in relation to hormones, A., III, 322.  
enzyme decomposing, A., III, 139.  
ethyl sulphate, A., II, 468.  
excretion of, in dogs, A., III, 61.  
in infancy, A., III, 298.  
in relation to rate of urine formation, A., III, 57.  
reaction of, with nitroprusside, A., III, 8.  
urinary, relation of, to body-creatinine, body-weight, and surface area, A., III, 18.
- Creatinuria after ingestion of meat, A., III, 18.  
effect of prolan on, A., III, 278.  
pathological, A., III, 417.
- Cremastra variabilis*, cremastramannan from tubers of, A., II, 446.
- Cremastramannan, and its acetate, A., II, 446.
- Cremastramannin-A, and its acetate, A., II, 446.
- Cremastramannin-B, and its acetate, A., II, 446.
- Cremation, furnaces for, (P.), B., 300.
- Creosote, distillation range of, and its penetration into paper, B., 332.  
wood, production of pyrocatechol and polyhydric alcohols from, B., 647.  
separation of constituents of, B., 866.
- Creosotic acid, calcium salt, water-soluble constituents of, B., 1267.
- Crepis*, movements of peduncles and scapes of, A., III, 49.
- Cresol, decomposition of, on a glowing wire, A., II, 454.
- o*-Cresol 3-sulphide, 5-chloro-, A., II, 337.
- m*-Cresol, free energy of, A., I, 557.  
isolation of, B., 116.  
preparation of thymol from, A., II, 58, 336.
- isopropyl ethers, decomposition of, A., II, 336.
- separation of, from mixtures with *p*-isomer, (P.), B., 528.
- water content of, in systems water-*m*-cresol-benzene and -toluene, A., I, 566.
- Cresols, toxicity of, with *Curassius auratus*, A., III, 308.
- Cresols, chloro-, production of, and their oxidation to chlorotoluquinones, B., 1018.  
halogeno- and nitro-, synthesis of coumarins and chromones from, A., II, 160.
- m*-Cresotic acid, 2-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 149.
- Cresyl-violet, staining of nerve cells with, A., III, 447.
- Cresylic acid, prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 209.
- Criegee reaction, A., II, 318.
- Cristobalite at Crater Lake, Oregon, A., I, 482.  
formation of, A., I, 319.  
identification of, A., I, 102.  
thermal expansion of, B., 1338.
- Critical temperature, gas-liquid, determination of, (P.), B., 636.  
liquid state above, A., I, 508.  
of liquids and their mixtures, A., I, 377.

*Cronartium occidentale* and *ribicola*, differentiation of telia of, A., III, 485.  
 Crops, breeding of, B., 820.  
 carotene and vitamin-C content of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 271.  
 deficiency diseases of, B., 713.  
 determination in, of nutrient deficiency, B., 598.  
 of phosphorus, B., 598.  
 drying of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1405.  
 early, culture of, on dry soils of Algeria, B., 708.  
 effect of electric current on, B., 1251.  
 field experiments on, B., 821.  
 fodder, drying of, (P.), B., 727.  
 for saline soils, B., 71.  
 forage, composition of, B., 1402.  
 growth and water requirement of, in relation to soil moisture, B., 272.  
 injury of, by salinity in irrigation water, B., 479.  
 leguminous, effect of reaction and lime content of soil on yield and composition of, B., 709.  
 residual effects of, B., 72.  
 soils as source of inoculation for, B., 823.  
 muck, control of insects in, B., 170.  
 of Dutch East Indies, drying oils from, B., 938.  
 of E. Virginia, influence of acid-neutral fertilisers on, B., 596.  
 of silt soils of Santerre, B., 598.  
 of Tunis, lysimetric studies under, B., 821.  
 production of, in liquid cultures, B., 708.  
 protection of, against acridians, B., 959.  
 relation between cultivation implements, soil structure, and, B., 1097.  
 relative weight of shoots and roots of, and its relation to amount of added phosphate, B., 1386.  
 selenium absorption by, as related to sulphur requirement, B., 956.  
 soil acidity, liming, and fertiliser recommendations for, B., 1383.  
 yield of, effect of chlorine on, B., 597.  
 effects of summer cover crops on, B., 272.  
 from Illinois soils, B., 170.  
*Crotalaria juncea*, use of, in green manuring and fibre production, B., 170.  
*Crotalus* poison. See under Poisons.  
 Croton resin. See under Resins.  
 Crotonaldehyde, aldol condensation of, A., II, 135, 368.  
 condensation of, with ammonia, A., II, 516.  
 reaction of, with amine salts, A., II, 50.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., II, 50.  
*trans*-Crotonaldehyde, equilibrium between, and aldol in dilute aqueous solution, A., II, 399.  
 hydration of, A., II, 399.  
 Crotonic acid, addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., I, 35.  
 Crotonic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, esters, alkylation of, A., II, 138.  
*iso*Crotonic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, butyl ester, A., II, 228.  
 $\alpha$ -Crotonic acid, ionisation constant of, A., I, 411.  
*trans*-Crotonic acid, ionisation constant of, A., I, 411.  
 Crotonyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -bromo-, and  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 83.  
*N*-Crotonyl-*p*-aminophenol, A., II, 321.  
 Crotyl alcohol, hydrogenation of, with *coli* bacteria, A., II, 225.  
 preparation of butenyl bromides from, A., II, 480.

Crotyl chloride, (P.), B., 1170.  
 Crotylaldehyde nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
 Crucian, pickling of, in boiled rice for "Funasushi" production, B., 1120, 1398.  
 Crucibles, graphite, used, analysis of, B., 860.  
 laboratory, B., 550.  
 microchemical filter, A., I, 635.  
 platinum perforated, support for, A., I, 202.  
 refractory, laboratory, A., I, 50.  
 Cruciferæ oils, detection of, in foods, B., 807.  
 Crushers, B., 2; (P.), B., 302, 401, 631, 992.  
 for stone and ores, B., 95.  
 gyratory, (P.), B., 992.  
 hammer, rotary, (P.), B., 100.  
 impact, (P.), B., 510.  
 rotary, (P.), B., 1288.  
 Crushing, B., 299.  
 laws of, B., 399, 628, 852.  
 Crustacea, sinus glands and pigment metabolism in, A., III, 230.  
 Cryogenin, preparation of, and its use in analysis, A., III, 86.  
 Cryolite, alkaline-earth substitution products of, A., I, 320.  
 analysis of, B., 1045.  
 production of, (P.), B., 908.  
 from aluminium and sodium sulphates, B., 905.  
 Cryolysis, A., I, 409.  
 Cryptal, occurrence of, in eucalyptus oils, A., II, 345.  
*Cryptomeria japonica*, chemical composition of wood of, B., 1321.  
 constituents of, A., II, 381.  
 Cryptopine, synthesis of alkaloids of type of, A., II, 393.  
 Cryptorchidism, gonadotropic hormones in urine in, A., III, 229.  
 Cryptostadienone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 243.  
 Cryptostene, A., II, 243.  
 Cryptostenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 243.  
 Cryptosterol, and its derivatives, A., II, 243.  
*Cryptozoon proliferum*, spectroanalysis of, and mineral waters of Saratoga Springs, A., III, 34.  
 Crystals, absorption of sound by, A., I, 230.  
 adsorption by, of electrolytes, A., I, 611.  
 of organic substances, A., I, 612.  
 analysis of, A., I, 117.  
 X-ray, A., I, 581.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 583.  
 rotating-crystal, A., I, 581.  
 angular values in, A., I, 349.  
 application of phase rule to, A., I, 565.  
 atomic and ionic radii in, A., I, 399.  
 cathode drop at surfaces of, A., I, 208.  
 chemical constitution and structure of, A., I, 171.  
 chemistry of, A., I, 171.  
 classification of, A., I, 287.  
 damped electron waves in, A., I, 387.  
 dielectric losses in, A., I, 11.  
 distinguishing right- and left-handed structures in, A., I, 401.  
 double refraction in, due to small strains, A., I, 449.  
 elastic constants of, calculation of, A., I, 501.  
 electron diffraction measurements of, standards for, A., I, 502.  
 energy bands of, A., I, 552.  
 excitation of, by X-rays, A., I, 55.

Crystals, Gibbs-Thomson equation for, A., I, 349.  
 growth of, A., I, 16, 287, 447.  
 lattice constants of, A., I, 399.  
 from X-ray photographs, A., I, 116.  
 lattice constants and axial ratios of, A., I, 399.  
 lattice disturbance in, from Debye-Scherrer photographs, A., I, 399.  
 lattice parameters of, measurement of, A., I, 479.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 201.  
 lattices of, charge distribution in, A., I, 492.  
 ionic, determination of internal potential of, A., I, 536.  
 magnetism of, A., I, 555.  
 matrix-algebraic development of groups of, A., I, 16.  
 models of, A., I, 287, 481.  
 orbital interaction in, A., I, 500.  
 orientation of, in relation to mechanical effect of their boundary, A., I, 605.  
 photoconductivity in, A., I, 115.  
 photo-electric current in, A., I, 347.  
 plastic deformation of, A., I, 228.  
 plasticity of, effect of surface state on, A., I, 504.  
 in relation to temperature, A., I, 19, 173.  
 potential of, from electron diffraction, A., I, 119.  
 reactions in, A., I, 194.  
 reflecting power of, A., I, 173.  
 reflexion by, of X-rays, A., I, 171.  
 shift-rate of planes of, in growth, A., I, 447.  
 slip formation in, A., I, 449.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 547.  
 at low temperatures, A., I, 111.  
 Raman, A., I, 167.  
 diffusion, A., I, 283.  
 stresses in, in relation to orientation, A., I, 228.  
 structure and twinning of, A., I, 432.  
 structure of, A., I, 225.  
 and electric properties, A., I, 556.  
 and thermal conductivity, A., I, 294.  
 coloured graphs showing, A., I, 378.  
 identification by, A., I, 45.  
 relation between engineering and, B., 853.  
 surface oxidation of, A., I, 401.  
 surface processes in, A., I, 25.  
 surface structure of, A., I, 400.  
 torsional modulus of aggregates of, A., I, 228.  
 transfer in, A., I, 305.  
 triboluminescence of, A., I, 599.  
 twinning of, A., I, 287.  
 velocity of elastic waves in, A., I, 353.  
 wave functions in, A., I, 553.  
 Crystals, anisotropic, Doyno-Waller temperature factor for, A., I, 553.  
 arborescent, A., I, 131.  
 binary, ionic deformation in, A., I, 15.  
 coloured, theory of, A., I, 217.  
 cubic, ferromagnetism of, A., I, 292.  
 rotation of anionic polyhedra in, A., I, 225.  
 dichroic, polarisation filters of, A., I, 49.  
 distorted lattice, transitions in, A., I, 504.  
 ferromagnetic, cubic, magnetisation in, A., I, 174.  
 powder patterns on, A., I, 399.  
 surface magnetisation in, A., I, 449.  
 fibrous, A., I, 603.  
 insulating, electronic excitation levels in, A., I, 501.

- Crystals, ionic, electrical breakdown in, A., I, 444.  
 photographic elementary process in, A., I, 11.  
 spectroscopy of, A., I, 8.  
 isomorphous and polymorphous, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 219.  
 liquid, fluctuation phenomena in, A., I, 555.  
 magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 347.  
 polymorphism of, A., I, 403.  
 swarm theory of, A., I, 553.  
 magnetic, exchange interaction in, A., I, 227.  
 metallic, deformed, dislocation of, A., I, 556.  
 micro-, profile angles of, A., I, 630.  
 non-metallic, Beilby layer on, A., I, 69.  
 oscillating, passage of X-rays through, A., I, 501.  
 paramagnetic, specific heats of, at low temperatures, A., I, 70.  
 photo-sensitive, ultramicroscopy of, A., I, 40, 330.  
 plastically deformed, Laue patterns for, A., I, 117.  
 polar, infra-red absorption of, A., I, 61.  
 trapped electrons in, A., I, 550.  
 powdered, active surface of, A., I, 299.  
 adsorption of water vapour by, A., I, 407.  
 diffraction diagrams of, apparatus for obtaining, A., I, 378.  
 piezo-electric effects in, A., I, 402.  
 properties of, in the far infra-red, A., I, 548.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 167, 220, 282, 443.  
 single, coercive force in, A., I, 556.  
 ferromagnetic anisotropy in, A., I, 69.  
 organic, electron diffraction at, A., I, 502.  
 remanence in, A., I, 351.  
 thermoelectric effect in, A., I, 352.  
 small, specific surface and energies of, A., I, 67.  
 submicroscopic, detection of, by electron diffraction, A., I, 351.  
 superconducting, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 292.  
 Crystal oil, equilibria of, with ethane, A., I, 30.  
 with methane and propane, A., I, 507.  
 Crystalbumin, antigenic action of, A., III, 338.  
 Crystallin, opacity produced in, A., III, 295.  
 Crystalline salts, inner adsorption in, A., I, 25.  
 ionised, lattice of, A., I, 603.  
 substances, pore size and interior volume of, A., I, 500.  
 porous structure and specific volume of, A., I, 405.  
 Crystallisation, B., 1.  
 accelerated, apparatus for, (P.), B., 307.  
 nuclei formation in, A., I, 224.  
 surface phenomena in, A., I, 76.  
 Crystallisation apparatus, continuous, (P.), B., 1289.  
 laboratory, A., I, 536.  
 vacuum, (P.), B., 307.  
 Crystallites, "cross-grating" electron diffraction photograph of, A., I, 119.  
 Crystallography, A., I, 287, 349.  
 Crystalloids, separation of colloids and, by ultrafiltration, A., I, 27.  
 Cubanite, crystal structure of, A., I, 434.  
 Cubé root, determination in, of rotenone, B., 286, 840.  
 optical rotatory power of extracts of, B., 481.  
 rotenone in, B., 1131.  
 toxic content of, B., 1390.  
 Cubebin, A., II, 202.  
 Cubebs, resin and volatile oil in, B., 497.  
 Cucumbers, ascorbic acid oxidase in juice of, A., III, 139.  
 control of beetle on, B., 712.  
 fermentation of, B., 183.  
 growth and fruiting of, nitrogen nutrition and composition in relation to, B., 599.  
 pickling, influence of manuring on, B., 1103.  
 salting of, B., 183.  
 viruses, preparations of, A., III, 227.  
 Cucumis, S.W. African, bitter principles of, A., II, 160.  
 Cucumis melo, effect of hormones on root growth of, A., III, 367.  
 Cucurbits, Bordeaux mixture substitutes on, B., 171.  
 Culmorin, and its derivatives, A., II, 159.  
 Culture media, cold sterilisation of, A., III, 277.  
 influence of amino-acids on, A., III, 37.  
 solid, silica gel in, A., III, 101.  
 $\psi$ -Cumene, electrochemical oxidation of, A., II, 92.  
 $\psi$ -Cumene, 5-bromo-3:6-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 256.  
 $\beta$ -Cuminylnutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 346.  
 Cuminyl methyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.  
 Cummingtonite, from Black Hills, S. Dakota, crystal structure of, A., I, 51.  
 Japanese, A., I, 434.  
 $\psi$ -Cumoquinone, bromo-, A., II, 256.  
 reaction of, with sodiomalonie ester, A., II, 255.  
 Cumotocopherol, and its derivatives, A., III, 497.  
 $\beta$ -Cumyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropionic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 346.  
 Cupferron, use of, in spectral analysis, A., I, 48.  
 apoCupreine, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 394.  
 Cuprene, formation of, A., I, 418.  
 heat of combustion and structure of, A., I, 413.  
 $\alpha$ -ray, oxidation of, A., I, 194.  
 synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 158.  
 Cupriccyanuric acid, sodium salt, A., I, 256.  
 Cupriferricyanides, structure of, A., I, 350.  
 Cupriperiodates, A., I, 319.  
 Cuprite, reverse photo-effect in crystals of, A., I, 114.  
 Cupronickel, effect of manganese on "annealing-brittleness" of, B., 922.  
 Cuprosklodowskite, A., I, 52.  
 Curare, calabash, curarine from, A., II, 127.  
 Curare alkaloids, A., II, 474; III, 138.  
 Curarine, antagonism of, to acetylcholine, A., III, 135.  
 from calabash curare, A., II, 127.  
 Curie point, A., I, 120.  
 discontinuous law of, A., I, 231.  
 magnetic, A., I, 227.  
 Currants, production of alcohol from, B., 831.  
 Currants, black, determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 43.  
 flavouring from, B., 724.  
 Zante, effect of encircling and tipping on yield and quality of, B., 1387.  
 Curtius reaction, application of, to synthesis of  $\beta$ -methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 338.  
 Cuscuta reflexa, A., II, 29.  
 Cushions, rubber compositions for, B., 1244.  
 Cuticles, remover for, (P.), B., 850.  
 Cutting oils, (P.), B., 1015.  
 Cyanamide, determination in, of nitrogen, B., 1167.  
 surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 300.  
 synthesis of, by oxidation of fructose, arabinose, mannitol, and glycerol, A., II, 329.  
 by oxidation of glucose and ammonia, A., II, 329.  
 Cyanates. See under Cyanogen.  
 Cyanea capillata, nitrogenous constituents of, A., III, 295.  
 Cyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.  
 Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.  
 Cyanines, synthesis of, A., II, 473.  
 Cyanine dyes, A., II, 121, 124.  
 from amino-derivatives of benzthiazole, A., II, 434.  
 from isomeric dimethylbenzthiazoles, A., II, 434.  
 photosensitising, production of, (P.), B., 1409.  
 production of, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 23.  
 Cyanite, orientation of, A., I, 270.  
 Cyanogen, combustion of, A., I, 93.  
 molecules, dissociation of, A., I, 494.  
 spectrum of, absorption, near ultra-violet, A., I, 215, 392.  
 Cyanogen compounds, A., II, 404.  
 force constants of, A., I, 500.  
 Cyanogen halides, structure of, A., I, 222.  
 Hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 433.  
 action of, in presence of glucose, A., III, 29.  
 with phosphoric and sulphuric acids, A., I, 321.  
 anhydrides, production of, (P.), B., 419.  
 barium and potassium salts, interfacial tension of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 130.  
 b.p. and viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 232.  
 cadmium salt, preparation of, A., I, 92.  
 catalytic preparation of, A., I, 90.  
 copper salt, analysis of electrolytes of, B., 683.  
 derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 35.  
 detection of, B., 235.  
 determination of, A., I, 326.  
 in glucoside materials, B., 284.  
 with alloxan and amines, A., I, 45.  
 disinfection with, in Switzerland, B., 984.  
 effect of, on body and tumour growth, A., III, 460.  
 free energy of, from spectra, A., I, 138.  
 fumigation with, of foods, B., 389.  
 in grasses, A., III, 243.  
 inhaled, detection of, A., III, 391.  
 mercuric salt, heat of solution of, A., I, 619.  
 mercurous salt, electrolysis of, A., I, 310.  
 potassium salt, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, A., II, 224.  
 constitution of, A., I, 601.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 245.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 potassium silver salt, A., I, 575.  
 production of, (P.), B., 237, 436, 778, 1336.  
 for fumigation, from sodium cyanide and sulphuric acid, B., 664.  
 from formamide, (P.), B., 526.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 778.  
 removal of, from fumigated rooms, B., 397.  
 sodium salt, removal of water from, (P.), B., 779.  
 solubility of, in water, A., I, 233.

- Cyanogen:**—  
**Hydrocyanic acid**, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 111.  
 - infra-red, effect of pressure on, A., I, 343.  
 toxicity of, to wood-boring insects, B., 916.  
 zinc salt, preparation of, A., I, 92.  
**Cyanides**, density of, A., I, 379.  
 determination of, in aqueous extracts of road tar, B., 406.  
 in foods, B., 975.  
 in melts, B., 435, 1043.  
 molten, cooling of, (P.), B., 342.  
 solutions, dehydration of, (P.), B., 237.  
 removal of carbonates from, B., 541.  
 spectra of, absorption, and their isomerides, A., I, 495.  
**Cyanic acid**, spectrum of, absorption, and dissociation energies, A., I, 393.  
**isocyanates**, spectra of, absorption, and dissociation energies, A., I, 393.  
 **$\alpha$ -Cyano-aldehydes**, synthesis of, A., II, 501.  
**Cyanocobaltiates**, substituted, A., I, 629.  
**Cyanohydrins**, production of, (P.), B., 327.  
**Cyanuric acid**, detection of, A., I, 256.  
**Cyclic compounds**, A., II, 306.  
 condensed, crystal structure of, A., I, 401.  
 homologous, m.p. and density of, A., II, 235.  
 isomerisation of, A., II, 91.  
 polymembered, A., II, 76, 174, 247, 300, 301.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 497.  
**Cyclitol series**, A., II, 65.  
**Cyclops** infected with guinea-worm larvæ, effect of bile and of gastric juice, A., III, 477.  
**Cylinders**, automobile, foundries for, B., 142.  
 rotating, cleaning of, (P.), B., 302.  
 wear of nitrified iron alloy sleeves for, B., 679.  
**Cymene**, production of, from terpenes, (P.), B., 1023.  
**Cymene**, amino-, synthesis of, and its anti-knock value, B., 875.  
 **$\beta$ -p-Cymylisobutyric acid**, A., II, 285.  
 **$\beta$ -p-Cymylpropionic acid**, A., II, 285.  
***Cynara cardunculus***, calcium content of, and its effect on milk, A., III, 133.  
**Cyperones**, synthetic, A., II, 461.  
 **$\alpha$ -Cyperone**, constitution of, A., II, 346.  
***Cyperus malaccensis***, influence of aluminium sulphate on, B., 825.  
***Cyperus papyrus***. See Papyrus.  
**Cyrtolite**, Henvey, lead-uranium ratio of, A., I, 102.  
**Cystamine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 424.  
**Cysteic acid**, decarboxylation of, A., II, 53.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 reaction of, with mercuric salts, A., II, 180.  
**Cysteine**, action of, with acetone, A., II, 472.  
 with allylthiocarbimide, A., II, 139.  
 with formaldehyde, A., II, 124.  
 with mercuric salts, A., II, 180.  
 with nitroprusside, A., II, 180; III, 8.  
 with *A*-phospho-18-tungstic acid, A., II, 478.  
 determination of, in presence of aldehydes, A., II, 477, 530.  
 effect of, on animal metabolism, A., III, 259.  
 on hypotrichosis in rats, A., III, 266.  
 hydrochloride, assay of, B., 1130.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 403.  
**Cystein sulphinic acid**, action of mercuric salts on, A., II, 180.  
**Cysteinylcysteine hydrochloride**, A., II, 262.  
 ethyl ester hydriodide, A., II, 262.  
***L*-Cysteinyl-*L*-cysteine hydrochloride**, A., II, 488.  
**Cysteinylglutamic acid**, diethyl ester, hydriodide, A., II, 262.  
**Cystine**, deficiency of, for albino rats, A., III, 468.  
 derivatives, use of, in photography, B., 621.  
 determination of, A., II, 89.  
 in finger-nail clippings, A., III, 448.  
 in presence of aldehydes, A., II, 477, 530.  
 in tissue-proteins, A., III, 456.  
 in urine, A., III, 10.  
 in wool, A., III, 119.  
 inhibitors in, A., III, 288.  
 dismutation of, and its reaction with mercuric salts, A., II, 180.  
 effect of, on animal metabolism, A., III, 259.  
 on fur growth, A., III, 383.  
 on metabolism in relation to nutritive protein, A., III, 128.  
 on nitrogen and sulphur balance in, A., III, 383.  
 excretion of, in man, A., III, 92.  
 in blood, A., III, 412.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of vanadic acid sol, A., II, 403.  
 products of, (P.), B., 1135.  
 photographic chemistry of, A., II, 281.  
 reactions of, in presence of thiocarbamide, A., II, 403.  
 stereoisomerides, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., II, 488.  
 storage of, in tissues, A., III, 15.  
***r*-Cystine hydrochloride**, A., II, 281.  
***L*-Cystine**, preparation of, from horse-hair, A., III, 252.  
 replaceability of, in diet of rats, A., III, 304.  
**(—)-Cystine hydrobromide**, A., II, 281.  
**Cystinedisulphone perchlorate**, (P.), B., 1135.  
**Cystinuria**, A., III, 345.  
 sulphur metabolism in, A., III, 128.  
**Cystinylcysteine**, A., II, 262.  
***L*-Cystinyl-*L*-cystine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 488.  
**Cystolites**, detection of, microchemically, A., III, 288.  
**Cytisine**, local anæsthetics from, A., II, 80.  
 vaso-constrictor action of, A., III, 425.  
 **$\beta$ -Cytisinoethyl esters**, A., II, 80.  
 **$\gamma$ -Cytisinopropyl esters**, A., II, 80.  
***Cytisus***, alkaloids of, A., II, 311.  
**Cytochromes**, A., III, 9, 296.  
 oxidation of Coulter's compound by, A., III, 417.  
**Cytochrome-B**, A., III, 480.  
**Cytochrome-C**, A., III, 119, 194.  
 catalytic oxidation of, by metallic complex salts, polyphenolases and pyridine-hæmin, A., III, 481.  
 preparation of, from heart muscle, A., III, 200.
- D.
- Daboia-venom**. See under Poisons.  
**Dacrene**, identity of, with sciadopitene and phyllocladene, A., II, 109.  
**Dahlias**, control of potato leafhopper on, B., 712.  
**Dairies**, bacterial cultures for, B., 970, 1124.  
 bacteriology of, B., 388, 611, 612, 971.  
 optical equipment for, B., 971.  
 chemical sterilisation of equipment in, B., 179.  
 cleaners for plants in, B., 179.  
 cleaning of equipment in, with trisodium phosphate, B., 1124.  
 destruction of insect pests in, B., 833.  
 determination of  $p_H$  in, B., 1124.  
 effluents, disposal of, B., 628.  
 purification of, by activated sludge process, B., 734.  
 germicides for use in, B., 1399.  
 laboratories in, B., 1124.  
 microscopy in, B., 1124.  
 nickel alloys for plant for, B., 1220.  
 pasteurisation in, B., 610.  
 scientific control in, A., III, 172; B., 610.  
 storage of steam in, B., 195.  
 working in, B., 838.  
**Dairy farming**. See under Farming.  
**Dairy products**, American new bacteriological technique for, B., 1124.  
 analysis of, B., 388, 611.  
 colouring matters in, B., 972.  
 determination in, of moisture, B., 492.  
 effect of feeding with cottonseed meal on, B., 1403.  
 effect of silage on, B., 388.  
 laboratory control of, B., 972.  
 photographic microscope for examination of, B., 611.  
 preservation of, by Hofus oxygen-pressure process, B., 281.  
**Dakeite**, from Wamsutter, Wyoming, A., I, 431.  
**D'Albers-Schönberg disease**, bone composition in, A., III, 7.  
**Dams**, cements for, B., 785.  
 testing of, B., 1054.  
 concrete, Norwegian, B., 785.  
 prediction of temperature rise in, B., 40.  
 strength of concrete for, B., 785.  
 Mississippi river, concrete mixes for, B., 1344.  
**Damascenine**, homologues of, A., II, 419.  
**Danburite**, melting of, A., I, 186.  
 spectrum of, cathodo-luminescence, A., I, 382.  
***Daphne genkwa***, constituents of, A., II, 29.  
**Daphneflavonol**, A., III, 51.  
**Daphneflavonoside**, A., III, 51.  
**Daphnia** as a biological reagent, A., III, 137.  
**Darzens' reaction**, application of, to dehydroandrosterone, A., II, 459.  
***Dasyatis akiei***, liver oil from, B., 59.  
***Dasybanchus***, reducing substances in body-fluids of, A., III, 53.  
**Datiscein**, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 343.  
**Daylight**, diurnal variations of, in temperate and tropical regions, A., I, 436.  
 factor diagrams for, B., 1339.  
**Deacetylcarbousnie acid**, A., II, 347.  
 and its dihydrazono, A., II, 393.  
**Deacetyloleandrin**, A., II, 369.  
**Dead Sea**, æstrogenic substances in, A., III, 361.  
**Deamidases**, amino-acid, A., III, 139.  
**Deaminocanavanine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 403.  
**Death**, chemistry of, A., III, 143.  
**Debye rings** due to fibre structure, A., I, 118.  
 **$\Delta^{80}$ -Decadiene**, A., II, 175.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 393.

- Decahydroanthracene, cracking of, in presence of anhydrous aluminium chloride, A., II, 332.
- Decahydronaphthalene, derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 412.
- equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 137.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 63.
- Decahydronaphthalene series, alcohols of, surface tension of, A., I, 501.
- trans*-Decahydro- $\beta$ -naphthol carbonates, A., II, 496.
- Decahydronaphthyl diphenyl ether, (P.), B., 528.
- Decahydronaphthylanisole, (P.), B., 528.
- Decahydronaphthyl-*o*-cresols, (P.), B., 528, 701.
- 3-2'-Decahydronaphthyldecahydro-2-naphthol, (P.), B., 701.
- Decahydronaphthylhydroxyanthracene, (P.), B., 528.
- 6-2'-Decahydronaphthyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, (P.), B., 701.
- Decahydronaphthylthioacetic acid, (P.), B., 1173.
- Decahydryrenes, A., II, 408.
- trans*-Decahydroquinoline, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 387.
- $\beta$ -1-Decahydroquinolylpropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.
- Decalcomania, ceramic, manufacture of, B., 37, 38.
- Decaldehyde, preparation of, A., II, 228.
- Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.
- is*-2-Decalone, 3-chloro-, A., II, 292.
- cis*-2-Decalone-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 293.
- Decamethylenebisguanidine, synthesis of, A., II, 329.
- Decamethylenedicarboxylic acid, ethylene ester, (P.), B., 1312.
- Decane,  $\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetrabromo-, A., II, 175.
- Decanes, synthetic, antiknock fuel value of, B., 517.
- Decane- $\alpha$ -dialdehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 367.
- n*-Decane- $\alpha$ -sulphonic acid, A., II, 234.
- n*-Decane- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- dicyclo*-(0:3:5)- $\Delta^{1:3:5:7:9}$ -Decapentaene. See Azulene.
- $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\zeta\kappa\beta'\beta''\beta'''\beta''''$ -Decaphenyl- $\beta$ -divinyl- $\Delta^{4:7:7'}$ -decatetraene, A., II, 284.
- Decarbousanilide, A., II, 393.
- Decarbousnic acid, pyrazole derivative, A., II, 347.
- Decarbousnol, A., II, 393.
- Decarboxylation, mechanism of, A., II, 518.
- Decarboxylobarol dimethyl ether. See 2:4:3'-Trimethoxy-5'-valeryl-6-*n*-amyldiphenyl ether.
- Decarboxypeptides, and their derivatives, A., II, 281.
- $\Delta^a$ -Decenal, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 275.
- $\Delta^b$ -Decene,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 275.
- $\Delta^b$ -Decenoisobutylamide, A., II, 488.
- $\Delta^b$ -Decenol, A., II, 275.
- $\Delta^c$ -Decinene, A., II, 362.
- Decoic acid, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.
- Decoic acids,  $\omega$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 398.
- Decolorising materials, from hydrated magnesium silicate, (P.), B., 135.
- Decomposition, double, in absence of solvents, A., I, 82, 364.
- Decontamination, B., 504.
- Decoration, by transfer printing, (P.), B., 264.
- p*-*n*-Decoxydiphenyl, *p*'-hydroxy-*p*- $\kappa$ -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 301.
- p*-*n*-Decoxydiphenylmethane, *p*'-hydroxy-*p*- $\kappa$ -bromo-, A., II, 301.
- n*-Decoxynaphthalenes, hydroxy- $\kappa$ -bromo-, A., II, 301.
- Decrocin, synthesis of, and its esters, A., II, 321.
- 4-Decylacetanilide, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- p*-Decylaniline, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Decylaniline, 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Decylaniline-2-sulphonic acid, (P.), B., 1175.
- n*-Decyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol, A., II, 373.
- n*-Decylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- Decylpyridinium chloride, A., I, 309.
- $\beta$ -Decyltetradecyl, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\alpha$ -*n*-Decyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 320.
- Dedihydrocrocin, diethyl ester, A., II, 321.
- 2-De-ethylpyrroporphyrin, methyl ester, A., II, 392.
- Defatting agents, B., 256.
- Defectoscope, X-ray, A., I, 201.
- 3-Deformylphæoporphyrin-*b*, A., II, 170.
- 3-Deformylpyrrophæoporphorbide-*b*, and its derivatives, A., II, 170.
- Degreasing, B., 256.
- alkali cyanide baths for, B., 452.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 587, 808.
- preparations for, (P.), B., 367.
- with solvents, (P.), B., 635.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 154, 697.
- with volatile solvents, (P.), B., 1291.
- Deguelin, identification of, A., II, 258.
- Dehydration of tissues, device for, A., III, 334.
- Dehydro- $\alpha$ -amyrenyl acetate oxide, A., II, 159.
- Dehydroandrosterone, condensation of, with ethyl  $\alpha$ -chloropropionate, A., II, 294.
- hydrogenation of, biochemically, A., III, 143.
- oxidation of, by osmic acid, A., II, 458.
- reduction of, (P.), B., 1270.
- Dehydroandrosterone dichloroacetate, A., II, 459.
- methyl ethers, A., II, 65.
- semicarbazone, A., III, 321.
- $\Delta^b$ -*epi*-Dehydroandrosterone, and its derivatives, A., II, 65.
- $\Delta^{4:5}$ -Dehydroandrosterones, isomeric, (P.), B., 393.
- $\Delta^b$ -*trans*-Dehydroandrosterone, addition of acetylene to, A., II, 505.
- $\Delta^{4:6}$ -Dehydroandrosterone, isomerisation of, (P.), B., 393.
- Dehydroandrosteryl chloride, preparation of, A., II, 65, 251.
- Dehydroanhydroisolariciresinol dimethyl ether, A., II, 498.
- Dehydroascorbic acid osazone, A., II, 367; III, 44.
- reduction of, by lactic acid bacteria, A., III, 155.
- stability of, A., III, 364.
- Dehydrobufotenin, and its derivatives, A., II, 208.
- Dehydrocarvacrol, A., II, 157.
- Dehydrochanmoogric acid, A., II, 320.
- 7-Dehydrocholestenopinacone, A., II, 99.
- 7-Dehydrocholesterol, and its derivatives, A., II, 59.
- photo-dehydrogenation of, A., II, 99.
- Dehydrocholesterol-*B*, and its derivatives, A., II, 60.
- Dehydrocorticosterone, and its acetate, A., II, 506.
- Dehydrodeoxycholic acid, enzymic hydrogenation of, by yeast, A., III, 431.
- transformation of, in toads, A., II, 150.
- Dehydrodisoeugenol methyl ether, action of sodium ethoxide and hydroxide on, A., II, 155.
- Dehydrodihydrotoxicarol methyl ether, A., II, 465.
- 3:4-Dehydrocoergosteryl methyl ether, A., II, 100.
- Dehydrogenase, A., III, 66.
- action of cyanide and pyrophosphate on, A., III, 311.
- action of X-rays on, A., III, 179.
- alcohol, protein complexes as components of, A., III, 480.
- amino-acid, in germinating seeds, A., III, 30.
- components of systems of, A., III, 392, 428.
- decolorisation of methylene-blue by, A., III, 268.
- equilibrium in systems of, A., III, 392.
- glutamic acid, from yeast, A., III, 392.
- glycerophosphoric, A., III, 480.
- in placenta, A., III, 310.
- lactic, A., III, 310.
- in heart muscle, A., III, 219.
- preparation of, A., III, 138.
- lactic and malic, identity of, A., III, 352.
- lactic, malic, and succinic, inhibition of, A., III, 352.
- malic, A., III, 352.
- of animal tissues, A., III, 29.
- mannitol, A., III, 427.
- reactions of, co-enzymelinked, A., III, 353.
- succinic, A., III, 219.
- effect of oxygen under pressure on, A., III, 138.
- synthetic, A., II, 261; III, 268.
- Dehydrogenation, A., II, 406.
- Dehydroisohomopinocamporic acid, A., II, 252.
- Dehydrotestosterone benzoate and propionate, A., II, 199.
- $\Delta^b$ -Dehydro-3:4-trimethylene-2-isobenzanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 285.
- Dehydrondecenoic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 180.
- Dehydroundecylenyl alcohol. See  $\Delta^a$ -Undecinen-8-ol.
- Dehydroundecylenyl bromide. See  $\Delta^a$ -Undecinen-8-bromo-.
- Delignescence, A., I, 136.
- Dementia præcox, blood-creatinine in, A., III, 13.
- Demethylation, A., II, 103.
- Demethylenation, A., II, 103.
- 3-Deformylpyrrophæoporphorbide-*a*. See 3-Deformylpyrrophæoporphorbide-*b*.
- Dendrolinus undans*, poisons from larvæ of, A., III, 8.
- Dentisonia superba*, effects of venom of, A., III, 350.
- Densitometers, photo-electric, design of, B., 844.
- Density, measurement of, A., I, 379.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 308, 742, 858.
- by the falling drop method, A., I, 429.
- from capillary elevation, A., I, 202.
- in solution, A., I, 302.
- of fine powders, A., I, 175.
- of gases, apparatus for measurement of, (P.), B., 512.
- of liquids, comparison of, A., I, 583.
- determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 50.
- indicator for, (P.), B., 997.
- of liquids and solids, A., I, 71.
- orthobaric, as function of reduced temperature, A., I, 124.

- Density diameter**, A., I, 354.
- Dental alloys**, (P.), B., 147.  
mercury, B., 925.
- Dental calculi**, formation of, A., III, 205.
- Dental caries and ammonia in saliva**, A., III, 13.  
composition of teeth in, A., III, 299.  
diet producing, in rats, A., III, 123.  
human saliva in, A., III, 300.  
in rats, A., III, 13, 460.  
organic matter of enamel in, A., III, 123.  
vitamin-D and, A., III, 342.
- Dental diseases**, in relation to dietary deficiencies, A., III, 123.  
vitamins in, A., III, 342.
- Dental enamel**, action of saliva on, A., III, 13.  
constituents of, A., III, 455.  
crystal orientation in, A., III, 118.  
fluorine in, A., III, 455.  
mottled, fluorine in relation to, A., III, 10.  
in Alberta, in relation to fluorine content of water, A., III, 391.  
milk preventing, A., III, 171.  
protein of, A., III, 56.  
structure of, A., I, 351.
- Dental fluorosis**, A., III, 461.
- Dental tissues**, analysis of, spectroscopically, A., III, 294.  
mineral structure of, A., III, 7.
- Dentifrices**, (P.), B., 1282.  
 $p_H$  of, B., 191.  
polishing base for, (P.), B., 1282.  
production of, (P.), B., 626\*.  
See also Tooth pastes.
- Dentine**, constituents of, A., III, 455.
- Dentistry**, alloys for. See Dental alloys.  
amalgams for, B., 925.  
casting of gold for plates in, B., 1222.  
imprinting material for use in, (P.), B., 1373.  
moulding material for use in, (P.), B., 1240.  
use of stainless steel in, B., 919.
- Deodorants**, dispersion of, (P.), B., 94.  
production of, (P.), B., 1414.
- Deoxybenzoin**, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 343.
- Deoxybenzoin**, 4-bromo-, A., II, 343.
- Deoxybenzoins**, substituted, condensations of, with substituted acetophenones, A., II, 343.
- Deoxycarpamic acid**, A., II, 310.
- Deoxycholic acid**, determination of, in bile, A., III, 377.  
injection of, bile excretion and blood clearance of, A., III, 259.  
oxidation of, A., II, 500.
- Deoxycortecine-C**, bromo-, and its salts, A., II, 474.
- Deoxycorticosterone**. See  $\Delta^4$ -3-Keto-21-hydroxypregnen-20-one.
- Deoxydimethylethylbrazilone**, A., II, 111.
- Deoxyglycyrrhetic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 510.
- Deoxypentose disaccharide tetraacetate**, A., II, 483.
- Deoxyvomicidine**, A., II, 126.
- Deoxyvomicine II**, A., II, 126.
- Dermatitis**, curative factors for, in rats, A., III, 439.  
due to vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>-deficiency in relation to dermatitis of pellagra, A., III, 281.  
effect of dextrin and sucrose on, in rats, A., III, 256.  
facial, in New Zealand sheep, A., III, 205.
- Dermatophytes**, human, effect of wood preservatives on, A., III, 181.
- Derris**, determination in, of rotenone, B., 840.  
determination of insecticidal efficiency of, B., 714.  
differentiation of, from *Lonchocarpus* powder, B., 979.  
evaluation of, B., 1131.  
rotenone in, B., 1131.  
toxicity and elimination of constituents of, A., III, 218.
- Derris elliptica**, variations in toxicity of, B., 959.
- Derris extracts**, determination of, colorimetrically, B., 74.  
optical rotatory power of, B., 481.  
production of insecticides from, (P.), B., 1255.
- Derris powder**, treatment of bean plants with, A., III, 239.
- Derris resin**, optically active constituent of, B., 728.
- Derris root**, determination in, of rotenone, B., 286, 392, 1267.  
evaluation of, colorimetrically, B., 840.  
for export, B., 87.
- Desiccator**, micro-, A., I, 429.  
Pregl, heating vessel for, A., II, 80.
- Desmarestia**, acidity of juice of, A., III, 236.
- Desmidiaceae**, crystals, in cell sap of, A., III, 499.
- Desmotroposantonin**, ammonolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 191, 249.  
in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.
- Desorption**, Simon method for, at low temperatures, A., I, 25.
- Desylamine**, oxidation of, A., I, 623.
- Detergency**, relation of wetting and emulsification to, B., 805.
- Detergents**, (P.), B., 465, 868.  
alkali-free, B., 805.  
alkaline, production of, (P.), B., 542.  
and polishes, (P.), B., 1083.  
for dish-washing, B., 846.  
for milk bottles, B., 387.  
hydrate-forming colloids as, B., 256.  
liquid, (P.), B., 1236.  
non-soap, B., 1079.  
powdered, B., 256.  
production of, (P.), B., 22, 120, 214, 421, 526, 1020, 1313, 1368.  
from alkali sulphates of aliphatic higher alcohols, B., 756.  
from bile, pancreas, and castor cake, B., 151.  
from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes, B., 805.  
revivification of, (P.), B., 1368.  
synthetic, B., 585.
- Detonation**, spin frequency of, A., I, 189.  
theories of, B., 190, 502, 623.
- Detonators**, blasting, (P.), B., 1412.  
delay-action, (P.), B., 503.
- "Detour-excitation"**, A., I, 446.
- Deuteracetic acid**, electrolysis of, A., II, 226.
- Deuteracetylene**, band spectrum of, A., I, 9.
- Deuteracids**, fatty, electrolysis of, A., II, 226, 227.
- Deuterammonias**, doublet separations for, A., I, 348.  
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 7.
- Deuterethanes**, analysis of isotopic mixtures of, A., II, 131.
- Deuterethylene molecules**, vibration of, A., I, 398.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 443, 549.
- Deuterethylenes**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 549.
- Deuterides**, solid, transitions in, A., I, 505.
- Deuterium (heavy hydrogen)**, abundance ratios of, in organic compounds, A., II, 99.  
anode fall region in, and in hydrogen, A., I, 158.  
atoms, reaction of, with methane, A., I, 568.  
biological uptake of, by cholesterol and fatty acids, A., III, 470.  
catalytic exchange reactions of, A., I, 315.  
cathodic discharge in hydrogen and, A., I, 53.  
cathodically produced, diffusion of, through iron, A., I, 84.  
density of mixtures of, with hydrogen, gas balance for, A., I, 480.  
diffusion of, and of hydrogen through heated platinum, A., I, 294.  
electrolytic separation of, at low concentrations, A., I, 625.  
energy exchange of, with platinum surfaces, A., I, 294.  
equilibria with, heterogeneous, A., I, 518.  
exchange of, with hydrogen, A., I, 348, 574.  
in acetate solutions, A., I, 362.  
in presence of catalysts, A., I, 252.  
of amino-groups, A., I, 574.  
exchange reactions of, equilibria in, A., I, 81.  
photosensitised by mercury, A., I, 193.  
with phosphine, A., I, 471.  
expansion pressure of, A., I, 22.  
fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 21.  
in biology, A., III, 22.  
introduction of, into aliphatic compounds, A., II, 1, 14.  
partition of, between methyl alcohol and water, A., I, 298.  
photo-electric effect of, A., I, 543.  
ratio of, to hydrogen in water, A., I, 154.  
 $\alpha$ -ray scattering in, A., I, 438.  
reaction of, with aliphatic hydrocarbons, A., I, 313.  
with benzene on platinum, A., I, 469.  
with itself, A., I, 341.  
reactions with, A., I, 40.  
nuclear, A., I, 58, 276.  
second virial coefficient of, A., I, 453.  
solubility of, in solid palladium, A., I, 75.  
spectrum of, A., I, 539.  
and hydrogen deuteride, A., I, 485.  
Paschen series in, A., I, 385.  
structure of, A., I, 207.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 125.  
thermal properties of, A., I, 21.  
at low temperatures, A., I, 293.  
transmutations of, A., I, 108.  
use of, as indicator in intermediary metabolism, A., III, 130, 422, 470.  
in research in biology and physics, A., I, 319.  
in stereochemical investigations, A., II, 18.
- Deuterium compounds**, molecular vibrations and Raman spectra of, A., I, 496.  
optical rotation of hydrogen compounds and, A., I, 66.  
Raman effect of, A., I, 345.  
spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 166.  
infra-red rotation-vibration, A., I, 9.  
stereochemistry of, A., II, 132, 396, 409.  
use of, as indicators for free radicals in organic decomposition, A., II, 323.

- Deuterium chloride, heat of reaction of, with hydrogen, A., I, 518.  
refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
spectrum of, A., I, 441.  
band, ultra-violet, A., I, 215.  
hydride, determination of, A., I, 578.  
spectrum of, A., I, 207, 485.  
band, A., I, 53.  
hydroxide, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 451.  
spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 218.  
iodide, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 34.  
oxide (*heavy water*), acid and base catalysis in, A., I, 469.  
analysis of, interferometric, A., I, 197.  
b.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 184.  
catalysis in water and, A., I, 88.  
concentration of, in water, A., I, 319.  
density of mixtures of water and, A., I, 507.  
determination of, A., I, 323.  
in water, A., I, 424, 630.  
diamagnetism of, A., I, 352, 605.  
dissociation constants in water and, A., I, 85.  
effect of, and of water on rotation of optically-active compounds, A., I, 279.  
on physiological processes, A., III, 22.  
on rate of hydrolysis of esters and on equilibrium constant, A., I, 622.  
electrolysis of, A., I, 163.  
electrolytic separation of, A., I, 379.  
enzyme action in, A., III, 67.  
equilibrium of, with acetylene, A., I, 362.  
with hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 462.  
with water, A., I, 516.  
exchange of hydrogen for deuterium in, A., I, 29.  
exchange reactions of, with ammonium chloride, A., I, 220.  
with organic compounds, A., I, 87.  
with pyrogallol and resorcinol, A., I, 622.  
heat of dilution of salts in water and, A., I, 518.  
heat of fusion of mixtures of, with water, A., I, 127.  
hydrogen overvoltage in water and, A., I, 525.  
in amino-acids and proteins after administration, A., III, 173.  
in nature, A., I, 381.  
ion equilibrium in, A., I, 306.  
isotope exchange of, with water, A., I, 416.  
Kolbe's synthesis in, A., I, 254.  
liquid and solid, specific volumes of, A., I, 231.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 451.  
mixtures of, with water, activity of deuterons and protons in, A., I, 184, 218.  
molecular volume of, in dioxan, A., I, 302.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 63.  
preparation of, by one- and multi-stage processes, A., I, 37.  
electrolytically, A., I, 253, 625.  
reactions in, A., I, 371.  
spectrum of, absorption, near infra-red, A., I, 443.  
infra-red, A., I, 218.  
Raman, A., I, 394.  
surface tension of, A., I, 501.  
and its aqueous mixtures, A., I, 446.  
transference numbers and ion mobilities of electrolytes in, and its mixtures with water, A., I, 566.
- Deuterium oxide (*heavy water*), use of, as solvent for optically active substances, A., I, 75.  
vapour, adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., I, 561.  
by cellulose, A., I, 299.  
peroxide, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.  
sulphate, Raman effect in, A., I, 62.  
sulphide, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., I, 9.  
sulphides, spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 342.  
Deuterium determination:—  
determination of, in mixtures with hydrogen, by heat conductivity, A., I, 630.  
Deuterium electrodes. See under Electrodes.  
Deuterium ions, negative atomic, A., I, 591.  
passage of, through argon, A., I, 159.  
Deuterohydroxyl, spectra of, band, A., I, 392.  
Deuteromethanes, analysis of isotopic mixtures of, A., II, 131.  
mercury-sensitized reactions of, A., I, 317, 574.  
Deuteromethanol, Raman effect in, A., I, 62.  
Deuterons, action of, with neutrons, A., I, 211.  
collisions between, A., I, 391.  
disintegration by, of carbon, A., I, 492.  
interaction of, A., I, 388.  
magnetic interaction of, A., I, 7.  
neutron scattering by, A., I, 489.  
photo-electric effect of, A., I, 105, 274.  
potential energy between, A., I, 440.  
radioactivity induced by, A., I, 277, 491.  
reaction between, A., I, 108.  
relativity effects for, A., I, 595.  
theory of, A., I, 7, 163.  
Deuteroparaldehyde, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 345.  
N-Deuteropyrrole, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 10, 599.  
β-Deuteriooctane, rotation of, A., II, 132.  
Dextrin, limit-, mol. wt. of, A., II, 277.  
Dextrins, fermentation of, A., II, 370, 400; III, 431.  
phosphorus content of, A., II, 446.  
soluble, A., II, 400.  
Dextrose, determination of, in mixtures with glucose and maltose, B., 275.  
production of, (P.), B., 277, 382.  
Diabetes, A., III, 13.  
adrenaline secretion in, A., III, 124.  
arbutin, A., III, 89.  
arterio-venous sugar difference in, A., III, 300.  
bakery products for, (P.), B., 977.  
blood-sugar in, A., III, 13.  
diastase therapy in, A., III, 13.  
diet and incidence of, A., III, 171.  
diet prior to onset of, A., III, 171.  
effect of, on cornea of dogs, A., III, 13.  
effect of carotene in, A., III, 43.  
effect of carotene and vitamin-A in, A., III, 123.  
effect of folliculin in, A., III, 58.  
effect of insulin on blood- and liver-sugar in, A., III, 300.  
effect of succinic acid on ketosis in, A., III, 461.  
glucose in tears in, A., III, 300.  
glycogen of heart in, A., III, 89.  
glycogen storage in, A., III, 256.  
in China, A., III, 123.  
in relation to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, A., III, 404.  
insulin injection in, glycemic curve after, A., III, 461.
- Diabetes, iodine in blood in, A., III, 300.  
lactose in milk of women with, in relation to blood-glucose, A., III, 205.  
pancreatic, in monkeys, effect of castrone on, A., III, 40.  
in toads, adrenal and pituitary glands in, A., III, 38.  
intensified by anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 490.  
relation of pancreatic juice to, A., III, 266.  
pancreatic and pituitary, in vagotomised dogs, A., III, 461.  
phloridzin, A., III, 342.  
endocrine glands in relation to, A., III, 403.  
in man, A., III, 13.  
role of thyroid in, A., III, 438.  
produced by pituitary injections, A., III, 379.  
restoration of carbohydrate oxidation in tissues in, A., III, 256.  
serum-carotene in, A., III, 419.  
"superabundance," glucose temperature for, A., III, 205.  
treatment of, with new insulins, A., III, 322.  
with insulin-zinc mixtures, A., III, 205.  
with protamine insulinate, A., III, 230.  
urinary ammonia in treated cases of, A., III, 300.  
utilisation of fructose in, A., III, 124.  
Diacenaphthenyl, A., II, 490.  
Diacet-NN'-di-2-bromo-6-nitrophenylenediamide, A., II, 411.  
Diacet-NN'-di-2:4-dibromo-6-nitrophenylenediamide, A., II, 411.  
1:1-Diacetic acids, cyclic, dissociation constants of, A., I, 516.  
Diacetone alcohol, decomposition of, A., I, 534.  
Diacetoprehnitene, A., II, 293.  
Diacyl. See Dimethyl diketone.  
2:3-Diacetyladenosine, A., II, 524.  
NN'-Diacetyl-2-aminopiperidine, A., II, 302.  
1:3-Diacetylbenzene, 4:6-diamino-, 4:6-diamino-1:3-dichloro-, and -1:3-diiodo-, and 4:6-dinitro-1:3-dichloro-, A., II, 522.  
4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 214.  
3:6-Diacetyl-4:5-dimethylbenzodipyridine, 2:7-dihydroxy-, A., II, 522.  
5:6-Diacetyl-1:4-diphenyl-1:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine, A., II, 31.  
2:3-Diacetyl-N:5-ditriphenylmethyladenosine, A., II, 524.  
Diacylene. See Butadiene.  
Diacylthylenedexoxyfurolin, A., II, 171.  
Diacylthylenediamine, preparation of, A., II, 232.  
1:6-Diacetylhexahydropyrene, A., II, 453.  
α-Diacetyl-β-methylpropanedioxime, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 135.  
NN'-Diacetylnaphthylenediamine, 3-nitro-, A., II, 57.  
1:3-Diacetylcyclopentane, and its semicarbazide, A., II, 330.  
NN'-Diacetyl-N-p-phenetylcarbamide, A., II, 189.  
αδ-Diacetylsaccharo-γγ-dilactone, A., II, 442.  
1:2-Diacetylsuccinic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 353.  
Diacyltartaric acid, di(butoxyethyl) ester, (P.), B., 1173.  
Diacyltartaric anhydride, condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., II, 176.  
3:6-Diacetyl-2:4:5:7-tetramethylbenzodipyridine, and its dipicrate, A., II, 522.



- Diacolation, B., 854.  
 Diacyl peroxides, decomposition of, A., II, 498.  
 Diagnostic agents, production of, (P.), B., 291.  
 2:6-Dialdehydophloroglucinol 1-*O*-methyl ether, A., II, 112.  
 Dialkoxaldehydes, constitution and properties of, A., II, 368.  
 2:8-Dialkoxy-10-alkylacridininm derivatives, A., II, 33, 211, 468.  
 Dialkoxylbenzophenones, A., II, 65.  
 4:4'-Dialkoxylphenylsulphones, A., II, 65.  
 Dialkyl phosphites, hydrolysis of, A., I, 314.  
 selenides, dihalogeno-, structure of, and of their complexes with auric chloride, and platonic bromide, A., II, 365.  
 sulphides, dihalogeno-, structure of, and of their complexes with auric chloride and platonic bromide, A., II, 365.  
 Dialkylacetylenes, A., II, 362.  
 Dialkylaminoarylpolymethinecycloammoniums, photo- and spectro-chemistry of colour sensitiser of, A., I, 597.  
*p*-Dialkylaminobenzaldehydes, preparation of, and condensations with nitrotoluenes, A., II, 501.  
 Dialkylbenzenes, dealkylation of, A., II, 405.  
 2:4-Di-(2-alkyl-1:2-dihydro-1-benzthiazolylidenemethyl)quinolines, salts of, A., II, 122.  
*as-Di*ert-alkylethylenes, fission of, A., II, 223.  
 Dialkyl glycols, production of, (P.), B., 220\*.  
 Diallyl, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 1.  
 3:5-Diallyl-*p*-cresol, A., II, 454.  
 2:7-Diallylfluorescein, A., II, 112.  
 Diallylmalonylecarbamide, effect of, on response of cats to dinitrophenol, A., III, 26.  
*N*:5-Diallyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
 3:8-Diallyloxyfluoran, A., II, 111.  
 Dialysers, constant-volume, A., I, 50.  
 Dialysis, A., I, 307.  
 of colloids, A., I, 131.  
 Diamagnetism of metallic mixed crystals, A., I, 352.  
 of salts forming ions with inert gas configurations, A., I, 451.  
 in aqueous solutions, A., I, 131.  
 Diamidines, from di-imido-chlorides derived from diamines, A., II, 493.  
 Diamines, chelation of, with cupric salts, A., I, 420.  
 cyclic, compounds of, with metallic salts, A., II, 185, 238.  
 physico-chemical analysis of mixtures containing, A., I, 295.  
 substituted, amebicides from, (P.), B., 288.  
*aa*-Diamino-acids, carboxylic, production of pharmaceutical products from, (P.), B., 1268.  
 Diamino-alcohols, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 1024.  
 Diammines, with benzidine and tolidine, A., II, 335.  
 Diamond, from Syuren river, Bashkir, A., I, 52.  
 lattice constants of, A., I, 287.  
 properties of, A., I, 166.  
 Diamyl ether, solvent effect of, in dielectric polarisation, A., I, 507.  
 Diamylacetylene, A., II, 362.  
 Diamylamine, diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.  
 di- $\epsilon$ -amino-, dibenzoyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 279.  
 Diamylaminoacet-*N*-lorylanilide, and its oxalate and sulphate, (P.), B., 1315.  
 5-Diamylaminobarbituric acid, A., II, 469.  
 Diamylaminomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 469.  
 $\alpha$ -Di-*n*-amylaminopropane- $\beta$ -*g*-diol, (P.), B., 526.  
 Di-*sec*-.amylanisole, A., II, 287.  
 Diisoamylidicyclopentyl, A., II, 405.  
*N*-Di-*n*-amyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
 Di*tert*-.amyl-naphthalene, A., II, 331.  
 $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Di(amylsulphosuccinic)- $\alpha'$ -oleic acid, disodium glyceryl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
 Diandrosthenylacetylene, di-3:17-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1270.  
 Dianhydrohexosazone, and its derivatives, A., II, 52.  
 1:4-Dianilinoanthraquinone, 5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, A., II, 107.  
 1:3-Dianilinobenzene, 4-nitro-, A., II, 390.  
 2:6-Dianilinobenzoic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 390.  
 2:3-Dianilino-*p*-benzoquinone, A., II, 252.  
*NN'*-Di(anilinobenzylidene)benzidine, *NN'*-di-*o*-chloro-, and its picrate, A., II, 493.  
 $\alpha$  $\gamma$ -Dianilino-4-*n*-butylene,  $\alpha$  $\gamma$ -di-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 210.  
 3:6-Dianilino-2:5-diacetamido-*p*-benzoquinone, and its hydrates, A., II, 125.  
 5:8-Dianilino-1:4-dimethoxyanthraquinone, 6:7-dichloro-, A., II, 107.  
 $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dianilinoethane, and its derivatives, nitration and halogenation of, A., II, 335.  
 $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dianilinoethane, di-*o*- and -*p*-bromo-, di-*o*- and -*p*-chloro-, di-2-chloro-4-nitro-, and mono-, di-, and tri-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 335.  
 2:6-Dianilinoanthracene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxyphenylimide, A., II, 451.  
 1:8-Dianilinoanthracene-5:10-quinone, 3:8-dichloro-, A., II, 451.  
 5:8-Dianilinoquinizarin, 6:7-dichloro-, A., II, 107.  
 2:3-Dianilinoquinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 252.  
 Di-4-anilino-2-quinolylmethylamine, di-3-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.  
 2:3-Dianilinoquinoxaline, A., II, 213.  
 Di-*p*-anisylarsinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 312.  
*NN'*-Di-*p*-anisylbenzamidine, A., II, 12.  
 $\gamma$  $\gamma$ -Di-*p*-anisyl-4-*n*-butenoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 19.  
 $\alpha$ -Dianisylethylene,  $\beta$ -bromo-derivatives, A., II, 11.  
 $\beta$  $\beta$ -dibromo- $\alpha$  $\alpha$ -dibromo-, A., II, 141.  
 2:4-Di-*p*-anisyl-5:6-naphtha-(1'2')-1:4-pyran, and its chloride, A., II, 300.  
 2:4-Di-*p*-anisyl-naphtha-1'2'-(5:6)-pyranol, and its salts, A., II, 300.  
 $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Di-*p*-anisyl-oxyicosane, A., II, 317.  
 2:6-Di-*p*-anisylphenol, A., II, 196.  
 2:5-Di-*o*-anisylthiophen-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.  
 Dianthrone, A., II, 490.  
 1:1'-Dianthrone, 2:2'-diamino-, A., II, 341.  
 1:1'-Dianthrone-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, optical resolution of, A., II, 341.  
*d*- and *l*-1:1'-Dianthrone-2:2'-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 341.  
 Di-1- and -2-anthrone-thiocarbamides, A., II, 393.  
 Diaphragm, tonus of, in relation to muscle tonus in lungs, A., III, 477.  
 Diaphragms, electro-osmotic studies on, A., I, 26.  
 for electrical reproduction of sound, (P.), B., 1239.  
 surface conductivity on, A., I, 519.  
 Di-*l*-arabitylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 89.  
 1:4-Di-( $\beta$ -aroyl- $\alpha$ -arylethyl)piperazines, A., II, 520.  
 4:4':4'':4'''-Diarsenobis-(2:2':2'':2'''-tetranitro)diphenylmethane, A., II, 172.  
 Diarsyls, A., II, 267, 312.  
 amino- and hydroxy-, A., II, 267.  
 Diaryls, and their derivatives, A., II, 287, 376.  
 Diarylacetic acids, formation of, from  $\alpha\alpha'$ -diarylsuccinamides, A., II, 245.  
 Diarylaminomethanes, conversion of, into di- and tetra-hydroquinazolines, A., II, 185.  
 2:4-Diarylaminquinolines, synthesis of, A., II, 166.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diarylethylenes,  $\beta$ -bromo-, reaction of, with potassamide in liquid ammonia, A., II, 11.  
 Diaryl ketones, action of alkalis on, A., II, 103.  
 2:4-Diarylnaphthapyrenium salts, A., II, 300.  
 Diaryl-*p*-nitrobenzamidines, A., II, 192.  
 2:3-Diaryloxyquinoxalines, A., II, 213.  
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diarylsuccinamides, conversion of, into diarylacetic acids, A., II, 245.  
 Diarylthiocarbamides, formation of, A., II, 56.  
 Diasolysis, A., I, 408.  
 Diaspore, occurrence of, in quartzite, A., I, 537.  
 Diastase, determination of, in honey, B., 965.  
 influence of solutions containing, on fermentation, B., 1257.  
 malt-, B., 176.  
 influence of ultra-violet light on saccharifying power of, B., 1257.  
 sugar-forming, relation of, to the Lintner number, B., 829.  
 Diatomite, coagulation and stabilisation of suspensions of, A., I, 361.  
 4:4'-Diaurothiolarsenobenzene, 3:3'-diamino-, A., II, 528.  
 1:3-Diazalines, cyclic, A., II, 390.  
 Diazoacetic acid, esters, decomposition of, apparatus for, A., II, 530.  
 ethyl ester, decomposition of, in organic media, A., I, 87.  
 2-Diazoacetylbenzofuran, A., II, 512.  
 Diazoaminobenzene, mechanism of conversion of, A., II, 494.  
 Diazoamino-compounds, metallic, A., II, 454.  
 production of, (P.), B., 216.  
 purification of, A., II, 144.  
 structure of, A., II, 144.  
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 650.  
 11-Diazobrucine, A., II, 126.  
 Diazo-compounds, action of, on unsaturated compounds, A., II, 283.  
 aliphatic, preparation and properties of, A., II, 449.  
 aromatic, decomposition of, A., II, 97.  
 chemistry of, A., II, 376.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, A., II, 222, 268.  
 determination of, A., II, 188.  
 stable, and their use in printing, B., 1026.  
 production of, (P.), B., 221, 528.  
 Diazocyanides, isomeric, configurations of, A., II, 376.  
 Diazoethane, reactions of, with cyclohexanone, A., II, 292.  
 Diazo-groups, replacement of, A., II, 499.  
 4'-21-Diazo-3-hydroxyprogren-20-one, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 507.

- Diazolmino-compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1175.
- water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 216, 1026.
- Diazomethane, action of, on amino-acids, A., II, 327.
- on  $\beta$ -bromomercuriethyl alcohol, A., II, 221.
- on formaldehyde, A., II, 135.
- on hydrocobalticyanic acid, A., II, 235.
- Diazomethane-*meso*-chlorin, lactone-ester, A., II, 471.
- Diazonium borofluorides, A., II, 406.
- mercury compounds of, A., II, 39.
- salts, action of, on arylated unsaturated compounds, A., II, 188.
- on trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro- $\beta$ -acetoxyparaffins, A., II, 13.
- coupling of, with derivatives of cyclic  $\beta$ -ketonic acids, A., II, 339.
- with phenols, A., II, 412.
- production of, (P.), B., 328, 1175.
- from tetrazolmino-compounds, (P.), B., 1178.
- Diazosulphonates, substituted, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., I, 620.
- Diazotisation, catalysis of, A., I, 523.
- film apparatus for, B., 1025.
- mechanism of, A., II, 188.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, carcinogenic action of, on lungs of albino mice, A., III, 460.
- effect of, on mouse tumours, A., III, 256.
- reaction of, with alkali metals, A., II, 184.
- Dibenzanthrone derivatives, nitration of, (P.), B., 1029.
- polyhydroxy*-, production of, (P.), B., 763.
- iso*Dibenzanthrone. See *iso*Violanthrone.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, and their intermediates, production of, (P.), B., 1028, 1029.
- vat, production of, (P.), B., 886, 1028, 1183.
- Dibenzanthroneazole dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 1030.
- iso*Dibenzanthroneazole dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 1030.
- Di-3-benzanthronyl selenide and sulphide, 2-chloro-, (P.), B., 1315.
- 3:3'-Dibenzanthronyl ditelluride, (P.), B., 219.
- Dibenzbenzidine diimidochloride, A., II, 493.
- Dibenzcarbazoles, carcinogenic action of, A., III, 255.
- crystal structure of, A., I, 401.
- Dibenzeneazo-2:2':7:7'-tetrahydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyl, *di-p*-nitro-, A., II, 338.
- 1:4-Dibenzeneazonaphthalene, 2:3-diamino-, A., II, 238.
- 4:4'-Dibenzenesulphonamidophenylphthalide, A., II, 501.
- Dibenzenesulphon-*o*-aminoanilide, A., II, 409.
- NN*-Dibenzenesulphon- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, *NN*-*di-m*-nitro-, A., II, 57.
- Dibenzenesulphon-*o*-nitroanilide, A., II, 409.
- Dibenzenesulphon-8-nitro- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, *di-m*-nitro-, A., II, 57.
- Dibenzenesulphonylcystine, diethyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Dibenzenesulphonyl-*l*-tyrosine, butyl ester, A., II, 8.
- Dibenzfuran derivatives, pharmacology of, A., III, 23.
- light-protecting overcoating for nitrocellulose lacquers from, (P.), B., 947.
- substitution products of, (P.), B., 1315.
- Dibenzfuran, 2-amino-, chloroacetyl derivative, A., II, 79.
- 7-amino-3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1177.
- 3-hydroxy-, and its substitution products, production of, (P.), B., 1177.
- $\beta$ -Dibenzfuran-3-acrylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 299.
- Dibenzfuran-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 299.
- Dibenzfuran-2-arsinic acid, 6-amino-, and 6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 356.
- Dibenzfuran-2- and -3-arsinic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 356.
- Dibenzfuran-2-azaphenanthrylamide, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 530.
- 3-Dibenzfuryl-3-dibenzfurylcarbinol, A., II, 299.
- 2-Dibenzfuryl alkyl ketones, A., II, 154.
- 3-Dibenzfuryl-*pp'*-bis(dimethylamino)diphenylmethane, A., II, 299.
- 2-Dibenzfuryl heptadecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.
- Dibenzfuryl-3-methylenemalononic acid, A., II, 299.
- 2-Dibenzfuryl undecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.
- Dibenzhydryltriphenylmethyl bromide, *di-4:4'*-bromo-, A., II, 332.
- chloride, *di-4:4'*-chloro-, A., II, 332.
- Dibenzhydryltriphenylmethylcarbinol, *di-4:4'*-hydroxy-, A., II, 332.
- Dibenzindanthrone, dichlorodiamino-, A., II, 107.
- NN*-Dibenz- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, A., II, 57.
- 3:4:5:6-Dibenzothia-2'- and -4'-cyanines, derivatives of, A., II, 124.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenzoxanthone, A., II, 154.
- synthesis of, A., II, 257.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenzoxanthone-2'-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 154.
- Dibenzoyl. See Benzil.
- Dibenzoyl peroxide, thermal decomposition of, in presence of deuterium, A., II, 498.
- 2:3-Dibenzoyladenine, A., II, 524.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dibenzoylbutane,  $\alpha\delta$ -*di*-bromo-, cyclopentane derivative of, A., II, 103.
- s*-Dibenzoyldimethylhydrazine-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 118.
- 1:2'-Dibenzoyl-3:4'-diphenylcyclobutane, A., II, 194.
- 2:3-6:7-Dibenzoylene- $\beta\beta$ -benzopyrrole, A., II, 34.
- 1:10-6:5-Dibenzoylenepyrone, A., II, 453.
- Di-[ $\alpha$ -benzoylethyl]methylamine, *di- $\beta$* -bromo-, A., II, 502.
- 1:6-Dibenzoylhexahydronaphthalene, A., II, 453.
- 2:5-Dibenzoylcyclohexane-1:4-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.
- s*-Dibenzoylhydrazine-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts and esters, A., II, 118.
- Dibenzoylmethane, dibromo- and dichloro-*di-2:4:6-trichloro*-, and *di-2:4:6-trichloro*-, A., II, 422.
- Dibenzoylmethylquinolinium enol betaine, A., II, 304.
- Dibenzoylpyrenes, A., II, 452.
- 3:8- and 3:10-Dibenzoylpyrene-5:10-quinones, A., II, 452.
- pp'*-Dibenzoylterphenyl, A., II, 450.
- Dibenzoyl-*e-2:3:5:6*-tetramethylpiperazine, A., II, 212.
- 2:5-Dibenzoylthiophene, A., II, 516.
- Dibenzoyl-*p*-toluenesulphonylmethane, A., II, 23.
- pp'*-Dibenzoyltriphenylcarbinol, A., II, 11.
- Di- $\omega$* :*p*-benzoyltriphenylmethane, A., II, 499.
- pp'*-Dibenzoyltriphenylmethyl, and its peroxide, A., II, 11.
- 1:2:7:8-Dibenz-4:5-phenanthrylene ketone, A., II, 94.
- 1:2:7:8-Dibenz-4:5-phenanthrylenemethane, A., II, 94.
- Dibenz-*m*- and -*p*-phenylenediamide diimidochlorides, A., II, 493.
- 1:2:6:7-Dibenzpyrene, A., II, 184.
- 3:4:8:9-Dibenzpyrene, and 1:5:6:10-tetra-chloro-, A., II, 451.
- 3:4:8:9-Dibenzpyrene-5:10-quinone, 1:6-dichloro-, and 1:6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 451.
- s*-Di-(1-benzthiazolylthiolmethyl)carbamide, (P.), B., 1246.
- s*-Di-(1-benzthiazolylthiolmethyl)thiocarbamide, (P.), B., 1246.
- Dibenzyl. See *s*-Diphenylethane.
- Dibenzyl series, catalytic dehydrogenation in, A., II, 98.
- 2:4-Dibenzylaniline, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 409.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -benzylanilinobenzylidene)benzidine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -benzylanilinobenzylidene)-*m*- and -*p*-phenylenediamines, and their picrates, A., II, 493.
- 2:6-Dibenzyl-1:4-benzoquinone, A., II, 196.
- meso*- and *r*- $\beta$ -Dibenzylbutanes,  $\alpha\delta$ -*di*-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 456.
- NN'*-Dibenzyl-*NN'*-dimethyl-*NN'*-didecylethylenediammonium dichloride, *o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 216.
- pp'*-Dibenzylidiphenyl, A., II, 492.
- 2:4-Dibenzyl- $\beta$ -glucosane, and its 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 444.
- 2:4-Dibenzylglucose, A., II, 444.
- 2:6-Dibenzylcyclohexanol, and its acetate, A., II, 317.
- 2:6-Dibenzylcyclohexanone, and its peroxide, A., II, 317.
- Dibenzylideneacetone, extinction curve of, A., I, 165.
- NN'*-Dibenzylidenebenzidine, *di- $\alpha$* -amino-, and -*a*-cyano-, A., II, 493.
- Dibenzylideneglucose, A., II, 276.
- aldehyde-derivatives of, A., II, 444.
- (1:2:3:5)-Dibenzylideneglucose, and its 6-benzoate, A., II, 276.
- Dibenzylidene-*d*-glucose diethyl mercaptal, and its 6-benzoate, A., II, 444.
- 2:3:4:5-Dibenzylidene-*d*-glucose, and its thiosemicarbazone, A., II, 445.
- Dibenzylidene-*aldehyde*-*d*-glucose 6-benzoate, and its thiosemicarbazone, A., II, 445.
- Dibenzylideneglycuronic acid, A., II, 276.
- Dibenzylideneindan-2-one, *di- $o$* -nitro-, A., II, 94.
- Dibenzylidene-*o*-phenylenediacetonitrile, *di- $o$* -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 94.
- NN'*-Dibenzylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine, *di- $\alpha$* -cyano-, A., II, 493.
- Dibenzylidenetri-3:4-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., II, 156.
- Dibenzylidene-*p*-xylylene-2:5-diacetic acid, *di- $o$* -nitro-, A., II, 414.
- Dibenzylmethylamines, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, chloroamino-, chloronitro-, *mono*- and *di*-cyano-, iodoamino-, iodoxyano-, iodonitro-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 334.
- 3:4-Dibenzylxybutyrophene, (P.), B., 287.
- 4:4'-Dibenzylxydibenzyl, 2:2'-*d*-nitro-, A., II, 517.
- 1:4-Dibenzylphenazine, and its ferrichloride, A., II, 521.
- Dibenzylpropionphenylamidine, (P.), B., 1022.
- 1-Dibenzylthiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- pp'*-Dibenzyltriphenylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 11.

- pp'*-Dibenzyltriphenylmethane, A., II, 11.  
 Diborane, parachor of, A., I, 93.  
 spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 165.  
 structure of, A., I, 397.  
 Diisobutyl ether, (P.), B., 649.  
 Di- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl ether, di- $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 224.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*n*-butoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylhexanal, A., II, 368.  
 1:2-Dibutoxycyclohexane, A., II, 496.  
 Di-*n*-butyl ether, electrolytic reaction of, with magnesium methyl iodide, A., II, 10.  
 solvent effect of, in dielectric polarization, A., I, 507.  
 \*spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 549.  
 Dibutyl ether,  $\delta\delta'$ -di-bromo-, -cyano-, and -hydroxy-, A., II, 175.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Ditert.-butylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 482.  
 Di-*n*-butylacetylene, A., II, 362.  
 Dibutylamine, di- $\delta$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 279, 327.  
 5-Diisobutylaminobarbituric acid, A., II, 469.  
 2:5-Dibutylamino-1:4-benzoquinone-3:6-disulphonic acid, butylammonium salt, A., II, 338.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -2:5-Dibutylamino-1:4-benzoquinonesulphonic acids, butylammonium salts, A., II, 338.  
*S*-Diisobutylaminotrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 491.  
 Diisobutylaminomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 469.  
*p*-Di-*n*-butylaminophenyltrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 492.  
 Di-sec.-butylanisole, A., II, 287.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Ditert.-butyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, A., II, 51.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diisobutylbutane, di- $\alpha\delta$ -diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 235.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Ditert.-butyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -buten- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 51.  
 Di-*n*-butylisobutylcarbinol, A., II, 324.  
*NN'*-Di-*n*-butyl-*NN'*-di-*n*-amyl-*n*-deethylamine, (P.), B., 288.  
 1:4-Diisobutyl-1:4-dihydrofluoranthene, A., II, 55.  
*NN'*-Dibutyl-*NN'*-di(hydroxyethyl)- $\beta\beta'$ -diaminodithyl ether, (P.), B., 326.  
*N*-Diisobutyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
 Diisobutylene, heat of mixing of, with isooctane, A., I, 296.  
*NN'*-Di-*n*-butylformamidinium picrate, A., II, 488.  
 Ditert.-butylglycollic acid, A., II, 50.  
 Di-*n*-butyl-*n*-heptylcarbinol, A., II, 324.  
 Ditert.-butyl-naphthalene, and its picrate, A., II, 331.  
 Di-*n*-butyl- $\beta$ -phenylethylamine, (P.), B., 760.  
 4:5-Ditert.-butyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 51.  
 Di-*n*-butylthalliumdipropionylmethane, A., II, 5.  
 Di-*n*-butylthalliumpropionylacetone, A., II, 5.  
 1-Dibutylthiobiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzothiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.  
 Dibutylthioformal, A., II, 318.  
 isodiamphenepyrzine, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dicarbamidopropan- $\beta$ -ol, A., II, 286.  
*s*-Dicarbamidothiobiocarbamide, A., II, 411.  
 1:3-Dicarbamyl-2:2-dimethylcycloheptane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 419.  
 Dicarbethoxydivaric acid, A., II, 421.  
 Dicarbethoxydivaric acid, A., II, 421.  
 Dicarbethoxyethylenedeoxyfuroin, A., II, 171.  
 Dicarbethoxyisovernolorsellinaldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 151.  
 Dicarbethoxyhomosekikaic acid, A., II, 421.  
 Dicarbethoxymethylpyridinium enol-betaine, and its derivatives, A., II, 209.  
 Dicarbethoxymethylisoquinolinium enol-betaine, and its perchlorate, A., II, 209.  
 Dicarbethoxyolivetolcarboxylic acid, A., II, 421.  
 Dicarbethoxyperlatolic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 421.  
*l*- $\alpha\beta$ -Dicarbobenzylloxamidopropionic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 233.  
 Di(carbobozenyloxy)-*l*-cystidyl-*l*-aspartic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 262.  
 Di(carbobozenyloxy)-*l*-cystidyl-*l*-cysteimic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 262.  
 Di(carbobozenyloxy)-*l*-cystidyl-*l*-glutamic acid, diethyl and dimethyl esters, A., II, 262.  
 Di(carbobozenyloxy)-*l*-cystidyl-*l*-rosinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 262.  
 Dicarbobozenyloxy-*l*-diaminopropionylglycine, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 402.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicarbobozenyloxidiglycyl-*l*-diaminopropionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 402.  
*OO*-Dicarbobozenyloxiquinol, A., II, 145.  
 3:4-Dicarbomethoxy-2:5-distyrylfuran, A., II, 378.  
 5:5'-Dicarboxy-4:4'-dimethylpyrromethane-3:3'-diacetic acid, and its tetramethyl ester, A., II, 169.  
 3:3'-Dicarboxydiphenyl disulphide, A., II, 147.  
 3:4-Dicarboxydiphenyl-2-glyoxylic acid, A., II, 154.  
 $\gamma\gamma'$ -Dicarboxypropyl ether, A., II, 174.  
 3- $\beta\beta$ -Dicarboxyhydrazidoethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters of, A., II, 117.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Di(carboxymethylthiol)- $\beta$ -phenylethylthiolacetic acid, A., II, 61.  
*p*-Di-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)benzene, A., II, 164.  
 5:5'-Di-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)-2:2'-dithienyl, A., II, 164.  
 2:5-Di-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)thiophene, and 3-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 164.  
 3:4-Di-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)thiophene, and its derivatives, A., II, 164.  
 $\mu\mu$ -Dicarboxy- $\gamma$ -tetrahydrofuryltridecan- $\alpha$ -ol, A., II, 310.  
*d*-epiDicentrine, constitution and synthesis of, A., II, 127.  
*dl*-epiDicentrine, and its salts, A., II, 127.  
 Diethyl. See Dotriacontane.  
 Dichapetalum cymosum (giftblaar), constituents of, A., III, 162.  
 eradication of, B., 711.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dichaulmoogrin, A., II, 365.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dichaulmoogrylglycerol- $\beta$ -phosphoric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 365.  
 "Dichlorotitanium hexachlorosulphate," A., I, 243.  
 6-6'-Dicholestanyl, 5:5'-dibromo-3:3'-dihydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II, 417.  
 Dichroism, circular, measurement of, in ultra-violet, A., I, 445.  
 Dichrostachys glomerata, nutritive value of pods of, B., 725.  
 2:2'-Diehryzene, (P.), B., 529.  
*NN'*-Dicinehonylpiperazine, *NN'*-di-2-chloro-, A., II, 123.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicinnamoyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diacetylene, A., II, 378.  
 3:4-Dicinnamoyl-2:5-dimethylfuran, and its dioxime, A., II, 378.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicinnamoylethane, and its diphenylhydrazones, A., II, 380.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 378.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicinnamoylsuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 380.  
 dimethyl ester, A., II, 378.  
 Dicinnamylidenetriacetophenone, A., II, 284.  
 "Di-*o*-cresotide," A., II, 205.  
 Dicyclic compounds, A., II, 124.  
 Dideuterethylene, molecules, vibration of, A., I, 67, 223.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dideuteroisobutaldehyde diethylacetal, A., II, 281.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dideuteroleucine, A., II, 281.  
 Dideuteromethylamine, A., II, 88.  
*l*-*NN'*-Dideutero- $\alpha$ -methylbenzylamine, A., II, 409.  
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dideuterosuccinic acid, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 48.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dideuteroisovaleraldehyde diethylacetal, A., II, 281.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dideuterovaline, A., II, 281.  
 Di-1:3:4-dihydronaphthylacetylene, A., II, 501.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Didihydrophthalyls, A., II, 291.  
 Di-2:4-dimethoxybenzoyldiketopiperazine, A., II, 19.  
 2:5-Di-3':4'-dimethoxyphenylfuran, A., II, 498.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)heptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione,  $\delta$ -nitro-, A., II, 249.  
 2:6-Di-*p*-dimethylaminostyrylpyridine, salts, A., II, 32.  
 Di- $\delta\delta$ -dimethyl-*n*-amylacetic acid, (P.), B., 213.  
 Di- $\delta\delta$ -dimethyl-*n*-amylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 213.  
 Di-(2:3-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol) 5-peroxide, A., II, 74.  
*NN'*-Di-4-(dimethylquinolyl)piperazines, A., II, 431.  
 Di-( $\alpha$ -diphenylaminobenzylidene)benzidine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.  
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Didiphenyleneadipic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 374.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ - and  $\beta\gamma$ -Didiphenylenebutane, A., II, 374.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Didiphenylenevaleric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 374.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylethane, A., II, 182.  
 Di(diphenyl)methyl methyl ether, A., II, 284.  
 3:3-Didiphenyloxindole, 3:3-di-(5':3'-chloro-2'-hydroxy)-, and 5':2'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 530.  
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Di-diphenyl- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -triphenylethane, A., II, 182.  
 Didodecylaniline, A., II, 409.  
 3:3'-Didodecyldicyclopentyl, A., II, 405.  
 Didymium, heat capacity and electrical resistance of, between 300° and 600°, A., I, 405.  
 Dies, drawing, sintered alloys for, (P.), B., 53.  
 metal, for stamping, (P.), B., 357.  
 Die castings. See under Castings.  
 Dieckmann reaction, application of, to tri-carballylic esters, A., II, 377.  
 Dielectrics, (P.), B., 460, 583, 803, 1230.  
 crystalline, absorption of light by, A., I, 114.  
 dipole-dipole coupling in, A., I, 446.  
 distribution of relaxation times in, B., 936.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., I, 169.  
 electrified, ionisation of air by, A., I, 346.

- Dielectrics**, halogenous, protection of, against deterioration, (P.), B., 1230.  
 liquid, electric breakdown in, A., I, 11.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., I, 497.  
 thermionic emission into, A., I, 208.  
 organic, liquid, non-inflammable, B., 936.  
 polarisation of, A., I, 444.  
 solid, breakdown and flash-over of, in compressed nitrogen, B., 460.  
 collision ionisation in, A., I, 11.  
 conductivity of, at high field strengths, A., I, 395, 396.  
 electricity on surfaces of, A., I, 346.  
 internal friction of, A., I, 355.  
 wax-like, (P.), B., 1230.
- Dielectric constants and field strength**, A., I, 347.  
 and molecular size, A., I, 397.  
 at high frequencies, A., I, 267.  
 effect of constitution on, A., I, 284.  
 effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 396.  
 measurement of, A., I, 115, 332.  
 at ultra-high frequencies, A., I, 428.  
 in region of short waves, A., I, 396.  
 of dilute salt solutions, A., I, 78.  
 of electronic media, A., I, 284.  
 of gases and vapours, A., I, 12, 65, 396.  
 of ionised gases, A., I, 347.  
 of organic compounds containing a double linking, A., I, 396.  
 of solids at high frequency, A., I, 284.  
 of univalent electrolytes in aqueous solutions, A., I, 131.  
 of varnished tapes, B., 802.
- Dielectric liquids**, conductivity of, irradiated by X-rays, A., I, 64.  
 ionisation of, A., I, 277.  
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 22.  
 thermionic emission into, A., I, 337, 437.
- Dielectric loss**, and quasi-crystalline structure of liquids, A., I, 65.  
 at high frequencies, A., I, 221.  
 determination of, A., I, 65.  
 parallel to laminations, B., 582.
- Dielectric materials**, production of, (P.), B., 55, 695.  
 theory of absorption and dispersion in, A., I, 20.
- Dielectric polarisation**. See under Polarisation.
- Dienes**, addition of, to cyclic  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated esters, A., II, 17.  
 to halogenated and hydroxylated naphthaquinones, A., II, 344.  
 reactions of, in aromatic compounds, A., II, 407.  
 syntheses of, A., II, 273, 321, 341, 345.  
 kinetics of, A., I, 313.
- Dieneometry**, A., II, 273.
- 1:2-Dienolglucose-1-piperide**, A., II, 324.
- Diet**, acid and alkaline, effect of, on growing rats, A., III, 17.  
 balanced, A., III, 344.  
 cheap, A., III, 303.  
 effect of excess of, on protein metabolism in man, A., III, 209.  
 English, A., III, 16.  
 factor *W* essential for, A., III, 498.  
 fruit, canned, home-cooked and raw, A., III, 469.  
 human, effect of antiseptics in, B., 494.  
 Indian, nutritive value of, A., III, 420.  
 influence of, on resistance to infection, A., III, 344.  
 iodine-deficient, growth of rats on, A., III, 473.  
 low-calcium, effect of, on sheep, A., III, 213.  
 protein-deficient, refeeding of rats after suppression of growth by, A., III, 466.
- Diet**, Steenbock-Black, effect of, on development of rickets, A., III, 90.  
 supplementary, nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in, A., III, 307.  
 susceptibility variations to deficiency in, A., III, 466.  
 vegetable, inhibition of serons inflammation by, A., III, 472.
- Diethanolamine**, interfacial tension between aqueous solutions of, and palmitic acid solutions in benzene, A., I, 612.
- Diethoxyacetic acid**, mono- and di-ethylene glycol esters, A., II, 395.
- 2:8-Diethoxy-5-alkylamino-10-ethylacridinium derivatives**, A., II, 211.
- 1:4-Diethoxybenzene**, 5:2-diamino-, 2-benzoyl derivative, production of, B., 415.
- 3':4'-Diethoxybenzylidene- $\beta$ -*p*-ethoxyphenylethylamine**, A., II, 240.
- 3:4-Diethoxycinnamic acid**, A., II, 240.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethoxydicarboxylic acids**, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 367.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethoxydodecamethylenedicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 85.
- $\mu$ -Diethoxydodecane- $\alpha\mu\mu$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, and its tetracetyl ester, A., II, 85.
- 2:3-Di- $\beta$ -ethoxyethoxydioxan**, A., II, 395.
- Di- $(\beta$ - $\beta'$ -ethoxyethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylmercuric oxalate)**, (P.), B., 1256.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylhexanal**, A., II, 368.
- 1:2-Diethoxycyclohexane**, A., II, 496.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Diethoxyhexane- $\alpha\alpha\zeta$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, and its tetracetyl ester, A., II, 85.
- 2:4-Diethoxymesitylene**, A., II, 59.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethoxy- $\alpha$ -methylpentanal**, A., II, 368.
- 8-Di-2-ethoxy-1-naphthylethylene**, A., II, 457.
- 1:2-Diethoxycyclopentane**, A., II, 496.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diethoxypentane- $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\epsilon$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylamine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethyl-N-benzylamine hydrochloride**, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylcarbamides**, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethyl-N-3':4'-diethoxybenzylamine**, A., II, 240.
- 1- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethyl-N-ethoxybenzylamines**, hydrochlorides, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylmethylamine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylmethylcarbamide**, A., II, 240.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethoxypimelic acid**, A., II, 85.
- 2:4-Diethoxypyrimidine**, reaction of, with acetobromo-*d*-ribose, A., II, 213.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethoxysuberic acid**, A., II, 85.
- 6:7-Diethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride**, and its derivatives, A., II, 241.
- as*-Di-(6-ethoxy-*m*-tolyl)ethylene**, A., II, 419.
- $\beta\beta$ -Di-(6-ethoxy-*m*-tolyl)glutaric acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- Diethyl ether**. See Ethyl ether.  
 peroxide, dissociation of, and "cold flame" of hydrocarbons, A., I, 523.  
 selenide, structure of, A., I, 63.  
 sulphide,  $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, action of, on lipins, A., III, 134.  
 decontamination of buildings from, B., 190.  
 decontamination of streets, etc., from, B., 396.  
 destruction of, by ozone, B., 1412.  
 detection in, of free sulphur, B., 646.
- Diethyl sulphide**,  $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, detection of, A., II, 480; (P.), B., 503, 1412.  
 polarographically, A., I, 311.  
 reactions for, B., 396, 502.  
 with gold chloride, B., 91, 396.  
 determination of, A., II, 271.  
 "Dräger-Schröter" and Ligteneberg detectors for, B., 1412.  
 hydrolysis and solubility of, in presence of bile salts, A., III, 216.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- Diethylacetallamidine**, (P.), B., 1022.
- Diethylacetamidine**, (P.), B., 1022.
- Diethylacetbutylamidine**, (P.), B., 1022.
- Diethylacetylcyclohexylamidine**, (P.), B., 1022.
- Diethylacetylene**, A., II, 362.
- Diethylallylacetamidine**, and its cyclic isomeride, (P.), B., 1022.
- 3:6-Di- $\gamma$ -ethylallyloxyfluoran**, A., II, 111.
- Diethylamine**, catalytic synthesis of, A., II, 137.  
 salts of, with propionic acid, A., I, 405.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 497.
- Diethylaminoacetamidobenzenesulphonamide**, (P.), B., 1269.
- Diethylaminoacetanilide**, and its perchlorate, B., 1130.
- Diethylaminoacet-*o*-anisidide**, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.
- Diethylaminoacet-*p*-anisidide**, B., 1131.
- Diethylaminoacetdodecylamide**, (P.), B., 878.
- Diethylaminoacetethylanilide**, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.
- Diethylaminoacet-*o*-toluidide**, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.
- 5- $\epsilon$ -Diethylamino-*sec*-amylamino-7-sulphondimethylamino-3-methoxyacridine dihydrochloride**, (P.), B., 842.
- 5- $\epsilon$ -Diethylamino-*sec*-amylamino-8-sulphondimethylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, (P.), B., 843.
- 5-Diethylaminobarbituric acid**, A., II, 468.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzaldehyde**, preparation of, A., II, 36.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzaldehyde**, di- $\beta$ -chloro-, (P.), B., 121.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzoic acid**, cetyl ester, and its methosulphate, (P.), B., 1177.
- $\beta$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -benzoyloxyisobutyric acid**, esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 244.
- p'*-Diethylaminobenzylidene-*p*-aminodiethylaniline**, A., II, 36.
- 5-8-Diethylaminobutyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine**, and its methylenedioxy-naphthoate, A., II, 518.
- S*-Diethylaminotrichloromethylthiol**, A., II, 491.
- 2-Diethylamino-5-*p*-diethylaminophenylacridine N-oxide**, A., II, 375.
- $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropane**,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 137.
- 5- $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethylthiolpropylamino-3-sulphondimethylamino-7-methylacridine**, (P.), B., 843.
- $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid**, A., II, 449.
- 5- $\beta$ - $\gamma'$ -Diethylamino- $\beta'$ -hydroxypropylaminoethylaminosulphondimethylamino-3-methoxyacridines**, (P.), B., 842.

- 5- $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropylamino-7-sulphondimethylamino-3-methoxyacridine dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 842.
- 5- $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropylamino-7-sulphondimethylamino-3-methoxyacridine, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 842.
- 5- $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropylamino-3-sulphondimethylaminomethylacridines, (P.), B., 843.
- NN'*-Diethyl-*N*- $\gamma'$ -amino- $\beta'$ -hydroxypropyl-ethylenediamine, (P.), B., 759.
- Diethylaminomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 468.
- 9-Diethylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 5-chloro-. See Acricino.
- Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxan, physiology of optical isomerides of, A., III, 64.
- 1-Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxan, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 112.
- 3-Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxans, isomeric, antidiuretic action of, A., III, 134.
- 5-Diethylamino-1-methylbenzthiazole, and its 2-*N*-ethiodide, A., II, 434.
- 5-(8-*N*-Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -methylbutyl)amino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, 7- and 8-chloro-, and 8-nitro-, A., II, 306.
- 3-Diethylaminomethylindole, A., II, 216.
- 1-Diethylaminopentane-3-one, A., II, 461.
- p*-Diethylaminophenyltrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 492.
- S*-*p*-Diethylaminophenyl-*NN'*-diphenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.
- $\alpha$ -Diethylaminopropionanilide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.
- $\alpha$ -Diethylaminopropion-*o*-toluidide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.
- Di- $\beta'$ -( $\gamma'$ -ethylaminopropyl)aminoethylpropylene- $\alpha\gamma$ -diamine, di- $\beta'$ -( $\gamma'$ - $\beta''$ -amino-), and its derivatives, A., II, 232.
- 4'-Diethylamiostilbene, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 502.
- 5-Diethylamino-*o*-toluic acid, cetyl ester, and its methosulphate, (P.), B., 1177.
- $\beta$ -Diethylamino- $\beta'$ -tolylidiethylamine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 492.
- Diethylaniline, and its oxide, degradation of, in the body, A., III, 469.
- Diethylaniline, *p*-thiocyano-, and its picrate, A., II, 95.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -ethylanilinobenzylidene)benzidine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- Di- $\beta$ -ethylanilinoethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.
- 1:4-Diethylbenzene, 1:4-di- $\beta$ -amino-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, derivatives of, A., II, 186.
- 2:1'-Diethyl-3:4- and -5:6-benzothia-4'-cyanines, iodides of, A., II, 124.
- Diethylboric acid, and its esters, A., II, 91.
- Diethylboron oxide, A., II, 91.
- Diethylmonobromogold, constitution of, A., I, 604.
- O*-Diethylbutrin, A., II, 445.
- Diethylcarbamidodiacetyl, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 76.
- Diethylcarbamidodibenzoyl, A., II, 76.
- pp*-Diethylcarbonatoazobenzene, A., II, 494.
- 3:17-Diethylcarbonatoestradiol, A., II, 505.
- 1:1'-Diethyl- $\psi$ -cyanine chloride, crystal, molecular, and nematic states of, A., I, 291.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-2:4'-cyanine, 4-iodo-, iodide, A., II, 122.
- 1:1'-Diethyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -diaz-2:2'-carbocyanine iodide, A., II, 355.
- 2:2'-Diethyl- $\beta\gamma$ -diazselenathiocarbocyanine bromide, A., II, 355.
- Diethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diazathiocarbocyanine bromides, A., II, 354.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-3:4:3':4'-dibenzthiocarbocyanine salts, A., II, 171.
- 9:10-Diethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 497.
- 2:4-Di-(1-ethyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolyldene-methyl)quinoline ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 122.
- 4:4-Diethyldihydrouracil, A., II, 77.
- Diethyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyltrimethyleneammonium salts, A., II, 137.
- 3:3'-Diethyldicyclopentyl, A., II, 404.
- N*-Diethyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- 19:34-Diethyl- $\Delta^{17:35}$ -dopentacontadiene, 19:34-dihydroxy-, A., II, 438.
- 19:34-Diethyldopentacontane, A., II, 438.
- Diethylene glycol, butyl ester, thiocyanate, toxicity of, B., 397.
- ditetrahydrofurfuryl ether, A., II, 395.
- others, aliphatic esters of, A., II, 395.
- formal, (P.), B., 214.
- physiological action of, A., III, 134.
- dispropionate, (P.), B., 325.
- Diethylene dioxide. See Dioxan.
- Diethylenediaminocobaltic chloride, di-chloro- reaction of, with ammonia and carbonates, A., I, 42.
- 1:6-dichloro-, action of primary aromatic amines on, A., II, 286.
- Diethylenediamine, dibromo-, cobalt-bromide, reaction of, with primary amines, A., II, 491.
- O*-Diethylenehæmatoxylin, A., II, 111.
- O*-Diethylenehæmatoxylene, A., II, 111.
- NN'*-Diethylethylenediamine, *N*- $\beta$ -amino-, and its tri-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 401.
- NN'*-di- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 326.
- Diethylethylenediurethane, di- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 82.
- Diethyleneanisidines, A., II, 75.
- Diethylenethiocarbamide, picrate, A., II, 365.
- trans*-Diethylenedip-*o*-toluidine. See  $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*p*-tolylamino- $\Delta^2$ -butene.
- (+)-*NN*-Diethyl- $\beta$ -methylbutylamine, and its iodide, A., II, 280.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Diethyl- $\Delta^{8\epsilon}$ -octadien- $\Delta^8$ -ine, A., II, 225.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Diethyl- $\Delta^8$ -octene, and its dibromide, A., II, 225.
- Diethyl-*p*-phenylenedimethane, di- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 82.
- Diethylpropiothetine hydrobromide, A., II, 274.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-2-pyrido-2'-azacyanine iodide, A., II, 354.
- 1:2'-Diethyl-2-pyrido-1'-azacyanine iodide, A., II, 354.
- 2:2'-Diethylselenathiocarbocyanine iodide, A., II, 355.
- Diethylsuccinic acids, A., II, 134.
- Diethylsulphonic acid fluoride, (P.), B., 215.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-3:4:5:6:3':4':5':6'-tetra benzothiacarbocyanine bromide, A., II, 124.
- $\gamma\mu$ -Diethyl- $\Delta^{2\mu}$ -tetradecadiene, A., II, 1.
- $\gamma\mu$ -Diethyltetradeca- $\gamma\mu$ -diol, A., II, 1.
- $\gamma\mu$ -Diethyltetradecane, A., II, 1.
- 3:1'-Diethylthiazolo-2'-azacyanine iodide, A., II, 354.
- 1-Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- sodium salt, determination of copper by, A., I, 580.
- use of, in detection of solubility corrosion of metals, A., I, 263.
- Di(ethylthiol)ethylene, chloro-, A., II, 271.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -ethyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidinobenzylidene)-benzidines, and their picrates, A., II, 493.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -ethyl-*o*-toluidinobenzylidene)-*p*-phenylenediamine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- $\epsilon\eta$ -Diethylundecan- $\delta$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon\eta$ -Diethyl- $\Delta^4$ -undecen- $\delta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- Disoengenol di-*n*-propyl ether, bromo-, A., II, 58.
- Diffraction, distant, A., I, 503.
- due to an absorbing prism, A., I, 590.
- electronic and X-ray, in science and technology, A., I, 448.
- Diffraction gratings, anomalous, A., I, 201.
- improved, A., I, 634.
- Diffuse double layer, A., I, 306.
- Diffusion, A., I, 409.
- atomic, theory of, A., I, 278.
- due to turbulence, B., 1286.
- equation of, A., I, 232.
- in binary mixtures of liquids, A., I, 295.
- in liquids, A., I, 295.
- measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 203.
- of electrolytes, A., I, 408, 414.
- and wave theory, A., I, 305.
- of heterodisperse substances, A., I, 460.
- of metals in gases, A., I, 454.
- relation of, to ore deposition, A., I, 586.
- thermal, determination of, A., I, 201.
- turbulence and equations of, B., 851.
- theory of, in streaming vapours, A., I, 232.
- Diffusion coefficients, frits or membranes for measurement of, A., I, 267.
- Diffusion constants, determination of, by three-layer method, B., 811.
- of electrolytes, A., I, 459.
- Diflavonols, synthesis of, A., II, 112.
- Difluoranthyl, A., II, 375.
- Diformyldeuteroporphyrin, and its dioxime, A., II, 36.
- Difructose anhydrides, synthetic, A., II, 485.
- 5:5-Difurfurylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1135.
- 1-Di-2'-furfuryldithiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -2:2'-Difurylthane, A., II, 429.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -2:2'-Difurylthane-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 429.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -2:2'-Difurylthane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 429.
- 4:5-Difurylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 211.
- 4:5-Difuryl-2-glyoxalone, A., II, 171.
- Difurylidene- $\alpha$ -sorbitol, A., II, 230.
- 2:3-Difurylindole, A., II, 171.
- Difurylmethane, derivatives, A., II, 429.
- 2:2'-Difurylmethane-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 429.
- 2:2'-Difurylmethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 429.
- 2:3-Difurylmethylindoles, A., II, 171.
- 2:3-Difuryl- $\beta$ -naphthindole, A., II, 171.
- 2:2'-Difurylphenylmethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 429.
- 4:5-Difuryl-2-thioglyoxalone, A., II, 171.
- Digalacturonic acid diethyl mercaptal, and its sodium salt, A., II, 442.
- Digesters, perforated inner bottom plates for, (P.), B., 334.
- Digestion, physiology of, A., III, 305.
- proteolytic, effect of carbohydrates on, A., III, 429.
- Digestion apparatus, (P.), B., 738.
- Digestive tract, enzyme action in, A., III, 458.
- Diglanids, toxicity of, A., III, 28.
- Digitalin, absorption of, by the pericardium, A., III, 28.
- toxicity of, A., III, 95.

- Digitalis*, effect of, on cat's heart injured by diphtheria toxin, A., III, 425.  
on creatine of rabbit's heart, A., III, 28.  
extracts of, (P.), B., 1273.  
glucosides, action of, on muscle, A., III, 425.  
in body fluids after administration, A., III, 386.  
powder, standard, of U.S.P., A., III, 267.  
preparations, biological assay of, in the tropics, A., III, 478.  
evaluation of, A., III, 267.  
of Danish Pharmacopoeia, B., 839.  
properties of, B., 839.  
stability of potency of, in drugs, B., 86.  
standardisation of, B., 618.  
substances, decomposition of, by gastric juice, A., III, 297.
- Digitalis lanata*, effect of, on mammalian heart, A., III, 478.  
glucosides of, A., III, 28.
- Digitalis lanata* and *purpurea*, difference in action of, A., III, 267.
- Digitalis verum*, colour test for, A., II, 52.
- Digitonin, adsorption of, on monolayers of deposited sterols, A., I, 563.
- Digitoxin, colour test for, A., II, 52.
- aa'*-Diglycerides, A., II, 397.
- αβ*-Diglycyl-*l*-diaminopropionic acid, sulphate, A., II, 402.
- 1:6-Diguanidino-*d*-mannitol dihydrochloride, A., II, 138.
- ωω'*-Dihalogeno-compounds, A., II, 364.
- Dihepta-acetylcellobiose adipate and sebacate, A., II, 487.
- Diheptanol peroxide, toxicity of, A., III, 178.
- 4:6-Diheptenylresorcinol, A., II, 98.
- 1:4-Dihexahydroanilinoanthraquinone-6-sulphomethylauride, (P.), B., 763.
- 1:4-Dihexahydroanilinoanthraquinone-6-sulphonmethylanilinosulphonic acid, (P.), B., 763.
- Di-*Δ*-cyclohexenylacetylene, and its diiodide, A., II, 372.
- 2:7-Dihexenylfluorescein, A., II, 111.
- 4:6-Dihexenylresorcinol, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 98.
- Dihexic acid, *εε'*-dithio-*aa'*-diamino-. See Hexocystine.
- 1:2-Dicyclohexoxycyclohexane, A., II, 496.
- Dicyclohexyl, action of aluminium chloride on, A., II, 91.  
catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 236.
- trans-trans*-Dicyclohexyl, A., II, 236.
- 2:5-Di(cyclohexylamino)-1:4-benzoquinone, A., II, 251.
- 2:5-Di(cyclohexylamino)-1:4-benzoquinone-3:6-disulphonic acid, cyclohexylammonium salt, A., II, 251.
- Dicyclohexylammonium benzthiazyl sulphide, (P.), B., 1092.
- pp*-Dicyclohexylbenzophenone, A., II, 16.
- αα*-Dicyclohexyldecane, A., II, 148.
- Dicyclohexyldicyclopentyl, A., II, 405.
- pp*-Dicyclohexyldiphenyl, A., II, 16.
- εε*-Dicyclohexyldodecane, A., II, 319.
- 2:7-Di-*n*-hexylfluorescein, and its derivatives, A., II, 66.
- Dicyclohexylcyclohexane, A., II, 236.
- Dicyclohexyldicyclohexyldienemethane, A., II, 16.
- αα*-Dicyclohexyloxydecane, A., II, 270.
- αα*-Dicyclohexyloxydodecane, A., II, 364.
- αα*-Dicyclohexyloxyhexane, A., II, 364.
- αα*-Dicyclohexyloxy-pentane, A., II, 270.
- Di-*p*-cyclohexylphenyl *o*-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- Disec-hexylresorcinol, (P.), B., 1176.
- dl-aa'*-Dicyclohexylsuccinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- meso-aa'*-Dicyclohexylsuccinic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 419.
- 1-Dicyclohexyldithiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- 3:5-Dicyclohexyltoluene, A., II, 331.
- Dihydrazidines, formation of, from dithiocarbamic acids, A., II, 168.
- 1:3-Dihydrazinobenzene, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 494.
- Di-4-hydrindyl ketone, A., II, 142.
- Dihydroagrosteryl acetate, A., II, 416.
- 9:10-Dihydroanthracene, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 10.
- N*-Dihydro-1:2:2':1'-anthraquinoneazine, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 224.
- Dihydroarabinal, A., II, 483.
- Dihydroatisine hydrochloride, A., II, 527.
- 9:10-Dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184.
- 3':4'-Dihydro-5:6-benzoretene-1':2'-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 503.
- Dihydrobenzoxazolone, 3:4:5:6-tetrabromo-, 4:6-dibromodichloro-, and 6-mono-, and 4:6-di-chloro-, (P.), B., 420.
- Dihydrobrucine, oxidation of, A., II, 172.
- Dihydrobrucine, 11-amino-, and chloro-, A., II, 126.
- Dihydro-*α*-campholenic acid, dihydroxy-, transformation of, into pinonic acid, A., II, 345.
- dl*-dihydroxy-, A., II, 67.
- Dihydro-*β*-campholenolactone, hydroxy-, A., II, 201.
- Dihydrocamphorols, preparation of, A., II, 295.
- Dihydrocarbostyryl, synthesis of, A., II, 210.
- Dihydrocarvone, addition of alcohols to, A., II, 157.
- Dihydrocerberin, A., II, 513.
- Dihydrochalcones, flavylum salts from, A., II, 206.
- Dihydrochaulmoogric acid *p*-bromoanilide, A., II, 320.
- Dihydrochaulmoogric acid, tetrahydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 3-*epi*-Dihydrocholesterol, oxidation of, A., II, 190.
- Dihydrocitronellylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Dihydrocitronellylcyclopentylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Dihydrocoumarins, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 163.
- Dihydrocoryzomase in tissue extracts, A., III, 313.
- Dihydro-3:4-dehydrozoergosteryl methyl ether, A., II, 100.
- Dihydrodeoxydeguelin, A., II, 259.
- Dihydrodeoxymorphine-*D*, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88.
- Dihydrodeoxyvomocidine, iodo-, and its hydriodide, A., II, 126.
- iso*-Dihydrodicamphenepyrasine, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
- Dihydro-2:2'-dimethylisobindone, A., II, 458.
- 10:10'-Dihydro-9:9'-diphenanthrylidene, and its perbromide, A., II, 407.
- Dihydroelemolic acid, formation of, from clemic acid, A., II, 427.
- Dihydroequilenins, A., II, 100, 250.
- Dihydroepineoergosterol, and its acetate, A., II, 99.
- Dihydroisoeugenol *n*-propyl ether peroxide, dioximino-, A., II, 58.
- Dihydroleoneonic acid, A., II, 322.
- 4:5-Dihydroglyoxaline derivatives, pharmaceuticals from, (P.), B., 422.
- 2:4:5-Dihydroglyoxalinalacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- Dihydroionane, A., II, 415.
- Dihydrokurchine, and its derivatives, A., II, 527.
- Dihydrolanosterol, hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 416.
- α*- and *β*-Dihydrolanosterols, and their acetates, A., II, 416.
- Dihydroisolaraulonic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 498.
- Dihydrolycorineanhydromethene, and its salts, A., II, 311.
- 11:14-Dihydro-20-methylcholanthrene, A., II, 184.
- Dihydromorphine 3-benzyl and 3-ethyl ethers, (P.), B., 1408.
- 6-ethyl ether, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1408.
- 6-methyl ether, (P.), B., 1408.
- Dihydronaphthalenes, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 217.
- 1:4-Dihydronaphthalene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, dibutyl and didodecyl esters, (P.), B., 1314.
- Dihydronaphthalenedicarboxylic acids, esters, production of, (P.), B., 1314.
- Dihydronorbrucic acid, A., II, 473.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 96.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene, 2-amino- and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 423.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-2-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 423.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-2-carbinol, and its *α*-naphthylurethane, A., II, 423.
- 3:4-Dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 24.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 408.
- β*-2-(9:10-Dihydrophenanthroyl)acrylic acid, A., II, 423.
- β*-2-(9:10-Dihydrophenanthroyl)propionic acid, A., II, 423.
- 3:4-Dihydro-1-phenanthrylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 423.
- γ*-2-(9:10-Dihydrophenanthryl)butyric acid, A., II, 423.
- α*-Dihydrophylloladene, identity of, with isosene, A., II, 346.
- Dihydro-1:4-pyrans, A., II, 111.
- 2:3-Dihdropyran-4-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 517.
- α*-[2:3-Dihdropyran-4-]-*β*-*p*-bromobenzoyl-propionic acid, *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 517.
- 2:3-Dihdropyran-4-cyanoacetic acid, A., II, 517.
- Dihdropyrazine, 6-hydroxy-2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 433.
- 1:2-Dihdropyrene, and its picrate, A., II, 408.
- Dihdropyridine compounds, A., II, 113.  
absorption spectra of, A., III, 68.
- Dihydroquinazolines, formation of, from diarylaminomethanes, A., II, 185.  
from *p*-halogenoanilines, A., II, 308.
- 3:6-disubstituted, preparation of, A., II, 520.
- epi*-*C*<sub>2</sub>-Dihydroquinidine, A., II, 266.
- Dihydroquinidines, hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 266.
- 2:3-Dihydro-*β*-quinindene, 12-chloro-, A., II, 211.
- epi*-*C*<sub>2</sub>-Dihydroquinine, and its dihydrobromide, A., II, 266.
- Dihydroapoquinine, *β*-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 266.
- Dihydroresorcinols, A., II, 198.
- Dihydroretene derivatives, A., II, 156.



- Dihydroasafrole, scission of methylenedioxy-group of, A., II, 15.
- Dihydrosesquigoyol, and its oxidation product, B., 1238.
- Dihydroshonanaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 381.
- Dihydroshonanene, A., II, 382.
- Dihydroshonanonic acid, and dihydroxy-, A., II, 381.
- Dihydroshonanyl alcohol, and its hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 381.
- Dihydroshonanyl chloride, A., II, 382.
- o*-Dihydrostearic acid, acetonation of, A., II, 176.
- Dihydrostrychnine benzoate, A., II, 217.
- Dihydrostrychnine, bromo-derivatives, A., II, 39.
- Dihydro- $\psi$ -strychnine, and its derivatives, A., II, 435.
- Dihydrotephrosin, A., II, 259.
- Dihydrostereosantallic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 510.
- Dihydroterpineol, production of, (P.), B., 1025.
- dl*-Dihydro- $\alpha$ -terpineol, and its esters, A., II, 157.
- Dihydrotestosterone propionate, (P.), B., 730.
- Dihydrotetrazines, formation of, from dithiocarbonic acids, A., II, 168.
- Dihydrotheelin, effect of, on uterus, A., III, 74.
- 2:3-Dihydrothiophen, pentachloro-, A., II, 515.
- Dihydro- $\alpha\beta\beta'$ -thiophenobisthiochromone, A., II, 164.
- Dihydrotoxicarolic acid methyl ether, A., II, 465.
- allo*Dihydrotoxicarolic acid, and its *O*-diacetyl derivative monohydrate, A., II, 465.
- 6:8-Dihydronracils, *gem*-substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 77.
- Dihydroxanthoxyletin, and its derivatives, A., II, 163.
- Dihydro $\alpha$ loxanthoxyletin-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 465.
- Dihydroxanthyletin-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 465.
- Dihydroxyfluoboric acid. See under Boron.
- Di-imido-octamethylporphyrin, A., II, 169.
- Di-imidoporphyrins, synthesis of, A., II, 73.
- 2:2'-Di-indandionyl, conversion of, into dihydroxynaphthacenequinone, A., II, 156.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-allyl-6-methyl-3-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 1:3-Diketo-2-anilinohydrindene, A., II, 121.
- Diketoartostanic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 459.
- 2:4-Diketo-5:6-benzo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 215.
- 2:4-Diketo-3- $\beta$ -bromoallyl-3-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-*p*-bromophenyltetrahydrothiazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 123.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-isobutenyl-6-methyl-3-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:6-Diketocamphane derivatives, A., II, 201.
- $\gamma\epsilon$ -Diketo-5-carbomethoxyheptonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 63.
- $\gamma\epsilon$ -Diketo-3-carbomethoxyheptonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 63.
- 3:12-Diketocholanic acid, 4-bromo-, A., II, 499.
- 7-hydroxy-, formation of, from dehydrocholic acid, A., III, 357.
- $\Delta^4$ -3:12-Diketocholonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 499.
- 6:7-Diketocholestanyl acetate and its quin-oxalino derivative, A., II, 344.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diketodecoamide, A., II, 466.
- 2:7-Diketo-3:6-diacetyl-4:5-dimethyl-1:2:7:8-tetrahydrobenzodipyridine, A., II, 522.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-diallyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-diallyltetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:6-Diketodiamontane-1:3:5:7-tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetramethyl ester, A., II, 152.
- 4:2'-Diketo-5:6:5':6'-dibenzo-1:4:1':2'-tetrahydro-1:2:3':4':quinazolinoquinazoline- $\beta\beta$ -dinaphthyl, and its derivatives, A., II, 215.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-diethyltetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-diethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-bromo-, 5-chloro-, and 5-iodo-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 1':3'-Diketo-5:9-dimethoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, A., II, 105.
- 3:3'-Diketo-5:5'-dimethyldihydro-2:2'-diindolyl, and its derivatives, A., II, 77.
- 2:4-Diketo-1:6-dimethyl-3:3-di-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-bromo-, (P.), B., 1316.
- $\beta\delta$ -Diketo- $\epsilon\epsilon$ -dimethylhexane, and its copper salt, A., II, 175.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diketo- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylhexoic acid, and amide, A., II, 466.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diketo- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylhexomethylimide, A., II, 466.
- 3:5-Diketo-1:1-dimethylpiperidinium bromide, 4-bromo-, A., II, 386.
- 3:5-Diketo-1:1-dimethylpiperidiniumbetaine hydrate, and its derivatives, A., II, 386.
- 3:5-Diketo-1:1-dimethylpiperidiniumbetaine, 4-bromo-, and 4-iodo-, A., II, 386.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\zeta$ -diphenylhexane,  $\beta$ -bromo-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 103.
- $\delta\epsilon$ -Diketo- $\gamma\epsilon$ -diphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentene, A., II, 247.
- 2:4-Diketo-5:5-diphenyl-3-methyltetrahydrothiazole, A., II, 124.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diketo- $\alpha\epsilon$ -diphenyl-*n*-pentane oxime, A., II, 155.
- 2:5-Diketo-1:3-diphenyltetrahydroglyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 263.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:5-diphenyltetrahydrothiazole, A., II, 123.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-dipropyltetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:4-Diketo-3:3-di-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:3-Diketogulonolactone, rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 115.
- 3:3'-Diketo-1:1':4:4':5:5'-hexamethyl-2:2'-monostreptovinylenepyrzinecyanine salts, A., II, 122.
- Diketo-1:3-hydrindene, 2-nitro-, use of, in detection and separation of organic bases, A., II, 198.
- Diketo-1:3-hydrindene-2-carboxylic acid and 2-bromo-, methyl esters, A., II, 481.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diketo- $\epsilon$ -mesityl- $\Delta^2$ -hexenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 103.
- 1':3'-Diketo-5-methoxy-9-ethoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, A., II, 105.
- 3:6-Diketo-10-methoxytetrahydrochrysene, A., II, 501.
- $\beta\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha$ -methyldecoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 197.
- 2:4-Diketo-1-methyl-3:3-diethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-bromo-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-3:3-di-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-bromo- and 5-iodo-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 3:6-Diketo-4-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-pyridazine, A., II, 118.
- 2:4-Diketo-6-methyltriazidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 121.
- Diketones, complex salts of phenylhydrazones-oximes of, A., II, 24.
- cyclic, density of, A., I, 175.
- $\alpha$ -Diketones, and their dioximes, A., II, 249.
- aromatic-aliphatic, monoximes of, A., II, 249.
- $\beta$ -Diketones, acylation and alkylation of, A., II, 23.
- 1:5-Diketones. See  $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diketones.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diketones, formation of, in ozonisation of disubstituted acetylenes, A., II, 11.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diketones, aryl-substituted, Grignard reaction with, A., II, 156.
- formation of pyridines from, A., II, 303.
- 2:7-Diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydrobenzodipiperidine-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 522.
- 2:7-Diketo-octahydrobenzodipyridine-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 522.
- 1':3'-Diketo-1:2-cyclopenteno-8:9-acephenanthrene, A., II, 24.
- 1':3'-Diketocyclopentenophenanthrenes, A., II, 24.
- 3:4-Diketo-1-phenyl-2-*p*-dimethylamino-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 1-hydroxy-, and its 4-monoxime, A., II, 103.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diketo- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 103.
- 4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-1:2'-naphthyl-3:4'-quinolylpyrrolidine, A., II, 305.
- 4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-1:2'-naphthyl-4:2'-quinolylpyrrolidine, A., II, 32.
- 1:4-Diketo-2-phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 121.
- 2:4-Diketo-5-phenyltetrahydrothiazole, A., II, 123.
- 4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-1-*m*-tolyl-4:2'-quinolylpyrrolidine, A., II, 32.
- Diketopiperazine, spectrum of, infra-red, and its molecular structure, A., I, 495.
- Diketopiperazines, action of gastric juice on, A., III, 393.
- Diketopiperazinecarboxylic acids, non-hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 68.
- dl*- and *l*-Diketopiperazinepropionic acid, A., II, 390.
- 3:5-Diketopiperidine, derivatives of, A., II, 386, 516.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-*n*-propyl-3-*n*-butyltetrahydropyridine, (P.), B., 289.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-*n*-propyl-3-*n*-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, 5-bromo-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:3-Diketopyrroline, relation of, to isatin, A., II, 466.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diketo- $\beta$ -2-quinolylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 32.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diketo- $\beta$ -4-quinolylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 305.
- Diketosuccinic acid, diethyl ester, bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 321.
- $\gamma\epsilon$ -Diketotetradecoic acid, A., II, 310.
- 3:6-Diketotetrahydrochrysene, A., II, 501.
- 3:3'-Diketo-1:1':5:5'-tetramethyl-2:2'-streptovinylenepyrzinecyanine salts, A., II, 122.
- 3:4-Diketo-2:2:5:5-tetraphenyltetrahydrofuran, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- 2:3-Diketo-5-*p*-tolylpyrroline, and its potassium salt, A., II, 466.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diketovaleic acid, as intermediate metabolite in tissues, A., III, 261.



- Dilatometers, for determining molecular volume, A., I, 333.  
precision recording, B., 96.
- 2:8-Dilaurylcabazole, A., II, 154.
- Dimedon, halogen derivatives, detection and determination of aldehydes by, A., II, 343.
- xy*-Dimercuribenzotrifluoride, 3-hydroxy-*xy*-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1136.
- Dimercurithiophen, 2:3:5-trichloro-, and 2:3:4:5-tetrachloro-, A., II, 514.  
2:3-dichloro-4:5-dihydroxy-, and 3:4-dichloro-2:5-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 515.
- Dimesityl, and its 3:3'-diamino-derivative, crystal structures of, A., I, 18.
- Dimesitylmethane, derivatives of, A., II, 332.
- Dimesitylmethyl acetate, chloride, and methyl ether, A., II, 332.
- Dimethoxyacetic acid, di- and tri-ethylene glycol and trimethylene glycol esters, A., II, 395.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyacetophenone oxime, A., II, 106.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-3-acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcinnamic acids, A., II, 255.
- 1:5-Dimethoxy-2-allylnaphthalene, A., II, 337.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-2'-amino-4'-methoxybenzyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 435.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, anil, A., II, 421.
- 9:10-Dimethoxyanthracene, photo-oxide of, A., II, 145.
- 1:4-Dimethoxyanthraquinone, 6:7-dichloro-5:8-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 107.  
5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, A., II, 107.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-5-arsinoacetophenone, A., II, 267.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-5-arsinopropiophenone, A., II, 267.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 3:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 254.
- 1:3-Dimethoxybenzene, 4:6-dibromo-2:5-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., II, 455.
- 1:4-Dimethoxybenzene, 5:2-diamino-, 2-benzoyl derivative, synthesis of, B., 415.
- Di-*o*-methoxybenzylidyl ether, A., II, 249.
- 2:3-Dimethoxybenzoquinone, 5:6-dibromo-, A., II, 455.
- 2:5-Dimethoxybenzoquinone, 3:6-dinitro-, A., II, 354.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-1:4-benzoquinone, 3:5-dibromo-, A., II, 455.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylaminoacetonitrile, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 389.
- N*-3':4'-Dimethoxybenzylephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzylhydantoin, A., II, 19.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenehydantoin, A., II, 19.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxybenzylidene-2-thiohydantoin, A., II, 19.
- Dimethoxychroman-4-ones, A., II, 70.
- 3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, 6-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 474.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-methoxycinnamoylthane, and its diphenylhydrazone, A., II, 380.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-methoxycinnamoylsuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 380.
- 5:7-Dimethoxycoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 254.
- 6:8-Dimethoxycoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 299.
- 5:7-Dimethoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 70.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-*p*-cresol, A., II, 159.
- OO'-Dimethoxydiazoaminobenzene, A., II, 144.
- Dimethoxydibenzanthrone, production of, (P.), B., 532.
- 3:7-Dimethoxydibenzofuran, and its 2-amino- and 2-nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1316.
- 7:7'-Dimethoxy-6:6'-diethoxyindigotin, A., II, 61.
- 4':4'-Dimethoxydiflavonol, and its acetates, A., II, 112.
- 2-3':4'-Dimethoxy-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., II, 21.
- Di-1-6-methoxy-3:4-dihydronaphthylacetylene, A., II, 500.
- 5:9-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester and anhydride of, A., II, 105.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-4-3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-2-chloromethyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 498.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-3-methylnaphthalene, A., II, 498.
- 3:6-Dimethoxydimethylbenzaldehydes, A., II, 256.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzofuran, 1-cyano-, A., II, 159.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzofuran-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 159.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzylidenemalononic acid, A., II, 256.
- 6:6'-Dimethoxy-2:2'-dimethylisobindone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 458.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman, A., II, 162.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman-6-carboxylic acid, A., II, 162.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-2:2-dimethylchromanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-2:5-dimethylcoumarone-3-acetic acid, A., II, 70.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-2:2'-dimethyl-5:5'-diisopropylbenzophenone, A., II, 146, 339.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-2:2'-dimethyl-5:5'-diisopropylidiphenylmethane, A., II, 146.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenacyl, and its di-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 19.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, 3:3'-di-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 189.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenylene-3:3'-bisazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., II, 189.
- Dimethoxyethoxybraziliun ferrichlorides, A., II, 111.
- 2:3-Di- $\beta'$ -methoxy- $\beta$ -ethoxyethoxydioxan, A., II, 395.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxy-3-methylcinnamic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 162.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-ethylbenzyl chloride, A., II, 218.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-ethylbenzylidimethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 218.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylhexanal, A., II, 368.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy- $\gamma$ -formyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxyheptane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 364.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- $\gamma$ -keto- $\delta$ -phenylbutyric acid, 5-bromo-, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 500.
- Dimethoxy- $\gamma$ -keto- $\delta$ -phenylbutyric acids, derivatives of, A., II, 500.
- 2:4-Dimethoxymesitylene, A., II, 59.
- Dimethoxy-*N*-methylanthranilic acids, methyl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 419.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 162.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy- $\beta$ -methylcinnamic acid, A., II, 254.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-3-conmaranone, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-6-methylcoumarin, A., II, 162.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-6-methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 162.
- 5:9-Dimethoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 337.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline-5-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, lactone, and its derivatives, A., II, 389.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -methylpentanal, A., II, 368.
- 5:9-Dimethoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 337.
- $\alpha$ -3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenoxypionic acid, A., II, 70.
- 1:5-Dimethoxy-2-naphthoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 337.
- 4:8-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 337.
- $\beta$ -2:6-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, A., II, 105.
- $\beta$ -4:8-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 105.  
and its methyl ester, A., II, 337.
- o*-Di-2'-methoxy-1'-naphthylaminobenzoic acid, and its alkali salts, A., II, 306.
- $\gamma$ -2:6-Dimethoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 105.
- $\gamma$ -4:8-Dimethoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, and its esters, A., II, 105, 337.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- $\gamma$ -nitrobutyropheneone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-2'-nitro-4'-methoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, A., II, 435.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-*N*-2':4'-dinitrophenylisoquinoline chloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 210.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-6'-nitro-1-piperonyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 127.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 21.
- 1:2-Dimethoxycyclopentane, A., II, 496.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene, 1-bromo-. See Dimethylmorphol, 1-bromo-.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, and 1- and 2'-bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 474.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 474.
- 5:9-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester and anhydride of, A., II, 105.
- $\alpha$ -3:5-Dimethoxyphenoxypionic acid, A., II, 70.
- $\beta$ -Dimethoxyphenoxypionic acids, A., II, 70.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyphenylacetaldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 196.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-1-phenylbenzthiazole, and its salts, A., II, 79.
- $\gamma$ -2:4-Dimethoxyphenylbutyrolactone, A., II, 62.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyphenylcarbamie acid, 4-amino-, esters, (P.), B., 120.
- $\alpha$ -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylcinnamic acid, 5-bromo-2-amino- and -2-nitro-, and 6-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 474.
- $\alpha$ -3':4'-Dimethoxyphenylcinnamic acid, 2-amino- $\alpha$ -6'-bromo-, A., II, 474.
- 6-3':4'-Dimethoxyphenylcoumarone-5-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 258.

- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-4-methoxyphenylethylene,  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-3-bromo-, A., II, 141.  
 2:3-Dimethoxyphenylglycidic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 196.  
 2:6-Dimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 199.  
 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl  $\alpha$ -methoxystyryl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 71.  
 2:6-Dimethoxyphenylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 250.  
 4:8-Dimethoxy-3-phenyl-2-methylcoumarone, A., II, 70.  
 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl methyl ketone, 2:4-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 98.  
 4-3':4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-2-methylpyrrolidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 249.  
 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpentan- $\beta$ -one,  $\epsilon$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.  
 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline-5-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, lactone, and its picrate, A., II, 389.  
 3:4-Dimethoxyphenyltetrionic acid, A., II, 498.  
 2:5-Dimethoxypropenylbenzene, derivatives of, A., II, 414.  
 4:6-Dimethoxy-2-isopropyl- $\beta$ -coumaranone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 162.  
 3:8-Dimethoxypyrene, 5-amino-, 5-mono-, and 4:9- and 5:10-di-chloro-, and 5-mono- and 5:10-di-nitro-, A., II, 451.  
 2:5-Dimethoxyquinol, 3:6-di-bromo-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 354.  
 2:6-Dimethoxyquinol, A., II, 254.  
 6:7-Dimethoxyisoquinoline, ring-opening of, A., II, 210.  
 3':4'-Dimethoxy- $\omega$ -sallylacetophenone, A., II, 206.  
 $dl$ -Dimethoxysuccindiamide, A., II, 441.  
 $dl$ -Dimethoxysuccinobismethylamide, A., II, 441.  
 3:5-Dimethoxy- $p$ -toluidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 159.  
 $o$ -(2':5'-Dimethoxy- $p'$ -toluoyl)benzoic acid, A., II, 107.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(4-methoxy-10-tolyl)butane, A., II, 145.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(5-methoxy- $o$ -tolyl)butane, A., II, 240.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(6-methoxy- $m$ -tolyl)ethylene, A., II, 419.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Di-(6-methoxy- $m$ -tolyl)glutaric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.  
 3:5-Dimethoxy- $p$ -tolylacetone, A., II, 159.  
 3:5-Dimethoxy- $p$ -tolylurethane, A., II, 159.  
 2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylbenzylideneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 256.  
 6:7-Dimethoxy-3-veratrylidenechroman-4-one, A., II, 70.  
 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-vinylbenzylidimethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 218.  
 Dimethoxyisoviolanthrones, A., II, 461.  
 Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.  
 selenide, structure of, A., I, 63.  
 1:2-Dimethyl-5:10-aceanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 143.  
 2:4-Dimethylacetophenone, reactions of, with thiocarbanilide compounds, A., II, 210.  
 Dimethylacetylene, gaseous spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 219.  
 Dimethylacetaldehyde, condensation of, with  $\beta$ -cyclo-citral, A., II, 50.  
 2:3-Dimethylacridine, A., II, 432.  
 2:3-Dimethylacridone, A., II, 432.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacrylamide, A., II, 321.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylacrylic acid, preparation of, A., II, 272.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1312.  
 5:5-Di- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
 8 $\delta$ -Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -allyldecoic acid, A., II, 320.  
 Di- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.  
 Dimethylamides, aliphatic, A., II, 139.  
 Dimethylamine, separation of, from trimethylamine, (P.), B., 650.  
 Dimethylaminoacetanilide, and its perchlorate, B., 1130.  
 Dimethylaminoacetbutylamide, (P.), B., 878.  
 Dimethylaminoacet-2:5-dimethoxyanilide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.  
 Dimethylaminoacetic acid,  $n$ -propyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 138.  
 Dimethylaminoacet- $N$ -lorylanilide, and its oxalate and sulphate, (P.), B., 1315.  
 Dimethylaminoacetmethylstearylamine, (P.), B., 878.  
 Dimethylaminoacetstearylamine, (P.), B., 878.  
 Dimethylaminoacet- $o$ -toluidide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.  
 Dimethylaminoacet- $p$ -toluidide, and its hydrochloride, B., 1131.  
 Dimethylaminoacet-2:4-xylylide, B., 1131.  
 Dimethylaminoacet-2:5-xylylide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.  
 2-Dimethylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.  
 $o$ -Dimethylaminobenzoic acid, 5-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 328.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminobenzoic acid, cetyl ester, and its etho- and metho-sulphates, (P.), B., 1177.  
 dodecyl and octadecyl esters, and their methosulphates, (P.), B., 1177.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -benzoyloxy- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acid, benzyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 244.  
 1-Dimethylaminobenzthiazole, 6-nitro-, A., II, 525.  
 2- $p$ -Dimethylaminobenzylideneamino- $\beta$ -naphthathiazole, (P.), B., 395.  
 1:1'- $p$ -Dimethylaminobenzylidene-bis-2-naphthol, A., II, 15.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminobenzyliden- $dl$ -piperitone, A., II, 26.  
 $N$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminobenzylpiperidine, and its salts, A., II, 113.  
 $\alpha$ -Di(methylamino)butane, and its salts, A., II, 50.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminobutane,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and its salts, A., II, 137.  
 2'-Dimethylaminocamphoranilic acid, A., II, 200.  
 4'-Dimethylaminochalkone, 2-nitro-, A., II, 503.  
 8-Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -chloromethylthiol, A., II, 491.  
 2-Dimethylamino-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 423.  
 1- $p$ -Dimethylamino-3:4-dihydrophthalazine, A., II, 521.  
 5:8-Di(methylamino)-1:4-dimethoxyanthraquinone, and 6:7-dichloro-, A., II, 107.  
 5-Dimethylamino-1':2-dimethylthioisocyanine iodide, A., II, 434.  
 $NN$ -Dimethyl- $N'$ - $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta'$ -hydroxypropylethylenediamine, (P.), B., 759.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenylpropane, and its sulphate, A., II, 343.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -triphenylbutane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 343.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -triphenylpropane, and its picrate, A., II, 343.  
 5-Dimethylamino-1-methylbenzthiazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 434.  
 3-Dimethylaminomethyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 99.  
 5-Dimethylamino-1-methyl-2'-ethylthio- $\psi$ -cyanine iodide, A., II, 434.  
 3-Dimethylaminomethylindole, A., II, 38.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Di(methylaminomethyl)propane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its salts, A., II, 327.  
 2-Dimethylaminomethyltetrahydronaphthalene, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 99.  
 2-Dimethylaminomethyltetrahydronaphthalenes, 1-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 99.  
 $o$ -Dimethylaminophenol hydrogen oxalate, A., II, 475.  
 5- $p$ -Dimethylaminophenylacridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 211.  
 5- $p$ -Dimethylaminophenylacridine, 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 261.  
 2:7-dichloro-, A., II, 376, 390.  
 2-chloro-7-bromo-, A., II, 390.  
 5-(Dimethylaminophenyl)acridine-3-arsinic acid, A., II, 116.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, A., II, 491.  
 $S$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyltrichloromethylthiol, and its derivatives, A., II, 492.  
 $S$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyl- $NN'$ -di- $p$ -bromophenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyl- $NN'$ -di- $p$ -chlorophenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.  
 $S$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyl- $NN'$ -diphenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.  
 $S$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyl- $NN'$ -di- $p$ -tolylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.  
 $d$ - $o$ -(2-Dimethylaminophenyl)phenyltrimethylammonium salts, racemisation of, A., II, 97.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminophenylphthalamic acid, A., II, 291.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminophenylphthalimide, A., II, 291.  
 $\alpha$ - $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyl- $n$ -propylcarbamide, A., II, 491.  
 $p$ -Dimethylaminophenyltriethylstannane, A., II, 221.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminopropionanilide, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminopropiondi-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amide, (P.), B., 878.  
 (+)- $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 280.  
 Dimethylaminopropionstearylamine, (P.), B., 878.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminopropion- $o$ -toluidide, and its perchlorate and hydrochloride, B., 1131.  
 Di- $\gamma$ -methylaminopropylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.  
 5:8-Di(methylamino)quimizarin, and 6:7-dichloro-, A., II, 107.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminostearamide, (P.), B., 878.  
 4'-Dimethylaminostilbene, 2-nitro-4-amino-, A., II, 502.  
 2- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyrylanthraquinone, 1-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.  
 1- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyrylbenzthiazole, (P.), B., 395.  
 6- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyryl-2-methylpyridine ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 32.  
 2-(4'-Dimethylamino)styryl-6-methylquinolines, 4-hydroxy-, ethiodide, A., II, 467.  
 2-(4'-Dimethylamino)styryl-8-methylquinoline, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 467.  
 2- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyrylperinaphthothiazine salts, A., II, 37.  
 3- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyrylpyridine ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 32.  
 2- $p$ -Dimethylaminostyryl- $Bz$ -tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 388.

- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl-*Bz*-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 388.
- $\alpha$ -(4-Dimethylaminosulphonylphenyl)-methylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropane- $\gamma$ -sulphonic acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1270.
- 3- $\beta$ -Dimethylaminovinylindole, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 208.
- $\alpha$ -(Dimethylamylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 26.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-amylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, (P.), B., 213.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-1-*n*-amylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.
- Dimethylaniline, condensation of, with formaldehyde and piperidine, A., II, 113.
- mixtures of, with *p*-nitroaniline, A., I, 243.
- reactions of, with cyanobenzyl chlorides, A., II, 334.
- Dimethylaniline, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, and its hydrobromide, and 4-nitro-, reactions of, A., II, 57.
- 2:4- and 2:6-Dimethylanilines, 2:4- and 2:6-*di*(trifluoro)-, (P.), B., 327.
- 4:5-Dimethylanilinoarabinoses, 2-nitro-, and their triacetates, A., II, 231.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -methylanilinobenzylidene)benzidine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- Di-( $\alpha$ -methylanilinobenzylidene)-*p*-phenylenediamine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- Di- $\beta$ -methylanilinoethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 279.
- 4:5-Dimethylanilino-*d*-glucose, 2-nitro-, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 231.
- 4:5-Dimethylanilino-*d*-mannose, 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 231.
- Di- $\gamma$ -methylanilinopropylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- 4:5-Dimethylanilino-*d*-ribose, 2-nitro-, and its triacetate, A., II, 231.
- 2:7-Dimethylanthracene-10-butyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 377.
- 2:3-Dimethylanthraquinone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 345.
- 3:4-Dimethylanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and 2-bromo-1-amino-, A., II, 460.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-arabinoxidoflavins, and their triacetates, A., II, 231.
- 5:7-Dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, A., II, 352.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, A., II, 231.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, chloro-, A., II, 264.
- 6:8-Dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, A., II, 352.
- Dimethylarsenic acid, sodium salt, determination of, A., II, 10.
- Dimethylarsinic acid, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 449.
- 2:3-Dimethylascorbic acid, isomerisation of, and its derivatives, A., II, 274.
- Dimethylatophan. See 2-Phenyl-6:7-dimethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
- 5:9-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 375.
- 5:10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 93.
- 1:3-Dimethylbenzene-4-carboxy-10':4'-azaphenanthrylamide, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 530.
- 2':2''-Dimethylbenzo-5':4':4''-5''-dioxazoles, A., II, 79.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzonitrile, electrochemical oxidation of, A., II, 244.
- 4:5-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2'-chloro-2-amino-, and its 2-acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-*lin*-benzoquinoxaline, A., II, 391.
- 2-(2':5'-Dimethylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, nitro-, A., II, 244.
- o-4':5'-Dimethylbenzoylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 460.
- 4-2':3'-Dimethylbenzoylhydrindene, A., II, 142.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-3:4-benzphenanthra-1:2-quinone, A., II, 345.
- 1:3- and 1:4-Dimethylbenzthiazoles, and their ethiodides, A., II, 434.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzyl chloride, 3- and 5-nitro-, (P.), B., 1313.
- Dimethylbenzylammonium chloride, alkyl derivative, antiseptic action of, A., III, 489.
- 4:6-Dimethylbenzylidenemalononic acid, 3-bromo-2:5-*dihydroxy*-, 2-acetyl derivative, A., II, 256.
- 2- $\alpha$ -o-Dimethylbenzyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., II, 93.
- 1-3':5'-Dimethylbenzyl-2-naphthol, 1-2'-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 412.
- 5:7-Dimethylbenzylsulfone, A., II, 412.
- 2:2'-Dimethylisobindone, and its derivatives, A., II, 457.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -bromobutane, production of, (P.), B., 20.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3-bromomethylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-bromovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 470.
- Dimethylbutadiene, reaction of, with 3-chloro-1:2-naphthaquinone, A., II, 345.
- $\alpha\alpha$ - and  $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethylbutadienes, formation of, A., II, 395.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylbutane,  $\alpha\delta$ -diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 235.
- trans*-2:2-Dimethylcyclobutane-1:3-diacetic acid. See *trans*- $\beta$ -homopinic acid.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclobutanetricarboxylic acid, A., II, 427.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4 $\gamma$ -butenylcyclohexanol, A., II, 413.
- O-Dimethylbutrin, A., II, 445.
- Dimethyl-*n*-butylacetophenone, derivatives, A., II, 153.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-6-*tert*-butylbenzyl chloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- Dimethylcyclobutylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., II, 140.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1-isobutyl-1:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 55.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carboxy- $\beta$ -carbethoxyethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 117.
- Dimethylchalcones, 2-nitro-, A., II, 502.
- 15:20-Dimethylcholanthrene, A., II, 184.
- NN*-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -chlorobenzylamine, (P.), B., 216.
- NN*-Dimethyl-2:4:5-trichlorobenzylamine, (P.), B., 216.
- NN*-Dimethyl-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzylamine, (P.), B., 216.
- 2:2-Dimethylehroman, 7-hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 465.
- 2:2-Dimethylehromanone, 7-hydroxy-derivatives of, A., II, 465.
- 5:7-*dihydroxy*-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 162.
- 2:2-Dimethylehroman, 5:7-*dihydroxy*-, and its diacetate, A., II, 162.
- 8:9-Dimethylehrysene-5:6-quinone, A., II, 345.
- $\alpha$ -o-Dimethylcinnamic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 458.
- Dimethylcoumaran, A., II, 81.
- 4:7-Dimethylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 6-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 161.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3-cyanomethylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- 1:10-Dimethyldecahydronaphthalene, A., II, 413.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -diaz-2:2'-carbocyanine iodide, A., II, 355.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-5:6-7:8-dibenzalloxazine, A., II, 263.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracenes, substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 414.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene-4:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 414.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4-*diisobutyl*-1:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 55.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-3:3'-dicyanomethylpyrromethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 169.
- 4:5'-Dimethyl-3':4'-diethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid hydrobromide and its ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\delta\delta$ -diethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 51.
- 5:5'-Dimethyl-1:1'-diethylpyrazinecyanine salts, A., II, 122.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-3:3'-diethylpyrromethene-5:5'-diethylurethane, and its derivatives, A., II, 73.
- Dimethyl-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodides, A., II, 434.
- NN*-Dimethyl-*NN*'-diethylthiuram monosulphide, (P.), B., 419.
- Dimethyl-2:2'-difurylurethane, *aa*-*dihydroxy*-, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- Dimethyl-2:2'-difurylmethane, *dihydroxy*-, internal ether, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4-dihydroanthracene, 5:9:10-*tri*hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 345.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-*dihydroxy*-, A., II, 497.
- 2:7-Dimethyldihydro-1:3:6:8-benzetrazine, derivatives, A., II, 473.
- 5:5'-Dimethyldihydro-2:2'-di-indolyl, 3:3'-*di*-nitro-2:3:2':3'-*tetrahydroxy*-, A., II, 77.
- 2:4-Di-(1-methyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolylidenemethyl)quinoline methiodide, A., II, 122.
- Dimethyldihydroresorcinol derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 4:4-Dimethyldihydrouracil, A., II, 77.
- NN*'-Dimethyl-*NN*'-di(hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine, (P.), B., 326.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-2:2'-di-indolylstyrylcarbinol, A., II, 391.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-2:2'-di-indolylstyrylmethane, A., II, 391.
- Dimethyl diketone (*diacetyl*), detection of, in edible fats, B., 584.
- determination of, in butter, B., 1261, 1262.
- in wines, etc., B., 486.
- micro-gravimetrically, A., II, 177.
- fluorescence of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 113.
- production of, (P.), B., 326.
- trans*-1:1-Dimethyl-2:4-dimethylcyclobutane, derivatives, A., II, 296.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\delta\delta$ -di- $\gamma$ -methylbutyldodecane, A., II, 319.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-di-(3':4'-methylenedioxybenz)anthracene, A., II, 414.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-di-(3':4'-methylenedioxybenz)anthracene-4:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 414.
- Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyltrimethyleneammonium iodide, A., II, 137.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-2:2'-diphenic acid, A., II, 345.
- Dimethyldiphenyl. See Ditolyl.

- 3:4-Dimethyldiphenyl ether, 2-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- 3:6-Dimethyldiphenyl sulphide, 5-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 4:5-Dimethyldiphenyl sulphide, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and 2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 5:6-Dimethyldiphenyl sulphide, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 3':4'-Dimethyldiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- 3:6-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 5-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 4:5-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 4:6-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 5:6-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- $\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -diisopropylhexane- $\gamma$ -diol, and its dibenzoate, A., II, 51.
- 2:8-Dimethyldipyridinobenzene-3:7-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its dipicrate, A., II, 214.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-1:2-diselenacyclopentane, A., II, 357.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-1:4-dithian, A., II, 226.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-1:2-dithiacyclopentane, A., II, 259.
- Dimethyldodecyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylammonium hydroxide, (P.), B., 215.
- 4:10-Dimethylene-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 285.
- 4:5':5:4'-Dimethylene-2:2'-diethoxydiuracil, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 77.
- Di-(4':5'-methylenedioxybenzylidene)-*p*-xylylene-2:5-diacetic acid, *di*-2'-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 414.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)- $\alpha\beta$ -diacetyltetane, A., II, 380.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)ethane, A., II, 380.
- 3':4':3''4''-Dimethylenedioxydiflavonol, and its diacetate, A., II, 112.
- 4:5':5:4'-Dimethyleneuracil, A., II, 77.
- 4:5'-Dimethyl-3'- and -4'-ethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid hydrobromides, and their ethyl ester hydrobromides, A., II, 470.
- $\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -ethylheptan- $\delta$ -one, A., II, 229, 324.
- Dimethylethylloxonium borofluoride, A., II, 46.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1-ethylcyclopentane, and its derivatives, A., II, 152.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, 1-amino-, A., II, 73.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dichloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 117.
- 4:5'-Dimethyl-4'-ethylpyrromethene, 3:5-dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- 4:5'-Dimethyl-4'-ethylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- Di-(3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrol) 2-peroxide, A., II, 74.
- $\beta$ -2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrolacrylic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, methyl ester, A., II, 112.
- 5:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylthiazoline, 2-thiol-, A., II, 524.
- Di(9-methyl-9-fluoryl)amine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 116.
- Dimethylfumaric acid,  $\beta$ -lactones from, A., II, 135.
- 2:5-Dimethylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, 4-cyano-, A., II, 353.
- 3:4'-Dimethyl-4:5:6':7'- and -5:4:7':8'-furocoumarins, A., II, 258.
- ang-3':4'-Dimethyl-7:8-furocoumarin, A., II, 199.
- 4:6-Dimethylgalactosazone, A., II, 445.
- 4:6-Dimethylglucose, A., II, 484.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylglutarimides, substituted, A., II, 114.
- Dimethylglyoxime, as indicator in ferrous iron determination, A., I, 533.
- 2:2-Dimethylcycloheptane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 419.
- 2:2-Dimethylcycloheptane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 1:3-dicyano-, and its imide, A., II, 419.
- 2:2-Dimethylcycloheptane-1:1:3:3-tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 419.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylheptan- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 229, 323.
- $\gamma$ -Dimethylheptan- $\delta$ -one, A., II, 229, 324.
- $\zeta\zeta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-heptic acid, (P.), B., 213.
- $\alpha$ -Dimethylhexadiene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acids, A., II, 441.
- $\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -hexadien- $\Delta\gamma$ -ine, A., II, 224.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 17.
- Dimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10-hexahydroquinolines, 10-hydroxy-, and their picrates, A., II, 387.
- Dimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10-hexahydroquinoline-3:4-dicarboxylic acids, 10-hydroxy-, and their diethyl esters and picrates, A., II, 387.
- Dimethylcyclohexanes, dipole moments and molecular polarisation of, A., I, 601.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-2-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 159.
- 1:4-Dimethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its amide, A., II, 241.
- $\alpha$ -Dimethylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 441.
- $\alpha$ -Dimethylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha\zeta$ -dibromo-, diethyl ester, A., II, 441.
- $\beta$ -Dimethylhexane- $\gamma$ -diol, A., II, 177.
- cis*- and *trans*-1:2-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:2-diols, pinacol change with, A., II, 288.
- 1:1-Dimethylcyclohexane-3:5-dione, 2:6-dibromo-, A., II, 343.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-1:3-cyclohexanolide, 2-cyano-, A., II, 159.
- 5:5-Dimethylcyclohexanone, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 507.
- $\alpha$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -hexatriene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 441.
- $\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -hexene, A., II, 224.
- 4:5-Dimethyl- $\Delta^4$ -cyclohexene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester, (P.), B., 1312.
- 2:6-Dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexene-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 150.
- 8:8-Dimethyl-*n*-hexoic acid, (P.), B., 213.
- 1:4-Dimethylcyclohexyl methyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 241.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\beta$ -cyclohexyl- $\Delta^8$ -octen- $\theta$ -ol. See cycloHexylcitronellol.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-5-hexylpyrrole, A., II, 30.
- Di-*N*-methylhomocysteine, A., II, 9.
- 1:5-Di-( $\alpha$ -methylhydrazino)benzene, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 238.
- 2:4-Dimethylhydrindene, A., II, 184.
- 2:7-Dimethylhydrindene, 4-bromo-, A., II, 184.
- Dimethylhydrindones, bromo-, A., II, 184.
- 1:1-Dimethyl-4-( $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloroethyl)cyclohexane-3:5-dione, A., II, 198.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylmorpholine, (P.), B., 1180.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazole, (P.), B., 1271.
- 3:7-Dimethyl-2- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiochromine, 9-chloro-, A., II, 37.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3-hydroxymethylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- 2:4- and 2:6-Dimethylindan-1:3-diones, A., II, 458.
- 5:7-Dimethylisoidigotin, A., II, 115.
- 2:4- and 2:6-Dimethylindones, 3-chloro-, A., II, 458.
- NN*-Dimethyl-*p*-iodobenzylamine, (P.), B., 216.
- Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -iodo- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropylselenononim iodide, and its salts, A., II, 267.
- 5:7-Dimethylisatin, A., II, 115.
- 5:6-Dimethylisatin, A., II, 432.
- 5:7-Dimethylisatin oxime, A., II, 115.
- Dimethylketen cyanohydrin  $\beta$ -glucoside, A., II, 136.
- $\alpha$ -Dimethyl-lævulic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 4.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-lumazine, A., II, 263.
- Dimethylmaleic acid,  $\beta$ -lactones from, A., II, 135.
- 2:6-Dimethylmandelic acid, A., II, 17.
- 3:4-Dimethylmannonamide, A., II, 277.
- 3:4-Dimethylmannonolactone, A., II, 277.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-5:5'-mercuridithienyl, 2:3:2':3'-tetraiodo-, A., II, 514.
- 2:4-Dimethylmesitylene, 2:4-dichloro-, and 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 59.
- $\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\delta$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -ethylheptane, A., II, 224.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\delta$ -ethylhexane, A., II, 224.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4-methylenecyclohexane, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 3-nitro-2-nitroso-, and 2-nitroso-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 330.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\delta$ -*n*-propylheptane, A., II, 224.
- 2:3-Dimethyl- $\beta$ -methylglucoside 4:6-dinitrate, A., II, 484.
- 4:6-Dimethyl- $\beta$ -methylglucoside, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
- 3:4-Dimethylmethylmannoside, A., II, 277.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-4- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -propenylbenzene, A., II, 316.
- Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methyltrimethyleneammonium salts, A., II, 137.
- 2:5-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -methylxylofuranosides, and their 3-*p*-toluenesulphonates, A., II, 444.
- 2:3-Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -methylxyloside, and its 5-benzoate, A., II, 444.
- Dimethylmorphol, 1-bromo-, A., II, 474.
- $\beta$ -2:5-Dimethyl-*N*-morpholinylethyl vinyl ether, (P.), B., 422.
- $\beta$ -2:5-Dimethyl-*N*-morpholinylisopropyl  $\beta$ -propenyl ether, (P.), B., 422.
- 1:8-Dimethylnaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 406.
- 2:3-Dimethylnaphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 256.
- 2:6-Dimethylnaphthalenesulphonic acids, and their amides and chlorides, (P.), B., 419.
- 2:3-Dimethylnaphthoquinone, reaction of, with sodiomalonio ester, A., II, 255.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- $\omega$ -nitrovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 169.
- 8:9-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\gamma}$ -nonatriene- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid, and its barium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 342.
- $\Delta$ -1:10-Dimethyloctahydronaphthalene, A., II, 413.
- 1:6-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{9:10}$ -4-oxalane, and its derivatives, A., II, 292.

- βγ*-Dimethyloctane, *βγδεη*-pentahydroxy-, A., II, 382.
- βζ*-Dimethyloctane-*βζ*-diol-*γ*-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 82.
- βγ*-Dimethyloctane-*γδ*-dione, and its di-oximo, A., II, 483.
- βε*-Dimethyl-*Δ*<sup>8</sup>-octene, A., II, 27.
- εη*-Dimethyl-*Δ*<sup>7</sup>-octen-*β*-one, (P.), B., 1313.
- αζ*-Dimethyl-*n*-octoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 26.
- γγ*-Dimethyloctylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- α-γγ'*-Dimethyloctyl-*γ*-valerolactone, A., II, 320.
- Dimethylolcarbamide, production of plastics from, B., 1369.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxyl-*N*-benzyl-*p*-dimethylaminoanilide, (P.), B., 843.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxyl-2':6'-dimethylpiperidine, (P.), B., 843.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxylic acid, double compounds of *sec*-amides of, (P.), B., 329.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxylmethyl-anilide, (P.), B., 843.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxylmethylbenzylamide, (P.), B., 843.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxyl-2'-methylpiperidine, (P.), B., 843.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxylvinylid-acetonamide, (P.), B., 843.
- 5:5-Dimethylloxazoline, 2-thiol-, A., II, 524.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-4-isooxazolyl-*N*-ethylurethane, (P.), B., 843.
- 5:7-Dimethyloxindole, and its derivatives, A., II, 115.
- ON*-Dimethyloxindole, 5-amino-, A., II, 263.
- 3:6-Dimethyl-2-oxythionaphthen, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 888.
- 4:5-dichloro-, (P.), B., 888.
- 2:3-Dimethylcyclopentane derivatives, A., II, 152.
- 2:3-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 153.
- ββ*-Dimethylpentane-*ββ*-tricarboxylic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 4.
- βδ*-Dimethylpentane-*αβδ*-tricarboxylic acid, and its ester-imido, A., II, 67.
- βδ*-Dimethylpentane-*βδ*-tricarboxylic acid, A., II, 398.
- βγ*-Dimethylpentan-*β*-ol, A., II, 2.
- βδ*-Dimethyl-*Δ*<sup>7</sup>-pentene, *βγ*-dibromo-, A., II, 174.
- βδ*-Dimethyl-*Δ*<sup>4</sup>-pentene-*αδ*-dicarboxylic acid, *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 67.
- 13:18-Dimethyl-9:13-cyclopenteno-5:6-dehydrophenanthr-3-ol, formation of, from cholesterol, A., II, 147.
- Dimethylcyclopentenophenanthrene, A., II, 203.
- Dimethyl-*β*-cyclopentenylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
- 1:4-Dimethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 374.
- 1:4-Dimethylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, and its semipicrate, A., II, 374.
- Dimethylphenazarsonium salts, influence of, on biological activity, A., III, 95.
- 2':4'-Dimethylphenylphthalimide, trichloro-, (P.), B., 327.
- 2:6-Dimethylphenyltartronic acid, A., II, 17.
- 2:5-Dimethylphenylthioglycolic acid, 3-chloro-, and 3:4-dichloro-, (P.), B., 888.
- 1:8-Dimethylpicene, A., II, 453.
- 1-*N*-Dimethyl-*β*-pipercolinium iodide, A., II, 473.
- 4:4-Dimethylpiperidines, substituted, A., II, 114.
- 1:1-Dimethylpiperidinium salts, A., II, 208.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic-3-acetic acid. See *trans*-Homocaronic acid.
- ββ*-Dimethylpropane-*αγ*-diseleninic acid, and its dinitrate, A., II, 357.
- ββ*-Dimethylpropane-*αγ*-disulphonic acid, and its salts, A., II, 259.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopropane-1:1:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., II, 499.
- 5:5-Di-*β*-methyl-*Δ*<sup>β</sup>-propenylbarbituric acid, A., II, 81.
- ακ*-Dimethyl-*η*-isopropenyldecal-*β*-ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 461.
- 1:10-Dimethyl-7-isopropenyl-*Δ*<sup>1(9)</sup>-octal-2-one, and its *β*-form and derivatives, A., II, 461.
- Dimethylpropylcarbonyl chloride, A., II, 223.
- ββ*-Dimethyl-*δ*-propylheptan-*γ*-one, A., II, 229, 323.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-7-isopropylhydrindone, A., II, 285.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-7-isopropynaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.
- 1:3'-Dimethyl-7-isopropyl-5:8-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 154.
- ββ*-Dimethylpropylseleninic acid, *γ*-chloro-, A., II, 267.
- ββ*-Dimethylpropylselenium trihalides, *γ*-halogeno-, A., II, 267.
- 1:5-Dimethyl-4-isopropylxanthone, A., II, 205.
- 5:6-Dimethylpyrazine, 2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 353, 433.
- 3:6-Dimethylpyridazine-4:5-dicarboxylamide, A., II, 353.
- 3:6-Dimethylpyridazine-4:5-dicarboxyl-imide, A., II, 353.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyridine salts, A., II, 32.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyridine, 2:6-ditrichloro-, A., II, 115.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-2-pyrido-2'-azacyanine iodide, A., II, 354.
- s*-Di-2-methyl-6-pyridylthiocarbamide, A., II, 75.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 212.
- 6-amino-, substituted derivatives, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 307.
- 4-chloro-6-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyrimidine, 4:5-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 525.
- 5-amino-4-hydroxy-, and 4-chloro-5-amino-, and its picrate, A., II, 525.
- Dimethylpyrimidines, derivatives of, A., II, 37.
- 2':5'-Dimethyl-4'-pyrimidyl-4-methyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 6'-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-*γ*-pyrone, dipole moment of, A., I, 221.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 216.
- 3:5-dihydroxy-, A., II, 74.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole, 3- and 5-mono- and 3:4-di-cyano-, A., II, 353.
- 1:2-Dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl esters, A., II, 30.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylamide, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 216.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylhydrazide-3-propionhydrazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 73.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 74.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, and 5-cyano-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 353.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrolen-5-one hydrate, A., II, 74.
- 4:4'-Dimethylpyrromethene-3:3'-diacetic acid, 5:5'-dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 169.
- Di-(3-methylpyrrol-4-propionic acid), dimethyl ester, 2-peroxide, A., II, 74.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrol-3-succinic acid, A., II, 123.
- 2:4-Dimethylquinoline ethiodide, A., II, 121.
- methiodide, A., II, 122.
- 2:6- and 2:8-Dimethylquinolines, 4-chloro-, A., II, 431.
- 4-hydroxy-, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 467.
- salts and derivatives, A., II, 389.
- 4:6-Dimethyl-3-quinolylcarbinol, 2-hydroxy-, cyclomethylene ether, and its picrate, A., II, 116.
- 5:7-Dimethyl-9-*d*-riboflavin, A., II, 352.
- 6:8-Dimethyl-9-*d*-riboflavin, A., II, 352.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*d*-ribosidoflavin, A., II, 231.
- 3:3-Dimethyl-1-selenacyclobutane, and its salts and 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 267.
- ββ*-Dimethylstyrene oxide, action of magnesium bromide, and magnesium ethyl bromide on, A., II, 415.
- Dimethylsulphamic acid fluoride, (P.), B., 215.
- Dimethylsulphonium salts, A., II, 144.
- Dimethyltelluronium diiodide, dipole moment and structure of, A., I, 498.
- 2:7-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene-10-butyric acid, A., II, 377.
- NN'*-Dimethylisotetrahydrodicamphenepyrazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 142.
- 3:4-Dimethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine, A., II, 50.
- 5:5-Dimethylthiazoline, 2-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 524.
- 2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., II, 524.
- 2:2'-Dimethylthiazolyldiene-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 472.
- Dimethylthiocarbamic acid, phenyl, *o*-nitrophenyl, *o*- and *p*-tolyl, and 3-nitro-*p*-tolyl esters, (P.), B., 419.
- Dimethylthiocarbamic acid, acetonyl and propionylmethyl esters, (P.), B., 1093.
- 1-benzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 419.
- 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- 3:7-Dimethylthiochromine, 9-chloro-, A., II, 37.
- Dimethylthiolacetic acid, A., II, 5.
- 3:3'-Dimethylthiazobenzene, and its perchlorate, A., II, 144.
- 3:3'-Dimethylthiazoxybenzene, A., II, 144.
- 2:2'-Dimethylthiolbenzidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 144.
- 4:4'-Dimethylthioldiphenyl, 3:3'-di-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 189.
- 4:4'-Dimethylthioldiphenylene-3:3'-bisazo-*β*-naphthol, A., II, 189.
- 2:5-Dimethylthiophen, 3:4-dibromo-*ω*-2:5-di(dibromo)- and -2:5-di(dichloro)-, and 3:4-dichloro-2:5-di(dibromo)- and 2:5-di(dichloro), A., II, 515.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-2-thiopyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 212.
- Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, quaternary ammonium iodides of, A., II, 12.
- NN'*-Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, 3-thiocyano-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 95.
- NN'*-Di(*α*-methyl-*o*-toluidinobenzylidene)-*p*-phenylenediamine, and its picrate, A., II, 493.
- αα*-Dimethyltricarballic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 378.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclo-[1:2:2]-*Δ*<sup>5</sup>-heptene-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 67.

- Dimethyl triketone 1:3-dioxime peroxide 2-oxime, A., II, 443.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyltrimethylpiperidinium salts, A., II, 137.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-4-triphenylmethoxymethyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., II, 480.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6-triphenylmethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-galactoside, A., II, 230.
- $\zeta\chi$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^4$ -undecatetraene- $\alpha$ -carb-oxylic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano, A., II, 342.
- 2:2-Di- $\alpha$ -methylvinylidiphenyl, A., II, 101.
- 1:3-Dimethylxanthine, production of com-plex compounds of, (P.), B., 621.
- Dimethylxanthines, production of com-pounds of, (P.), B., 1408.
- 1:3-Dimethylxanthine-ethylenediamine, B., 87.
- Dimethylxylal, A., II, 277.
- Dimethyl-*p*-xylene, dicyano, A., II, 414.
- 2:5-Dimethylxyloturanose, A., II, 444.
- 2:3-Dimethylxylose, preparation of, A., II, 444.
- Dimethylxylosonic acid, A., II, 484.
- Dimethylxylose, A., II, 484.
- Dimorphine, hydroxy-, fate of, after injec-tion, A., III, 66.
- Dimorphaea fruticosa*, toxic principle from, A., III, 244.
- 2:8-Dimyrystylcarbazole, A., II, 154.
- 2:3:10:11-Dinaphthaperylene, and its quin-one and quinonocarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 529.
- 2:4-Dinaphthenylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimid-ine, (P.), B., 1180.
- "Dinaphthyl," Walder's, A., II, 347.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, A., II, 347.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, 6:6'-diamino-2:2'-dihydr-oxo-, azo-dyes from, A., II, 287.
- 4:4'-dibromo-8:8'-dinitro-, and 8:8'-di-and 4:8:4':8'-tetra-nitro-, A., II, 237.
- 2:7:2':7'-tetrahydroxy-, and its deriv-atives, A., II, 338.
- 4:4'-diiodo-3:3'-dinitro-, A., II, 93.
- 6:6'-dinitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, ring closure in, A., II, 376.
- 2:2'-Dinaphthyl, 4:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 93.
- Dinaphthyls, preparation of, A., II, 93.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl sulphide, di-2-hydroxy-, covalent alkaline derivatives of, A., II, 336.
- mono*- and *di*-sulphides, dinitro-deriv-atives, A., II, 414.
- 2:2'-Dinaphthyl *mono*- and *di*-sulphides, dinitro-derivatives, A., II, 414.
- o*-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- Di- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthylamine, 4:8:4':8'-tetranitro-, A., II, 237.
- o*-Di-1'-naphthylaminobenzoic acid, A., II, 306.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-1-naphthylcarbamidopropan- $\beta$ -ol, A., II, 286.
- Dinaphthylcarbinol, di- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 413.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 6:6'-dibromo-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 425.
- Dinaphthylsulphonic acids, and their salts, A., II, 183.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthylene 2:2'-oxide, 6:6'-dinitro-, A., II, 376.
- 2:2'-Dinaphthylene oxide, ultra-violet ab-sorption of, A., II, 347.
- Di- $\beta$ -naphthylguanidine derivatives, A., II, 34.
- Di- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethane, 6-*mono*- and -*di*-bromo-2-dihydroxy-, A., II, 412.
- di-2-hydroxy-, covalent alkaline deriv-atives of, A., II, 336.
- Di-( $\beta$ -naphthyl-8:8'-sultone, A., II, 183.
- Dinas masses, determination of cohesivity of, and their moulding, B., 1052.
- Dinitriles, aliphatic, electric moments of, A., I, 499.
- Diocetadecylbenzidine, B., 116.
- s*-Diocetadecylcarbamide, (P.), B., 419.
- Diocetadecylsulphanilic acid, B., 116.
- Dicyclo-[1:2:3]-octanecarboxylic acid, A., II, 405.
- Dicyclo-(1:2:3)-octanedicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 405.
- aa*-Diocetyl- $\beta$ -palmitin, action of pancreas lipase on, A., III, 429.
- Diolefines, determination of, in coal gas, B., 202.
- Diopsides, of S. California, A., I, 102.
- Diothane, stability of solutions of, B., 728.
- Dioxan (*diethylene dioxide*) as reagent for iodides, A., I, 260.
- b.p. of, in aqueous mixtures, A., I, 296.
- determination of Grignard reagents by, A., II, 436.
- dielectric constant of, A., I, 65.
- equilibrium of, with *tert*-butyl alcohol, freezing points of, A., I, 617.
- for triple staining, A., III, 108.
- mixtures of, with water, A., I, 23.
- as comparison liquids, A., I, 600.
- molecular compounds of, A., II, 174, 318.
- molecular volume of deuterium oxide and of water in solutions of, A., I, 302.
- spectrum of, absorption infra-red, in aqueous mixtures, A., I, 62.
- in gaseous and liquid states, A., I, 218.
- Raman, A., I, 497.
- thermal decomposition of, A., I, 622.
- toxicity of, A., III, 28.
- Dioxans, electric moments of, A., I, 551.
- Dioxan perchlorate, A., II, 72.
- Dioxan lignin, A., II, 69.
- Dioxazine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 122.
- Dioximes, A., I, 186 ; II, 155, 443, 504.
- 1:5-Dioximes, preparation of, from pyridine bases, A., II, 135.
- Dioxolans, electric moments of, A., I, 551.
- iso*Dioxyconessine, and its derivatives, A., II, 527.
- aa*-Dipalmito- $\beta$ -octoin, action of pancreas lipase on, A., III, 429.
- 2:8-Dipalmitylcarbazole, A., II, 154.
- Dipentamethylenethiuram sulphide, (P.), B., 878.
- Dicyclopentyl, 3-bromo-, A., II, 405.
- Dicyclopentylcarbinol, A., II, 16.
- ee*-Dicyclopentyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyldodecane, A., II, 319.
- Dincopentyl ketone, and its semicarbazono, A., II, 482.
- Dipeptides, and their derivatives, A., II, 89.
- spectra of, absorption, and their acyl derivatives, A., I, 111.
- Diphenacyl sulphides, di-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 73.
- Diphenacylaminobenzenes, A., II, 263.
- 4-Diphenacylmethylquinoline, and its di-oxime, A., II, 209.
- 2:3-Diphenacylquinoxaline, A., II, 431.
- 9:9'-Diphenanthryl, and its picrato, A., II, 407.
- Di-9-phenanthrylmethylamine, and its de-rivatives, A., II, 279.
- Di-4-*p*-phenetidine-6-ethoxy-2-quinolyl-methylamine, di-3-chloro-, and its deriv-atives, A., II, 279.
- $\beta\beta$ -Di-*p*-phenetylglutaric acid, and its an-hydride, A., II, 419.
- 2:2'-Diphenic acid, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.
- Diphenolisatin, acetylation of, (P.), B., 529.
- Diphenol-4:4'-quinone, 3:5:3':5'-tetraamino-, tottrabenzoyl derivative, A., II, 288.
- Diphenoylcicosane, A., II, 270.
- Di(phenoxypopyl)acetacetie acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- av*-Diphenoxy-*n*-tridecane, A., II, 76.
- Diphensuccindan-9:12-dione, 10-amino-, de-rivatives of, A., II, 25.
- 10-bromo-, A., II, 24.
- $\Delta^{10}$ -Diphensuccindene derivatives, A., II, 24.
- Diphensuccindene series, A., II, 24.
- Diphenyl, and its derivatives, A., II, 185.
- bromination and iodination of, A., II, 332.
- catalytic action of aluminium chloride on, A., II, 284.
- chlorinated, use of, in lacquers and varnishes, B., 590, 1088.
- derivatives, effect of, on mammary growth, A., III, 93.
- 4:4'-organo-magnesium, A., II, 436.
- racemisation of, A., I, 33.
- spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 8.
- substituted, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.
- molecules, form of, A., II, 301.
- nitration of, (P.), B., 327.
- Diphenyl, amino-, cyano-, and nitro-derivatives, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 280.
- diamino-, substituted derivatives, pre-paration and properties of, A., II, 189.
- triamino-, diaminohydroxy-, bromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and di-bromonitroamino-derivatives, A., II, 186.
- bromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and bromonitroamino-derivatives, A., II, 143.
- tri- and tetra-bromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and bromonitroamino-derivatives, A., II, 187.
- 2:4:6-tribromo-3-hydroxy-, 4-nitro- and 2:4-dinitro-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 336.
- hexachloro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.
- chloro-derivatives, electric moments of, A., I, 12.
- 4:4'-dichlorodiamino-derivatives, A., II, 189.
- 3-chloro-4-cyano-, and -4-nitro-, A., II, 162.
- 3-hydroxy-, condensation products of, with isatin, (P.), B., 530.
- 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, Fries re-arrangement of, A., II, 336.
- benzoyl derivative, rearrangement of, A., II, 23.
- dihydroxy-, chloroamino- and dichloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1177.
- hydroxy-derivatives, derivatives of, A., II, 336.
- 4:4-diiodo-, A., II, 332.
- 3:5:3':5'-tetraiodo-4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 287.
- 4-nitro-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 336.
- Diphenyl *o*-anisyl phosphate, di-*o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 217.
- o*-chlorophenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 217.
- di-*p*-chloro-, (P.), B., 217.
- ether, critical temperature and ortho-baric density of, A., I, 607.



- Diphenyl ether, structure of derivatives of, A., II, 301.
- 5-chloro- and 5-iodo-2':4'-dinitro-2-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 189.
- others, cleavage of, by sodium in ammonia, A., II, 239.
- decomposition of, by sodium in liquid ammonia, A., II, 412.
- o- and p-substituted, A., II, 239.
- m-substituted, A., II, 412.
- o-amino-, rearrangement of, A., II, 189.
- p-cyclohexylphenyl phosphate, di-o-chloro-, (P.), B., 217.
- $\beta$ -naphthyl phosphate, di-o-chloro-, (P.), B., 217.
- pp'-oxido docamethylene ether, A., II, 302.
- disulphide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 448.
- sulphoxide, pp'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 65.
- o-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- Diphenyl series, A., II, 143, 186, 187, 189.
- conversion of, to fluorene series, A., II, 185.
- orientation effects in, A., II, 141.
- 7:7'-Diphenylacenaphthenone, 7:7'-di-p-amino-, (P.), B., 1178.
- Diphenylacetanilides, halogenated, A., II, 245.
- Diphenylacetylhydrazide, p-hydroxy-, A., II, 101.
- Diphenylacetic acid, p-hydroxy-, conversion of, to p-hydroxybenzhydramine, A., II, 101.
- aa-Diphenyl- $\beta$ -3-acetoxyethiocharyl- $\beta$ -methylethylene, A., II, 500.
- aa-Diphenyl- $\beta$ -4'-acetoxyethiocharyl- $\beta$ -methylethylene dibromide, A., II, 499.
- $\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -alkylbutyric acids,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 244.
- Diphenylamine, action of, on nitric ester explosives, B., 732.
- equilibrium of, with carbamide and resorcinol, A., I, 308.
- Diphenylamine, 3:2'-diamino-, dihydrochloride, A., II, 33.
- 5-chloro-4'-bromo-2-nitro-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-3'- and -4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 185.
- 4-chloro- and 4-iodo-2':4'-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 189.
- o-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 225.
- 3:4'-dinitro-4-amino-, production of, and azo-dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 878.
- Diphenylamine series, structure and toxicity of arsinic acids of, A., II, 267.
- Diphenylamine-4-arsinic acid, 2-nitro-, colour of derivatives of, A., II, 239, 267.
- Diphenylamine-4-arsinic acids, amino-, and nitro-, A., II, 267.
- 2-Diphenylamine-4-butylsulphone, nitro-, (P.), B., 885.
- Diphenylaminocarboxylic acids, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 185.
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-6-nitro-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 390.
- dinitro-derivatives, and 5-nitro-6'-amino-, A., II, 33.
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acids, 3-substituted, preparation of acridones from, A., II, 261.
- Diphenylaminodicarboxylic acids, oxidation-reduction indicators from, A., I, 43.
- Diphenylamine-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, A., II, 390.
- 2-Diphenylamine-4-ethylsulphone, nitro-, and its 4'-hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 885.
- 2-Diphenylamine-4-methylsulphone, nitro-, (P.), B., 885.
- Diphenylamine-4-sulphonamide, and its N-methoxyacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- NN'-Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -aminopiperidine, A., II, 302.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-p-anisylbenzene, A., II, 156.
- $\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -p-anisyl- $\Delta^6$ -hexen- $\alpha$ -one, A., II, 156.
- meso-Diphenylanthracene, action of oxidising agents on, A., II, 332.
- photo-oxide of, A., II, 374.
- Diphenylarsinic acid, n-amino-, p-bromo-, o-hydroxy-, m-nitro-, and 3:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 219.
- 3:4'-diamino-, 3:4'-dihydroxy-, and 3:3'-dinitro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 220.
- oo'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 356.
- NN'-Diphenylbenzodioxazolone, A., II, 252.
- o-Diphenylbenzene, structure of, A., I, 554.
- 1:4-Diphenylbenzene, 2-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, and 2- and 4-nitro-, A., II, 410.
- Diphenylbenzidinesulphonic acid, electrochemistry of, A., II, 97.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-5:6-benzoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester picrate, A., II, 519.
- Diphenylbenzoquinone, 2:5-di-p-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 354.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-*lin*-benzoquinoxaline, A., II, 391.
- Diphenylbenzoylbutyrolactone. See  $\delta$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone.
- NN'-Diphenyl-N'-benzylformamidine, A., II, 237.
- $\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -benzyl-n-propyl alcohol, A., II, 415.
- Diphenylbromoarsine, di-3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 312.
- $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-n-butan- $\alpha$ -ols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 241.
- 2:4-Diphenylcyclobutan-3-one-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 193.
- Diphenylcyclobutanonecarboxylic acids, structure of, A., II, 193.
- $\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^6$ -butenoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 19.
- NN'-Diphenyl-N'-n-butylcarbamide, A., II, 237.
- NN'-Diphenyl-N'-n-butylformamidine, A., II, 237.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-*tert*-butylpyrazole, 4-cyano-, A., II, 262.
- $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-n-butyric acid, A., II, 341.
- $\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyric acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 18.
- $\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyrolactone,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 19.
- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 496.
- $\gamma$ -Diphenylisobutyrophenone,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 379.
- Diphenylcarbamic acid, isobutylene glycol and pinacone esters, A., II, 56.
- s-Diphenylcarbamide, di-o-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- Diphenylcarbazide, as indicator in mercurimetric iodide determination, A., I, 529.
- condensation of, with sugars, A., II, 123.
- Diphenylcarbazone, and its sodium salt, A., II, 408.
- Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, A., II, 162.
- Diphenylchloroarsine, o- and m-amino-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 220.
- di-3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 312.
- Diphenyltrichloromethylmethane-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 101.
- r-aa-Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -trichloromethylpropane, r- $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 496.
- 3:4-Diphenylchlorocyclopentenones, and related compounds, A., II, 457.
- Diphenyl- $\beta$ -chlorovinylarsine, and its mercuric chloride derivative, A., II, 436.
- 1:2-Diphenylcoumarones, synthesis of, A., II, 347.
- $\gamma$ -Diphenylsacrotonic acid, A., II, 18.
- Diphenyl  $\beta$ -cyano- $\beta\beta'$ -tetramethylene diketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 245.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di-p-anisylethane, A., II, 249.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\delta$ -dianisylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -dione, A., II, 502.
- s-Diphenyldicarbamidothiocarbamide, A., II, 411.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-dicarboxybismethylamide, (P.), B., 120.
- pp'-Diphenyldi-4:4'-(dimethylquinolyl)-amines, A., II, 431.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di-2:3:5-diphenylfurylethylene, A., II, 463.
- s-Diphenyldiethylcarbamide, (P.), B., 650.
- Diphenyldiethylthiuram sulphide, (P.), B., 878.
- aa-Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dicyclohexylethan- $\beta$ -one, A., II, 16.
- Diphenyldicyclohexylethylene, A., II, 16.
- Diphenyldicyclohexylethylene glycol, A., II, 16.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 333.
- 2:5-Diphenyldihydrofuran, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 29.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoiso-triazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 433.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoiso-triazine-8-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 433.
- 4:6-Diphenyl- $\Delta^{3,4}$ -dihydro-2-pyridone, 3:5-dicyano-, and its diethylammonium salt, A., II, 467.
- 2:7-Diphenyl-4:5-diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydrophenothioxin, and its oxide, A., II, 198.
- 2:7-Diphenyl-4:5-dimethylbenzodipyridine, and its dipicrate, A., II, 522.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-4:5- and -4:6-dimethylcoumarone, A., II, 347.
- Diphenyldimethyldiarsyl, 3:3'-diamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 267.
- 1:1'-Diphenyl-2:2'-dimethyl-4:5:4':5'-di-iminazolo-p-benzoquinone, A., II, 125.
- 4:5-Diphenyldimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylactones, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 194.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-1:2-dimethylpyrrolone, and its hydrate, A., II, 30.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -di-9-phenanthrylbutane, A., II, 407.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-(2:2'-diphenylene)-1:2-dihydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 151.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-(2:2'-diphenylene)phthalic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., II, 151.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-(2:2'-diphenylene)phthaloperinone, A., II, 151.
- Diphenyl-p-diphenylbromomethane, A., II, 182.
- Diphenyl-p-diphenylmethyl di-p-diphenylmethyl peroxide, A., II, 183.
- Diphenyldiphosphinic acid, A., II, 221.
- 2:8-Diphenyl-*lin*-dipyridinobenzene, and its dipicrate, A., II, 214.
- 2:6-Diphenyl-1:4-dithian, A., II, 226.
- 5:5'-Diphenyl-2:2'-dithienyl, A., II, 165.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -di-p-tolylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., II, 288.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -di-p-tolyl- $\Delta^6$ -butinene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., II, 288.



- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -di-*p*-tolyl- $\Delta^a$ -butylene, A., II, 141.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -di-*p*-tolyl- $\Delta^b$ -butylene- $\alpha\delta$ -diols, A., II, 288.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di-2:3:4:5-triphenylfurylthane, A., II, 464.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di-2:3:4:5-triphenylfuryl-ethylene, A., II, 463.
- Diphenylene oxide. See Dibenzofuran.
- Diphenylene dioxide. 1:4:5:6:7:8-hexabromo-, 6:7-dichloro-, and 1:4:5:6:7:8-hexachloro-, 2:3-quinones, A., II, 347.
- 1:4:5:6:7:8-hexabromo-2:3-dihydroxy-, 6:7-dichloro-2:3-dihydroxy-, and 1:4:5:6:7:8-hexachloro-2:3-dihydroxy-, and their diacetates, A., II, 347, 348.
- disulphide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 448.
- Diphenylene-ethylene, reactions of, A., II, 374.
- Diphenylenecyclohexene, A., II, 374.
- Diphenylenecyclopropane, A., II, 374.
- Diphenylenecyclopropanecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 374.
- $\beta$ -Diphenylenepruvic acid,  $\beta$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, and its ethyl and methyl semiacetals, A., II, 481.
- methyl ester, ethyl and methyl semiacetals, A., II, 482.
- Diphenylethane, equilibrium of, with benzophenone and *p*-nitrotoluene, A., I, 243.
- $s$ -Diphenylethane, *o*-amino-, A., II, 96.
- p*-bromo-, A., II, 492.
- $pp'$ -Di- $\beta$ -phenylethylidiphenyl, A., II, 492.
- $s$ -Diphenylethylene. See Hydrobenzoin.
- $NN'$ -Diphenylethylenediamine, and its derivatives, halogenation and nitration of, A., II, 410.
- $NN'$ -Diphenylethylenediamine, *di*-2:4-dibromo-, *di*-2:4:6-tribromo- and -trichloro-, *di*-5-bromo- and -5-chloro-2-nitro-, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 410.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethylene-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 101.
- $NN'$ -Diphenylethylenedimetroamine, *di*-5-bromo- and -5-chloro-2:4:6-trinitro-, A., II, 410.
- 9:9'-Diphenylfluorene, 9:9'-*di*-*p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1178.
- Di-(9-phenyl-9-fluoryl)amine, A., II, 116.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylglutaric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 195.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylglutaric acid,  $\beta\beta$ -4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- Diphenylguanidine as neutralisation standard, A., I, 475.
- derivatives, A., II, 34.
- determination of, A., II, 80.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylheptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione,  $\delta$ -nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 1:3-Diphenylcyclohexane, A., II, 140.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Diphenylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 51.
- 1:4-Diphenylcyclohexane-1:4-diol, A., II, 450.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -hexen- $\gamma$ -one,  $\zeta$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 250.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -cyclohexylethan- $\alpha$ -ol- $\beta$ -one, A., II, 16.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2-hydroxybenzhydrylcyclobutane-1-carboxylactones, A., II, 193, 194.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2-hydroxybenzhydrylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acids, A., II, 194.
- Diphenyl-3:7:12-trihydroxybisnorchoylcarbinol, A., II, 105.
- 3 $\alpha$ :4'-Diphenyl-1 $\alpha$ :2'-dihydroxydiphenylmethylcyclobutane, A., II, 194.
- Diphenyl-3:7:12-trihydroxynorchoylcarbinol, and its acetate, A., II, 105.
- Diphenyl-3:7:12-trihydroxynorchoylidenemethane, and its triacetate, A., II, 105.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-4-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-1- $\beta$ -aminoethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine, A., II, 304.
- 2:6-Diphenyl-4-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 304.
- 3 $\alpha$ :4'-Diphenyl-1 $\alpha$ :2'-dihydroxyisopropylcyclobutane, A., II, 194.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyisopropylcyclobutane-1-carboxylactones, A., II, 193, 194.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyisopropylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acids, A., II, 194.
- Diphenyl- $\Delta^b$ -3-hydroxyternorcholenylcarbinol, and its acetate, A., II, 499.
- 3:3-Diphenylindanedione, and its derivatives, A., II, 248.
- Diphenyliodoarsine, *o*- and *m*-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 220.
- Diphenylitaconic acid, A., II, 18.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\delta\gamma$ -keto- $\gamma$ -phenylpropylheptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione,  $\delta$ -nitro-, A., II, 249.
- Diphenylmaleinitrile, preparation of octaphenylporphyrins from, A., II, 352.
- Diphenylmercuriacetylene, (P.), B., 274.
- Diphenylmethane, arsenical derivatives of, A., II, 172.
- molecules, form of, A., II, 301.
- nitration of, A., II, 373.
- polymethylene ethers,  $pp'$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 301.
- Diphenylmethane, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 409.
- p*-bromo-, A., II, 492.
- dihydroxy-, resinous products from, (P.), B., 700.
- Diphenylmethane-4:4'-diarsinic acid, A., II, 172.
- Diphenylmethylarsine cadmium halides, A., II, 220.
- mercurous halides, A., II, 220.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-6-methylcoumarone, A., II, 347.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-1-methyl-2:5-diethylpyrrole, A., II, 30.
- r*- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylethylene glycol, A., II, 104.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-1-methyl-2-ethylpyrrolone, and its hydrate, A., II, 30.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^b$ -pentene, A., II, 361.
- 2:8-Diphenyl-1-methylpiperidone derivatives, A., II, 106.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-methylpyrazole, 4-cyano-, A., II, 262.
- 4:4'-Di-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolonyl, production of, (P.), B., 290.
- Di-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolonyl-4-ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 471.
- Diphenylmethyl- $\beta$ -*p*-tolylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -3:7:12-triacetoxy- $\alpha$ -tiocholyethylene, A., II, 105.
- 1:4-Diphenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 3':5':3'':5''-tetrabromo-4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 501.
- Diphenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.
- 1:2-Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthofuran, A., II, 347.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-(1':8'-naphthylene)phthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 425.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-(1':8'-naphthylene)-phthaloperinone, A., II, 425.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(phenylnitroamino)ethane, *di*-2-bromo-4:6-dinitro-, *di*-4-bromo-2:6-dinitro-, *di*-2-chloro-2:6-dinitro-, and *di*-4-chloro-4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 335.
- Diphenyl-*p*-nitrobenzamidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.
- 4:6-Diphenyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-2- $\beta$ -( $pp'$ -tetramethyldiaminodiphenylvinylene)pyridinium perchlorate, (P.), B., 1032.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^b$ -nonadecene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 438.
- $\delta\epsilon$ -Diphenyloctane- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., II, 51.
- 3:3-Diphenyloxindole, *di*-*p*-amino-, (P.), B., 1025.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylparaconic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 18.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diphenylpentane,  $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\epsilon$ -tetranitro-, A., II, 155.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl-*n*-pentan- $\beta$ -ols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 241.
- 3:4-Diphenylcyclopentanone, 2- and 4-chloro- and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 457.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenoic acid, A., II, 247.
- 3:4-Diphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, 2-chloro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 457.
- 3:4-Diphenyl- $\Delta^3$ -cyclopentenone, and 4-chloro-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 457.
- Diphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, reaction of, with diazotised metanilic acid and *o*-chloroaniline, A., II, 376.
- Diphenylphthalide, 4:4'-diamino-, A., II, 501.
- Diphenylphthalide-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, and its diamide, A., II, 501.
- Diphenylphthalimide, 4:4'-diamino-, A., II, 501.
- $NN'$ -Diphenylpiperazine, *di*-*p*-bromo- and -chloro-, A., II, 411.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 246.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropane, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 119.
- 1:1-Diphenylcyclopropane, A., II, 374.
- 1:1-Diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, A., II, 374.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylpropanol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2-isopropenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acids, A., II, 194.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylpropenylmesitylene, derivatives of, A., II, 379.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropionylmesitylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.
- Di- $\gamma$ -phenylpropyl ether, A., II, 317.
- Di- $\beta$ -phenylpropylamine, A., II, 247.
- Diphenylisopropylcarbinol, A., II, 190.
- 5:6-Diphenylpyrazine, 2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 353, 433.
- 1:5-Diphenylpyrazolines, 3-substituted, A., II, 307.
- "Di(phenylpruvic acid)," A., II, 150.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-5:6-(7':8'-quinolino)-1:3-isoxazine, derivatives of, A., II, 524.
- Diphenylsemicarbazide, use of, in analysis, A., I, 329.
- Di-4-phenylsemicarbazidocadmium chloride, A., II, 404.
- Di-4-phenylsemicarbazidoferrous sulphate, A., II, 404.
- $s$ -Diphenylsuccinic acid, synthesis of pyrrolones and pyrrolones from, A., II, 30.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diphenylsuccinic acids, halogenated, and their derivatives, A., II, 245.
- Diphenylsulphone, 4:4'-diamino-, treatment of streptococcal infections with, A., III, 302.
- diacetyl derivative, chemotherapy of pneumococcal infection with, A., III, 397.
- 4:4'-dichloro-3-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- $pp'$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 65.
- Diphenylsulphones, nitro-, mobility of groups in, A., II, 141.

- $\beta$ -Diphenylsulphone oxide, A., II, 450.  
 1:5-Diphenylsulphonylbenzene, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 141.  
 Diphenyl-2:2':6:6'-tetracarboxylic acid, A., II, 453.  
 4:6-Diphenyl-2- $\beta$ -(*pp'*-tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl)vinyleneperchlorate, (P.), B., 1032.  
 $\gamma\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -tetramethylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 51.  
 $\delta\epsilon$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\gamma\zeta\zeta$ -tetramethyloctane- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., II, 51.  
 5:5-Diphenyl-4-thiazolidone, derivatives of, A., II, 123, 124.  
 Diphenyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium and magnesium salts, (P.), B., 327.  
 $s$ -Diphenylthiocarbamide-4:4'-distibinic acid, (P.), B., 393.  
 $NN'$ -Diphenylthiocarbamidobis- $p$ -nitrophenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 412.  
 Diphenylthiocarbamidomethyl ether, A., II, 365.  
 $pp'$ -Diphenylthiocarbamilide, A., II, 530.  
 Diphenylthiocarbazone, use of, as an analytical reagent, A., I, 633.  
   in zinc analysis, A., I, 97.  
 Di(phenylthiol)divinyl sulphide, A., II, 271.  
 Diphenylthioethylene, A., II, 271.  
 Diphenylthioethylene,  $s$ -dichloro-, A., II, 271.  
 2:5-Diphenylthiophen-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, 2:5-di- $o$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.  
 Diphenyl- $p$ -tolylamine, A., II, 237.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ - $o$ -tolylethylene glycol, A., II, 190.  
 Diphenyl-3:7:12-triaetoxyternorcholylcarbinol, A., II, 105.  
 Diphenyl-2:3:2'-tricarboxylic acid, A., II, 154.  
 Diphenyl-2:3:4-tricarboxylic acid, A., II, 154.  
 Diphenyltriketone oximes, A., II, 155.  
 Diphenyl-1:2:3:4-triphenylfurylcarbinol, and its hydroperoxide and perchlorate, A., II, 463.  
 $\gamma\delta$ -Diphenylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 291.  
 $\beta\delta$ -Diphenylvalerophenone,  $\delta$ -imino-, A., II, 303.  
 3:9-Diphenylxanthene, A., II, 162.  
 3:9-Diphenylxanthenol, A., II, 162.  
 3:6-Diphenylxanthone, A., II, 162.  
 1- $p$ -Diphenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 6-chloro-, A., II, 185.  
 4-Diphenyl heptadecyl ketone, and its 4'-chloro- and 4'-methyl-derivatives, (P.), B., 328.  
 4-Diphenylmercuric nitrate, (P.), B., 530.  
 $p$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, and  $p$ -amino-, A., II, 360.  
 $N$ -4-Diphenyl-2':4'-dinitro-1'-naphthylamine, A., II, 453.  
 3- $m$ -Diphenylloxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 162.  
 $\alpha$ - $p$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetraphenylethane, A., II, 182.  
 4-Diphenylthiocarbimide, A., II, 530.  
 4-Diphenyl tridecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.  
 4-Diphenyl undecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.  
 9- $p$ -Diphenylxanthene, A., II, 162.  
 9- $p$ -Diphenylxanthenol, A., II, 162.  
 2:2'-Dipthalimidodiphenyl, A., II, 167.  
 1:2:3:4-Dipthaloylanthraquinone, A., II, 34.  
 Dipthaloylpyrene, A., II, 452.  
 Diphtheria antitoxin, purified, flocculating and immunising properties of, A., III, 86.  
   antitoxin and toxin, purification of, A., III, 86.  
 Diphtheria antigen, purified, A., III, 454.  
   antitoxin, from anti-serum, A., III, 117, 197.  
   preparation of, from toxins, A., III, 6.  
   antitoxin and toxin, relation of vitamins to, A., III, 439.  
   antitoxin-toxin mixtures, flocculation of, in presence of electrolytes, A., III, 338.  
   effect of vitamin- $B_1$  in, A., III, 205.  
   toxin, A., III, 166, 434.  
   action of arsenobenzenes on, A., III, 339.  
   action of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 44.  
   action of glutathione on, A., III, 338.  
   detoxication of, by lanoline and sterols, A., III, 454.  
   effect of vitamin- $C$  on, A., III, 232, 496.  
   effect of vitamin- $C$  deficiency on resistance to, A., III, 440.  
   growth factors for, A., III, 319.  
   human serum as stabiliser for, A., III, 197.  
   lipidosis due to, A., III, 372.  
   liver-phospholipins in poisoning by, A., III, 371.  
   photodynamic action of methylene blue on, A., III, 55.  
   porphyrin of broth containing, A., III, 397.  
   precipitation of, by antimony organic compounds, A., III, 6.  
   preparation of, A., III, 414.  
   purification and concentration of, A., III, 226.  
   toxicity of, decrease of, by cholesterol and lanoline, A., III, 414.  
   toxin and toxoid, adsorption of, on colloidal gels, A., III, 167.  
   toxoids, alum precipitation of, A., III, 250.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperidino- $n$ -butane, and its dihydrobromide, A., II, 50.  
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dipiperidino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylpentane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.  
 2:4-Dipiperidino-1:5-diphenylsulphonylbenzene, A., II, 141.  
 2:4-Dipiperidino-1:5-di- $p$ -tolylsulphonylbenzene, A., II, 141.  
 $s$ -Di- $\beta$ -1-piperidinoethylthiocarbamide, A., II, 302.  
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dipiperidino- $\gamma$ -methylpentane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Dipiperidino(methyl)propane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 327.  
 $s$ -Dipiperidinoisopropyl alcohol, and its dihydrochloride and esters, A., II, 348.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperonylpropane,  $\beta$ -imino- $\alpha$ -cyano-, A., II, 356.  
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipiperonylsuccinic acids, A., II, 21.  
 Dipole moments, and dissociation constants, A., I, 411.  
   and electronegativity, A., I, 223.  
   and free rotation, A., I, 345, 396, 445.  
   and solvents, A., I, 347.  
   and structure, A., I, 12.  
   anomalous, A., I, 498.  
   measurements of, A., I, 115.  
   molecular, Stern-Gerlach experiments on, A., I, 11.  
   of organic compounds containing a double linking, A., I, 396.  
   of vapours, A., I, 115.  
 Dipole solutes, solvation of, A., I, 127.  
 Dipropenyl glycol, constitution of, A., II, 3.  
 Dipropionamidobutane derivatives, A., II, 281.  
 Dipropionamidopentane, di- $\alpha$ -amino-, and -bromo-, A., II, 281.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di- $n$ -propoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylhexanal, A., II, 368.  
 1:2-Di- $n$ - and -iso-propoxycyclohexanes, A., II, 496.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di- $n$ -propoxy- $\alpha$ -methylpentanal, A., II, 368.  
 Diisopropyl ether, dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1021.  
 Di- $n$ -propylacetylene, A., II, 362.  
 3:6-Di- $\gamma$ - $n$ -propylallyloxyfluorane, A., II, 111.  
 Dipropylamine, di- $\gamma$ -amino-, A., II, 279.  
   di- $\gamma$ -amino-, and di- $\gamma$ -bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 327.  
 $\beta$ -Di- $n$ -propylaminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 139.  
 $p$ -Di- $n$ -propylaminophenyltrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 492.  
 $S$ - $p$ -Di- $n$ -propylaminophenyl- $NN'$ -diphenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 492.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -Di- $n$ -propylaminoisopropyl alcohol,  $\beta\beta'$ -di- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 326.  
 3:5-Diisopropyl- $p$ -cresol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 454.  
 Di- $n$ -propylmonocyanogold, constitution of, A., I, 604.  
 2:2'-Diisopropylidiphenyl, 2:2'-di- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 101.  
 $N$ -Dipropyl- $N'$ -4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
 2:6-Di- $n$ -propyl-1:4-dithian, A., II, 226.  
 Dipropylene ketone, (P.), B., 215.  
 4:5-Di- $n$ -propylglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 520.  
 2:6-Dipropylcyclohexanols, and their derivatives, A., II, 287.  
 $\beta$ -Diisopropylidenefructose vinyl ether, (P.), B., 525.  
 Diisopropylidene-glucose, fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 422.  
 Diisopropylidene- $d$ -glucose diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 229.  
 Diisopropyl ketone, action of ultra-violet light on, A., II, 43.  
   dipole moment of, A., I, 347.  
   semicarbazone, A., II, 482.  
 Dipropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 45.  
 2:7-Diisopropyl-naphthalene, and its picrate, A., II, 331.  
 Dipropyl-naphthalenesulphonic acids, B., 804.  
 $NN'$ -Dipropylpropylenediamine,  $\gamma'$ -amino- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 759.  
 Di- $n$ -propylthallinpropionylacetone, A., II, 5.  
 Dipropylthioformal, A., II, 318.  
 Diptera, mineral substances in chromosomes of salivary glands of, A., III, 373.  
 Dipyrazoleanthronyl, production of  $NN'$ -disubstituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 1180.  
 Dipyrazolobenzenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 309.  
 Di-4-pyrenoylhydrazine, A., II, 452.  
 Dipyrenyl, A., II, 490.  
 2:3:3':2'-Dipyrenylene, A., II, 452.  
 2:2'-Dipyridyl, metallic salts, complex spectra of, absorption, A., I, 547.  
   reaction of, with ferric salts, A., I, 94.  
 3:3'-Dipyridyl, preparation of, A., II, 118.  
 2:2'-Dipyridylamine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 421.  
 2:6-Di-2'-pyridylpyridine. See 2:2':2''-Tripyridyl.  
 2:2'-Dipyridyltri- $n$ -butylarsinecopper, iodo-, A., I, 15.  
 2:2'-Dipyridyltri- $n$ -butylphosphinecopper, iodo-, A., I, 15.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2'-pyrryloctane, A., II, 310.

- Diquinaldyl-6-aminocyanuric acid, *di*-4-amino-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 290.
- s*-Diquinaldyl-6-carbamide, *di*-4-amino-, and its methochloride, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Di(quinaldyl-6-chloro)cyanuridiamide, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6-cyanuridiamide, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6-*N''*- $\beta$ -diethylamino-ethylmelamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6-*N''*- $\beta$ -diethylmelamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6-ethylenediamine, *di*-4-amino-, and its dihydrobromide, (P.), B., 290.
- s*-Diquinaldyl-6-fumaramide, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -propylenediamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- s*-Diquinaldyl-6-malonamide, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6-melamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- s*-Diquinaldyl-6-oxamide, *di*-4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-6- $\alpha$ -propylenediamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- NN'*-Diquinaldyl-8- $\alpha$ -propylenediamine, *di*-4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- $\alpha$ -*Di*-2-quinolylacrylonitrile, A., II, 32.
- 2:3-Diquinolyl-2'-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 32.
- Di-( $\beta$ -2-quinolylethyl) ketone, *di*- $\beta$ -hydroxy, A., II, 209.
- Di-2-quinolylmethylamine, *di*-3:4-dichloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 279.
- Diradicals, magnetism of, A., I, 70.
- synthesis of, A., II, 450.
- Disaccharides, fermentation of, A., III, 431.
- partly methylated, A., II, 276.
- reduction of, A., II, 83.
- Disantonic acid, A., II, 297.
- Disazo-dyes, basic, brown, production of, (P.), B., 1027.
- for weighted silk, production of, (P.), B., 1026.
- production of, (P.), B., 330, 884, 1317.
- Discoglossus*, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Discoglossus pictus*, auxins in, A., III, 286.
- Disease, cardiac, blood-*pH* and lactic acid in, A., III, 461.
- glucose-insulin therapy in, A., III, 14.
- infectious, chemotherapy of, A., III, 124, 433.
- lipin-protein metabolism in, A., III, 124.
- non-specific protein treatment of, A., III, 257.
- mental, blood-sugar in, A., III, 124.
- of animals, prevention and treatment of, B., 826.
- prevention of, in industry, B., 504.
- skin. See Skin diseases.
- 2:6-Diselena-4-spiroheptane, and its salts, A., II, 267.
- 1-2-Diselenacyclopentanes, A., II, 357.
- $\alpha$ -Diselenocycano- $\beta$ -dimethylpropane, A., II, 357.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diselenodipropionic acid, active racemate from, A., II, 322.
- $\alpha$ -Diselenol- $\beta$ -dimethylpropane,  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\gamma$ -tribromo-, A., II, 357.
- Disemicarbazidocobalt chloride and sulphate, A., II, 404.
- Disemicarbazidoferrous sulphate, A., II, 404.
- Disemicarbazidonickel chloride, oxide, and sulphate, A., II, 404.
- Disemicarbazidozinc sulphate, A., II, 404.
- Dishes, washing agents for, sodium metaphosphate in, B., 540.
- washing of, detergents and disinfectants for, B., 846.
- Disinfectants, B., 1282; (P.), B., 626.
- bergamot oil in, B., 624.
- coloured deodorant blocks of, (P.), B., 398.
- comparison of, B., 846.
- dispersion of, (P.), B., 94.
- for dish-washing, B., 846.
- for fermentation industries, B., 1258.
- fortifying agents in, B., 297.
- fungistatic effect of, A., III, 181.
- media for, (P.), B., 981.
- non-poisonous, B., 846.
- perfuming of, B., 624.
- phenol coefficient of, B., 504, 846, 1281.
- phenolic, B., 397.
- powder, (P.), B., 1140.
- production of, (P.), B., 841, 1272.
- resistance of receptors to, A., III, 415.
- seed, (P.), B., 378.
- production of, (P.), B., 274.
- trioform as, B., 92.
- urinary, A., III, 490.
- Disinfection, continuous, by impregnation, B., 191.
- with formaldehyde, B., 1281.
- with hydrogen cyanide, in Switzerland, B., 984.
- Disintegration apparatus, (P.), B., 631, 992.
- Disintegrators, (P.), B., 1288.
- for fluid-borne solids, (P.), B., 856.
- Dispensatorium Danicum 1934, tests in, B., 496.
- Disperse systems. See under Systems.
- Dispersing agents, (P.), B., 432.
- production of, (P.), B., 21, 22, 233, 327, 329, 417, 587, 1313.
- Dispersion, mean, determination of, with photo-cell, A., I, 99.
- of gases and vapours, A., I, 65.
- rotatory, A., I, 170.
- in carbohydrate group, A., I, 348.
- in solution and in crystalline state, A., I, 555.
- of organic compounds, A., I, 115.
- Dispersoids, inorganic, and organic, reversal of charge of disperse phase of, by radon, A., I, 615.
- mineral, friction of, A., I, 237.
- Dissociation constants, determination of, by electrometric titration, A., I, 83.
- of organic acids, A., I, 135.
- relation of, to dipole moments, A., I, 411.
- 2:8-Distearylcarbazole, A., II, 154.
- Distempers, mixing of, (P.), B., 632.
- Distillation, (P.), B., 634, 741.
- automatic control of steam input in, B., 400.
- azeotropic, (P.), B., 741.
- bubble caps for, (P.), B., 1148.
- continuous, retorts for, (P.), B., 306.
- destructive, cooling of gases from, (P.), B., 410.
- evacuation of condensates in, (P.), B., 1144.
- expansion of vapours in, A., I, 481.
- fog formation in, A., I, 27.
- fractional, (P.), B., 5, 307, 401, 1148.
- bubble-cap columns for, B., 1143.
- intermediate products from, A., II, 372.
- of binary mixtures, nomograph for computation in, B., 989.
- high-vacuum, (P.), B., 994.
- short-path, (P.), B., 1148.
- low-temperature, (P.), B., 1290.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 5.
- Distillation, non-bumping heater for, (P.), B., 307.
- of liquids, (P.), B., 1148.
- of solids, fractional vacuum, A., I, 537.
- plate efficiency and entrainment in, B., 196.
- steam, (P.), B., 1148.
- equations for, A., I, 136.
- vacuum, condenser for, A., I, 537.
- of high-boiling products, (P.), B., 306.
- Distillation apparatus, A., I, 380; (P.), B., 306.
- bubble-caps for, entrainment in, B., 989.
- bubble trays for, (P.), B., 995.
- fractional, A., I, 583; (P.), B., 99, 634.
- column, A., I, 636; (P.), B., 1289.
- design of, B., 989.
- for complex mixtures, B., 737.
- entrainment separators for, (P.), B., 1289.
- glass helices for columns for, A., I, 50.
- high-efficiency columns for, B., 853.
- packing material for columns for, B., 1286.
- laboratory, A., I, 268.
- micro-, A., I, 50.
- rectification column plate efficiency in, B., 196.
- safety device for, (P.), B., 1289.
- tower, (P.), B., 1148.
- trays for rectifying columns for, B., 195.
- vacuum, (P.), B., 99, 198, 306.
- Distilleries, apple control in, B., 486.
- beet, determination of acidity and nitrogen in, B., 1117.
- vat-room plant for, B., 967.
- malt economy in, B., 1394.
- malting of naked barley for, B., 485.
- materials for machinery in, B., 961.
- potato, "Diapsirit" as substitute for green malt in, B., 1394.
- process-water in, B., 720.
- production of fodder-proteins in, under German four-years' plan, B., 494.
- utilisation of sugar-beet shavings in, B., 1117.
- Disulphides. See *disulphides*.
- 4:4'-Disulphidodiphenyl-1:1'-diarsinic acid, 3:3'-diamino-, A., II, 128.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Disulphodipropionic acids, and their salts, A., II, 86.
- $\beta\beta$ -Disulphonaminediethyl ether, (P.), B., 261.
- s*-Di-4-sulphonaphthylthiocarbamide, and its disodium salt, A., II, 143.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Disulphones, bromination of, A., I, 88.
- s*-Di-*p*-sulphophenylthiocarbamide, and its disodium salt, A., II, 143.
- s*-Di-*p*-sulphophenylthiocarbamide, and its disodium salt, A., II, 143.
- Diterpenes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.
- Ditetra-acetylglucose adipate, A., II, 487.
- Di-2-tetrahydrofurfurylamine, and its picrate, (P.), B., 880.
- 1-Ditetrahydro-2'-furfurylthiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-1-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthylethane, A., II, 501.
- Di-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-4-triphenylenyl, A., II, 407.
- 5:6:5':6'-Dicyclotetramethyleneindigotin, A., II, 432.
- 1:4-Dithian 1:4-bisdisoxides, A., II, 226.
- 2:2'-Dithiazolylformamide, (P.), B., 395.
- Dithiazyl disulphides, production of, (P.), B., 23.
- Dithiobenzoic acid, benzyl ester, A., II, 342.
- Dithiocarbamic acid, aromatic esters, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- diaryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 760.

- Dithiocarbamic acids, iron salts, magnetism and polymorphism of, A., I, 606.  
thiazyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- 2:5-Dithiocarbamidoaniline, A., II, 411.
- Dithiocarbamidomethyl ether, A., II, 365.
- 3:4-Dithiocarbamidophenylthiourethane, A., II, 411.
- 3:5-Dithiocarbamido-1:1:7:7-tetraphenylthiocarbonyldicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- NN'*-Dithiocarbimidobis-*p*-nitrophenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 412.
- NN'*-Dithiocarbimidodimethylthiocarbamide, A., II, 412.
- NN'*-Dithiocarbimido-*NN'*-dioxamylthiocarbamide, A., II, 411.
- Dithiocarbimidothiocarbamide, A., II, 412.
- 3:5-Dithiocarbimidothiocarbonyldicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- 3:5-Dithiocarbimidothiocarbonyldithiocarbamide, A., II, 412.
- Dithiocarbamic acids, formation of dihydrazidines and dihydrotetrazines from, A., II, 168.
- Dithiodipentanedicarboxylic acid, sodium salt, effect of, on glycemia, A., III, 291.
- aa'*-Dithiodipropionic acid, active racemate from, A., II, 322.
- 2-Dithiofuroacetic acid, amides, anilide, and esters, (P.), B., 592.
- Dithiophenolphthalein, A., II, 501.
- Di-2'-3'-2'-3'-thiophenyl-5-phenyl-5:10-dihydro-1:2:8:9-acridine, A., II, 73.
- 1:3-Di-( $\gamma$ -1'-thiotetrahydroglyoxalyl)propylthiotetrahydroglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 232.
- 3:5-Dithiourethanocarbonyldicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- Dithizone. See Diphenylthiocarbazon.
- "Di-*o*-thymotide," A., I, 205.
- NN'*-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-*NN'*-bis-( $\beta$ -aminoethyl)ethylenediamine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 401.
- NN'*-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-*NN'*-bis-( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)ethylenediamine, A., II, 401.
- NN'*-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-*NN'*-bis-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine, A., II, 401.
- Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-*N*- $\beta$ -chloroethyl-ethylenediamine, A., II, 401.
- Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-*N*- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl-ethylenediamine, A., II, 401.
- Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -methylglyceride, A., III, 456.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-1:4:7-triazacyclononane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 401.
- 1:6-Di-*p*-toluidino-3:4:8:9-dibenzpyrene-5:10-quinone, A., II, 451.
- 5:8-Di-*p*-toluidinoquinizarin, 6:7-dichloro-, A., II, 107.
- 2:3-Ditoluidinoquinoxalines, A., II, 213.
- 4:4-Ditolyl, *omega*-diamino-, and -dibromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 279.
- bromo-, bromoamino-, chloro-, chloroamino-, fluoro-, fluoroamino- and -nitro-, hydroxy-, iodo-, and iodoamino-derivatives, A., II, 142.
- 2-halogeno-derivatives, nitration of, A., II, 141.
- Di-*o*-tolyl *o*-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- Di-*p*-tolyl sulphide, 2-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*p*-tolylamino- $\Delta^2$ -butylene, A., II, 185.
- 9:10-Ditolylanthracenes, and their photo-oxides and 9:10-dihydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 237.
- NN'*-*m*-Ditolyl-*N'*-benzylformamidine, and its salts, A., II, 237.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Di-*p*-tolyl- $\Delta^4$ -butylene, A., II, 141.
- Di-*m*-tolylcarbamide hydrochloride, A., II, 488.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Ditolylethanes,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 11.
- aa*-Di-*p*-tolylethylene,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 141.
- aa*-Ditolylethylenes,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 11.
- Di-*p*-tolylguanidine derivatives, A., II, 34.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-tolyliminosuccinyl bromide, A., II, 77.
- Ditolylmethanes, dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 528.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(*p*-tolylnitroamino)ethane, di-2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 335.
- Di-*p*-tolyl-*p*-nitrobenzamidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.
- Di-4-*m*-tolylsemicarbazidocadmium chloride, A., II, 404.
- Di-*p*-tolylsulphone, 2-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- 1:5-Di-*p*-tolylsulphonylbenzene, 2:4-diamino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 141.
- 1:5-Di-*p*-tolylthiobenzene, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 141.
- Di-*o*-tolylthiocarbamidomethyl ether, A., II, 365.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Di-*p*-tolyl-*n*-valeric acid, and its ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 377.
- Ditriacetylalloxyloxydecane, A., II, 487.
- cycloDitridecammethylene-diimine, A., II, 76.
- Di-( $\beta$ -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethyl)amine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 55.
- 5:6:5':6'-Dicyclotrimethyleneindigotin, A., II, 432.
- Di-2:4:6-trimethylphenylmethane. See Dimesitylmethane.
- Di-(2:3:4-trimethylpyrryl) 5-peroxide, A., II, 74.
- N*:5-Ditriphenylmethyladenosine, A., II, 524.
- Diuresis, effect of gallic acid on, A., III, 348.
- Diuretics, mercurial, effect of, on chloraemia and hydraemia, A., III, 4.
- efficiency of, A., III, 137.
- Divaric acid, synthesis of, A., II, 421.
- Divarinaldehyde, A., II, 421.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diveratroylethane, A., II, 498.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diveratroylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 498.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diveratryl- $\Delta^2$ -butenoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 19.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diveratrylbutyric acid, A., II, 356.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diveratrylpropano,  $\beta$ -imino- $\alpha$ -cyano-, A., II, 356.
- Divinyl, polymerides, colloidal properties of synthetic rubber from, B., 373.
- polymerisation of, by sodium, A., II, 316.
- ether, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 217, 266.
- preparation of, A., II, 226.
- recovery of, from tissues, A., III, 309.
- sulphide, dichloro-, A., II, 271.
- Divinyl glycol, dehydration of, A., II, 225.
- 2:5-Dixanthyl-1-phenylpyrrole, A., II, 524.
- 2:5-Dixanthylpyrrole, A., II, 524.
- Dixylpyridine, A., II, 432.
- Djengkolic acid, A., II, 139.
- cycloDocosane, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Docosatrienoic acid, constituents of, A., II, 482.
- Dodecane,  $\alpha\mu$ -dibromo-, preparation of, from adipic acid, A., II, 364.
- Dodecanesulphonamide, A., II, 481.
- Dodecanesulphonyl chloride, A., II, 481.
- n*-Dodecane- $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\epsilon$ -tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- Dodecapentaenal, and its derivatives, A., II, 135, 321.
- Dodecapentaenyldenemalonio acid, A., II, 135, 321.
- $\Delta^1$ -Dodecenaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 246.
- $\Delta^2$ -Dodecene,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 275.
- $\Delta^4$ -Dodecinene, A., II, 362.
- 4-Dodecoxyanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 328.
- 5-Dodecoxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 328.
- 4-Dodecylacetanilide, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- p*-Dodecylaminododecylbenzene, and its derivatives, A., II, 409.
- Dodecylaniline, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.
- 4-Dodecylaniline, 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Dodecylaniline-2-sulphonie acid, (P.), B., 1175.
- 4-Dodecylaniline-3-sulphonio acid, (P.), B., 1175.
- 2-*n*-Dodecylantraquinone, 1-amino-, A., II, 66.
- Dodecylbenzene, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 409.
- n*-Dodecyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol, A., II, 373.
- Dodecylcarbamide, (P.), B., 215.
- Dodecylcarbimide, (P.), B., 419.
- n*-Dodecylcyclopentane, and 3-bromo-, A., II, 405.
- n*-Dodecylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 405.
- $\Delta^2$ -*n*-Dodecylcyclopentene, and its dibromide, A., II, 405.
- Dodecylpyridinium chloride, A., I, 309.
- Dodecylthioacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, (P.), B., 1173.
- S*-Dodecylisothiocarbamide, salts, A., II, 480.
- Dogs, basal- and exercise-cardiac output in, A., III, 466.
- Dolomite, decomposition of, in mixed fertilisers, B., 1385.
- formation of, A., I, 482.
- ignition temperature of, and heat evolved when water is added to product, B., 904.
- magnesian, decalcification of, (P.), B., 437.
- metallurgical, thermochemistry of, B., 557.
- production of magnesia alba from, B., 132.
- Dolphin oil, B., 1082.
- Domesticine, constitution of, A., II, 355.
- Domesticine ethyl ethers. See 2:3-Methylenedioxy-6-methoxy-5-ethoxy-*N*-methylaporphins.
- methyl ether. See *d-epi*Dicentrine.
- Donaggio's reaction, A., III, 170.
- Donaxine, and its derivatives, A., II, 31.
- Dopa, formation of, by ultra-violet irradiation of tyrosine solutions, A., II, 419.
- Doryl. See Carbamylcholine chloride.
- Dotriacontane, solid, optical properties and polymorphism of, A., I, 285.
- Dough, acid and gas production in, effect of sugars on, B., 386.
- baking of, (P.), B., 1266.
- Chopin extensimeter tests on, B., 609.
- colloidal behaviour of, B., 832.
- determination in, of lecithin, B., 969.
- effect of enzymes of malted flour on, B., 1118.
- effect on loaf volume of proving of, to a height instead of to a time, B., 609.
- electrical conductivity of, B., 78.
- fermentation of, gas production in, B., 386.
- fermentation recorders for, (P.), B., 727.
- fermenting, effect of flour improvers on gas retention by, B., 386.
- mechanical properties of, B., 832.
- mixing of, in vacuum and in presence of gases, B., 1398.

- Dough**, mixing and testing of, (P.), B., 511.  
oven spring of, effect of salt, sugar, and yeast on, B., 386.  
physical properties and bread-making qualities of, B., 609.  
physical properties of, effect of fermentation ingredients and proteases on, B., 832.  
plasticity of, effects of protease increments on, B., 1119.  
rye and wheat, structure of, B., 1259.  
soluble constituents in bread, flour, and, B., 280.  
sponge, correlation of laboratory and commercial baking tests on, B., 1398.  
testing of, (P.), B., 727.  
machines for, B., 1119.  
viscosity, elasticity, and plastic strength of, B., 969.  
wheat-flour, relations between sugar formation and gassing power in, B., 78.  
wheat-meal, time-fermentation test on, B., 832.
- Dowtherm**, heat transfer with, B., 1283, 1284.
- Dracocephalum moldavica***, essential oil from, A., III, 332.
- Dracorubin perchlorate** and picrate, A., II, 427.
- Dracorubin**, dibromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 427.
- $\beta$ -Dracorubin**, A., II, 428.
- Dragonhead**. See *Dracocephalum moldavica*.
- Dressings**, surgical, plaster of Paris, underlayers for, (P.), B., 621.
- Driers**, B., 157.  
for printing ink, B., 810.  
linoleate, use of fatty acids from refining of linseed oil in, B., 260.  
metallic, adsorption of, by pigments, B., 156.
- Drilling**, weighted oil-base fluid for, (P.), B., 1166.
- Drops**, formation of, A., I, 612.  
rate of charge of, in ionic fields, A., I, 346.
- Dropsy**, epidemic, A., III, 300.  
hematology of, A., III, 13.
- Drosera capensis***, asparagine and caffeine transport in tentacles of, A., III, 304.
- Drosera rotundifolia***, constituents of, A., II, 25.
- Drosera Whittakeri***, colouring matters of, A., II, 460.
- Droserone**, constitution of, and its acetate, A., II, 60.
- Drosophila***, eye colour development in, A., III, 168, 388.  
pupa, development of, local depressions in, A., III, 348.
- Drosophila melanogaster***, eyes of, substances in pigment of, A., III, 168.  
lipin- and water-soluble factors for growth of, A., III, 187.  
mutations of, influenced by X-rays and heavy-metal salts, A., III, 423.  
substances intervening in pigmentation of, A., III, 216.
- Drosophila virilis***, structure of chromosomes of salivary glands of, and their absorptive properties, A., III, 56.
- Drugs**, absorption of, effect of diffusion factor on, A., III, 391.  
action of, in hypertonic solution, A., III, 65.  
on embryo chick hearts, A., III, 27.  
on frog's skin, A., III, 26.  
on growth of *in vitro* cultures of fibroblasts, A., III, 27.  
on integrative functions, A., III, 136.  
on the organism in acid and alkaline conditions, A., III, 424.
- Drugs**, analysis of, chromatographic adsorption, B., 618.  
luminescence, B., 287.  
ash of, B., 840.  
ash patterns of, B., 187.  
containing phenanthrene nucleus, synthesis of, A., II, 146.  
culture of plants for, B., 710.  
detection in, of bromides, iodides, and  $\beta$ -naphthol, B., 1130.  
of colloidal cerium oxalate, B., 1130.  
determination in, of volatile oils, B., 1134.  
extracts of, production of, B., 86.  
extraction of, B., 496, 618, 839, 728.  
herb, saponins in, A., III, 191, 447.  
identification of, B., 496.  
intestinal, earthworms as test objects for value of, A., III, 26.  
parasympathomimetic and sympathetic, effect of, on glycine and peptone absorption in intestines, A., III, 391.  
physiological potency of dilute traces of, A., III, 62.  
powdered, swelling of, in liquids, B., 496.  
radioactivity of, B., 1130.  
seed, saponins in, A., III, 333.  
South American, B., 619.  
stabilised foam for, (P.), B., 1274.  
toxicity of, A., III, 352.  
vegetable, saponins in, A., III, 333.
- Drums**, rotary, (P.), B., 990.
- Drumstick**. See *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Dry-cleaning**, (P.), B., 231, 337, 539.  
absorbefacient for, (P.), B., 231.  
increasing detergent effect in, B., 130.  
solvents for. See under Solvents.
- Dryers**, (P.), B., 2, 197, 300, 629, 1145.  
combined mixing apparatus and, (P.), B., 2.  
continuous, charts for heat and air requirements of, B., 508.  
film, experimental, for use with or without vacuum, B., 735.  
heated-roller type, (P.), B., 300.  
pneumatic circulation, (P.), B., 991.  
rotary, sealing devices for, (P.), B., 738.  
rotary drum, (P.), B., 401.
- Drying**, (P.), B., 1287.  
integration of equation for, at constant temperature, B., 851.  
of granular materials, B., 851.  
of plastic or semi-plastic materials, (P.), B., 301.  
of solids, B., 1284, 1285.  
formulae for, B., 1285.  
of travelling webs, (P.), B., 509.  
solution for, (P.), B., 543.  
spray, B., 1.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 509.
- Drying agents**, (P.), B., 402.
- Drying apparatus**, (P.), B., 401, 509, 629, 738, 856, 991, 1144.  
drum, (P.), B., 740.  
for fish, etc., (P.), B., 367.  
for paper, etc., (P.), B., 431.  
for wood, etc., (P.), B., 557.  
rotary, (P.), B., 991.  
spray, (P.), B., 301.  
tunnel, (P.), B., 1287.  
warming of air in, (P.), B., 856.
- Drying plant**, vacuum, B., 735.
- Duckweed**. See *Lemna*.
- Duduku oil**, B., 257.
- Dulcin**, acetyl derivatives, taste of, A., II, 188.  
detection of, in presence of saccharin, B., 876.  
synthesis of, A., II, 58.
- Dung**, cow, nitrogen fixation with, B., 166.  
fermentation of, B., 955.
- Duodenum**, activity of, A., III, 63.
- Duprene**, dielectric constant and molecular size of, A., I, 397.
- Duralumin**, analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 1224.  
hardness of, influence of pressure on, B., 925.  
tensile strength of, influence of rate of stretching on, B., 682.
- Durangite**, lattice constants and space group of, A., I, 604.
- Durene**, bromo-, action of nitric acid on, A., II, 338.  
bromoamino-, A., II, 92.
- Duroquinone**, action of, on diazomethane, A., II, 380.  
on sodioacetoacetic ester, A., II, 255.
- Durylic acid**, 2,5-dibromo-,  $\alpha$ :2,5-tribromo-duryl ester, A., II, 338.
- Dust or Dusts**, analysis of, by petrographic method, B., 297.  
optical aids in, B., 191.  
classifiers for, (P.), B., 1147.  
collection of, apparatus for, B., 1143.  
collectors for, B., 508; (P.), B., 634, 1149.  
efficiency of, B., 96.  
continuous recorder for, in air, B., 1413.  
control of, in industry, B., 1138.  
deposition of, from works' discharge, B., 1413.  
detection of, in fluids, (P.), B., 100.  
determination of, B., 853.  
apparatus for, B., 738, 989.  
in air, etc., (P.), B., 506.  
by impinger method, B., 733.  
in flowing gases, B., 508.  
photoelectrically, with the konimeter, B., 397.  
effect of breathing, in relation to silicosis, A., III, 419.  
effect of mechanical impingement on, B., 853.  
electrorotor meter for, B., 190.  
exhaust hoods for control systems for, B., 190.  
explosions of, B., 503.  
extraction plant for, at Zurich Technical Institute, B., 628.  
extractors for, centrifugal, B., 2.  
fall of particles of, B., 299.  
filters for, (P.), B., 996.  
flue, gallium and germanium in, B., 1291.  
hazards from, in ceramic industry, B., 297.  
in the atmosphere, A., I, 203.  
industrial, characteristics of, B., 852.  
quartz in, A., III, 207.  
sampling of, with the "labyrinth," B., 853.
- mine**, determination in, of mineral matter, A., I, 538.  
sampling of, B., 2.  
wetting of, B., 403.  
prevention of, in refractory industry, B., 913.  
with calcium and magnesium chlorides, B., 503.  
removal of, from flue gases, B., 1143.  
Thermex recirculator and multi-cyclone for, B., 1144.  
sampling of, B., 2.  
for analysis, B., 1286.  
porous solid filters for, B., 2.  
separation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 996.  
from coal, etc., (P.), B., 1008.  
from gases, B., 508.  
furnace apparatus for, (P.), B., 1144.  
separators for, (P.), B., 742.  
cyclone, (P.), B., 402.  
rotary, (P.), B., 634.  
toxic, B., 190.

- Dwarfs**, metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.
- "Dwarf pine oil,"** B., 87.
- Dwarfism**, hypophyseal, tumour growth in, A., III, 228.
- Dwellings**, toxic gases in, B., 92.
- Dyes**, B., 116; (P.), B., 899.
- absorption of, by viscose, B., 30.
- action of, on bacteria, A., III, 319.
- adsorption and desorption of, by straw, B., 130.
- analysis of, B., 881.
- bacteriostatic action of, on Gram-positive cocci, A., III, 183.
- catalysis by, of oxidation-reduction reactions, A., I, 89.
- circulation of, in blood, A., III, 371.
- compositions of, (P.), B., 899.
- production of, (P.), B., 225.
- compounds for use in rapid-fast preparations of, (P.), B., 1026.
- containing metals, production of, (P.), B., 765.
- detection in, of metals, B., 1327.
- diffusion of, B., 336.
- through frog's skin, A., III, 23.
- effect of light on, A., III, 447.
- effect of short-wave rays on, B., 896.
- omitted fluorescence and coefficient of absorption of solutions of, A., I, 11.
- fluorescence of solutions of, A., I, 168.
- for acetate silk, production of, (P.), B., 225.
- for cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1318.
- for cotton; fastness of, B., 661.
- for development of latent finger-prints, B., 622, 1137.
- for foods, (P.), B., 727.
- determination in, of aniline, naphthylamine, and o-toluidine, B., 531.
- spectra of, absorption, B., 531.
- for hair, (P.), B., 773.
- for lacquers, solvents, and waxes, (P.), B., 890.
- for leather, brown, production of, (P.), B., 225.
- for plastic materials, B., 588.
- for printing ink, B., 157.
- for rayon, action of nitrogen oxides on, B., 1040.
- for textiles, testing of, B., 660.
- for viscose silk, B., 1325.
- from furfuraldehyde, B., 329.
- fungistatic effect of, A., III, 181.
- hydration of, and effect of salts on their dispersity, A., I, 133.
- identification of, on cotton, B., 336.
- on textile fibres, B., 897.
- imbibition of, through porous substances, A., I, 361.
- light- and air-resistance of, B., 63.
- light-fastness of, B., 881.
- mixtures of, and their use, (P.), B., 1028.
- optical absorption and dispersity of ions of, A., I, 77.
- preparations of, (P.), B., 899.
- for domestic use, (P.), B., 654.
- production of, (P.), B., 947.
- production of, (P.), B., 764, 886, 1180.
- from diphenylamine, (P.), B., 885.
- from naphthalic acid, B., 881.
- from polyamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, (P.), B., 764.
- occurrence and prevention of skin diseases in, B., 1138.
- production of amine salts of, for pigments, (P.), B., 1026.
- production of intermediates for, (P.), B., 1175, 1177.
- Dyes**, production of sulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 225.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1026.
- removal from, of impurities staining acetate silk, (P.), B., 1026.
- secretion of, by the stomach, A., III, 24.
- sols of, light-scattering by, A., I, 515.
- soluble metallic derivatives of, B., 652.
- spectra of, in relation to solution concentration, A., I, 182.
- spectral absorption and fluorescence of, in suspension, A., I, 63.
- stripping of, (P.), B., 1196.
- testing fastness of, to water, washing, and perspiration, B., 1195.
- thickenings for, B., 1326.
- uses of, B., 897.
- vats for, (P.), B., 402.
- Dyes**, acid, for wool, production of, (P.), B., 1184.
- basic, compounds of, with sulphuric ester salts, (P.), B., 1026.
- elimination of, by Kupffer and liver colls, A., III, 134.
- direct, treatment of, on the fibre, (P.), B., 663.
- fast, for textiles, B., 130.
- fat-soluble, in the animal organism, A., III, 93.
- mixed, foaming analysis of, B., 1143.
- for acetate silk, (P.), B., 122.
- organic, acidity of, B., 1316.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 165.
- infra-red, A., I, 282.
- use of, in röntgenography, A., III, 52.
- Pechmann, A., II, 150.
- photographic sensitising, (P.), B., 293, 764.
- production of, (P.), B., 888, 1137, 1138, 1275, 1276, 1409, 1410.
- production of intermediates for, (P.), B., 880.
- printing, production of, (P.), B., 264.
- substantive, increasing fastness to washing of, (P.), B., 337, 538.
- purification of, B., 531.
- theory of, B., 121.
- sulphur, preparations of, (P.), B., 1196.
- production of, (P.), B., 123, 1031.
- black, (P.), B., 888, 1318.
- sulphur and vat, mixtures of, (P.), B., 1184.
- vat, coloured resists of, (P.), B., 1196.
- detection of, on textile fibres, B., 1326.
- for wool, production of, (P.), B., 1317.
- polynuclear, substitution in, A., II, 460.
- powder products of, (P.), B., 1184.
- printing pastes from, B., 1326; (P.), B., 1041.
- production of, (P.), B., 532, 763, 1030, 1184.
- and their intermediates, (P.), B., 330, 887, 1031.
- from 3:3'-dibromindanthrene, (P.), B., 653.
- from naphthalenetetracarboxylic diimides, (P.), B., 224.
- production of leuco-compounds of, (P.), B., 123.
- production of pastes of, (P.), B., 330.
- retarding agents for, (P.), B., 1177.
- stable preparations of, (P.), B., 653.
- water-insoluble, detection of, by micro-sublimation, B., 1025.
- water-soluble, for leather, production of, (P.), B., 223.
- treatment of, to render organic solvent soluble and water-insoluble, (P.), B., 1026.
- Dyeing**, (P.), B., 1328.
- acid, of wool, B., 1039, 1326.
- affinity of fabrics for dyes in, (P.), B., 1328.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 1328.
- Brenthol mixtures for, B., 1326.
- chrome, removal of iron from water for, B., 896.
- colorimetry in, B., 897.
- detection of faults in, B., 661.
- fast, (P.), B., 232.
- of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 232.
- in presence of Peregol O and OK, B., 660.
- Japanese tannins for, B., 1326.
- layout and plant for, of General Aniline Works, U.S.A., B., 762.
- metal spraying in, B., 130.
- mordanting and, B., 475, 1094.
- of acetate artificial silk, (P.), B., 774.
- of acetate rayon with naphthol AS, B., 1039.
- of animal fibres, (P.), B., 1197.
- with aniline-black, B., 661.
- of artificial masses from regenerated cellulose, (P.), B., 774.
- of artificial shaped objects, (P.), B., 337.
- of Bemberg rayon yarn, B., 1039.
- of casein buttons, B., 1084.
- of cellulose, effect of surface in, B., 892.
- of cellulose acetate artificial silk, (P.), B., 31.
- of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 899.
- of cellulose derivative masses, resins, and waxes, (P.), B., 469.
- of cellulose esters, (P.), B., 1041.
- with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 774.
- of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 337, 663, 1329.
- of cellulose ester textile materials, (P.), B., 232.
- of cellulose ester and ether textile materials, (P.), B., 433, 1197.
- of cellulose fibres, in fast tints, (P.), B., 31.
- of cellulose fibrous materials, (P.), B., 774.
- of cellulose staple-fibre rayon mousseline fabric, B., 897.
- of cloth, B., 897.
- of cotton, with basic and direct dyes, B., 336.
- with disazo-dyes from substituted diaminodiphenyls, B., 896.
- of cotton and rayon in two- and three-colour effects, B., 660.
- of cotton fibres, B., 30.
- of cuprammonium rayon hose and fabrics, B., 658.
- of fabrics, (P.), B., 433, 774, 1196.
- of fabrics, paper, etc., (P.), B., 1041.
- of fibres, threads, yarns, etc., bobbins for, (P.), B., 1198.
- of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 232.
- with vat dyes, (P.), B., 899.
- of furs, effect of fibre structure in, B., 1195.
- of garments, B., 1038.
- of leather, (P.), B., 232, 476, 952.
- of linen, with Congo-red, B., 537.
- of mixed artificial fibre and wool goods, (P.), B., 1323.
- of paper, B., 27, 431.
- of rayon, capillary chemistry in, B., 1195.
- effect of micellar structure on, B., 773.
- in cake form, (P.), B., 1198.
- of rayon and silk, stainless steel in, B., 30.
- of rayon crêpe fabrics, B., 661.
- of rayon staple fibres, B., 1195.
- of rope materials, etc., B., 658.

**Dyeing**, of silk fibroin components, B., 231.  
 of textiles, (P.), B., 538, 774.  
 of textile fibres, with insoluble azo-dyes, (P.), B., 232.  
 of textile materials, (P.), B., 337, 773.  
   with ice colours, (P.), B., 232, 662.  
 of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 1041.  
 of viscose rayon before spinning, B., 1039.  
 of viscose-rayon staple fibres in fast shades, B., 1195.  
 of wool, in acid baths, B., 660.  
   theory of, B., 660.  
   with acid dyes, B., 1326.  
   theory of, B., 1194.  
   with Palatine fast dyes, B., 660.  
 of wool-staple fibre mixtures, B., 1195.  
 of wool-viscose-rayon mixed staple fibres, B., 1195.  
 of wool-viscose staple mixture fabrics and yarns, B., 660.  
 oxidative, mechanism of, B., 661.  
 turbulent, of wool, B., 30.  
 vat-, (P.), B., 538.  
 with acid dyes, treatment of protein substances for, (P.), B., 899.  
 with aniline black, leuco-vat dye salt resists for use in, (P.), B., 1041.  
 with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 1329.  
   in fast shades, (P.), B., 1197.  
 with azo and vat dyes, (P.), B., 899.  
 with brown naphthol AS-BT dyes, white discharges on, B., 1195.  
 with ester salts of leuco-vat dyes, production of resists in, (P.), B., 31.  
 with indanthrene vat dyes in khaki shades, unevenness in, B., 896.  
 with stabilised diazo-compounds, (P.), B., 1329.  
 with Turkey-red, rôle of stannous chloride in, B., 896.  
 with unreddened vat dyes, B., 660.  
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 1041.  
   from standing baths, B., 1039.  
**Dyeing apparatus**, (P.), B., 857.  
**Dyeing machines**, (P.), B., 1041.  
   automatic control of, (P.), B., 433.  
**Dynarsan Egger**, A., III, 15.  
**Dysanalyle**, A., I, 384.  
**Dysentery**, amebic, treatment of, with enterovioform, A., III, 13.  
   toxins, analysis of, A., III, 250.  
**Dysprosium oxide**, A., I, 146.  
**Dysprosium organic compounds**:—  
   Dysprosium ethyl sulphate hydrate, paramagnetic rotatory power of, A., I, 70.  
**Dystrophy**, scorbutic, pathogenesis of, A., III, 125.

## E.

**Earth**, the, age of, A., I, 543.  
   core of, A., I, 204.  
   crust of, structure and composition of, A., I, 585.  
   interior of, A., I, 384.  
   origin of electric and magnetic fields of, A., I, 290.  
**Earths**, bituminous, from the Kahuzi, A., I, 334.  
   bleaching, for mineral oils, regeneration of, B., 1297.  
   for oils, B., 464.  
   decolorising, action of, B., 509, 605.  
   diatomaceous, coated, production of, (P.), B., 1202.  
   heat and sound insulating materials from, B., 1056.

**Earths**, fuller's, X-ray spectrum and decolorising power of, B., 340.  
   reducing properties of, A., I, 474.  
   softening of brewing liquors with, B., 966.  
   ignited, magnetisation of, A., I, 205.  
   Japanese acid, refining of fats and oils with, B., 808.  
   kaolinitic, analysis of, B., 549.  
   plastic, natural and synthetic, B., 1205.  
   rare, A., I, 257, 372.  
   analysis of, magnetic, A., I, 47.  
   as catalysts, A., I, 192.  
   chlorination of minerals containing, B., 541.  
   colour reactions of, with alkalis, A., I, 263.  
   compounds of, A., I, 146.  
   with metalloids, crystal structure of, A., I, 401, 501, 603.  
   cyanamides and nitrides of, from cyanides, A., I, 257.  
   detection of, A., I, 328, 376.  
   determination of, electrometrically, A., I, 199.  
   in minerals of U.S.S.R., A., I, 382.  
   potentiometrically, A., I, 149.  
   distribution of, in auriferous deposits, A., I, 156.  
   ethyl sulphates, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.  
   fluorescence of, A., I, 220, 346.  
   halides, electrolytic conductivity of solutions of, A., I, 364.  
   ions, magnetic moments of, A., I, 504.  
   T-levels for, A., I, 595.  
   metals, and their compounds, A., I, 412, 517.  
   metallurgy of, B., 50.  
   nitrates, mixed, thermal analysis of, A., I, 517.  
   reactions of, with gallic acid, morphine, and pyrogallol, A., I, 477.  
   removal of iron from, (P.), B., 237.  
   salts, magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 170.  
   precipitation of, A., I, 257.  
   spectra of, A., I, 163.  
   absorption, A., I, 547.  
   absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 281.  
   infra-red, A., I, 60.  
   spectra and crystal structure of, A., I, 165.  
   J<sub>a</sub> satellites for, A., I, 541.  
   selenides of, A., I, 421.  
   separation of, A., I, 421.  
   bivalent, preparation of compounds of, A., I, 628.  
   tervalent, reduction potentials of, A., I, 364.

**Earth nuts**. See under Nuts.

**Earthenware**, casting of, (P.), B., 39.  
   reactions between body and glaze on, B., 1049.  
**Earthworms**, bronchodilating substance from, A., III, 477.  
**Easton's syrup**, determination in, of strychnine, B., 87.  
**Eberthella typhi**, metabolic activity of, A., III, 317.  
**Eberthella typhosa**, phagocytosis of, A., III, 115.  
   "Vi" antigen of, and its antibody, A., III, 115.  
**Ebonite**, effect of organic liquids on, B., 1378.  
   falling-weight impact test for, B., 1378.  
   increasing adhesiveness of, to metals with iron oxide, B., 1378.

**Ebonite**, semi-, B., 815.  
   use of silica in, B., 703.  
   vulcanisation of, B., 160.  
**Ebony wood**, A., II, 69.  
**Ebullioscopy**, constants of, A., I, 302.  
**Ecballium acid** and its derivatives, A., II, 160.  
**Ecballium elaterium**, elaterin from, A., II, 462.  
**Eegonidine**, double linking in, A., II, 355.  
**Eegonine**, alkaloids from, rotatory power of, A., II, 526.  
**Eegonines**, and their esters, properties of, A., II, 216, 355.  
   structure of, and autoracemisation, A., II, 355.  
**Eck fistula** in dogs, water exchange after, A., III, 266.  
**Eclampsia**, blood-lipins in, A., III, 13.  
   diuretic substance in blood in, A., III, 419.  
**Eclogites** from Glenelg, Inverness, A., I, 270.  
   from Saxony, and its metamorphism, A., I, 587.  
**Eczema**, A., III, 461.  
   baker's, cause of, A., III, 13.  
   serum in, arachidonic and linoleic acids of, A., III, 300.  
   treatment of, with maize oil, A., III, 171.  
**Edeine**, effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, A., III, 93.  
**Eder's solution**, photochemical action of ultra-violet light on, A., I, 38.  
**Edestin**, decomposition of, and enzymic cleavage of products, A., III, 141.  
   water-soluble derivative of, A., III, 191.  
**Eels**, flavin in organs of, A., III, 296.  
**Efflorescence**, A., I, 136.  
**Effluents**, contamination of, by potassium permanganate number, B., 849.  
   filtration of, mechanically, B., 849.  
   trickle filters for, B., 193.  
**Effluents**, brewery, purification of, B., 93.  
   dairy, disposal of, B., 626.  
   purification of, by activated sludge method, lactose decomposition in, B., 734.  
   gas-works, disposal of, B., 93.  
   sugar-factory, treatment of, B., 986.  
**Eggs**, albumin, dry matter, and sugar contents of, B., 181.  
   black rot in, B., 613.  
   cake-making quality of, B., 387; (P.), B., 978.  
   composition of, with vitamin-D dosage, A., III, 156.  
   decomposition in, B., 973.  
   determination in, of ammonia-nitrogen, B., 973.  
   determination of, in wheaten macaroni, etc., B., 179.  
   dry matter and lipin in, B., 181.  
   effect of cod-liver oil, lucerne meal, and yellow maize on production, hatchability, and quality of, B., 1400.  
   effect of hens' food on colour of yolks of, B., 1400.  
   effect of vegetable protein feeds on, B., 1400.  
   extracts of, for hypodermic injection, B., 1268.  
   gas storage of, B., 613.  
   height of firm albumin of, as measure of condition, B., 613.  
   inorganic phosphorus in, effect of ageing on, B., 181.  
   lutein extracts of, for hypodermic use, B., 392.  
   preservation of, (P.), B., 727.



- Eggs, preservative coating for, (P.), B., 495.  
 proteins in, and deterioration in cold-storage, B., 1400.  
 pro-vitamin of sterol of, A., III, 79.  
 sterilisation and drying of, (P.), B., 1266.  
 storage quality of, B., 1262.  
 transmission of light by, B., 1262.  
 transmission of vitamin-D from hens to, B., 725.  
 vitamin-A in, B., 491.  
 vitamins in, B., 1400.  
 watery whites of, B., 1400.  
 yolk: white ratio in, B., 1124.
- Eggs, amphibian, redox polarity of, A., III, 198.  
 animal, marine, action of substituted phenols on, A., III, 389.  
 electric impedance of membranes of, A., III, 387.
- Arbacia*. See under *Arbacia*.  
 bed bug's, action of chloropierin on, A., III, 23.
- Discoglossus*, omission of rays by, A., III, 132.
- duck, composition of, B., 613.  
 fertile, effects of carbon dioxide on, B., 1262.
- frog's and toad's, oxygen consumption during division of, A., III, 465.
- Fucus*, effect of  $p_{H_2}$  on polarity in, A., III, 132, 474.
- grasshopper, composition and permeability of membranes of, A., III, 56.  
 hen's, bacteriology of, A., III, 434.  
 breaking strength of shells of, B., 834.  
 hatching of, effect of humidity and temperature on, A., III, 380.  
 iodine content of, B., 181.  
 effect of kelp-meal feed on, B., 973.  
 physical properties of, B., 973.  
 production of, effect of ovary lysate on, A., III, 425.  
 stanol metabolism in development of, A., III, 91.  
 storage properties of, B., 491.  
 vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in, A., III, 232.  
 yolk index, firm white, and albumin index in, B., 973.
- infected, efficiency of egg preservatives for, B., 80.
- lobster's, pigment of, A., III, 457.
- Los Banos Cantonese, rate of deterioration of interior of, B., 973.
- marine, electric impedance of, A., III, 415.
- salmon, fat content of, A., III, 56.
- sea-urchin's, ammonia metabolism in, A., III, 262.  
 cleavage of, in different latitudes, A., III, 21.  
 viscosity of, effect of cupric chloride on, A., III, 475.
- silkworm's, catalase activity and vitality of, A., III, 139.  
 oxygen consumption of, during artificial hatching, A., III, 63.  
 resistance of, to heat, A., III, 474.  
 stored, effect of packing materials on flavour of, B., 181.  
 turkey, chemistry of, B., 491.  
 unfertilised, oxygen consumption of, A., III, 465.
- Egg oil, fatty acids of, A., III, 415.
- Egg-plant, control of bacterial wilt of, with sulphur and limestone, B., 1105.
- Egg products, (P.), B., 84.  
 emulsifier for, (P.), B., 185.
- Egg-shells, purple colour in membranes of, A., III, 416.
- Egg-white, "anti-complex" of, A., III, 374.  
 antitryptic activity of, in relation to nutritional disorder, A., III, 68.  
 effect of, in diet, A., III, 123.  
 enzymes of, A., III, 220.  
 growth stimulation by, A., III, 420.  
 ovoglobulin in, during egg formation, A., III, 210.  
 protective factor for disorders due to, A., III, 189.  
 proteins of, A., III, 416.  
 quality of, for A.A.C.C. test on soft wheat flour, B., 387.  
 refractive index of, A., III, 168.  
 thinning of, (P.), B., 1405.
- Egg-yolk as source of iron in human diet, A., III, 131.  
 calculation of, in foods, B., 613.  
 copper and iron content of, from cod-liver oil-fed hens, A., III, 493.  
 dark and light, vitamin-A and -D in, A., III, 493.  
 effect of diet of, on liver-lipins in young rats, A., III, 259.  
 hen's, cooked and raw, vitamins in, A., III, 231.  
 pigments and vitamin content of, A., III, 296.
- Eicosahydro-2:2'-dinaphthyl, (P.), B., 701.
- Eicosane, *α*-*β*-diiodo-, A., II, 317.
- Eicosane-*γ*-*δ*-dione, A., II, 438.
- Eicosanoic acid, *α*-*β*-dihydroxy-, A., II, 107.
- d*-Eicosan-*β*-ol 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., III, 318.
- Eka-caesium, A., I, 269.
- Elaeostearic acid, determination of, in tung oil, B., 463.
- Elaidic acid, glycerides of, A., II, 439.  
 passage of, through placenta and into milk in rats, A., III, 173.  
 production of, and its derivatives, from oils, fats, and fatty acids, (P.), B., 465.
- Elaidic acid, *α*-thiocyano-, A., II, 47.
- Elaidination, mechanism of, A., II, 4.
- α*-Elaido-*β**α'*-dipalmitin, A., II, 439.
- α*-Elaido-*β**α'*-distearin, A., II, 439.
- Elastic constants of mixtures of isotropic substances, A., I, 362.
- Elastic fabrics. See under Fabrics.
- Elastic substances, determination of elastic behaviour of, B., 400.
- Elastic threads. See under Rubber threads.
- Elasticity of long-chain organic compounds, A., I, 402.
- Elastin, hydrochloric acid hydrolysates of, A., II, 357.
- Elastoidin fibres, X-ray structure of, A., I, 350.  
 transformation of, by heat, A., III, 253.  
 transformation temperature of, A., I, 134.
- Elaterin, A., II, 160.
- α*-Elaterin, A., II, 462.
- Elderberry-seed oil, B., 152.
- Electrets, permanent polarisation of, A., I, 11.
- Electric absorption, A., I, 498.  
 arc, breaking, with high-frequency ignition, A., I, 535.  
 burning of electrodes in, in air-oxygen mixtures, B., 1073.  
 carbon, direct-current, thermal equilibrium of gases in, A., I, 164.  
 in vacuum, A., I, 103.  
 temperature of, from cyanogen spectra, A., I, 278.  
 low-pressure, characteristics of, A., I, 486.  
 with the Beck effect, carbons for, (P.), B., 55.
- cables. See under Cables.
- Electric charge, positive saturation of, A., I, 347.  
 ratio of, to mass, A., I, 546, 582, 595.  
 charges, Coulomb's law of force between, A., I, 67.  
 coils, high-frequency, powdered iron cores for, (P.), B., 937.  
 current, high-voltage regulation of, A., I, 635.  
 limiting, polarographic, A., I, 620.  
 theory of, A., I, 620.  
 weak, electrolytic recording of, A., I, 635.
- devices, sensitive to non-linear current, (P.), B., 1076.
- discharge, apparatus, lead-in for, (P.), B., 55.  
 arc, cathode dark space in, A., I, 105.  
 cathode sputtering in, A., I, 159.  
 chemical effects of, A., I, 626.  
 corona, formation of secondary electrons in, A., I, 591.
- devices, (P.), B., 56, 461, 803, 1075.  
 activation of cathodes for, (P.), B., 461.  
 arc, (P.), B., 362.  
 coating of, with luminescent materials, (P.), B., 461.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 582, 1231.  
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 55, 1075.  
 gaseous, (P.), B., 803, 1231.  
 glass containers for, (P.), B., 56.  
 glass for, (P.), B., 1207.  
 glow, (P.), B., 461.  
 luminescent screens for, (P.), B., 362.  
 luminous, (P.), B., 56.  
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 149.  
 high-pressure, (P.), B., 255.  
 neon-filled, (P.), B., 1231.  
 treatment of barium for, (P.), B., 252.  
 vacuum, clean-up agent for, (P.), B., 1231.
- electrodeless, A., I, 104.  
 glow, A., I, 158.  
 effect of excited gas on processes in cathode region of, A., I, 208.  
 electrolysis in, A., I, 419.  
 negative glow in, A., I, 540.  
 space charge and starting voltage in, A., I, 337.
- high-tension, in air, spectrum of, A., I, 104.
- in gases, heat production in, A., I, 105.  
 luminescent, A., I, 103.  
 negative ions in, A., I, 56.  
 radiation of, A., I, 487.  
 study of, with cloud chamber, A., I, 2, 54.
- in metal vapours, A., I, 104, 158.  
 in open capillary tubes, A., I, 104.  
 infra-red electron oscillations in, A., I, 2.  
 ions in gas reactions in, A., I, 254.  
 probe test for positive space-charge in, A., I, 2.
- reactions in, A., I, 2, 38, 91, 303, 370, 470.  
 spark, A., I, 55, 105.  
 at surface of electrolytes, A., I, 110.  
 vacuum, initiation of, A., I, 539.
- tubes, A., I, 55; (P.), B., 149, 583, 1231.  
 cadmium-vapour, (P.), B., 461.  
 carbon-coated electrodes for, (P.), B., 1364.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 363.  
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 1231.  
 gaseous, (P.), B., 694.  
 heavy-current, A., I, 100.  
 high-vacuum, anodes for, B., 459.

- Electric discharge, tubes, luminous, (P.), B., 56.**  
 opal glass for, (P.), B., 139.  
 metal-vapour, electrodes for, (P.), B., 362.  
 quartz, (P.), B., 1076.  
 vacuum, (P.), B., 694.  
 metals used in, B., 927.  
 with mercury cathodes, (P.), B., 1364.  
 fields, dissociation of liquids in, A., I, 64.  
 excitation, ionisation, and reactions in, A., I, 7, 67, 286.  
 fuses. See under Fuses.  
 generators, use of nickel alloys in, B., 353.  
 heaters, immersion, (P.), B., 583.  
 tempering of phenol-formaldehyde resin shells for, (P.), B., 470.  
 heating. See under Heating.  
 lamps, daylight, (P.), B., 461.  
 detection of thorium oxide in tungsten filaments for, B., 801.  
 discharge, (P.), B., 149, 150, 582, 1075, 1364.  
 admission of mercury into, (P.), B., 739.  
 alkali-metal, glass for, (P.), B., 241.  
 gaseous, (P.), B., 582, 1076.  
 luminescent materials for, (P.), B., 150.  
 luminous, (P.), B., 56, 362.  
 mercury quartz, filters for, A., I, 535.  
 mercury-vapour, B., 693.  
 with standard radiation, A., I, 634.  
 metal-vapour, B., 254.  
 glass for, (P.), B., 672.  
 incandescence, (P.), B., 362, 694.  
 purifying argon for, B., 665.  
 tungsten filaments for, (P.), B., 255, 1076.  
 leading-in wires for, (P.), B., 363.  
 luminescent, (P.), B., 802.  
 vitreous, production of, (P.), B., 1343.  
 light. See under Light.  
 moments, effect of carbon disulphide as solvent on, A., I, 355.  
 matrix, A., I, 493.  
 ovens. See under Ovens.  
 rectifiers, (P.), B., 361.  
 copper oxide, B., 254, 459.  
 elements for, (P.), B., 55.  
 gaseous discharge, (P.), B., 1076.  
 mercury arc, A., I, 395.  
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 694.  
 measurements with, A., I, 104.  
 resistances, alloys for, (P.), B., 456, 933, 1226.  
 chromium-gold alloys for, (P.), B., 1075.  
 elements for, (P.), B., 1364.  
 element supports for, (P.), B., 804.  
 high, (P.), B., 150.  
 precision, (P.), B., 55.  
 production of, (P.), B., 361, 695.  
 silver sulphide, (P.), B., 937.  
 with negative temperature coefficient, (P.), B., 695.  
 resistors, elements for, (P.), B., 1230.  
 silicon carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.  
 switches, transference of metals in contacts of, B., 1073.  
 waves, absorptiometer for, A., I, 100.  
 wires. See under Wires.
- Electrical apparatus, carbon brushes for, (P.), B., 361.**  
 insulation in, (P.), B., 361.  
 synthetic resins for, B., 1370.  
 breakdown, in vacuum, effect of total voltage on, B., 459.
- Electrical capacitors, (P.), B., 1230.**  
 conductivity, graphic representation of equations for, A., I, 244.  
 measurement of, A., I, 551.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 582.  
 of alloys and metals, B., 1218.  
 of liquids, industrial applications of determination of, B., 1229.  
 of metals, measurement of, B., 299.  
 of solids, A., I, 395.  
 of solutions, determination of, (P.), B., 1364.  
 conductors, (P.), B., 361.  
 aluminium joints for, B., 576.  
 aluminium, C.E.I., specifications and resistances of, B., 1362.  
 temperature coefficient of resistance of, B., 1363.  
 asymmetrical, (P.), B., 695.  
 copper, ageing of, under prolonged action of current, B., 1064.  
 covering of, with films of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 29.  
 fire-resistant, (P.), B., 255.  
 heat conductivity of, A., I, 22.  
 insulated, production of, (P.), B., 460.  
 spherical, arrangement of, in homogeneous electric fields, A., I, 27.  
 insulation of, (P.), B., 1364.  
 metallic, equilibrium in, A., I, 395.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1075.  
 sealing of, through quartz envelopes, B., 583.  
 silver alloy for, (P.), B., 1075.  
 contacts, (P.), B., 55, 583, 937.  
 cadmium-copper alloys for, (P.), B., 253.  
 make-and-break, alloys for, (P.), B., 1226.  
 production of, (P.), B., 693.  
 control, of chemical processes, B., 149.  
 industry, mineral oils in, B., 1007.  
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 259.  
 non-conductors and semi-conductors, liquid, dielectric loss in, B., 254.  
 semi-conductors. See Semi-conductors.  
 Electricity, high-frequency, use of aluminium in working with, B., 355.  
 Electricity works, smoke abatement in, production of sulphuric acid in, B., 901.  
 Electrification, spray, A., I, 521.  
 Electrocapillarity, demonstration of, A., I, 101.  
 equation of, A., I, 138.  
 theory of, A., I, 411.  
 Electrocatalysis, activating effect of poisons in, A., I, 36.  
 Electrochemical exchange, without local action, place of discharge in, A., I, 625.  
 plant, conversion units for, B., 254.  
 Electrochemistry, A., I, 189.  
 application of thermodynamics to, A., I, 82.  
 energy levels in, A., I, 32.  
 Electrodes, behaviour of, in solutions of foreign ions, A., I, 364.  
 coke for, volatile matter in, B., 104.  
 for determination of  $p_H$ , A., I, 266.  
 for spectrography, impurities in, A., I, 332.  
 for study of salt hydrolysis, A., I, 245.  
 potential difference between, A., I, 245.  
 potential of, and adsorbed ionic films, A., I, 465.  
 at interfaces, A., I, 84.  
 temperature coefficients of, A., I, 83.  
 production of, from blends of bituminous coal, B., 998.  
 shades for, (P.), B., 1071.  
 with unsymmetrical conductivity, (P.), B., 1231.
- Electrodes, aluminium, gas-insulating films on, B., 149.**  
 antimony, use of, in  $p_H$  determination, A., I, 96, 582.  
 binary, potentials of, A., I, 245.  
 cesium, fatigue of, A., I, 114.  
 velocity of photo-electrons formed by, A., I, 114.  
 caesium-oxygen, photosensitive, emission and fatigue of, A., I, 346.  
 secondary emission from, A., I, 221.  
 calcium, crystals as, A., I, 253, 567.  
 carbon, from coal, B., 405.  
 production of, (P.), B., 13, 1300.  
 purified, A., I, 619.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 643.  
 copper, potential of, A., I, 566.  
 use of, in electro-analysis, A., I, 98.  
 copper-cupric oxide, standard, potential of, A., I, 465.  
 deuterium, A., I, 85.  
 glass, A., I, 332, 567.  
 action of, A., I, 567.  
 behaviour of, at different temperatures, A., I, 414.  
 errors in, A., I, 428.  
 low-resistance, A., I, 428.  
 metallised, A., I, 582.  
 micro-, A., I, 480.  
 potential of, A., I, 567.  
 sensitive, A., I, 582.  
 use of, without valve amplification, A., I, 535.  
 glass and hydrogen, potential of, in acid solutions, A., I, 244.  
 glass, hydrogen, and quinhydrone, use of, in magnesium sulphate solutions, A., I, 244.  
 gold, potential of, A., I, 465.  
 hydrogen, measurements with liquid junction, A., I, 620.  
 overvoltage on, A., I, 567.  
 poisoning of, by hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 188.  
 polarisable, reversibility of potential of, A., I, 32.  
 potential of, in hydrazine, A., I, 310.  
 reversible, A., I, 140.  
 without streaming hydrogen, A., I, 49.  
 iodine-iodate, potential of, A., I, 187.  
 lithium amalgam, in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 188.  
 lithium glass, properties of, A., I, 567.  
 mercurous acetate, A., I, 310.  
 mercurous chloride, saturated, liquid-junction potentials of, A., I, 83.  
 mercury-mercurous iodide, potential of, A., I, 465.  
 metal-metal salt solution, potential of, A., I, 520.  
 metallic, sound-sensitivity of, A., I, 141.  
 nickel, reversible, study of colloidal solutions with, A., I, 32.  
 photo-electric, production of, (P.), B., 254.  
 platinum, A., I, 129.  
 capacity of, A., I, 245.  
 potential of, A., I, 465.  
 quinhydrone, A., I, 153.  
 for tissues, A., III, 192.  
 kinetics of reaction of, A., I, 626.  
 micro-, capillary, A., III, 192.  
 silver, A., I, 96.  
 potential of, A., I, 465.  
 silver-silver chloride, potential of, A., I, 139.  
 thermal-type, A., I, 32.  
 silver-silver iodide-iodine, potential of, A., I, 519.  
 silver-silver thiocyanate, potential of, A., I, 619.

- Electrodes**, sulphate, in hydrazine, potential of, A., I, 310.  
tellurium, A., I, 83.  
thermionic, heated by electric discharges, (P.), B., 362.  
materials for, B., 801.  
two-phase, potentials of, A., I, 520.  
vapour-cooled, A., I, 332.  
zinc, overvoltage of hydrogen on, A., I, 414.  
potential of, A., I, 566; B., 360.  
zinc and zinc amalgam, potential of, A., I, 32.
- Electro-dialyser**, A., I, 428.
- Electrodialysis**, apparatus for, A., I, 267.
- Electro-endosmotic measurements**, B., 460.
- Electrokinetics**, A., I, 459.  
applied to biology and medicine, A., III, 334.  
in solution, A., I, 248.
- Electrokinetic potential**. See under Potential.
- Electrolysis**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 803.  
applications of, B., 936.  
crystallisation nuclei formed in, A., I, 625.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 254.  
in anhydrous glycerol, A., I, 254.  
internal, A., I, 631.  
mechanism of, A., I, 620.  
production, refining, and separation of metals by, B., 1219.  
stirrer for, A., I, 535.  
theory of, A., I, 461.
- Electrolytes**, absorption and reflection by, in far infra-red, A., I, 613.  
adsorption of, on crystals, A., I, 611.  
on heteropolar surfaces, A., I, 129.  
and solvents, A., I, 411.  
cathodic current distribution in, B., 923.  
coagulating power of, for colloids, A., I, 80, 303.  
conductivity of, A., I, 309.  
in alcohols, A., I, 83.  
Debye-Hückel, negative adsorption of, A., I, 76.  
diffusion of, A., I, 414.  
through membranes, A., I, 408.  
electrometric potential and constitution of, A., I, 32.  
fused, decomposition potentials of, A., I, 365.  
influence of, on non-aqueous cellulose nitrate solutions, A., I, 613.  
molten, Grotthus conductivity of, A., I, 64.  
physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 78.  
Raman effect in, A., I, 62.  
slightly soluble, solubility of, in presence of their reaction products, A., I, 407.  
solutions, aqueous, A., I, 77.  
structure of, A., I, 225.  
viscosity of, A., I, 126.  
compressibility of, A., I, 27.  
f.p. of, in benzene, A., I, 563.  
properties of, A., I, 30.  
showing no polarisation on electrolysis, A., I, 620.  
streamline scattering in, A., I, 189.
- strong**, activity coefficients for, in concentrated solutions, A., I, 411.  
conductance of mixtures of, A., I, 619.  
dispersion of, in solution, A., I, 77.  
electrical conductivity of, in amorphous state, A., I, 284.  
electrostriction of, A., I, 131.  
refractivity of, in solution, A., I, 77, 131.  
relaxation effect in solutions of, A., I, 27.  
resistance and capacity behaviour of, in dilute aqueous solutions, A., I, 139.  
surface tension of, A., I, 562.
- Electrolytes**, theory of, A., I, 461.  
transference numbers and ion mobilities of, in deuterium oxide and its mixtures with water, A., I, 566.  
univalent, conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.
- Electrolytic apparatus**, (P.), B., 362.  
mercury-cathode, B., 1229.  
conductivity, apparatus for, A., I, 537.  
in solids, effect of pressure on, A., I, 64.  
measurement of, A., I, 332.  
of binary mixtures, A., I, 187.  
depolarisation effect, with high-frequency current, A., I, 521.  
dissociation, A., I, 320.  
from X-ray diffraction, A., I, 362.  
oxidation, A., I, 192.  
rectifiers, B., 54.  
solutions. See under Electrolytes and Solutions.  
valve action, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 168.  
sparks in, A., I, 619.
- Electromagnetic devices**, for weak fields, (P.), B., 359.  
fields, interaction of, A., I, 7.  
work of, A., I, 391.
- Electrometers**, valve, contact potential measurement with, A., I, 301.
- Electrons**, A., I, 159.  
charge of, A., I, 492.  
collisions of, with molecules of the ionosphere, A., I, 595.  
Compton scattering of, A., I, 55.  
counting of, by means of discharge tubes, A., I, 201.  
density of eigen functions for, A., I, 278.  
diffraction apparatus for, A., I, 536.  
diffraction of, A., I, 119, 172, 351.  
and surface structure, A., I, 401.  
drift of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 338.  
dynamics of, A., I, 209.  
 $e/m$  for, A., I, 391, 595.  
effect produced by passing beams of, through narrow slits, A., I, 3.  
emission of, by action of  $\gamma$ -rays on substances of varying thickness, A., I, 593.  
under influence of strong fields, A., I, 56.  
equations of self-consistent field for two, A., I, 441.  
forces acting on, in relation to action function, A., I, 109.  
from bombardment of metals, A., I, 338.  
glow emission of, A., I, 591.  
interaction of, A., I, 163.  
magnetic and electric moments of, A., I, 493.  
momentum as description of, A., I, 110.  
motion of, in alternating fields, A., I, 591.  
in electric and magnetic fields, A., I, 159, 209.  
in gases, A., I, 209.  
in periodic potential, A., I, 387.  
in plasma, A., I, 541.  
neutralisation of ionic space charge by, A., I, 7.  
nuclear absorption of, by atmosphere, A., I, 440.  
penetration of, A., I, 591.  
plotting of trajectories of, A., I, 437.  
polarisation of, by scattering in crystals, A., I, 387.  
processes between light quanta, positrons, and, A., I, 595.  
properties of vibratory doublets of, A., I, 546.
- Electrons**, radiation field of, A., I, 492.  
radiation produced by, A., I, 546.  
scattering of, A., I, 541.  
by atomic nuclei, A., I, 106.  
by protons, A., I, 106.  
space charge for, A., I, 209.  
spin of, and fine structure formula, A., I, 546.  
structure of, from superconductivity, A., I, 292.  
theory of, Dirac's, A., I, 341.  
tracer for, in electrostatic fields, A., I, 267.  
velocity of, A., I, 541.  
in an electric field, A., I, 105.
- Electrons**, Dirac, equations for, A., I, 215.  
polarisation effects and, A., I, 492.  
equivalent, transitions involving, A., I, 104.  
fast, passage of, A., I, 440.  
scattering of, by thin foils, A., I, 387.  
free, collisions of, with light quanta, A., I, 213.  
heavy, A., I, 492.  
high-energy, absorption of, A., I, 487, 594.  
passage of, through matter, A., I, 106.  
primary ionisation of, in nitrogen and neon, A., I, 4.  
negative and positive, produced in cloud chamber, A., I, 437.  
wave theory of, A., I, 274.  
orbital, capture of, A., I, 488.  
by nuclei, A., I, 109.  
linking, A., I, 500.  
positive. See Positrons.  
rapid, scattering of, A., I, 209.  
scattered, low-frequency radiation of, A., I, 492.  
secondary, distribution of, liberated from an aluminium gauze, A., I, 542.  
produced by cathode rays in gases, A., I, 541.  
emission of, A., I, 3, 209, 274.  
from complex surfaces, A., I, 437.  
slow, biological effects of, A., I, 111, 348.  
diffraction of, by surfaces, A., I, 69.  
spinning, scattering of X-rays by, A., I, 55.  
symmetrical, theory of, A., I, 493.  
valency, energy of, in metals, A., I, 159.
- Electron avalanche**, investigation of, with cloud chamber, A., I, 541.
- Electron counters**, Geiger-Müller, amplifier for, A., I, 99.  
tube,  $\gamma$ -ray sensitivity of, A., I, 99.
- Electron-discharge**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1231, 1364.  
cathodes for, (P.), B., 362.  
devices, (P.), B., 694.  
cathodes for, (P.), B., 937.  
light-sensitive, (P.), B., 582.  
filaments for, (P.), B., 803.  
material for, (P.), B., 1076.  
tubes, cathodes for, A., I, 29.  
corpuscular and thermal oscillations in, A., I, 56.  
removal of occluded gases from, (P.), B., 363.
- Electron microscope**. See under Microscopes.
- Electron mirrors**, A., I, 99.
- Electron-optical images**, formation of, with photo-electrons, A., I, 402.
- Electron theory**, of organic compounds, A., II, 12.
- Electro-osmosis**, A., I, 359.  
in closed vessels, A., I, 268.  
measurement of, A., I, 100.

- Electrophoresis**, A., I, 411.  
 measurement of, with the ultramicroscope, A., I, 267.  
 micro-, cell for, A., I, 100.  
 of bacteria, A., III, 36.  
 ultramicro-, A., I, 50.
- Electro-photoluminescence**, excitation of, A., I, 550.
- Electroplating**, (P.), B., 935.  
 ampère-hour-meter method for, B., 146.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 99, 459, 693, 1072, 1361.  
 portable, (P.), B., 1361.  
 baths for, alkaline, containing amines, B., 797.  
 containing ethanolamines, B., 797.  
 $p_H$  of, B., 1358.  
 $p_H$  control of, B., 51, 247, 689.  
 slimes in, B., 1068.  
 throwing power and current distribution in, B., 578.  
 bright deposits and thickness control in, B., 1068.  
 British methods for, B., 452.  
 cleaning of metals for, B., 1068.  
 electrolytes for, determination of iron in, B., 453.  
 equipment for, B., 247.  
 faults in, B., 684.  
 German methods for, B., 452.  
 history of, B., 146.  
 rectification of power supply for, B., 146.  
 solutions, losses from, B., 453.
- Electrostatic charge**, determination of, A., I, 441.  
 nature of, A., I, 71.
- Electrostenolysis**, A., I, 359.
- Electrotitration**. See under Analysis and Titration.
- Electrotonus**, physico-chemical basis of, A., III, 387.
- Electrotransurethral resection**, explosive gases formed by, A., III, 21.
- Electrotypes**, production of, B., 1229.
- Elektron alloys**, AM 503, corrosion of, by leaded fuels, B., 686.  
 casting of, B., 1223.
- Elektron metal**, determination in, of aluminium, manganese, and zinc, B., 687.
- Element No. 43**, chemical properties of, A., I, 545.  
 radioactive isotopes of, A., I, 491.  
 No. 87, A., I, 274.
- Elements**, artificial transformations of, bibliography of, A., I, 5.  
 atomic parachors of, A., I, 349.  
 atomic radii and b.p. of, A., I, 505.  
 atomic structure and valency of, A., I, 14, 66.  
 beyond uranium, A., I, 5, 423.  
 determination of, in organic analysis, A., II, 476.  
 $\beta$ -disintegration of, Fermi's theory of, A., I, 214.  
 heavy,  $L_a$  satellites for, A., I, 541.  
 transmutation of, A., I, 389.  
 history of conception of, A., I, 269.  
 light, absorption of hard  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., I, 58.  
 artificial radioactivity and nuclear transformations of, A., I, 438.  
 modern concept of, A., I, 391.  
 natural system of, and nuclear physics, A., I, 57.  
 of fourth group, effect of temperature on viscosities of tetrachlorides of, A., I, 22.  
 of sulphur group, relation between atomic dimensions, and m.p. and sublimation points of, A., I, 21.
- Elements**, prediction of, A., I, 437.  
 rare, analysis of, spectroscopically, A., I, 426.  
 transition, electronic lattice of, A., I, 398.  
 hydrate binding of ions of, A., I, 66.  
 ubiquity of, A., I, 4.  
 units of affinity of, A., II, 283.
- Elemic acid**, from Manila elemi resin, A., II, 427.
- Ellestadite**, A., I, 587.
- Ellipsoids**, Brownian movement of, A., I, 283.
- Elms**, fungal disease of, B., 825.
- Elodea**, effect of ethylene chlorohydrin and thiocarbamide on, A., III, 239.
- Elodea canadensis**, carotenoid pigment from, A., II, 204.  
 effect of light on absorption of salts by, A., III, 48.  
 growth substances in, A., III, 285.
- Eloxanthin**, A., II, 204.
- Elutriation**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1288.
- Elutriators**, (P.), B., 993.  
 hydraulic, for sub-sieve sizes, B., 987.
- Elymus arenarius**, constituents of stems of, A., III, 445.
- Embryos**, intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 346.
- Emerald**, "Universal" lens for identification of, A., I, 204.
- Emeraldin sols**, A., I, 133, 183.
- Emery**, B., 553.  
 of Samos, A., I, 587.  
 origin of deposits of, near Peakskill, N.Y., A., I, 51.
- Emetine dicamphorsulphonate**, A., II, 394.
- Emicymarin**, potency of, A., III, 218.
- Emmenin**, effect of, on gonadotropic hormone excretion at the menopause, A., III, 437.
- Emulsification apparatus**, (P.), B., 99, 305, 511, 1148.
- Emulsifying agents**, oxidised oils as, B., 366.  
 production of, (P.), B., 21, 118, 327, 329, 529, 651; 1022, 1024, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1312, 1314.
- Emulsifying machines**, (P.), B., 99.
- Emulsion**, A., II, 178, 313, 399, 445.  
 phosphatase in, A., III, 32.
- Emulsions**, A., I, 183.  
 action of drugs on, A., III, 27.  
 breaking of, (P.), B., 1231.  
 by freezing, A., I, 28.  
 cathode luminescence in, A., I, 362.  
 for toilet preparations, B., 624.  
 light scattering by, A., I, 237.  
 optical properties and particle size of, A., I, 181.  
 production of, (P.), B., 305, 1175.  
 solarisation of, A., I, 317.  
 stability of, A., I, 303.  
 study of, with fluorescent light microscope, A., I, 49.
- Emulsions**, asphalt. See Asphalt emulsions.  
 bituminous. See Bituminous emulsions.  
 cooling, cast iron for testing corrosive properties of, B., 679.  
 hydrocarbon, production of, (P.), B., 1304.  
 multiple, A., I, 182.  
 oil, burning of, (P.), B., 115.  
 soluble, (P.), B., 1166.  
 oil-water, dehydration of, (P.), B., 1304.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 19, 1230.  
 prevention of foaming of, (P.), B., 1164.  
 production of, (P.), B., 321, 645.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 1163.
- Enamels**, acid-resistance of, B., 547.  
 adherence of, B., 345.  
 to iron, effect of surface preparation on, B., 1205.
- Enamels**, and their uses, B., 1339.  
 application of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 99.  
 pickling of iron for, B., 548.  
 treatment of metals for, (P.), B., 1073.  
 treatment of steel for, B., 548.  
 boric acid in, B., 547.  
 cerium oxide in, B., 547.  
 composition for, (P.), B., 1243.  
 decoration of copper with, (P.), B., 347.  
 defects in, B., 548.  
 exposure tests on, sun-spray rack for, B., 811.  
 for cooking utensils, B., 440.  
 formulæ for, B., 1339.  
 formulation of, B., 781.  
 frits, production of, B., 240.  
 gas opacification in, B., 440.  
 gaseous opacifying agents in, B., 547.  
 hardness of, B., 548.  
 production of, (P.), B., 140.  
 costs of, B., 1205.  
 re-boiling of, B., 240.  
 removal of, B., 548.  
 scumming of, B., 548.  
 siogur in, B., 547.  
 synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 472.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 548.  
 thickness gauge for, B., 1339.  
 use of "mineralspat" in, B., 1048.  
 with cerium and zirconium oxides, for cast-iron baths, B., 547.  
 zinc sulphide as opacifier for, (P.), B., 140.
- Enamels**, baking, (P.), B., 1090.  
 ceramic, containing lead, effect of composition on acid-resistance of, B., 547.  
 ground, unfused, B., 547.  
 white, B., 671.  
 ground-coat, delayed blistering of, B., 37.  
 effect of manganese, nickel, and cobalt oxides on adherence and reboiling properties of, B., 1339.  
 indoor, effect of pigment volume on properties of, B., 62.  
 majolica, composition and production of, B., 547.  
 "pentaphthalic," B., 1085.  
 porcelain, backing of building sheets with, (P.), B., 1057.  
 boiling acid test for, B., 1339.  
 copperheads and iron oxide defects in, B., 138.  
 stoving, coloured, failures with, B., 1089.  
 synthetic, B., 345.  
 synthetic resin, effect of film thickness on physical properties of, B., 370.  
 vitreous, application of, B., 240.  
 temperature control in, B., 1204.  
 for cast iron, effects of mould facings on, B., 1211.  
 integral expansion of, B., 913.  
 opacifiers for, (P.), B., 551.  
 white, antimony compounds as substitute for tin oxide in, B., 547.  
 primers for, B., 467.  
 use of lithopone in, B., 466.  
 white clouded, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.  
 wrinkle-finish, production of, (P.), B., 1376.
- Enamel ware**, acid-resistance of, test for, B., 1205.  
 production of, (P.), B., 672.
- Enamelling**, automatic, B., 261.  
 of tanks, (P.), B., 672.  
 porcelain, B., 345.  
 powder-dip, B., 547.  
 treatment of iron and steel articles for, (P.), B., 357.  
 vitreous, mechanical drying in, B., 781.

- Enantiomerides, physical identity of, A., I, 453, 497.
- Enargite, distinction between, and famatinitite, A., I, 430.
- Enatin, effect of, on human urotors, A., III, 28.
- Encephalitis, summer, in Japan, A., III, 205.
- Encephalomyelitis, equine, heavy protein from tissues in, A., III, 419.
- ultrafiltration of virus of, A., III, 71.
- Endomyces vernalis*, fat formation by, A., III, 432.
- Endotoxins, *Pyocyanus*, A., III, 250.
- Energy, bands of, for face-centred lattices, A., I, 116.
- exchange, in many-electron problems, A., I, 286.
- exchange of, between organic molecules and solid surfaces, A., I, 294.
- free, as basis of thermodynamics, A., I, 82.
- "hump" theory of, A., I, 567, 618.
- of surface formation, A., I, 179.
- ratio of, to mass, A., I, 546.
- rotational, and predissociation, A., I, 348.
- Shankland's experiment and conservation of, A., I, 7.
- transfer of, in molecular systems, A., I, 116.
- Engines, carbon monoxide in exhausts from, using alcohol blends, B., 868.
- combustion in, diagrams to illustrate, B., 1157.
- ethyl alcohol-petrol mixtures for, B., 867.
- removal of carbon from, (P.), B., 754.
- vaporisation and knock in, B., 868.
- Engines, aero-, high-duty, and their fuels, B., 407.
- internal-combustion, fuels for, B., 407.
- metals for, B., 575, 1223.
- automobile, alcohol and alcohol-petroleum blend fuels for, B., 641.
- compression-ignition, fuels for, evaluation of, B., 751.
- fuel oils for, B., 868.
- treatment of exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 755.
- Diesel, and fuels therefor, B., 1298.
- combustion in, B., 408.
- cylinder wear in, B., 109.
- design of, B., 109.
- fuels for. See Fuels, Diesel.
- high-speed, determination of radiation from combustion chamber of, B., 1157.
- light oil for, B., 408.
- use of tar from bituminous coal and tar-oil mixtures in, B., 203.
- injection, use of methyl alcohol in, B., 752.
- high-pressure liquid fuel, fuel for, (P.), B., 1014.
- internal-combustion, alcohol fuels in, B., 109.
- alcohol and alcohol-gasoline fuels for, B., 407.
- carbon formation in, B., 642.
- charges for, (P.), B., 756, 1016.
- cleansing composition for radiator water in, (P.), B., 690.
- combustion in, B., 752, 868.
- exhaust valve steels for, B., 1351.
- explosive cartridges for starting of, (P.), B., 190.
- flame travel in, B., 868.
- fuel for, gaseous, (P.), B., 322.
- sewage sludge gas as, B., 868.
- fuels and lubricants for, B., 869.
- heat transfer during inlet stroke of, B., 1141.
- Engines, internal-combustion, hydrocarbon reactions and knock in, B., 868.
- influence of lubricants on startability of, B., 1006.
- knocking in, and the detonation wave, B., 752.
- light-metal alloys for parts of, B., 1222.
- lubricating oils in, ageing of, B., 316.
- mineral oils for, B., 110.
- operation of, with town gas and liquid fuels, B., 9.
- prevention of corrosion of radiators of, (P.), B., 799.
- refrigeration in, (P.), B., 1305.
- removal of carbon deposits and gums from, (P.), B., 1014.
- separation of liquids from cooling systems of, (P.), B., 512.
- steel for valves of, B., 46.
- thermodynamic properties of working fluid in, B., 109.
- treatment of charges for, (P.), B., 1014.
- treatment of lubricants in cylinders of, (P.), B., 115.
- oil, combustion in, B., 1006.
- Otto, high-speed, determination of radiation from combustion chamber of, B., 1157.
- petrol, control of mixture strength in, B., 641.
- cylinder wear in, B., 109.
- exhaust gases from, B., 105.
- nuclear inflammation and knocking in, B., 1157.
- steam, cylinder wear in, B., 109.
- wood suction-gas, B., 746.
- Engineering, chemical, cast irons for, B., 1348.
- copper in, B., 448.
- laboratory equipment for, B., 988.
- nickel-iron alloys for, B., 350.
- research on, B., 981.
- crystal structure and, B., 853.
- psychrometric data in, B., 507.
- uses of moulded plastics in, B., 943.
- England, Northern, geology of, A., I, 206.
- Engraving, colour, (P.), B., 295.
- electrographic, of metals, B., 1363.
- Enol-betaines, A., II, 208, 209, 386, 422, 430, 516.
- Enolisation, measurement of, by infra-red absorption, A., II, 457.
- Enteric coating for medicinal compounds, (P.), B., 394\*.
- Enterogastrone, preparation and biological assay of, A., III, 377.
- Enthalpy, Merkel chart for concentration and, B., 1286.
- Entropy, increase of, in quasi-adiabatic work processes, A., I, 354.
- of inorganic substances, A., I, 123.
- of organic compounds, A., I, 124.
- Enula* roots, detection in, of alantolactone, A., III, 244.
- Enzymes, action of, on antibodies, A., III, 85.
- action of extracts of, on keratin, A., III, 354.
- action of hormones on, A., III, 30.
- activity of, effect of  $p_{H_2}$  on, B., 76.
- amylolysis by, A., III, 394.
- causing curdling of milk, B., 611.
- dehydrogenation by, in heavy water, A., III, 427.
- distribution of, in animals with organs excluded by anastomosis, A., III, 482.
- in protoplasm, A., III, 97.
- effect of rays on, and their reactions, A., III, 479.
- Enzymes, effect of short radio waves on, A., III, 392.
- histochemistry of, A., III, 482.
- hydrolysis by, of esters, A., III, 32, 67, 96.
- of milk, B., 489, 1122.
- production of, (P.), B., 177.
- Schütz-Borissov law for, A., III, 352.
- spectroscopy of, A., III, 96.
- study of, by reaction velocity, A., I, 90.
- use of, in paper coatings, B., 770.
- variation of, with origin, A., III, 220.
- Enzymes, bacterial, activity of, A., III, 255.
- digestive, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., III, 430.
- fat- and oil-splitting, production of, from plant seeds, (P.), B., 1396.
- fermentation, A., III, 394.
- action of short and ultra-short Hertzian waves on, B., 76.
- A-protein from, A., III, 31.
- pyridine nucleotide in, A., III, 31.
- heat-resistant, decomposition of yeast-nucleic acid by, A., III, 314.
- intracellular, protein syntheses with, A., III, 393.
- lacto-mannitic, A., III, 69.
- proteolytic, A., II, 234; III, 97, 269, 312.
- blood coagulation by, A., III, 196.
- of pleural exudates, A., III, 140.
- treatment of materials containing, (P.), B., 968.
- soluble, determination of, in official preparations, A., III, 138.
- yellow, amino-acids of, A., II, 448.
- oxidation, and Warburg's co-enzyme, A., III, 96.
- physical chemistry of, A., III, 69.
- protein of, action of, A., III, 218.
- reduced, oxidation of, by fumaric acid, A., III, 427.
- physiological re-oxidation of, A., III, 69.
- respiratory, A., III, 314.
- preparation of, from yeast, A., III, 314.
- protein component of, A., III, 314.
- Enzyme action, A., III, 66, 68, 484.
- activation energy and temperature constants of, A., III, 268.
- determination of, conductometrically, A., III, 29.
- effect of carcinogenic substances on, A., III, 428.
- in deuterium oxide, A., III, 67, 481.
- influence of histolysates on, A., III, 392.
- synthetic organic catalysts in, A., III, 29.
- theory of, A., III, 268.
- Eosin, irradiated, effect of, on catalase and on its mixtures with potassium iodide, A., III, 96.
- Ephedra* alkaloids, detection of, B., 618.
- Sardinian, B., 618.
- Ephedrine, detection of, A., II, 478.
- effect of, on blood-vessels and heart, A., III, 37.
- on rabbit's intestines, A., III, 27.
- $\psi$ -Ephedrine, detection of, A., II, 478.
- Ephestia kühniella*, hormone from, producing dark eyes, A., III, 376.
- Epidote from Westfield, Mass., A., I, 154.
- Epilepsy, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 300.
- plasma magnesium and potassium in, A., III, 58.
- Epilobium hirsutum*, growth stimulation of, A., III, 241.
- Epimedium macranthum*, constituents of, A., II, 7.

- Epokan, constituents of, A., III, 122.
- $\beta$ -Epoxybutanes, structure of, A., I, 119, 448.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Epoxy- $\beta$ -cumyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 346.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Epoxy- $\beta$ -hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -diethylaminomethylpropane, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.
- Epoxyethylcyclohexane, A., II, 414.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Epoxyphenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.
- Epoxypropiphenone, A., II, 376.
- Equations, aerodynamic and electrodynamic, A., I, 399.
- Arrhenius, relation between constants of, A., I, 313, 570.
- Clausius and van der Waals, A., I, 354.
- Dirac, in cosmological spaces, A., I, 215.
- nuclear motion in, A., I, 163.
- van Dusen's, constants for, A., I, 151.
- Fock, for complex configurations, A., I, 59.
- for Coulomb interaction, A., I, 170.
- Thomson's, verification of, A., I, 453.
- Equation of state, Boyle temperature and, A., I, 22.
- for gases, A., I, 286.
- new, A., I, 22.
- thermodynamical, mathematics of, A., I, 294.
- Equilibrium, gas phase, calculation of, A., I, 516.
- gas, technical, temperature and pressure variation of, A., I, 516.
- in binary mixtures above critical points of constituents, A., I, 406.
- in multi-component systems, A., I, 565.
- in solutions, A., I, 296.
- in ternary organic systems, A., I, 413.
- liquid-vapour, graphic representations of, A., I, 242.
- in binary systems, pressure effect on, A., I, 406.
- Equilibrium constants in terms of activities, A., I, 306.
- isoEquilin, formation of, from cholesterol, A., II, 147.
- Equisetum palustre*, alkaloid from, A., II, 80.
- constituents of, A., II, 393.
- Erasers, rubber, production of, B., 473.
- Erbium, at. wt. of, A., I, 274.
- Erbium sulphate octahydrate, crystalline fields in, A., I, 349.
- Erbium organic compounds:—
- Erbium ethyl sulphate, paramagnetic rotation of, A., I, 351.
- Erdin, constitution of, A., II, 385.
- Erdmann's salt, constitution of, A., I, 602.
- Eremostachys labiosa*, extraction of labiose from, A., II, 325.
- Erepsin, animal, magnesium-activated leucyl peptidase of, A., III, 68.
- proteolytic activity of, A., III, 68.
- Ergoclavine, A., II, 38.
- Ergoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 435.
- Ergometrine, determination of, in ergot preparations, B., 1132.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 478.
- Ergopentaene, A., II, 99.
- Ergopinacone, pyrolysis of, A., II, 60.
- Ergosine, and its salts, A., II, 219.
- Ergosinine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 219.
- Ergostadien-6-on-5-ol, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., II, 191.
- Ergostadienetriol, and its triacetate, A., II, 339.
- epi*Ergostanyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 148.
- Ergostatienone, and its derivatives, A., II, 250.
- epi*- $\alpha$ -Ergosterol, and its acetate, A., II, 496.
- Ergosterol, conversion of, into vitamin-D, photochemically, A., III, 155.
- dehydrogenation of, A., II, 94.
- differentiation of, from cholesterol, A., II, 16.
- irradiated, hypervitaminosis induced by, A., III, 440.
- therapeutic activity of, A., III, 156.
- irradiation of, A., III, 497.
- and its derivatives and homologues, A., II, 376.
- oxidation of, and its acetate, A., II, 190.
- preparation of, from yeast, A., III, 153.
- rearrangement of, to calciferol, activation energy of, A., I, 314.
- spectrum of, A., I, 393.
- transformation of, on heating with nickel, A., II, 191.
- epi*Ergosterol, and its acetate, A., II, 496.
- neoErgosterol derivatives, A., II, 99.
- epineo*Ergosterol, and its esters, A., II, 99.
- methyl ether, A., II, 100.
- isoneoErgosterol, and its acetate, A., II, 60.
- Ergosterol-B, oxidation of, A., II, 339.
- Ergosterol-maleic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 416.
- Ergosterone semicarbazone, A., II, 417.
- isoErgosterone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 417.
- Ergosterone-maleic acid, A., II, 417.
- Ergot preparations, determination in, of ergometrine, B., 1132.
- production of, (P.), B., 1273.
- researches on, B., 286.
- stability of, B., 841.
- standardisation of, B., 286.
- Ergot-alkaloids, A., II, 38, 219, 434; III, 267.
- microscopical examination of, A., II, 393.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 478.
- production of, (P.), B., 393.
- solution of, (P.), B., 290.
- Ergotamine, A., II, 38.
- acetylcholine in blood after injection of, A., III, 94.
- Ergotinine, crystallo-optical properties of, A., II, 393.
- Ergotoxine, crystallo-optical properties of, A., II, 393.
- Eriocilin, constitution of, A., II, 369.
- Eriodictyol, spectrum of, A., III, 441.
- Erioglyma pyretorum*, cocoon-silk of, A., III, 295.
- Erucic acid, hydrogenation of, A., II, 440.
- Erucic acid, *n*-butyl ester, A., II, 82.
- Erucic acid, *v*-thiocyano-, A., II, 47.
- Erwinia amylovora*, variants of, A., III, 273.
- Erysipelathrix rhusiopathiae*, fermentation by, A., III, 226.
- Erysiphe* spores, growth of germ tubes of, in deuterium oxide, A., III, 235, 236.
- Erythrina Americana*, erythroidine from, A., II, 434.
- pharmacological action of, A., III, 27.
- Erythrina crista galli*, curare-like action of extracts of, A., III, 478.
- Erythrite, crystal structure of, A., I, 434.
- Erythritol, determination of, acidimetrically, A., II, 271.
- Erythrocnorins, A., III, 289.
- "Erythrodialysis," hamolytic, A., III, 337.
- dl*-Erythro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methoxysuccinic acid, dimethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 441.
- Erythroidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 434.
- Erythronic acid, butyl ester, hydrogenation of, A., II, 228.
- Erythrophlaeum* alkaloids, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 390.
- Erythrophlaeum guineense*, alkaloids, affinity of, with *Digitalis* glucosides, A., III, 179.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 179.
- Erythrophlaeum Madagascar*, alkaloids, pharmacology of, A., III, 179.
- Erythrose, preparation of, and of its derivatives, A., II, 483.
- Escherichia aerobacter*, detection of, in milk, B., 489.
- growth of, in brilliant-green-bile media, A., III, 274.
- Escherichia coli*, electrophoretic mobility of, A., III, 225.
- metabolism of, A., III, 317.
- in synthetic media, A., III, 99.
- Escherichia coli communis*, respiratory pigment in, A., III, 72.
- Escherichia coli mutabile*, utilisation of lactose by, A., III, 35.
- Eserine, effect of, on acetylcholine complex in brain, A., III, 390.
- on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 135.
- on blood-sugar, A., III, 391.
- on central nervous system, A., III, 349.
- on leech muscle in presence of glucose, A., III, 178.
- on muscle, A., III, 135.
- on muscle function, A., III, 391.
- on skeletal muscle, A., III, 94.
- Esparto, structure of fibres of, B., 123.
- Esparto wax, polishes, etc., from, B., 587.
- Esters, alcoholysis of, B., 1018.
- dehydration of, (P.), B., 213.
- density, refraction, and hydrolysis of, A., II, 341.
- detection in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 1308.
- determination of, in fermented liquors, B., 830.
- enzymic synthesis of, A., III, 269.
- formation of, and structural relationships, A., II, 481.
- hydrolysis of, A., I, 417; II, 60.
- by enzymes, A., III, 32, 67, 96.
- in deuterium oxide, A., I, 622.
- of inorganic acids, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 1170.
- preparation of, from alcohols and acid chlorides in presence of magnesium, A., II, 439.
- production of, (P.), B., 118, 213, 525, 759, 1172.
- electrolytically, (P.), B., 21.
- reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 46.
- recovery of, from esterification mixtures, (P.), B., 877.
- synthesis of, from alcohols, A., I, 143; II, 46.
- Esters, acetylenic, Michael reaction with, A., II, 48.
- aliphatic, action of benzylamine on, A., II, 143.
- hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 21.
- ortho-, reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., II, 4.
- production of, (P.), B., 877.
- aromatic, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 165.
- carboxylic, chelation of, A., II, 198.
- hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1173.
- hydrolysis of, A., II, 133.
- re-esterification of, A., II, 481.

- Esters, *monocarboxylic*, production of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 chlorinated carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 326.  
 cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 1311.  
 $\alpha$ -unsaturated, addition of dienes to, A., II, 17.  
 hydrogen, biological degradation of, A., III, 174.  
 long-chain, orientation in films of, A., I, 562.  
 unsaturated, heat of hydrogenation of, A., I, 413.  
   hydrogenation of, A., II, 82.  
   production of, (P.), B., 213, 649.
- Esterase, activity of, in relation to nature of solvent, A., III, 311.  
 in blood after ascorbic acid administration, A., III, 311.  
 in blood-serum, A., III, 112.  
 liver, action of, on racemic esters, A., III, 67.  
 liver- and pancreas-, optical specificity of, A., III, 32.
- Esterification, electronic theory applied to, A., II, 319.  
 vapour-phase, A., I, 362.
- Ethane, adsorption of, by carbon, carbon contacts, and active iron, A., I, 408.  
 decomposition of, A., I, 190; II, 361.  
 derivatives, halogenoaryl, addition of hydrogen halides to, (P.), B., 527.  
   hexa-aryl, heats of dissociation of, A., I, 31.  
   disubstituted, crystalline, molecular rotation in, A., I, 499.  
 determination of, B., 1154.  
 dipole moment and Raman effect of, and of its halogen derivatives, A., I, 396.  
 entropy and thermal properties of, A., I, 175.  
 equilibrium of, with crystal oil, A., I, 30.  
   with methane, A., I, 137.  
 exchange of deuterium for hydrogen in, A., I, 252.  
 fluorination of, in vapour phase, A., II, 479.  
 inflammation of mixtures of, with oxygen, in presence of methyl nitrite and nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 190.  
 oxidation of, A., I, 569.  
 pyrolysis of, A., I, 366, 466; II, 315.  
 rotation of groups in, A., I, 495.  
 rotation of methyl groups in, A., I, 21.  
 separation of, from mixtures with methane and propane, B., 875.  
 spectrum of, Raman, and of its derivatives, A., I, 395.  
   rotation-vibration, A., I, 112, 398.  
   vibrational, A., I, 398.  
 structure and free rotation of, A., I, 223.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 248, 312.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 398, 413.
- Ethane, *dichloro*-, corrosion of boilers by combustion products of, B., 1285.  
 equilibrium of, with ethylene chlorohydrin or ethylene oxide, A., I, 296.  
 extraction of edible oils with, B., 1081.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -trichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 325.  
*tetrachloro*-, photochemical formation of, A., I, 318.  
*hexachloro*-, fluorination of, A., II, 81.  
   production of, (P.), B., 416.  
*tetrachlorodibromo*-, solid, Raman effect of, A., I, 345.  
 chloro-derivatives, condensation of, with chloroethylenes, A., II, 174.  
 nitro-, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 39.
- Ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, homologues of, A., II, 365.  
 Ethanol. See Ethyl alcohol.  
 Ethanolamine, determination of, in presence of theophylline, B., 212.  
   interfacial tension between palmitic acid solutions in benzene and, A., I, 612.  
   reaction of, with chloronitrobenzenes, A., II, 455.  
   refining of fatty oils with, B., 938.  
   separation of, from choline, A., II, 232.  
   syntheses with, A., II, 53, 149.
- Ethanolamines, alkaline plating baths containing, B., 797.  
 Ethanolaminephosphoric acid, A., II, 140.  
 "Ethanolmalonic acid," diethyl ester, A., II, 483.
- 17-Ethynylisandrostande-3:17-diol, A., II, 505.
- Ether. See Ethyl ether.  
 Ethers, conversion of, into alcohols, (P.), B., 21.  
   decomposition of, by sodium in liquid ammonia, A., II, 288.  
   inhibited by nitric oxide, A., I, 368.  
   detection in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 1308.  
   differentiation of, from acetals, A., II, 367.  
   explosion hazards with, B., 91.  
   formation of, from alcohols and olefines, A., I, 134.  
   peroxide formation by, A., II, 3.  
   production of, from alcohols, (P.), B., 1311.
- Ethers, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 877.  
   ammono-ketone, condensations of, with quinaldine, A., II, 431.  
   cyclic, formation of, from glycols, A., II, 44.  
   phenolic, decomposition of, A., II, 15.  
   halogenation of, A., II, 65.  
   unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 649.
- 17-Ethynylisandrostande-3:17-diol, A., II, 505.
- $\Delta^{16,17}$ -Ethynylandrostande-3-17-diol, and its acetyl derivatives, A., II, 505.
- 9-Ethoxalyl-4-aza-2:3-benzofluorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.
- 4-Ethoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 4-Ethoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonidibenzylamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 4-Ethoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonidethylamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 4-Ethoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonidipiperidylamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- Ethoxyacetamidobenzene-4-sulphoncyclohexylamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 1-Ethoxy-2-acetomercurycyclohexane, A., II, 221.
- Ethoxyacetophenone, 3:6-diiodo-4- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1270.
- Ethoxyacetyl chloride, A., II, 272.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy-acids, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 290.
- 2-Ethoxyacridine, 6:9-diamino-, preparation of, A., II, 432.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -allylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 47.
- 5-*p*-Ethoxyanilino-3-sulphonidimethylamido-7-methylacridine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 843.
- 6-Ethoxybenzaldehyde, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 162.
- 4-Ethoxybenzamide, 2-amino-, (P.), B., 651.
- p*-Ethoxybenzazide, A., II, 58.
- Ethoxybenzene, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, A., I, 466.
- p*-*p*-Ethoxybenzenesazocinnamic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 494.
- p*-Ethoxybenzhydrazide, A., II, 58.
- 4-Ethoxybenzonitrile, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 651.
- 2-Ethoxybenzopyrylium borofluoride, A., II, 46.
- N*-*m*-Ethoxybenzylephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- p*'-Ethoxybenzylidene- $\beta$ -*p*-ethoxyphenylcethylamine, A., II, 240.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxybenzylmalonic acid, dipotassium salt, A., II, 469.
- Ethoxy- $\delta$ -bromobutylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- Ethoxy- $\mu$ -bromodecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -bromopropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- $\delta$ -Ethoxybutyl bromide, A., II, 344.
- 4-Ethoxy-*m*-butylaminoacet-toluidide-6-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\Delta^8$ -butylene,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 224.
- $\gamma$ -Ethoxybutyryl chloride, A., II, 272.
- 4-Ethoxycarbostyryl, 2:3:8-trichloro-, A., II, 389.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxychalcones, dipole moments of, A., I, 284.
- 4-Ethoxy-*m*-chloroacet-toluidide-6-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 4-Ethoxy-6-chlorocarbostyryl, A., II, 388.
- 6-Ethoxycholestenone, A., II, 468.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -cinnamylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-(4'-dimethylamino)styryl-8-methylquinoline, A., II, 467.
- 3-Ethoxy-5:5-dimethylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 507.
- 4-Ethoxy-2:6-dimethylpyrylium borofluoride and perchlorate, A., II, 46.
- 3-Ethoxydiphenylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 223.
- 4'-Ethoxydiphenylamine-4-carboxylic acid, 2:6-diamino-, and 2:6-dinitro-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 33.
- 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- 3-Ethoxydiphenylene oxide, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1315.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Ethoxyethoxyethoxyethylmercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Ethoxyethoxyethylmercuric salts, (P.), B., 1256.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Ethoxyethoxypropylmercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethylidenemalononitrile, A., II, 10.
- N*-Ethoxyethyl-*N'*-phenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 365.
- N*-Ethoxyethyl-*N'*-*o*-tolylthiocarbamide, A., II, 365.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-(2'-furyl)cinchonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 428.
- 2- $\alpha$ -Ethoxycyclohexylmercuric acetate,  $\beta$ -trichloro-, (P.), B., 393.
- Ethoxyl groups, determination of, A., II, 359.
- $\beta$ -4-Ethoxy-3-methoxyphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 527.
- 4-Ethoxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 162.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxymethylbenzyl alcohol, A., II, 17.
- 4-Ethoxy-6- and -8-methylcarbostyryls, A., II, 388.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ - $\epsilon'$ -methyl- $\Delta^8$ -hexenylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 47.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\zeta$ -methyl- $\Delta^7$ -octenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 47.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^7$ -pentadiene, A., II, 269.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -methylpentane, A., II, 269.
- 4-Ethoxy-6- and -8-methylquinolines, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 305.



- 6-Ethoxy-2-methylquinoline, 4-chloro-, and 4-chloro-5-nitro-, A., II, 213.
- 2:1-Ethoxynaphthaldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 457.
- 2-Ethoxynaphthalene-1-thioaldehyde, A., II, 457.
- 2-Ethoxycyclopentanol, A., II, 496.
- 2-Ethoxycyclopentanone, A., II, 496.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ - $\Delta^7$ -pentenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 47.
- 6-Ethoxy-3-*p*-phenetyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline picrate, A., II, 521.
- 2-Ethoxy-5-phenylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 76.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethylamines, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethyl-*N*-benzylamines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethylcarbamides, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.
- 1- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethyl-*N*-ethoxybenzylamines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethylmethylamines, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxyphenylethylmethylcarbamides, A., II, 240.
- 3-Ethoxyphenylhydrazine, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 494.
- $\alpha$ -3-Ethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazine,  $\alpha$ -4:6-dinitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 494.
- 2-4'-Ethoxyphenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3':5'-diiodo-, (P.), B., 1270.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy-8-phenyl- $\Delta^7$ -pentenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 48.
- $\gamma$ -Ethoxyphenylpropionamides, A., II, 240.
- 2-Ethoxy-5-phenyluracil, A., II, 77.
- 4-Ethoxyphenyl  $\beta$ -veratrylethyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 111.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxypropanol,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 46.
- $\beta$ -Ethoxypropionyl chloride, A., II, 272.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\beta$ -propyl borate,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 46.
- 4-Ethoxyquinoline, 2:3:8-trichloro-, and 6-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- 6-Ethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 240.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-thiol-3-allyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, silver salt, A., II, 351.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-thiol-3-phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazolinium nitrate, silver salt, A., II, 351.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-thiol-3-tolyl-3:4-dihydroquinazolinium, silver salts, A., II, 351.
- $\beta$ -6-Ethoxy-*m*-tolylglutamic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-triacetyl- $\alpha$ -ribosidopyrimidine, A., II, 213.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\Delta^8$ -tridecenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 48.
- $\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -undecenylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 48.
- 8-Ethoxyvaleryl chloride, A., II, 272.
- Ethyl, free, ionisation potential of, A., I, 444.
- Ethyl alcohol, absolute, production of, by lime and pressure process, B., 1395.
- analysis of mixtures of methyl alcohol and, B., 1308.
- b.p. of mixtures of, with water, A., I, 177.
- catalytic decomposition of, by rhenium, A., I, 369.
- catalytic oxidation of, A., I, 90; II, 178.
- catalytic transformation of, into butadiene, B., 414.
- composition of mixtures containing, B., 875.
- Ethyl alcohol, conductivity of electrolytes in, A., I, 83.
- corrosion of metals by, and its mixtures with gasoline, B., 1298.
- dehydration of, azeotropically, B., 522, 1259.
- purification of low-boiling fractions from, B., 522.
- with calcium, A., I, 190.
- denaturing of, B., 177.
- density, dielectric constant, and refractivity of mixtures of, with ether and water, A., I, 232.
- detection of, in blood, A., III, 337.
- in esters, ethers, and ketones, colorimetrically, B., 1308.
- detection and determination of, A., II, 317.
- in blood, A., III, 337.
- determination of, B., 719.
- by Nicloux's method, A., II, 394.
- by Widmark's method, A., II, 359.
- in beer, colorimetrically, B., 1258.
- in blood, A., III, 248, 291, 372.
- in blood and other body fluids, A., III, 113.
- in blood and tissues, A., III, 334.
- in mixtures with ethyl ether, B., 1016.
- in motor fuels, B., 206.
- in "mute musts," B., 1258.
- in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 285.
- in presence of acetone, A., II, 364.
- in presence of acetone and *n*-butyl alcohol, by oxidation, A., II, 477.
- in spirituous liquors, B., 177.
- in water, A., II, 82.
- in wines, B., 486.
- diffusion of, in marine animals, A., III, 261.
- disappearance of, from blood stream, A., III, 412.
- distillation of, influence of salts in, B., 486.
- effect of, on blood and serum viscosity, A., III, 264.
- equilibrium of, with benzene and benzylcellulose, A., I, 560.
- with ethyl acetate and acetic acid, A., I, 411.
- heat of dehydration of, on different catalysts, A., I, 37.
- hydrogen exchange of, with calcium deuterioxide, A., I, 81.
- injection of, into lumbar subarachnoid space, A., III, 25.
- loss of, by evaporation in fermentation of molasses, B., 384.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- mixtures of, with ethyl acetate and water, A., I, 128.
- motor fuels from, B., 1157.
- British, B., 752.
- oxidation of, in the organism, A., III, 20, 261.
- partition coefficients of anions between potassium carbonate or ammonium sulphate and water, and, A., I, 24.
- permeability to, of frog's skin, A., III, 348.
- pharmacological effect of, influenced by blood-sugar, A., III, 348.
- photochemical oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 370.
- plastics derived from, B., 698.
- production of, (P.), B., 416.
- by irradiated yeast, A., III, 98.
- by *Saccharomyces ellipsoideus*, A., III, 70.
- economies in, B., 831.
- Ethyl alcohol, production of, from currants, B., 831.
- from dried sweet potatoes, B., 1116.
- from Jerusalem artichokes, B., 964.
- from kaoliang and maize, B., 1395.
- from wood, B., 486.
- from worts, (P.), B., 77.
- nitrogen-base-free, (P.), B., 279.
- purification of, (P.), B., 524.
- purification and dehydration of, B., 522.
- purification and uses of, B., 646, 1259.
- rectification of, by absorbents, B., 77.
- refraction of, in benzene, A., I, 180.
- solubilities of benzene and, B., 875.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 167.
- infra-red, in mixtures with water, A., I, 281.
- in mixtures with benzene, A., I, 497.
- vibration, effect of liquids on, A., I, 281.
- sterilisation of, B., 1259.
- storage of, in the body, A., III, 475.
- synthesis of, from gases, B., 646.
- testing of purity of, A., I, 459.
- Ethyl alcohol, amino-. See Ethanolamine.
- tribromo-, toxicity of, and of barbiturates, A., III, 350.
- use of, in anaesthesia, A., III, 477.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 82.
- Ethyl borate, tribromo-, A., II, 396.
- bromide, reaction of, with aqueous ethyl alcohol, A., I, 417.
- isobutyl ether, synthesis of, A., II, 271.
- carbonate and orthosilicate, reactions of, in Friedel-Crafts syntheses, A., II, 45.
- chloride, dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.
- production of, (P.), B., 1109.
- $\beta$ -chloroethoxyethyl ether,  $\beta$ -chloro-, (P.), B., 23\*.
- $\beta$ -chloroisopropyl ether,  $\beta$ -chloro-, (P.), B., 525.
- ay*-dichloroisopropyl ether,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 177.
- dichlorovinyl sulphide, A., II, 271.
- esters, bacterial formation of, A., III, 433.
- preparation of, using toluene, A., II, 481.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 82.
- Ethyl ether, action of phosphorus pentoxide on, A., II, 83.
- anaesthetic, stability of, B., 496.
- b.p. of, effect of pressure on, A., I, 21.
- catalytic hydrolysis of, A., I, 144.
- density, dielectric constant, and refractivity of mixtures of, with alcohol and water, A., I, 232.
- determination of, in mixtures with ethyl alcohol, B., 1016.
- dielectric constant of, in mixtures with chlorobenzene and chloroform, A., I, 295.
- drying of, A., II, 396.
- effect of, on brain oxidations, A., III, 350.
- on intestines, A., III, 178.
- ignition and inflammability of, with air, A., I, 313.
- inflammation of, effect of nitrogen on, A., I, 247.
- in presence of inert gases, A., I, 466.
- mixtures of, with chloroform, A., I, 355.
- with methyl alcohol and water, B., 212.
- narcosis with, A., III, 477.
- production and purification of, (P.), B., 1021.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1171.

- Ethyl ether, refractive index of, A., I, 115.  
 stabilisation and packing of, (P.), B., 1171.  
 thermal decomposition of, free radicals produced in, A., I, 36.  
 vapour pressure of, saturated with magnesium bromide, A., I, 308.  
 velocity of addition of bromine to, A., I, 142.
- Ethyl ether,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 84.  
 $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, removal of oil from, (P.), B., 1171.  
*di- $\alpha$ -isothiocyano-*, A., II, 365.
- Ethyl  $\beta$ -ethoxyethyl ether,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 84.  
 iodide, electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and copper or silver halides, A., I, 31.  
 mercaptan, cellulose hydrolysis with, A., II, 137.  
 oxidation of, by bromine, A., II, 271.  
 nitrite, assay of spirit of, B., 285.  
 decomposition of, at low pressures, A., I, 248.  
 peroxide, explosions of, with sulphur, A., II, 318.  
 phosphate, amino-, and its quinone salt, in malignant tumours, A., III, 379.  
 silicate, use of, in paints, B., 156.  
 disulphide, oxidation of, by bromine, A., II, 271.
- $\alpha$ -Ethyladipic acid, and its amides, A., II, 45.
- 3- $\gamma$ -Ethylallyloxyfluorane, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 111.
- 6- $\gamma$ -Ethylallyloxy-9-phenylfluorone-11-carboxylic acid,  $\gamma$ -ethylallyl ester, A., II, 111.
- Ethylamines,  $\alpha$ -substituted, dissociation constants and rotations of, A., II, 237.
- Ethylaminoacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1269.
- Ethyl- $\epsilon$ -aminoamylamine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 327.
- Ethyl- $\epsilon$ -aminoamylamine,  $\beta$ -bromo-, dihydrobromide, A., II, 327.
- 1-Ethylamino-6-isoamylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 530.
- 2-Ethylamino-1,9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, and its  $\beta$ -hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 764.
- 4-Ethylamino-1,19-anthrapyrimidine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 653.
- p*-Ethylaminobenzoic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester, (P.), B., 328.
- Ethyl- $\delta$ -aminobutylamine,  $\beta$ -bromo-, dihydrobromide, A., II, 327.
- Ethylaminocamphor, and its perchlorate, A., II, 508.
- 1-Ethylamino-5-ethoxybenzthiazole, hydroxy-, (P.), B., 530.
- 4-Ethyl-1- $\beta$ -aminoethylaminoethylpiperazine, 4- $\beta$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 520.
- $\gamma$ -Ethylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.
- 4-Ethylamino-*N*-methyl-1,9-anthrapyrimidine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 653.
- 9-Ethylaminophenanthrene, 9- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 14.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylaminopropionic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta'$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 309.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylaminopropiophenone,  $\beta$ -bromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 502.
- Ethylaminopyridines, 5-bromo-3-nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- 4-Ethylaminoquinaldine, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and hydrochloride, (P.), B., 290.
- 6-Ethylaminoquinaldine, 4-amino-, and its 6-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.
- Ethylammonium benzthiazyl sulphide,  $\beta$ -amino-, (P.), B., 1092.
- p*-Ethylamylacetanilides, A., II, 331.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isoamylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 290.
- 17-Ethyl-*cis*- and -*trans*-androstane-3:17-diols, (P.), B., 289.
- 17-Ethyl-androstan-17-ol-3-one, (P.), B., 498.
- 17-Ethyl- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -*trans*-androstene-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 289.
- 17-Ethyl- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -androstene-17-ol-3-one, and its semicarbazone, (P.), B., 620.
- 17-Ethyl- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -androstene-17-ol-3-one, and its semicarbazone, (P.), B., 620.
- Ethylaniline, reactions of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cyanobenzyl chlorides, A., II, 334.
- Ethylaniline,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 379.
- m*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 475.
- $\beta$ -Ethylanilinoethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- 5-*p*-Ethylanilino-3-sulphondimethylamido-7-methylacridine,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 843.
- Ethylanthracenes, and their picrates, A., II, 93.
- 1-Ethylanthraquinone, A., II, 93.
- 5-Ethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184.
- 10-Ethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 333.
- 5-Ethyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 184.
- o*-Ethylbenzdiethylamide,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 350.
- Ethylbenzene, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 236.  
 combustion of, A., I, 522.  
 halogenation of, A., II, 331.
- Ethylbenzene, *m*-bromo-, A., II, 373.  
*mono*- and *di*-bromo-derivatives, displacement of bromine from, A., II, 182.  
 bromoamino- and bromonitro-derivatives, and 3-nitro-2-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 306.  
 3-bromo-2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, and 2-nitro-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 311.  
 3-bromo-4-iodo-, and 4-chloro-3-bromo-, and *p*-chloro- $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 331.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 283.  
 $o$ - and *m*-nitroso-, A., I, 466.
- 2-Ethylbenzimidazole, and 2-hydroxy-, picrates, A., II, 530.
- o*-Ethylbenzoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 350.
- 3-Ethylbenzoic acid, 6-hydroxy-3- $\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 101.
- (+)-Ethylbenzoin, A., II, 416.
- Ethylbenzoins, A., II, 104.
- o*-Ethylbenzoyl chloride,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 350.
- 4-Ethyl-5-benzoyloxyethylthiazole, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.
- (2-Ethyl-1-benzthiazole)(2-ethyl-1-benz-selenazole)- $\alpha\beta$ -diazotrimethincyanine bromide. See 2:2'-Diethyl- $\beta\gamma$ -diazaselenathiocarboxyanine bromide.
- (2-Ethyl-1-benzthiazole)(2-ethyl-1-benz-selenazole)trimethincyanine iodide. See 2:2'-Diethylselenathiocarboxyanine iodide.
- (2-Ethyl-1-benzthiazole)(1'-methoxy-3'-[2'':6'':dichloro-4'-nitrophenyl]-3':4'-dihydro-4'-phthalazino)carboxyanine, 5-chloro-, iodide, A., II, 35.
- Ethyl-blue, use of, as redox indicator, A., I, 47.
- Ethylboric acid, esters, A., II, 91.
- 1-Ethyl-4- $\beta$ -bromoethylbenzene, A., II, 492.
- Ethyl-*p*-bromophenylurethane,  $\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 82.
- p*-Ethylbutylacetanilides, A., II, 331.
- Ethylbutylacetylene, A., II, 362.
- p*-Ethylbutylaminobenzaldehyde, *p*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 501.
- 4'-Ethylbutylamino-2-methylstilbene, 2,4-dinitro-4'- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 502.
- 4'-Ethylbutylaminostilbene, 2,4-dinitro-4'- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 502.
- $\beta$ -Ethyl-*n*-butylbenzene-4-sulphonamide, A., II, 372.
- Ethyl-*tert*-butylcarbonyl propionate, A., II, 175.
- 5- $\beta$ -Ethyl-*n*-butyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- $\beta$ -Ethyl-*n*-butyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isobutylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1135.
- 5-Ethyl-5-butylthiobarbituric acids, (P.), B., 290.
- 4- $\alpha$ -Ethyl-*n*-butyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, (P.), B., 843.
- N*-Ethylcarbamic acid, *N*- $\beta$ -chloro-, ethyl ester, synthesis of, A., II, 53.
- Ethylcarbamide,  $\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., II, 491.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 286.
- Ethylisocarbamidodioxalacetic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 77.
- Ethylcarbamides, chloro-, A., II, 53.  
 $\beta$ -chloro-, (P.), B., 419.
- 17-Ethylcarbonatoestradiol, A., II, 505.
- Ethylcarolic acid, and its derivatives, A., III, 70.
- Ethylcellulose, B., 331, 1034.  
 load-elongation curves of films of, B., 811.  
 plasticisers for, B., 893.  
 properties and uses of, B., 893.  
 viscosity-concentration relations in solutions of, B., 1034.  
 viscosity of, B., 767, 1321.
- Ethyl- $\gamma$ -chloro- $\Delta^2$ -butenylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 290.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\gamma$ -chloro- $\Delta^2$ -butenylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 290.
- 4-Ethyl- $\beta$ -chloroethyl-1-naphthaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- 5-Ethyl- $\beta$ -chloroethyl-*o*-tolualdehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- Ethylchlorophyllide, structure of, from X-rays, A., I, 502.
- Ethyl chloropropyl ketone, chloro-, (P.), B., 215.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylcrotonaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 225.
- Ethylapocupreine. See Ethylapoquinone.
- N*-Ethyleytisine, *N*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 80.
- $\zeta$ -Ethyldecan- $\gamma$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- $\zeta$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -decan- $\gamma$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- Ethyldehydrosparteine, and its salts, A., II, 126.
- Ethyldehteralcohol, exchange reactions in, A., II, 364.
- N*-Ethylidihydrophenazine, A., II, 521.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*'-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- Ethylene, addition of, to coal, B., 1152.  
 to paraffin hydrocarbons, B., 205.  
 addition of hydrogen fluoride to, A., II, 132.  
 adsorption and polymerisation of, by carbon, carbon contacts, and active iron, A., I, 408.  
 analgesic action of, A., III, 179.  
 carbon-carbon and carbon-hydrogen linkings in, A., I, 418.

- Ethylene, compounds of, with platinum, A., II, 282.  
critical data for, A., I, 506.  
derivatives, catalytic polymerisation of, A., II, 141.  
photochemical chlorination of, A., I, 627.  
determination of, in blood, A., III, 113.  
force constants of, A., I, 500.  
formation of, by electrolysis of propionic acid, A., II, 227.  
heat of combustion of, A., I, 619.  
heat of hydrogenation of, A., I, 138.  
hydration of, in vapour phase, A., I, 516.  
hydrogenation of, on palladium catalyst, A., I, 524.  
on palladium in presence of oxygen, A., I, 252.  
molecular frequencies of, A., I, 443.  
molecules, model of, A., I, 281.  
vibration of, A., I, 67, 113, 223.  
oxidation of, catalytically, A., I, 251.  
penetration of banana and orange tissues by, B., 835.  
photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 193.  
photo-iodination of, A., I, 318.  
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1309.  
catalytically, A., II, 43, 438.  
photosensitised by acetone, A., I, 574.  
production of, (P.), B., 1309.  
from coke-oven gas, B., 863.  
from Rumanian petroleum, B., 407.  
pyrolysis of, A., I, 366.  
reactions of, with halogens, A., II, 43.  
recovery of, from industrial gases, (P.), B., 755.  
thermal data for, A., I, 452.  
thermal reactions of, B., 521.  
thermodynamics of, A., I, 398.  
vapour-phase hydration of, B., 211.
- Ethylene, *s*-dichloro-, condensation of, with hexachloropropylene, A., II, 438.  
*di*- and *tri*-chloro-, photochemical chlorination of, to tetra- and penta-chloroethanes, A., I, 370.  
*trichloro*-, determination of, in air, B., 1307.  
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1310.  
*tetrachloro*-, dipole moment of, A., I, 65.  
force constants of, A., I, 500.  
potential constants of, A., I, 224, 286.  
*perchloro*-, production of, (P.), B., 1019.  
chloro-derivatives, condensation of, with chloroethanes, A., II, 174.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-derivatives, A., II, 132.
- Ethylenes, halogenation of, A., II, 269.
- Ethylenes, chloro-, unsaturated sulphides from, A., II, 271.
- Ethylene bis(ammonium benzthiazyl sulphide), (P.), B., 1092.  
dibromide, hydrolysis of, by alcoholic alkali hydroxides, A., I, 313.  
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 466.  
chlorohydrin, catalytic reduction of, A., II, 174.  
equilibrium of, with dichloroethane, A., I, 296.  
halides, distribution of, in the organism, A., III, 94.
- Ethylene glycol, and its derivatives, use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 810.  
catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.  
compressions of salt solutions in, A., I, 513.  
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1172.  
determination of, in dilute solutions, A., II, 530.
- Ethylene glycol, dialkyl ethers, production of, (P.), B., 525, 648.  
*di*- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 445.  
ethers, aliphatic esters of, A., II, 395.  
heat of formation of, and of its homologues, A., I, 309.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 134.  
photo-oxidation of, A., II, 270.  
production of, (P.), B., 1311.  
reaction of, with phthalic anhydride, A., I, 417.  
with succinic acid, A., I, 249.
- Ethylene glycol, nitro-, vapour pressure of, A., I, 22.
- Ethylene oxide, catalysis of reactions by free radicals from, A., I, 35.  
decomposition of, catalysed by iodine, A., I, 469.  
determination of, B., 522.  
volumetrically, B., 875.  
dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
equilibrium of, with dichloroethane, A., I, 296.  
fumigation with, of dried fruit in barges, B., 624.  
of foods, B., 389.  
heat of formation of, and of its homologues, A., I, 309.  
homologues of, A., II, 365.  
methyl derivatives, action of magnesium diethyl on, A., II, 2.  
production of, (P.), B., 758.  
solubility and vapour pressure of, in dichloroethane or in water, A., I, 296.  
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 34, 466.
- N*-Ethylenebis-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
*SS'*-Ethylenebis(isothiobenzanilide), A., II, 418.
- Ethylenebis(isothiobenzanilide), and its picrate, A., II, 530.
- Ethylenebisthiobenzanilide, A., II, 186.
- Ethylenebisthiobenzanilide hydrochloride, A., II, 488.
- Ethylenebisdiamine, compound of, with carbonyl chloride, A., II, 488.  
with cobalt chloride, A., I, 322.  
electrical conductivity of mixtures of water and, A., I, 23.  
m.p. and viscosity of, mixed with methyl alcohol, A., I, 295.  
production of, (P.), B., 22.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 497.  
surface tension and refraction of mixtures of water and, A., I, 22.
- N*-3'-4'-Ethylenedioxybenzylephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- 7:8-Ethylenedioxychromanone, A., II, 111.
- 2:3-Ethylenedioxy- $\beta$ -phenoxypropionic acid, A., II, 111.
- Ethylenic compounds, force constants of, A., I, 500.  
kinetics of addition of bromine to, A., I, 249.  
*cis-trans* rearrangement of, catalysed by oxygen, A., I, 251.  
spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 282, 394.  
absorption infra-red, and vibration, A., I, 112.  
Raman, A., I, 219.
- Ethyl- $\beta$ -ethylbutylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 290.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\beta$ -ethylbutylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 290.
- Ethyl- $\alpha$ -ethylpropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.
- N*-Ethyl-*d*-1-galactosamine, A., II, 89.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylglutaconic acids, structure of, A., II, 273.
- N*-Ethylglycine, and its phenylhydantoin, A., II, 488.
- 1-Ethylhexahydropyrrocoline, and its picrolonate, A., II, 467.
- 1-Ethylhexahydropyrrocoline, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 467.
- 2-Ethylhexahydropyrrocoline, and its picrolonate, A., II, 467.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylhexanal,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 368.
- $\beta$ -Ethylhexanol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Ethylhexanols, and their derivatives, A., II, 317.
- 2-Ethylcyclohexanone, 2- $\beta$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- $\alpha$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexenoic acid, A., II, 368.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylhexoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylhexoic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 368.
- $\gamma$ -Ethylhexoic acid,  $\epsilon$ -bromo- $\gamma$ - $\beta'$ -bromo-, and  $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo- $\gamma$ - $\beta'$ -bromo-, A., II, 517.
- $\beta$ -Ethylhexyl bromide, chloride, and iodide, A., II, 317.
- Ethylcyclohexylammonium benzthiazyl sulphide, (P.), B., 1092.
- $\beta$ -Ethylhexylaniline, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 317.
- $\beta$ -Ethylhexylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 317.
- Ethylisohexylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 25.
- $\beta$ -Ethylhexyl-2-naphthylamine, A., II, 317.
- 1-*N*-Ethylcyclohexyldithiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- Ethylhydrocupreine, detection of, B., 497.
- p*-Ethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylaminobenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 501.
- 4'-Ethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, A., II, 502.
- 4-Ethyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazole, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-*N*-Ethyl-*N*- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -dihydroxypropylamino-4,4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-amino-sulphoxylic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -dihydroxypropylaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-methylaminosulphoxylic acids,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, sodium salts, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-*N*-Ethyl-*N*- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -dihydroxypropylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsine oxide,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.
- Ethylideneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, A., II, 150.
- o*-Ethylideneaminobenzoic acid, *o*- $\beta$ -nitro-, A., II, 388.  
methyl ester, A., II, 261.
- 7-Ethylidenecholesterol, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.
- Ethylidenedi- $\beta$ -phenoxyethyl ether, (P.), B., 1372.
- Ethylideneglucoside, chloro-, A., II, 484.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Ethylideneglycerol triphenylmethyl ether, A., II, 496.
- Ethylideneglycerols, dibromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 84.
- 4:6-Ethylidene- $\beta$ -methylglucoside, derivatives, A., II, 484.
- Ethyliminocamphor, A., II, 508.
- Ethylindazoles, 3-chloro-, and their picrates, A., II, 167.
- Ethyl ketones, chlorinated production of, (P.), B., 759.
- Ethylmalondi-*p*-chloroanilide, A., II, 388.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.

- 5-Ethyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 290.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha$ -methylbutylthiobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 290.
- 4-Ethyl- $\beta$ -methylglucoside, 4- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, 2:3:6-triacetate, A., II, 484.
- N-Ethylmorpholine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1179.
- 2-Ethyl-naphthaquinone, 3:5:8-trihydroxy-, A., II, 344.
- N-Ethyl-naphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- N-Ethyl-*o*- and -*p*-nitroanilines, N- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- N-Ethyl-2:4-dinitro-1-naphthylamine, N- $\beta$ -amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 454.
- n-Ethyl-4:6-dinitro-*m*-toluidine, A., II, 530.
- $\epsilon$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^7$ -nonen- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- 1- and 2-Ethyl-octahydropyrrocolines, and their derivatives, A., II, 467.
- 2-Ethyl-octahydropyrrocoline, 2-hydroxy-, and its picolonate, A., II, 467.
- Ethylpentamethylbenzene, A., II, 331.
- $\gamma$ -Ethylpentane,  $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo- $\gamma\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 517.
- Ethylcyclopentane, catalytic hydrogenation of, to heptane, A., II, 181.
- Ethylcyclopentane, 3-bromo-, A., II, 404.
- 1-Ethylcyclopentane-3-carboxyl chloride, 3-bromo-, A., II, 404.
- Ethylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, A., II, 404.
- 1-Ethylcyclopentan-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
- $\Delta^2$ -Ethylcyclopentene, A., II, 404.
- $\beta$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoamide, A., II, 77.
- $\beta$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoic acid, derivatives, A., II, 77.
- Ethylphenanthridines, and their derivatives, A., II, 306.
- N-Ethylphenazyl, A., II, 521.
- 6-Ethylphenol, 2:4-dibromo-, A., II, 239.
- m*-Ethylphenylarsinic acid, *m*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, and 2- and 4-nitro-3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 475.
- Ethylphenylarsinoxide, 2- and 4-nitro-3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, 475.
- N-Ethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, N- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- $\beta$ -*o*- and -*p*-Ethylphenylethyl alcohols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 492.
- $\beta$ -*p*-Ethylphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.
- 4(5)-*p*-Ethylphenylglyoxallene, and its picrate, A., II, 211.
- as-o*- and -*p*-Ethylphenylisopropylcarbamides, A., II, 491.
- N-Ethylphthalimide, N- $\beta$ -chloro-, synthesis of, A., II, 149.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylpimelic acid, and its amides, A., II, 45.
- 1-Ethylpiperazine, 1- $\beta$ -amino-, and its picrate, A., II, 520.
- Ethylprimveroside. See Gaultherioside.
- 3-Ethylproline, 3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 165.
- Ethylcyclopropane,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -amino-, and its platinichloride, A., II, 334.
- Ethylpropylacetaldehyde, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1312.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylpropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- Ethylpropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 45.
- 5- $\alpha$ -Ethylpropyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- py- $\epsilon$ -Ethyl-1(N):2-pyrazoloanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1180.
- 3-Ethylpyrene, A., II, 452.
- (1-Ethyl-2-pyridine)(1-ethyl-2-quinoline) azamethinecyanine iodide. See 1:1'-Diethyl-2-pyrido-2'-azacyanine iodide.
- 1-Ethylpyridinium borofluoride, A., II, 46.
- 2-Ethylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-6-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- 3'-Ethyl-4'-pyrimidyl-4-methyl-5-hydroxy-ethylthiazolium chloride, 2'-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- Ethylapoquinine derivatives, A., II, 171.
- therapy with, and with optoquin, A., III, 124.
- Ethylapoquinine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 499.
- 3-Ethylquinoline, 6-chloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- (1-Ethyl-2-quinoline)(2-ethyl-1-benzthiazole)- $\alpha\beta$ -diazatrimethinecyanine bromide. See 2:1'-Diethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diazathia-2'-carboxy-amino bromide.
- Ethylisoquinolinium picrate, A., II, 31.
- 2-Ethylresorcinol, dimethyl ether, A., II, 250.
- Ethylsparteine, and its salt, A., II, 126.
- Ethylsuccinic acids, A., II, 134.
- Ethylsulphenic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 226.
- Ethylsulphonic acid, barium salt, A., II, 226.
- Ethylsulphonyl-lactic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylsulphonylpropane,  $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylsulphonyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene, A., II, 133.
- Ethyltetrauterethylcarbinol, stereochemistry of, A., II, 396.
- 4-Ethyltetrahydropyran, 4- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 517.
- $\gamma$ -Ethylthio- $\alpha$ -benzylsulphonylpropane,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- S-Ethylthiocamphor. See 3-Ethylthiol-bornylene.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylthiolacetic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, copper salt, A., II, 443.
- 3-Ethylthiolbornylene, A., II, 26.
- $\alpha$ -Ethylthiopropene,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- Ethyl-*p*-tolylmercury,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 221.
- $\epsilon$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^{27}$ -tridecadien- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon$ -Ethyltridecan- $\zeta$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^{27}$ -tridecen- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- 1-Ethyluracil, A., II, 167.
- $\beta$ -Ethyl-*n*-valeric acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its ethyl ester,  $\beta$ -chloro-, esters of, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 77.
- 8: $\omega\beta'$ -dibromo-, A., II, 517.
- 8: $\omega\beta'$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 165.
- Ethylvanillin, detection of, A., II, 268.
- 4-Ethylveratrole, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 218.
- Eucalypts, Australian, sampling of, for analysis, B., 786.
- Eucalyptus cineorifolia*, oil from, seasonal variation in, A., II, 426.
- Eucalyptus oils, B., 729.
- carbonyl constituents of, A., II, 345, 426.
- composition of, in relation to origin, B., 287.
- Eucalyptus radiata*, essential oils from, B., 979.
- Eucalyptus rostrata*, Italian-grown, essential oil of, B., 287.
- Eudemis*, use of rotenone dusts against, B., 1390.
- Eudesmin, molecular symmetry of, A., II, 28.
- Eugenol, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 1.
- ethers, synthesis of, A., II, 413.
- $\gamma$ -phenylpropyl ether, A., II, 413.
- isoEugenol, and its polymerides, A., II, 58.
- ethers, synthesis of, A., II, 413.
- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ether, A., II, 413.
- $\gamma$ -phenylpropyl ether, A., II, 413.
- Euglobulins, serological reactions of, A., III, 86.
- serum-, precipitation of, after removal of lipins, A., III, 164.
- Eupaverine, effect of, on human ureters, A., III, 28.
- synthesis of, A., II, 33.
- Euphorbia lathyris*, chemistry of, as oleaginous plant, A., III, 331.
- Euphyllin, effect of, on respiration, A., III, 109, 369.
- Europium, extraction of, from monazite residues, A., I, 41.
- purification of, A., I, 421.
- Europium dichloride, fluorescence of, and its phosphors, A., I, 220.
- Evaporation, by submerged combustion, B., 1340.
- efficiency of different heat sources for, B., 987.
- heat transfer of, B., 195.
- heater for, non-bumping, (P.), B., 307.
- history of, A., I, 636.
- in *vacuo*, protective vapour layer in, A., I, 235.
- Evaporators, (P.), B., 634, 995.
- continuous-flow, heat exchange in, with vertical heating tubes, B., 1141.
- distributing head for, (P.), B., 631.
- forced-circulation, experimental, B., 988.
- long-tube, natural-circulation, heat-transfer coefficients in boiling section of, B., 1284.
- multiple-effect, (P.), B., 99.
- one-piece sheet metal, (P.), B., 741.
- sugar-factory, effect of phosphates on scale in, B., 1112.
- vertical, temperature in, B., 1286.
- with transverse heating tubes, vapour-liquid mixtures in, B., 300.
- Evipan, anaesthesia with, A., III, 25.
- Ewes, effect of nutrition of, on their wool, lamb, and milk production, B., 83.
- Excelsin, mol. wt., osmotic pressure, and stability of, A., III, 416.
- Excitation in electric fields, A., I, 286.
- Excreta, of goats and sheep, fertilising constituents in, B., 166.
- Explosions at reduced pressure, A., I, 190.
- regions of, A., I, 313.
- risks of, in operating theatres, B., 729.
- waves of, and shock waves, A., I, 312.
- propagation of, in gases, A., I, 568.
- Explosions, coal-dust, prevention of, B., 309.
- dust. See under Dust.
- gaseous mixed, A., I, 190.
- thermal, theory of, A., I, 189.
- Explosives, (P.), B., 296, 1412.
- choice of, B., 623.
- containers for, (P.), B., 1280.
- determination of detonation velocity of, B., 1279.
- for coal-mining, B., 845.
- gelatinisers for, B., 1280.
- ignition mixtures for, (P.), B., 1280.
- mixing of triacetates with, (P.), B., 503.
- nitrosoguanidine priming compositions for, (P.), B., 1412.
- optical and physical effects of, B., 295.
- preparation of, laboratory, B., 733.
- pressures of, B., 623.
- priming mixtures for, (P.), B., 396, 503.
- production of, (P.), B., 503.
- chemical engineering in, B., 91.
- sensitivity of, to shock, B., 623.

- Explosives**, stabilisers for, Taliani and Thomas tests for, B., 396.  
 testing of, B., 91.  
 velocity of detonation of, in relation to temperature and water content, A., I, 189.  
 velocity of detonation and of explosion of, A., I, 191.
- Explosives**, blasting, gelatinous, (P.), B., 396.  
 British, for mines, B., 396.  
 coal-mine, casings for, (P.), B., 1138.  
 grisoudynamite, use of, in methane, B., 1412.  
 initiating, transmission of detonation between, A., I, 191.  
 liquid, transference of, (P.), B., 733.  
 nitrate, attack of, by diphenylamine, B., 732.  
 influence of aromatic nitro-compounds on stability of, B., 623.  
 plastic, production of ribbon- or rod-shaped pieces of, (P.), B., 1281.  
 powder, containing centralite, Lécorché-Jovinet test for, B., 396.  
 black, (P.), B., 190.  
 determination in, of potassium nitrate, B., 396.  
 colloidal, speed of combustion of, B., 1273.  
 propellant, (P.), B., 91.  
 flashless, (P.), B., 733.  
 nitrocellulose, (P.), B., 503.  
 production of, (P.), B., 190.  
 smokeless, Bergmann-Junk-Mayrhofer stability test for, B., 1279.  
 combustion temperature of, B., 733.  
 heat of combustion of, B., 502.  
 improvement of apparent density of, B., 1412.  
 production of, (P.), B., 91, 296.  
 stability test for, B., 1280.
- B powder**, ballistic permanence of, B., 1279.  
 residual solvent in, B., 1279.  
 stabilisation of, with triphenylamine, B., 1279.  
 storage properties of, B., 1279.
- SD powder**, ballistic permanence of, B., 1279.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, by Devarda's method, B., 1279.  
 effect of diphenylamine on stability of, B., 1279.  
 loss of nitroglycerin from, and entrainment by water vapour, B., 1279.  
 priming, detonation of, with luminosity, A., I, 314.  
 shattering, detonation of, A., I, 250.  
 solid, combustion and detonation of, B., 1278, 1411.  
 explosion of, ionisation and pressure during, A., I, 224.
- Extraction**, (P.), B., 301, 741.  
 constant-boiling solvent mixtures for, B., 1082.  
 liquid-liquid, countercurrent, in packed towers, B., 736.  
 solvent, of slabs, theory of, B., 736.  
 safety in, B., 400.  
 with immiscible solvents, calculation of maximum results in, B., 300.  
 with partially-miscible solvents, limits of, B., 1286.
- Extraction apparatus**, A., I, 429.  
 countercurrent, (P.), B., 995.  
 for liquids by immiscible solvents, A., I, 380.  
 laboratory, metal, A., I, 50.  
 Soxhlet, for low-boiling liquids, A., I, 100.
- Extrusion**, presses for, (P.), B., 358.
- Exudates**, human, reducing power and sulphur derivatives in, A., III, 458.  
 pleural, proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 140.
- Eyes**, aqueous humour of, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 496.  
 distribution of urea in, A., III, 336.  
 effect of cocaine on protein content of, A., III, 179.  
 osmotic concentration of, and of serum, A., III, 337.  
 aqueous humour and crystallin of, in avitaminosis-C, A., III, 104.  
 human, action of adrenaline on, A., III, 37.  
 invertebrates', carotenoids in, A., III, 200.  
 lens, biochemistry of, A., III, 55, 300.  
 naphthalene cataract of, A., III, 89.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 326.  
 magnesium in tissues of, A., III, 118.  
 respiration of tissues of, A., III, 311.  
 retina of, chicken's, carotenoids in, A., III, 340.  
 photo-labile pigments of, A., III, 457.  
 fish, freshwater, visual purple of, A., III, 340.  
 glycolysis of, A., III, 422.  
 pigments of, A., III, 296.  
 substances in, A., III, 406.  
 visual purple from, bleaching of, in solution, A., I, 145; III, 199.  
 diffusion coefficient and molecular size of, A., III, 341.  
 regeneration of, A., III, 9, 341.  
 spectrum of, A., III, 340.
- vertebrates'**, droplets in segments of, A., III, 201.  
 visual adaptation of, and chemistry of rods, A., III, 457.  
 vitreous humour of, effect of potassium thiocyanate solutions on structure and volume of, A., III, 23.  
 osmotic pressure of colloids in, A., III, 120.
- F.**
- Fabrics**, adhesives for rubber and, (P.), B., 950.  
 affinity of, for dyes, (P.), B., 1328.  
 after-treatments for increasing fastness to water and washing of direct dyeings on, B., 336.  
 anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 131, 233.  
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 434.  
 coating of, with rubber, B., 432.  
 with thermoplastic compositions: of cellulose derivatives and resins, (P.), B., 1373.  
 destructive effects of sulphuric acid from coal gas on, B., 654.  
 determination in, of copper and manganese, B., 1319.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 1333.  
 enzyme de-sizing of, (P.), B., 31.  
 finish of, effect of decating on, B., 538.  
 finishing of, (P.), B., 1197.  
 flame-proofing of, B., 31.  
 heat-hardening of synthetic resins on, (P.), B., 32.  
 impregnation of, for prevention of mistiness, etc., on polished surfaces, (P.), B., 338.  
 medication of webs of, (P.), B., 657.  
 non-staining treatment for, (P.), B., 1332.  
 production of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 1332.
- Fabrics**, production of printed effects on, without printing or steaming apparatus, B., 30.  
 rot-proofing of, (P.), B., 1198.  
 serviceability of, and dyeing, B., 1040.  
 tests for, in wear, B., 1040.  
 stain removal from, (P.), B., 231.  
 stiffening material for, (P.), B., 32.  
 stiffening of, (P.), B., 663.  
 tearing test for, B., 1319.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1330.
- Fabrics**, artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 64.  
 cellulose, finishing of, (P.), B., 900.  
 coated, high-glazed, non-piping, (P.), B., 1332.  
 production of, (P.), B., 338.  
 coloured, light-fastness of, B., 231.  
 compound, production of, (P.), B., 428.  
 cotton. See Cotton fabrics.  
 crepe, production of, (P.), B., 1324, 1332.  
 wet treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 337.  
 double-texture, (P.), B., 228.  
 doubled and multiple, production of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 dyed, resistance of, to heat, B., 661.  
 elastic, production of, (P.), B., 950, 1332.  
 fire-resistant, decorative, production of, (P.), B., 1198.  
 gas-impervious, production of, (P.), B., 433.  
 hygroscopic, production of, for humidification of air, etc., (P.), B., 1331.  
 knitted and woven, production of, from cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 334.  
 laminated, production of, (P.), B., 30, 1331.  
 mixed, production of, (P.), B., 428.  
 mixed cellulose acetate and natural silk, production of, (P.), B., 428.  
 mixed yarn, production of, (P.), B., 1190.  
 non-creasing, production of, (P.), B., 337.  
 oil-dressed, production of, (P.), B., 776.  
 pile, soda prints on, B., 432.  
 rayon, control of pebble and take-up in creping of, B., 31.  
 piece-dyed, colour deviation in, B., 773.  
 relief, production of, (P.), B., 430.  
 rubber. See Rubber fabrics.  
 rubbered, driving, belts and conveyor-beltting from, B., 231.  
 permeability to gas of, B., 533.  
 production of, from latex, B., 1196.  
 staple fibre, effect of washing on, B., 1033.  
 stiffened, production of, (P.), B., 433, 434, 900.  
 for wearing apparel, (P.), B., 338.  
 textile, anti-crease and non-shrinkage treatment of, (P.), B., 434.  
 coating of, with chlorinated rubber compositions, (P.), B., 434.  
 crease-proofing of, (P.), B., 775.  
 creasing of, resistance to, B., 330.  
 dressing of, with starch solutions, (P.), B., 776.  
 drying and conditioning of, (P.), B., 333.  
 incorporation of elastic threads in, (P.), B., 428.  
 increasing weather-resistance of, (P.), B., 234.  
 testing fireproof properties of, B., 1319.  
 thermo-adhesive, (P.), B., 433.  
 production of, (P.), B., 664.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 228, 234.  
 weighting of, (P.), B., 32.  
 transparent, production of, (P.), B., 664.  
 uncrushable, production of, (P.), B., 1332.  
 union vistra-cotton and vistra-flax, for clothing, B., 533.  
 white, action of soaps on, B., 1078.

- Factories, painting in, B., 467.
- Faeces, determination in, of acetone, A., III, 170.
- of antimony, A., III, 170.
  - of bile acids, A., III, 447.
  - of calcium, A., III, 298.
  - of urobilinogen in disturbed colouring-matter balance, A., III, 121.
- effect of cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin on weight of, A., III, 260.
- effect of fruits in diet on, A., III, 216.
- fat in, in absence of bile, A., III, 254.
- flora of, in relation to rickets, A., III, 203.
- of children,  $p_H$  of, A., III, 203.
- porphyrin excretion in, A., III, 418.
- silkworm, sterols of, A., III, 88.
- sterol in, effect of bile on, A., III, 170.
- urobilinogen in, A., III, 121.
- Faience, differentiation between porcelain and, with Chevenard differential dilatometer, B., 1340.
- Famatinite, distinction between, and enargite, A., I, 430.
- Fans, blades for, (P.), B., 1150.
- cindervanc, B., 1143.
- Fang-fish, decolorisation of liver oil of, by Fukien pottery clays, B., 258.
- Fangchinine, A., III, 217.
- Faraday effect, A., I, 590.
- Farinographs, dimensions of, B., 1260.
- Farming, dairy, B., 838.
- Fat or Fats, A., II, 46, 47, 272; B., 257.
- absorption of, A., I, 562; III, 211.
  - in presence of hydrotropic substances, A., III, 215.
  - in rats, A., III, 230.
  - acid-proof linings for plant for, B., 1076.
  - action of bacteria on, B., 937.
  - action of ozone on, B., 256.
  - action of sulphur chloride on, B., 1232.
  - analysis of, microchemically, B., 364.
  - refractometrically, B., 364.
  - antioxidant for, oat flour as, B., 385.
  - antioxidants and autoxidation of, B., 57, 364, 937.
  - antioxygens in, B., 255.
  - antioxygens and stabilisers for, B., 804.
  - aqueous emulsions of, B., 364.
  - autoclave and Twitchell splitting of, B., 1365.
  - autoxidation of, and its prevention, B., 584.
  - bromine reaction value of, B., 256.
  - butyric acid value of, B., 150.
  - catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 364.
  - in presence of nickel carbonate, B., 364.
  - in presence of nickel carbonate and formate, B., 584.
  - regeneration of nickel catalysts for, B., 364.
  - with nickel formate, B., 364.
  - chemistry of, B., 1077, 1080, 1232.
  - in relation to food spoilage, B., 804.
  - density and viscosity of, in relation to iodine value, B., 804.
  - deodorisation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1235.
  - deposition of, in liver and carcass of rats, A., III, 91.
  - detection in, of artificial colours, B., 464.
  - of fatty acids, B., 153.
  - of rancidity, B., 1077.
  - deterioration of, by heat and light, B., 256.
  - determination in, of glycerol, B., 1365.
  - of hexabromide value, B., 804.
  - of hydroxy-acids, A., III, 82.
  - of oxygen, B., 1078.
  - of saturated compounds, B., 57.
  - of unsaponifiable matter, B., 150.
  - of water, B., 1232.
- Fat or Fats, determination of, in cacao products, refractometrically, B., 615.
- in cheese, B., 834.
  - in chocolate, refractometrically, B., 493.
  - in foods, refractometrically, B., 1127.
  - in ice cream, by Minnesota test, B., 972.
  - in oil seeds and cake, B., 57.
  - in oleaginous materials, refractometrically, B., 1078.
  - in wool, colorimetrically, B., 765.
  - refractometrically, B., 1234.
  - with defined amounts of solvent, B., 584.
- dienes in, B., 257.
- dieno synthesis with, A., II, 47, 272.
- dieno values of, A., II, 272, 273; B., 1081.
- digestion of, in presence of calcium salts, A., III, 305.
- in vitro*, A., III, 139.
- distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 1301.
- effect of excess of, on growth of rats, A., III, 127.
- effect of infusions of, on energy exchange in infants, A., III, 258.
- electrolytic treatment of, B., 57.
- embolism of, B., 151.
- emulsification of, A., III, 108.
- emulsifying agents for, (P.), B., 1236.
- energy from, during inanition, A., III, 381, 420.
- extraction of, from residues, B., 805.
- recovery of volatile solvents in, (P.), B., 1235.
- extruding and coating of, machines for, (P.), B., 1083.
- fluorescence of, with Hanau quartz lamp, B., 256.
- glycogen formation from, A., III, 92.
- hardening of, B., 1232.
- hydrogen value of, B., 937.
- hydrogenation of, preferential reduction of fatty acids in, B., 1235.
- hydrolysis of, B., 462.
- by acid tar, B., 57.
- countercurrent, (P.), B., 1368.
- thermodynamics of, B., 805.
- hydroxyl number of, B., 938.
- improvement of flavour, stability, etc., of, (P.), B., 1236.
- ingestion of, by non-obese and obese patients, ketonuria from, A., III, 19.
- iodine value of, B., 150, 366.
- irradiation of, B., 151.
- Kreis reaction and spoilage of, B., 1234.
- m.p. of, B., 57.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- microscopy of, B., 57, 463.
- mixtures of, for cooking, B., 1077.
- neutralisation of, by alkali, B., 256.
- oxidation of, by per-acids, A., II, 397.
- polymerisation of, B., 1077, 1232.
- preparation of, by micro-organisms, A., III, 432.
- production of, acid pumps for, B., 462.
- at high pressures and temperatures, B., 1076.
  - by micro-organisms, B., 1232.
  - glandless pumps for, B., 461.
- purification of, activated carbon in, B., 1076.
- rancidity of, B., 153, 256.
- influence of tissue oxidases on, B., 1401.
- ketonic, B., 1077.
- Stamm reaction for, B., 941.
- recovery of, in Germany, B., 584.
- Fat or Fats, refining of, B., 364, 1077, 1232; (P.), B., 153.
- soap stock as bleaching agent in, B., 364.
  - with Japanese acid earth and charcoal in relation to stability, B., 808.
- refining and synthesis of, B., 1077.
- refractometry of, B., 464.
- rendering of, (P.), B., 367.
- saponification of, (P.), B., 587.
- factory control of, B., 584.
  - purification of glycerin waters from, B., 696.
- saponification value of, B., 804.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 494.
- splitting of, by sulphonic acids, B., 151.
- spoilage of, B., 151.
- testing of, fractionation apparatus for, B., 938.
- washing of, after refining, B., 584.
- Fat or Fats, animal, detection of, B., 464, 1232.
- melting of, B., 364.
  - production of, in Germany, B., 1077.
  - solid, and their mixtures, titre of, B., 584.
- animal and vegetable, denaturation of, B., 584.
- determination of iodine value of, B., 364.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1083, 1235, 1236\*.
- edible, detection in, of diacetyl, B., 584.
- deterioration of, B., 388.
- improvement of preparations of, (P.), B., 978.
- Reichert-Meissl, Polenske, and *A* and *B* values of, B., 1078.
- stabilisation of, against rancidification, (P.), B., 1369.
- hardened, detection and determination in, of nickel, B., 1078.
- detection of, B., 151.
- utilisation of, in human metabolism, A., III, 19.
- iodised, in animals, liberation of iodine from, A., III, 18.
- ox, acids of depôts of, A., III, 415.
- oxidised, analysis of, B., 151.
- soft, formation of, in white rats, A., III, 62.
- Szechwan, B., 1077.
- vegetable, removal of mucilage from, B., 464.
- selective hydrogenation of, B., 584.
- Fatigue, biochemistry of, A., III, 210.
- Fatty materials, double refraction in, A., I, 445.
- solvent extraction of, plant for, B., 1076.
- Feathers, calcium-phosphorus ratio in, A., III, 295.
- cholesterol in, A., III, 199.
- cystine content of, A., III, 87.
- Feeding-meal, influence of fats and oils in, B., 82.
- Feeding-stuffs, analysis of, microscopically, B., 1128.
- Canadian, digestibility of, B., 1264.
- carotene content and vitamin-A potency of, B., 390.
- cellulose in, B., 615.
- determination in, of carotene, B., 616.
- of crude fibre, B., 724.
  - of crude fibre and cellulose, B., 838.
  - of lactose, B., 284.
- digestibility of urea-treated beet slices for, B., 1403.
- digestion trials on, B., 726.
- dried wash from potatoes for, B., 390.
- drying of, (P.), B., 727.

- Feeding-stuffs**, effect of, on colour, etc., of cattle flesh, B., 390.  
 enrichment of, in vitamins, B., 184.  
 ensilage of fodder plants for, B., 977.  
 flax-husk chaff as, B., 1403.  
 from steamed rice, B., 1119.  
 German substitutes for proteins in, B., 1265.  
 green, preservation of, (P.), B., 1406.  
 hay from Jerusalem artichokes as, B., 389.  
 high-protein, ensilage of, B., 616.  
 milling offals from rye and wheat as, B., 1402.  
 mixed, microscopical analysis of, B., 975.  
 nomographs for determination of relative values of, B., 1403.  
 packing-house by-products as, B., 185.  
 pelleted, production of, (P.), B., 1406.  
 plant, toxic constituents in, B., 725.  
 production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 839.  
   from molasses, B., 726, 1111.  
   from oil seeds, (P.), B., 186.  
   from straw, B., 1402.  
   in distilleries under German four-years' plan, B., 494.  
 sour, production of, (P.), B., 1406.  
 testing of, with ultra-violet light, B., 478.  
 unusual, B., 184.  
 use of urea in, B., 1403.  
 utilisation of energy at different levels of protein intake from, B., 284.
- Felspar**, analysis of, A., I, 425.  
 detrital authigenic, occurrence of, A., I, 587.  
 extraction of, by froth flotation, B., 548.  
 fine-grained, authigenic, occurrence of, in shales and silts, A., I, 586.  
 potash-soda, A., I, 269.  
 X-ray powder diagrams of, A., I, 383.  
 spectra of, cathodoluminescence, A., I, 434.  
 use of, in glass, B., 910.  
 weathering of, A., I, 206.
- Felt**, anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 131.  
 bituminised, production of, (P.), B., 900.  
 production of, containing artificial fibres, (P.), B., 228.  
 roofing, production of, (P.), B., 29.  
 bituminous, damage to zinc guttering and plates by, B., 40.  
 coloured, B., 676.  
 waterlaid, (P.), B., 230.
- Femur**, rabbit's, calcium-phosphorus ratio of, in growth, A., III, 423.
- isoFenehocomphononic acid**, A., II, 67.
- Fenchocamphorones**, synthesis of, A., II, 67.
- isoFenchone**, synthesis of, A., II, 4, 398.
- Fenchyl series**, velocity of esterification of isomeric dicyclic alcohols of, A., II, 253.
- Fengiangchi**, Chinese, alkaloid from, A., III, 217.
- Fermentation**, aëration of liquids in, (P.), B., 721.  
 analysis of gases from, B., 720.  
 determination of neutral esters in media for, B., 719.  
 distribution of gases in liquids for, (P.), B., 6.  
 enzymes of, A., III, 394.  
 enzymic oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 69.  
 influence of diastase solutions on, B., 1257.  
 inhibitor of, A., III, 31.  
 theories of, B., 718.  
 translation of laboratory scale research on, to pilot plant, B., 720.
- Fermentation**, acetic, B., 266.  
 effect of boric acid on, A., III, 146.  
 acetone-ethyl alcohol, B., 177.  
 acetone-alcohol, influence of nitrogenous nutrients in, B., 486.  
 acetone-butyl alcohol, A., III, 396, 433, 434.  
 acetone-butyric acid, A., III, 224.  
 alcoholic, A., III, 394.  
 panary, B., 386.  
 temperature coefficient of, A., III, 355.  
 theory of, B., 177.  
 trehalose fermentation in, A., III, 70.  
 butyl alcohol, (P.), B., 720.  
 citric, A., III, 98.  
 mannitol, A., III, 428.  
 Sonti, biochemistry of, A., III, 144; B., 968.
- Fermentation industries**, disinfection and disinfectants in, B., 1258.
- Fermentation mashes**, control of  $p_H$  of, (P.), B., 831.
- Fermi constant**, derivation of, A., I, 163.
- Fermi interaction**, A., I, 278.
- Ferricyanides**, detection of, in presence of permanganates, persulphates, and dichromates, A., I, 532.
- Ferrihæmoglobin**. See **Methæmoglobin**.
- Ferriheme hydroxide**, reaction of, with cyanides, A., III, 163.
- Ferrosorbion**, sodium derivative, anti-scorbutic power of, A., III, 154.
- Ferrite**, magnetisation and structure of, A., I, 400.
- Ferroamminopentacyanides**, A., I, 528.
- Ferrocerium**, production of, B., 921.
- Ferrochromium**, determination in, of chromium, B., 1062.  
 of chromium and iron, B., 447.  
 of chromium and silicon, by nitric acid-chlorate method, B., 1062.  
 production of, electrolytically, B., 355.  
 high-nitrogen, (P.), B., 360\*.  
 sampling of, B., 446.
- Ferro-coke**. See under **Coke**.
- Ferrocyanides**, complex, two-shell, A., I, 241.  
 insoluble, cyanogen from, in presence of putrefying meat, A., III, 485.
- Ferromagnetic anisotropy** in single crystals and polycrystalline sheets, A., I, 69.  
 crystals. See under **Crystals**.  
 materials, fields in, A., I, 18.  
 magnetisation of, temperature dependence of, A., I, 504.  
 oxides, catalytic activity of, at Curie point, A., I, 369.  
 powders, magnetic study of, B., 454.  
 substances, catalytic action of, at Curie point, A., I, 192.  
 domain theory of, A., I, 556.  
 effect of temperature on magnetisation of, A., I, 69.
- Ferromagnetism**, magneto-caloric effect on Honda-Okubo theory of, A., I, 18.  
 temperature dependence of, A., I, 503.  
 theory of, A., I, 504.
- Ferromanganese**, determination in, of manganese, B., 685.  
 in seas and lakes of the U.S.S.R., radio-activity of, A., I, 203.  
 production of, (P.), B., 249.
- Ferromolybdenum**, determination in, of molybdenum, potentiometrically, B., 1063.  
 of tin, B., 1063.
- Ferronickel**, effect of carbon and chromium on intercrystalline corrosion of, on cold-working, B., 1061.
- Ferrophosphorus**, dissolving of, B., 792.  
 utilisation of, B., 902.
- Ferrosorbion**, sodium derivative, anti-scorbutic power of, A., III, 154.
- Ferrosilicon**, analysis of, B., 1062.  
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 352.  
 of silicon, B., 1216.  
 fusion of, with sodium peroxide, A., I, 259.  
 production of, B., 1350.
- Ferrosilide**, determination in, of aluminium, B., 352.
- Ferrotitanium**, determination in, of iron, manganese, and titanium, B., 685.
- Fertilisers**, (P.), B., 378.  
 analysis of, with photo-electric colorimeter, B., 1100.  
 application of, in solution, B., 708.  
 optimum method for, B., 708.  
 bags for, (P.), B., 715.  
 caking of, on storage, B., 707.  
 prevention of, (P.), B., 237.  
 carnallite and sylvinites as, compared with potassium chloride, B., 1385.  
 colouring of, B., 596.  
 combined fungicide, germicide, insecticide, and, (P.), B., 482.  
 detection of, with ultra-violet light, B., 478.  
 determination in, of acids or bases, B., 955.  
   of citrate-insoluble phosphorus, prior removal of water-soluble compounds, B., 956.  
   of magnesium, B., 956.  
   of nitrogen, B., 956.  
   of phosphoric acid, colorimetrically, B., 1101.  
   of potash, B., 956.  
   silica dishes for, B., 478.  
 effect of, on soil acidity, B., 166.  
 effect of particle size on effectiveness of, B., 70.  
 field trials with, B., 1250.  
 for soils, B., 819.  
 hygroscopicity of, B., 71.  
 measurement of nutritive and ameliorative effects of, on crops, B., 819.  
 micromanurial tests on, B., 170.  
 movement of, in soils, by capillarity, B., 819.  
 mulch paper coated with, (P.), B., 715.  
 production of, (P.), B., 482, 715.  
   and charcoal, from waste organic matter, (P.), B., 1255.  
   from brown-coal, B., 707.  
   from Chinese alunite, B., 904.  
   from molasses, B., 726.  
   from plants, (P.), B., 1391.  
   from sewage, (P.), B., 172.  
 recovery of alumina and, from Chinese alunite, B., 236.  
 Rothamsted trials with, B., 479.  
 use and distribution of, B., 478.  
 use of, in relation to nutrient ratios, B., 1102.
- Fertilisers**, activated carbon, B., 1249.  
 "ammonitrophoses," efficiency of, B., 166.  
 artificial and natural, B., 1384.  
 basic slag and Algiers phosphate, B., 478.  
 "basiphosphate," B., 71.  
 boron, B., 166.  
 calcium cyanamide, granulation of, (P.), B., 715.  
 calcium metaphosphate, B., 955.  
 complex, hygroscopicity and deterioration of, B., 377.  
 concentrated, B., 165.  
 dunite, B., 166.  
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 604.



- Fertilisers, humic phosphate, B., 820.  
humus, properties of, B., 708.  
inorganic and organic, from peat, effects of, B., 820.  
magnesium, B., 956.  
magnesium sulphate, production of, from rocks containing magnesium silicates, B., 166.  
melamine, B., 376.  
mixed, analysis of, B., 1101.  
determination in, of potassium, B., 377.  
of urea, B., 478.  
dolomite reactions in, B., 596.  
effect of calcined phosphates on hygroscopicity of, B., 1384.  
phosphate rock as filler substitute in, B., 1384.  
production of, (P.), B., 238, 827.  
reactions in, B., 270, 955, 1385.  
molasses, B., 1101.  
nephelite, B., 707.  
nitrogen-phosphorus, production of, from urea-ammonia liquor, B., 377.  
nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium, production of, from Viatka phosphorite, potassium chloride, and nitric acid, B., 1250.  
nitrogenous, B., 166.  
action of, on biological activity of soils, B., 270.  
evaluation of, B., 165.  
formamide and ammonium formate as, B., 1101.  
production and use of, B., 1250.  
production of, from waste materials, (P.), B., 274.  
utilisation of, by plants, B., 597.  
non-acid-forming, basicity of dolomite, rock phosphate, etc., for, B., 1249.  
organic, determination in, of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium, B., 1250.  
solubilisation of phosphates in, B., 1384.  
phosphate, B., 166; (P.), B., 1255.  
action of, in relation to other soil nutrients, B., 1384.  
availability of, B., 956.  
calcined, B., 1384.  
citrate-solubility of, B., 270.  
evaluation of, by Neubauer's method, B., 1101.  
fineness of grinding of, B., 596.  
immediate and residual effects of, B., 1384.  
Kotka, B., 820.  
nitrogenous, effectiveness of, B., 166.  
production and use of, B., 1250.  
production of, B., 177; (P.), B., 482, 715.  
electrical precipitation in, B., 35.  
in blast-furnaces, B., 955, 1250.  
utilisation of, by plants, effect of calcium carbonate and silicate on, B., 479.  
vivianite as, B., 166.  
phosphate rock, B., 1100.  
phosphoric acid, B., 165.  
potash, German, iodine in, B., 71.  
production of, from molasses, B., 1111.  
potassium, B., 166.  
action of, B., 170.  
complex, production of, B., 707.  
production of, in blast-furnaces, B., 955, 1250.  
potassium chloride-ammonium nitrate, use of, B., 820.  
urea, B., 1101.
- Fertility in rats on supplemented milk diet, A., III, 22.  
*Festuca pratensis*, proteins of, A., III, 245.  
*Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, glutamine exudate from, A., III, 408.  
Fever in man, blood-catalase in, A., III, 379.  
Fibres, anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 131.  
diffraction patterns of, A., I, 427.  
measurement of fineness of, by weighing, B., 423.  
mechanical properties of, relation of inner fine structure to, B., 330.  
production of, (P.), B., 27, 772.  
from *Crotalaria juncea*, B., 170.  
from plants, (P.), B., 1037.  
from wood, (P.), B., 334.  
structure of, A., I, 118.  
surface of, B., 1185.  
testing of, optical instruments for, B., 770.  
Fibres, akon, detection of, in kapok, B., 123.  
animal, permanent set in, B., 24.  
reactivity of sulphur linkage in, B., 24, 890.  
washing of, (P.), B., 27.  
animal and vegetable, differentiation and separation of, (P.), B., 1190.  
artificial, German, B., 534.  
improving handle of, (P.), B., 1197.  
inorganic, A., I, 16.  
production of, (P.), B., 64, 429.  
for admixture with wool, (P.), B., 1324.  
from proteins, B., 1032.  
structure of, B., 655.  
tubular, drying of, (P.), B., 895.  
artificial and natural, lubrication of, (P.), B., 27.  
surface structure of, B., 1318.  
bast, cottonisation of, B., 1032.  
production of, B., 766.  
treatment of, for spinning, (P.), B., 1190.  
containing keratin, permanent waving of, (P.), B., 27.  
gampi and mitsumata, distinction between, B., 1318.  
linen. See Linen fibres.  
mixed, analysis of, microscopically, chamber for, B., 1319.  
nitrogenous and staple, B., 1032.  
ramie. See Ramie fibres.  
rayon and staple, determination of, in mixed materials, B., 1185.  
R-O-X procedure for surface testing of, B., 1185.  
staple, crimp permanence in, B., 1033.  
detection and determination of, in bandages, etc., B., 1319.  
production of, (P.), B., 128, 772, 1038.  
solubility of, B., 1318.  
textile, action of light on, B., 533.  
artificial, from cellulose, B., 655.  
production of, (P.), B., 1192.  
chemistry of, B., 23.  
detection of dyes on, B., 897.  
detection of vat dyes on, B., 1326.  
effect of short-wave rays on, B., 896.  
lubrication of, (P.), B., 27.  
microbiology of, B., 1318.  
oiling of, (P.), B., 1330.  
X-ray analysis of, B., 1319.  
structure of, B., 890.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 1185.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 27.  
vegetable, Imperial Institute research on, B., 422.
- Fibres, thin, potential and isoelectric point of, A., I, 29.  
vegetable, chlorination of, B., 227.  
compositions of, B., 1185.  
machine for softening, stretching, etc., of, (P.), B., 658.  
protection of, in bleaching, B., 1038.  
Fibre board, drying of, (P.), B., 1325.  
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 129.  
production of, (P.), B., 30, 129.  
pressed, (P.), B., 129.  
resin-coated, (P.), B., 772.  
waste, treatment of, B., 332.  
Fibrin, coagulated, optical properties and structure of, A., III, 296.  
ox, structure of, A., III, 168.  
proteinase of, A., III, 32.  
Fibrinogen, action of, on thrombin in absence of calcium, A., III, 5.  
depolarisation of Tyndall light by, A., III, 412.  
formation of, in blood-plasma, A., III, 371.  
in plasma and serum, A., III, 290.  
preparation of, from human blood, A., III, 371.  
spreading of, A., I, 134.  
in unimolecular films, A., I, 77.  
Fibrinolysis, A., III, 196.  
Fibro, production and uses of, B., 331.  
Fibroblasts, effect of drugs on *in vitro* cultures of, A., III, 26, 27.  
effect of mercury compounds on, A., III, 22.  
effect of purine derivatives on *in vitro* cultures of, A., III, 26.  
growth and histology of, in presence of iron compounds, A., III, 22.  
growth of, in presence of metallic compounds, A., III, 215.  
Fibroin, lattice constants of, effect of drying on, A., I, 604.  
structure of, A., I, 118.  
viscosity of, A., III, 340.  
Fibroma virus, reaction of tarred rabbits to, A., III, 460.  
Fibrous materials, artificial and vegetable, production of damask effects on, (P.), B., 1329.  
crystallite orientation in, determination of, A., I, 534.  
detection in, of metals, B., 1327.  
digestion of, (P.), B., 128, 657, 1190.  
dispersion of, (P.), B., 29.  
fire-proof coating for, (P.), B., 663.  
impregnation of, for electrical conduits, (P.), B., 1190.  
machine for grinding, washing, etc., of, (P.), B., 993.  
mildew-proofing of, (P.), B., 338.  
mixing tanks for suspensions of, (P.), B., 741.  
preparation of, for spinning, (P.), B., 896.  
refining of, (P.), B., 334.  
resin-impregnated, production of, (P.), B., 1331.  
stabilisation of vulcanised sheets of, (P.), B., 129.  
stiffening of, (P.), B., 776.  
structure and deformation of, A., I, 515.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 632.  
for upholstery, (P.), B., 1197.  
with liquids, (P.), B., 338.  
washing of, (P.), B., 773.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 32, 434.  
*Ficus elastica*, leaves, wettability of cellulose walls of mesophyll in, A., III, 365.  
Ficusin, identity of, with psoralene, A., II, 112.

- Filaments**, crêping of, (P.), B., 228.  
 heated, support for, A., I, 428.  
 tungsten powder for, (P.), B., 251.
- Filaments**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 333, 429, 895, 1192.  
 from resins, etc., (P.), B., 158.  
 of reduced lustre, production of, (P.), B., 28.  
 pigmented, production of, (P.), B., 334.  
 treatment of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 29.
- Fillers**, for soils, earthy masses, etc., (P.), B., 172.
- Films**, molecular interaction in monolayers of, A., I, 235.  
 obtained by  $\psi$ -extraction, A., I, 408.  
 removal of water of gelation from, (P.), B., 128.  
 structure of, A., I, 511.
- Films**, adsorbed, optical measurement of thickness of, A., I, 479.  
 visible, A., I, 511.  
 with repulsive interaction between adsorbed atoms, A., I, 562.  
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 built-up, X-ray diffraction of, A., I, 18.  
 expanded, theory of, A., I, 500.  
 insulating and semi-conducting, electron image and figure transmission with, A., I, 338.  
 lamellar, electrophoresis of, at liquid interfaces, A., I, 461.  
 liquid, drying of, (P.), B., 306.  
 stability of, on evaporation, A., I, 458.  
 thin, properties of, A., I, 358.  
 mixed, ultramicroscopy of, A., I, 235.  
 multimolecular, A., I, 76.  
 adsorbed, A., I, 130.  
 multi- and uni-molecular on water, A., I, 26.  
 unimolecular, A., I, 301.  
 structure of, A., I, 612.  
 by electron diffraction, A., I, 290.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 358, 454, 562.  
 organic, distensibility of, B., 261.  
 photographic. See Photographic films.  
 polaroid, A., I, 479.  
 protective, structure and electrical properties of, B., 1073.  
 surface, effect of metallic ions on, A., I, 300, 301.  
 thin, elasticity of, in relation to cell surface, A., I, 301.  
 field emission from, A., I, 437.  
 preparation of, B., 628.  
 resistance of, A., I, 550.  
 structure and formation of, A., I, 401.  
 transparent, production of, (P.), B., 128.
- Filters**, (P.), B., 4, 5, 99, 304, 633, 634, 741, 857, 1147, 1289.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 740.  
 for gases, (P.), B., 307, 402.  
 for gases and liquids, (P.), B., 633.  
 for gases, smokes, etc., (P.), B., 996.  
 for gas-proofing rooms, (P.), B., 94.  
 for liquids, (P.), B., 401.
- Filters**, acid-resisting, B., 400.  
 anti-aerosol, of esparto pulp, A., I, 584.  
 automatic, A., I, 480.  
 bacteria proof, testing of, A., III, 277.  
 bag, uses of, B., 736.  
 continuous, (P.), B., 994.  
 edge, (P.), B., 1147.  
 endless conveyor band, (P.), B., 1147.  
 fabric, (P.), B., 1289.  
 Gooch, A., I, 480.  
 light. See Light filters.  
 polarisation, with dichroic crystals, A., I, 479.  
 portable, (P.), B., 994.
- Filters**, rotary, (P.), B., 305, 633.  
 continuous, (P.), B., 740.  
 drum, (P.), B., 994.  
 pressure, B., 737.  
 removal of filter cake from, (P.), B., 1289.  
 sand, filtering materials for, B., 191.  
 pressure, (P.), B., 511.  
 self-cleaning, (P.), B., 633.  
 variable-slit, for liquids, A., I, 636.
- Filter candles**, A., III, 101.
- Filter paper**. See under Paper.
- Filter presses**, (P.), B., 994, 1147.
- Filter tubes with glass frit**, A., I, 429.
- Filtration**, (P.), B., 994, 1142, 1147.  
 chemical engineering in, B., 195.  
 media for, B., 988.  
 of liquids, (P.), B., 305.  
 resistance of compressible materials to, B., 95.
- Filtration apparatus**, A., I, 380, 429; (P.), B., 198, 994.  
 automatic, A., I, 537.
- Filtration plant**, for rooms, (P.), B., 94.
- Finger-nails**, determination of cystine in clippings of, A., III, 448.
- Fingerprints**, development of, (P.), B., 189.  
 with dyes, B., 622, 1137.
- Finland**, chemists of, A., I, 381.
- Fir trees**, acidity of mould nitrohum in, B., 225.  
 Caucasian, tapping of, in Trans-Caucasia, B., 368.  
 Douglas, bark and leaf oils of, B., 1133.  
 wood oil of, B., 1268.  
 Manchukuo, B., 225.  
 production of newsprint and paper pulp from, B., 25.
- Fir wood**. See under Wood.
- Fire**, kindlers for, (P.), B., 1299.  
 protection against, in chemical, paper, etc., industries, B., 1284.  
 risks of, in operating theatres, B., 729.
- Fire-blight**, control of, by spraying, B., 274.  
 overwintering, dissemination and control of, B., 602.
- Firebrats**, food poisons for, B., 711.
- Firebricks**, determination of porosity of, by gas expansion, B., 1341.  
 effect of molten aluminium on, in electric furnaces, B., 450.  
 insulating, lining of furnaces with, B., 1052.  
 panel spalling tests of, B., 1205.  
 production of, fuels for, B., 782.
- Fireclay**, analysis of, B., 671.  
 determination in, of silica, B., 440.  
 grog of, for glass refractories, B., 439.  
 working-up of, B., 782.
- Fireclay ware**, engobing and glazing of, B., 440.
- Fire-extinguishers**, B., 1284; (P.), B., 858.  
 fillings for, (P.), B., 743, 1287.  
 foaming agents for, (P.), B., 743, 1145.  
 froth-producing apparatus for, (P.), B., 858.  
 self-propelling charges for, (P.), B., 97.
- Fireplaces**, majolica, crazing and flaking of, B., 549.
- Fireproof materials**, (P.), B., 739.
- Fireproofing**, of brick, stone, and wood, (P.), B., 41.  
 of fibre boards, (P.), B., 129.  
 of textiles, (P.), B., 234.  
 of vegetable-tanned leather, (P.), B., 704.  
 of wood, B., 40, 141, 915, 916, 1209.
- Fire-resistant** compositions, for fibrous materials, (P.), B., 663.
- Firestone**, refractory properties of, B., 1341.
- "Firnagral,"** use of, in putty, B., 466.
- Fish**, canning of, (P.), B., 1405.  
 carotenoids in organs of, A., III, 296.  
 colon bacteria from, A., III, 487.  
 determination in, of oil, B., 1124.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 367.  
 earthy taint in, A., III, 34.  
 fat metabolism in, A., III, 260.  
 formaldehyde in, B., 1263.  
 gill membranes of, properties of, A., III, 387.  
 melanin in, in relation to visual stimuli, A., III, 252.  
 nutritive values of, B., 974.  
 preparation of fresh fillets of, for smoking, B., 613.  
 preservation and cooking of, (P.), B., 186.  
 preservation and transport of, on ice, A., III, 308.  
 proteins of, A., III, 416; B., 1125.  
 respiration and susceptibility to anaesthetics of, A., III, 420.  
 spoilage in, B., 613.  
 toxicity of hydrocarbons to, in rivers, B., 849.
- Fish**, Black Sea, nutrition of, A., II, 381.  
 canned, "glass" crystals in, B., 1263.  
 deep-sea, liver oils of, B., 258.  
 East Indies, food value of, B., 389.  
 edible, of British Columbia, mineral constituents of, B., 973.  
 flat. See *Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus*.  
 fresh, preservation of, (P.), B., 186.  
 fresh and tainted, biochemistry of, B., 492.  
 fresh-water, toxicity of phenols to, A., III, 264.  
 frozen, drying of, in cold store, B., 1263.  
 German, composition of, B., 182.  
 homeo-osmotic mineral exchanges in, A., III, 475.  
 Indian fresh-water, vitamin-C in, A., III, 189.  
 marine, keeping of, with ice, B., 613.  
 "pink" salted, bacteriology of, B., 1263.  
 salt, B., 613.  
 protein decomposition in, during storage, B., 974.  
 shell, effect of wastes on, B., 849.  
 smoked, cold storage of, B., 1263.
- Fish extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 1266.
- Fish livers**, vitamin concentrates from, (P.), B., 1369.
- Fish-liver oils**, Australasian, vitamin-A content of, A., III, 153.  
 deep-sea, B., 258.  
 evaluation of, B., 258.  
 fresh-water, and marine, chromogenic properties of, A., III, 404.  
 hardened, detection of, in mixed fats, B., 464.  
 hypervitaminosis induced by, A., 440.  
 medicinal preparations from, (P.), B., 621\*.  
 New Zealand, vitamin-D content of, A., III, 406.  
 sea, unsaponifiable matter of, B., 807.  
 vitamins in, B., 59, 464.  
 vitamin-A in, B., 697.
- Fish meal**, bone content of, B., 492.  
 determination in, of volatile-base nitrogen, B., 82.  
 menhaden, flame and steam-dried, comparative feeding values of, B., 1129.  
 non-oily, effect of process of production on quality of, B., 726.  
 production of, (P.), B., 495.  
 storage of, decrease of ether extract in, B., 282.

- Fish oils**, B., 1082.  
 cereal flours as antioxidants for, B., 366.  
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 482; B., 366.  
   at low pressures, B., 941.  
   partial, B., 1082.  
 menhaden, feeding of chicks with, B., 494.  
 vitamin-D in, B., 586.  
 New Zealand, B., 1082.  
 production of, (P.), B., 495.  
 sea, unsaponifiable matter of, B., 807.  
 stuffing of vegetable-tanned leather with, B., 1094.  
 use of, in paints, B., 810.  
 vitamin-D of, A., III, 496.
- Fish ponds**, growth of algae in, B., 478.  
 improvement of alkaline soils by, B., 955.  
 purification of water in, B., 625.
- Fish products**, marine, fresh, bacteriology of, B., 974.
- Fixatives**, Zenker-formol, pyridine-formalin used with, A., III, 447.
- Flagellates**, saprophytic, assimilation of organic compounds by, A., III, 99.
- Flames**, combustion of gases in, A., I, 247.  
 effect of high-frequency fields on, A., I, 144.  
 labile products in, optical determination of, A., I, 568.  
 movement of, A., I, 568.  
 propagation of, rôle of electrically-charged particles on, A., I, 34.  
 temperatures of, determination of, by direct-reading diagrams, B., 9.  
 effect of dissociation on, A., I, 141.
- Flames**, acetylene-oxygen, heat of, B., 515.  
 surface-hardening of metals with, B., 688.  
 use of, in metallurgy, B., 930.
- luminous**, A., I, 279.  
 production of, from butane and propane, B., 752.  
 properties of, and Kirchhoff's law, B., 752.  
 non-luminous, radiation from, A., I, 336.  
 open, temperature of, A., I, 190.
- Flannel**, influence of kind of wool on physical properties of, B., 1319.
- Flasks**, light metal, for gases, B., 863.  
 ovens for heating of, A., I, 48.  
 round-bottomed, extra necks on, A., I, 380.
- Flavanthrene**, synthesis of, A., II, 167.
- Flavanthrone dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 1029.  
 vat, B., 221.
- Flavin**, assay of, A., III, 325.  
 balance of, in the organism, A., III, 44.  
 determination of, in invertebrates, A., III, 296.  
   in liver, milk, and urine, A., III, 325.  
 distribution of, in tissues of mammals in relation to respiration in presence of cyanides, A., III, 209.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 See also Vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>.
- Flavins**, distribution of, in marine algae, A., III, 366.  
 potentiometry of, A., I, 85.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 58.  
 synthesis of glucosides of, A., II, 231.
- Flavins**, chloro-, A., II, 263.
- Flavindogenides**, oxidation of, A., II, 513.
- Flavoglaurin derivatives**, A., II, 106.
- Flavone**, 4:5-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 29.
- isoFlavone**, 5:6:7:4-tetrahydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 277.
- Flavones**, anthelmintic action of, A., III, 349.  
 vitamin nature of, A., III, 46.
- Flavones**, hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 71.
- Flavone series**, glucosides of, A., II, 7.
- isoFlavone series**, syntheses in, A., II, 299.
- Flavonols**, synthesis of, A., II, 513.
- Flavour**, standardisation of, B., 392.
- Flavouring essences**, B., 975.
- Flavouring materials**, B., 1128; (P.), B., 837, 979.  
 efficiency of, B., 729.  
 for foods, (P.), B., 285.  
 production of, (P.), B., 186.
- Flavpinacols**, synthesis of, A., II, 206.
- Flavylum salts**, from dihydrochalcones, A., II, 206.  
 amino-, substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 206.
- Flax**, B., 823, 1365.  
 composition of chaff from, B., 534.  
 cottonisation of, B., 1032.  
 cultivation of, in Lower Seine, B., 599.  
 fibres, structure of, B., 123.  
 glucoside content of, A., III, 500.  
 husks, feeding value of chaff from, B., 1403.  
 increasing yield of, B., 377.  
 inheritance of oil properties in relation to other plant characters of, B., 1365.  
 mineral matter and pectin contents of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1387.  
 New Zealand. See *Phormium tenax*.  
 oil-, cultivation of linseed and, in Germany, B., 1103.  
 physiology and nutrition of, in regard to fibre and oil production, B., 1253.  
 potash fertilisers for, B., 707.  
 production of, B., 766.  
 retting of stems of, B., 1033.  
 rovings, apparatus for preparation of, (P.), B., 1194.  
 seed treatment of, B., 1103.  
 sensitivity of, to lime, B., 481.
- Flax seed**, determination in, of oil, B., 463.  
 effect of environment and nutrition on oil formation in, B., 1387.
- Flax-seed oils**, refractometric determination of iodine value of, B., 58.
- Flesh paste**, Silesian, B., 835.
- Flies**, control of, on cattle with dusts, B., 714.  
 sprays for, B., 1281.  
   packing of, in cans, B., 397.
- Flies**, blow-, sheep, A., III, 264.  
 control of, B., 826.  
 cattle, pine-tar oil in sprays for, B., 172.  
 fruit. See Fruit fly.  
 house, tests for insecticides for, B., 1281.  
 toxic action of formaldehyde on, B., 624.  
 toxicity of rotenone, pyrethrins, and their mixtures to, B., 624.  
 tsetse, fat and water content of, A., III, 87, 252.
- Floors**, cleaning of, sweeping compounds for, B., 1056.  
 coverings for, (P.), B., 63, 443.  
 plastic compositions for, (P.), B., 468, 557.  
 sectional, (P.), B., 1058.  
 sound-absorbing, (P.), B., 678.  
 light-weight materials for, (P.), B., 1211.  
 mastic topping for, (P.), B., 142.  
 non-slippery wax for, (P.), B., 154.  
 polishes for, B., 1233.  
 resinous and terpene products for maintenance of, B., 944.  
 slipperiness produced by waxes on linoleum for, B., 1367.  
 tiles for, B., 1340.  
 wood, (P.), B., 677.  
 waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 917.  
 wax emulsions for, B., 153.  
 wooden, darkening of shellac varnishes on, B., 590.
- Floridoside**, constitution of, A., II, 369.
- Flotation**, B., 400, 451, 513, 927; (P.), B., 1337, 1361.  
 agents for, from abietyl compounds, (P.), B., 1025.  
   water-soluble, effect of dispersion on efficiency of, B., 1354.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 98, 303.  
 chemical theory of, B., 49.  
 effect of adsorption layers on wetting in, A., I, 358.  
 froth, apparatus for, (P.), B., 250, 401, 741, 1288.  
   "filter stones" in apparatus for, B., 196.  
 mechanism of, A., I, 179, 359.  
 of ores, B., 49, 60.  
   reagents for, (P.), B., 798.  
 potential at phase boundaries in, A., I, 310.  
 principles of, B., 49, 687.  
 reagents for, B., 448; (P.), B., 692.  
 relation of time to working-up in, B., 571.  
 use of shale oil soap and tar in, B., 58.  
 wetting agents in, B., 1063.
- Flour** (*wheat flour*), acidity of, B., 1259.  
 analysis of, B., 969.  
   Hungarian methods of, B., 1118.  
   arabian and levosin from, A., III, 332.  
 ashing of, B., 385.  
   desiccator for, B., 487.  
 baking quality of, effect of enzymes on, B., 386.  
   degrading effect of wheat germ on, B., 608.  
   effect of enzyme actions on, B., 1397.  
 baking strength of, improvement of, (P.), B., 84.  
 baking and extensimeter tests on, B., 1398.  
 breaking-down of, by enzymic, physical, and chemical methods, B., 178.  
 colloids in, surface properties of, B., 721.  
 detection in, of scent, B., 721.  
   of sulphur dioxide, B., 385.  
 determination in, of bromine, B., 969.  
   of cellulose, B., 1259.  
   of manganese for judging grade of extraction, B., 78.  
   of proteins, by Javillier and Djelatides method, B., 178.  
   of sucrose, B., 1397.  
   of water, B., 280.  
 determination of dispersity of, by sedimentation, B., 721.  
 determination of maltose value of, by ferricyanide method, B., 1119.  
 diastatic activity in, B., 384, 385, 609.  
 effect of enzymes of malted flour on, B., 1118.  
 factor-Z in, A., III, 355.  
 fat, acidity of, B., 721.  
 fermentation of, effect of milk solids on, B., 386.  
   panary, B., 386.  
 for pastry, B., 1119.  
 gassing power of, B., 1119.  
 milling of wheat in Allis-Chalmers and Brabender automatic laboratory mills for, B., 1118.  
 mites in, electrical control of, B., 178.  
 phytases of, A., III, 140.  
 properties of, for electric batteries, B., 693.  
 proteinase in, A., III, 97.  
 proteolytic activity of, B., 721.  
 proteolytic enzymes of, B., 1397.  
 quality and keeping properties of, in relation to lipins, B., 968.  
 sifting of, (P.), B., 510.

- Flour** (*wheat flour*), size distribution curves and surface of, A., I, 409.  
soluble constituents in bread, dough, and, B., 280.  
spoilage of, B., 1397.  
storage of, B., 608, 832.  
swelling of, B., 608.  
transport and storage of, B., 178.  
types of, B., 487.  
viscosity of, B., 280, 384, 385.  
vitamin-B in bread and, B., 78.  
vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> content of, B., 969.  
vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in yeast, bread, and, B., 1395.
- Flour**, Argentine, bromine in wheat and, B., 721.  
biscuit and cracker, testing of, B., 385.  
cereal, antioxidant action of, on fish oils, B., 366.  
detection of, by "agar-plate" method, B., 608.  
leguminous, detection of, in wheat flours and pastes, B., 1259.  
nutritive, production of, B., 487.  
oat. See Oat flour.  
pie, testing of, B., 385.  
produced 1936-7 in south west of France, B., 1397.  
rice, determination of, in table mustard, B., 79.  
rye. See Rye flour.  
self-raising, testing of, B., 385, 387.  
soft wheat, standard egg-white in A.A.C.C. white-cake formula for testing of, B., 387.  
vegetable, detection of, in wheat flours and pastes, B., 78.
- Flour mills**, control of insects in, B., 178.
- Flow**, control of, automatic, in chemical industry, B., 399.  
viscosity-compensated, (P.), B., 1013.  
measurement of velocities of, with Pitot tubes, etc., B., 508.  
of fluids, calculation of conduits for, B., 584.  
in clean round straight pipes, B., 1286.  
of gases, charts for measurement of, B., 854.  
in conduits of varying cross-section, B., 1143.  
of heterogeneous fluids through porous media, B., 854.  
of liquids, measurement of, B., 737.  
Woltman meter for, B., 1143.
- Flow-meters**, compensation of, for pressure variations, A., I, 583.  
vane, B., 1286.
- Flowers**, composition of, A., III, 287.  
cut, keeping of, (P.), B., 1108.  
forcing of, (P.), B., 827.  
growth-promoting hormone in buds of, A., III, 49.  
nutritional chemistry of, A., III, 368.  
pigments of, A., III, 447.  
scent factor of, B., 1133.
- Flue-ashes**, B., 404.
- Flue gases**. See under Gases.
- Fluids**, corrosive, automatic control of, A., 202.  
metering of, B., 854.  
movement of, parallel to axis of a solid cylinder, A., I, 458.  
viscous, motion of, under surface load, A., I, 125.
- Fluid state**, stability of, A., I, 123.
- Fluoborates**. See under Boron.
- Fluoranthene**, reactions of, A., II, 374.
- Fluoranthenedisulphonic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1176.
- Fluoranthenesulphonic acid**, 4- and 11-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1176.
- Fluorene**, condensation of, with acetone, A., II, 503.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 18.  
derivatives, structure of, A., II, 142.
- Fluorene**, 2-amino-, chloroacetyl derivative, A., II, 79.  
bromo-2-amino-, A., II, 373.  
2-nitro-, action of aqueous bromine on, A., II, 373.
- Fluorene series**, A., II, 374.  
formation of, from diphenyl series, A., II, 185.
- Fluorene-2-diazonium chloride**, decomposition of, in acetic acid, A., II, 336.
- Fluorenone**, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.  
derivatives, structure of, A., II, 142.
- Fluorenone**, bromo-2-amino-, 2-bromo-7-amino-, bromo-2-nitro-, and 2-bromo-7-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 373.  
2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 336.
- Fluorenone-2-carboxylic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 154.
- Fluorenone-2-diazonium chloride**, decomposition of, in acetic acid, A., II, 336.
- Fluorenone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 154.
- Fluorenone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 154.
- $\beta$ -9-Fluorenylisobutyl methyl ketone**,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 504.
- $\beta$ -9-Fluorenyl- $\beta$ -methylpentane**, A., II, 504.
- $\alpha$ -9-Fluorenylisopropyl iodide**, A., II, 504.
- Fluorescein**, alkenyl derivatives of, A., II, 111.  
flow dichroism of solutions of, A., I, 459.  
in earths, A., I, 588.  
movement of, in plants, A., III, 408.
- Fluorescein dyes**, effect of alkyl groups in, A., II, 66.
- Fluorescence**, effects of temperature on, of impure solids, A., I, 550.  
inhibition of, A., I, 497.  
of pure substances, A., I, 11.  
polarisation of, A., I, 346.  
polarised, fading of, A., I, 63.  
quenching of, A., I, 63.  
by adsorbed gases, A., I, 346.  
X-ray, A., I, 273.  
testing of textiles by, B., 1327.
- Fluorescent compositions**, solid, (P.), B., 469.  
images, production of, from optical or infra-red images, (P.), B., 1231.  
layers, (P.), B., 262.  
materials, coating of glass with, (P.), B., 346.  
screens, (P.), B., 255, 363.  
production of zinc tungstate for, (P.), B., 1202.
- Fluorides**. See under Fluorine.
- Fluorine**, action of, with hydrogen, A., I, 254.  
with organic compounds, A., II, 81, 479.  
at. wt. of, A., I, 56.  
biochemistry of, A., III, 103, 288.  
chemistry of, A., I, 636.  
distillation of, A., I, 424.  
electron affinity of, A., I, 6.  
excretion of, in urine, A., III, 10.  
in bone and teeth, A., III, 95.  
in dental enamel, A., III, 455.  
in water supply in relation to mottled dental enamel, A., III, 391.  
occurrence of, in Chinese salt, B., 33.  
in supply water, B., 193.  
packing materials resistant to, (P.), B., 658.  
preparation and properties of, at low temperatures, A., I, 607, 629.  
production of, rubber compositions for apparatus for, (P.), B., 68.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, bombarded with  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 5.  
bombarded with protons, A., I, 212, 592.
- Fluorine**, recovery of, from solutions from raw phosphates, (P.), B., 1336.  
in phosphate production, B., 1200.  
vapour pressure of, at low temperatures, A., I, 607.
- Fluorine compounds**, ingested, transfer of, from parent to offspring, A., III, 473.  
maternal transference of, A., III, 131.  
toxicity of, A., III, 95.
- Fluorine nitrate**, structure of, A., I, 119.  
*monoxidé*, diatomic, A., I, 94.  
vibration frequency of, A., I, 15.  
*dioxide*, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 621\*.  
effect of gases on rate of, A., I, 624.  
kinetics of, A., I, 621.  
pyrolysis of, A., I, 86, 94.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 596.
- Hydrofluoric acid**, addition of, to ethylene, A., II, 132.  
anhydrous, physical properties of organic nitrogen and sulphur compounds in, A., I, 464.  
solubilities of hydrocarbons in, A., I, 610.  
b.p. elevation in, apparatus for determination of, A., I, 534.  
concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 1201.  
etching of glass with, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
formation of, from its elements, A., I, 254.  
physical chemistry of, A., I, 362.  
production of, (P.), B., 436.  
recovery of, in electrolytic production of aluminium, (P.), B., 359.  
titration of, together with hydrofluosilicic acid, A., I, 146.
- Fluorides**, adsorption by, of iodine, A., I, 25.  
analysis of, A., I, 260.  
*polyatomic*, spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 281.  
detection and determination of, with lanthanum salts, A., I, 260.  
determination of, by potentiometric titration, A., I, 475.  
conductometrically, in soils, B., 705.  
uranometrically, A., I, 631.  
effect of feeding on, on bones and teeth, A., III, 479.  
inorganic, structure of, from electron diffraction, A., I, 290.  
reaction of, with organic compounds, A., II, 405.  
with water vapour, A., I, 185.
- Hydrofluosilicic acid**, aqueous adsorption of, A., I, 457.  
electrofilter for separation of, from gases, B., 32.  
resistance of metals to, B., 1356.
- Fluorine organic compounds**, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 1019.  
aromatic, A., II, 334, 495.  
production of, (P.), B., 527.  
production of, (P.), B., 524.  
with benzthiazole, (P.), B., 220.
- Fluorine detection and determination**:—  
detection of, spectrographically, A., I, 96.  
detection and determination of, A., I, 530.  
determination of, B., 1046.  
colorimetrically, A., I, 96.  
in blood and mineral water, A., III, 288.  
in foods, B., 975, 1127.  
in industrial hygiene, A., III, 111.  
in minerals, colorimetrically, A., I, 324.  
in phosphates, A., I, 374.  
in presence of phosphorus, A., I, 374.  
in preservative-treated wood, B., 1057.  
in water, B., 626.  
volumetrically, A., I, 631.

- Fluorite** (*fluorspar*), deposits of, in Illinois, A., I, 484.  
 fluorescence of, A., I, 220, 264.  
 blue, A., I, 113.  
 of the U.S.S.R., composition of, A., I, 52.  
 optical properties of, in extreme ultra-violet, A., I, 69.  
 paragenesis and colour of, in the English Pennines, A., I, 431.  
 toxicity of fluorine in, to rats, A., III, 479.  
**Fluoro-compounds**, aromatic, A., II, 239.  
**Fluoroform**, A., II, 362.  
**Fluorometers**, A., I, 201, 479.  
**Fluorophors**, A., I, 350.  
**Fluoroscopy**, applications of, B., 801.  
**Fluorspar**. See **Fluorite**.  
**9-Fluorylmethylamine**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 116.  
**Fluxes**, soft-soldering, B., 795, 1353; (P.), B., 358, 1047.  
 soldering, zinc chloride, (P.), B., 357.  
**Foam**, adsorption on, A., I, 300.  
 baths of, de-frothing of, (P.), B., 1140.  
 production of, (P.), B., 858.  
 catalysis with, A., I, 89.  
 mechanical properties of, A., I, 180.  
 properties of, B., 1143.  
 stability of, A., I, 131, 238.  
**Foaming agents**, (P.), B., 402.  
 for fire extinguishers, (P.), B., 743.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1020, 1022, 1312.  
 testing of, by flow time, B., 415.  
**Fodder**. See **Feeding-stuffs**.  
**Fogs**, artificial, B., 295.  
 production of, (P.), B., 306, 635.  
 by gasification of organic compounds, B., 91.  
 destructive action of, in stone and buildings, B., 676.  
 Meuso Valley disaster from, and its causes, B., 625.  
 microscopy of drops of, A., I, 154.  
**Foils**, composite, production of, (P.), B., 430.  
 production of, press for, from polymerisation products, (P.), B., 1194.  
**Folinerin**, potency of, A., III, 218.  
**Folliculin**, action of, effect of acid-base equilibrium on, A., III, 229.  
 on gastric secretion, A., III, 491.  
 on vaginal pH, A., III, 40.  
 antagonism of, to testosterone, A., III, 278, 362.  
 antipolyuretic action of, A., III, 58.  
 degradation of, in cold-blooded animals, A., III, 491.  
 determination of, in ovarian powders, A., III, 362.  
 diffusion of, A., III, 101.  
 effect of, on plants, A., III, 81.  
 in male urine, A., III, 185.  
 in urine of women, A., III, 74.  
 origin of, A., III, 491.  
 relation of, to testosterone, A., III, 229.  
 synthesis of, in organism of females with avitaminosis-A, A., III, 491.  
 "Folliculosterone," synthesis of, A., II, 251.  
**Fomes *frazineus***, growth of, and its effect on ashwood, A., III, 160.  
**Fontinalis**, respiration of, A., III, 329.  
**Foods**, amino-acids in, B., 721.  
 analysis of, refractometrically, B., 364.  
 bulking agent for, (P.), B., 28.  
 canning of, contamination by lead in, B., 975.  
 in aluminium containers, B., 1401.  
 cellulose in, B., 615.  
 chemistry and control of, B., 615.  
 coating of, before smoking, (P.), B., 839.  
**Foods**, colours permitted for, B., 724.  
 colouring materials for, (P.), B., 587.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 727.  
 conservation of, B., 977.  
 containers for, hydrated cellulose, (P.), B., 1324.  
 contamination of, by warfare gases, B., 1264.  
 corrosion of tinplate containers by, B., 144.  
 cyanides in, after fumigation, B., 975.  
 destruction of vitamin-A in, by lard, B., 1399.  
 detection in, of adulterants, B., 837.  
 of colouring matters, B., 1127.  
 deterioration of, by heat and light, B., 256.  
 deterioration of fats in, B., 388.  
 determination in, of boric acid, B., 1127.  
 of calcium and phosphoric acid, B., 1127.  
 of colouring matters, B., 976.  
 of copper, B., 975.  
 of copper, lead, and zinc, B., 724.  
 of "crude" cellulose, fat, and nitrogen, B., 724.  
 of crude fibre and cellulose, B., 838.  
 of fats, refractometrically, B., 1127.  
 of fluorine, B., 975, 1127.  
 of iron, A., III, 459.  
 of metals, B., 389.  
 of nitrogen, B., 494, 721.  
 of phosphorus pentoxide, colorimetrically, B., 1260.  
 of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 495.  
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 282.  
 of zinc, B., 82.  
 digestion of, in dogs, A., III, 381.  
 dyes for, B., 531.  
 egg-yolk content of, calculation of, from total and lecithin-phosphoric acid, B., 613.  
 flavour in, judging of, B., 1128.  
 measurement of, B., 1128.  
 use of activated carbon for correction of, B., 1128.  
 flavouring compositions for, (P.), B., 285.  
 flavouring of, (P.), B., 1147.  
 flavours for, B., 1128.  
 freezing and preservation of, (P.), B., 1406.  
 fumigation of, with ethylene oxide, B., 389.  
 with hydrocyanic acid, B., 389.  
 heat-treatment of tins, etc., of, (P.), B., 727.  
 infection of, by birds, B., 492.  
 lipin content of, effect of refining on, B., 494.  
 metal poisoning by, B., 283.  
 nutritive value of, in relation to methods of preparation, A., III, 466; B., 389.  
 oxidation of, prevention of, (P.), B., 85.  
 pectins in, B., 283.  
 plant, wrapping materials, etc., for, legal control of, B., 837.  
 poisoning of, by medicinal kaolin, B., 724.  
 by *Staphylococcus*, A., III, 36.  
 poisonous micrococci in, B., 836.  
 preservation of, by ultra-short electric waves, B., 1128.  
 with ultra-violet light, B., 1264.  
 preservatives for, B., 977; (P.), B., 979, 1178.  
 prevention of moisture deposition on, in cold-storage, (P.), B., 978.  
**Foods**, production of, from molasses, B., 726.  
 gas heating in, B., 78.  
 heat-exchange and steam equipment in, B., 78.  
 heat insulation in, B., 627.  
 heat transfer in, B., 78.  
 metals for, B., 1220.  
 nickel alloys for, B., 1220.  
 steam generation in, B., 78.  
 use of alloy steel in, B., 447.  
 use of aluminium and its alloys in, B., 387.  
 use of nickel and its alloys in, B., 449.  
 production and storage of, B., 181.  
 protein colouring matter for, (P.), B., 1405.  
 proteins, nutrition value of, B., 1127.  
 quality and marketing of, B., 724.  
*Salmonella* infection of, from filled bakery products, B., 179.  
 shortening agents for, (P.), B., 390.  
 specific dynamic action of, A., III, 465.  
 spoilage of, effect of heat on micro-organisms causing, B., 725.  
 in relation to fat chemistry, B., 804.  
 storage of, for war emergency, B., 977.  
 swelling of, effect of freezing on, B., 835.  
 trophophylaxis by, A., III, 390.  
 vitamin content of, and human nutrition, B., 1400.  
 vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> content of, A., III, 495.  
 vitamin-C in, effect of storage on, B., 976.  
 vitaminising of, (P.), B., 1266.  
 wrapping materials for, ultra-violet light absorbent, (P.), B., 1325.  
 wrapping papers for, microbiological control of, B., 1036.  
**Foods**, acid- and alkali-forming, A., III, 17.  
 Bengali, ash, calcium, and phosphorus content of, A., III, 367.  
 carotene content of, A., III, 363.  
 canned, antiscorbutic value of, B., 724.  
 gases in, B., 283, 493.  
 thermophilic organisms causing spoilage of, in sugar and starch, B., 836.  
 Indian, nutritive value of, B., 1127.  
 proteins of, A., III, 368.  
 vegetable, acid content of, B., 183.  
 carotene content of, B., 976.  
 vitamin-A in, A., III, 363.  
 vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> in, A., III, 364.  
 vitamin-C in, B., 976.  
 infant's, vitamin-C in, A., III, 189.  
 Latvian, vitamin-C in, B., 722.  
 liquid, determination in, of dry substance, with sodium sulphate, B., 1127.  
 plant, absorption of nutritional elements by, B., 479.  
 powdered, detection of adulteration of, B., 837.  
 preserved, antiscorbutic value of, A., III, 45.  
 proprietary, control of vitamins in, B., 976.  
 staple, amino-acids in, B., 832.  
 tinned, bacteriological testing of, B., 836.  
**Food products**, determination in, of heavy metals, biologically, B., 837.  
 production of, (P.), B., 978.  
 from barley, soya beans, maize, etc., (P.), B., 978.  
 sulphur dioxide and sulphuric acid in, B., 1126.  
**Foot and mouth disease**, virus of, A., III, 71, 276.  
**Footwear**, moulded rubber products for, (P.), B., 374.  
 testing of rubber soles for, B., 1377.

- Force constants and structure, A., I, 224, 445.
- Forests, Norway, in relation to sulphite-pulp, B., 226.
- nursery, soil nematodes in, B., 73.
- Forgings, defects in, B., 1217.
- drop and hammer, production of, B., 1217.
- Formaldehyde, action of, with amino-acids, A., II, 8.
- with amino- and imino-acids, A., II, 280.
- with antibodies, A., III, 413.
- with cysteine, A., II, 124.
- with diazomethane, A., II, 135.
- with ethyl pyromucate, A., II, 513.
- with hydroxyquinolines, A., II, 116.
- with naphthols, A., II, 413.
- assimilation of, by green plants, A., III, 442.
- catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.
- combustion of, on platinum wire, A., 252.
- condensation of, A., II, 329.
- catalysis of, by hexoses, A., II, 176.
- with aromatic amines, A., II, 185, 286, 308, 520.
- with cyanoacetamide, A., II, 403.
- with ketones, A., II, 50.
- with phenol, B., 1370.
- with phenols, B., 1085.
- with piperidine and dimethylaniline, A., II, 113.
- condensation products of, with methylacrylamide, (P.), B., 946.
- with urethanes, (P.), B., 471.
- depolymerisation of, in solution, A., I, 366.
- determination of, A., II, 436.
- in aqueous solution, A., II, 367.
- in presence of formic acid, A., II, 399.
- with chloramine-T, B., 756.
- determination of iron with, A., I, 532.
- emulsification time of mixtures of, with ammonia and phenol, B., 809.
- force constant of, A., I, 445.
- formation from, of reducing sugars, A., II, 5.
- formation of, from percarbonate, A., I, 321.
- photochemical formation of, from chlorophyll and eosin, A., I, 318.
- in eosin group, A., II, 513.
- photochemical oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 370.
- photopolymerisation of, to reducing sugars, A., II, 367.
- production of, from peat generator tar, B., 203.
- protection of wool with, B., 662.
- solutions, aqueous, concentration of, (P.), B., 1312.
- photochemical synthesis in, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 39.
- spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 598.
- synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (P.), B., 1173.
- thermal decomposition of, in presence of iodine, A., I, 314.
- toxic action of, on house flies, B., 624.
- uses of, B., 212.
- vacuum-disinfection with, B., 1281.
- vapour, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 112.
- viscosity of mixtures of, with phenol and alcohol B., 259.
- Formaldehyde acetals, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., II, 399.
- iodothiazolines, A., II, 431.
- phosphate, action of phosphatases on, A., III, 483.
- Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, effect of, in mercuric chloride poisoning, A., III, 427.
- preservative action of, in medicines, B., 285.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 877.
- Formamide, cryoscopy of solutions in, A., I, 77.
- fertilising value of, B., 1101.
- production from, of hydrocyanic acid, (P.), B., 526.
- strength of acids in, A., I, 135.
- Formamidinesulphonic acid, A., II, 10.
- Formazyl, dichloronitro-derivatives, A., II, 13.
- Form-*n*-butylanilide, A., II, 237.
- Formic acid, action of, on tetraethylbutinediol, A., II, 225.
- catalytic decomposition of, by rhenium, A., I, 369.
- catalytic oxidation of, and its sodium salt, A., II, 178.
- constitution of, A., II, 365.
- determination of, in commercial acetate of lime, B., 20.
- in fruit juices and syrups, B., 81.
- in presence of formaldehyde, A., II, 399.
- heat of dilution of, A., I, 244.
- in urine, on apple diet, A., III, 20.
- magneto-optical dispersion of, and its esters, in ultra-violet, A., I, 13.
- oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ferric hydroxide, A., I, 252.
- photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., I, 39.
- reduction of pyridine ring by, A., II, 208.
- separation of, from acetic acid, (P.), B., 417.
- spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 393.
- ultra-violet, A., I, 597.
- thermal decomposition of, at lead surfaces, A., I, 628.
- toxicology of, A., III, 29.
- use of, in preparation of 3:6-disubstituted dihydroquinazolines, A., II, 520.
- vapour pressure of, over ammoniacal copper sulphate solutions, A., I, 456.
- Formic acid, alkali salts, reactions of, with alkali hydroxides, A., I, 523.
- ammonium salt, fertilising value of, B., 1101.
- lead salt, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 628.
- nickel salt, utilisation of mother-liquors from crystallisation of, B., 1045.
- potassium salt, production of, (P.), B., 134.
- thermal decomposition of, A., II, 272.
- salts, exchange reaction of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 87.
- reduction by, of dichromates, photochemically, A., I, 255.
- Formic acid, ethyl ester, mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 343.
- Formic acid, chloro- esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 549.
- Formicidæ, manganese in, A., III, 251.
- Formocholine thioethers, and their sulphones, A., II, 488.
- Formosanine, A., II, 266.
- 4-Formyl-4-aza-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, (P.), B., 761.
- Formylazotriphenylmethane, A., II, 499.
- 6-Formylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 72.
- 4-Formyl-3-cyano-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, and its oxime, A., II, 353.
- Formyldeuterioporphyrin, A., II, 36.
- 6-Formyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 465.
- 8-Formyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., II, 162.
- 2-Formyl-4-ethyl-3-bromovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester and oxime, A., II, 470.
- 9-Formyl-1:2:3:4:10:11-hexahydrocarbazole, (P.), B., 761.
- $\alpha$ -Formyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylglutaconic acid, diethyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 398.
- 3-Formyl-4-methylcamphor, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- 1-Formyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydroindole, (P.), B., 761.
- 1-Formylmethylene-2-ethylbenzoxazoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 2-Formylmethylene-1-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 1-Formylmethylene-2-methylbenzthiazoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 2-Formylmethylene-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 5-Formylphenanthiazine, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 37.
- 1-Formyl-2-phenyl-2:3-dihydroindole, (P.), B., 761.
- $\gamma$ -Formylpyrrochlorin methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 471.
- Formylpyrroporphyrin, A., II, 36.
- Formyl-2-quinolylacetoneitrile, A., II, 32.
- 1-Formyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, (P.), B., 761.
- Forsythia*, pharmacology of flavonol glucoside from, A., III, 28.
- Foundries, application of pyrometers in, B., 245.
- Fowls, alimentary factor stimulating sexual development in, B., 1129.
- Fractures, healing of, in rats, in relation to calcium in diet, A., III, 475.
- Fraxidin, synthesis of, A., II, 428.
- isoFraxidin, synthesis of, A., II, 428.
- Fraxidins, A., II, 299.
- Fraxinol. See 5:7-Dimethoxycoumarin, 6-hydroxy-.
- Freezing of animals, and their resuscitation, A., III, 109.
- Freezing point, determination of, by dielectric measurements, A., I, 534.
- lowering of data for, in terms of polymerisation, A., I, 462.
- of aqueous solutions of organic compounds, A., I, 356.
- "Freon," storage of apples in, B., 614.
- Friction, determination of coefficients of, with Vollet machine, B., 1299.
- internal, in solids, under thermal and mechanical treatments, B., 1142.
- semi-fluid, hydrodynamic theory and, B., 2.
- Friction elements, production of, (P.), B., 309, 1291.
- Friction law, A., I, 237.
- Friction materials, (P.), B., 742.
- production of, (P.), B., 198, 664, 997.
- Friedel-Crafts reaction, A., I, 320; II, 432, 460, 489.
- production of aluminium chloride for, (P.), B., 238.
- reversibility of, A., II, 330.
- with lactones, A., II, 377.
- Frogs, intact and skinned, permeability of, to alcohol, A., III, 132.
- phosphorescence of ashed tissues of, A., III, 294.
- Fructosemia in hepatic disturbances, A., III, 113.

- Fructose, decomposition of, by oxygen, A., II, 369.  
determination of, with selenious acid, A., II, 136.  
effect of, on respiratory quotient and blood-carbon dioxide and lactic acid, A., III, 464.  
fermentation of, A., III, 69.  
oxidation of, to cyanamide, A., II, 329.  
with ammoniacal copper salts, A., II, 235.  
with hydrogen peroxide, photo-chemically, A., I, 370.  
production of, (P.), B., 484.  
utilisation of, in the organism, A., III, 260.
- Fructose anhydrides, A., II, 369, 485, 486.  
phenylmethylhydrazono, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 400.  
6-phosphate, formation of a *l*-phosphoric ester from, A., II, 481.
- d*-Fructose-6-phosphoric acid, decomposition of, A., II, 52.
- Fructosides, determination of, in mixtures, by means of invertase, A., II, 369.
- $\gamma$ -Fructosides, analysis of mixtures of, with invertase, A., II, 86.
- Fruit or Fruits, canning of, wastes from, at Palo Alto, California, B., 1414.  
chemicals for promoting development of, B., 377.  
coating of, wax product for, (P.), B., 839.  
detection of bruises in, B., 615.  
determination in, of organic acids, B., 493.  
drying of, (P.), B., 84.  
effect of, on faeces and intestinal reaction, 216.  
effect of ozone on, B., 282.  
heat-treatment of tins, etc., of, (P.), B., 727.  
insect control on, with sprays, B., 603.  
orchard factors affecting, B., 1102.  
poisonous deposits on, B., 836.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 85, 186.  
during transport, B., 974.  
prevention of decay of, (P.), B., 1405.  
production of, accelerated, (P.), B., 827.  
removal of insecticidal residues from, (P.), B., 979.  
ripening of, A., III, 408.  
in ethylene, A., III, 500.  
rot-preventing wrapping materials for, B., 1264.  
spoilage of, control of, by *Byssoschlamys fulva*, B., 283, 493.  
spray application to expanding surfaces of, B., 959.  
spray injury of, B., 603.  
spray residues on, in Missouri, B., 1254.  
spray-washes for, B., 1107.  
spraying of, B., 1106.  
sterilisation of, with bromine, B., 724.  
storage of, (P.), B., 727.  
cold, effect of humidity in, B., 615.  
refrigerated gas-, B., 389.  
temperature-cold injury curves for, B., 1402.  
volatile products of, B., 282.  
wrapping paper for, (P.), B., 1325.
- Fruit or Fruits, acid, extraction of essential oils from, B., 392.  
canned, acidity and  $p_H$  of, B., 1126.  
diffusion of acids and sugars during processing and storage of, B., 283.  
English, tin content of, B., 1402.  
gases in, B., 283.  
texture of, B., 283.  
deciduous, B., 183.  
tank-mixture method for using oil sprays for, B., 603.
- Fruit or Fruits, dried, fumigation of, in barges with ethylene oxide, B., 624.  
Hesperidian, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 614.  
of Vale of Evesham, B., 1095.  
oil-containing, comminution of, (P.), B., 391.  
parthenocarpic, induced by chemical spraying, A., III, 502.  
stone-, prevention of delayed germination in seeds of, B., 1386.  
tropical, ontogenetic drifts in, B., 1103.  
Fruit-buds, A., III, 366.  
Fruit extracts, preparation of, B., 836.  
Fruit fly, West Indian, at Key West, B., 603.  
Fruit juices, determination in, of formic acid, B., 81.  
of pectic substances, B., 1264.  
dried product of milk and, (P.), B., 1405.  
extraction of, (P.), B., 495.  
fabric filters for, (P.), B., 1289.  
for beverages, yeasts in, B., 493.  
mixtures of milk and, B., 283.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 78.  
preservation of flavour of, (P.), B., 1405.  
soft, constituents of, B., 1126.  
storage stability of vitamin-C in, B., 493.  
unfermented, conservation of nutritive value of fruit in, B., 724.
- Fruit products, B., 1126.  
corrosion of aluminium by, B., 836.  
production of, contamination by copper in, B., 974.  
use of glucose in, B., 1126.
- Fruit syrups, production of, B., 975, 1126.
- Fruit trees, control of Japanese beetle on, B., 274.  
cost of spraying washes on, B., 1106.  
cultivated, storage of pollen from, B., 389.  
impregnation of banding materials for, B., 824.  
in Vale of Loire, treatment of, against codling moths and scab, B., 1389.  
injection of leaves of, for diagnosis of mineral deficiency, B., 824.  
little-leaf or rosette of, B., 603.  
in California in relation to soils, B., 958.  
nursery, control of insect pests of, B., 1106.  
spraying of, B., 823.  
use of  $\alpha$ -naphthylacetic acid for rooting cuttings of, B., 1387.  
year-old, phosphate response of, B., 597.
- Fuchsin, basic, for Feulgen staining, A., III, 108.  
optical properties of, A., I, 221.  
reflexion of polarised light by, A., I, 19.
- Fucoidin, A., III, 332.
- l*-Fucosylaniiline, A., II, 235.
- Fucus*, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Fucus vesiculosus*, constituents of, A., I, 588.  
hydration and permeability of unfertilised ova of, A., III, 23.
- Fuel or Fuels, analysis of, B., 513, 744.  
by refraction, B., 865.  
anti-knock value of lead tetraethyl in, B., 11.  
autoxidation of, B., 1006.  
briquetting of, B., 743.  
calorific values of, B., 517, 861, 1292.  
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 1008.  
coating of, to prevent dust formation, (P.), B., 1299.  
combustion of, anti-acid pro-knocks for, A., I, 366.  
in beds, B., 312.
- Fuel or Fuels, determination in, of ash, B., 311.  
of carbon, B., 311, 637, 1151.  
dielectric constants of, B., 1006.  
economy of, B., 751.  
effect of smoke inhalation from, A., III, 476.  
for aircraft engines, B., 407.  
gas for organic syntheses from, (P.), B., 410.  
gasification of, use of oxygen and high pressure in, B., 9.  
knock ratings of, B., 11, 1006, 1298.  
oil emulsions as, (P.), B., 115.  
peat as, B., 746.  
production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 858.  
stability of, B., 1298.  
supplies of, in Great Britain, B., 858.  
treatment of, to lessen corrosion and gum formation, (P.), B., 1163.
- Fuel or Fuels, anti-knock, production of, by heat-treatment of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1014.  
synthetic decanes as, B., 517.  
bituminous, solid, coking of, (P.), B., 1300.  
Diesel, B., 109, 641, 751, 1298.  
analytical data and ignitability of, B., 316.  
cetane numbers of, B., 1298.  
cetene number of, B., 109, 110.  
high- and low-cetane, B., 1157.  
home-produced, B., 517.  
production of, B., 869.  
from bituminous coal tar, B., 751.  
from coals and cannels, B., 408.  
from coal tar, B., 517.  
stability of, B., 408.  
fossil, humification of, B., 6.  
use of, in motor gas producers, B., 201.
- French, utilisation of, B., 743.
- high-anti-knock, from lower olefines, B., 11.
- Hungarian, B., 636.
- hydrocarbon, treatment of, (P.), B., 16.
- Italian, constitution of, B., 743.  
thermal gradient of coking and pyro-generation of, B., 7.
- loaded, corrosion of elektron alloy AM 503 by, B., 686.
- liquid, calorific value of, B., 517.  
production of, from oleaginous seeds, B., 1152.  
from solid fuels, B., 751.  
from vegetable oils, B., 517.  
in Germany, B., 641.  
separation of water from, (P.), B., 520.
- liquid and gaseous, production of, from wood, B., 102.
- liquid and solid, analysis of, B., 1292.
- low-grade, steam generator for burning of, (P.), B., 509.  
utilisation of, B., 1292.
- mixed, containing alcohol, homogenising agents for, B., 517.
- motor, B., 1006; (P.), B., 17, 211, 645, 755, 1014, 1305.  
alcohol, B., 1157.  
British, B., 752.  
consumption of, B., 109.  
alcohol and alcohol-gasoline blends for, B., 407.  
alcohol-ether, B., 316.  
alcohol-gasoline, corrosion of metals by, B., 1298.  
in Sweden, B., 867.  
reaction of, to doctor test, B., 1298.  
anti-knock agents for, (P.), B., 520.  
aminocymene, B., 875.  
lead tetraethyl, (P.), B., 211.



- Fuel or Fuels, motor, anti-knock, production of, (P.), B., 412.  
 cracked, solvent fractionation of, (P.), B., 16.  
 desulphurisation of, by absorption, B., 751.  
 determination in, of carbon disulphide, colorimetrically, B., 1002.  
 of ethyl and methyl alcohols, B., 206.  
 of lead, B., 1298.  
 of organic peroxides, B., 206.  
 evaluation of, B., 205.  
 evaporation and knock of, B., 205.  
 extraction of, from crude benzenes, (P.), B., 15.  
 gum inhibitors for, B., 869; (P.), B., 1163, 1305.  
 heat-entropy diagrams for combustion gases of mixtures of air and, B., 1298.  
 high-octane blending agent for, B., 109.  
 influence of, on lubricating oils, B., 518.  
 knocking characteristics of, B., 752.  
 knock-rating of, B., 109, 752.  
 light oils from hydrogenated bituminous tar as, B., 205.  
 light, refining and recovery of, B., 868.  
 low volatility, treatment of, (P.), B., 412.  
 ootane number of, effect of air humidity on, B., 641.  
 production of, (P.), B., 19, 322, 412, 520, 874, 1163.  
 by polymerisation of gaseous olefines, (P.), B., 322.  
 from carbon monoxide, B., 1298.  
 from coal, B., 1153.  
 from cracked gases, B., 109.  
 from lignite and peat, B., 861.  
 from natural gas, B., 1156.  
 from oils, B., 868.  
 from vegetable materials, B., 1156.  
 from wood, B., 199.  
 pyrolytic reforming of, (P.), B., 1014.  
 sewage gas as, B., 105, 868.  
 solvent fractionation of, (P.), B., 872.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 322, 412, 1163.  
 storage of, (P.), B., 1163.  
 synthetic, B., 751.  
 production of, B., 407.  
 testing of, B., 407.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 322, 520, 755.  
 use of acetol in, B., 1006.  
 non-smoking, production of, from agglomerates of coal, (P.), B., 643.  
 oil, (P.), B., 412.  
 corrosion of metals by, B., 44.  
 flow control of, (P.), B., 1013.  
 heavy, classification of, B., 751.  
 production of, from bituminous coal tar, B., 751.  
 from coal tar, B., 517.  
 refining of, with selective solvents, B., 1297.  
 Surachani, synthesis of acids by oxidation of, B., 11.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1301.  
 uses, production, and consumption of, in Great Britain, B., 1298.  
 pulverised, utilisation of fly ash from, B., 1000.  
 smokeless, production of, from coal, B., 1153.  
 solid, (P.), B., 1306.  
 British and Canadian, composition of, B., 1292.  
 analysis of, B., 101.  
 burning appliances for, B., 999.  
 catalyst for improving combustion of, B., 1008.  
 determination in, of oxygen, B., 1151.  
 of sulphur, B., 404.
- Fuel or Fuels, solid, determination in, of water, B., 998.  
 dust-prevention treatment of, B., 310.  
 fusibility of ash from, B., 637.  
 gasification of, with oxygen under pressure, B., 104.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1014.  
 reduction of lead monoxide by, and their reactivity, B., 1151.  
 smokeless, use of, B., 102.  
 testing of, B., 861.  
 polysulphide, determination in, of combustible sulphur, B., 1156.  
 Fumarase, action of, inhibited by heparin, A., III, 481.  
 in placenta, A., III, 30.  
 stereochemistry in systems containing, A., III, 30.  
 Fumarases, A., III, 481.  
 equilibria of, in heavy water, A., III, 481.  
 Fumaric acid, determination of, halogenometrically, A., II, 273, 367.  
 in presence of maleic acid, A., II, 477.  
 in protein solutions, A., II, 313.  
 dissociation constants of, A., I, 29, 241.  
 effect of, on respiration, A., III, 59, 61, 127.  
 electroreduction of, A., I, 311.  
 enzymes acting on, A., III, 220.  
 enzymic hydrogenation of, A., III, 392.  
 formation of, by catalytic isomerisation of maleic acid, A., II, 228.  
 paramagnetic isomerisation of maleic acid into, A., I, 573.  
 reduction potential of, A., I, 245.  
 synthesis of, B., 1167.  
 Fumaric acid, bornyl esters, m.p. of, A., II, 108.  
 ethyl ester, dielectric constant and dipole moment of, and its ozonide, A., I, 396.  
 ozonide, dielectric constant of, A., I, 65.  
 Fumaric acid, monobromo-, reaction kinetics of conversion of dibromosuccinic acid into, A., I, 35.  
 Fumaronitrile, A., II, 90, 330.  
 isomerisation of, in ultra-violet light, A., II, 404.  
 Fumes, damage by, in chemical industry, B., 92.  
 toxic, B., 190.  
 Fumigants, (P.), B., 398, 626.  
 absorption of, under reduced pressure, B., 1281.  
 determination of, B., 34, 503.  
 production of, (P.), B., 94.  
 sampling of, from small spaces, B., 503.  
 toxicity of, to insects, B., 1281.  
 use of, in ships and warehouses, B., 624.  
 Fumigation, of plant products, mobile laboratory for, B., 1391.  
 "Funasushi," lactic acid bacteria in, B., 1398.  
 production of, B., 1120.  
 Fundus, acid secretion by, after pylorotomy, A., III, 377.  
 Fungi, absorption of organic acids by, A., III, 484.  
 action of metals on, at a distance, A., III, 181.  
 carbohydrates and sterols in, A., III, 161.  
 composition of, A., III, 160.  
 control of, in soils with chloropicrin, B., 73.  
 effect of growth-substances on, A., III, 502.  
 enzymes of, A., III, 220.  
 growth of, in cultures, A., III, 223.  
 growth substances for, A., III, 143.  
 longevity of sclerotia of, A., III, 485.  
 oxygen requirements of, A., III, 223.
- Fungi, purine-nitrogen in, A., III, 328.  
 sexuality of, A., III, 271.  
 utilisation of amino-acids, diketopiperazines, and polypeptides by, A., III, 315.  
 Fungi, edible, preservation of, (P.), B., 85.  
 filamentous, biochemistry of, A., III, 99.  
 lower, replacement of potassium in culture media for, A., III, 271.  
 mould. See under Moulds.  
 pathogenic, of skin, porphyrin formation by, A., III, 181.  
 soil, metabolism of, B., 715.  
 Fungicidal action, determination of, A., III, 181.  
 Fungicides, A., III, 484; B., 826; (P.), B., 1256.  
 combined fertilisers, germicides, insecticides, and, (P.), B., 482.  
 copper, relative adherence of, B., 1107.  
 direct and protective, mixing of, B., 711.  
 dust, application of, to seed grain, B., 273.  
 emulsions for, (P.), B., 327.  
 insecticides and, (P.), B., 605, 715, 827, 1108.  
 mixtures of iron sulphate and lime-sulphur for, B., 1390.  
 production of, (P.), B., 528, 651, 981.  
 spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, B., 959.  
 spray, manufacture of, (P.), B., 172.  
 sulphur, (P.), B., 716.  
 sulphur as, B., 1107.  
 source of, B., 826.  
 wetting agents for, B., 711.  
 zeolitic copper compounds as, B., 959.  
 Furs, carroting of, (P.), B., 1333.  
 hare and rabbit, carroting, felting properties of, B., 1040.  
 rabbit's, cystine for growth of, A., III, 383.  
 white-tipped, production of, (P.), B., 818.  
 Furan, catalytic dehydration of ammonia and, A., II, 29.  
 derivatives, Raman effect in, A., I, 63.  
 reactivities of, A., II, 313.  
 formation of pyrrole from ammonia and, A., II, 259.  
 hydrogenation of alcohols derived from, A., II, 298.  
 molecular diamagnetism of, and its derivatives, A., I, 20.  
 Raman spectrum of, and molecular constitution, A., I, 10.  
 Furan series, experiments in, A., II, 352.  
 preparation of alcohols of, A., II, 298.  
 2-Furan-5-carboxylic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, acryl derivative, A., II, 321.  
 Furancocaine. See 2-Furoylecgonine, methyl ester.  
 "Furanic" compounds, condensation of, A., II, 298.  
 Furan ketones, containing double linkings, A., II, 302.  
 Furano-compounds, A., II, 163.  
 $\alpha$ -Furfuracrylic acid, esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 395.  
 Furfuraldehyde, analysis of, in mixtures with methylfurfuraldehyde, A., II, 394.  
 as reagent for cobalt, A., I, 98.  
 determination of, A., II, 70; III, 51; B., 20.  
 gravimetrically, A., II, 130.  
 in pentosans, B., 787.  
 in plant materials and soils, A., III, 448.  
 dyes from, B., 329.  
 equilibrium of, with acetophenone, isomethyl acetate, ethyl acetate, and water, A., I, 307.

- Furfuraldehyde**, oxidation of, catalyst for, A., II, 428.  
 pharmaceutical application of, A., II, 428, 524.  
 phenylhydrazones of, substituted, A., II, 287.  
 production of, chemical control of, B., 1018.  
   from sunflower-seed hulls, B., 1168.  
 production of plastics from, B., 698.  
 reaction of, with acetophenone, A., I, 249.  
   with carbohydrates, A., II, 230.  
 separation of, from pyrolygneous acid, B., 866.  
 stabilisation of colour of, B., 876.  
 transformation of, by fermenting yeast, A., III, 70.
- Furfuryl alcohol**, resin from, B., 61.
- Furfuryl bromide**, action of, on sodium phenoxide, A., II, 385.  
 phenyl ether, A., II, 385.
- 5-Furfuryl-5-allylbarbituric acid**, (P.), B., 1135.
- 5-Furfuryl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid**, (P.), B., 1135.
- Furfurylidene-(*o*-chlorobenzylidene)acetone**, A., II, 302.
- Furfurylidene-ethylidenazaine**, A., II, 298.
- Furfurylidene-(*p*-methylbenzylidene)acetone**, A., II, 302.
- Furfurylidene(nitrobenzylidene)acetones**, A., II, 302.
- Furfurylidene-*dl*-piperitone**, A., II, 26.
- 5-Furfuryl-1-methyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid**, (P.), B., 1135.
- o*-Furfurylphenol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 385.
- 5-Furfuryl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid**, (P.), B., 290, 1135.
- 5-Furfuryl-5-isopropylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 1135.
- Furil**, condensations of, A., II, 170.
- Furildithiourein**, A., II, 171.
- Furildiurein**, A., II, 171.
- Furnaces**, (P.), B., 300, 855, 1150\*.  
   brick roofs for, (P.), B., 39.  
   coal clinker in, B., 1141.  
   composite bricks for, (P.), B., 783.  
   dust separators for, (P.), B., 1144.  
   for burning slack, (P.), B., 858.  
   for drying sand, etc., (P.), B., 990.  
   for heat-treatment, (P.), B., 738.  
     of metals, (P.), B., 53, 356, 1070, 1359.  
   for solid fuels, (P.), B., 401.  
   for treatment of pulverulent materials, (P.), B., 96, 300.  
   heat transmission through bare and insulated walls of, B., 1283.  
   heating of, luminous-flame, (P.), B., 1301.  
     with bagasse, B., 999.  
   increasing draught in, (P.), B., 1144.  
   linings for, (P.), B., 1207.  
     chromite, B., 440.  
     with insulating firebrick, B., 1052.  
   recuperators for, calculation of, B., 444.  
   refractories in, attack of, by slags, B., 913.  
   refractory concrete for, B., 1208.  
   repairing roofs of, (P.), B., 1343.  
   separation and emission of cinders and fly ash from, B., 860.  
   thermodynamics in design of, B., 299.  
   volume meter for coal consumption of, B., 637.
- Furnaces**, air-cooled, suspended roofs for, (P.), B., 509.  
   annealing, (P.), B., 356, 738, 1224.  
     bell-type, (P.), B., 53.  
     continuously-fed, (P.), B., 1070.  
     for metal sheets, B., 793.  
     short-cycle, B., 1352.
- Furnaces**, blast, (P.), B., 689.  
   centrifugal separators for dust from, B., 196.  
   coal consumption in, B., 1347.  
   coal in, B., 678.  
   coke charge for, B., 678.  
   damping down and restarting of, B., 917.  
   Don basin dolomite linings for, B., 557.  
   five years operation of, in southern America, B., 788.  
   for corrosive materials, (P.), B., 2.  
   hearth and bosh for, (P.), B., 1070.  
   operation of, in France, B., 1211.  
     in relation to coke quality, B., 42.  
   recovery of flue dust from scrubber water for, B., 558.  
   boiler, effective radiant-heating surface and heat absorption in, B., 627.  
   heat absorption in, B., 627.  
   role of moisture in, B., 851.  
   silicon carbide refractories for, B., 440.  
   bright annealing, (P.), B., 455.  
   chamber, upright, (P.), B., 629.  
   convection and radiation, (P.), B., 996.  
   crematory, (P.), B., 300.  
   crucible, (P.), B., 509.  
   cupola, (P.), B., 356.  
     basin capacity of, B., 1211.  
     manganese in, B., 788.  
     operation of, B., 788, 929.  
     small-scale, B., 1058.  
   drawing, (P.), B., 356.  
   electric, arc, apparatus for charging of, (P.), B., 361.  
     caustic magnesia lining for, B., 440.  
     for reduction of ores, etc., B., 1211.  
   chromium-nickel, A., I, 478.  
   crucible, (P.), B., 360.  
   electrodes for, (P.), B., 1363.  
   metallisation of, B., 693.  
   firebrick linings of, effect of molten aluminium on, B., 450.  
   for light metal working, B., 1222.  
   for melting metals, B., 1211.  
   for smelting, B., 1229.  
   heat-treatment, B., 936.  
     of metals, B., 1229.  
   induction, (P.), B., 55, 582.  
     coreless, circuit for, (P.), B., 583.  
     high-frequency, working of, B., 581.  
   laboratory muffle, A., I, 478.  
     tube, with kryptol resistance heating, A., I, 427.  
   materials for, B., 149, 581.  
   radiation, (P.), B., 1074.  
   reduction, (P.), B., 149.  
   resistance alloy for, B., 693.  
   shaft, (P.), B., 1074.  
   suspended unfired, reinforced roofs for, B., 782.  
   thermocouples for, (P.), B., 460.  
   galvanising, heating of, with gas radiant tubes, B., 1211.  
   gas-fired, (P.), B., 300.  
     control of, (P.), B., 1150.  
   gas-heated, control of, B., 195.  
   heating, (P.), B., 1287.  
   ignition, (P.), B., 300.  
   immersion tube-type, (P.), B., 53.  
   laboratory, kryptol, A., I, 265, 478.  
   melting, (P.), B., 628.  
   fuel economy in, B., 999.  
   metallurgical, (P.), B., 454, 579, 1070, 1224.  
     gas-heated, operation of, (P.), B., 509.  
     laboratory, A., I, 478.  
     suspended-arch type, (P.), B., 52.  
   muffle, (P.), B., 197.
- Furnaces**, open-hearth, (P.), B., 629, 1224.  
   acid and basic, lining of, B., 42.  
   basic, reactions in, B., 557.  
   chequer brick in, B., 671.  
   firing of, in German steel works, B., 42.  
   for steel manufacture, (P.), B., 248.  
   of Petrovski plant at Dnepropetrovsk, service of silica bricks in, B., 782.  
   operation of, B., 788.  
   regenerative, (P.), B., 738.  
   suspended, unfired, reinforced roofs for, B., 782.  
   use of coke-oven and town gas in, B., 444.  
   use of liquid fuels in, (P.), B., 413.  
   waste-heat boilers for, B., 444.  
   pulverised-fuel, (P.), B., 1287.  
   prevention of grit and dust emission from, B., 508.  
   pulverised-fuel or oil, temperature in combustion chambers of, B., 1292.  
   reaction, influence of streaming diffusion and heat transfer on output of, B., 399.  
   regenerative, (P.), B., 96.  
     operation of, (P.), B., 738.  
     refractories for, B., 1052.  
   reheating, tubular recuperators for, B., 1141.  
   retort, (P.), B., 643.  
   reverberatory, (P.), B., 147.  
   roasting, (P.), B., 1287.  
   rolling-mill, losses by burning in, B., 560.  
   rotary, charging and discharging of, (P.), B., 629.  
     refractory bricks for lining of, (P.), B., 140.  
   shaft, discharge devices for, (P.), B., 990.  
   sintering, (P.), B., 300.  
   tilting, (P.), B., 629.  
   underfeed stoker, tuyère blocks for, (P.), B., 309.  
   vacuum, A., I, 330.
- Furniture**, resinous and terpenic products for maintenance of, B., 944.
- 5:4:7:8'-Furocoumarin**, A., II, 258.
- Furocoumarin group**, syntheses in, A., II, 258.
- Furoic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 529.
- 2-Furoic acid**, alkyl esters, anaesthetic and toxic properties of, A., III, 25.
- Furoin**, condensations of, A., II, 170.
- 2-Furoylegonine**, methyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 171.
- 1-Furoylmethylene-2-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline**, (P.), B., 881.
- $\omega$ -Furoylquinaldine**, A., II, 431.
- Furunculosis**, treatment of, with sodium chloride, A., III, 171.
- $\beta$ -Furylacrylic acid**, ethyl ester, reaction of, with mixed organomagnesium compounds, A., II, 298.
- 2-Furyl alkyl ketones**, A., II, 154.
- $\gamma$ -2-Furyl- $\gamma$ -*p*-anisylitaconic acid**, *b*-ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 257.
- Furyl *p*-anisyl ketone**, A., II, 257.
- Furyl 3:4-dimethoxyphenyl ketone**, A., II, 258.
- $\alpha$ -2-Furyl- $\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -propylene- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-**, A., II, 298.
- $\alpha$ -2-Furyl- $\gamma$ -ethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentene**,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 298.
- 2-Furyl heptadecyl ketone**, (P.), B., 328.
- 4:6-Furylidene-2:3-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylgalactoside**, A., II, 230.
- Furylidenemannitol**, A., II, 230.
- 4:6-Furylidene- $\alpha$ -methylgalactoside**, A., II, 230.

4:6-Furylidene- $\alpha$ -methylglucoside 2:3-di-acetate, A., II, 230.  
 Furylidene- $\alpha$ -sorbitol, A., II, 230.  
 Furyl ketones, action of, on magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 385.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Furyl- $\zeta$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -isomyl- $\Delta^a$ -heptene,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 298.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Furyl- $\epsilon$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -isobutyl- $\Delta^a$ -hexene,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 298.  
 2:2'-Furylmethylcinchonic acids, and their sodium salts, A., II, 524.  
*as*-Furyl methyl glycol, isopropylidene derivative, A., III, 70.  
 1-Furyl-6-methyl-2-naphthoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 257.  
 2-Furyl-4(5)-phenylglyoxaline, and its salts, A., II, 212.  
 $\alpha$ -Furylpropionic acid, esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 395.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Furyl- $\gamma$ -propyl- $\Delta^a$ -hexene,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 298.  
 2-Furyl undecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.  
*Fusarium*, alcoholic fermentation and dehydrogenation of, in presence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid and adenylic acid, A., III, 485.  
*Fusarium bucharicum* and *graminearum*, toxins of, A., III, 396.  
*Fusarium culmorum*, colouring matters of, A., II, 159.  
*Fusarium lini*, dehydrogenation by, A., III, 66.  
*Fusarium lini* and *oxysporum*, enzymic transformations by, A., III, 484.  
 Fuses, copper wire for, (P.), B., 150.  
 for electrical firing, (P.), B., 1280.  
 Fusel oil, determination of, refractometrically, in brandy, B., 384.  
 hydrocarbon fraction of residues from, B., 115.  
 Fusion, A., I, 353.  
 diagram of, for two components giving eutectic and solid solutions, A., I, 412.  
 Fustin, constitution of, A., II, 206.

## G.

Gabbro near Philadelphia, A., I, 384.  
 Gadolinium crystals, fusion of, A., I, 353.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 486.  
 Gadolinium salts, fluorescence of, A., I, 345.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 111.  
 Gadolinium nitrate, magnetic rotation of, A., I, 348.  
 Gadolinium detection —  
 detection of, A., I, 532.  
 Galactæmia, chronic, A., III, 13.  
 Galactan in rat pituitary, A., III, 87.  
 Galactin, bioassay of, A., III, 42.  
 effect of, on *in vitro* embryonic tissues, A., III, 42.  
 on lactation, A., III, 278.  
 in rat pituitary, alteration of, A., III, 320.  
 Galactocarolose, structure of, A., II, 178.  
 Galactogen, constitution of, A., II, 486.  
 Galactogen acetate, A., II, 486.  
 Galactose, determination of, A., III, 162.  
 effect of, on respiratory quotient and alveolar carbon dioxide, A., III, 464.  
 fermentation of, by acetic bacteria in fruits, A., III, 273.  
 potassium hydroxide compound of, A., II, 52.  
 preparation of, A., II, 368.  
 $\alpha$ -Galactose diethyl mercaptal, esters of, A., II, 230.

$\alpha$ -D-Galactose, calcium chloride compound of, A., II, 484.  
 molecular refraction of, A., II, 325.  
 $\alpha$ -D-Galactose 2:3:4:5-tetraacetate 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 230.  
 1-D-Galactosidouracil, A., II, 167.  
 3-Galactosidylquercetin, A., II, 206.  
 Galactosuria, test for, A., III, 10.  
 $\alpha$ -Galacturonic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 442; III, 332.  
 $\alpha$ -Galacturonolactone diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 442.  
 $\alpha$ -Galalaheptonitrile hexaacetate, A., II, 486.  
 $\alpha$ -Galalaheptose, derivatives of, A., II, 485.  
 $\alpha$ -Galalaheptose, and its derivatives, A., II, 178.  
 Galalith, detection of, B., 154.  
 Galbanum, resins in, A., II, 159.  
 Galbaresinic acid, A., II, 159.  
 Galena, analysis of, A., I, 631.  
 crystals, strain in, A., I, 605.  
 thermal current in, in relation to stress, A., I, 173.  
 treatment of, B., 50.  
 See also Lead sulphide.  
 Galiosin, A., II, 87.  
*Galium*, anthraquinone pigments of, A., III, 107.  
 Galls, crown, effect of amino-acids and enzymes on, A., III, 286.  
 formation of, by plant hormones, A., III, 367.  
 Gall bladder, absorption by, of cholesterol, A., III, 211.  
 motility of, A., III, 23.  
*Galleria mellonella*, pupæ of, diffusible substances in, A., III, 168.  
 Gallic acid, determination of, A., II, 436.  
 formation of, from theotannin, A., III, 315.  
 mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1408.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 348.  
 production of, from tanning plants, B., 592.  
 Gallium, A., I, 527.  
 extraction, electrodeposition, purification, and solution of, A., I, 527.  
 geochemistry of, A., I, 482.  
 in muscovite from Asia, A., I, 206.  
 liquid, optical constants of, A., I, 605.  
 magnetic and quadrupole moments of, A., I, 53.  
 occurrence of, in coal ash and flue dust, B., 1291.  
 spectrum of, *K* emission, A., I, 541.  
 Gallium alloys, with copper, constitution of, A., I, 608.  
 Gallium compounds, A., I, 93.  
 Gallium alkali fluorides, A., I, 473.  
 fluorides, A., I, 93.  
 nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
 oxide, spectrum of, A., I, 165.  
 structure of, A., I, 575.  
 sulphate, basic, precipitation of, by carbamide, A., I, 473.  
 Gallium detection, determination, and separation —  
 detection of, A., I, 327.  
 determination and separation of, A., I, 149.  
 Gallium bronze, X-ray analysis of, A., I, 73.  
 $\alpha$ -Galloylamino-4-methoxy-3-*n*-propoxycinnamic acid trimethyl ether, A., II, 527.  
 $\omega$ -Galloylamino-4-methoxy-3-*n*-propoxystyrene trimethyl ether, A., II, 527.  
 Gallstones, formation of, A., III, 187.

Galvanisation, B., 570.  
 heating of furnaces for, with gas radiant tubes, B., 1211.  
 optimum conditions for coating thickness, bending resistance, and spangle in, B., 1348.  
 Galvanometers, indicators for, A., I, 480.  
 valve, for glass electrodes, A., I, 582.  
 Gampi fibres, distinction of, from mitsumata fibre, B., 1318.  
 Ganglion, cervical superior, cholinesterase activity of, A., III, 429.  
 potassium in, A., III, 133.  
 sympathetic, acetylcholine metabolism of, A., III, 349.  
 Garbage, effect of, on chemical coagulation of sewage, B., 1138.  
 ground, digestion of, B., 848.  
 incinerators for, (P.), B., 194.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 850.  
*Garcinia morella*, constituents of seeds of, A., II, 298.  
 Gardenias, effect of plant nutrients, soil reaction, and light on, B., 480.  
 Garlic, constituents of, A., III, 161.  
 Garnet, abrasives from, (P.), B., 783.  
 composition and physical properties of, A., I, 482.  
 from schist of Nellore, A., I, 270.  
 Gas, blast furnace, cleaning of, B., 1001.  
 coal, analysis of, by liquid fractionation, B., 202.  
 behaviour of cylinders of, in a fire, B., 1155.  
 benzol-washing plant for, B., 204.  
 calorific value of, B., 1296.  
 cleaning of, B., 639.  
 condensation of methane from, B., 8.  
 condensation of water and naphthalene from, in underground pipes, B., 1294.  
 corrosion in cooling plants for, prevention of, B., 201.  
 destructive effects of sulphuric acid from, on fabrics and house furnishings, B., 654.  
 detection in, of gum, B., 864.  
 determination in, of benzol, photoelectrically, B., 106.  
 of carbon disulphide, colorimetrically, B., 1002.  
 of nitric oxide, B., 639.  
 dilution of, B., 105.  
 drying of, B., 201.  
 effect of, on refractory materials, B., 138.  
 electrical purification of, B., 1295.  
 equilibrium curves for naphthalene in mixtures of absorption oil and, B., 405.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 1159.  
 from petrol, laboratory generator for, A., I, 480.  
 gum formation in, B., 1294.  
 and its prevention, B., 1155.  
 heating with, in food industry, B., 78.  
 increasing aromatic hydrocarbon content of, B., 1155.  
 production of, (P.), B., 318.  
 and the consumer, B., 313.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 13.  
 at New Wortley, Leeds, B., 1001.  
 by-products from, B., 515.  
 developments in, B., 1294.  
 evaluation of coal for, B., 1151.  
 flexibility and balance in, B., 1153.  
 from bituminous fuels, (P.), B., 519.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 872.  
 by absorption processes, (P.), B., 112.  
 by Dutch State Mines process, B., 1155.

Gas, coal, purification of, by wet method, B., 201; (P.), B., 519.  
 plant for, B., 515.  
 preheating in, B., 863.  
 recovery from, of ammonia, (P.), B., 14.  
 of benzol, B., 8.  
 removal from, of gum-forming constituents, B., 201.  
 of hydrogen sulphide, by catalytic oxidation, B., 1295.  
 of naphthalene, B., 864.  
 of nitrogen oxides, (P.), B., 318.  
 of organic sulphur compounds, B., 1001.  
 scrubbers for, B., 1154.  
 storage and distribution of, gum formation during, B., 9.  
 washing of, B., 201, 639; (P.), B., 1009.  
 coal and water, production of, B., 105; (P.), B., 318.  
 coke-oven, by-products from, (P.), B., 319.  
 cleaning of, B., 405.  
 determination in, of benzol, B., 639.  
 extraction of hydrogen from, for petrol production, B., 1154.  
 extraction of sulphur from, B., 864.  
 nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures from, for ammonia and methyl alcohol synthesis, B., 341.  
 production, disposal, and use of, B., 1294.  
 production of ethylene from, B., 863.  
 recovery from, of hydrogen, B., 863.  
 of sulphur, B., 747.  
 removal of naphthalene from, solvents for, B., 9.  
 scrubbers for, B., 1154.  
 separation of, by condensation at 160°/50 atm., B., 1001.  
 use of, in ammonia synthesis, B., 339.  
 electron, degenerate, magneto-striction in, A., I, 227.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 404, 591.  
 free energy of, A., I, 3.  
 in a magnetic field, A., I, 387.  
 flue, analysis of, B., 105, 200.  
 Orsat, chart for, B., 738.  
 corrosion-resistance of metals to, B., 144.  
 damage of plaster by, B., 1345.  
 dust separators for, B., 508.  
 electronic control of, B., 1143.  
 evaluation tests for, B., 105.  
 removal from, of dusts, B., 855, 1143.  
 cindervane fans for, B., 1143.  
 of sulphur dioxide, B., 747.  
 scrubbers for, Riley, B., 1143.  
 temperature of, measurement of, B., 105.  
 testing apparatus for, B., 628.  
 unburnt carbon in, B., 202.  
 washer for, Hell Gate spray zone, B., 1155.  
 fuel, analysis of, electrical heating of Dreschmidt plant capillary in, B., 1002.  
 calorific value of, B., 1002.  
 conversion of hydrocarbons into, (P.), B., 209.  
 determination in, of water, B., 998.  
 handling of, in works, B., 863.  
 oxygen content and explosiveness of, B., 747.  
 production of, (P.), B., 318.  
 from *Opuntia dillenii*, B., 514.  
 purification of, B., 201.  
 removal from, of gum-forming compounds, (P.), B., 1010, 1159.

Gas, furnace, recovery of waste heat from, (P.), B., 97.  
 generator, acidic and phenolic fractions of wood-spirit oil from, B., 1154.  
 illuminating, effect of, in soils on trees, B., 70.  
 Mond, history and use of, in S. Staffordshire, B., 105.  
 natural, adsorption of, active charcoal for, B., 514.  
 chemical utilisation of, B., 1156.  
 composition of, A., I, 269; B., 1002.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 114, 754.  
 gas hydrates in pipe lines for, B., 1002.  
 inhibition of hydrate formation in, with ammonia, B., 867.  
 low-boiling hydrocarbons in, B., 517.  
 of le Buguey, B., 1297.  
 organic compounds from, B., 517, 867.  
 processing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 19.  
 production of gas black and printing ink from, B., 638.  
 products from, B., 108.  
 "oxyhydrogen," inflammation limit of, A., I, 246.  
 power, production of, from brown-coal low-temperature coke, B., 1294.  
 producer, cleaning of, (P.), B., 14.  
 composition of, in equilibrium state, B., 1154.  
 production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1158.  
 ash in fuels for, B., 311.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 208.  
 removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, B., 1154.  
 "synthesis," gasification of wood and peat for, B., 515.  
 production of, (P.), B., 208, 410.  
 from brown coal, B., 201.  
 town, burning of, formation of nitric oxide in, B., 1295.  
 carburetion of, with cracked gas, B., 639.  
 combustible properties of, apparatus for control of, B., 864.  
 combustion of, and composition, B., 313, 639.  
 corrosion from products of, B., 9.  
 non-luminous, radiation from, B., 105.  
 compression of, at Vienna, for use in motors, B., 863.  
 copper pipes for, B., 747.  
 corrosion by, effect of hydrogen cyanide in, B., 864.  
 determination in, of oil-fog, B., 746.  
 detoxification of, B., 313, 515, 1001.  
 and water-gas equilibrium, B., 746.  
 at Hameln, Germany, B., 746.  
 corrosion and, B., 746, 1154.  
 gum formation in, B., 405.  
 operation of engines with liquid fuels and, B., 9.  
 production of, B., 863.  
 by-products from, B., 862.  
 from brown coal, B., 201.  
 from brown-coal briquettes, B., 104.  
 in U.S.A., B., 746.  
 purification of, B., 864; (P.), B., 1159.  
 blast furnace slag for, B., 864.  
 masses for, B., 746.  
 removal from, of sulphur compounds, B., 8.  
 water, carburetted, combustion of, in luminous flames, B., 105.  
 production of, (P.), B., 208.  
 with heavy oil, (P.), B., 14.  
 carburetted, of petroleum oils for, B., 313.

Gas, water-, cleaning of, B., 405.  
 gas producers for, (P.), B., 14.  
 generators for, reactivity of fuels for, B., 513.  
 production of, (P.), B., 112, 644.  
 American Gas Association work on, B., 746.  
 ash in fuels for, B., 311.  
 at Lisitschansk coal mine, B., 746.  
 at Rostock gasworks, B., 405.  
 from anthracite, B., 746.  
 from semi-coke, B., 515.  
 vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 1009.  
 synthesis of, iron-aluminium mixed oxide catalysts for, B., 863.  
 synthesis of methyl and higher alcohols from, B., 756.  
 wood, generation and uses of, B., 405.  
 purifier for, for use on vehicles, (P.), B., 318.  
 Gases, absorption of, by liquids in relation to viscosity of the latter, A., I, 314.  
 in packed towers, B., 737.  
 liquid film in, A., I, 458.  
 adsorption of, A., I, 457.  
 by active charcoal, A., I, 178.  
 by lead chloride, A., I, 24, 299.  
 by lignite, B., 594.  
 by titania gel, A., I, 178.  
 corresponding states of, A., I, 561.  
 relation of, to their molecular structure, A., I, 561.  
 analysis of, by diffusion, (P.), B., 1150.  
 calorific value of, B., 313.  
 centrifugal dust extractors for, B., 2.  
 chemical equilibria in, B., 9.  
 chemical theory of, A., I, 506.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 742, 996.  
 cleaning and conditioning of, (P.), B., 996.  
 collection of, automatic levelling device for, A., I, 50.  
 collision excitation of intramolecular vibration in, A., I, 504.  
 combustion of, A., I, 86, 190.  
 in industry, B., 105.  
 compression of, (P.), B., 1150.  
 compressors for, B., 854.  
 contact apparatus for, with liquids, (P.), B., 741, 995, 1290.  
 contacting of, towers for, with liquids, (P.), B., 1150.  
 control of, at reduced pressures, A., I, 267.  
 cooling of, (P.), B., 512.  
 and drying, (P.), B., 402.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 323, 402.  
 cylinders for, light steel, B., 245, 563.  
 density of, apparatus for measurement of, (P.), B., 512.  
 desulphurisation of, B., 405; (P.), B., 344.  
 by adsorption with charcoal, (P.), B., 37.  
 by arsenites, B., 639.  
 detection in, of suspended matter, (P.), B., 1149.  
 detection of, electrically, (P.), B., 583.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 803.  
 determination in, of bacteria, centrifugally, (P.), B., 636.  
 of carbon dioxide and oxygen, electrically, (P.), B., 363.  
 of water, B., 737, 1002.  
 dielectric constants of, A., I, 12, 65, 396.  
 diffusion of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1150.  
 issuing from tubes, A., I, 359.  
 through metals, A., I, 75, 129.  
 discharge in, of a condenser, A., I, 436.  
 stratified Geissler, A., I, 486.

Gases, dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
 dispersion of, in liquids, B., 855; (P.), B., 100, 307, 401.  
 distribution of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 402.  
   in liquids, for fermentation, etc., (P.), B., 6.  
 drying of, by calcium chloride, B., 989.  
 drying and heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 991.  
 electrical luminescence of, A., I, 103.  
 electrical precipitation from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 803.  
   of suspended particles, (P.), B., 363, 695, 1075, 1364.  
 electrical purification of, (P.), B., 363.  
 electrical purifiers for, arrangement of electrodes in, (P.), B., 937.  
 electrolytic deposition potentials of, effect of ultrasonic waves on, A., I, 520.  
 electron diffraction by molecules of, A., I, 119.  
 electron diffraction photographs of, A., I, 351.  
 electrostatic precipitation apparatus for, B., 693; (P.), B., 1075.  
 energy exchange between solids and, A., I, 286, 500.  
 energy theory of, A., I, 506.  
 entropy of, A., I, 505.  
 equations of state for, A., I, 71, 286.  
 equilibria of, with liquids, at high pressures and temperatures, A., I, 23.  
 evolution of, apparatus for, A., I, 583.  
 explosion waves in, A., I, 568.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 307, 402, 633, 741, 996.  
   bag, (P.), B., 635.  
   photo-electric penetrometer for testing for suspended particles in, B., 1363.  
 filtering cartridges for, (P.), B., 6.  
 filtration of liquids from, (P.), B., 741.  
 flasks for, light-alloy, B., 247.  
   corrosion of, B., 577.  
   light metal, B., 863.  
 flow of, charts for measurement of, B., 854.  
   heat transfer and frictional resistance to, in tubes, B., 197.  
   in conduits of varying cross-section, B., 1143.  
   meters for, diaphragm, B., 406.  
   regulator for, A., I, 333.  
   through narrow passages, B., 989.  
   through porous walls, A., I, 458.  
 for welding of metals, B., 45.  
 gas density and litre weight of, B., 989.  
 heat of adsorption of, by carbon at low temperatures, A., I, 299.  
 Henry's coefficient for, in solution, A., I, 610.  
 humidifying of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 512.  
 ignition of explosive mixtures of, A., I, 36.  
 inflammability limits of mixtures of air and, in contact with a hot point, B., 1155.  
 intermolecular forces in, from viscosity, A., I, 445.  
 ionic energy of, calculation of, A., I, 488.  
 ionisation of, (P.), B., 1076.  
   by alternating current, A., I, 541.  
   by cathode rays, A., I, 550.  
   by collision, A., I, 3.  
   by  $\beta$ -particles, A., I, 210.  
   by  $\gamma$ -rays and cosmic rays, A., I, 491.  
   by  $\gamma$ -rays and ultra-rays, A., I, 162.  
 isotopic exchanges in, A., I, 581.  
 kinetic and osmotic properties of, model for, A., I, 236.

Gases, liquefaction of, (P.), B., 1149.  
 measurement of, liberated in reactions, A., I, 481.  
 mixing of, with liquids, under pressure, (P.), B., 995.  
 mobility of ions in, A., I, 160.  
 molecular heat of, A., I, 125.  
 mol. wt. of, A., I, 379.  
 motion of electrons in, in electric and magnetic fields, A., I, 159.  
 oxidation of, catalytically, A., I, 37.  
 partial saturation of, with vapours, B., 197.  
 phase-boundary forces between liquids and, A., I, 25.  
 physical properties of, B., 201.  
 piston pumps for movement of, (P.), B., 100.  
 power plants using, (P.), B., 1009.  
 precipitation of mists, etc., from, (P.), B., 742.  
 pressure gauge for, (P.), B., 1149.  
 pressure of, measurement of, B., 855.  
 primary potentials in, under pressure, A., I, 2.  
 production of, from carbonaceous fuels, (P.), B., 519, 1009.  
 purification and separation of, (P.), B., 996.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 318, 410, 742, 1149.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 635.  
   at elevated temperatures, B., 1154.  
   by distillation, A., I, 481.  
   catalytically, apparatus for, (P.), B., 309.  
   combined heater and hydraulic valve for, (P.), B., 1167.  
   towers for, (P.), B., 1159.  
 X-ray scattering by, A., I, 105.  
 reaction of, with liquids, (P.), B., 742.  
 removal from, of ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 208.  
   of carbon disulphide, (P.), B., 1010.  
   of carbonaceous impurities, (P.), B., 543.  
   of dust, B., 508.  
   of hydrogen sulphide, B., 1295; (P.), B., 14, 1159.  
   with sodium phenolate, B., 867.  
   of oils, (P.), B., 307.  
   of organic sulphur, (P.), B., 410.  
   of particles, (P.), B., 742, 1290.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 308, 402.  
   cyclone apparatus for, (P.), B., 100.  
   of sulphur, B., 106, 515; (P.), B., 1159.  
   of tar, (P.), B., 14.  
 removal of, from metals, at high temperatures, A., I, 24.  
 sampling of, A., I, 333.  
   apparatus for, automatic, B., 1286.  
 separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 307, 511, 512.  
 solubility of, A., I, 233.  
   in liquids or solutions, determination of, A., I, 202.  
   in metals under pressure, A., I, 610.  
   in mixtures of water and non-electrolytes, A., I, 509.  
   in molten metals, A., I, 75.  
 sound absorption in, A., I, 504.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 21.  
   at high temperatures, by sound method, A., I, 21.  
 stirring of, in closed chambers, A., I, 636.  
 storage reservoir for, (P.), B., 858.  
 storage vessels for, A., I, 333.  
 suspensions of liquids and, (P.), B., 741.

Gases, temperature of, determination of, B., 197, 989, 1143; (P.), B., 363.  
 suction pyrometer for, B., 1286.  
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 125, 377; B., 1143.  
   at high temperatures, A., I, 354.  
 treatment of, with active carbon, prevention of polymerisation in, (P.), B., 644.  
   with adsorbents, (P.), B., 1290.  
   with liquids, (P.), B., 512.  
   with solids, (P.), B., 635, 1147.  
 two-dimensional liquids, solids, and, A., I, 67.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 72.  
   and Sutherland's constant, A., I, 22.  
   pressure, temperature, and volume coefficients for, A., I, 454.  
 volume relations of, at high pressures, nomographic charts for, B., 1045.  
 warming of, (P.), B., 856.  
 washing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 635.  
   in laboratory, A., I, 635.  
 washing out acid gases from, (P.), B., 344.  
 water vapour in, nomogram for, B., 8.  
 wet treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 308.  
 Gases, acid, adsorbents for, (P.), B., 759.  
   recovery of, (P.), B., 1010.  
   from gases, (P.), B., 344.  
   removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 1290.  
   weak, removal of, from other gases, (P.), B., 857.  
 adsorbed, reactivity of, at critical temperatures, A., I, 142.  
 polyatomic, absorption of sound in, A., I, 293.  
 colloidal, A., I, 564.  
 combustible, control of gas mixing for, by Ott number, B., 1296.  
 detoxification of, (P.), B., 112.  
 in manholes in Boston, Mass., B., 10.  
 odorising of, (P.), B., 14.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1158.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 1009, 1158.  
 compressed, containers for, B., 854.  
 electrostriction in, A., I, 18.  
 heat transfer with, (P.), B., 630.  
 magnetic optical properties of, A., I, 445.  
 valves for vessels for, (P.), B., 308.  
 condensed, binary, m.-p. diagrams of, A., I, 412.  
 diamagnetic, effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 396.  
 disperse, A., I, 27, 460.  
   preparation and properties of, A., I, 564.  
 explosive, detection of, B., 747.  
 heterogeneous combustion and adsorption of, on glass surfaces, A., I, 572.  
 ignition of, A., I, 33.  
 flowing, determination in, of dust, B., 508.  
   measurement of temperature of, B., 300.  
 ideal, Fermi, specific oscillation of, A., I, 493.  
 imperfect, cluster theory of, A., I, 558.  
 equations for, A., I, 354.  
 inert, atomic dimensions, m.p., and sublimation points of, A., I, 21.  
 "clean-up" of, in electric discharge, A., I, 53.  
 critical constants of, A., I, 506.  
 determination of, in nitrogen, A., I, 579.  
 mixed, analysis of, B., 1200.

- Gases, inert, positive column in mixtures of**  
 mercury and, A., I, 2.  
 production and uses of, B., 1200.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1158.  
 spark potential of, lowering of, by irradiation, A., I, 486.  
**inflammable, apparatus for detection of**, (P.), B., 644.  
**ionised, dielectric constants of**, A., I, 347.  
**liquefied, dispensing of**, (P.), B., 100.  
 fractional distillation of, apparatus for, A., I, 50.  
 handling of, (P.), B., 635.  
 physico-chemical properties of solutions of, A., I, 83.  
 receptacles for, (P.), B., 512.  
 solutions in, A., I, 249.  
 storage and dispensing of, (P.), B., 198.  
 storage and transport of, (P.), B., 997.  
 transfer of, (P.), B., 997, 1149.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 125.  
**low-temperature carbonisation, separation of**, B., 201.  
**mixed, apparatus for automatic control of calorific value of**, (P.), B., 1009.  
 detonating, ignition of, at low pressures, A., I, 33.  
 explosions of, A., I, 190, 247.  
 flow of, through capillaries, A., I, 405, 458.  
 fugacity of, A., I, 618.  
 ignition limit of, A., I, 247.  
 ignition of, by hot particles, A., I, 247.  
 inflammation of, A., I, 247, 366.  
 low-boiling, separation of, (P.), B., 780.  
 separation and purification of, (P.), B., 112.  
 separation of, by washing, (P.), B., 308.  
   in rectifiers, (P.), B., 512.  
   thermal diffusion in, A., I, 506.  
   thermodynamics of, A., I, 306.  
   viscosity of, A., I, 72.  
**noxious, drugs for treatment of victims of**, A., III, 89.  
**poisonous. See Gases, toxic.**  
**rare, chemical properties of**, A., I, 601.  
   from hot springs of Bath, composition of, A., I, 584.  
   production and uses of, B., 1335.  
   production of, (P.), B., 344.  
   Zeeman effect of, A., I, 589.  
**rarefied, heat conduction by**, A., I, 72, 176.  
**reducing, production of**, (P.), B., 14, 755.  
   from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 410.  
**soluble, absorption coefficient of**, A., I, 456.  
**toxic, B., 190.**  
   detection of, B., 92.  
   in industry, B., 846.  
   filters for, (P.), B., 996.  
   in dwellings, B., 92.  
   protection against, (P.), B., 986.  
   chambers for, (P.), B., 94.  
**warfare, B., 190, 296.**  
 decontamination from, B., 504.  
 detection of, by smell, B., 845.  
   with coloured powders, B., 846.  
 food contamination in, B., 1264.  
 identification of, B., 733, 984.  
 physical properties of, B., 296.  
 spreading of, from aircraft, B., 296.  
**Gas analysis, B., 436, 864; (P.), B., 1159.**  
 biological, A., III, 108.  
 bulb for combustion in, A., I, 333.  
 by density determinations, A., I, 202.  
 by differential thermal conductivity, (P.), B., 857.  
 by vacuum flask method, B., 666.  
**Gas analysis, electrovolumetric, A., I, 529.**  
 microchemical, A., I, 148.  
 of ternary mixtures by thermal conductivity, A., I, 479.  
 oxygen absorption in, A., I, 50.  
 use of contact candles in, A., I, 325.  
**Gas analysis apparatus, A., I, 635; B., 313; (P.), B., 6, 519, 742, 997.**  
 absorption, (P.), B., 742.  
 Bono and Wheeler, B., 405.  
 capillary combustion unit for, A., I, 536.  
 compensators, saturation by water in, A., I, 202.  
 for toxicology, A., III, 351.  
 Hempel, modified, A., I, 332.  
 Orsat, automatic, B., 9.  
 portable, B., 1295.  
 use of, B., 1002.  
**Gas black, compressed, distribution of grit in**, B., 699.  
 reinforcement of rubber with, B., 473.  
**Gas burners, laboratory, A., I, 265.**  
**Gas cleaners, design of**, B., 855.  
**Gas defence, chemists in**, B., 623.  
**Gas fields, Texas Panhandle, geology of**, A., I, 381.  
**Gas generators, (P.), B., 13, 644, 1300.**  
 automatic, A., I, 202.  
 for motor vehicles, B., 863.  
 vertical, (P.), B., 409.  
 with means for ash removal, (P.), B., 318.  
**Gas holders, corrosion and inspection of**, B., 9.  
 dry, with concertina-like walls, (P.), B., 1015.  
 effect of oil fogging on gum deposits and naphthalene in, B., 110.  
 prevention of discoloration of, B., 1002.  
**Gas laws, apparatus for studying**, A., I, 537.  
**Gas liquors, alkaline, removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 910.**  
 bacterial purification of, B., 1140.  
 distillation and treatment of, (P.), B., 520.  
 production of, in coke-oven by-product plant, B., 313.  
 recoverable sulphur in, B., 515.  
 recovery of phenol from, (P.), B., 1175.  
**Gas mains, corrosion of**, B., 1066.  
 electrolytically, B., 747.  
**Gas masks, B., 504; (P.), B., 94, 398, 1412.**  
 active carbon for, B., 1000.  
 adsorbents for, (P.), B., 398.  
 breakdown of, B., 625.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 996.  
 mouthpiece for, (P.), B., 626.  
 rubber parts for, test and storage of, B., 504.  
 warning agents for exhaustion of, (P.), B., 506.  
**Gas meters, condensates in**, B., 1002.  
 diaphragms for, B., 747.  
 leather, dressings for, B., 747.  
 effect of town gas on impregnants for, B., 1002.  
**Gas oil, vapour-phase cracking of**, B., 108.  
 with different cetene numbers, physical and chemical constants of, B., 751.  
**Gas pipes, copper, B., 747.**  
 corrosion of, B., 515.  
 rôle of gas hydrates in, B., 106.  
 stoppages in, due to "gas hydrates," B., 201.  
**Gas producers, (P.), B., 14, 207, 318, 410, 1158.**  
 ash-melting, (P.), B., 1300.  
 charging and poking devices for, B., 8.  
 economic operation of, B., 638.  
 electro-filters for flue gases from, B., 1143.  
 gasification of solid fuels in, (P.), B., 410.  
**Gas producers, graphical representation of process in**, B., 1154.  
 mechanical feed for, (P.), B., 997.  
 motor, use of fossil fuels in, B., 201.  
 reactions in, B., 8.  
 removal of ash from, B., 639.  
 supervision of, B., 1154.  
 use of, in metallurgy, B., 746.  
 wood and ligneous fuels for, (P.), B., 112.  
**Gas reactions, acid-base catalysis in**, A., I, 250.  
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 512.  
 catalytic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 6.  
 homogeneous first-order, A., I, 416, 570.  
 in electric discharge, A., I, 573, 574.  
 ions in, A., I, 254.  
 invisible rays in, A., I, 113.  
 kinetics of, A., I, 85.  
 radicals in, A., I, 621.  
**Gas scrubbers, B., 737.**  
 Pease Anthony, B., 1143.  
**Gas washers, (P.), B., 100, 402, 742, 1290.**  
 mathematics of, B., 989, 1002.  
 tower, (P.), B., 996.  
**Gas works, analysis in**, B., 105.  
 Brussels, sodium carbonate purification process at, B., 106.  
 constructional materials for, B., 746.  
 effluents from, B., 93.  
 fuels for, B., 639.  
 Hamburg, benzol recovery at, B., 406.  
 mechanical devices for, B., 1154.  
 Rostock, Dessau vertical retorts with continuous water gas production at, B., 405.  
**Gaskets, (P.), B., 739.**  
 packing for, (P.), B., 468.  
 paste for, (P.), B., 1373.  
**Gasoline, conversion of, (P.), B., 19.**  
 corrosion of metals by mixtures of alcohol and, B., 1298.  
 degumming of, (P.), B., 1162.  
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 17, 1162.  
 determination in, of carbon and hydrogen, B., 1005.  
 distillation of, standard test for, B., 1297.  
 fractional, B., 869.  
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 520, 1162.  
 prevention of gum formation and discoloration of, (P.), B., 210.  
 production of, (P.), B., 17, 644.  
   by adsorption, B., 517.  
   by polymerisation of gases, B., 314.  
   from cottonseed oil foots, B., 1005.  
   from unsaturated gases by vapour-phase cracking, B., 108.  
   from wood tar and shale oil, B., 865.  
   polymerisation in, B., 1005.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 211.  
 refining of, by "Stratcold" process, B., 869.  
 removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 1162.  
 separation of, from cracked mineral oils, (P.), B., 413.  
 storage of, (P.), B., 17.  
 sweetening of, effect of, B., 1005.  
   with copper, B., 640.  
 synthesis of, by Fischer method, in Germany, B., 641.  
   catalytically, B., 1005.  
   from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 108, 1005.  
**Gasoline, California, nitrogen bases in**, B., 204.  
 cracked, drying oils from, B., 750.  
 gum formation in, B., 204.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 1005.  
 production of, with low gum content, (P.), B., 1305.

- Gasoline, high-antiknock, production of, (P.), B., 1162.  
high-octane number, manufacture of, (P.), B., 17.  
polymer, B., 205.  
Yates, composition of, B., 204.
- Gastrectomy, hæmatopoiesis and iron metabolism in, A., III, 213.
- Gastric juice, acid inhibition of secretion of, A., II, 377.  
acidity of, A., III, 170.  
after fundusectomy, A., III, 120.  
duodenal control of, A., III, 120.  
effect of pylorus on, A., III, 169.  
in relation to blood-chlorine, A., III, 169.  
action of, on proteins, A., III, 393.  
analysis of, A., III, 254.  
ascorbic acid in, A., III, 282.  
bromine in, A., III, 88, 121.  
human, activity of, to casein, A., III, 417.  
detection in, of Castle's enzyme, A., III, 299.
- Indians', acidity of, A., III, 298.  
analysis of, A., III, 458.  
pepsin in, in diseases, A., III, 203.  
secretion of, effect of blood flow on, A., III, 298.  
effect of fat on, A., III, 10.  
effect of folliculin and anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 491.  
effect of insulin on, A., III, 278.  
in dogs, after histamine and vagal stimulation, A., III, 169.  
regulation of, A., III, 254.
- Gastric mucosa, hydrochloric acid secretion in, A., III, 193.  
pig's, polysaccharides from, A., III, 295.
- Gastric ulcer, formation of, by bile acids, A., III, 172.  
treatment of, with alkalis, A., III, 207.
- Gastro-duodenal ulcer, polypeptidæmia in, A., III, 343.
- Gastro-intestinal mucosa, mucin production in, in relation to glycuronic acid, A., III, 125.
- Gastrulæ, amphibian, oxygen consumption of dorsal and ventral regions of, A., III, 465.
- Gaucher's disease, spleen in, A., III, 419.
- Gauges, pressure control, and indicator, A., I, 583.  
spoon, A., I, 333.  
vacuum, for leak hunting, A., I, 333.
- Gaultherioside, A., III, 190.
- Gay Lussac reaction, sodium vapour potential and, A., I, 565.
- Gears, nickel alloys for, B., 795.
- Geiger-Müller counters. See under Counters.
- Gels. See Colloidal gels.
- Gelatin, activity coefficients of mixtures of, with salts, A., I, 80.  
bacterial fission of, A., III, 357.  
colour and physico-chemical properties of, influence of iron salts on, A., I, 410.  
determination in, of proline, A., III, 455.  
determination of, in muscle, A., III, 375.  
dielectric measurements with, A., I, 615.  
dilatation of, under influence of salts, A., I, 564.  
extraction of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 69.  
feeding of rats with, A., III, 259.  
films, hardened, production of, (P.), B., 952.  
fluorine in, from calf skins cured with salt and fluorides, B., 818.  
for sound film recording, (P.), B., 162.  
gelatinisation of, during ageing, A., I, 304.
- Gelatin, gels,  $p_H$  determination of, with quinhydrone electrode, A., I, 616.  
electrofiltration of, A., I, 616.  
extension of, A., I, 133.  
isoelectric state of, checked by electrofiltration, A., I, 616.  
strength of, A., I, 134.  
isoelectric, preparation of, A., I, 616.  
isoelectric point and rotation of, A., I, 361.  
isoelectric points of, B., 375, 592.  
liquefying effect of calcium salts on, A., I, 461.  
phosphorescence of, A., I, 221.  
production of, (P.), B., 593.  
properties of, in relation to  $p_H$ , A., I, 240.  
rotatory dispersion of, in sodium bromide solutions, A., I, 134.  
sols, action of monohydric alcohols on, A., I, 461.  
viscosity of, A., I, 240.  
volume of disperse phase in, A., I, 28.  
solutions, viscosity of, in presence of salts, A., I, 304.  
structure of, A., III, 168.  
suspensions, turbidimetric titration of, B., 375.  
swelling of, theory of, B., 816.  
tensile strength of, B., 704.  
under tension, potential gradient of, A., I, 415.
- Gelsemium, biological assay of, B., 728.
- Gem-stones: See Stones, precious.
- Geneserine, inhibition by, of hydrolysis of butyrylcholine, A., III, 68.
- Genista tinctoria, A., II, 311.
- Genkwanin. See 7-Methoxyflavone, 4'-5-dihydroxy-
- Gentiana strumiana, permeability of different cells of, A., III, 234.
- Geochemistry and periodic systems, A., I, 482.  
and theory of metallurgy, A., I, 430.
- Geodin, constitution of, A., II, 385.
- Geological structures, carbon dioxide accumulations in, B., 1200.
- Geology, contrasted differentiation in, A., I, 204.  
igneous, silicates in, A., I, 101.  
of Northern England, Grampian Highlands, Scotland, and Wales, A., I, 206.  
shearing phenomena in, A., I, 101.
- Geranic acid, cyclisation of, A., II, 84.  
heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- Geranium, leaf spot of, A., III, 316.  
Geranium oil, in Kenya, B., 1133.
- Geranyl bromide and chloride, A., II, 295.
- Geranylmaleic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Geranylcyclopentenylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Geranylcyclopentenylmaleic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Geranylcyclopentylacetic acid, and its esters, A., II, 295.
- Geranylcyclopentylmaleic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- Germes, in the air, B., 92.
- Germanin, action of, in trypanosomiasis, A., III, 223.  
chemotherapy of, A., III, 26.
- Germanite, extraction of gallium and germanium from, A., I, 527.
- Germanium, Auger effect in, A., I, 337.  
extraction of, from germanite, A., I, 527.  
geochemistry of, A., I, 482.  
occurrence of, in coal ash and flue dust, B., 1291.  
spectrum of,  $K$  omission, A., I, 541.
- Germanium alloys with tin, A., I, 177.
- Germanium compounds, complex, with cobalt, ammonia, and molybdenum, A., I, 45.
- Germanium bromide, spectrum of, band ultra-violet, A., I, 7, 596.  
chloride, spectrum of, band, ultra-violet, A., I, 7, 596.  
iodide, vapour, electron diffraction in, A., I, 555.  
oxide, spectrum of, band, A., I, 342.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 596.
- Germanium detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., I, 329.  
determination of, in minerals and ores, A., I, 329.
- Germanoehloroform, electrolysis of, A., I, 193.
- Germano-oxalic acid, quinine and strychnine salts, A., II, 217.
- Germerine, A., II, 394.
- Germicides, combined fertiliser, fungicide, insecticide, and, (P.), B., 482.  
compositions for, (P.), B., 134.  
for dairy use, B., 1399.  
nitrogen bases from transformer oil extracts as, B., 984.  
oligodynamic, (P.), B., 187.  
production of, (P.), B., 651, 1176, 1408.  
and insecticides, (P.), B., 1256.  
resistance of bacteria and of embryonic tissues to, A., III, 72.  
soaps as, in relation to their constitution, B., 57.  
water-soluble phenolic derivatives for, (P.), B., 1023.
- Germinal vesicles, amphibian, oxidative properties of, A., III, 465.
- Gersdorffite, occurrence of, in N.E. Dundas, Tasmania, A., I, 52.
- Gestation, polypeptidæmia in, A., III, 15.
- Geyers, (P.), B., 858.
- Ghee, detection in, of hardened oils and beef or mutton fats, B., 1399.
- Gibberella saubinetii, carbon metabolism of, on glucose, A., III, 316.
- "Giftblaar." See *Dichapetalum cymosum*.
- Gillichthys mirabilis. See Goby fish.
- Gin, control of flavour of, B., 278.
- Ginger, processing and analysis of, B., 493.
- Gladiolus, corms, autumn-harvested, spring treatment of, B., 958.  
effect of ethylene chlorohydrin on germination of, B., 1388.
- loaves, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 233.  
thrips, control of, B., 1390.  
by cold storage, B., 712.
- toxicity of nicotine and soap to, B., 712.
- Glands, internal change in tissues of, A., III, 385.
- Glands, Brunner's, control of, by secretin, A., III, 493.  
carotid, stimulation of chemoreceptors of, A., III, 388.  
diencephalic, relation of, to thyroid, A., III, 167.  
endocrine, A., III, 229.  
effect of, on milk production, A., III, 490.  
on muscle composition, A., III, 186.  
on phloridzin diabetes, A., III, 403.  
fixation of sulphonal by, A., III, 63.  
in theory and practice, A., III, 75.  
generative, male, active principles of, A., III, 492.  
mammary. See Mammary glands.  
salivary. See Salivary glands.  
sub-maxillary, rat's, bladder-contracting, depressor, and uterus-stimulating activities in extracts of, A., III, 424.
- Glaserite of Stebnik, Poland, A., I, 382.
- Glass, A., I, 355.



Glass, adsorption on, of hydrogen, A., I, 561.  
 of oxygen at low temperatures, A., I, 510.  
 analysis of, B., 137.  
 spectrographically, B., 138.  
 annealing of, lehrs for, (P.), B., 38.  
 annealing of seals of, to metals, (P.), B., 914.  
 atmospheric corrosion of, tests for resistance to, B., 546.  
 attack of refractory materials by, B., 1203.  
 catalytic action of, on solution of iron and steel in nitric acid, A., I, 252.  
 cementing of, (P.), B., 1053.  
 chemical resistance of, B., 1338.  
 coating of, with copper, B., 1340.  
 with fluorecent materials, (P.), B., 346.  
 with metals, (P.), B., 1207.  
 colouring agents for, (P.), B., 346.  
 colouring of, by carbon and sulphur, B., 1048.  
 by carbonaceous matter, B., 138, 344.  
 by X-rays, A., I, 472.  
 by sulphurous materials, B., 780, 1048, 1338.  
 composition of, calculation of, B., 670.  
 constant-temperature and -humidity chamber for use in research on, B., 1204.  
 constitution of, effect of temperature on, B., 545.  
 crucible ovens for, (P.), B., 509.  
 crushing and sieving of, to control surface of grains, B., 136.  
 decolorisation of, B., 136.  
 bibliography on, B., 910.  
 with selenium, B., 545.  
 decoration of, B., 780, 1048; (P.), B., 441.  
 with precious metals, B., 138.  
 decorative panels of, (P.), B., 783.  
 decreasing reflexion from, B., 546.  
 deformation of, in gases at high temperatures, B., 911.  
 detection in, of boric acid, B., 781.  
 determination in, of alkali, by autoclave method, B., 138.  
 of iron, B., 136, 138.  
 of iron oxide, B., 133.  
 dielectric constant and dipole loss of, A., I, 285.  
 dielectric losses in, B., 37.  
 ductility and parison distribution of, B., 1048.  
 durability tests for, B., 137.  
 effect of dolomitic lime in place of baryta in, B., 544.  
 effect of oxides on, B., 1048.  
 elasticity modulus of, B., 240.  
 electrical conductivity of, B., 344.  
 etching of, (P.), B., 1342.  
 expansion coefficient of, from curvature of a double thread, B., 439.  
 felspar in, B., 910.  
 flow of, in tanks, B., 438.  
 fogging of, impregnated cloth for prevention of, (P.), B., 338.  
 for constructional purposes, B., 439.  
 for lighting devices, B., 670.  
 for metal-vapour lamps, (P.), B., 672.  
 formation of, rate of, B., 670.  
 glass-clear synthetic resins compared with B., 943.  
 iron oxide content of, B., 545.  
 lining of steel equipment with, B., 919.  
 mechanical strength of, B., 137.  
 tests for, B., 137, 439.  
 melts, homogenisation in, B., 670.  
 non-equivalence of lime raw materials in, B., 544.

Glass, melting of, (P.), B., 441.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 441.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 672.  
 reducing heat losses from, B., 670.  
 revolving pot for, (P.), B., 672.  
 thermal performance of tanks for, B., 438.  
 thermal study of, B., 780.  
 melting and properties of, effect of rocks on, B., 670.  
 mercury films on, A., I, 503.  
 metallic gold paints for, B., 1238.  
 molten, compounds in, B., 545.  
 electrical conductivity of, at 600—1400°, B., 37.  
 feeding of, to moulds, etc., (P.), B., 1342.  
 guide and support for, (P.), B., 139.  
 surface tension of, B., 344, 545, 1338.  
 effect of alumina on, B., 911.  
 G.O.I. viscosimeter for, B., 1204.  
 moulds for, (P.), B., 672.  
 movement of, in melting tanks, B., 240.  
 organic substitute for, B., 154.  
 passage of helium through, A., I, 24.  
 polishing of, B., 344.  
 production of, (P.), B., 672.  
 alloys for, B., 544.  
 heat-resisting steel for, B., 439.  
 metals for, B., 544.  
 mixing and conveying apparatus for, (P.), B., 1053.  
 oil firing in, B., 1048.  
 use of highly refractory sillimanite in, B., 544.  
 raw materials for, B., 913.  
 reactions of, with phosphate solutions, B., 911.  
 resistance to chilling of, B., 1204.  
 rigidity modulus of, B., 573.  
 sand for, purification of, (P.), B., 346.  
 scratch-resistance of, B., 344.  
 sealing of, furnace for, A., I, 634.  
 to metals, A., I, 153; B., 1204; (P.), B., 672.  
 to steel, (P.), B., 799.  
 silvering of, B., 546.  
 softening of, at high temperatures, B., 545.  
 solubility of, effect of composition on, B., 37.  
 powder method for comparison of, B., 137.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 62.  
 strengthening of, (P.), B., 139.  
 sulphates in furnace charges of, B., 344.  
 supersonic radiation in, A., I, 70.  
 surface cracks in, B., 910.  
 surface layer of, A., I, 447.  
 surface tension of, B., 545.  
 tempering of, (P.), B., 140, 783, 1053, 1342.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 38, 241, 914.  
 cooling devices for, (P.), B., 346.  
 differential, (P.), B., 1342.  
 means of suspension for, (P.), B., 551.  
 testing of, for atmospheric attack, B., 671.  
 textile materials from, B., 781.  
 thermal endurance of, B., 136, 137, 545.  
 thermal-endurance test for, B., 137.  
 thermal shock-resistance of, B., 911.  
 transformation points of, B., 911.  
 transformation temperature and refractive index of, B., 781.  
 transmission losses of daylight through, B., 1339.  
 treatment of silica for, (P.), B., 551.  
 use of Philippine bagasse ash in, B., 344.  
 use of sodium sulphate in, B., 780.  
 working of, B., 910.  
 zinc sulphide as opacifier for, (P.), B., 140.

Glass, alkali-lime-magnesia-alumina-boric oxide-silica, B., 1338.  
 alkaline, action of hydrogen on, at high temperatures, B., 138.  
 alumina-silica, effect of heat-treatment on thermal expansion of, B., 1204.  
 ampoule, alkalinity imparted to water by, B., 781.  
 ancient, spectrography of, B., 911.  
 barium crown, (P.), B., 672.  
 boric acid, B., 1204.  
 boric oxide-sodium oxide, optical properties of, A., I, 30.  
 borosilicate, fining of, (P.), B., 346.  
 bottle, yellow-green, from blast-furnace slag without pyrolusite, B., 1338.  
 chemical, analysis of, B., 240.  
 Chinese, from pre-Han to T'ang times, B., 37, 911.  
 coloured, analysis of, B., 670.  
 chemistry of, B., 670.  
 determination in, of carbon, B., 138.  
 drawn, annealing apparatus for, (P.), B., 1206.  
 electrical-resistant, (P.), B., 346.  
 flexible, composition for, (P.), B., 1243.  
 glucose, viscosity and rigidity of, A., I, 355.  
 heat-absorbing, (P.), B., 551.  
 indium-containing, production of, (P.), B., 783.  
 iron-manganese, constitution and colour of, B., 546.  
 laminated, adhesive for, (P.), B., 38.  
 intermediate layers for, (P.), B., 262.  
 production of, (P.), B., 38, 262, 346, 441, 672, 1207.  
 lead, Czechoslovakian specifications for, B., 439.  
 lead oxide-silica, structure of, A., I, 118; B., 240.  
 lime-magnesia-soda, fining of, B., 780.  
 lime-silica-soda, density of, at high temperatures, B., 1204.  
 determination in, of alkali, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, B., 138.  
 elastico-viscous properties of, at temperatures near "transformation point," B., 545.  
 lime-soda, analysis of, B., 911.  
 multi-cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 38.  
 non-splintering, production of, (P.), B., 38, 783.  
 opal, for luminous discharge tubes, (P.), B., 139.  
 optical, (P.), B., 551.  
 gases in, B., 1048.  
 marking of, (P.), B., 1053.  
 refractive index of, after chilling and tempering, B., 546.  
 phosphorescent, A., I, 168.  
 influence of crystallisation on, A., I, 11.  
 photoluminescent, (P.), B., 346.  
 plate, tempered, refraction of, B., 546.  
 potash-silica, action of vapour from, on refractory materials, B., 138.  
 powdered, use of, in ceramics, B., 547.  
 quartz, adsorption of iodine on, A., I, 75.  
 fused, compressibility of, A., I, 450.  
 refractory, (P.), B., 346, 1342.  
 resistant to alkali-metal vapours, production of, (P.), B., 139.  
 ruby, containing copper, B., 780.  
 safety, (P.), B., 140, 441.  
 adhesives for, (P.), B., 1342.  
 interlayer for, (P.), B., 1342.  
 laminated, production of, by Ford Motor Co., B., 345.

- Glass, safety, plastics for, B., 368.  
 production of, (P.), B., 914, 1342.  
 uniting cellulose acetate layer in, (P.), B., 1324.  
 standards for testing of, B., 137.  
 striations in, B., 547.  
 with cellulose ester layer, defects in, B., 546.  
 selenium, heat capacities of, at low temperatures, A., I, 404.  
 sheet, breaking strength of, B., 137.  
 coating of, (P.), B., 551.  
 tempering of, (P.), B., 1206.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 347, 672.  
 signal, Czechoslovakian, B., 546.  
 silica, structure of, by means of electron diffraction, A., I, 400.  
 silica-soda, elastic and viscous properties of, B., 1204.  
 silicate, constitution of, on Biltz-Weibke hypothesis, B., 546.  
 sodium-resistant, (P.), B., 241.  
 sodium silicate, crystallisation of, B., 546.  
 special, B., 439.  
 spectacle, production of, B., 546.  
 splinterless, production of, (P.), B., 1342.  
 spun, heat insulation with, B., 95, 851; (P.), B., 301.  
 ultra-violet, containing neodymium, (P.), B., 1053.  
 phosphate, discoloration of, B., 1338.  
 unstable, production of, (P.), B., 241.  
 Glass articles, frosting of, (P.), B., 241.  
 Glass bottles, bursting-pressure test on, B., 546.  
 durability of, test for, B., 137.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1206.  
 machines for, (P.), B., 1206.  
 strength of, B., 670.  
 washing of, B., 240.  
 alkalis for, B., 546.  
 Glass felts, preparation of, (P.), B., 674.  
 Glass fibres, production of, B., 670.  
 production of mats and layers of, (P.), B., 1342.  
 strength and physical properties of, B., 37.  
 Glass furnaces, corrosion in, above the melt, B., 910.  
 hearth-type, heat losses through walls of, B., 1203.  
 heating of, with coal, B., 513.  
 refractory materials for regenerators for, B., 439.  
 tank, (P.), B., 38, 1054.  
 currents in, B., 438.  
 electrically heated, (P.), B., 346.  
 high-iron, grog refractories for, B., 913.  
 outlet for, (P.), B., 783.  
 performance of, B., 438.  
 Glass gall, formation of, B., 1204.  
 Glass substitutes, methacrylic polymerisation products for, (P.), B., 1372.  
 Glass tanks, models showing circulation in, B., 240.  
 testing of blocks for, B., 439, 544.  
 Glass tubing, (P.), B., 140.  
 connexions of, in large-scale apparatus, B., 2.  
 vacuum, valve for prevention of sucking back in, A., I, 50.  
 Glass ware, annealing of, lehrs for, (P.), B., 1342.  
 tunnel kilns for, B., 544.  
 apparatus for detection of cords, inhomogeneities, and surface unevenness in, B., 1048.  
 chemical, marking of, A., I, 333.  
 etching of, (P.), B., 1206.  
 removal of static charges on, A., I, 583.  
 thermal endurance tests for, B., 137.
- Glass wool, B., 37.  
 Glassy state, theory of, A., I, 287.  
 Glaucoma, relation of, to oedema, A., III, 206.  
*Glaucoma piriformis*, proteolytic extract from, A., III, 272.  
 Glauconic acid, constitution of, A., II, 109.  
 Glauconic acids, constitution of, A., II, 322.  
 Glauconin, A., II, 109.  
 Glauconite, chlorination of, B., 33.  
 geology of, A., I, 383.  
 structure and composition of, A., I, 585.  
 Viatka, changes in, after industrial use, B., 1199.  
 Glazes, crazing, peeling, and spitting-out of, B., 345.  
 cultivation of crystals on, B., 345.  
 defects in, influence of compositions of underslips, bodies, etc., on, B., 1339.  
 effect of cerium oxide and its mixtures with rare-earth oxides in, B., 547.  
 effect of titanium and zirconium compounds on, B., 345.  
 for fireplace tiles, B., 1339.  
 for semi-vitreous dinnerware, effect of zirconium and titanium dioxides on resistance to crazing of, B., 345.  
 molecular formulae of, B., 1205.  
 production of, (P.), B., 140.  
 Glazes, coloured, B., 781.  
 copper-red, chemistry of, B., 138.  
 crystalline, control of, B., 913.  
 crystalline and matt, for fireplace tiles, B., 547.  
 earthenware, loss of lead from, B., 547.  
 hard-fire lustre, production and processing of, B., 913.  
 lead, unsintered, for ceramics, B., 439.  
 leadless, unfritt, B., 547.  
 mediæval stone, composition of, B., 547.  
 porcelain, testing tendency to become "smoked" of, B., 1048.  
 tin, B., 547.  
*Gleditschia horrida*, sapogenin of, A., II, 512.  
 Gliadin, action of flour and yeast proteinases on, B., 385.  
 dipole moment and relaxation time of, A., I, 133.  
 feeding of rats with, A., III, 259.  
 hydrolysis of, A., III, 446.  
 nature of, A., III, 340.  
 preparation of, A., III, 191.  
 toxicity of, in diet of dogs and rats, A., III, 467.  
 Globin, physical state of, A., III, 111.  
 preparation and antigenic properties of, from different hæmoglobins, A., III, 116.  
 Globins, A., III, 290.  
 Globulin, determination of, in blood-serum, A., III, 111.  
 in serum, A., III, 411.  
 immunological potency of, precipitated with methyl alcohol, A., III, 55.  
 ratio of, to albumin in synthetic solutions, A., III, 82.  
 serum-, dissociation of, A., III, 290.  
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 371.  
 mixtures of, with serum-albumin, A., III, 451.  
 proportion of, to serum-albumin, A., III, 2.  
 Globulins in plasma and serum, A., III, 290.  
 Glomelliferic acid, constitution of, A., II, 378.  
 Glomerulonephritis, treatment of, by antigen, A., III, 90.
- Gloss, measurement of, B., 400, 401, 990.  
 Glucazidone, derivatives of, A., II, 469.  
 Glucazidone, 3-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 470.  
 3-chloro-, 1:3-dihydroxy-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 469.  
 Glucazidone-3-sulphonic acid, and its salts, A., II, 469.  
 d-Glucoscorbic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.  
 dissociation constants and ultra-violet spectra of, A., I, 462.  
 Glucodesonic acid, formation of, from shikimic acid, A., II, 382.  
 Glucofuranose, reaction of sodium iodide with toluenesulphonyl derivatives of, A., II, 136.  
 Glucofuranosides, A., II, 368.  
 Glucoheptascorbic acid, A., II, 176.  
 α-d-Glucoheptulose, reduction of, A., II, 230.  
 Glucolysis, embryonic, A., III, 346.  
 Gluconic acid, acetone derivatives of, A., II, 274.  
 acetyl derivatives, A., II, 49.  
 production of, by submerged mould growths, B., 965, 1117.  
 reaction product of aluminium hydroxide and, (P.), B., 526.  
 Gluconic acid, calcium salt, decomposition of, by boiling with sulphite, A., II, 229.  
 evaluation of, B., 186.  
 preparation of, (P.), B., 1134.  
 ferrous salt, and its use in anæmia, A., III, 171.  
 metallic salts, complex, autoxidation of, A., II, 49.  
 salts, A., II, 322.  
 Glucoproteins, A., II, 371; III, 340.  
 Glucosamic acid, configuration of, and its degradation, A., II, 234.  
 d-Glucosamic acid, oxidation of, A., II, 327.  
 Glucosamine, configuration of, A., II, 370.  
 in serum, A., III, 412.  
 isolation of, A., II, 233.  
 reaction of, catalytically induced, A., II, 447.  
 reduction of, A., II, 370.  
 structure of, A., III, 144.  
 d-Glucosamine, oxidation of, A., II, 327.  
 Glucosaminic acid, A., II, 448.  
 Glucosaminol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 370.  
 β-Glucosan 2:4-diacetate 3-p-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 444.  
 benzylated derivatives of, A., II, 444.  
 Glucose, absorption of, from gastrointestinal tract, and effect of insulin thereon, A., III, 306.  
 in hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 346.  
 selective, A., III, 421.  
 absorption of moisture by, on storage, B., 340.  
 4-mono- and 1:4-di-acetates, 2:3:6-tri-p-toluenesulphonates, and 1-α-chloro-, 4-acetate 2:3:6-tri-p-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 276.  
 heptaacetate, formation of, during aceto-lysis, A., II, 136.  
 acidosis from administration of, A., III, 178.  
 action of, in presence of cyanide, A., III, 29.  
 on  $p_H$  of boric acid buffer solutions, A., I, 84.  
 action of *Penicillium Charlesii* on, A., II, 178.

- Glucose**, action of sulphuric acid on, A., II, 178.  
 antiketonic action of, without insulin, A., III, 385.  
 assimilation of, by dogs, A., III, 130.  
 benzylated derivatives of, A., II, 444.  
 carbohydrate metabolism after injection of, A., III, 363.  
 composition of, from manioc and maize, B., 1393.  
 decomposition of, by oxygen, A., II, 369.  
 in solution containing excess calcium hydroxide, B., 827.  
 influence of starch and sucrose on, B., 827.  
 degradation of, in the brain, A., III, 270.  
 detection and determination of, in mixtures containing maltose, A., II, 399.  
 determination of, by Willstätter and Schudel's method, A., II, 7.  
 in blood, A., III, 412.  
 cerimetrically, A., III, 54.  
 colorimetrically, A., III, 372.  
 in blood and urine, photo-electrically, A., III, 448.  
 in mixtures with dextrose and maltose, B., 275.  
 with potassium dichromate, A., II, 229.  
 effect of, in large doses, on rabbits, A., III, 215.  
 on respiratory quotient and blood-carbon dioxide and lactic acid, A., III, 464.  
 effect of ingestion of, on blood-amino-acids, A., III, 13.  
 fermentation of, A., III, 69.  
 by bacteria of *coli-aerogenes* group, A., III, 397.  
 by butyric bacilli, A., III, 224.  
 by yeast, A., III, 353.  
 formation of, from carbohydrates by enzymes, A., III, 354.  
 gastric administration of, producing hyperglycemia, A., III, 174.  
 glycerophosphate and phosphate from yeast, A., III, 98.  
 homo- and hypo-glycemic curves for injection of, A., III, 248.  
 in aqueous humour and plasma, A., III, 291.  
 ingestion and absorption of, A., III, 260.  
 mutarotation of, A., I, 89.  
 catalysis of, A., I, 524.  
 oxidation by, A., III, 409.  
 oxidation of, and its 6-phosphate, A., II, 177.  
 to cyanamide, A., II, 329.  
 phenylhydrazone *pentaacetate*, A., II, 400.  
 phenylmethylhydrazone *pentaacetate*, A., II, 400.  
 photochemical oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 370.  
 preparation of, A., II, 368.  
 production of, (P.), B., 382.  
 resorption of, from renal tubules and action of phloridzin thereon, A., III, 386.  
 sodium chloride depletion by injections of, A., III, 184.  
 polysulphates, analysis of mixtures of, A., II, 178.  
 tolerance tests for, and sucrose, A., III, 470.  
 tolerance to, at high altitudes, A., III, 165.  
 dietetic factor determining, A., III, 186.  
 in albino rats on high-carbohydrate diet, A., III, 470.
- Glucose**, tolerance to, in hypophysectomy in relation to diet, A., III, 437.  
 use of, in fruit and vegetable products, B., 1126.  
 utilisation of, by phloridzinised dogs after hepatectomy, A., III, 265.  
 value of, in human health and sickness, A., III, 343.  
*d*-Glucose, 1-bromo-, triacetate *p*-toluenesulphonates of, A., II, 179.  
*aldehydo-d*-Glucose *pentaacetate*, preparation of, A., II, 51.  
 $\beta$ -Glucose, 1:4-diacetate 2:3:6-*tri-p*-toluenesulphonate and 6-iodo-, 1:4-diacetate 2:3-di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 276.  
 Glucoses, methylated, decomposition of, in alkaline medium, A., II, 399.  
 Glucose glass. See under Glass.  
 Glucose oxidase, A., III, 480.  
 Glucose-1-phosphoric acid, formation of, in muscle extracts, A., III, 306.  
 Glucosidases, specificity of, A., III, 482.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Glucosidases, action of, on glucosides, A., III, 430.  
 $\beta$ -*d*-Glucosidases, action of, with  $\beta$ -*d*-glucosides with varied aglucones, A., III, 482.  
 Glucosides, action of enzymes on, A., III, 430.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 178.  
 cleavage of, by oxidation, A., II, 325.  
 determination in, of hydrocyanic acid, B., 284.  
 micro-sublimation of, A., II, 486.  
 nitration of, (P.), B., 503.  
 reaction of sugars and, with magnesia, A., II, 229.  
 ring-structures and  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -configurations of, A., II, 325.  
 Glucosides, cardiac, colour reactions for, A., II, 52.  
 cyanogenetic, A., II, 136.  
 sparingly-soluble, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 621.  
 Glucosides, amino-, acetates, A., II, 371.  
 $\beta$ -Glucosides of *tert*-alcohols, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., III, 30.  
 $\beta$ -*d*-Glucosides, of dihydric alcohols, hydrolysis of, by sweet almond emulsin, A., II, 445.  
*N*-Glucosides, aromatic, reduction of, to arylglucamines, A., II, 446.  
 4- $\beta$ -*d*-Glucosido-*d*-altrose, A., II, 52.  
 O- $\beta$ -Glucosido-*N*-carbobenzyloxytyrosine, and its derivatives, A., II, 268.  
 O- $\beta$ -Glucosido-*N*-carbobenzyloxytyrosyl-gelatin, A., II, 268.  
 1-*d*-Glucosido-1:2-dihydronicotinamide, A., II, 114.  
*N*-Glucosido-*o*-dihydronicotinamide, and its homologues, reducing action of, A., II, 387.  
 1-*d*-Glucosido-1:2-dihydropyridine, A., II, 115.  
 Glucosidoglucohydromarose, A., II, 486.  
 $\beta$ -4-Glucosidosorbitol, and its methyl derivative, A., II, 318.  
 O- $\beta$ -Glucosidotyrosine, A., II, 268.  
 O- $\beta$ -Glucosidotyrosylgelatin, A., II, 268.  
 $\alpha$ -Glucosido-*d*-xylosidoaniline, (P.), B., 420.  
*d*-Glucosonic acid, methyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 483.  
 Glucosulphatase, A., III, 394.  
 Glucosylarylamines, addition compound of, with hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 235.  
*d*-Glucosyl-*m*-nitroaniline, A., II, 235.  
 Glucosylpiperidines, addition compound of, with hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 235.  
 Glucovanillin, and its derivatives, A., II, 195.
- Glue**, and its application, B., 375.  
 fish, production of, (P.), B., 1382.  
 extraction of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 69.  
 production of, (P.), B., 277, 593.  
 synthetic, properties and uses of, B., 1381.  
 Glutaconic acid, structure of, A., II, 398.  
 vinylene homologues of, A., II, 273.  
 Glutaconic acids, and their esters, structure of, A., II, 273.  
 Glutamic acid, A., III, 455.  
 and its esters, dissociation constants and structures of, A., II, 9.  
 equilibrium of, with pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid, A., I, 411.  
 Glutamic acid, copper salts, A., II, 233.  
 sodium salt, analysis of condiments containing, B., 1402.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1022.  
 Glutamic acid,  $\alpha$ -ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 9.  
 Glutamic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, benzoate, A., II, 371.  
*d*-Glutamic acid as substitute for salt, A., III, 304.  
 derivatives of, A., II, 360.  
 reaction of, with ammonia and with aniline, A., II, 139.  
*l*-Glutamic acid, deamination of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., III, 396.  
*l*(+)-Glutamic acid, breakdown of, in muscle, A., III, 210.  
*l*(-)-Glutamic acid, biological formation of, A., III, 357.  
*d*- and *dl*-Glutamic acids, fate of, in animals, A., III, 304.  
 $\alpha$ -Glutamylcysteinylglycine. See *iso*Glutathione.  
 Glutar-*n*-amylamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.  
 Glutar-*N-n*-amylimide, A., II, 114.  
 Glutardialdehyde bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 135.  
 Glutaric acid, decamethylene ester, (P.), B., 1311.  
 Glutaric acids, substituted, anhydrides of, Friedel-Crafts condensation of, with benzene, A., II, 340.  
 Glutarphenylethylamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.  
 Glutarpiperidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.  
 Glutathione, A., III, 84.  
 and ascorbic acid in liver, A., III, 326.  
 antitoxic properties of, A., III, 338, 454.  
 colour reaction of, with sodium nitroprusside, A., II, 139.  
 concentration of, in relation to hereditary size, A., III, 127.  
 content of, in newborn rabbits, A., III, 119.  
 degradation of, in tissues, A., III, 129.  
 determination of, in yeast, A., III, 222.  
 dynamics of, in blood at high altitudes, A., III, 291.  
 effect of, on Pasteur reaction, A., III, 306.  
 enzymic hydrolysis of, by rat's kidney, A., III, 394.  
 extraction of, from lens, A., III, 300.  
 fate of, in blood *in vitro*, A., III, 90.  
 in blood, A., III, 403.  
 effect of hormones on, A., III, 436.  
 in glycolysis, A., III, 412.  
 in damaged liver, A., III, 198.  
 of tissues, effect of thyroid on, A., III, 41.  
 oxidation of, with copper and hæmochromogens, A., III, 450.  
 reaction of, with methylglyoxal at varying  $p_H$ , A., III, 139.  
 reduced, reaction of, with nitroprusside, A., III, 8.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 53.

- iso*Glutathione, A., II, 235.
- Gluten, determination of, photo-electrically, B., 1073.
- fractionation of proteins and, from sodium salicylate solution, B., 1397.
- product resembling, (P.), B., 495.
- proteins, thermal fractions of, B., 609.
- wheat, biological value of, B., 976.
- Glutenin, action of flour and yeast proteinases on, B., 385.
- Glycæmia, effect of -onium salts on, A., III, 134.
- relation of, to chloræmia, A., III, 4.
- Glyceraldehyde, effect of, on embryonic glycolysis, A., III, 346.
- inhibition of glycolysis by, A., III, 431, 471.
- Glyceric acid, determination of, free and esterified, A., II, 133.
- Glycerides, catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 259.
- fatty acid, production of phosphoric esters of, (P.), B., 118.
- of higher fatty acids, pancreatic digestion of, A., III, 211.
- optically active, synthesis of, A., II, 397.
- X-ray and thermal study of, A., I, 17; II, 397.
- reduction of, A., II, 439.
- spreading of, on water, B., 940.
- synthesis of, A., II, 45, 175, 226, 439.
- $\alpha$ -Glycerides, X-ray and thermal study of, A., I, 17.
- Glycerin. See Glycerol.
- Glycerin of starch, autoclave preparations of, B., 285.
- Glycerol, anhydrous, electrolysis in, A., I, 254.
- crude, recovery of, B., 58.
- detection and determination of, in marzipan and persipan, B., 493.
- determination of, acidimetrically, A., II, 271.
- in dilute solutions, A., II, 530.
- in distillation residues, B., 20.
- in fats and phosphatides, B., 1365.
- in soaps and spent-lyes, B., 942.
- effect of, on liver function, A., III, 212.
- extraction of, from sludge by stirring, B., 1077.
- fermentation of, by gluconic bacteria in fruits, A., III, 273.
- f.p. of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., I, 31.
- heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 452.
- humidity over aqueous solutions of, B., 1318.
- oxidation of, products of, A., II, 225.
- to cyanamide, A., II, 329.
- prevention of scale formation in concentration of, B., 365.
- production of, by fermentation, from cane juice, B., 486.
- from fats and oils, (P.), B., 587.
- from waters, B., 696, 805.
- production and refining of, B., 1077.
- purification of waters containing, with barium carbonate and iron shavings, B., 1233.
- reaction of, with aromatic nitro-compounds, A., II, 166.
- with phthalic anhydride, B., 154.
- recovery of, in soap industry, by Kriebitz process, B., 942.
- synthesis of, A., II, 174.
- use of, in production of plastics, B., 1369.
- utilisation of, in phosphorus poisoning, A., III, 20.
- Glycerol- $\alpha$ , A., II, 439.
- Glycerophosphates, determination of strychnine in compound syrup of, B., 1132.
- Glycerophosphatides, unsaturated fatty acids of, in various organs, A., III, 56.
- Glycerophosphoric acid, preparation of, from hexosediphosphate, A., III, 70.
- salts, analysis of, B., 285.
- $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphoric acid, calcium salt, heat of combustion of, A., I, 83.
- dehydrogenation of, in the body, A., III, 428.
- $\beta$ -Glycerophosphoric acid, hydrolysis of, in seeds, A., III, 143.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Glycerophosphoric acids, hydrolysis of, by phosphatases, A., III, 314.
- Glyceryl esters, A., II, 46.
- of fatty acids, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha$ -ethers, oxidation of, with periodic acid, A., II, 275.
- monolactate, triacetate, (P.), B., 947.
- monolactate, production of, (P.), B., 21.
- trinitrate, binary systems containing, A., I, 137.
- container for, (P.), B., 396.
- determination of, of nitrogen, B., 1280.
- potassium iodide starch paper test for, B., 732.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 61.
- propionate, plasticising of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 157.
- $\alpha$ -triphenylmethyl ether,  $\beta$ -dimethyl derivative, A., II, 480.
- esters, A., II, 46.
- tri(triphenylmethyl) ether, A., II, 480.
- l*(-)-Glyceryl- $\alpha$ -phosphoric acid, barium salt, A., II, 396.
- synthesis of, A., II, 396.
- Glycidobromosuccinic acid, A., II, 85.
- Glycidoacetic acid, A., II, 85.
- Glycine, action of mercuric oxide on, A., II, 328.
- activity and osmotic coefficients of, A., I, 136.
- colour reaction of, with ferric salts, A., II, 9, 138.
- compounds of, with bivalent platinum, A., II, 330.
- with mercuric oxide, A., II, 371.
- deamination of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., III, 396.
- by "omega," A., III, 384.
- degradation of, by bacteria, A., III, 99.
- detection and determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 89.
- intestinal absorption of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 391.
- micro-reaction for, A., II, 89.
- production, testing, and properties of, B., 522.
- relation of, to growth, A., III, 129.
- specific dynamic action of, A., III, 208.
- structure of, A., I, 118.
- synthesis of, in chick embryos, A., III, 467.
- Glycine hispida*. See Soya beans.
- Glycinin, glucose yield of, A., III, 17.
- Glycocholate, in yeast, A., III, 432.
- Glycogen, A., II, 400, 446.
- action on, of glycogenase of cardiac muscle, A., III, 130.
- compounds of, with proteins, A., III, 252.
- constitution of, A., II, 326.
- determination of, by Pflüger's method, A., II, 326.
- in liver, A., III, 168.
- in nerve tissue, A., III, 19.
- determination of chain-length of, A., II, 232.
- Glycogen, digestion of, A., III, 67.
- disappearance of, in hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 39.
- distribution of, in amphibian embryos, A., III, 198.
- effect of injections of, on glycogen in organs, A., III, 389.
- formation of, from alanine in adrenalectomy, A., III, 174.
- from fats and fatty acid esters, A., III, 92.
- in cat's liver, A., III, 130.
- in liver, in relation to sex, A., III, 345.
- free and protein-bound, in liver, A., III, 7.
- from various animals, precipitin tests with, A., III, 412.
- hydration of, A., I, 184.
- in vitamin-B-deficient rats, A., III, 188.
- influence of pituitary on, A., III, 320.
- liver, after administration of ammonium lactate, A., III, 63.
- effect of terminal procedure on, A., III, 65.
- in starvation, A., III, 216.
- liver, and muscle, determination of, in tissues, A., III, 192.
- molecular structure of, A., III, 7.
- muscle, chemistry of, A., III, 252.
- horse's, structure of, A., II, 400.
- resynthesis of, A., III, 422.
- in hypophysectomised toads, A., III, 320.
- storage of, diseases involving, in relation to anterior pituitary, A., III, 149.
- in liver, A., III, 56.
- synthesis and degradation of, by leucocytes, A., III, 247.
- Glycogen disease, von Gierke's, A., III, 256.
- Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.
- Glycols, formation of chlorohydrins from, A., II, 3.
- formation of cyclic ethers from, A., II, 44.
- production of, (P.), B., 524, 758, 1171.
- from olefine oxides, (P.), B., 417.
- production of mixed-ester derivatives of, (P.), B., 65.
- synthesis of, B., 1308.
- Glycols, acetylenic, bromination of, A., II, 29.
- preparation of, A., II, 318.
- $\alpha$ -Glycols, reaction of, with phenylcarbamide, A., II, 56.
- $\alpha$ -Glycols, acetylenic, hydrogenation of, A., II, 16.
- Glycol ethers, and their derivatives, A., II, 175.
- production of, (P.), B., 758.
- Glycollic acid, and its sodium salt, catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.
- production of, (P.), B., 21.
- reduction of, electrolytically, A., II, 482.
- 2-Glycolyl-2-devinylisochlorin- $\epsilon_6$ , 5:6-dihydroxydimethyl ester, A., II, 470.
- Glycolysis, A., III, 469.
- enzymic oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 69.
- without phosphorylation in embryo chicks, A., III, 306.
- Glycoproteins, A., III, 295.
- 1-Glycosidouracils, A., II, 166.
- Glycosuria, diabetic. See Diabetes.
- non-diabetic, incidence of, A., III, 254.
- Glyco-ursodeoxycholic acid, A., II, 500.
- Glycuronic acid, determination of, microchemically, A., II, 4.
- Glycylaminomalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 402.
- $\alpha$ -Glycyl- $\gamma$ -diaminopropionic acid, sulphate, A., II, 402.

- Glycylglutamic anhydride**, fission of, by trypsin, A., III, 429.
- Glycylglycine**, as a sea-water buffer, A., I, 585.
- Glycylsarcosyldiglycine**, A., II, 448.
- Glycyl-L-tyrosylglycineamide hydrochloride**, A., II, 234.
- Glycyrhetic acid**, A., II, 203.  
constitution of, A., II, 382, 510.  
formula of, A., II, 202.  
isomerism of, A., II, 346.
- Glycyrhetic acids**, and their derivatives, A., II, 87.
- Glycyrhizic acid**, ammonium dihydrogen salt, A., II, 87.
- Glycyrhizin**, A., II, 87, 346.  
purification of, (P.), B., 1273.
- Glyoxal**, A., II, 441.  
condensation products of, with benzamidine, A., II, 392.  
derivatives, A., II, 225.  
semi-acetals, manufacture of, (P.), B., 118.  
semi-diethyl acetal, (P.), B., 118.
- Glyoxalase**, action of, A., III, 139.
- Glyoxaline derivatives**, A., II, 211.  
degradation of, by ascorbic acid, A., II, 307.  
preparation of, from acyloins, A., II, 520.  
determination of, in urine, A., III, 10.  
in urine in exogenous protein metabolism, A., III, 259.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
oxidation of, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.  
dioxide, A., II, 307.
- Glyoxalines**, A., II, 211.
- Glyoxaline ring**, fission of, catalytically, A., III, 433.
- Glyoxaline-4(5)-p-phenylsulphonic acid**, 2:5(4)-diiodo-, A., II, 212.
- Glyoxalinopyrazole**, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., II, 308.
- Glyoxalinnria**, comparative, A., III, 129.
- Gloximes**, heats of combustion of, A., I, 186.
- Gmelin's reaction**, A., I, 95.
- Gneiss**, complex, of Darjeeling district, Bengal, A., I, 382.
- Goats**, dairy, colostrum of, A., III, 169.  
effect of early breeding on milk-energy production of, B., 1123.
- Goatskins**. See under Skins.
- Gobius minutus**, vesicular fluid of, A., III, 377.
- Goby fish**, melanin content of, A., III, 252.  
respiratory metabolism of, acclimatised to high and low temperatures, A., III, 420.
- Goethite**, preparation of, A., I, 629.
- Goitre**, A., III, 13.  
carbon monoxide, A., III, 342.  
endemic, in Langkloof valley, A., III, 124.  
exophthalmic, blood-oxygen in, A., III, 13.  
use of iodine in, A., III, 13.  
prevention of, in calves and foals, A., III, 14.  
relation of, to diet, A., III, 256.  
to diet and iodine, A., III, 89.  
to water supply in Holland, A., III, 256.
- Gold**, Augur effect, energy levels, and radiation transitions for, A., I, 436.  
casting of, for dental plates, B., 1222.  
colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133, 181.  
sols, coagulation of, A., I, 238.  
light-scattering in, A., I, 182.
- Gold**, crystal transformation of, on heating, A., I, 67.  
diffusion of, in bodies of guinea-pigs, A., III, 424.  
dredging of, in California, B., 924.  
electrical resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 450.  
electrical resistance-temperature curve for, A., I, 504.  
electrodeposited, brightness and hardness of, B., 1069.  
testing and stripping of, B., 686.  
electrodeposition of, B., 579.  
electron diffraction by, A., I, 226.  
electroplating with, (P.), B., 933.  
extraction of, by flotation, B., 571.  
cyaniding in, B., 925.  
from sea water, (P.), B., 800.  
on the Rand, B., 924.  
films, optical constants of, A., I, 503.  
thin, production of, A., I, 584.  
fine, reclaiming of, from concentrates, (P.), B., 581.  
finishes imitative of, B., 686.  
isotope, radioactive, concentration of, A., I, 319.  
occurrence of, in Minnesota, B., 571.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, on capture of neutrons, A., I, 339.  
recovery of, by amalgamation, (P.), B., 933.  
from Noranda's ore, B., 49.  
from ores, (P.), B., 358, 457.  
with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.  
solution of, in cyanides, B., 49, 246, 571.  
spectrum of, A., I, 436.  
stress-strain characteristics of, B., 353.
- Gold alloys**, air-hardening, for pen nibs, (P.), B., 801.  
for jewellery, (P.), B., 1361.  
hardening of, (P.), B., 358.  
with beryllium, (P.), B., 251.  
with chromium, for electric resistances, (P.), B., 1075.  
with copper, atomic rearrangement of, A., I, 74.  
oxidation of, A., I, 605.  
with magnesium, A., I, 73.  
with manganese, A., I, 127.  
with nickel, crystals, decomposition of, A., I, 454.  
hardening of, B., 925.  
with palladium, electrical resistance of, A., I, 121.  
with silver, spectroscopical analysis of, B., 450.  
with sodium, A., I, 447.  
constitution of, A., I, 508.  
structure of, A., I, 127.
- Gold compounds**, tervalent, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
with potassium and sodium, A., I, 371.  
with rubidium, A., I, 371.
- Gold salts**, action of sulphide minerals on, A., II, 156.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 177.
- Gold chloride**, reaction of, with mustard gas, B., 396.  
deuteride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 279.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 342.  
hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 60.  
band ultra-violet, A., I, 342.
- Anrous compounds**, constitution of, A., I, 602.
- Hexachloroaurates**, A., I, 350.
- Gold organic compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 730.
- Gold trialkyl-arsines and -phosphines**, A., II, 449.
- Gold detection**, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, B., 571.  
after injection of sanocrysin, A., III, 214.  
detection and determination of, in presence of copper, A., I, 200.  
in solutions, A., I, 200.  
determination of, A., I, 330, 581.  
by Chiddy's method, A., I, 265.  
in cyanide, etc., solutions, B., 1069.  
microchemically, A., I, 533.  
separation of, from selenium and tellurium, A., I, 533.
- Gold foil**, thin, structure of, A., I, 555.
- Gold leaf**, production of, (P.), B., 253, 359, 457.
- Gold minerals in Nova Scotia**, A., I, 205.
- Gold mirrors**, A., I, 602.
- Gold ores**, amalgamation of, under surface tension, B., 685.  
Canadian, dressing of, B., 1063, 1354.  
concentration of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1146.  
containing silver, sampling plant for, B., 49.  
cyanidation of, effect of lead salts and alkalis in, B., 49.  
cyanide milling of, by Fresnillo Co., B., 49.  
determination in, of tin, B., 1221.  
flotation of, at Bibiani mine, B., 685.  
from Eritrea, B., 571.  
flotation of banket sand from, B., 449.  
free-milling, reduction of, B., 796.  
from quartzite lodes, treatment of, B., 685.  
gangue deposition in, A., I, 434.  
Howey Mine, Ontario, A., I, 384.  
Melentevsk, flotation of, B., 685.  
milling of, at Pioneer, B., 49.  
Retiv and Aleksandrovsk, B., 685.  
Southern Rhodesia, treatment of slimes from, B., 571.  
Transvaal refractory, flotation of, B., 450.  
treatment of, B., 48, 449.  
at Beattie Gold Mines, Ltd., B., 48.  
small-scale, B., 48.
- Gold plate**, composite, radiography of, B., 571.
- Goldfish**, relation of vitamins to growth and survival of, in conditioned water, A., III, 323.
- Gonads**, male, relation of, to adrenal glands, A., III, 321.
- Gonadotropin**, excretion of, in male urine after administration of pregnancy urine, A., III, 437.
- Goniometers**, X-ray, for recording crystal-powder reflexions, A., I, 152.  
rotating, determination of intensities of diatropic reflexions of native cellulose and cellulose hydrate by, A., I, 604.
- Gonococcus**, dismutation of pyruvic acid by, A., III, 226.
- Gooseberries**, control of rust on, B., 959.
- Gooseberries**, Cape, fruits of, A., III, 332.
- Gordonite**, morphology of, A., I, 430.
- Gossypetin 3:8:3':4'-tetramethyl ether**, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 446.
- Gossypitrin**, constitution of, A., II, 445.
- Gossypium herbaceum**, boron distribution in, A., III, 160.  
herbacitrin from, A., II, 326.
- Gossypol**, acylation of, A., II, 463.  
ethers, A., II, 463.  
spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 166.  
structure of, A., II, 463.  
tautomerism of, A., II, 385.

- Gössypol, diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 463.
- Gout, purines in blood in, A., III, 58.
- Grain, blending and mixing of, (P.), B., 98.
- cleaning of, (P.), B., 993, 1008.
- conditioning of, (P.), B., 1129.
- control of insect pests in, in storage, B., 968.
- determination in, of proteins, B., 1397.
- of water, (P.), B., 635.
- drying of, (P.), B., 727.
- effect of heating and fumigation of, on respiration of parasitic insects, B., 73.
- effect of potassium fertilisers on, B., 822.
- enzymes of, A., III, 269.
- extermination of insects in, (P.), B., 727.
- insecticides for, in storage, (P.), B., 1405.
- milling of, effect of ultra-violet rays in, B., 78.
- relative value of, for poultry feeding, B., 1129.
- seed, application of dust fungicides to, B., 273.
- disinfectants for, (P.), B., 1256.
- disinfection of, (P.), B., 378.
- immunising agents for, (P.), B., 1108.
- transport and storage of, B., 178.
- weight-per-hectolitre of, B., 1118.
- Gram, Bengal, digestion of globulins from, A., III, 368.
- green. See *Phaseolus mungo*.
- Gramine, isomeride of, A., II, 31.
- synthesis of, A., II, 216.
- synthesis and constitution of, A., II, 38.
- Gramophone records, (P.), B., 700.
- laminated, (P.), B., 63.
- needles for, (P.), B., 53.
- production of, (P.), B., 157, 812.
- from vinyl resins, (P.), B., 63.
- Granite, action of water on, with formation of argillaceous colloids, A., I, 52.
- Cogne Mines, Aosta valley, A., I, 270.
- Enoggera, Queensland, deuterio mineral sequence in, A., I, 433.
- Front Range, minerals from, A., I, 204.
- Ukrainian, use of, for acid-resisting construction, B., 443.
- Varkö-Dognácska, A., I, 206.
- Granular materials, cleaning of, (P.), B., 993.
- compacting of, (P.), B., 4.
- cooling and drying of, (P.), B., 3.
- drying of, B., 851.
- fine, determination of mean capillary radius in, B., 593.
- machines for working of, (P.), B., 1290.
- mills for, (P.), B., 3.
- mixing of, (P.), B., 305.
- production of, (P.), B., 1146, 1210.
- by adhesion to moistened nuclei, (P.), B., 992.
- shaping and moulding of, (P.), B., 1146.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 632.
- with liquids, (P.), B., 198.
- Granules, coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1057.
- Granulocytopenia, due to aminopyrine, A., III, 124.
- effect of barbital and phenobarbital on, A., III, 350.
- Grapes, control of *Botrytis* rot in, B., 714.
- control of moths on, with rotenone powders, B., 714.
- fertilisers for, B., 72, 601.
- fixing date of vintage of, B., 830.
- iron in vines and, B., 486.
- Oklahoma-grown, B., 1387.
- proportions of glucose and fructose in musts, wines, and, B., 967.
- table, ripeness of, B., 836.
- "Grape honey," composition and nutritive value of, B., 975.
- Grape juice, composition of, B., 614.
- production and preservation of, B., 183.
- production of, use of carbon dioxide as antiseptic in, B., 1401.
- stabilisation of, B., 967.
- sugars in, refractometric study of, B., 614.
- unfermented, production and uses of, B., 975.
- Grape marc, fat of, B., 937.
- Grape-seed oil, B., 1080.
- use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 257.
- Grapefruit, determination of juiciness in, B., 182.
- effects of arsenical sprays on, B., 825.
- effects of spray applications of "triple phosphate of lime" on, B., 825.
- Florida, peel constituents of, A., III, 244.
- harvesting of, to retard stem-end rot, B., 81.
- New Zealand, composition of, B., 389.
- Grapefruit trees, fertilisers for, in Salt River Valley, Arizona, B., 601.
- ratio of calcium and magnesium to potassium and sodium and chlorosis of, in Jordan valley, B., 169.
- Graphite, Acheson, thermal and electrical conductivities of, B., 936.
- adsorption of xanthates by, and its flotation, B., 927.
- analysis of used crucibles of, B., 860.
- artificial, production of, from coal, B., 860.
- Ceylon, electrochemical oxidation of, effect of platinising on, A., I, 573.
- colloidal, effect of, on friction coefficients of lubricating oils, B., 1299.
- impregnation with, B., 1001.
- $\zeta$ -potential of, irradiated by X-rays, A., I, 461.
- sols, light-scattering by, A., I, 514.
- use of, as a lubricant, B., 12.
- in ceramics, B., 1048.
- crystals, diamagnetism of, A., I, 174.
- determination of, in coke, B., 514.
- electrophoretic concentration of suspensions of, B., 312.
- formation of, in organic pyrolysis, A., I, 321.
- heat of sublimation of, A., I, 244.
- lattice constants of, A., I, 287.
- mellitic acid from, A., II, 102.
- metal melting crucibles of, B., 1153.
- oxidation of, in glow discharge, A., I, 626.
- production of writing leads of, (P.), B., 1375.
- purification of, (P.), B., 13.
- spatial arrangement of, in cast iron, B., 445, 789.
- surface structure of, by adsorption, A., I, 561.
- Graphitic acid, preparation, properties and base exchange of, A., I, 457.
- Graphitic oxide, oxidation of aromatic amines by, A., II, 409.
- Grass, analysis of, acceleration of Kjeldahl digestion in, B., 595.
- composition and nutritive value of, B., 184, 283.
- control of thistles in, B., 272.
- drying of, B., 272, 837; (P.), B., 1405.
- effect of folding poultry on, B., 377.
- hydrocyanic acid in, A., III, 243.
- laid up for winter keep, composition of, B., 615.
- mixed crops of clover and, in middle east Germany, B., 1402.
- Grass, nutritive value of proteins in, for milk production, B., 184.
- response of, to treatment on acidic up-land soils, B., 1102.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 186.
- Grass, American, effect of periodic clipping on, B., 710.
- Bermuda, composition of, B., 1388.
- blue-, soil moisture under, B., 709.
- Kentucky, influence of fertilisation, irrigation, and cutting on yield and composition of, B., 168.
- carpet, composition of, B., 1388.
- couch, and its wheat hybrids, grain quality of, B., 831.
- cultivated, physiological resistance of, to salts, A., III, 46.
- cured and green, digestibility of, A., III, 61.
- dried, extraction of nitrogenous materials from, B., 837.
- Indian, sulphur, content of, A., III, 287.
- lalang, chemical eradication of, B., 1388.
- pampas, analysis of, A., III, 204.
- feeding of ruminants with, in New Zealand, B., 617.
- pasture, composition of, B., 184, 1128.
- perennial, yield and nitrogen content of, grown in association with annual legumes, B., 1252.
- quack, response of, to defoliation and fertilisers, B., 597.
- rye, changes in composition and soils for, during growth in Western Wolths, B., 1402.
- choline formation in, in presence of parasites, A., III, 329.
- effects of lime on, B., 72.
- Wimmera, effect of nitrogen and phosphorus treatment on growth of, in association with subterranean clover, B., 1252.
- Sudan, sources of nitrogen for, B., 168.
- veld, chemical composition of, B., 726.
- Grass silage, B., 616.
- chemical and bacteriological changes in, B., 616.
- Grass staggers, A., III, 207.
- in relation to magnesium deficiency, A., III, 118.
- Grasshoppers, embryo, effect of dinitro-cresol and dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption of, A., III, 172.
- Gratings, reflexion, screen type, A., I, 494.
- Gravel, shape of, B., 443.
- Grayfish-liver oil, vitamin-A in, B., 807.
- Grease, fatty acids for, B., 696.
- removal of. See Degreasing.
- solvent for, (P.), B., 113.
- sulphonation of, (P.), B., 697.
- Greases, adherent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
- aluminium-base, lubricating properties of, B., 1007.
- aluminium stearate, quality of, B., 942.
- lime-base, lubricating properties of, B., 871.
- lubricating. See Lubricating greases.
- tap, for ground-glass surfaces, A., I, 267.
- wool. See Wool grease.
- Green-gram. See *Phaseolus mungo*.
- Greenhouses, artificial light in growing of plants in, B., 958.
- injury of plants in, by zinc for pipes, etc., after fumigation, B., 1107.
- manuring with carbon dioxide in, B., 377.
- Grignard reaction, A., II, 318.
- Grignard reagents, determination of, by dioxan, A., II, 436.
- mixed, action of, on phenylhydrazones of aliphatic aldehydes, A., II, 287.

- Grignard reagents, reaction of, with alkyl *p*-toluenesulphonates, A., II, 181.  
 with amides, A., II, 30, 113.  
 with ketoximes, A., II, 22.  
 with  $\alpha$ -oxido-ketones, A., II, 154.  
 spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 218.  
 structure of, A., II, 312.
- Grinding, B., 299.  
 closed-circuit, B., 400.  
 laws of, B., 628, 852.  
 of brittle substances, B., 735.  
 of compact disperse materials, B., 735.  
 wet-, (P.), B., 631.
- Grinding machines, (P.), B., 1288.  
 surface-, for hard materials, (P.), B., 309.
- Grinding wheels, influence of clays on bonds for, B., 1050.  
 production of, (P.), B., 140, 347.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 551.
- Grisodynamite. See under Explosives.
- Groundnuts, food products from, (P.), B., 978.
- Groundnut cake, nutritive value of, B., 725.
- Growth, abnormal, A., III, 125.  
 and decay, A., III, 125.  
 and development, A., III, 90.  
 animal, allometry of, A., III, 307.  
 effect of mineral deficiencies on, A., III, 472.
- Growth substances, A., III, 50, 444.  
 acids, esters, and salts as, A., III, 329.  
 cell-dividing, detection of, A., III, 50.  
 cell-dividing and -elongating, A., III, 242.  
 determination of, A., III, 50, 502.  
 effect of, on roots, A., III, 242.  
 for bacteria, A., III, 487.  
 for rats, A., III, 439.  
 from cells injured by ultra-violet rays, A., III, 473.  
 in adult tissues, A., III, 221, 309.  
 plant, A., III, 49, 160, 241, 285, 409, 502.  
 inactivation of, by light, A., III, 242.  
 stimulating fungi and yeast, A., III, 143.
- Growth substance V, A., III, 219.
- Guaiacol, action of, on potential in protoplasm, A., III, 328.  
 equilibrium of, with amines, A., II, 495.
- Guaiacol, 5-bromo-4-nitro-, ethyl ether, A., II, 28.  
 4-thiocyano-, A., II, 95.
- Guaiazulene, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- Guanidine, colour reaction of, A., II, 10.  
 derivatives, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 168.  
 nitrate, mixtures of, with ammonium nitrate and nitroguanidine, A., I, 137.
- Guanidine, amino-, co-ordination compounds of, A., II, 404.  
 derivatives of, A., II, 34.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.  
 preparation of, A., II, 10, 329, 489.  
 production of, (P.), B., 326.
- nitro-, mixtures of, with ammonium and guanidine nitrates, A., I, 137.  
 reduction of, A., II, 10, 329, 489.  
 nitroso-, priming compositions from, (P.), B., 1412.  
 reduction of, A., II, 489.
- Guanidines, amino-, action of, on  $\beta$ -ketonic esters and  $\beta$ -diketones, A., II, 34.
- Guanidinium ions, structure of, A., I, 62, 554; II, 488.
- Guanidinoglyoxaline, fate of, in the animal organism, and its derivatives, A., III, 382.
- Guanidinonickel, diamino-, chloride, and nitrate, A., II, 404.
- 8-Guanido- $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -carboxyethylamino)valeric acid, picrate, A., II, 403.
- $\alpha$ -Guanidoglutaric acid, derivatives of, A., II, 403.
- $\gamma$ -Guanido- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.
- Guano, changes in, on storage, B., 596.
- 1-Guanylpurazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 34.
- 1-Guanylpurazolones, and their derivatives, A., II, 34.
- 5-(Guanylythio)-L-cysteine, hydrochloride, A., II, 403.
- Guavas, physiology and chemistry of, B., 1103.  
 respiration of, under variation of atmosphere and storage, A., III, 285.
- Guava reaction, vitamin-C in, A., III, 233.
- Guerbet reaction, A., II, 317.
- Guinea-pigs, nutrition of, with plant extracts, A., III, 127.  
 reticulocytosis in, A., III, 450.
- Gums, acid, calcium, and sodium, ionisation of, A., I, 239.  
 chewing. See Chewing gum.  
 from sugar cane, B., 828.  
 produced by fungi, uses of, B., 1115.  
 vegetable, acidoid sols of, electro-chemistry of, A., I, 410.
- Gum arabic, effect of torvalent metallic salts on solutions of, A., I, 461.  
 heat capacity of bound water in solutions of, A., I, 239.  
 hydration of, A., I, 184.  
 osmotic pressure of, A., I, 239.  
 sols, electrochemistry of, A., I, 303.
- Gum tragacanth, anomalous viscosity of mucilage of, B., 86.
- Guns, detection of blood on, A., III, 164.  
 erosion of steel of, by firing, B., 396.
- Gunmetal, casting of, B., 246.  
 scrap, recovery of copper from, B., 448.
- Gutierrezia microcephala. See Broomweed.
- Gutta-percha, absorption of nitrogen by benzene solutions of, B., 265.  
 articles from latex of, (P.), B., 67.  
 production of, X-ray study of macro- and micro-structure in, B., 66.  
 separation of resins from, (P.), B., 67.
- Gutta resin, Almeiçoina, B., 466.
- Gynura pinnatifida, saponins from, A., III, 309.
- Gypsogenin, conversion of, into hederagenin, and its derivatives, A., II, 201.
- Gypsophila, saponin from, A., II, 427.
- Gypsum, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 342.  
 dehydration of suspensions of, B., 1335.  
 detection of, in presence of anhydrite, B., 1335.  
 determination in, of calcium sulphate, B., 540.  
 extraction of sulphur from, B., 665.  
 flotation of, B., 777.
- Gyrophoric acid, syntheses of, A., II, 151.
- Gyttja, sediments of, at Gipka, A., I, 588.

## H.

- H-acid, determination in, of chromotropic acid, B., 647.
- Haber, Fritz, biography of, A., I, 430.
- "Hackerle," B., 835.
- Hackmanite from Bancroft, Ontario, photo-sensitivity in, A., I, 204.

- Haddock, bacteriology of, B., 1263.  
 fish-meal, proteins of, B., 726.  
 waste, drying of, B., 726.
- Hæmagglutination in owls, A., III, 454.
- Hæmagglutinins, preparation of "purified" solutions of, A., III, 454.
- Hæmatin, acid, colour values of solutions of, A., III, 111.  
 activation of hydrogen peroxide by, A., III, 163.  
 compounds of, with oxyporphyrin, A., III, 336.  
 peroxidase compounds of, A., III, 219.
- Hæmatin-C, combination of, with globin, A., III, 296.
- Hæmatins, animal and vegetable, A., III, 9.
- Hæmatite, flotation of, B., 777.  
 powdered, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 293.  
 separation of, by hystorectic repulsion, B., 678.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, Nencki's, A., III, 259.
- Hæmatoxylin, action of ammonia on, A., I, 371.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 111, 299.
- Hæmin, action of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., III, 411.  
 catalase and peroxidase activity of, A., III, 247.  
 chemiluminescence of, A., III, 111.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 450.
- Hæmin-C, water-soluble, from blood, A., III, 163, 411.
- Hæmochromatosis, blood-copper and -iron in, A., III, 124.
- Hæmochromogen, cyanide, A., III, 163.
- Hæmochromogens, oxidation of, with ascorbic acid, A., III, 364.  
 oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., III, 450.
- Hæmocyanin from *Limulus*, amino-acids and sulphur in, A., III, 248.  
 stability of, effect of calcium and magnesium on, A., III, 247.
- Hæmocytometers, testing of, apparatus for, A., I, 583.
- Hæmoglobin, action of, on ascorbic acid, A., III, 370.  
 with arsenic trihydride, A., III, 450.  
 action of electric current on, in electrolytic solutions, A., III, 194.  
 action of nitric oxide on, A., III, 194.  
 action of nitrite on, in absence of oxygen, A., III, 370.  
 activation of hydrogen peroxide by, A., III, 163.  
 amphoteric properties of, A., I, 240.  
 carbon dioxide solutions in, A., III, 370.  
 content of, in human blood, A., III, 2.  
 denaturation of, A., III, 194.  
 derivatives, action of, with nitrites, A., III, 411.  
 determination of, A., III, 110.  
 in blood, A., III, 450.  
 in anæmia, A., III, 336.  
 dispersion of, A., III, 110.  
 effect of beef, iron, and liver on, A., III, 11.  
 formation of, in presence of colloidal particles, A., III, 110.  
 in relation to protein, A., III, 370.  
 green derivative of, A., III, 370.  
 heat of reaction of, with oxygen, A., III, 2.  
 in amphibia, A., III, 450.  
 iron content of, A., III, 247.  
 osmotic pressure and oxygen dissociation of, A., III, 110.



- Hæmoglobin**; oxygen dissociation of, in presence of electrolytes, A., III, 335.  
regeneration of, after hæmorrhage in presence of ætioporphyrin, A., III, 335.  
by chlorophyll, A., III, 110.  
relation of, to chlorophyll, A., III, 450.  
resistance of, A., III, 110.  
respiratory capacity of, at different levels of blood, A., III, 163.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 110.  
ultra-violet, and its derivatives, A., I, 8.
- Hæmoglobin**, horse, dissociation of, A., III, 2.  
human, carbamino-compounds of carbon dioxide with, A., III, 335.  
mammalian, alkaline resistance and spreading velocity of, A., III, 335.  
ox, structure of, A., III, 168.  
oxygenated and reduced, titration of, A., III, 111.  
reduced; equilibrium of, with oxyhæmoglobin, A., III, 110.  
preparation of, dry, A., III, 110.  
synthetic, mol. wt. of, A., III, 290.
- Hæmolysis**, detection of, in snake venom, A., III, 453.  
pneumococcal, inactivation of, by sterols, A., III, 166.
- Hæmolysins**, formation of, on immunisation with blood mixtures, A., III, 373.
- Hæmolysis** by substances liberating hydrochloric acid, A., III, 373.  
intensified, A., III, 453.  
mechanism of, A., III, 387.  
photodynamic, A., III, 453.  
spectrophotometry of, A., III, 293.  
variation in degree of, A., III, 193.
- Hæmolytograph**, A., III, 337.
- Hæmophilia**, A., III, 58.  
coagulation of blood in, A., III, 413.
- Hæmophilus Ducreyi**, growth factor for, A., III, 226.
- Hæmophilus influenza**, hæmin as growth factor for, A., III, 397, 487.
- Hæmophilus parainfluenza**, rôle of codehydrogenases of, A., III, 36.
- Hæmophilus pertussis**, immunising fractions from, A., III, 373.
- Hæmorrhage**, serum-protein regeneration following glucose injection in, A., III, 419.
- Hæmorrhagin**, detection of, in snake venom, A., III, 453.
- Hafnium**, discovery of, A., I, 51.
- Hafnium salts**, pharmacology of, A., III, 264.  
preparation of, A., I, 146.
- Hafnium separation**:—  
separation of, from zirconium, A., I, 265.
- Haiari**, toxic content of, B., 1390.
- Hair**, arsenic content of, A., III, 29.  
cystine content of, A., III, 87.  
detection of dyes on, by bismuth compounds, B., 661.  
dressing for, (P.), B., 1333.  
felting of, (P.), B., 333.  
hydrophoby of, A., III, 119.  
permanent waving of, (P.), B., 27.  
removal of, material for, (P.), B., 375.
- Hair**, animal, sterilised, saprophytic digestion of, B., 950.  
crêpe, drying of, (P.), B., 334.  
head, arsenic from, in poisoning, A., III, 138.  
horse, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 127.  
l-cystine from, A., III, 252.
- Hair**, human, amino-acids from, A., III, 295.  
decomposition of, with magnesium chloride solutions, A., III, 252.  
growth of, and temperature, A., III, 474.  
sulphur in, A., III, 340.  
live, dye preparations for, (P.), B., 773.  
short and long, structure of roots of, B., 950.
- Halibut**, freezing of, B., 1124.
- Halibut-liver oil**, antirachitic vitamin from, A., III, 156.  
cereal flours as antioxidants for, B., 366.
- Haliclona**, inhibitory action of cations on dispersion of cell aggregates in, A., III, 263.
- Halicystis**, structure of wall of, A., III, 80.
- Halides**, aliphatic and cycloaliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 1174.  
inorganic, structure of, from electron diffraction, A., I, 448.  
organic, additive compounds of sulphur and, (P.), B., 758.  
prevention of corrosion of iron by, (P.), B., 249.  
unsaturated, treatment of, (P.), B., 648.
- polyhalides**, A., I, 446.
- Halotis gigantea**, composition of dried and fresh meat of, A., III, 67.
- Halite**, blue and colourless, spectroscopy of, A., I, 205.  
separation of, from sylvine minerals by flotation, B., 777.  
wave functions in, A., I, 552.
- Halloysite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
Missouri, B., 549.  
X-ray study of, pyrochemical changes in, B., 1051.  
water content of, A., I, 205.
- Halo**, pleochroic, A., I, 275, 483.
- Halogens**, atomic dimensions, m.p., and sublimation points of, A., I, 21.  
catalytic action of, A., I, 314.  
detection of, in organic compounds, A., II, 128.  
determination of, in medicinal extracts, B., 840.  
in organic compounds, A., II, 358, 529.  
micro-chemically, A., I, 147.  
migration of, under influence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 456.  
radioactive, introduction of, into organic compounds, A., I, 142; II, 224.  
reaction flames of, with acetylene and mercury, A., I, 622.  
reactions of, with ethylene, A., II, 43.  
with organic compounds, A., II, 405.  
with sodium thiosulphate in solution, A., I, 197.  
wandering of, in carbon chains and rings, A., II, 58.
- h-Halogens**, A., I, 115.
- Halogen acids**, cryoscopy and conductivity of, in ethyl alcohol-benzene solution, A., I, 406.
- Halogen compounds** containing sulphur, heat of combustion of, A., I, 364.
- h-Halogen-ethers**, additive compounds of, with olefines, A., II, 59.
- Halogen hydrides**, conductivity of, and of their salts, A., I, 244.  
ionic and molecular, lattices of, A., I, 223.  
ionised, spectra of, band, A., I, 215, 441.  
production of, (P.), B., 35.  
spectra of, absorption, infra-red, in organic solvents, A., I, 218.
- Halogen organic compounds**, action of liquid ammonia on, A., II, 278.  
determination of, in presence of sulphur, A., II, 436.  
production of, (P.), B., 524.  
reaction of acinitro-derivatives with, A., II, 102.
- Halogen-oxy-acids**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.
- Halogenation**, A., II, 331, 332; (P.), B., 757.
- o-Halogenoacetophenones**, reaction of, with cuprous cyanide, A., II, 471.
- Halogenoacetylmethylisopropylphenols**, A., II, 457.
- Halogeno-alcohols**, production of, (P.), B., 648.
- h-Halogenoalkenes**, preparation and reactions of, A., II, 364.
- Halogeno-alkylamines**, and their salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 119.
- Halogeno-hydrocarbons**, elimination of halogens from, A., II, 224.
- Halogeno-nitro-alcohols**, production of, (P.), B., 1311.
- h-Halogeno-paraffins**, long-chain, preparation of, A., II, 270.
- Halowax oil**, Kerr effect for, A., I, 601.
- Hanfanchi**, Chinese, alkaloid from, A., II, 219.
- Hanfanchi oil**, constituents of, A., III, 161.
- Haptens**, action of, A., III, 117.  
Forssman preparations of, A., III, 55.
- Hardness**, Brinell, microscopes for, B., 299.  
indentation testing of, B., 96.  
measurement of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 636, 858, 935.  
by notched-bar impact tests, with brittle materials, B., 1349.  
dynamic apparatus with ball point for, B., 400.  
machines for, (P.), B., 1288.  
rubbermeter for, B., 373.  
scratch-hardness tester for, B., 1349.  
Vickers pyramid impressions in, B., 1142.
- Harmine**, effect of, on blood in rabbits, A., III, 217.
- Haslerine**, A., III, 331.
- Hastingsite** in thermalite from Crazy Mts., Montana, A., I, 431.
- "Haveg,"** substitutes for, B., 348.
- Hay**, influence of maturity on composition and vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> content of, B., 837.  
time of cutting of, B., 615.
- Hay**, cereal, effect of plant maturity on nutritive value of, B., 977.  
Jerusalem artichoke, feeding value of, B., 389.  
lucerne, chopping of, at time of storage, B., 1128.  
spontaneous heating of, B., 615.  
vitamin-A content of, after curing, B., 1128.  
in storage, B., 390.  
meadow, nutritive value of, B., 837.  
Rhodes grass, feeding value of, B., 726.  
soya-bean, fattening of cattle with, B., 284.  
thistle, Russian, digestibility and feeding value of, B., 1129.
- Hay fever**, histamine and typhoid protein in control of, A., III, 122.
- Hazel-nut oil**, B., 59.
- Healing agents**, production of, (P.), B., 392.
- Health**, dangers to, in metal-finishing trades, B., 1413.
- Heart**, acid production in, in congestion and ischaemia, A., III, 373.  
action of copper on, A., III, 22.  
amino-acid metabolism in tissues of, A., III, 382.  
effect of calcium and potassium in blood on rate of, A., III, 337.  
fractionation of output of, and of oxygen consumption in dogs, A., III, 369.

- Heart, cat's, injured by diphtheria toxin,** action of digitalis and strophanthin on, A., III, 425.  
**chick's embryo, effect of drugs on,** A., III, 27.  
**diseased and healthy, phosphatides in,** A., III, 456.  
**dog's, isolated, metabolism of, in relation to age,** A., III, 208.  
**frog's, action of cyanide, hydrogen sulphide, and sodium azide on,** A., III, 351.  
**effect of asphyxia on,** A., III, 215.  
**effect of low oxygen pressure on,** A., III, 208.  
**frog's and *Limulus*, effect of ultra-violet light on, after potassium excess,** A., III, 214.  
**human, creatine in, in relation to disease,** A., III, 119.  
**mammalian, carbohydrate metabolism of, in adrenaline administration and increased work,** A., III, 174.  
**utilisation of amino-acids and fat by,** A., III, 129.  
**rabbit's hypertrophied, creatine in,** A., III, 14.  
**rat's foetal, activity of,** A., III, 424.  
**toad's, action of amino-acids on,** A., III, 24.  
**Heart disease. See Disease, cardiac.**  
**Heat, conducting walls for, (P.), B., 140.**  
**conduction of, in gases, B., 1143.**  
**conductivity of, theory of, A., I, 22; B., 852.**  
**distribution of, (P.), B., 1144.**  
**exchange of, in hydrogen and nitrogen, at high pressures, B., 299.**  
**human reactions to, in relation to water intake, A., III, 114.**  
**humid, salt economy in, A., III, 378.**  
**latent, equation for, A., I, 606.**  
**Nernst's theorem of, A., I, 71, 558.**  
**production of, by small organisms, A., III, 464.**  
**from insensible loss of weight, A., III, 464.**  
**on injection of inert solid granules, A., III, 83.**  
**protection against, by walls and their coverings, B., 556.**  
**quantity meter for, B., 737.**  
**radiation of, from domestic heating apparatus, B., 1.**  
**from water vapour mixed with non-radiating gases, B., 852.**  
**recovery of, (P.), B., 3.**  
**reflexion of, from surfaces, B., 299.**  
**specific, determination of, A., I, 48.**  
**of gases, at high temperatures, A., I, 21.**  
**of gases and liquids, A., I, 21.**  
**of liquids, A., I, 293, 607.**  
**effect of temperature on, A., I, 21, 123.**  
**of liquids and solids, A., I, 406.**  
**of metals, at high temperatures, A., I, 20.**  
**of organic compounds, A., I, 124.**  
**of solutions, determination of, A., I, 21.**  
**transfer of, B., 1141.**  
**and pressure drop in rectangular air passages, B., 735.**  
**and pressure drop of liquids in tubes, B., 95.**  
**at high temperatures, B., 1283.**  
**at solid-liquid boundaries, B., 195.**  
**design of equipment for, B., 987.**  
**effect of thermal conductivity of metals on rate of, B., 987.**  
**from gases in tubes, B., 197.**
- Heat, transfer of, from metal surfaces to boiling liquids, B., 1284.**  
**from tube wall to carbon dioxide in its critical range, B., 851.**  
**from vertical surfaces in still air, B., 1142.**  
**inevaporation and condensation, B., 195.**  
**in fluid flow in tubes, B., 1141.**  
**material for, (P.), B., 197.**  
**theory of, B., 507.**  
**with compressed gases, (P.), B., 630.**  
**with Dowtherm, B., 1283, 1284.**  
**with non-aqueous vapours, B., 1.**  
**with non-inflammable organic compounds, B., 195.**  
**transmission of, by radiation, B., 987.**  
**in mud suspensions, B., 507.**  
**through bare and insulated furnace walls, B., 1283.**  
**waste, utilisation of, (P.), B., 739.**  
**Heat exchangers, (P.), B., 3, 97, 301, 630, 856, 991.**  
**cleaning of, (P.), B., 510, 991.**  
**coiled-tube, (P.), B., 991.**  
**cores for, (P.), B., 1287.**  
**cross-flow, single-pass, theory of, B., 851.**  
**design of, B., 987.**  
**for thermal power plants, (P.), B., 510.**  
**heat-transfer and pressure-drop of oils in copper tubes in, B., 1141.**  
**plate, (P.), B., 3, 630, 855.**  
**rotary, (P.), B., 630.**  
**steel for, B., 563.**  
**temperature drops and liquid-film heat-transfer coefficients in vertical tubes of, B., 1284.**  
**tubular, (P.), B., 301, 991.**  
**equation for, B., 1141.**  
**Heat content, properties, and structure of active substances, A., I, 230.**  
**Heat of adsorption, at  $-183^{\circ}$ , A., I, 25.**  
**Heat of combustion, determination of, from refractive indices, A., I, 619.**  
**Heat of dilution of aqueous salt solutions, A., I, 309.**  
**Heat of fusion, latent, in relation to molecular space occupation, A., I, 122.**  
**of solids, A., I, 406.**  
**of inorganic substances, A., I, 123.**  
**Heat of hydrogenation of hydrocarbons, A., I, 364.**  
**Heat of mixing, association, and miscibility, A., I, 138.**  
**Heat of reaction in liquid ammonia, A., I, 138.**  
**organic, A., I, 364.**  
**Heat of solution in liquid ammonia, A., I, 138.**  
**of salts, A., I, 309.**  
**Heat of vaporisation, and surface tension, A., I, 230.**  
**at constant temperature, A., I, 353.**  
**calculation of, A., I, 70.**  
**Heaters, burning of coke from tubes of, (P.), B., 1016.**  
**non-metallic, repair of, B., 627.**  
**Heaths, cultivated, disease of, caused by *Phytophthora cinnamoni*, B., 958.**  
**Heather, composition and feeding value of, at different periods of the year, B., 390.**  
**Heating, alloy containers for liquid baths for, B., 50.**  
**chemicals for, (P.), B., 629.**  
**electric, in chemical industry, B., 54.**  
**inductive, B., 581.**  
**of fluids in industry, B., 854.**  
**of fused silica vessels, B., 148.**  
**of liquids, (P.), B., 694.**  
**use of fused silica in, B., 136.**  
**with peat in industry, B., 746.**
- Heating apparatus, (P.), B., 197.**  
**domestic, measurement of total heat radiation from, B., 1.**  
**electric, A., I, 533; (P.), B., 1230.**  
**calculation of work of, B., 936.**  
**control of, (P.), B., 1230.**  
**for coal, etc., (P.), B., 97.**  
**for oils, etc., (P.), B., 5.**  
**rotary, for liquids, (P.), B., 855.**  
**Heating elements, electric, (P.), B., 57, 361.**  
**production of, (P.), B., 990.**  
**Heating systems, steam, corrosion in, B., 1285.**  
**Heavy spar, use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 369, 589.**  
**Hectography, copying paper for, (P.), B., 129.**  
***Hedera helix*. See Ivy.**  
**Hederagenin, constitution of, A., II, 462.**  
**formation of, from gypsogenin, A., II, 201.**  
**Hedgehogs, hibernating, effect of tissue extracts of, on metabolism, A., III, 476.**  
**Hegari, nutritive value of proteins in, and supplements therefor, B., 616.**  
**Heifers, beef, phosphorus deficiency in, A., III, 214.**  
**Helianthic acid, amino-acid and polypeptide esters, A., II, 9.**  
***Helianthus*, effect of acid pastes and growth substances on growth of, A., III, 49.**  
***Helianthus annuus*, respiration of flowers of, A., III, 329.**  
***Helianthus tuberosus*, hormonal growth of, A., III, 329.**  
**Helicorubin, oxidation and reduction of, A., III, 83.**  
**spectrum of, A., III, 83.**  
**Heliotropin, production of protocatechu-aldehyde from, (P.), B., 529.**  
***Heliotropium lasiocarpum*, alkaloids of, A., III, 333.**  
**Helium, accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 72.**  
**adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 457.**  
**anode drop in, A., I, 485.**  
**atoms, collision of, with caesium ions, A., I, 54.**  
**doubly-excited, A., I, 207.**  
**migration of, on lithium fluoride, A., I, 286.**  
**structure of, A., I, 335.**  
**wave mechanics of, A., I, 278.**  
**condensed phases of, A., I, 294.**  
**effect of, on pyrolysis of acetaldehyde, A., I, 86.**  
**electron affinity of, A., I, 6.**  
**electron drift velocity in, A., I, 56.**  
**electron scattering in, A., I, 542.**  
**energy exchange of, with metal surfaces, A., I, 214.**  
**with platinum, A., I, 553.**  
**expansion and pressure coefficients of, A., I, 354, 453.**  
**formation of, from boron, and its identification, A., I, 108.**  
**from  $\alpha$ -radiators, A., I, 276.**  
**glow discharge in, A., I, 1.**  
**illumination of, in the high-frequency discharge, A., I, 271.**  
**in beryllium minerals, A., I, 432.**  
**in German salt deposits, A., I, 432.**  
**instability of, A., I, 389.**  
**ionisation energy of, A., I, 487.**  
**ionisation of, A., I, 209.**  
**ionised, Stark effect in, A., I, 335.**  
**isotopes, A., I, 542.**  
**binding energy of, A., I, 7.**  
**ground states of, A., I, 595.**

- Helium**, liquid, Debye-Scherrer exposures of, A., I, 117, 224.  
latent heat of evaporation of, A., I, 122, 230.  
optical properties of, A., I, 115.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 453.  
liquid and solid, physical properties of, A., I, 230.  
magnetic rotation of, A., I, 445.  
mixtures of neon and, B., 906.  
nucleus, perturbation theory of, A., I, 278.  
structure of, A., I, 492.  
passage of, through glass, crystals, and organic materials, A., I, 24.  
permeability of organic polysulphide resins to, B., 1370.  
radiation from discharge tube of, with glowing cathode, A., I, 1.  
 $\alpha$ -ray scattering in, A., I, 438.  
separation of, from nitrogen, B., 906.  
spectrohelium with, A., I, 590.  
spectrum of, A., I, 335, 485, 589.  
Compton line in, A., I, 590.  
emission, in electric fields and collisions, A., I, 435.  
from impact with lithium, A., I, 207.  
in magnetron discharge, A., I, 207.  
spectra resembling, A., I, 103.  
Zecman and Stark effects in, A., I, 485.  
thermal properties of, A., I, 21.  
transition point of, A., I, 505.  
transition probabilities in, A., I, 441.  
use of, for treatment of asthma and lesion in larynx and trachea, A., III, 255.  
in therapy, A., III, 109.
- Helium** detection and separation:—  
detection of, in beryllium irradiated by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 340.  
separation of, from neon, A., I, 574.
- Helix**, internal medium of, during estivation and hibernation, A., III, 85.
- Helix pomatia**, acetylcholine and choline in, A., III, 8.  
haemocyanin from, A., III, 247.  
potassium chloride transport across myocardium of, A., III, 474.  
semi-synthetic diet for, A., III, 382.  
See also Snails.
- Helleborus orientalis**, B., 1132.
- Helminths**, precipitin reactions of extracts of, A., III, 115.
- Helmont, Jean Baptiste van**, philosophy of, A., I, 269.
- Helvite** from Butte district, Montana, A., I, 482.
- Hemicelluloses**, A., III, 51, 445.  
relation of, to lignin, A., II, 27.
- Hemicellulose-A**, fractionation of, A., III, 161.
- Hemipinic acid**, electrolysis of, A., II, 291.
- Hemlock**, Western, bark, tanning properties of, B., 951.
- Hemp**, cottonising of, B., 1032.  
nitration of, B., 424.  
peptisation of proteins in, by sodium salicylate, B., 390.  
preparation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1194.
- Hemp plants**, female and male, amino-acids from leaf-proteins of, A., III, 446.  
growth and mineral nutrition of, A., III, 284.  
potash fertilisers for, B., 707.  
utilisation of minerals by, A., III, 236.
- Hens**, body-fat of, effect of cereals in fattening ration on, B., 617.  
ground soya beans as protein supplement for, B., 185.
- Hens**, large round-worm of, biology and control of, B., 714.  
laying, confined, cod-liver oil and ultra-violet light as sources of vitamin-D for, B., 976.  
effect of sources of vitamin-D on, B., 725.  
effect of supplementary feeding of iodine on egg production and mortality in, B., 725.  
feeding of, with potato flakes instead of crushed grain, B., 390.  
protein requirements of, B., 185.  
vitamin-A requirement of, for egg production, B., 83.
- Henbane**, black, phytosterol from, A., II, 60.
- cycloHeneicosanone**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- n-Hentriacontane-10:16-dione**, A., III, 503.
- d-n-Hentriacontan-10-ol**, A., III, 503.
- Heparin**, amino-sugar of, A., II, 8.  
bactericidal action of, A., III, 148.  
constitution of, A., III, 166, 200.  
in nutrition of tissue cells, A., III, 209.  
inhibition of fumarase action by, A., III, 481.  
prevention by, of formation of white thrombi, A., III, 250.
- Hepatitis**, arsenical, treatment of, with sodium dehydrocholate, A., III, 179.  
toxic, ammonia and amino-acids in urine in, A., III, 89.
- Heptacosane-1:1:27:27-tetracarboxylic acid**, tetraethyl ester, A., II, 248.
- $\Delta^{10}$ -Heptadecadienyl chloride and cyanide**, A., II, 227.
- cycloHeptadecaldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 246.
- cycloHeptadecanone**,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, A., II, 247.
- Heptadecapentaene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 366.
- $\Delta^1$ -cycloHeptadecene-1-aldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 246.
- Heptadecic acid**,  $\pi$ -amino-, (P.), B., 471.
- Heptadecylamine**, unimolecular films of, A., I, 612.
- cycloHeptadecylcarbinol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 246.
- cycloHeptadecylglycidic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 246.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Heptadienoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 441.
- n-Heptahexacontane**, A., II, 320.
- n-Heptahexacontan-34-one**, A., II, 320.
- Heptaldehyde** nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.
- $\beta\beta\zeta\eta\kappa\mu\zeta$ -Heptamethylpentadecan- $\eta$ -ol**, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\beta\beta\zeta\eta\kappa\mu\zeta$ -Heptamethyl- $\Delta^{6\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadecatrien- $\eta$ -one**, (P.), B., 1313.
- n-Heptane**, boiling point and critical constants of, A., I, 557.  
condensation of, on vertical tubes, and its mixtures with steam, B., 988.  
formation of, from ethylcyclopentane, A., II, 181.  
gaseous, equation of state for, A., I, 558.  
gaseous and liquid, compressibilities of, A., I, 558.  
graphs for fractionation of mixtures of, with aniline and methylcyclohexane, B., 756.  
spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, mixed with benzene, A., I, 217.
- Heptane**,  $d$ - $\gamma$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 447.  
 $l$ - $\gamma$ -amino-, A., II, 437.  
(+)- $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 316.  
 $l$ - $\gamma$ -iodo-, A., II, 447.
- cycloHeptane**, contact transformation of, A., II, 236.
- n-Heptane- $\alpha\alpha\epsilon$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- n-Heptane- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, A., II, 45.
- Heptane-1:3:7-tricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.
- $d$ - $\gamma$ -Heptanol**, A., II, 447.
- Heptan- $\alpha$ -ol- $\zeta$ -one**, A., II, 45.
- cycloHeptanone**, formation of, A., II, 414.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Heptatriene- $\alpha\eta$ -dicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 273.
- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Heptene**,  $l$ - $\gamma$ -amino-,  $l$ - $\gamma$ -bromo-, and  $d$ - $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 437.
- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -n-Heptene**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., I, 61.
- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Heptenoisobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Hepten- $\gamma$ -ol**, A., II, 437.
- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Hepten- $\beta$ -one**, (P.), B., 1313.
- 4-Heptenylresorcinol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.
- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Heptenene**, A., II, 362.
- n-Heptoisobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- Heptic acid**,  $\zeta$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.  
 $\zeta$ -hydroxy-,  $\epsilon$ -carbethoxyhexyl ester, A., II, 196.
- Heptoses**, utilisation of, by rabbits and rats, A., III, 470.
- p-n-Heptoxydiphenylmethane**, p'-hydroxy-p- $\eta$ -bromo-, A., II, 301.
- $\alpha$ -Heptylglutaric acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- Heptoylsuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- Heptyl alcohol**, esters derived from, A., II, 480.
- tert.-Heptyl alcohols**, condensation of, with phenol, A., II, 494.
- $\beta$ -Heptylactaldehyde**, A., II, 275.
- S-n-Heptylaminofrichloromethylthiol**, A., II, 274.
- p-n-Heptylamino-n-heptylbenzene**, A., II, 408.
- n-Heptylaniline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.
- 2-n-Heptylanthraquinone**, and 1-amino-, A., II, 66.
- n-Heptylbenzene**, p-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.
- $\alpha$ -p-n-Heptylbenzoylbenzoic acid**, A., II, 66.
- $\alpha$ -p-n-Heptylbenzylbenzoic acid**, A., II, 66.
- n-Heptyl-p-bromophenylcarbinol**, A., II, 373.
- N-n-Heptyl-N'-4-diphenylthiocarbamide**, A., II, 530.
- n-Heptylmalic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 45, 320.
- N-n-Heptyl-4:6-dinitro-m-toluidine**, A., II, 530.
- n-Heptylpimelic acid**, and its amides, A., II, 45.
- $\beta$ -Heptylundecyl**, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\alpha$ -n-Heptyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone**, A., II, 321.
- Heracleum lehmannianum**, anethole in, B., 729.
- Herapathite**, crystallography of, A., I, 502.
- Herbacetin**, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 326.
- Herbacitrin octaacetate**, A., II, 326.
- Herpes virus**, resistance of rats to, A., III, 124.
- Herrings**, cold-stored, changes in fat of, B., 281, 1263.  
proteolysis in salting of, B., 613.
- Herring oil**, oxidation of, B., 256, 281.
- Herschel effect**, in gases, A., I, 626.
- Hesperidin**, spectrum of, A., III, 441.

- Hessian**, heat-sterilisation of beef wrappings of, B., 533.
- Heteroauxin**, growth inhibition by, A., III, 50.
- stimulation of cambial activity by, A., III, 501.
- See also  $\beta$ -Indolylacetic acid.
- Heterocapillary systems**. See under Systems.
- Heterocyclic compounds**, A., II, 256, 431, 464, 512.
- catalytic formation of, A., II, 207.
- catalytic transformations of, A., II, 29, 259.
- configuration of, A., II, 207.
- nitrogenous, A., II, 186, 208, 214, 262, 517, 521, 522.
- diene synthesis of, A., II, 348.
- polymembered, A., II, 88.
- synthesis of, A., II, 348.
- unsaturated and tautomeric, mobility of, A., II, 37, 472.
- vinyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Heteropolar compounds**, A., II, 351.
- Heteropolarity**, A., II, 150, 425, 463.
- Heteropoly-acids**, chemistry and crystallography of hydrates of, A., I, 288.
- crystal structure of, and their salts, A., I, 118.
- Heteropoly-bases**, A., I, 575.
- Heterosides**, extraction of, with ferric salts, A., III, 504.
- Heterotrypsin**, A., II, 234.
- Hevea**, manuring of, B., 602.
- Hevea brasiliensis*, coagulation of latex of, and separation of hydratant acid, B., 1244.
- production of rubber from, B., 159.
- Hexa-acetotricarbamidoferric chloride**, dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1095.
- Hexa-alkylphenylethanes**, A., II, 373.
- Hexa-tert.-butylacetylenylethane**, rearrangement product of, A., II, 362.
- cycloHexacosanone**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Hexadecane- $\alpha$ -dialdehyde**, internal condensation of, and its tetramethyl acetal, A., II, 246.
- Hexadecanesulphonamide**, A., II, 481.
- Hexadecanesulphonyl chloride**, A., II, 481.
- Hexadecoin**, A., I, 18.
- 4-Hexadecylacetanilide**, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- Hexadecylamine**,  $\pi$ -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 89.
- p-Hexadecylaniline**, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Hexadecylaniline**, 2- and 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Hexadecylaniline-3-sulphonic acid**, (P.), B., 1175.
- S-Hexadecylisothiocarbamide** hydrochloride, A., II, 480.
- Hexadecanecetone**, thermal decomposition of mixtures of, with methyl ether, A., II, 396.
- Hexadeterobenzene**, heat capacity of, A., I, 505.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 599.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -cycloHexadiene**, derivatives of, A., II, 330, 489.
- reaction of, with nitrogen trioxide, A., II, 489.
- $\Delta^{2,7}$ -Hexadienoic acid**,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, production of, (P.), B., 525.
- butyl ester, (P.), B., 371.
- Hexaethylene glycol dimethyl ether**, A., II, 395.
- n-Hexahexacontane**, A., II, 320.
- Hexa-p-cyclohexylphenylethane**, A., II, 373.
- Hexahydroazepines**. See Hexamethyleneamines.
- Hexahydrobenzaldehyde**. See *cycloHexane*-aldehyde.
- 4:5-Hexahydrobenzo-1-p-nitrophenylpyrazole**, A., II, 195.
- 1:2:3:4:10:11-Hexahydrocarbazole-6-aldehyde**, (P.), B., 761.
- Hexahydrocarbazole-1:11- $\beta\beta'$ -dipropionic acid**, and its lactam, A., II, 355.
- Hexahydrodiphenyl-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 61.
- Hexahydrohydrindane**, 5-amino-, and 5-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 410.
- cis-Hexahydrohydrindane**, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 409.
- cis-Hexahydrohydrindan-4-ol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 410.
- $\Delta^1$ -Hexahydroindene**, A., II, 410.
- Hexahydrolutidine-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 303.
- Hexahydrolutidinedicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 303.
- 5:8:9:10:13:14-Hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 17.
- Hexahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 501.
- Hexahydro-o-phthalyl alcohol**, production of, (P.), B., 651.
- 3:4:5:8:9:10-Hexahdropyrene**, 1-bromo-, and 1:6-dibromo-, dichloro-, and di-cyano-, A., II, 453.
- Hexahdropyrene-1-carboxylic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 453.
- Hexahdropyrene-1:6-dicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 453.
- Hexahdropyrene-1:6-disulphonic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 453.
- Hexahdropyrene-1-sulphonic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 453.
- 5:6:7:8:9:10-Hexahydroquinaldine**, 10-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., II, 387.
- 5:6:7:8:9:10-Hexahydroquinaldine-3-carboxylic acid**, 10-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 387.
- 5:6:7:8:9:10-Hexahydroquinaldine-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, 10-hydroxy-, and its diethyl ester, and picrate, A., II, 387.
- Hexahydroterephthalic acid**, preparation of, A., II, 149.
- Hexahydro-m-xylene**, isomerisation of, during bromination, A., II, 283.
- isoHexaldehyde**, (+)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 227.
- cycloHexalin**, production of, B., 1018.
- Hexamethylaldobionic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 442.
- Hexamethyl- $\alpha$ -diaminoisopropyl alcohol** diiodide, polyiodides of, A., II, 8.
- 2:4:6:2':4':6'-Hexamethylisobindone-p-nitrophenylhydrazine**, A., II, 458.
- Hexamethyldifructosan**, A., II, 277.
- Hexamethyleneamines**, synthesis of, A., II, 113.
- Hexamethylenetetramine**, action of, on alkyl halides and phenols, A., II, 137.
- cobaltinitrites, A., II, 524.
- compounds of, with carbonyl chloride, A., II, 488.
- with nitroprussides, A., II, 89.
- decomposition of solutions of, for injection, B., 496.
- determination of, in medicines, B., 839.
- Hexamethylcyclohexane**, A., II, 330.
- $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Hexamethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol**, A., II, 225, 324.
- Hexamine** as urinary antiseptic, A., III, 37.
- use of, for determination of thorium, A., I, 265.
- Hexane**, adsorption of, by catalysts, A., I, 253.
- by lead chloride, A., I, 25.
- ignition of, effect of ozone on, A., I, 36.
- interfacial tension between water and, in presence of electrolytes, A., I, 408.
- mixtures of, with carbon disulphide, A., I, 355.
- with nitrobenzene, electrical birefringence of, A., I, 355.
- Hexane**,  $\beta$ -amino-, structure of norleucine and, its derivatives, A., II, 139.
- $\delta$ - $\beta$ -amino-**, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 447.
- $l$ - $\beta$ -amino-**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 447.
- $l$ - $\beta$ -iodo-**, A., II, 447.
- Hexanes**, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 65.
- cycloHexane**, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., I, 90; II, 181.
- configuration of, A., I, 241.
- contact-catalytic transformations of, and its homologues, A., II, 330.
- derivatives, biological dehydrogenation of, A., III, 384.
- isomerism of, A., II, 290.
- velocity of catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 283.
- dielectric constant of, A., I, 347.
- fluorescence of, A., I, 217.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 219, 282.
- cycloHexane**, *trans*-1:2-diamino-, resolution of, A., I, 170.
- diamino-derivatives, complex cobalt and rhodium salts of, A., II, 237.
- 1:2-diamino-derivatives, salts of, with chromium, cobalt, and rhodium, A., I, 474.
- with cobalt and rhodium, A., I, 170.
- trans*-1:2-dichloro-, and 1-chloro-2-bromo-, A., II, 496.
- cycloHexanealdehyde**, formation of, by isomerisation of methylenecyclohexane oxide, A., II, 414.
- cycloHexanealdehyde**, 1-bromo-, and 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 195.
- cycloHexanespirocyclobutane**, derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 377.
- cycloHexanespirocyclobutan-2-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- cycloHexanespirobutyrolactone**, formation of, A., II, 412.
- cycloHexane-1-cyanosuccinic acid**, 1-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- cycloHexanediamines**, salts of, with tervalent cobalt and rhodium, A., I, 289.
- cis-cycloHexane-1:2-diol**, preparation of, from cyclohexene oxide, A., II, 59.
- cycloHexane-1:2-diols**, derivatives of, A., II, 59, 496.
- n-Hexane- $\alpha''$ -dioldi- $\beta$ -d-glucoside**, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 445.
- cycloHexane-1:2-dione-p-nitrophenylhydrazine**, A., II, 340.
- cycloHexanespirocyclopentane**, synthesis of, A., II, 19, 192.
- cycloHexanespirocyclopentane-5-carboxylic acid**, and its calcium salt, A., II, 19.
- cycloHexanespirocyclopentan-2-one-5-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 19, 192.
- cycloHexanespirocyclopentan-2-one-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 19.
- cycloHexanesulphonamide**, A., II, 481.
- cycloHexanesulphonyl chloride**, A., II, 481.
- Hexane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 27.
- n-Hexane- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, A., II, 45.
- Hexanitratammonium cerate**, as standard in oxidimetry, A., I, 149.

- d*-Hexan- $\beta$ -ol, A., II, 447.  
*cyclo*Hexanol, condensation of, with benzene and toluene, A., II, 331.  
*cyclo*Hexanone, condensation of, with aminomethylisopropylcarbinol, A., II, 192.  
 energy and heat of solution of mixtures of, with cellulose nitrate, A., I, 413.  
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 502.  
 oxidation of, by Caro's acid, and its peroxide, A., II, 196.  
 reactions of, with diazoethane, A., II, 292.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.  
 synthesis of 2-ketodecylhydronaphthalene from, A., II, 153.  
*cyclo*Hexanone, 2:3:4:5:6-pentahydroxy-, A., II, 65.  
*cyclo*Hexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with unsaturated methyl ketones, A., II, 18.  
*cyclo*Hexanone-2:6- $\beta\beta$ -dipropionic acid, A., II, 355.  
*cyclo*Hexanone ketazine, and its derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., II, 103.  
 Hexaphenylethane, C-C linking in, A., I, 67.  
 $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\beta'$ -Hexaphenyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpenta- $\alpha\epsilon\beta'$ -triol, A., II, 284.  
 $\alpha\alpha\gamma\delta\epsilon'$ -Hexaphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\alpha}$ -hexadiene, A., II, 284.  
 Hexaphenylpararosaniline hydrochloride, A., II, 492.  
 Hexasulphamide, constitution of, A., I, 41.  
*n*-Hexatetracontanoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 320.  
 Hexa-*m*-tolylethane, A., II, 373.  
 $\Delta^{PT}$ -Hexatriacontadinene, A., II, 438.  
*n*-Hexatriacontanoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.  
 Hexavinylethane derivatives, decomposition of, into radicals, A., II, 284.  
 $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Hexenanilide,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 290.  
*n*-Hexene, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 269.  
 Hexenes, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 65.  
*cyclo*Hexene, alkylation of benzene by, A., II, 236.  
 condensation of, and acetic acid, in presence of boron fluoride, A., II, 338.  
 with benzene, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 330.  
 dipole moment of, A., I, 12.  
 oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 405.  
 oxide, formation of *cis*-*cyclo*hexanediol from, A., II, 59.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Hexene, 1:4-diamino-, derivatives of, A., II, 489.  
 1-bromo-, and *cis*-1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 330.  
 1-hydroxy-4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 489.  
 $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Hexenoisobutylamide, A., II, 488.  
 Hexenoic acids, electrolysis of, and their pentenyl esters, A., II, 175.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Hexenol, physiological action of, A., III, 264.  
 " $\beta\gamma$ -Hexenol" from leaves of *Thea sinensis japonica*, toxicity of, A., III, 215.  
*cyclo*Hexenyl dichloroquinizaryl ether, A., II, 66.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Hexenylcarbamide, A., II, 491.  
 $\beta$ - $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Hexenylethylmethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 292.  
 $\alpha$ - $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Hexenyl- $\beta$ -*cyclo*hexylethane, A., II, 372.  
 $\gamma$ - $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Hexenyl- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acid, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 292.  
 9-1'- $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Hexenylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 407.  
 4-Hexenylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.  
*n*-Hexoisobutylamide, A., II, 488.  
 Hexocystine hydrochloride, A., II, 403.  
 Hexodimethylamide, A., II, 139.  
 Hexoic acid, degradation of, in the organism, A., III, 422.  
 surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.  
 Hexoic acid,  $\epsilon$ -hydroxy-, 8-carbethoxymethyl ester, A., II, 196.  
*iso*Hexoic acid,  $\beta$ -ethoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 1243.  
*iso*Hexoic acid, ( $-$ )- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 227.  
 Hexoic acids,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, structure of, A., II, 227.  
 Hexol nitrate, coagulation of silver iodide sols by, A., I, 80.  
 Hexomethionine, and its benzenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 403.  
 Hexone nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
 Hexosamine, determination of, A., II, 371.  
 Hexosamines, oxidation of, A., II, 327.  
 Hexosans, determination of, microchemically, A., II, 136.  
 Hexoses, catalysis of formaldehyde condensation by, A., II, 176.  
 colour reaction of, A., III, 372.  
 interconversion of, in alkaline solution, A., III, 226.  
 oxidation of, by luminous bacteria, A., III, 486.  
 phosphorylation of, by yeast extracts, A., III, 394.  
 utilisation of, by excised tissues of rats, A., III, 260.  
 Hexosediphosphoric acid, calcium salt, heat of combustion of, A., I, 83.  
 Hexosephosphate, preparation of, from yeast extracts, A., III, 271.  
 Hexose-1-phosphoric acid, heat of reaction in formation of, A., I, 138.  
*p*-*n*-Hexoxydiphenyl ether, *p*'-hydroxy-*p*'- $\zeta$ -bromo-, A., II, 302.  
 2-*cyclo*Hexoxycyclohexanol, A., II, 496.  
 Hexoylcarbamides,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 329.  
 $\alpha$ -Hexoylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
*dl*-*iso*Hexoyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyglutamic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 371.  
 Hexuronic acids, determination of, semi-microchemically, A., II, 228.  
*cyclo*Hexyl groups, long-chain acids terminating in, A., II, 148.  
*cyclo*Hexylacetic acid, hydroxy-, and its hydrazide, A., II, 15.  
*cyclo*Hexylacetylene, contact transformation of, A., II, 236.  
*cyclo*Hexylallylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 321.  
 2-*cyclo*Hexylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.  
 3-*cyclo*Hexylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, (P.), B., 653.  
 $\alpha$ -Hexylaminobenzoic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylamino-ethyl ester, (P.), B., 328.  
 $\beta$ -5-*cyclo*Hexylaminoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.  
*p*-*n*-Hexylamino-*n*-hexylbenzene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 408.  
*cyclo*Hexylammonium benzthiazyl monosulphide, (P.), B., 1092.  
 $\epsilon$ -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, A., II, 148.  
 $\epsilon$ -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-amyl bromide, A., II, 148.  
*n*-Hexylaniline, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.  
 Hexylanthranilic acid, and its ethyl ester, (P.), B., 328.  
*n*-Hexylbenzene, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 408.  
*cyclo*Hexylbenzene, 2:4-diamino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 331.  
 1:2-dihydroxy-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 651.  
*cyclo*Hexylbenzenes, dealkylation of, A., II, 236.  
 $\delta$ -*cyclo*Hexyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -butylene, contact transformation of, A., II, 236.  
*cyclo*Hexylbutylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
 1- $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Hexylbutyl- $\alpha$ -ol, A., II, 437.  
*cyclo*Hexylisocarbamido-oxalacetic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 77.  
*cyclo*Hexylcarbamide, (P.), B., 419.  
*cyclo*Hexylchloroacetic acid, 1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.  
*cyclo*Hexylcitronellol, A., II, 295.  
*n*-Hexylcitronellylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 295.  
 (+)- $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Hexylcrotyl acetate, A., II, 193.  
 $\beta$ -Hexyldeyl, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.  
 4-*cyclo*Hexyl-4'-diazonium perbromide, A., II, 410.  
 2-*cyclo*Hexyl-1:3-dihydroisindole, A., II, 349.  
*cyclo*Hexyldimethylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 496.  
 4-*cyclo*Hexyldiphenyl derivatives, A., II, 22, 410.  
 4-*cyclo*Hexyldiphenyl, 2- and 4'-amino-, and their derivatives, 4'-nitro-, and trinitro-derivatives, A., II, 55.  
 bromo-derivatives, A., II, 55.  
 4-*cyclo*Hexyldiphenyl-4'-carboxylic acid, chloride, A., II, 410.  
*N*-*cyclo*Hexyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
 1- $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexylethyl-4-methylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 114.  
 1- $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexylethyl-4-methyl-2-piperidone, A., II, 114.  
 1- $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexylethylpyrrolidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 114.  
 1- $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexylethyl-2-pyrrolidone, A., II, 114.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Hexylglutaric acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano- $\alpha$ -1-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 19, 192.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Hexylhexoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol, A., II, 319.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-hexyl bromide, A., II, 319.  
*cyclo*Hexylidenechloroacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.  
*cyclo*Hexylidene-2-quinolylacetoneitrile, A., II, 32.  
*N*-*cyclo*Hexyl-lauramidomethyl chloride, (P.), B., 1174.  
*n*-Hexylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 321.  
*cyclo*Hexylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.  
 5-*n*-Hexyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
*n*-Hexyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.  
 1-*cyclo*Hexylmethylamine, 1-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 414.  
 1-*cyclo*Hexyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, (P.), B., 1025.  
*iso*Hexylnaphthapurpurin, A., II, 344.  
 2-*iso*Hexylnaphthapurpurin, 3:5:8-trihydroxy-. See *iso*Hexylnaphthapurpurin.

- N*-cycloHexylnaphthastyril, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- isoHexylnaphthazarin, A., II, 66.
- Hexylisooxazole; and its derivatives, A., II, 466.
- 2-cycloHexyloxy-5-phenyluracil, A., II, 77.
- cycloHexylcyclopentane, contact transformation of, A., II, 236.
- 1-cycloHexylcyclopentane, 3-bromo-, A., II, 405.
- 1-cycloHexylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
- cycloHexylcyclopentan-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
- $\alpha$ -cycloHexyl- $\Delta^8$ -pentenoic acid, A., II, 321.
- Hexylperhydroanthracene, A., II, 203.
- cycloHexylphenylethyl alcohols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 11.
- cycloHexylphthalimide, A., II, 349.
- cycloHexylphthalimidine, A., II, 350.
- 2-cycloHexylpiperidine, and its hydrochlorides, A., II, 348.
- 4-cycloHexylpyrocatechol, (P.), B., 651.
- 2-isoHexylquinol, A., II, 66.
- Hexylresorcinol, determination of; B., 415.
- cycloHexylstearic acid; hydroxy-, butyl ester, (P.), B., 1174.
- 2-cycloHexyltetrahydropyridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 348.
- cycloHexylthioacetic acid, (P.), B., 1173.
- n*-Hexylisothiocarbamide picrate, A., II, 530.
- S*-cycloHexylisothiocarbamide, salts, A., II, 481.
- cycloHexylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 148.
- $\alpha$ -*n*-Hexyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 321.
- $\alpha$ -cycloHexyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 321.
- Hibernation,  $p_H$  of blood and tissues in, A., III, 196.
- Hibiscus*, oils from, B., 585.
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, colouring matter of, A., II, 71.
- vitamin-C content of, A., III, 364.
- Hides, bating of, B., 1093.
- curing of, B., 1093.
- dehairing of, (P.), B., 375, 593.
- mechanical, (P.), B., 375.
- dry-salting of, B., 1093.
- preservation and defects of, B., 1247.
- preservatives for, B., 704.
- reactions between tanning agents and proteins of, B., 704.
- research on, in South Africa, B., 1380.
- section cutting, paraffin embedding, and staining of, B., 1093.
- soaking of, chemical control of, B., 1247.
- tanning of, (P.), B., 69.
- Hides, Chinese, liming of, in presence of sodium sulphide, B., 1093.
- chrome-tanned, leather-like nature of, B., 68.
- dried, soaking of, B., 1093.
- ox., influence of temperature on liming of, B., 816, 1093, 1380.
- raw, effect of liming of, on vegetable-tanned sole leather, B., 374.
- tanning of, (P.), B., 162.
- steer, lipins of, B., 817, 950.
- untanned, working-up of, (P.), B., 952.
- Hide powder, theory of swelling measurements with, B., 816.
- Hide substances, reaction of, with basic chromium sulphate, B., 704.
- Hydraminium alloys. See under Aluminium alloys.
- Hildebrandt's acid, synthesis of, A., II, 440.
- Hinokiol, constituents of, A., II, 21.
- Hippuric acid, condensation of, with resoreylaldehyde, A., II, 19.
- enzymic formation of, A., III, 481.
- Hippuric acid, 3:5- and 2:4-*di*- and 3:4:5-*tri*-iodo-, (P.), B., 841, 842.
- Hirudin, bactericidal action of, A., III, 148.
- Histamine, action of, in presence of metallic salts, A., III, 389.
- on blood-sugar, A., III, 11.
- on frogs and frog's heart, compared with other amines, A., III, 424.
- on frog's heart, A., III, 479.
- on gastric secretion, A., III, 24.
- on intestine in presence of inhibitors, A., III, 135.
- on intestine of guinea-pigs in presence of alcohols, A., III, 265.
- on intestines in presence of amino-acids, A., III, 265.
- on spleen, A., III, 265.
- bacterial formation of, from urea, A., III, 317.
- determination of, in blood, A., III, 3, 336.
- effect of, on acetylcholine action, A., III, 24.
- elimination of, A., III, 202.
- enzymic degradation of, A., III, 428.
- formation of, by heart muscle, A., III, 152.
- from histidine, A., II, 402.
- by tissues, A., III, 18, 304.
- from histidine and ascorbic acid, A., II, 117.
- in the organism, A., III, 210.
- in cotton dust and in blood of cotton workers, A., III, 195.
- in human blood, A., III, 195.
- in perfused lungs after injection of various poisons, A., III, 477.
- ionisation therapy with, A., III, 462.
- leucocytosis from, A., III, 109.
- Histamine poisoning. See under Poisoning.
- Histamine shock, serum-protein equilibrium in, A., III, 53.
- Histidine, catalytic oxido-reduction of, A., II, 402.
- decomposition of, by ascorbic acid, A., III, 281.
- degradation of, by ascorbic acid, A., II, 307.
- by ascorbic acid and thioglycollic acid, A., III, 383.
- detection of, A., II, 371.
- injected, effect of, on growth, A., III, 467.
- reactions of, A., II, 212.
- d*-Histidine, optical inversion of, in the animal body, A., III, 91.
- l*-Histidine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 360.
- l*-Histidine anhydride *d*ihydrochloride, A., III, 141.
- Histochemistry, A., III, 44, 158, 326.
- Histone insulinate, hypoglycæmic action of, A., III, 102.
- Histozymes, A., III, 334.
- Hiviscin, colouring matter of, A., II, 71.
- Hoffmann collisions, A., I, 213.
- Hogs, fasting metabolism in, A., III, 343.
- nutritive value of protein in spleens of, B., 83.
- Hokke oil, unsaturated fatty acids in, A., III, 55.
- Holarrhena antidysenterica*, alkaloid of, A., III, 94.
- Hollander knives, aluminium bronze, B., 570.
- Holothuria nigra*, fluorescent spectrum of, A., III, 120.
- Homarus Americanus*. See Lobsters.
- Homeomerism, A., I, 602.
- Homocaronic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 419.
- trans*-Homocaronic acid, A., II, 419.
- Homocaryophyllenic acid, structure of, A., II, 109.
- d*- and *l*-Homocystines, acetyl derivatives, physiological action of, A., III, 309.
- Homodihydrocarbostyryl, synthesis of, A., II, 210.
- Homœopathic preparations, B., 1132.
- stability of, B., 1130.
- Homoneurine series, syntheses in, A., II, 165.
- trans*-*s*-Homopinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 66, 296.
- isoHomopinocamporic acid, and its lead salt, and hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 252.
- Homopiperon- $\beta$ -4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxy-phenylethylamide, A., II, 527.
- Homopiperonylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 33.
- Homopolar compounds, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 11.
- Homosekikaic acid, isolation of, from *Cladonia*, A., II, 421.
- synthesis of, A., II, 420.
- as*-Homospermidine. See Propyl- $\epsilon$ -amino-amylamine,  $\gamma$ -amino-
- $\alpha$ -Homoveratraldehyde. See 2:3-Dimethoxyphenylacetaldehyde.
- Homoveratric acid, 6-bromo-, A., II, 474.
- Honey, abnormal, B., 615, 1401.
- alkalinity of, A., III, 262.
- determination in, of diastase, B., 965.
- of melcitolose and sucrose, B., 1114.
- Hoods, laboratory, A., I, 537.
- Hops, American type, preservative value of, B., 1115.
- antisepic principle of, and its reaction with bacteria, B., 485, 606.
- detection in, of alkaloids, B., 175.
- drying of, B., 1257.
- with gas at Hawkhurst, B., 277.
- effect of drying temperature on, B., 277.
- effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 272.
- hemicellulose of flowers of, A., III, 51.
- pectin in, B., 1258.
- preservative principles of, B., 277.
- soft resins of, colorimetry of, B., 960.
- transformation of  $\alpha$ -bitter acid of, by wort-boiling, B., 1257.
- Hop extracts, physico-chemical properties of, B., 1257.
- production of, (P.), B., 279.
- Hopcalite, poisoning of, as catalyst for oxidation of carbon monoxide, by water vapour, A., I, 572.
- Hordaceæ, classification of, A., III, 445.
- Hordenine, formation of, from tyramine, A., III, 305.
- in barley, and its relation to tyrosine, A., III, 442.
- origin and function of, A., III, 447.
- synthesis of, A., II, 125.
- Hormones, absorption of, by uterine epithelium, A., III, 37, 101.
- action of, formation of protective enzymes against, A., III, 37.
- in relation to spleen, A., III, 148.
- on blood-sugar in man, A., III, 151.
- on enzymes, A., III, 30.
- on fat metabolism, A., III, 42.
- on rooting of cuttings, B., 170.
- and their preparations, B., 1131.
- antigenic function of, A., III, 185.
- as physiological stimulants, A., III, 399.



**Hormones**, diffusion of, A., III, 101.  
 relation of, to bile acids, sterols, neutral saponins, cardiac poisons, and vitamins, A., II, 455.  
 rôle of, in vital phenomena, A., III, 348.  
 successive effects with, A., III, 437.  
 transference of, in mother's milk, A., III, 75.  
**Hormones**, adrenal, production of, (P.), B., 1409.  
 adrenal cortex, biological assay of, A., III, 149.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 1273.  
 detection of, in guinea-pigs treated with diphtheria toxin, A., III, 73.  
 effect of, on fat absorption and transport, A., III, 73.  
 on phloridzin diabetes, A., III, 403.  
 on renal excretion of electrolytes, A., III, 320.  
 on sodium chloride in intact and adrenalectomised dogs, A., III, 184.  
 extracts containing, A., III, 38.  
 effect of, on glucose tolerance in adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy, A., III, 184.  
 relation of, to cholesterol, A., III, 360.  
 See also Cortidin and Cortin.  
 adrenocorticotrophic, preparation and assay of, A., III, 184.  
 adrenotropic, in relation to lactation, A., III, 278.  
 androsterone group, A., II, 251.  
 animal and plant, A., III, 329.  
 comb growth-promoting, in human urine, A., III, 186.  
 corpus luteum, A., III, 74.  
 action of, on menstrual cycle, A., III, 278.  
 artificial, menstruation with, A., III, 150.  
 biological assay of, A., III, 278.  
 detection and determination of, A., III, 74.  
 unsaturated diketones related to, (P.), B., 980.  
 cortical, effect of, on mineral metabolism, A., III, 38.  
 dihydrofollicle, production of, (P.), B., 981.  
 follicle-stimulating, preparation of, from urine, A., III, 74.  
 follicular, derivatives of, A., II, 505.  
 effect of, on plant growth, A., III, 242.  
 esters related to, A., II, 199.  
 inhibitory effect of, on anterior pituitary, A., III, 40.  
 on ovulation, A., III, 229.  
 ovarian, test for, A., III, 362.  
 unsaturated diketones related to, (P.), B., 620.  
 See also Folliculin.  
 8-follicular, constitution of, A., II, 100.  
 germinal-gland, and their derivatives, reduction of, (P.), B., 620.  
 production of alcohols from, (P.), B., 289.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1273.  
 gonadotropic, action of, on histidine degradation in liver, A., III, 491.  
 on rat's ovary, A., III, 362.  
 anti-substances for, A., III, 40.  
 augmentation of ovary-stimulating action of, A., III, 39.  
 effect of injection of, on monkey sera, A., III, 73.  
 in blood and urine of pregnancy, A., III, 185.  
 in human blood, A., III, 73.

**Hormones**, gonadotropic, in serum of pregnant mares, extracts of, A., III, 321.  
 in urine, of children, A., III, 74.  
 at the menopause, effect of emménin on, A., III, 437.  
 of pregnancy, A., III, 102.  
 of pregnant mares, A., III, 73.  
 mare's, ovarian response to, in rats, A., III, 39.  
 of pregnant mares, augmentation of, A., III, 438.  
 origin of, A., III, 491.  
 gonad-stimulating, production of, (P.), B., 88.  
 growth, A., III, 76.  
 creatinuria due to, A., III, 279.  
 in plants, A., III, 81.  
 See also Growth substances.  
 kidney, control of water content of blood by, A., III, 152.  
 lactogenic, chemistry of extracts of, A., III, 103.  
 extraction of, A., III, 184.  
 mammotropic, preparation and assay of, A., III, 184.  
 melanophoric, in urine, A., III, 42.  
 new, detection of, with *Rhodesus amarus* as detector, A., III, 322.  
 oestrogenic, action of, on adrenals, pituitary, and ovaries, A., III, 229.  
 on blood and milk of lactating cows, A., III, 74.  
 on blood-volume, A., III, 40.  
 formation of, by ovarian carcinoma, A., III, 401.  
*in vitro*, A., III, 101.  
 in blood and tissues, A., III, 40.  
 in sexual skin of monkeys, A., III, 74.  
 potency of, A., III, 229.  
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., II, 419.  
 ovarian, action of, on menstruation in monkeys, A., III, 278.  
 of primates, A., III, 362.  
 pancreatic fat-metabolising, A., III, 279.  
 parathyroid, action of acid and alkali on, A., III, 41.  
 hypercalcaemic action of, A., III, 279.  
 See also Parathormone.  
 pigment, function of, in warm-blooded animals, A., III, 150.  
 pituitary, activating substance for, from women's urine, (P.), B., 291.  
 antagonism of, A., III, 73.  
 follicle-stimulating and luteinising, in female rats, A., III, 362.  
 gonadotropic, augmentation of, by copper, A., III, 438.  
 of turkeys, A., III, 438.  
 inhibition of action of, by animal sera, A., III, 73.  
 melanophoric, variations of, A., III, 150.  
 thyrotropic, effect of, A., III, 73.  
 on vitamin-C in adrenals and liver of guinea-pigs, A., III, 360.  
 pituitary anterior, carbohydrate-metabolism, effect of, on fatty acids of liver, A., III, 73.  
 effect of glycerol, sugar, and uræa on, A., III, 320.  
 effect of, on blood-calcium, A., III, 101.  
 pancreatropic, A., III, 184.  
 action of, in animals, A., III, 149.  
 parathyrotropic, evaluation of, A., III, 73.  
 preparation of, (P.), B., 730.  
 thyrotropic, effect of, in man, A., III, 491.

**Hormones**, pituitary posterior, site of formation of, A., III, 401.  
 plant, A., III, 501.  
 flower-producing, A., III, 329.  
 synthetic, A., II, 112.  
 See also Growth substances.  
 pregnancy urine, in relation to cholesterolæmia, A., III, 150.  
 sex, A., II, 65, 199, 243, 376, 377, 497, 505, 506.  
 biochemistry of, A., III, 7.  
 biogenesis of, A., III, 361.  
 biological action and structure of, A., III, 101.  
 chemistry and crystallography of, A., I, 118.  
 content of, in urine, A., III, 320.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 102.  
 in human urine, colorimetrically, A., III, 320.  
 effect of, on blood-calcium, A., III, 101.  
 on blood-calcium and -phosphate, A., III, 402.  
 on cells, A., III, 150.  
 formation of, in absence of vitamin-E, A., III, 320.  
 preparation of, A., II, 250.  
 from urine, A., III, 74.  
 production of, (P.), B., 88.  
 sodium-retaining effect of, A., III, 361.  
 standardisation of, A., III, 185.  
 syntheses of compounds related to, A., II, 294.  
 sex, female, A., III, 185.  
 derivatives of, (P.), B., 289.  
 effect of, on oxygen consumption and on tolerance to desiccated thyroid, A., III, 361.  
 on reptiles, A., III, 401.  
 substances with effect of, A., II, 423.  
 male, activation of, A., III, 75.  
 assay and chemistry of, A., III, 229.  
 assay of, with bantam capons, A., III, 151.  
 detection of, with comb of baby chicks, A., III, 438.  
 determination of, in urine, A., III, 418.  
 excretion of, A., III, 402.  
 genesis of, A., II, 199.  
 keto-derivatives of, (P.), B., 289.  
 sparrow's bill as indicator for, A., III, 41.  
 synthesis of, in relation to vitamin-A, A., III, 324.  
 test for, A., III, 492.  
 transformation of, into substance with female hormone properties, A., III, 492.  
 testicular, genesis of, A., III, 492.  
 thyroid, antagonism of, with carotene, A., III, 323.  
 relation of, to vitamin-A, A., III, 322.  
 thyrotropic, effect of, on specific dynamic action of proteins, A., III, 101.  
 in non-pituitary tissue, A., III, 101.  
 preparation of, A., III, 323.  
**Horn**, detection of, B., 154.  
**Hornblende**, Japanese, A., I, 434.  
 pegmatitic, from Carsphairn complex, A., I, 587.  
**Horses**, bionomics and control of: bursate nematodes of, B., 172, 1255.  
 draught, hay-oats, and hay-oats-sugar beet press-molasses diets for, B., 494.  
 metabolism of, B., 494.  
 effect of partial substitution of oats by waste sugar products on, B., 185.



- Horses, efficiency of, and of man and motor, A., III, 90.  
 freight, metabolism of, in relation to diet, A., III, 303.  
 oxidation in, effect of fodder reaction on, A., III, 16.  
 resting, protein requirements of, B., 1403.  
 Horsechestnut seeds, constituents of, A., III, 244.  
 Horseradish, peroxidase of, A., III, 353.  
 Horse sickness, neutropic virus of, A., III, 36.  
 Hosiery, woollen, finishing of, B., 773.  
 Hot-beds, heating of, with synthetic manures, B., 596.  
 Houses, protection against air attack in, B., 504.  
 "Hsi-Hsin." See *Asarum blumei*.  
 Hsin Shih. See Arsenic stones.  
 Hsiung-chang, constituents of, A., III, 119.  
 Hume-Rothery rule, A., I, 297.  
 Humic acid, coagulation and peptisation of, by phosphates, A., I, 239.  
 determination of, in humus materials, B., 705.  
 salts, electrochemistry of formation of, A., I, 189.  
 structure of, and its connexion with lignins and carbon, B., 513.  
 Humic acids, B., 199, 268, 747, 866, 999.  
 in different soil types, B., 70.  
 Humidity, control of, (P.), B., 995.  
 cabinet for, B., 957.  
 chamber for, in glass research, B., 1204.  
 with sulphuric acid, in large chambers, B., 708.  
 determination of, thermoelectrically, B., 396.  
 nomograph of, A., I, 583.  
 of air, determination of, below  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ , B., 1413.  
 Huminal-B, nutrient value of, B., 708.  
*Humulus lupulus*. See Hops.  
 Humus, determination of, colorimetrically, B., 1097.  
 production of, by Indore process, B., 1097.  
 "Huflanka," analysis of, B., 1259.  
 Hyacinthe. See Zircon.  
*Hyalogonium*, physiology of, A., III, 499.  
 Hyalanton, preparation of, from glycine and nitrocarbamide, A., II, 390.  
 Hydantoins, unsaturated, optical absorption of, A., II, 211.  
 Hydatid diseases, treatment of, A., III, 14.  
 Hydnocarpic acid, and its ethyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 320.  
*Hydnocarpus Wightiana* oil, preparation of hydnocarpic and chaulmoogric acids from, A., II, 320.  
 Hydræmia, effect of mercurial diuretics on, A., III, 4.  
 Hydrargyrum cum creta, preparation and effects of storage of, B., 496.  
 Hydrastine, detection of, B., 497.  
*Hydrastis canadensis*, berberine in tinctures of, B., 286.  
 Hydratant acid, separation of, in coagulation of rubber latex, B., 1244.  
 Hydrates, A., II, 319.  
 solubility of, A., I, 298.  
 Hydration numbers, A., I, 616.  
 of organic compounds, A., I, 138.  
 Hydraulic liquids, (P.), B., 198, 635.  
 Hydrazides, cyclic chemiluminescence of, A., II, 213.  
 dipole moments of, A., I, 444.  
 of higher unsaturated acids, A., II, 180.  
 of organic acids, transformation products of, A., II, 118.  
 Hydrazine derivatives, analogous to barbituric and uric acids, A., II, 308.  
 hydrate, action of, on lactones, A., II, 85.  
 salts, spectra of, Raman, A., 167.  
 Hydrazines, reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 187.  
 Hydrazinesulphonates, substituted, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., I, 620.  
 4-Hydrazino-1:9-anthrapyrimidone, (P.), B., 653.  
 $\beta$ -Hydrazino-*o*-hydrocoumarhydrazide, A., II, 85.  
 1-Hydrazino-5-( $\alpha$ -methylhydrazino)benzene, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 238.  
 5-Hydrazinophthalaz-1:4-dione, A., II, 262.  
 3-Hydrazinophthalhydrazide, A., II, 213.  
 Hydrazinocyclophthalhydrazides, and their luminescence, A., II, 262.  
 3-Hydrazinophthalimide, and *N*-amino-, A., II, 262.  
 Hydrazobenzene, 5-chloro-2:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 185.  
 Hydrazoic acid. See Azoimide.  
 Hydrazones, 5-chloro-2:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 238.  
 Hydrides, energy levels of, A., I, 223.  
 gaseous, oxidation of, A., I, 248, 312.  
 solid, transitions in, A., I, 505.  
 spectra of, A., I, 164.  
 Hydrindane, and its derivatives, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 409.  
 Hydrindanes, substituted in six-membered ring, A., II, 409.  
 Hydrindane series, alcohols of, surface tension of, A., I, 501.  
 trans-2-Hydrindanol carbonates, A., II, 496.  
 $\alpha$ -Hydrindan-4-one oximes, A., II, 22.  
 Hydrindene, derivatives, structure of, A., II, 406.  
 Hydrindene, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.  
 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 198.  
 4-bromo-5-nitro-, and 6-bromo-5-nitro-, A., II, 406.  
 5:6-dinitro-, 6-nitro-5-hydroxylamino-, and 6-nitro-5-nitroso-, A., II, 334.  
 Hydrindene-*N*-*l*-arabinoside, 6-nitro-5-amino-, and its triacetate, A., II, 352.  
 Hydrindene-4-carboxylic acid, and its amide, A., II, 142.  
 $\gamma$ -5-Hydrindylbutyric acid, A., II, 285.  
 6-Hydrindylmethylpinacol, 6-5-hydroxy-, A., II, 241.  
 Hydro-agitator, for solutions, A., I, 636.  
 Hydro-amphibole from S. Devon, A., I, 156.  
 Hydro-aromatic compounds, constitution and physiological action of, A., III, 479.  
 polycyclic, production of ketones of, (P.), B., 842.  
 syntheses of, A., II, 348, 500, 503.  
 Hydrobenzoin diallophanate, A., II, 496.  
 isoHydrobenzoin, dipole moment and rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 397.  
*d*- and *l*-isoHydrobenzoins, A., II, 288.  
 Hydrobenzoins, substituted, stereochemical relationship of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of, A., II, 415.  
 Hydrocaoutchouc, viscosity of "gel solutions," of, B., 371.  
 Hydrocarbon,  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{42}$ , and its pierate, from  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl- $\alpha$ -2-naphthylethane, A., II, 94.  
 $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{44}$ , from dehydrogenation of cholesterol and ergosterol, A., II, 94.  
 Hydrocarbons, absorption of fractions of, (P.), B., 414.  
 accommodation coefficients and specific heats of, A., I, 21.  
 aniline points of, B., 640.  
 bond force constants and vibrational frequencies of, A., I, 602.  
 by-product from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 320.  
 carbon-carbon linking in, A., I, 448.  
 catalysis of reactions between, by metal halides, A., II, 283.  
 catalysis with, A., I, 253.  
 catalytic decomposition of, (P.), B., 113.  
 catalytic dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 648.  
 coking of, (P.), B., 111, 113, 323, 1301.  
 "cold flame of," effect of peroxides on, A., I, 523.  
 "cold flame" oxidation of, B., 1307.  
 combustion of, A., I, 364.  
 spontaneous, A., I, 313.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 19, 411, 645, 1011.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1011.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 15, 19, 323, 645, 874, 1015.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 19.  
 to produce alkenes, (P.), B., 523.  
 vapour-phase, (P.), B., 411.  
 crystal growth and structure of, A., I, 448.  
 decomposition of, A., II, 361.  
 pyrolytic, (P.), B., 521.  
 degumming and stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1011.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 1016.  
 drying of, B., 204.  
 equilibria in gas-liquid systems of, A., I, 636.  
 equilibria of reactions between, A., I, 240, 413.  
 explosions of, effect of diluents on, A., I, 141.  
 fluorescence efficiency of solutions of, A., I, 599.  
 fluorescence of, effect of impurities on, A., I, 11.  
 fluorination of, (P.), B., 1169.  
 formation of, by thermal decomposition of  $\alpha$ -ethoxy-acids, A., II, 290.  
 halogenation of, (P.), B., 327, 757.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 413.  
 heat of hydrogenation of, A., I, 364.  
 heating of, furnace for, (P.), B., 323, 645.  
 hydrates in, B., 752.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 108.  
 destructive, B., 1004.  
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 410.  
 ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 416.  
 inflammability temperature of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 190.  
 octane numbers, cracking, oxidation, and thermal effects of, B., 315.  
 oxidation and ignition of, A., I, 86.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 417, 1013.  
 partial, (P.), B., 320, 524, 1013.  
 self-, to carbohydrates, A., II, 229.  
 oxidation products of, (P.), B., 16.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 176.  
 polymerisation of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 1201.  
 catalytically, B., 750.  
 production of, (P.), B., 644, 1009, 1309.  
 and their oxygen derivatives, (P.), B., 1169.  
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 13, 207, 210, 318, 645.  
 products, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 17.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 319.

**Hydrocarbons, pyrogenic decomposition of**, (P.), B., 113.  
 reactions of, with inorganic complex compounds, A., II, 372.  
   with sodium, (P.), B., 1170.  
 reactivation of, (P.), B., 1305.  
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 319.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 874.  
   catalytically, (P.), B., 645.  
   treatment of alkali wash liquors from, (P.), B., 1161.  
 removal from, of corrosive substances, (P.), B., 874.  
   of mercaptans, (P.), B., 1162.  
   of sulphur, B., 1156.  
 solubilities of, in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride, A., I, 610.  
   in aqueous solutions of phenol, A., I, 128.  
 spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 549.  
 splitting of, (P.), B., 15.  
 stabilisation and refining of, (P.), B., 320.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 114.  
 storage, transportation, and handling of, B., 316.  
 surface activity of non-polar molecules of, A., I, 26.  
 synthesis of, B., 407; (P.), B., 1309.  
   and their derivatives, (P.), B., 757.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 523.  
   by reduction under pressure of fatty acids, B., 1307.  
   carbon monoxide-hydrogen mixtures for, (P.), B., 1009.  
   Fischer method, iron catalysts in, A., I, 90.  
   thermal polymerisation of, B., 407.  
   thermal treatment of, (P.), B., 1011.  
   thermochemistry of, A., I, 309.  
   toxicity of, to fish in rivers, B., 849.  
   transfer of *sec.*-alkyl radicals from phenols to, A., II, 287.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 16, 17, 321, 414, 646, 873.  
   with phosphorus pentoxide, (P.), B., 1302.  
 treatment of cracked distillates of, (P.), B., 413.  
 vaporisation of, and their mixtures, A., I, 176.  
 vapour-pressure chart for, B., 750.  
 vapour pressures of, A., I, 557.  
 Verdet constants and analysis of, A., I, 66.  
 viscosity of solutions of, A., I, 507.  
**Hydrocarbons, acetylenic**, synthesis of azido-derivatives of, A., II, 54.  
 acylated, production of, from vaseline oil, B., 324.  
 alicyclic and aromatic, combustion of, A., I, 522.  
 aliphatic, action of ultra-violet light on, A., I, 479.  
   b.p. of, effect of pressure on, A., I, 21.  
   catalytic cyclisation of, A., II, 181.  
   catalytic dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 876.  
   deuteration of, A., I, 313.  
   halogenated, spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 334.  
   ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 247.  
   instability product and octane number of, B., 1298.  
   oxidation of, (P.), B., 418, 525.  
   partial combustion of, (P.), B., 1169.  
   production of fluorine derivatives of, (P.), B., 757, 1019.  
   treatment of, (P.), B., 23\*.  
   treatment of oxidation products of, (P.), B., 877.

**Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, unsaturated**, sulphurisation of, (P.), B., 1310.  
 wetting, etc., agents from sulphonated derivatives of, (P.), B., 1309.  
 aliphatic and aromatic, narcotic action of, A., III, 64.  
 aliphatic-aromatic, pyrolysis of, A., II, 54.  
 aromatic, action of ethyl ketomalonate on, A., II, 17.  
 alkyl derivatives of amides from, (P.), B., 760.  
 alkylation of, with olefines, A., II, 10.  
 cleavage of side-chains in, A., II, 92.  
 complex, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 280.  
 condensation of, with alcohols in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 331.  
   with methyl chloromethyl ether, A., II, 372.  
 conversion of, and iodic acid, to iodonium compounds, A., II, 490.  
 polycyclic, A., II, 184.  
   additive compounds of, with alkali metals, A., II, 55.  
   alkylated, synthesis of, A., II, 55.  
   nitration of, A., II, 184.  
   higher, physical properties of, B., 756.  
   hydrogenation of, A., II, 489.  
   mechanochemical constants of, A., I, 453.  
   nitration of, (P.), B., 221.  
   reaction of, with alkali metals, (P.), B., 119.  
   reactions of, A., II, 283.  
   solubility of hydrogen in, A., I, 23.  
   spectra of, Raman, A., I, 283.  
 carcinogenic, A., II, 184.  
   action of, A., III, 379.  
   detection of, microbiologically, A., III, 418.  
 carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic, effect of, on growth in rats, A., III, 256.  
 chain, instability product of, B., 1298.  
 chlorinated, determination of, portable combustion apparatus for, B., 733.  
   dissociating power of, A., I, 298.  
   production of, (P.), B., 212, 1309.  
   stabilisation of, (P.), B., 524.  
   toxicity of, in industry, A., III, 426.  
 condensed ring, contact dehydrogenation of, A., II, 285.  
 cyclic, rearrangement of, A., II, 22.  
 unsaturated, catalysis of, A., II, 285.  
   catalytic conversion of, to saturated compounds, A., II, 91.  
   ethers from, A., II, 296.  
 dicyclic, irreversible catalysis of, A., II, 295.  
 polycyclic, reaction of, with alkali metals, A., II, 184.  
 diene, determination of, diazometrically, B., 1017.  
   formation of, A., II, 395.  
 ethylenic, chloronitroso-compounds of, A., II, 224.  
 cyclic, autoxidation of, A., II, 236.  
 polymerisation of, A., II, 1, 315.  
 fluorinated, A., II, 362.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1169.  
   from ceresine and paraffin, B., 107.  
 gaseous, analysis of, by desorption method, B., 315.  
   catalytic reactions on, (P.), B., 113.  
   conversion of, (P.), B., 320, 1160.  
   cracking of, (P.), B., 15.  
   effect of, on refractory materials, B., 138.

**Hydrocarbons, gaseous, mixed, analysis of**, (P.), B., 1159.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 115.  
 polymerisation of, B., 867.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1302.  
 pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 209.  
 recovery of, from gases by Benzorbon process, B., 1295.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 17.  
 saturated and unsaturated, vapour pressure of, at low temperatures, A., I, 231.  
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 125.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 398, 557.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 755, 1012.  
 unsaturated, catalytic polymerisation of, B., 1005.  
   thermal conductivity of, A., I, 176.  
   vapour pressure of, in presence of silica gel, A., I, 453.  
 halogenated, diffusion of, through the skin, A., III, 64.  
 production of, (P.), B., 416.  
 toxicity and dangers of, A., III, 476.  
 heavy, treatment of, (P.), B., 323.  
 high-boiling, conversion of, to lower-boiling hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1160.  
   to low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 15, 1011.  
   distillation of, to coke, (P.), B., 1160.  
 mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 1305.  
 production of, from olefines, (P.), B., 520.  
 hydrogen-rich, production of, (P.), B., 17.  
 light, corrosion of alloys and metals by, B., 793.  
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 1302.  
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 520.  
 liquefied, drying of, A., II, 476.  
 liquid, coking of, (P.), B., 1016, 1160.  
 distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 1301.  
 dyed, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1163.  
 extraction of, from solid or high-boiling liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1013.  
 low-boiling, production of, (P.), B., 1305.  
   from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 520.  
   solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 1157.  
   treatment of, (P.), B., 754.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 322.  
 structure and viscosity of, B., 11.  
 synthesis of, from natural gas, B., 1005.  
 transportation of, (P.), B., 1016.  
 long-chain, branched, synthesis of, A., II, 437.  
 mixed, activity of oxygen towards, B., 1157.  
 analysis of, from physical constants, B., 315.  
 explosion of, B., 206.  
 phase equilibria in, A., I, 30, 606.  
 physical constants of, A., I, 463.  
 physical properties of, B., 752.  
 recovery of isobutylene from, (P.), B., 412.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 412, 1173.  
   by desorption *in vacuo*, B., 212.  
   with phenol, B., 315.  
   with solvents, (P.), B., 412.  
 multi-ring, physical properties of, B., 757.  
 naphthenic, of high mol. wt., B., 206.  
   solubility of hydrogen in, A., I, 23.  
 naphthenic and paraffin, separation of constant boiling mixtures of, by distillation with acetic acid, B., 415.  
 of  $C_nH_{2n-2}$  series, structure of, A., II, 269.  
 of  $C_nH_{2n-4}$  series, characteristics of, A., II, 269.

**Hydrocarbons**, olefine, entropy, free energy, and specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
 formation of, from alkyl halides, A., I, 467.  
 ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 466.  
 physical properties of, B., 752.  
 selective polymerisation of, (P.), B., 648.  
 paraffin, accommodation coefficients and specific heats of, A., I, 294.  
 addition of ethylene to, B., 205.  
 b.p. of, A., I, 294.  
 combustion of, A., I, 416.  
 engineering properties of, B., 315.  
 equations connecting b.p., m.p., and critical constants of, A., I, 231.  
 halogenated, interferometry with, A., I, 350.  
 isolation of, from crude synthetic isooctane, A., II, 479.  
 liquid, heat of combustion of, A., I, 244.  
 molecular structure and antiknock value of, B., 752.  
 nitration of, A., II, 317.  
 optical properties and polymorphism of, A., I, 285.  
 production of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (P.), B., 209.  
 properties of, A., I, 294, 452.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 549.  
 petroleum, reclamation of, (P.), B., 1166.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 755.  
 testing of, (P.), B., 1013.  
 saturated, dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 416.  
 exchange of hydrogen atoms of, with deuterium, A., I, 143.  
 halogen derivatives, electric moment and structure of, A., I, 218.  
 production of, from mercaptans, (P.), B., 1020.  
 saturated and unsaturated, analysis of, A., II, 223.  
 simple, ultra-violet-absorption spectra of, A., I, 61.  
 tar, A., II, 408.  
 unsaturated, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 331.  
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 1019.  
 chlorine derivatives of, (P.), B., 1310.  
 detection of, and their peroxides, A., II, 479.  
 determination of, in mixtures, A., II, 359.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 754.  
 hydrogenation of polymerides of, catalytically, (P.), B., 647.  
 oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen, A., II, 479.  
 polymerisation of, B., 641; (P.), B., 117, 1305.  
 production of, (P.), B., 529, 1019, 1169.  
 production of resins from, (P.), B., 262.  
 reaction products of hydrogen sulphide or mercaptans and, (P.), B., 649.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1163.  
 thermal reactions of, A., II, 316.  
 transformations of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 315.  
 vapour-phase treatment of, (P.), B., 17.  
 waste, conversion of, (P.), B., 319.  
*spiro*-Hydrocarbons, dehydrogenation and ring-transformation of, A., II, 94.  
**Hydrocelluloses**, A., II, 370.  
**Hydrocinnamic acid**, esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 395.

**Hydrocinnamic-*o*-arsinic acid**,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 528.  
**Hydrocobalticyanic acid**, alkali salts of, A., I, 373.  
 esterification of, with diazomethane, A., II, 235.  
 reactions of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., I, 374.  
*Hydrocotyle asiatica*, constituents of, A., III, 244.  
 $\alpha$ -Hydrodracorubin, A., II, 428.  
 Hydroferricyanic acid, esters, A., II, 180.  
**Hydroferrocyanic acid**, esters, A., II, 180.  
 reactions of, with alcohols and water, A., I, 374.  
**Hydrofluoboric acid**. See under Boron.  
**Hydrofluosilicic acid**. See under Fluorine.  
**Hydrogen**, absorption of, by rhodium, A., I, 561.  
 reagent for, A., I, 323.  
 absorption and evolution of, by iron at high temperatures, B., 1059.  
 activated water molecules in flame of oxygen and, A., I, 91.  
 active, A., I, 316, 526.  
 adsorption of, by carbon, carbon contacts and active iron, A., I, 408.  
 by charcoal, A., I, 357, 457, 510.  
 by chromic oxide gels, A., I, 299.  
 by copper, A., I, 457.  
 on glass and silica gel, A., I, 561.  
 on nickel, A., I, 129.  
 on zinc oxide, A., I, 357, 358.  
 anode fall region in, and in deuterium, A., I, 158.  
 atoms, associating effect of, A., I, 513.  
 in terms of wave geometry, A., I, 546.  
 influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 7.  
 splitting of, in electric fields, A., I, 104.  
 structure of, A., I, 335.  
 catalytic activation of, A., I, 624.  
 catalytic combination of, with oxygen, on platinum surfaces, A., I, 36.  
 cathodic discharge in deuterium and, A., I, 53.  
 cathodically produced, diffusion of, through iron, A., I, 84.  
 combination of, with oxygen, on copper and copper-gold alloys, A., I, 315.  
 combustion of mixtures of carbon monoxide and, on vitreous surfaces, A., I, 523.  
 condensed phases of, A., I, 294.  
 density of mixtures of, with deuterium, gas balance for, A., I, 480.  
 de-oxygenation of mixtures of nitrogen and, catalytically, B., 1045.  
 desulphurisation of iron with, B., 1212.  
 diffusion and reaction of, in potassium bromide crystals, A., I, 407.  
 diffusion of, and of deuterium through heated platinum, A., I, 294.  
 through metal cathodes, A., I, 33.  
 through nickel, A., I, 129, 296.  
 through nickel and iron, A., I, 560.  
 through palladium, A., I, 75.  
 dissociation of, on tungsten filaments, A., I, 85.  
 on tungsten in presence of oxygen, A., I, 368.  
 electrodeposition of, from strong and weak acids, A., I, 365.  
 electrolytic, diffusion of, through palladium, A., I, 24.  
 electron scattering in, A., I, 488.  
 electronic state of, A., I, 223.  
 energy exchange of, with platinum surfaces, A., I, 294.  
 equilibrium of, with palladium, A., I, 136, 560.

**Hydrogen**, exchange of, for deuterium, A., I, 574.  
 between water and substances in the organism, A., III, 214.  
 in acetate solutions, A., I, 362.  
 in amino-groups, A., I, 574.  
 exchangeable, analysis of, A., II, 359.  
 excitation of *C* state of, by electron impact, A., I, 437.  
 expansion and pressure coefficients of, A., I, 354, 453.  
 expansion pressure of, A., I, 22.  
 explosions of, in mixed gases, A., I, 190.  
 with oxygen, sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 621.  
 films of, on tungsten, A., I, 511.  
 generation of, material for, (P.), B., 629.  
 glow discharge in, A., I, 54.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 53.  
 heat of adsorption of, on chromic oxide, A., I, 561.  
 ignition of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., I, 247.  
 in chromosphere, A., I, 336.  
 ionisation of, A., I, 209.  
 as function of electron energy, A., I, 437.  
 by electrons, A., I, 337.  
 ionisation potential of, A., I, 591.  
 isotopes, A., I, 542.  
 effect of, on photo-effect of alkali metals, A., I, 64.  
 electrolytic formation of, on palladium cathodes, A., I, 253.  
 exchange equilibria of, in solutions, A., I, 462, 516.  
 mercury-sensitised reactions of, A., I, 317, 574.  
 second-order spin effects in, A., I, 7.  
 separation of, quantitatively, by fractional desorption, A., I, 574.  
 liquid, molecular volume of, A., I, 601.  
 normal and para-, molecular volume and expansivities of, A., I, 551.  
 production of, B., 1045.  
 refractive index of, A., I, 499.  
 slowing of neutrons in, A., I, 108.  
 metallic, and its alloys, A., I, 356.  
 molecular, of stellar atmospheres, A., I, 539.  
 molecules, Compton line for, A., I, 590.  
 in sun-spots, A., I, 158, 207.  
 ionised, terms for, A., I, 207.  
 movement of electron swarms through, A., I, 67.  
 negative ions in, A., I, 542.  
 occluded, effect of, on rigidity of metals, A., I, 556.  
 occlusion of, by palladium, effect of pressure and temperature on, A., I, 560.  
 ortho- and para-, deviation of, from ideal solution laws, A., I, 507.  
 neutron scattering by, A., I, 339, 489, 543.  
 overpotential of, A., I, 466.  
 in light and heavy water, A., I, 414, 567.  
 overvoltage of, A., I, 140, 245.  
 at amalgam cathodes, A., I, 311.  
 at mercury, A., I, 140.  
 at zinc electrodes, A., I, 414.  
 effect of pressure in, A., I, 33.  
 para-, molecular volume of, A., I, 601.  
 $\alpha$ -particles in, loss of energy of, A., I, 160.  
 permeability of metals to, B., 928.  
 permeability of organic polysulphide resins to, B., 1370.  
 permeability of palladium to, A., I, 458.

- Hydrogen**, photochemical reaction of, with chlorine monoxide, A., I, 317.  
photochemical union of, with chlorine, A., I, 419.  
production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1047.  
from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 208.  
by American M.M.C. process, B., 236.  
by contact processes, B., 906.  
electrolytically, B., 1200.  
and oxygen, B., 35.  
from carbon monoxide and steam, (P.), B., 668.  
from methane, B., 777.  
new sources for, B., 341.  
production of mixtures containing, (P.), B., 208.  
production of mixtures of nitrogen and, from ammonia, (P.), B., 343.  
pure, preparation of, apparatus for, A., I, 429.  
purification of, (P.), B., 135.  
 $\alpha$ -ray scattering in, A., I, 438.  
reaction of, with carbon oxides, (P.), B., 208.  
with inorganic solid compounds in the electric discharge, A., I, 470.  
with fluorine, A., I, 254.  
with metallic oxides, A., I, 321.  
with oxygen, A., I, 246, 572.  
above explosion limits, A., I, 312.  
at low pressures, A., I, 254.  
on palladium, A., I, 469.  
recovery of, from coke-oven gas, B., 863.  
removal of carbon dioxide from, by absorption in amines, B., 35.  
removal of organic sulphur compounds from mixtures of nitrogen and, B., 1200.  
second virial coefficient of, A., I, 453.  
size of bubbles of, from aluminium in hydrochloric acid, A., I, 571.  
solubility of, in aromatic and naphthenic hydrocarbons, A., I, 23.  
in liquid ammonia, A., I, 610.  
in metals, formula for, A., I, 456.  
in methyl alcohol, and of its mixtures with carbon monoxide, A., I, 456.  
in palladium, A., I, 75, 560.  
spectroheliograms with, A., I, 590.  
spectrum of, A., I, 157, 207, 335, 385, 539.  
and of argon, by atomic impact, A., I, 335.  
Balmer lines in, A., I, 1, 157.  
band, A., I, 1, 435.  
continuous, in electric fields, A., I, 286.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 53.  
emission, in electric fields and collisions, A., I, 435.  
Paschen series in, A., I, 385.  
secondary, A., I, 485.  
Stark effect in, A., I, 485.  
structure of, A., I, 435.  
superheavy, A., I, 371.  
thermal exchange in, at high pressures, B., 299.  
thermal properties of, A., I, 21.  
at low temperatures, A., I, 293.  
transmutation by positive rays of, A., I, 161, 490.
- Hydrogen compounds**, optical rotation of deuterium compounds and, A., I, 66.  
with boron and oxygen, A., I, 575.
- Hydrogen bromide**. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.  
chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.  
cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.
- Hydrogen deuteride**. See Deuterium hydride.  
deuterosulphide, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., I, 9.  
halides. See Halogen hydrides.  
iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.  
peroxide, action of, on haemin, A., III, 411.  
on methemoglobin, A., III, 411.  
addition of, to double linkages, A., II, 175.  
bleaching by, (P.), B., 1328.  
catalytic decomposition of, A., I, 88, 89, 523.  
by aluminium oxyiodide sols, A., I, 192.  
by colloidal platinum in presence of deuterium oxide, A., I, 368.  
effect of temperature on, A., I, 76.  
in different solvents, A., I, 572.  
in presence of sodium tungstate, A., I, 36.  
container for, (P.), B., 1047.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 603.  
determination of, in presence of persulphuric and sulphuric acids, A., I, 261.  
with potassium bromate, A., I, 529.  
electric discharge through, A., I, 85.  
formation of, at low pressures, A., I, 627.  
by  $\alpha$ -rays, in water, A., I, 40.  
from its elements, A., I, 247.  
gaseous, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 190.  
liquid, structure of, A., I, 400.  
oxidation by, of oxalic acid, catalysed by ferric salts, A., I, 251.  
of potassium iodide in presence of ferric hydroxides, A., I, 252.  
photochemical oxidation of organic compounds by, A., I, 370.  
production of, (P.), B., 343, 438, 544, 668, 669.  
by distillation, (P.), B., 438.  
reaction of, with chromic anhydride, A., I, 94.  
with phosphorous acid, induced by ferrous salts, A., I, 251.  
with potassium permanganate in acid solution, A., I, 418.  
reactivity of, in bromine-bromide solutions, A., I, 87.  
removal of acid from solutions of, (P.), B., 36.  
solid, crystal structure and symmetry of, A., I, 225.  
spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 9.  
stabilisation of, in wool bleaching, B., 1038.  
stabilisation of concentrated solutions of, B., 1045.  
stabilisers for, (P.), B., 1020.  
storage and handling of solutions of, (P.), B., 239\*.  
thermal decomposition of, with negative catalysts in solution, A., I, 315.  
vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 343.
- phosphide**. See Phosphorus trihydride.  
selenide, toxicity of, A., III, 479.  
sulphide, absorption of, by thioarsenate solutions, B., 341.  
action of, on mercurous chromate, A., I, 257.  
action of  $\alpha$ -particles on, mixed with hydrogen, A., I, 371.  
chemical constant, entropy, and molecular heat of, A., I, 123.  
corrosion of steels by, B., 566.  
decomposition of, in high-frequency discharge, A., I, 573.
- Hydrogen sulphide**, density, preparation, and solubility of, A., I, 468.  
detection of, formed by micro-organisms, A., III, 484.  
in industry, B., 846.  
determination of, A., I, 424.  
in air, colorimetrically, B., 1138.  
in gases, apparatus for, A., I, 536.  
in presence of ammonia, in dark and coloured liquids, A., I, 631.  
enzymic formation of, from sulphur organic compounds, A., III, 312.  
equilibrium of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 462.  
formation of, as test for colon group, A., III, 357.  
isotopes, equilibrium of exchange reactions of, A., I, 462.  
oxidation of, A., I, 248, 312.  
by active charcoal, B., 541, 778.  
production of, (P.), B., 135.  
removal of, from gas washing liquors, (P.), B., 910.  
from gases, (P.), B., 14, 208, 1159.  
by Staatsmijnen-Otto process, B., 1295.  
with sodium phenolate, B., 867.  
from gasoline, etc., (P.), B., 1162.  
separation of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 135.  
solid, crystal structure of, A., I, 400.  
transformations of, A., I, 291, 450.  
spectrum of, and its valency angle, A., I, 343.  
absorption, in Schumann region, A., I, 7.  
infra-red, A., I, 9, 166.  
band, A., I, 501.  
Raman, A., I, 496.  
toxicity of, A., III, 218.
- Hydrogen determination**—  
determination in, of organic sulphur, B., 436.  
determination of, and carbon, microchemically, A., II, 128.  
by combustion, pressure regulator for, A., II, 222.  
constant temperature device for, A., II, 358.  
electrochrometrically, and its separation from methane, A., I, 529.  
in gasoline, etc., B., 1005.  
in mixtures with carbon monoxide and methane, B., 1154.  
in steel, B., 1062.  
microchemically, absorption tube for, A., II, 222.
- Hydrogen bridges**, oscillations in, A., I, 285.
- Hydrogen ions**, catalysis by, A., I, 469.  
concentration of, in reference solutions, A., I, 312.  
determination of, A., I, 260, 551; B., 149.  
apparatus for, A., I, 266.  
buffer solutions for, A., I, 147.  
colorimetrically, A., I, 96.  
comparator for, A., I, 266.  
halide reference half-cells in, A., I, 581.  
in biological fluids, A., III, 54.  
in dairies, B., 1124.  
in gelatin gels, by quinhydrone electrode, A., I, 616.  
in high viscosity media, electrometrically, A., I, 535.  
in milk and meat products, B., 489.  
in natural water, A., I, 260.  
indicators and standard solution for, A., I, 196.  
micro-electrode for, A., I, 332.  
photo-electrically, A., I, 578.

- Hydrogen ions**, determination of, spectro-photometrically, in coloured media, A., I, 196.  
standard solutions for, A., I, 260.  
standardisation of, A., I, 620.  
standardisation of scale for, A., I, 568.  
test paper for, (P.), B., 307.  
with antimony electrode, A., I, 96.  
with glass electrode, A., I, 99, 266, 323, 424.  
with glass electrodes and lamp volt-meter, A., I, 332.  
with quinhydrone, A., I, 260.  
negative atomic, A., I, 591.  
passage of, through argon, A., I, 159.  
transport number of, in hydrobromic acid, influence of parchment membranes on, A., I, 566.
- Hydrogen linkings**, A., I, 9, 170, 344.  
spectroscopy of, A., I, 344, 495.
- Hydrogenation**, B., 1297.  
at high pressures, Italian plant for, B., 414.  
biochemical, A., II, 225; III, 219, 392.  
catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.  
effect of *cis-trans*-isomerism on, A., II, 227.  
micro-, apparatus for, A., I, 267.  
pressure, catalysts, etc., for, B., 862.  
quantitative, apparatus for, A., II, 529.  
regeneration of spent gases for, B., 906.  
steel for tubes for, B., 919.
- Hydrogenation index**, apparatus for determination of, A., II, 222.
- Hydrolysis**, electronic theory applied to, A., II, 319.
- Hydrometers**, (P.), B., 306.
- Hydromethylchammanthic acid**, A., II, 512.
- Hydromuscovite** from Carmarthenshire, A., I, 538.  
paragenesis of, associated with gold at Ogofau, Carmarthenshire, A., I, 433.
- Hydronalium**, cast, B., 51.  
corrosion-resistance of, B., 145.  
corrosion-resistance of, to sea-water, B., 686.  
electrical conductivity of, B., 576.
- Hydronaphthalenes**, dehydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 406.
- Hydronicotine**, inhibition of oxidation by, A., III, 66.
- Hydrophenanthrene derivatives**, synthesis of, A., II, 17, 20, 24, 105, 420.  
"Hydro-polymerisation," A., II, 223.
- Hydropyrene**, perchloro-, A., II, 451.
- Hydroquinizarin**, tetrachloro-, A., II, 107.
- Hydroveratroids**, A., II, 98.
- Hydroxides**, ionic potential and properties of, A., I, 412.  
See also Metallic hydroxides.
- Hydroxy-acids**, aliphatic, determination of hydroxyl value of, A., II, 133.  
carboxylic, esters, production of, (P.), B., 1173.  
higher, absorption and excretion of, A., III, 469.  
production of, (P.), B., 213.
- $\alpha$ -Hydroxy-acids**, catalytic hydrogenation of amides of, A., II, 235, 456.  
steric relations of, with  $\alpha$ -amino-acids, A., II, 370.
- $\alpha$ -Hydroxy-acids**, carboxylic, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 328.
- $\beta$ -Hydroxy-acids**, acetone compounds of, A., II, 176.
- polyHydroxy-acids**, carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 759.
- Hydroxy-aldehydes**, of polymethylene series, A., II, 103.
- Hydroxyapatite**, precipitation of, A., I, 575.
- Hydroxyaryl-compounds**, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 1024.
- Hydroxy-compounds**, aromatic, alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1314.  
derivatives of, (P.), B., 528.  
mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 117.  
spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 495.  
vibration infra-red, A., I, 281.
- polyHydroxy-compounds**, aliphatic, complex metallic salts of, A., II, 48.  
sulphonated unsaturated esters of, (P.), B., 214.
- Hydroxy-ketones**, cyclic, polynuclear production of esters of, (P.), B., 620.
- Hydroxyl groups**, determination of amino-groups and, microchemically, A., II, 313.  
electro-affinity of, A., I, 115, 552.  
in hydrogen flames at low pressures, A., I, 493.  
spectrum of, A., I, 61, 62.  
absorption, and kinetics, A., I, 34, 85.  
infra-red, in relation to hydrogen bonding, A., I, 443.
- Hydroxyl ions**, reaction of, with bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-phenol-blues, A., I, 630.
- Hydroxylamine**, biological, action of, A., III, 330.  
determination of, A., I, 476.  
salts, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 167.
- Hydroxy-nitro-compounds**, use of liquid amalgams in analysis of, A., II, 268.
- $\alpha$ -Hydroxy-sulphones**, rearrangement of, A., II, 337.
- Hydroxysulphonie acids**, production of, (P.), B., 1176.
- Hygrometers**, (P.), B., 6, 308.
- Hygrometric apparatus**, (P.), B., 635.
- Hygrometry**, critical states in, A., I, 136.
- Hygroscopic substances**, drying and analysis of, A., II, 40.  
weighing of, A., I, 379.
- Hylleraas variational method**, A., I, 391.
- $\beta$ -Hydoexychoic acid**, and its salts and methyl ester, A., III, 377.
- Hyoscyamine**, synthesis of cocaine from, A., II, 265.
- Hyoscyamus niger***. See Henbane, black.
- Hyperadrenalinæmia**, post-insulin, central nervous origin of, A., III, 360.
- Hypercalcæmia**, influence of secretory glands and spleen on, A., III, 491.
- Hypercholesterolæmia**, blood-cholesterol in, A., III, 372.
- Hyperglycæmia**, adrenaline, lachrymal elimination of glucose in, A., III, 399.  
alimentary, effect of metals on, A., III, 22.  
due to impaired glycogenesis, A., III, 301.  
during histolysis, A., III, 93.  
from ligation of portal vein, A., III, 101.
- Hypericum perforatum***, germination of seeds of, in presence of calcium, A., III, 240.
- Hyperpiesis**, essential, blood-sodium in, A., III, 15.
- Hyperproteinæmia**, calcium-protein ratio in, A., III, 171.
- Hypersthene**, iron-rich optically-positive, from Manchuria, A., I, 433.  
monoclinic, from Cascade lavas, A., I, 101.
- Hypertension**, A., III, 23.  
plasma-lipins in, A., III, 419.
- Hyperthyroidism**, adrenals in, A., III, 277.  
brain oxidation in, A., III, 493.  
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 279.  
iodine excretion in urine in, A., III, 419.  
permeability in, A., III, 211.  
phospholipins in brain, heart, and kidneys in, A., III, 403.  
quinine test for, A., III, 257.  
serum-sodium in relation to, A., III, 419.
- Hypertrophy**, renal, effect of yeast extracts on, A., III, 209.
- Hypnotics**, detection of, in viscera, A., III, 309.  
production of, (P.), B., 1134.  
synthetic, chemotherapy of, A., III, 217.
- Hypnum triquetrum***, respiration of, in glucose solution, A., III, 409.
- Hypoboric acid**. See under Boron.
- Hypocalcæmia**, ascorbic acid in guinea-pig's adrenals in, A., III, 14.
- Hypochloræmia**, effect of infra-red rays on, A., III, 84.  
post-operative, induced by injected muscle extracts, A., III, 452.
- Hypoglycæmia**, compounds producing, A., II, 138.  
insulin, A., III, 186.  
lactose content of milk in, A., III, 88.  
relation of, to anoxæmia, A., III, 289.  
substances producing, from organs, A., III, 41.  
sugar tolerance curve in, simulating peptic ulcer, A., III, 300.
- Hypoparathyroidism**, calcium and phosphorus in milk of dogs with, A., III, 187.  
effect of œstrus, pregnancy, and lactation on blood-calcium and tetany in, A., III, 187.
- Hypoparrellic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 292.
- Hyponitrous acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- Hypophosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Hypophysectomy**, carbohydrate and lipin metabolism in, A., III, 173.  
carbohydrate metabolism in, and with subsequent adrenalectomy, A., III, 401.  
carbohydrate storage and maintenance in rats with, A., III, 401.  
effect of, on lactation and pregnancy, A., III, 184.  
on liver and pancreas of newts, A., III, 39.  
on metabolism of albino rats, A., III, 341.  
on resistance to poisoning, A., III, 149.  
in rats, carbohydrate oxidation and glycogen disappearance in, A., III, 39.  
effect of, on metabolism, A., III, 39.  
weight-loss and nitrogen partition in tissues in, A., III, 39.  
in toads, diuresis in, A., III, 39.
- Hypovitaminosis-A and -C**, diagnosis of, A., III, 231.
- Hypoxanthine**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.

## I.

- Icaritin derivatives**, A., II, 7.
- Icaritic acid**, A., II, 7.
- Ice**, crystal, B., 131.  
crystals of, A., I, 287.  
prevention of accretion of, on aircraft, B., 508.  
production of, (P.), B., 991.  
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 218.  
near infra-red, A., I, 598.  
structure of, A., I, 225.
- Ices**, water, production of, B., 1127.
- Ice cream**, B., 612.  
analysis of, B., 972.  
cherry, B., 612.  
chocolate, B., 723.  
production of, B., 1123.  
colours and flavours in, B., 1123.  
crystalline structure of, B., 1400.

- Ice cream, defects in, B., 388, 612.  
 detection in, of artificial-egg-yolk pigments, B., 490.  
 determination in, of fat, by Minnesota test, B., 972.  
 fat content of, B., 490.  
 freezing of, B., 972.  
 fruit, production of, B., 972.  
 milk products for, B., 1123.  
 mixes, B., 723.  
 centrifugal and pressure homogenisation of, B., 1123.  
 high-solid, B., 834.  
 methylene-blue reduction test on, B., 1400.  
 processing of, B., 1261.  
 whipping of, B., 972.  
 prevention of oxidised flavours in, B., 1400.  
 production of, (P.), B., 185, 391.  
 laboratory control in, B., 387.  
 regulations and standards for, B., 834.  
 strawberry, cause of tallowy flavour in, B., 1400.  
 testing of, B., 834.  
 vegetable fats in, B., 723.
- Ichthyol, analysis of, B., 839.
- Ichthyosis, treatment of, with dinitrophenol, A., III, 171.
- Icterogenin, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 160.
- Icterus, index of, in new-born infants, A., III, 257.
- Ignition, electric spark, inflammation limit for, A., I, 312.  
 of mixed gases, A., I, 247.
- Ileum, human, fat absorption from, A., III, 305.
- Illicium verum*, analysis of carpels of, A., II, 194.
- Illuminator for opaque objects, A., I, 379.
- Imbric acid, synthesis of, A., II, 421.
- Imidochlorides, A., II, 306.
- Iminazoles. See Glyoxalines.
- Iminazolines, sulphuric acid derivatives of, (P.), B., 329.
- Imines, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 418.  
 cyclic, preparation and properties of, A., II, 88.
- Imino-acids, reactions of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 280.
- Imino-octamethylporphyrin, A., II, 169.
- Iminoporphyrins, A., II, 169, 471.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- Iminosuccinonitrile, amino-, acetyl derivative and hydrochloride, A., II, 433.
- Immunity, and virus-neutralising antibodies, A., III, 293.  
 asymmetry problems in, A., III, 373.  
 circulating antibody and reticulo-endothelial tissues in, A., III, 5.  
 clinical, A., III, 5.
- Immunobiology, azo-dyes and, A., II, 528.
- Immunochemistry, A., III, 118, 487.  
 synthetic, A., II, 267.
- Immunology, removal of lipins in, A., III, 117.
- Impact-resilience. See under Resilience.
- Impatiens balsamina*, bursting of fruits of, A., III, 499.
- Imperatorin, synthesis of, A., II, 163.
- Incendiary media, B., 296.
- Incense, Somali, A., II, 382.
- Incineration, micro-, B., 273.
- Incinerators, (P.), B., 194, 991, 1144.
- Incretin, mobility and gastric secretion after administration of, A., III, 42.
- Indanthrene, synthesis of, B., 415.
- Indanthrene, 3:3'-dibromo-, production of vat dyes from, (P.), B., 663.
- Indanthrene dyes, halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 122.  
 vat, B., 660.
- Indanthrone dyes, chlorination of, (P.), B., 1317.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1182.  
 vat, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- Indazoles, structure of, A., II, 167.
- Indene, polymerisation and determination of, A., II, 283.
- Indene, 1-mono- and 1:2-di-bromo-, and 1-chloro-2-bromo-, A., II, 285.  
 1-chloro-, A., II, 284.  
 halogeno-derivatives, A., II, 284.
- Indene series, syntheses in, A., II, 457.
- Indians, hæmatology in, A., III, 298.
- Indican, determination of, in blood, A., III, 112.
- Indicators, adsorption, use of, in acidimetry and alkalimetry, A., I, 374.  
 azo-dyes for, (P.), B., 221.  
 fluorescent, naphthal derivatives as, A., I, 43.  
 for hydrogen-ion measurements, A., I, 196.  
 oxidation-reduction, diphenylaminedicarboxylic acids as, A., I, 43.  
 redox, ethyl-blue as, A., I, 47.  
 universal, A., I, 43.  
 demonstration experiments using, A., I, 430.
- Indicator-yellow, spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 340.
- Indigo, finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 1031.  
 oxidation of, B., 1168.
- Indigo-dyes, halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 422.  
 production of, (P.), B., 763, 887.  
 vat, and their reduction products, analysis of, B., 881.  
 of the isatin series, A., II, 393.  
 production of, (P.), B., 888.
- Indigosols, history of, B., 1180.
- Indigotin, benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 78, 120.  
 synthesis of, from *o*-substituted acetophenones, A., II, 522.
- Indirubin in urine, isolation of, A., III, 383.  
 isolation of, from urine, A., III, 170.
- Indium, electric and magnetic moments of, A., I, 157.  
 films, structure and conductivity of, A., I, 226.  
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 594.  
 separation of, from dust of Konstantinov zinc plant, B., 570.  
 solubility of, in mercury, A., I, 298.  
 use of, in fusible alloys, B., 684.  
 vapour, spectrum of, absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 54, 336.
- Indium alloys, with cadmium, A., I, 608.  
 with copper, precipitation-hardening of, A., I, 233.  
 with lead, A., I, 233.  
 with silver, ageing of, B., 571.
- Indium compounds, A., I, 93.
- Indium fluorides, A., I, 93.  
 oxide, structure of, A., I, 575.  
 sulphate, thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 30.
- Individuality, biological basis of, A., III, 335.
- Indole, bacteriostatic action of, A., III, 148.  
 derivatives, wetting agents from, (P.), B., 761.  
 determination of, in bacterial cultures, A., III, 276.  
 excretion of, as indican, A., III, 211.  
 formation of, by bacteria from peptone, A., III, 146.
- Indoles, condensations of, with aldehydes and secondary amines, A., II, 216.  
 polymeric, A., II, 168.
- Indole bases, A., II, 430.
- Indole ring, formation of, A., II, 118.
- Indole-3-carboxylamide, A., II, 517.
- 3-Indole-1-(5-methyl)thionaphthenindigo, derivatives of, A., II, 393.
- 3-Indolylacetyldiethylamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 517.
- $\beta$ -Indolylacetic acid, effect of, on plant growth, A., III, 330.  
 on plant metabolism, A., III, 241.  
 on seeds, A., III, 160.  
 on stem and root cell walls, A., III, 241.  
 tumours formed in plants by, A., III, 189.
- 3-Indolylacetic acids, reduced, A., II, 517.
- Indolyl-3-carboxyldiethylamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 517.
- Indolyl methyl ketones, transformation of, to indole homologues, A., II, 387.
- Indolyl-3-propionic acid, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 501.
- $\beta$ -1-Indolylpropionitrile, and its 2:3-dimethyl and 5-methoxy-2:3-dimethyl derivatives, (P.), B., 219.
- Indones, A., II, 153, 294, 378.
- Indone series, autoxidation and valency tautomerism in, A., II, 103.
- Induline derivatives, water-insoluble, production of, (P.), B., 1318.
- Induline dyes, production of, (P.), B., 889, 890.  
 water-insoluble, production of, (P.), B., 653.
- Industry, air protection in, B., 504.  
 prevention of disease in, B., 504.
- Infection and vitamin-C, A., III, 342, 343.  
 effect of diet on resistance to, A., III, 344.
- Infectious disease. See under Disease.
- Inflammability, and oxidation, in contact with hot surfaces, A., I, 572.
- Inflammation, capillary permeability in, increase of, A., III, 300.  
 mechanism of, A., III, 419.  
 of mixed gases, A., I, 247, 366.
- Influenza, immune horse sera for, A., III, 117.  
 treatment of, with quinine-calcium gluconate, A., III, 14.  
 virus, chemistry of, A., III, 318.  
 human, A., III, 318.
- Infundibular puncture, effect of, on blood-sugar and liver-glycogen, A., III, 305.
- Infusions, filtration of, (P.), B., 994.  
 medicinal, adsorption with, B., 86.  
 plant, surface tension of, B., 86.
- Infusion fluids, preparation of, A., III, 435.  
 reactive, filtration of, A., III, 162.
- Ingots, life of moulds for, B., 929.
- Inhaling apparatus, medicinal, (P.), B., 1140.
- Inhibin in human saliva, A., III, 417.  
 in nasal mucus, A., III, 417.
- Injections, closures for containers for medicaments for, (P.), B., 729.  
 hypodermic, ampoules of egg extracts for, B., 1268.  
 lecithin and lutein extracts of eggs for, B., 392.
- Ink, films of, in printing, B., 589.  
 for firing on ceramic ware, (P.), B., 264.  
 for recording instruments, B., 260.  
 history, production, and testing of, B., 467.  
 production of, (P.), B., 947.  
 removal of, from paper, (P.), B., 431.  
 thinner for, (P.), B., 1242.



- Ink**; greasy, mills for, (P.), B., 993.  
 iron, use of, on ancient documents, B., 589.  
 printing, colour range of, B., 394.  
 driers for, B., 810.  
 drying of, B., 1238; (P.), B., 1375.  
 dyes for, B., 157.  
 for artificial foils, films, etc., (P.), B., 159.  
 metallic soaps in, B., 157.  
 physical properties of, B., 945.  
 physico-colloidal properties of, B., 810.  
 physics of working of, B., 810.  
 production of, (P.), B., 701, 813.  
   from natural gas, B., 638.  
   setting of, (P.), B., 264, 701.  
   testing of vehicles for, B., 157, 369.  
 titanium dioxide in, B., 157.  
 wetting agents in, B., 589.  
 transfer, (P.), B., 159.  
   production of, (P.), B., 471.  
 writing, production of, (P.), B., 471.
- Inorganic compounds**, complex, reaction of, with hydrocarbons, A., II, 372.  
 stereochemistry of, A., I, 42.  
 determination in, of water, micro-chemically, A., I, 529.  
 polymorphic, effect of crystal type on chemical properties of, A., I, 19.  
 semi-micro-analysis of, B., 240.  
 structure of, A., I, 574.
- Inosic acid**, rôle of, in muscle glycogenolysis, A., III, 92.  
**Inosine**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.  
**Inositol**, formation of, from hexoses, A., II, 230.  
**epiInositol**, and its esters, A., II, 65.  
**mesoInositol**, cycloso derivative of, A., II, 65.  
   effect of, on fungal growth, A., III, 502.  
**Inosose**, and its derivatives, A., II, 65.
- Insects**, control of, in flour mills, B., 178.  
   in muck crops, B., 170.  
   in stored grain, B., 968.  
   crawling, testing of liquid insecticides against, B., 846.  
   destruction of, electrostatically, (P.), B., 74.  
   in dairy plant, B., 833.  
   excreta of, absence of pterins from, A., III, 170.  
   household, control of, with rotenone, B., 846.  
   leaf-feeding, thiuram sulphides as repellants to, B., 711.  
   manganese in, A., III, 251.  
   metabolism and nutrition of, A., III, 466.  
   metabolism during development of, A., III, 208.  
   nitrophenols as stomach poisons for, B., 711.  
   paraffin sections of, formol-fixed, A., III, 334.  
   physiology of, in relation to control, B., 602.  
   repellents for, (P.), B., 604, 626.  
   separation of, from soils, B., 710.  
   toxicity of fumigants to, B., 1281.  
   washes for killing eggs of, B., 710.  
   wood-boring, protein digestion by, A., III, 210.  
   toxicity of hydrogen cyanide to, B., 916.
- Insecticides**, (P.), B., 74, 602, 604, 715, 716, 734, 939, 1108, 1255, 1256.  
 arsenic, poisoning of bees by, B., 74.  
 arsenical, solubility of, in soils, B., 1390.  
 arsenious oxide for, B., 1389.  
 borax as, B., 297.
- Insecticides**, calcium arsenate, production of, (P.), B., 274.  
   standardisation of, B., 959.  
 coal-tar pitch for, (P.), B., 1108.  
 combined fertiliser, fungicide, germicide, and, (P.), B., 482.  
 "cryolite," B., 711.  
 derris, B., 1107.  
 direct and protective, mixing of, B., 711.  
 dust, particle size of, B., 170.  
 East African plants as, B., 378.  
 emulsions for, (P.), B., 327.  
 from *Mundulea suberosa* and *Randia demetorum*, B., 602.  
 fungicides and, (P.), B., 605, 827, 1108.  
 liquid, testing of, against crawling insects, B., 846.  
*Lonchocarpus* as, B., 846.  
 magnesium sulphate as, B., 826.  
 official tests for, B., 1281.  
 oil emulsifiers and spreaders for, B., 711.  
 Paris green, homologues of, B., 711.  
 Peet-Grady test of, B., 297, 846.  
 production of germicides and, (P.), B., 1256.  
 production of, (P.), B., 274, 482, 604, 981.  
   from derris extracts, (P.), B., 1255.  
   under German four-year plan, B., 482.  
 pyrethrum, production of, (P.), B., 379.  
 resinous pine products as, B., 1254.  
 rotenone, hydrocarbon oils as supplements for, B., 1107.  
 spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, B., 959.  
 spray, (P.), B., 172, 715, 1255, 1391.  
 arsenical, residues of, B., 481.  
 combined fungicides and, (P.), B., 715.  
 copper, use of ammonium sulphate in, B., 602.  
 corrosion of metals and alloys by, B., 1390.  
 for control of flies, B., 1281.  
 nicotine, wetting agents for, B., 74.  
 non-lead arsenicals as, B., 1389.  
 petroleum oil, sulphite lyes as emulsifiers for, B., 1107.  
 removal of residues of, B., 182.  
 sulphur dust, adhesives for, B., 378.  
 sulphur for, B., 826.  
*Tephrosia* as, B., 710.  
 testing of, B., 950.  
 toxicity of, B., 1390.  
 water-soluble and water-miscible, production of, (P.), B., 1255.  
 wetting agents for, B., 711.
- Instrumentation studies**, B., 227, 332, 427, 657, 770, 894, 1189.
- Insulating materials**, electrical, (P.), B., 217, 1230.  
 Alsimag 196 for, B., 440.  
 concrete for, (P.), B., 677.  
 diffusion of water through, B., 54.  
 fibrous, (P.), B., 695.  
 impregnation of fibrous materials for, (P.), B., 1190.  
 joining of ceramic and metal components in, (P.), B., 441.  
 liquid, production of, (P.), B., 1364.  
 molecular structure of, B., 936.  
 plastic, (P.), B., 158.  
 plastics for, B., 693.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1075.  
 production of moulded plates of, (P.), B., 1231.  
 synthetic resin, testing of, B., 1237.  
 synthetic resins for, B., 1370.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 802.  
 heat, (P.), B., 97, 510, 739, 858, 1145, 1287.  
 and their use, B., 195.
- Insulating materials**, heat, binding compound for, (P.), B., 739.  
 comparison of, B., 851.  
 composite sheets for, (P.), B., 1287.  
 fire-resistant, (P.), B., 787, 1145.  
 pressure-moulded, (P.), B., 630.  
 production of tubes of, (P.), B., 739.  
 selection of, B., 507.  
 sheets, blocks, etc., for, (P.), B., 301.  
 spun glass for, (P.), B., 301.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 735, 851.  
 thermal resistivity test for, B., 1142.  
 heat and light, (P.), B., 856.  
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 1210.  
 alkali silicate, (P.), B., 787.  
 from diatomaceous earth, B., 1056.  
 metal sheets for, (P.), B., 1145.  
 production of, (P.), B., 97.  
 refractory, plastic, (P.), B., 673.  
 rubber-free, German specification tests for, B., 149.  
 sound, (P.), B., 41, 350, 787.  
   for floors, walls, etc., (P.), B., 678.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1058.  
 sound and vibration, (P.), B., 916.
- Insulating oils**, B., 111.  
 oxidation in, B., 870, 1008.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1307.  
 synthetic, non-inflammable, dielectric strength of, B., 1363.
- Insulating refractories**. See under Refractories.
- Insulating waxes**, (P.), B., 1167.
- Insulation**, electrical, papers, paper boards, etc., for, (P.), B., 230.  
 purified rubber for, B., 948.  
 heat, B., 628, 1284; (P.), B., 510, 630, 856.  
   in food industry, B., 627.  
   in railway vehicles, use of spun glass, etc., for, B., 851.  
   with spun glass and kieselguhr, B., 95.
- Insulators**, electrical, (P.), B., 1230.  
 determination in, of specific heat and thermal conductivity, B., 802.  
 for sparking-plugs, (P.), B., 347.  
 solid, conductivity of, A., I, 169.  
 heat, solid, heat conductivity of, A., I, 22.  
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 301.  
 porcelain, production and testing of, B., 1341.
- Insulin**, A., III, 492.  
 absence of thiolhistidine from, A., III, 75.  
 absorption of, by skin, A., III, 186.  
 activity of zinc preparations of, with added spermine, A., III, 438.  
 adrenaline secretion after injection of, A., III, 151.  
 alum-precipitated, A., III, 438.  
 antiglycogenolytic action of, A., III, 402.  
 antiketogenic action of, A., III, 186.  
 attenuation of, by interfacial adsorption, A., III, 438.  
 carbohydrate metabolism after injection of, A., III, 363.  
 constitution of, A., III, 102, 322.  
 convulsions in hypoglycæmia from, A., III, 402.  
 crystalline, A., III, 322, 362.  
 cystine content of, A., III, 186.  
 degradation of, with increase of blood-sugar, A., III, 41.  
 effect of, assay of, A., III, 322.  
   in the organism in relation to vitamin-C, A., III, 496.  
   modified by glucose, A., III, 322.  
   on adrenal cortex in rabbits, A., III, 151.  
   on alcohol in blood and on hyperglycæmia, A., III, 41.  
   on blood in tetany, A., III, 363.



- Insulin**, effect of, on blood-glutathione, A., III, 492.  
 on blood-sugar of isolated limbs and *in vitro*, A., III, 102.  
 in liver perfusion, A., III, 230.  
 with ligation of pancreatic duct, A., III, 230.  
 on blood-sugar and glycogen of liver and muscle, A., III, 19.  
 on carbohydrate formation in liver, A., III, 102.  
 on carbohydrate metabolism in brain, A., III, 345.  
 in hind legs of dogs, A., III, 322.  
 on ethyl alcohol metabolism, A., III, 215.  
 on heart-glycogen, A., III, 41.  
 on hyperalcoholæmia and hyperglycæmia, A., III, 75.  
 on liver-glycogen storage, A., III, 151.  
 on muscle-glycogenolysis in dogs, A., III, 279.  
 on post-operative acidosis with addition of glucose and chloride, A., III, 151.  
 on secretion of gastric juice, A., III, 278.  
 on thyroidectomised rabbits, A., III, 151.  
 on vitamin-free diets, A., III, 403.  
 with added gelatin, A., III, 279.  
 effect on heart of preservative in B.P. solutions of, A., III, 41.  
 excretion of, in dogs, A., III, 61.  
 history of, A., III, 362.  
 hypoglycæmia from, A., III, 186.  
 effect of aluminium and zinc on, A., III, 75.  
 with added tannic acid, A., III, 492.  
 inactivation of, by irradiated protein, A., III, 438.  
 injury to heart muscle by, A., III, 186.  
 mixtures of, with zinc for treatment of diabetes, A., III, 205.  
 precipitated by safranine, action of, A., III, 186.  
 preparation from, (P.), B., 89.  
 properties of mixtures of, with tannic acid, A., III, 186.  
 resorption of, in the intestines, A., III, 322.  
 response to, in hypophysectomised and normal dogs, in relation to diet, A., III, 438.  
 sensitivity to, dietetic factor determining, A., III, 186.  
 stability of, A., III, 152.  
 structure of, A., I, 604; III, 362.  
 sulphur distribution in, A., III, 186.  
 tannate, A., III, 403.  
 treatment of diabetes with, A., III, 322.  
 ultrafiltration of, A., III, 362.
- Integrators**, photo-electric, for determination of frequency distribution, A., I, 480.
- Interfacial tension**, effect of  $p_H$  and ionic concentration on, A., I, 300.  
 effect of surface impurities on, A., I, 300.  
 in neighbourhood of saturation, A., I, 359.
- Interference spots**, Laue, striations of, A., I, 349.
- Interferometers**, liquid, determination of concentration with, A., I, 331.  
 plates for use in ultra-violet in, A., I, 634.
- Intermetallic compounds**, A., I, 454.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 455.
- Intestines**, absorption in, in vitamin-D deficiency, A., III, 156.  
 action of callicrein on, A., III, 135.  
 mobility of, action of morphine and atropine sulphates on, A., III, 425.  
 phosphoric esters in mucous membrane of, during absorption, A., III, 174.  
 phosphorus absorption from, A., III, 471.
- Intestines**, dog's, ammonia,  $p_H$  and carbon dioxide tension in, A., III, 202.  
 fowl, effect of acid treatments on  $p_H$  of, A., III, 169.  
 human, large, absorption in, A., III, 90.  
 small, intubation of, A., III, 202, 458.  
 mammalian, effect of digestion products on contraction of, A., III, 309.  
 pigeon's and rat's, resorption of monoses from, A., III, 92.  
 rat's, small, phosphate absorption from, A., III, 365.  
 small, chloride-impooverishing mechanism, of, A., III, 62.
- Intramolecular rearrangement**, A., II, 410.
- Inulin**, determination of, and its excretion, A., III, 57.  
 microchemically, A., II, 53.  
 diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.  
 formation of, in *Compositæ*, A., III, 106.  
 methylated, degradation of, A., II, 277.  
 mol. wt. of, A., II, 53.  
 pyrogenic, filtration of, A., III, 310.  
 solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 461.
- Invar alloys**, structural hardening of, B., 796.
- Invertase**, A., III, 180.  
 action of, in plant cells, A., III, 159.  
 kinetics of, A., III, 269.  
 on sugar storage in plants, A., III, 239.  
 analysis of  $\gamma$ -fructoside mixtures with, A., II, 86.  
 from different sources, A., III, 313.  
 hydrolysis and synthesis by, in plants, A., III, 141, 430.  
 use of, in determination of fructoside mixtures, A., II, 369.
- Invertebrates**, glucosulphatase and phosphatase in, A., III, 394.  
 marine, analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 339.
- Inyoite**, transformation of, on heating, A., I, 517.
- Iodates**. See under Iodine.
- Iodic acid**. See under Iodine.
- Iodides**. See under Iodine.
- Iodine**, absorption of neutrons by, A., I, 340.  
 activation of mixtures of oxalic acid and, by irradiation, A., I, 525.  
 adsorption of, on fluoride layers, A., I, 25.  
 on quartz glass, A., I, 75.  
 air-borne, from Brittany, effect of, on supply in central Europe, A., III, 389.  
 at. wt. of, A., I, 57.  
 biochemistry of, in relation to goitre, A., III, 256.  
 crystalline, movement of, in silica gel, A., I, 183.  
 crystallisation of, in gels, A., I, 564.  
 diamagnetism of, in alcohol solutions, A., I, 459.  
 effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., III, 308.  
 electrolytic separation of, from solutions and mineral and petroleum waters, B., 542.  
 exchange of, with iodides in silica gel, A., I, 305.  
 excretion of, in urine in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 419.  
 extraction of, from brine, (P.), B., 37.  
 fluorescence of, quenching of, A., I, 158.  
 in air, A., I, 636.  
 in poultry, A., III, 7.  
 in water from Kuibischev region oil-wells, A., I, 636.  
 in young organisms, A., III, 323.  
 isotopes, A., I, 57.  
 liberation of, action of oxidising agents in, A., I, 622.
- Iodine**, metal potentials in potassium iodide solutions of, A., I, 520.  
 overpotential of, in molten electrolytes, A., I, 311.  
 production of, from seaweed, B., 542.  
 increasing yield in, B., 341.  
 reaction of, with aniline, A., II, 408.  
 with metallic oxides, A., I, 194.  
 recovery of, from brines, (P.), B., 669.  
 from oil well brine, etc., (P.), B., 669.  
 from waste solutions, A., I, 421.  
 from waters, by activated carbon, B., 133.  
 refractivity of, A., I, 65.  
 sols, light-scattering by, A., I, 514.  
 solutions, conductivity and cryoscopy of, A., I, 31.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 302.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 175.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 1.  
 adsorbed on salts, A., I, 597.  
 effect of gases on, A., I, 385.  
 ultra-violet, in solution, A., I, 393.  
 far ultra-violet, Rydberg series in, A., I, 158.  
 fluorescence, A., I, 386.  
 K X-ray absorption, and its compounds, A., I, 273.  
 resonance, A., I, 386.  
 spark ultra-violet, A., I, 589.  
 use of, as volumetric oxidising agent, A., I, 148.  
 vapour, fluorescence extinction of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 435.  
 reaction of, with potassium nitrite, A., I, 527.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 22.  
 velocity of reaction of, with arsenic acid, A., I, 466.
- Iodine compounds**, exchange reactions of, A., I, 259.  
 with bile acids, B., 1130.
- Iodine monochloride**, electrolysis of, A., I, 525.  
 trichloride, action of, on acetanilide, A., II, 56.  
 resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissues to, A., III, 72.  
 pentoxide, and its hydrates, A., I, 195.  
 oxides, chemistry of, A., II, 140.  
 Hydriodic acid, gaseous, decomposition of, by X-rays, A., I, 145.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 518.  
 photochemical oxidation of, A., I, 38.  
 photo-reaction of, with methyl iodide, A., I, 370.
- Iodides**, catalytic oxidation of, by persulphates, A., I, 624.  
 crystallisation of, in gels, A., I, 564.  
 decomposition of, by X- and  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 38.  
 detection of, in drugs, B., 1130.  
 in iodised salt, A., I, 260.  
 in presence of bromides and chlorides, A., I, 375.  
 in presence of chlorides, A., I, 529.  
 determination of, by titration with potassium iodate, A., I, 48.  
 in iodine tinctures, etc., B., 186.  
 in presence of chlorides, A., I, 324.  
 mercurimetrically, A., I, 529.  
 diffusion of, in muscle of frogs, A., III, 175.  
 toxicity and excretion of, A., III, 62.
- Tri-iodides**, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 279.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 127.
- Iodic acid**, conversion of, to iodonium compounds, A., II, 490.  
 selectivity of, in oxidation of organic compounds, A., II, 361.

**Iodine:—**

- Iodates, determination of, in presence of periodates, A., II, 530.
- volumetrically, A., I, 529.
- spectra of, Raman, and structure, A., I, 218.
- Periodic acid, action of, on lactic and pyruvic acids, A., II, 273.
- Periodates, determination of, in presence of iodates, A., II, 530.
- Iodine organic compounds, complex; with silver benzoate, A., II, 243.
- dehalogenation of, by hydrogenation in alkaline medium, A., II, 363.
- Iodine determination:—
- determination of, catalytically, A., I, 197, 630.
- in biological material, A., III, 52, 82, 288, 334, 448.
- in blood, A., III, 452.
- in brine extracts, B., 778.
- in iodides, A., I, 424.
- in medicaments, B., 1406.
- in meditrene, iodohydroxyquinoline-sulphonic acid, and chloriodohydroxyquinoline, B., 839.
- in mineral water, volumetrically, B., 193.
- in organic compounds, A., II, 128, 363, 476.
- in presence of bromine, A., I, 44.
- in soils, B., 954.
- in thyroid, A., III, 455.
- in water, A., I, 44; B., 93.
- volumetrically, A., I, 631.
- Iodine electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Iodine value, determination of, by Hübl's method, B., 366.
- Iodobismuthic acid. See under Bismuth.
- Iodobismutol, tolerance to, A., III, 177.
- Iodoform, mixtures of, with quinoline, A., I, 355.
- spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 217.
- Iodoglidin, effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., III, 308.
- Iodometry, micro-, A., I, 96.
- Iodonium compounds, decomposition of, A., II, 490.
- formation of, from iodic acid and aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 490.
- Iodophenol-blue, dissociation constants of, A., I, 616.
- Ions, activity coefficients of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 565.
- adsorption of, and potential rise at interface, A., I, 358.
- by precipitates, A., I, 178.
- in electrochemical two-phase systems, A., I, 612.
- on lattices, A., I, 75.
- collisions of, with dissonance, anomalous charge in, A., I, 3.
- complex, diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 556.
- structure of, in electrolytic solutions, A., I, 184.
- concentration of, A., I, 141.
- counter for, proportional, A., I, 535.
- torch, A., I, 535.
- drift of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 338.
- formation of higher compounds by, A., I, 88.
- free energy and lyotropic series for, A., I, 305.
- gaseous, atomic disintegration by, A., I, 58.
- beams of, magnetic focussing of, A., I, 488.
- energies of, A., I, 542.
- positive, emission of, at low temperatures, A., I, 488.

- Ions, gaseous, with Maxwellian and drift velocities, collector theory for, A., I, 488.
- homonymous, action of, A., I, 357.
- hydration of, A., I, 362.
- impact of, at strict resonance, A., I, 274.
- large, in the atmosphere, A., I, 338.
- light, acceleration of, A., I, 106.
- molecular beams of, A., I, 388.
- magnetic moment of, A., I, 19.
- magnetic rotatory power of, A., I, 513.
- migration of, at solid-liquid interfaces, A., I, 25.
- mobility of, A., I, 64.
- in gases, A., I, 160.
- negative, formation of, A., I, 4, 274.
- nucleus formation on, in supersaturated vapours, A., I, 564.
- positive, accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 210, 274.
- destruction of electron space charges by, A., I, 592.
- low-voltage source of, A., I, 635.
- recombination of, A., I, 437.
- in air at high pressures, A., I, 388.
- slow, positive, diffraction of, A., I, 542.
- source of, A., I, 583.
- space charge of, and its neutralisation by electrons, A., I, 7.
- surface activity of, A., I, 179.
- transport numbers of, in diaphragms, A., I, 26.
- transport of, in presence of colloids, A., I, 310.
- Ionic weights by dialysis, A., I, 429.
- Ionisation by electron impact, A., I, 209, 221.
- by high-speed particles, A., I, 337.
- by ionic impact, A., I, 209.
- columnar, A., I, 57.
- in electric fields, A., I, 7, 67, 286.
- multiple, and intensity of interaction, A., I, 505.
- surface, A., I, 337.
- thyatron-controlled gauge for, A., I, 100.
- Townsend coefficient of, A., I, 7.
- Ionisation chamber, field distortion in, A., I, 267.
- Ionol, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- $\alpha$ -Ionone, catalytic hydrogenation of, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- $\beta$ -Ionone, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 502.
- $\beta$ -Ionone ring, substances containing, A., II, 502.
- Ionosphere, constitution of, A., I, 278.
- ionic recombination in, A., I, 488, 491.
- physics of, A., I, 493.
- $\beta$ -Ionylideneacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 288.
- $\beta$ -Ionylideneacet-*o*-toluidide, A., II, 288.
- Iosene, identity of  $\alpha$ -dihydrophytylcladene with, A., II, 346.
- Ipecacuanha, extraction of, B., 1131.
- effect of comminution on extraction of, by percolation, B., 86.
- Ipomaea*, extraction of, B., 839.
- Iretol, synthesis of, A., II, 288.
- Iridex laminarioides*, anti-coagulant from, A., III, 250.
- Iridium, catalytic action of, on active charcoal, A., I, 368.
- isotopes, A., I, 4.
- welding of tips of, on to pen nibs, (P.); B., 1227.
- Iridium alloys, with iron, magnetic properties of, A., I, 559.
- Iridium compounds, complex, A., I, 259.
- Iridium selenides and tellurides, A., I, 528.
- sulphide, oxidation of, A., I, 629.
- sulphides, A., I, 528.

- Iris, control of nematode disease of, caused by *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, B., 959.
- growth of, action of arsenious acid, strychnine, and sublimate on, A., III, 310.
- Iron, absorption and evolution of hydrogen by, at high temperatures, B., 1059.
- action of dusts and corrosion products of, in moist media, B., 682.
- adhesion of concrete to, in reinforced concrete, B., 675.
- aerosols, aggregation in, A., I, 460.
- allotropy of, A., I, 291.
- and its alloys, analysis of, using mercury cathode, B., 1062.
- annealing and hardening of, controlled atmospheres for, B., 1352.
- assimilation of, in embryonic development, A., III, 213.
- carbon content of, (P.), B., 53.
- carburisation of, by gases, B., 789.
- catalytic action of, A., III, 253.
- caustic brittleness of, B., 45.
- cementation of, fusion baths for, (P.), B., 1225.
- coating of, by immersion in aluminium, B., 43.
- with metals, (P.), B., 1360.
- electrolytically, and its alloys, (P.), B., 253.
- with stainless steel, (P.), B., 931.
- with zinc, by hot-dipping, B., 1348.
- coating of structures of, with metals, (P.), B., 1225.
- coatings of, galvanic, thickness of, B., 688.
- coatings on, determination of brass, copper, lead, tin, and zinc in, B., 1212.
- colouring of, with oxidising agents in caustic soda solution, B., 559.
- corrosion of, A., I, 196; B., 565, 659.
- acid, B., 144.
- and its alloys, in aerated media, B., 145.
- by sea-water, B., 1059.
- in potassium iodide-iodine solution, A., I, 620.
- incipient, influence of coatings on, B., 944.
- influence of cathode polarisation on velocity of, B., 918.
- influence of cracks and scratches on, B., 44.
- prevention of, (P.), B., 249.
- protection against, (P.), B., 147.
- by brine, B., 44.
- corrosion-resistant coating for, (P.), B., 931.
- crystal patterns of activation and transition of, A., I, 119.
- crystals, ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.
- $\alpha$ -form, orientation of, A., I, 400.
- magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 69.
- magnetic torque measurements on, A., I, 555.
- magnetisation of, A., I, 227.
- magnetostriction of, at high temperatures, A., I, 290.
- decarburisation of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 931.
- deposition of, from chloride solutions by zinc, A., I, 250.
- desulphurisation of, thermodynamics of, B., 1212.
- diffusion of cathodic hydrogen and deuterium through, A., I, 84.
- diffusion of hydrogen through, A., I, 560.
- diffusion of titanium in, A., I, 24.
- dissolving of, in sulphuric acid, B., 445.
- distortion of, B., 43.

- Iron**, effect of cold-working on properties of, B., 789.  
 effect of hydrogen in, B., 790.  
 effect of vegetable-tanned leather on, B., 475.  
 electric smelting of, in Norway, B., 578.  
 electrodeposition of, A., I, 521.  
 from ferrous chloride baths, B., 918.  
 electrolytic transition points of, measurement of, by hydrogen diffusion, A., I, 565.  
 electroplating of, with zinc, B., 579.  
 enamelling of, B., 1339.  
 effect of surface preparation on adherence in, B., 1205.  
 equilibrium of, with carbon, A., I, 517.  
 with cobaltous oxide, A., I, 308.  
 with copper and sulphur, A., I, 413.  
 with iron carbide, A., I, 357.  
 with iron-manganese silicates, and silica, effect of impurities on, B., 1347.  
 with oxides, A., I, 413.  
 with silicates and silicic acid, A., I, 413.  
 with sulphur, A., I, 242.  
 etching of, in acid solution, A., I, 42.  
 Evans effect with, A., I, 42, 322.  
 production of "halo," "film," etc., similar to, A., I, 42.  
 films, solution of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 88.  
 structure of, A., I, 447.  
 gaseous, specific heat and entropy of, A., I, 404.  
 geochemical constants of, A., I, 334.  
 geology of Yangtze region deposits of, A., I, 537.  
 graphite nuclei in solid and liquid solutions of, B., 678.  
 graphitisation in, retarding effect of metals on, B., 1212.  
 hot-galvanisation of, (P.), B., 799.  
 in blood, A., III, 4, 370.  
 in haemoglobin, A., III, 247.  
 in plant nutrition, A., III, 328.  
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 490.  
 lattice constant of, determination of, by cobalt rays, A., I, 603.  
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 173.  
 magnetic detection of cracks in, (P.), B., 249.  
 magnetic properties of, effect of phosphorus on, B., 43.  
 magnetisation of, A., I, 605.  
 and its alloys with nickel, A., I, 69.  
 in relation to elastic constants and internal friction, A., I, 120.  
 variation of rigidity and of decrement of torsional vibrations with, A., I, 556.  
 magnetised, magnetic field acting on neutrons inside, A., I, 543.  
 magnetostriction of, hysteresis of, A., I, 449.  
 medicinal preparations of, B., 1131.  
 melting of, in contact with carbon, B., 444.  
 in plants on N.E. coast, B., 1058.  
 mixing of copper and, (P.), B., 357.  
 oxidation of, A., I, 400.  
 at high temperatures, and scale structure, B., 43.  
 rate of, at elevated temperatures, B., 923.  
 oxide films on, A., I, 130, 288, 301; B., 574.  
 electron diffraction of, A., I, 555.  
 growth of, A., I, 511.  
 paints for, B., 1087.  
 passivity of, in chromic acid solution, A., I, 365.  
 in nitric acid, A., I, 84, 141, 188, 311, 415, 468, 521, 568, 620.
- Iron**, penetration of electrolytic cadmium deposits into, A., I, 568.  
 pickling of, B., 1061, 1216; (P.), B., 455.  
 electrically, B., 567.  
 for enamelling, B., 548.  
 inhibitors for, B., 245, 682.  
 potential of, in hydrochloric acid, A., I, 84.  
 in hydrochloric and nitric acids, A., I, 245.  
 preservation of, by paints, B., 143.  
 production of, (P.), B., 455.  
 by Thomas-Gilchrist basic process, B., 1058.  
 in Britain, conservation of fuels in, B., 1292.  
 in rotary furnaces, B., 917.  
 operation of blast furnaces for, B., 42.  
 smoke prevention in, B., 558.  
 use of oxygen in, B., 43.  
 protection of, electrochemically, from corrosion by alkalis, B., 797, 1213.  
 with electrodeposited lead, B., 682.  
 purification of, by reduction with hydrogen, B., 142.  
 reaction of, with molten zinc, B., 1214.  
 recrystallisation of, during hot-working, B., 350.  
 refractories for blast furnaces for, B., 782.  
 removal of, from aluminium sulphate solutions, B., 777.  
 from copper and its alloys, B., 1219.  
 from rare-earth, alkaline-earth, etc., (P.), B., 237.  
 rolls, chilled, properties of, B., 350.  
 chilled and grain, production of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 rusting of, atmospheric, B., 1212.  
 in oxygenated water, B., 566.  
 influence of sea-water and climate on, B., 1059.  
 rustproofing of, (P.), B., 249.  
 rust-protection of, (P.), B., 1070, 1071.  
 by blackening, (P.), B., 1070.  
 scaling of, B., 574, 678.  
 separation of, from ores, (P.), B., 454.  
 separation of nickel from its salt solutions by, A., I, 95.  
 soaking pits for, temperature and through-heating of charge in, B., 351.  
 solution of, in nitric acid, A., I, 250.  
 in presence of catalysts, A., I, 252.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 71.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 208.  
 absorption, in electric furnace, A., I, 157.  
 emission, A., I, 541.  
 series, A., I, 539.  
 D series, A., I, 159.  
 spark, A., I, 53.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 385, 539.  
 K $\beta$ -spectrum of, A., I, 2.  
 staining of, in tissues, with dinitroresorcinol, A., III, 192.  
 structure of, A., I, 105.  
 with polarised light, B., 350.  
 subconjunctival deposits of, after adrenalino injections, A., III, 183.  
 ternary systems of, with carbon, A., I, 243.  
 thermomagnetic potential in, A., I, 451.  
 treatment of, in hydrogen furnace for, B., 560.  
 with chromium, (P.), B., 1225.  
 treatment of structures of, with phosphoric acid, B., 918.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 453.  
 welding of, (P.), B., 458.
- Iron**, active, A., I, 94, 174, 251.  
 adsorption by, of hydrocarbons and hydrogen, A., I, 408.  
 carbonyl, magnetic secondary effects in, B., 1059.  
 cast, alloy, high-duty, B., 789.  
 alloying of, with copper, B., 1215.  
 analysis of, B., 47.  
 black-grain, accelerated annealing of, B., 558.  
 brittleness of, B., 559.  
 casting of, (P.), B., 357.  
 chilled, crystalline manganese sulphide in, B., 1212.  
 constructional properties of, B., 558.  
 corrosion-resistant, B., 559.  
 decarburisation of, by hydrogen, B., 789.  
 determination in, of chromium and sulphur, B., 142.  
 of copper, B., 1061, 1212.  
 of graphite and silicon, B., 1061.  
 of manganese, B., 1212.  
 of molybdenum, B., 444.  
 of phosphorus, B., 559.  
 of silicon, B., 444, 447, 563, 1212.  
 of sulphur, B., 1061.  
 effect of hydrogen on, B., 558.  
 effect of impurities on structure of, B., 1348.  
 effect of moulding material on, B., 678.  
 effect of nickel on, B., 559.  
 electric welding of, B., 558.  
 enamels with cerium and zirconium oxides for, B., 547.  
 enamelling of, structure changes during firing cycle in, B., 1348.  
 fine-grained, production of, (P.), B., 799.  
 for chemical engineering, B., 1348.  
 for crankshafts, B., 245.  
 for rolling, (P.), B., 248.  
 freezing of, B., 917.  
 graphite in, B., 445, 789.  
 graphitic corrosion of, B., 142.  
 graphitisation of, B., 44.  
 grey, die-casting of, B., 1348.  
 effect of copper and manganese in, B., 559.  
 effect of superheating temperatures on, B., 1348.  
 etching of, B., 917.  
 graphite phase in, B., 1211.  
 impact-resistance of, and its alloys, B., 679.  
 production of, control of sand for, B., 1211.  
 structure and properties of, B., 679.  
 wear-resisting, heat-treatment of, B., 679.  
 hard-rolled, production of, B., 558.  
 hardening of, by heat-treatment, B., 789.  
 heat-resistant, production of, B., 1348.  
 heat-treatment of, B., 559, 789.  
 high-strength, B., 43.  
 production of, in cupolas, B., 1348.  
 improvements of, B., 1212.  
 low-carbon, production of, in cupola furnaces, B., 1348.  
 malleable, changes in, during cooling in annealing, B., 1212.  
 production of, in cupola-furnaces, B., 678.  
 uses of, B., 1212.  
 whiteheart, heat-treatment of, B., 917.  
 mechanical properties of, at high temperatures, B., 558.  
 molting of, in foundries, B., 245.

- Iron, cast, mould facings for; and their effects on vitreous enamels, B., 1211.  
 nitrogen-hardening, influence of silicon, phosphorus, and manganese on, B., 789.  
 notch-sensitivity of, B., 350.  
 production of, (P.), B., 357.  
 spectrographic control in, B., 1348.  
 strength of, effect of prior strains on, B., 558.  
 structure of, B., 445.  
 sulphur in, B., 559.  
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 248.  
 tensile strength and Brinell hardness of, B., 445.  
 testing corrosive properties of cooling emulsions with, B., 679.  
 use of, in engineering, B., 789.  
 wear-resistant, (P.), B., 690.  
 white, wear-resistance of, B., 679.  
 dispersed, preparation of, A., I, 259.  
 galvanised, development and control of spangles on, B., 1348.  
 painting of, B., 369.  
 malleable, annealing of, B., 1212.  
 black-heart, endurance limit of, B., 445.  
 copper-, resistance to damage by over-stress of, B., 143.  
 heat-treated and fully annealed; properties of, B., 1212.  
 melting of, furnaces for, B., 1212.  
 running quality of, B., 558.  
 meteoric. See Meteoric iron.  
 passive, nature of, A., I, 119.  
 pig, analysis of, B., 47.  
 heat loss in transit of, from blast furnace to mixer, B., 558.  
 molten, oxidation of, by oxygen, B., 1059.  
 production of, B., 42; (P.), B., 248.  
 and Portland cement, (P.), B., 689.  
 properties of, B., 917.  
 pyrophoric, heat content, lattice perturbations, and particle size of, A., I, 603.  
 rustless, production of, (P.), B., 147.  
 sponge, production of, (P.), B., 253.  
 from ores, (P.), B., 689.  
 in Morocco, B., 788.  
 scavenger briquettes from, (P.), B., 1070.  
 stainless, corrosion-resistant, B., 143.  
 strip, coating of, with carbon, (P.), B., 800.  
 wrought, corrosion-resistance of, B., 44.  
 determination in, of chromium and silicon, spectroscopically, B., 445.  
 production of, (P.), B., 689, 799.
- Iron alloys, (P.), B., 1471.  
 cast, lined metal articles of, (P.), B., 690.  
 production of, (P.), B., 357.  
 cementation of, by beryllium, B., 1216.  
 with copper, chromium, or nickel, (P.), B., 1225.  
 coating of, with antimony, to prevent corrosion by halides, (P.), B., 249.  
 with cadmium, (P.), B., 933.  
 coatings on, testing of, B., 446.  
 corrosion of, study of, potentiometrically, B., 351, 1352.  
 corrosion-resistant, B., 559; (P.), B., 690, 932.  
 deoxidation of, with regeneration of slags, (P.), B., 455.  
 determination in, of aluminium, beryllium, and magnesium, B., 47.  
 of carbon, B., 681.  
 of carbon oxides, B., 681.  
 of silica, B., 1061.
- Iron alloys, effect of low temperatures on, B., 1059.  
 fernico or kovar, B., 1216.  
 fluidity of, B., 45.  
 for cast crank shafts, B., 791.  
 for chemical plant, B., 44.  
 for oil industry, B., 575.  
 graphitisation in, B., 1212.  
 heat-resistant, B., 791.  
 lubricants for working of, (P.), B., 1166.  
 nitrified, wear of cylinder sleeves of, B., 679.  
 pack-rolling of, (P.), B., 580.  
 production and heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 production, heat-treatment, and properties of, B., 44.  
 production of, B., 679.  
 production of castings of, (P.), B., 799.  
 ternary, A., I, 456.  
 thermomagnetic study of heterogeneity of, B., 920.  
 uses of, B., 1212.  
 wear tests on, B., 1216.  
 See also Ferrocerium, Ferrochromium, Ferromanganese, Ferromolybdenum, Ferronickel, Ferrophosphorus, Ferrosilicon, Ferrosilide, and Ferrotitanium.
- Iron alloys with aluminium, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.  
 production of, (P.), B., 458.  
 with aluminium and chromium, heat-resistant, B., 563.  
 production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 resistant to scaling, (P.), B., 1225.  
 with aluminium and cobalt, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with aluminium and nickel, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 359.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with aluminium and silicon, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
 with antimony, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
 with beryllium, B., 1216.  
 with carbon, A., I, 297.  
 annealing of, in hydrogen, B., 445.  
 pure, constitution of, A., I, 558.  
 thermochemistry of, A., I, 297.  
 with carbon and titanium, (P.), B., 580.  
 with carbon and vanadium, A., I, 413.  
 with cerium, production of, B., 921.  
 with chromium, cast, properties of, B., 559.  
 high-nitrogen, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 Smith 10, B., 921.  
 with chromium, copper, and nickel, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 with chromium and nickel, A., I, 508; (P.), B., 1225.  
 with cobalt and with nickel, hysteresis of magnetostriction of, A., I, 449.  
 with cobalt and nickel, ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.  
 heat-treatment of, in magnetic fields, B., 46.  
 with cobalt and tungsten, age-hardening of, B., 795.  
 with copper, B., 44.  
 with copper and nickel, magnetic, B., 562.  
 soft, for permanent magnets, B., 1215.  
 with iridium, magnetic properties of, A., I, 559.  
 with manganese, A., I, 297, 608; B., 44.  
 with mercury, magnetic properties of, A., I, 559.
- Iron alloys with nickel, A., I, 232, 233; 508.  
 acid-resistance of, B., 921.  
 cast, in engineering, B., 350.  
 deformability of, during  $\gamma$ - $\alpha$  transformation, B., 562.  
 electrical properties of, B., 562.  
 ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.  
 formation of martensite in, B., 562.  
 influence of chromium on, A., I, 610.  
 magnetic, production of, (P.), B., 359.  
 magnetisable, (P.), B., 455.  
 magnetisation of, A., I, 449.  
 on stretching and twisting, A., I, 173.  
 of high permeability, B., 791.  
 rolled, magnetic powder experiments on, A., I, 290.  
 structure of, A., I, 336.  
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.  
 thermomagnetic potential in, A., I, 451.  
 transformations in, A., I, 357, 406.  
 with osmium and with ruthenium, magnetic properties of, A., I, 509.  
 with palladium, equilibrium in, A., I, 357.  
 with platinum, expansion of, A., I, 127.  
 with silicon, heat of formation of, A., I, 413.  
 magnetic, (P.), B., 249.  
 orientations in, B., 1350.  
 with tantalum, B., 46.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1227.  
 with zinc, A., I, 177, 608.  
 in galvanic cells, A., I, 189.  
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 229.
- Iron alloys:—  
 Steel, absorption of nitrogen by, on fusion in arcs, B., 351.  
 action of nitrogen on, A., I, 42.  
 adherence of ground-coats on, B., 548.  
 ageing of, B., 790.  
 aluminium in working of, B., 561.  
 annealing and hardening of, controlled atmospheres for, B., 1352.  
 annealing of, use of protective gases in, B., 1352.  
 austempering of, B., 1214.  
 austenite-martensite transformation in, changes in mechanical stresses in, B., 1213.  
 austenite transition velocity and deoxidation of, B., 1213.  
 blackening of, for rust-protection, (P.), B., 1070.  
 brittleness of, at sub-zero temperatures, B., 680.  
 carbon content of, (P.), B., 248.  
 effect of heat-treatment, ageing, and working on, B., 559.  
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 1225, 1352.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 356.  
 salt bath for, (P.), B., 1225.  
 cementation of, fusion baths for, (P.), B., 1225.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 799.  
 coating for, corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 931.  
 coating of, with lead, B., 567.  
 with metals, (P.), B., 1360.  
 coatings of, sprayed steel and zinc, adherence of, B., 567.  
 coatings on, tin, determination of thickness of, B., 1061.  
 colouring and hardening of, (P.), B., 580.  
 compression stresses in nitride layers on, B., 446.  
 cooling of, B., 680.  
 cooling and quenching of, B., 790.  
 cooling emulsions for, analysis of, B., 564.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, corrosion of, B., 565.  
 atmospheric, field tests on, B., 564.  
 by hydrogen sulphide, effect of pressure on, B., 566.  
 by oil well waste waters, B., 566.  
 by phosphoric acid extracts from Vyatka phosphorites, B., 1214.  
 by sea-water, B., 1059.  
 in beet sugar plant, B., 566.  
 influence of cathode polarisation on velocity of, B., 918.  
 on barge "Cactus," on H.M.S. Basset, and at Gosport, B., 565.  
 rôle of inclusions in, B., 445.  
 corrosion-fatigue resistance of, effect of coatings on, B., 792.  
 corrosion tests on painted and unpainted specimens of, at Birmingham and Farnborough, B., 565.  
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 147.  
 creep and corrosion of, at high temperatures, B., 245.  
 creep of, B., 446.  
 device for testing, B., 446.  
 creep tests on, B., 920, 921.  
 cutting of, hydrocarbon fuel gases for, B., 1352.  
 cutting tools for, sintered alloys for, (P.), B., 53.  
 damping capacity of, B., 45.  
 determination of nodule number in, B., 246.  
 diffusion of carbon from, into electrolytic iron coatings, B., 1348.  
 diffusion of carbon through welded joints in, B., 1352.  
 effect of gases in, B., 1351.  
 electric foundries for, cupola hot-metal duplexing for, B., 142.  
 electrodeposition of manganese in, at mercury cathodes, B., 52.  
 evaluation of, for roll bearings, B., 445.  
 fatigue of, machine for determination of, B., 446.  
 fatigue limit of, in alternating-bending tests, B., 561.  
 fatigue-strength diagrams of, and form of test-piece, B., 790.  
 fatigue strength of, and frequency of loading, B., 790.  
 flakes in, B., 561.  
 production of, by heating in hydrogen, B., 1351.  
 for autoclaves, B., 918.  
 for carbamide synthesis apparatus, B., 792.  
 for cutting tools, control of, B., 563.  
 for deep-drawing, hot or cold rolling of, B., 1351.  
 for deep stampings, B., 918.  
 for heat exchangers, B., 563.  
 for high-pressure vessels, B., 791.  
 for hydrogenation tubes and oil-cracking chambers, B., 919.  
 for low-temperature service, effect of composition and heat-treatment on, B., 1214.  
 for motor exhaust valves, B., 1351.  
 for rock drills, B., 680.  
 for valves of internal-combustion engines, B., 46.  
 for wheel rims, (P.), B., 248.  
 formation of, composition of slags and, B., 43.  
 foundry sands for, control of, by specifications, B., 1348.  
 galvanisation of, pickling prior to, B., 920.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, gas welding of, B., 45.  
 gradation of, B., 1214.  
 grains of, effect of heat-treatment on microstructure of, B., 559.  
 grain size in, B., 560, 790, 1062.  
 grain size, temperature, and carbon content of, B., 790.  
 granular structure of, B., 445, 792.  
 graphitisation of, B., 44.  
 hardening of, by surface treatment with oxyacetylene, B., 1213.  
 differential, by induction heating, B., 1352.  
 transformation of austenite in, B., 680.  
 transition processes at increased cooling velocities in, B., 1213.  
 heating of, for hardening, (P.), B., 580.  
 heat-treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1224.  
 control of atmospheres for, B., 560.  
 furnace atmospheres for, B., 446, 558.  
 gases for controlled atmospheres in, B., 1060.  
 magneto-oscillographic control of, B., 680.  
 high-temperature properties of, influence of carbon on, B., 791.  
 inclusions in, B., 918.  
 non-metallic, B., 45, 681.  
 plasticity of, B., 681.  
 study of, with polarising microscope, B., 351.  
 slag, B., 351.  
 insulation of open-hearth furnaces for, B., 42.  
 light gas cylinders of, B., 245.  
 liquid, interaction of, with gases, B., 679.  
 magnetic testing of, B., 680, 921; (P.), B., 249.  
 mechanical properties of, effect of heat-treatment with hydrogen on, B., 45.  
 melts, action of hydrogen on, B., 919.  
 influence of hydrogen absorbed by, B., 790.  
 molten, carbon-oxygen equilibrium in, A., I, 307.  
 deoxidation of, B., 1213.  
 determination in, of gases, B., 1351.  
 of oxygen, B., 1214.  
 equilibrium between carbon and oxygen in, B., 1060.  
 nitride-hardening of, B., 919, 1060.  
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 800, 931.  
 normality of, influence of aluminium on, B., 1216.  
 oversteering and understressing of, in fatigue, B., 790.  
 oxygen in, B., 919.  
 paints for, B., 1087.  
 passivation of, anodic, B., 578.  
 passivity of, in nitric acid, A., I, 84, 141, 188, 311, 415, 468, 521, 568, 620.  
 pickling of, B., 1061, 1213, 1216.  
 electrically, B., 567.  
 inhibitors for, B., 682; (P.), B., 455, 799.  
 preservation of, by paint, B., 143.  
 pressure vessels of, alloy-lined, (P.), B., 1360.  
 production of, B., 678.  
 basic open-hearth slag control in, B., 1211.  
 by acid open-hearth process, B., 1058.  
 by basic open-hearth process, B., 918; (P.), B., 1224, 1360.  
 chrome refractory ores for furnaces for, B., 1211.  
 control of, on basis of grain size, B., 790.  
 economy of materials in, B., 678.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, production of, hearth refractories for, B., 1341.  
 in basic Bessemer converters, (P.), B., 690.  
 in Britain, conservation of fuels in, B., 1292.  
 in Thomas converters, (P.), B., 1070.  
 open-hearth furnaces for, (P.), B., 248.  
 silica bricks in roofs of, B., 782.  
 quality control in, B., 1213.  
 refractories for, B., 782.  
 slag viscosity in, B., 1213.  
 smoke prevention in, B., 558.  
 production of sheets, bands, tubes, rods, wires, etc., of, (P.), B., 580.  
 protection of, under water, with zinc, B., 682.  
 with electrodeposited lead, B., 682.  
 pure, physical and mechanical properties of, B., 1214.  
 X-ray exposure charts for, B., 44.  
 refining of, B., 558.  
 removal from, of electrodeposits of nickel, B., 1358.  
 of phosphorus and sulphur, (P.), B., 248.  
 residual strains in, from hardness measurements, B., 351.  
 running quality of, B., 558.  
 rusting of, annual loss in Germany by, B., 566.  
 in oxygenated water, B., 566.  
 influence of sea-water and climate on, B., 1059.  
 rusting and descaling of, atmospheric, B., 564.  
 rustproofing of, (P.), B., 249.  
 without distortion, B., 1352.  
 saturation of, with electrolytic hydrogen.  
 influence of selenium on, B., 578.  
 scaling of, heated with rich gas, B., 919.  
 sealing of, to glass, (P.), B., 799.  
 selection of, for service, B., 1350.  
 solution of, in nitric acid, in presence of catalysts, A., I, 252.  
 spraying with, from wire-fed metal-spraying pistol, B., 1061.  
 strength of, at blue-heat, B., 790.  
 evaluation of, B., 1214.  
 stress-expansion relationship for, B., 680.  
 structure of nitrated layer in, B., 919.  
 structure of, with polarised light, B., 350.  
 sulphur in, B., 559.  
 surface-hardening of, machines for, B., 1352.  
 with oxy-acetylene flames, B., 1352.  
 temper-brittleness of, B., 1214.  
 tensile tests on, B., 1214.  
 testing susceptibility of, to growth of austenite during heating, B., 351.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 561.  
 thermal expansion of, B., 45.  
 treatment of, for enamelling, B., 548.  
 treatment of slags for, (P.), B., 248.  
 use of, in automobiles, B., 1351.  
 in steam power plant, B., 791.  
 wear-resistance of, B., 563.  
 welded structures of, for locomotives, B., 351.  
 welding of, electrodes for, B., 451; (P.), B., 799.  
 arc, B., 929.  
 flash-, (P.), B., 1363.  
 welding rods of, (P.), B., 1071.  
 welding wires for, B., 930.  
 working properties of, influence of heat-treatment on, B., 143.  
 zinc-plating of, B., 1358.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, acid-resistant, determination in, of titanium and its dioxide, B., 1062.  
 uses of, in chemical industry, B., 918.  
 age-hardening, magnetisation and resistance isotherms of, B., 791.  
 alloy, B., 791; (P.), B., 147, 456, 579.  
 analysis of, B., 1062.  
 spectroscopically, B., 447, 564, 1062.  
 "As 2," acid-resisting properties of, B., 1060.  
 case-hardened articles from, (P.), B., 456.  
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 1225.  
 determination in, of chromium, manganese, and vanadium, B., 681.  
 of tungsten, microcolorimetrically, B., 352.  
 for food production, B., 447.  
 for locomotive coupling rods, B., 792.  
 for nitriding, (P.), B., 800.  
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 690.  
 for petroleum refining plant, B., 1215.  
 heat-resistant, (P.), B., 690, 1225.  
 inclusions in, B., 788, 1351.  
 isothermic transformation of austenite in, B., 680.  
 melting of, testing of refractories for, B., 1206.  
 non-magnetic, (P.), B., 932.  
 production of, (P.), B., 932, 1360.  
 refractories for basic process for, B., 671.  
 seamless tubes of, (P.), B., 249.  
 steelosopic grading of, B., 792.  
 tension and notched-bar tests on, B., 446.  
 uses of, B., 245.  
 welding of, (P.), B., 458, 932.  
 with copper, B., 1215.  
 alloy and carbon, control of granular structure of, B., 445.  
 annealed, rapid cooling brittleness of, B., 680.  
 austenitic, treatment of, (P.), B., 931.  
 austenitic and high-chromium, nitrogen-hardening of, B., 1060.  
 boiler and furnace, bending and hardening tests for, B., 446.  
 carbon, austenite transformation in, in quenched state, B., 1350.  
 decomposition of austenite in, B., 920.  
 hypo-eutectoid, testing size of grains in, B., 445.  
 influence of heat on, B., 559.  
 magnetic and austenite transformations in, B., 44.  
 medium hard, hot-rolling of, B., 679, 791.  
 pickling of, restrainers in, B., 567.  
 quenched, effect of aluminium on structure of, B., 1216.  
 use of, in automobiles, B., 791.  
 0.35%, long-time creep of, B., 679.  
 low-temperature impact tests on, B., 679.  
 1.7%, effect of heat-treatment on, B., 918.  
 carbon-molybdenum, for polymerisation plant tubes operating at 650–790°, B., 1350.  
 case-hardening, ductility of, B., 559.  
 chemical-resistant, (P.), B., 690.  
 chrome-nickel-molybdenum, use of, for oil still tubes, B., 1296.  
 chromium, change of transformation points of, due to cooling conditions, B., 447.  
 determination in, of slag inclusions, electrolytically, B., 1062.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, chromium, effect of titanium on, B., 563.  
 for pressure vessels, B., 575.  
 heat conductivity of, at high temperatures, B., 351.  
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 high-nitrogen, B., 791.  
 production of, (P.), B., 690.  
 seamless tubes of, (P.), B., 147.  
 18:8, production of, B., 791.  
 chromium-aluminium, heat-resistant, (P.), B., 800.  
 chromium-copper-manganese-silicon, for use at low temperatures, B., 447.  
 chromium-manganese, heat-resistant, B., 563.  
 structure and properties of, B., 446.  
 chromium-molybdenum, effect of cold-deformation and annealing on tubes of, B., 680.  
 heat-resistant, effect of copper or silicon on, B., 1350.  
 chromium-nickel and nickel, comparison of, with carbon steel, B., 562.  
 chromium-nickel, heat-treatment of large castings of, B., 1351.  
 18:8, grain-boundary corrosion and structure etching of, B., 1215.  
 long-time creep of, B., 679.  
 chromium-nickel and chromium-molybdenum-nickel, influence of vanadium on, B., 46.  
 chromium-silicon, transformations of austenite in, B., 791.  
 cobalt, hardening of, (P.), B., 800.  
 high-speed, decomposition range of austenite in, B., 46.  
 cold-rolled, cleaning of, (P.), B., 357.  
 constructional, mutual interaction of corrosion and static tensile strains in, B., 564.  
 copper, alloys of, (P.), B., 690.  
 precipitation-hardened, resistance to damage by overstress of, B., 143.  
 prevention of surface checking of, (P.), B., 932.  
 roofing sheets of, B., 791.  
 copper-nickel, low-carbon, magnetically hard, B., 1215.  
 corrosion-resistant, B., 575.  
 for sulphite-pulping, B., 226.  
 "Mayari R," B., 1351.  
 niobium in, B., 680.  
 Croloy-2 and -3M, for petroleum refineries, B., 1215.  
 deep-drawing, for cold-rolling, B., 1061.  
 electric, nitrogen in, B., 680.  
 extra-soft, effect of additions on marine corrosion of, B., 351.  
 graphitic, B., 1350.  
 for tools and dies, B., 918.  
 gun, erosion of, by firing, B., 396.  
 hard, primary dendritic and secondary structures of, B., 560.  
 hardened, soft spots on, B., 680.  
 thermal treatment of, (P.), B., 931.  
 heat-resistant, electric welding of, B., 682.  
 for glass production, B., 439.  
 heat-stable, action of hot gases on, B., 1060.  
 high-chromium, effect of titanium on high-temperature properties of, B., 1351.  
 high-speed, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 53.  
 specific heat of, B., 351.  
 high-strength, welding of, B., 45.  
 high-tensile boiler, welding of, B., 920.  
 hypereutectoid, primary and secondary structure of, B., 1061.

**Iron alloys:—**

**Steel**, "Kawasaki Hakkinko," acid- and heat-resistant, B., 921.  
 low-carbon, graphite in, B., 1350.  
 orientation of strips of, B., 1350.  
 phosphorus in, B., 46.  
 low-copper, corrosion-resistance of, B., 143.  
 low-tempered blister, structure of, B., 351.  
 magnet, recoil cycles of, B., 1060.  
 testing of, B., 1060.  
 manganese, furnaces for annealing of castings of, B., 1351.  
 pearlitic, improvement of, by titanium, B., 792.  
 production of, (P.), B., 690.  
 mild, corrosion rate of, B., 1059.  
 dendritic and non-dendritic textures in, B., 790.  
 determination in, of carbon, by magnetic analysis, B., 352.  
 elastic limit of, B., 680.  
 production of, from scrap, in basic open-hearth furnaces, B., 558.  
 production of tinned sheets of, (P.), B., 932.  
 quench-ageing of, B., 143.  
 scaling of, B., 44.  
 tensile tests on, B., 1350.  
 welding of lined vessels of, (P.), B., 935.  
 molybdenum, high-speed, effects of furnace atmospheres on grain size of, B., 792.  
 production of, (P.), B., 456.  
 nickel, impact-resistance of, B., 46.  
 production of, in acid open-hearth furnaces, B., 46.  
 properties of, at low temperatures, B., 562.  
 nitrided, internal stresses and endurance strength of, B., 446.  
 non-magnetic, articles of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 non-rusting, determination in, of titanium, B., 352.  
 electrolytic etching of samples of, B., 1062.  
 open-hearth, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 53.  
 pearlitic, for high-temperature service, B., 1350.  
 phosphorus, for use at high temperatures, B., 563.  
 railway-tyre, improvement of, B., 918.  
 razor-blade, hardening of, B., 561.  
 rustless, for ornamentation, B., 1216.  
 metallography of, B., 918.  
 silicon, determination in, of slag inclusions, electrolytically, B., 1062.  
 soft, corrosion tests on sheets of, B., 564.  
 special, alloys for, B., 46.  
 for tar-distillation plant, B., 1215.  
 stainless, B., 918, 1351.  
 annealing of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 799.  
 casting of, mould for, (P.), B., 248.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 581.  
 coating with, of iron sheets, etc., (P.), B., 931.  
 comparison of aluminium alloys and, for aircraft, B., 926.  
 corrosion-resistant, B., 143.  
 corrosive attack of, testing resistance to, B., 792.  
 electric welding of, B., 682.  
 electrolytic etching of micro-sections of, B., 578.  
 electroplating of, B., 453.  
 low-carbon, welded, laboratory corrosion tests of, B., 446.

**Iron alloys :—**

**Steel, stainless, production of, B., 682, 918.**  
 properties of, B., 919.  
 silver-coloured, for cutlery and table ware, B., 447.  
 use of, B., 919.  
   in dentistry, B., 919.  
   in dyeing of rayon and silk, B., 30.  
   in light-weight construction, B., 351.  
 welding and fusing of, (P.), B., 799.  
 strip, cold-rolling of, lubricants for, B., 642.  
 hardening and tempering of, (P.), B., 931.  
 pickling of, B., 920.  
 tinning of, by electrodeposition, B., 920.  
 structural, corrosion tests on, B., 566.  
 effect of phosphorus on, B., 791.  
 for bridges, X-ray fine structure of, B., 1214.  
 graphite paints for, B., 589.  
 high-tensile, (P.), B., 932.  
 low-alloy, B., 351.  
 stud-bolt, influence of high temperatures on, B., 143.  
 tantalum, B., 46.  
 Thomas, effect of ageing on mechanical properties of rails of, B., 561.  
 titanium, production of, (P.), B., 456.  
 tool, carbon, torsion impact properties of, B., 791.  
   Columbia, effect of gas fuel on, B., 678.  
   fusion test on, B., 446.  
   microstructure of, B., 446.  
 vanadium, use of, in oil refineries, B., 1296.

**Steel analysis :—**  
 analysis of, "calculation of error" in, B., 447.  
   magnetically, B., 1062.  
   multiparametrically, B., 792.  
   spectrographically, B., 921.  
 detection in, of molybdenum, B., 681.  
   of non-metallic inclusions, B., 445, 447, 920.  
   of sulphur, by Baumann stain method, B., 352.  
 determination in, of alumina, B., 576.  
   of alumina and aluminium, B., 681.  
   of aluminium, B., 47, 563.  
   electrolytically, B., 1062.  
   with mercury cathode, B., 563, 564.  
   of aluminium, copper, and titanium, spectroscopically, B., 564.  
   of arsenic, B., 448.  
   of carbon, by baryta method, B., 352.  
   of carbon, silicon, manganese, nickel, chromium, and molybdenum, spectrographically, B., 1212.  
   of carbon and sulphur, B., 1062.  
   of chromium, manganese, molybdenum, titanium, and vanadium, B., 681.  
   of chromium and sulphur, B., 142.  
   of chromium and tungsten, spectroscopically, B., 352.  
   of chromium and vanadium, B., 681.  
   of cobalt, A., I, 377; B., 793.  
   of cobalt, copper, and nickel, B., 792, 921, 1216.  
   of copper, B., 681, 1061, 1212, 1215.  
   of copper and nickel, photometrically, B., 921.  
   of gases, by hot-extraction method, B., 47.  
   of hydrogen, B., 1062.  
   of manganese, B., 352, 1212.  
   of molybdenum, B., 352, 447, 564, 1062.  
   of nickel, B., 447, 564.  
   of nitrogen, B., 1062, 1214.  
   of non-metallic inclusions, B., 47.

**Iron alloys :—**

**Steel analysis :—**  
 determination in, of oxygen, B., 681, 1062.  
   of oxygen and oxide inclusions, B., 1349.  
   of phosphorus, colorimetrically, B., 447.  
   of silicon, B., 447, 563, 1212, 1351.  
   of silicon and sulphur, B., 921.  
   of titanium and vanadium, B., 246.  
   of zirconium, B., 681.

**Steel articles, composite, production of, (P.), B., 691.**  
 production of, to given dimensions, (P.), B., 580.  
 rubber coating of, (P.), B., 148.  
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 356, 1360.  
 treatment of, for enamelling, (P.), B., 357.  
 bars, fine-grain, production of, (P.), B., 931.  
 billets, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.  
 castings, B., 45.  
   cleaning of, B., 1213.  
   production of, in green sand, B., 917.  
   round, cracks in, B., 679.  
   solidification and contraction in, B., 1213.  
 containers, lining of, (P.), B., 53.  
 crankshafts, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 cylinders, light, for gases, B., 563.  
 drills, oil-well, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 equipment, glass-lined, B., 919.  
 furnaces, absorption, spectroscopic, and evacuating valve, sealing  $\beta$ -magnesia windows into, A., I, 429.  
 gears, continuous gas carburising of, B., 1351.  
 ingots, casting of, (P.), B., 248.  
   in moulds with metal shot coatings, B., 558.  
   formation of flakes in, B., 445.  
   heterogeneity in, B., 1349.  
   moulds for, B., 1349.  
   production of, B., 1350.  
   segregation and solidification in, B., 790.  
 pipes, coating of, with copper, (P.), B., 249.  
   protection of, in soils, B., 1351.  
   non-bituminous coatings for, B., 566.  
   inside and outside, B., 566.  
 products, longitudinal surface cracks on, B., 682.  
 rails, corrosion of, B., 566.  
   heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 580.  
   internal fissures induced in, by hydrogen, B., 1351.  
   rolling of, B., 561; (P.), B., 357.  
 rods, stretching of, temperature changes in, B., 922.  
   testing superficial decarbonisation and structure of, magnetically, B., 1062.  
 rolls, forged, (P.), B., 147.  
 sheets, aluminium-coated, hot-dipped, B., 1351.  
   annealing of, evolution of gas in, B., 919.  
   clad, properties and workability of, B., 561.  
   dendrites in, B., 560.  
   effects of chromium, copper, manganese, and phosphorus on, B., 792.  
   for electric transformers, (P.), B., 1225.  
   laminated, (P.), B., 580.  
   thin, continuous-annealing, furnaces for, B., 682.

**Iron alloys :—**

**Steel springs, "superharmonic" fatigue in, B., 562.**  
 structures, coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 1225.  
   painting of, B., 155.  
 tools, ground, reduction of cutting-power of, by grinding skin, B., 563.  
 tubes, for superheaters, B., 680.  
   high-pressure, detection of deterioration of, (P.), B., 932.  
 wheels, hardening of, (P.), B., 249.  
 wire, absence of "Alkins effect" in, B., 561.  
   copper-coated, (P.), B., 690.  
   drawing of, power consumption in, B., 682.  
   effect of speed of drawing on tensile properties of, B., 561.  
   electrodeposition of ductile zinc coatings on, B., 797.  
   for cables, mechanical properties of, B., 1060.  
   martensite formation in, B., 682.  
   mild, ageing of, B., 562.  
   patented, fatigue properties of, B., 562.  
   patenting and heat-treatment of, B., 561.  
   production of, grain size in, B., 790.  
 works, German, firing of open-hearth furnaces in, B., 42.

**Iron compounds, absorption and excretion of, A., III, 472; 473.**  
 absorption of, by ileum-fistula dogs, A., III, 131.  
   from rabbit's intestines, A., III, 22.  
   in small intestine, A., III, 423.  
 cobalt content of, in relation to anaemia, A., III, 299.  
 complex, stability of, A., I, 98.  
 dosages of, B., 728.  
 orally-administered, retention and utilisation of, A., III, 262.  
 retention and utilisation of, A., III, 307.  
 retention of, effect of copper and liver extract on, A., III, 423.  
   in infants, A., III, 473.  
   in relation to anaemia and gastric acidity, A., III, 298.  
 saccharated, assay of, B., 86.  
 treatment of deficiency of, A., III, 204.  
 utilisation of, by female and male rats with anaemia, A., III, 122.

**Iron ammonium alum, demagnetisation of, A., I, 231.**  
 ammonium bromide, A., I, 259.  
 ammonium sulphate, magnetic susceptibility of, at radio frequencies, A., I, 452.  
 arsenate, equilibrium of, with sodium hydroxide and water, A., I, 138.  
 carbonate, saccharated, assay of, B., 85.  
 perchlorates, A., I, 94.  
 chlorides, basic ferromagnetic, A., I, 421.  
 oxide, production of, (P.), B., 1047, 1337\*.  
 oxides, allotropic, catalytic properties and structure of, A., I, 192.  
 allotropy and isomerism of, A., I, 421.  
 artificial and natural, magnetic properties of, A., I, 402.  
 detection in, of silicates, B., 540.  
 determination of, in electric and open-hearth furnace slags, B., 351.  
 magnetic, action of hydrazine hydrate on, A., I, 192.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 155.  
 properties of, A., I, 400.  
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, A., I, 314.



**Iron oxides**, reduction of, by hydrogen and carbon monoxide in high-frequency electromagnetic fields, B., 43.  
 photography of, A., I, 373.  
 uses of, B., 1237.  
**pyrophosphates**, catalytic action of, in oxidation of carbohydrates, A., II, 178.  
**sulphates**, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 315.  
**sulphide**, in Black Sea deposits, A., I, 585.  
**Ferric salts**, catalase activity of, A., I, 94.  
 colour reactions of, with alanine and sarcosine, A., II, 280.  
 with glycine, A., II, 138.  
 detection of, with 2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone, A., I, 477.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, with resorcyldoxime, A., I, 477.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 504.  
 reactions of, with 2,2'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline, A., I, 94.  
**Ferric chloride**, decomposition of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 307, 369.  
 electrolysis of, in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 144.  
 extraction of, from hydrochloric acid solutions by isopropyl ether, A., I, 129.  
 hydrated, production of, (P.), B., 135.  
 hydrolysis of solutions of, calculated from susceptibility, A., I, 241.  
 magnetism of solutions of, A., I, 237.  
 photoreduction of, in alcoholic solutions, A., I, 254, 317.  
**hydroxide**, adsorption by, A., I, 178.  
 adsorption and co-precipitation of ammonio-copper ions by, A., I, 457.  
 ageing and non-ageing, A., I, 196.  
 amorphous, ageing of, A., I, 629.  
 as oxidation catalyst, A., I, 528.  
 peroxidase properties of, A., I, 252.  
 catalytic action of, on oxidation of sulphur dioxide, A., I, 625.  
 coagulation of, by mercury salts, A., I, 460.  
 colloidal, in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 618.  
 dehydration of, A., I, 89.  
 effect of heat on magnetic properties of, A., I, 402.  
 gels, electrolysed, and their mixtures, A., I, 81.  
 peptisation of, in quaternary ammonium bases, A., I, 181.  
 precipitated, adsorption of, A., I, 515.  
 precipitation of, A., I, 564.  
 sols, binding of water in, A., I, 181.  
 coagulation of, by sodium citrate, A., I, 305.  
 potential and transport of, A., I, 460.  
 light-scattering by, A., I, 515.  
 periodic precipitation of, in absence of foreign gels, A., I, 410.  
 structure of, A., I, 79.  
 transport numbers of, A., I, 79.  
**hydroxide and oxide**, transitions of  $\gamma$ -forms of, into  $\alpha$ -forms, A., I, 474.  
**oxide**, chlorination of, in presence of carbon, A., I, 143.  
 colloidal, adsorption by, A., I, 299.  
 compounds of, with calcium oxide, A., I, 257.  
 determination of, in feldspar, A., I, 425.  
 in rocks, A., I, 538.  
 emanating power of, with radiothorium, A., I, 422.  
 equilibrium of, with alumina, lime, and silica, A., I, 138.  
 with aluminium and calcium oxides, A., I, 308.

**Iron:—**

**Ferric oxide**,  $\alpha$ -form, active, formation and structure of, A., I, 422.  
 crystallisation of, A., I, 89.  
 $\gamma$ -form, structure and heat content of, A., I, 117.  
 gels, adsorption by, of binary mixed liquids, A., I, 129.  
 electro-dialysis of, and their mixtures with alumina and silica, A., I, 461.  
 heat of wetting of, A., I, 358.  
 hydrate, A., I, 577.  
 lyophobic, peptisation of, A., I, 239.  
 mixtures of, with ferrous oxide, lime, magnesia, and silica, B., 43.  
 preparation of, as source of high-purity iron, A., I, 422.  
 production of, and sulphur dioxide, from pyrites, (P.), B., 238.  
 reaction of, with barium carbonate, in presence of oxygen, A., I, 623.  
 sedimentation volume of precipitates of, A., I, 178.  
 sols, formation of tactoids in, A., I, 132.  
 potential and transport measurements with, A., I, 514.  
 thixotropic, centrifuging of, A., I, 80.  
 phosphate sols, structure formation in, A., I, 132.  
 sulphate, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 343.  
 decolorising action of, B., 541.  
 electrolytic reduction of, in presence of titanium sulphate, A., I, 419.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1047.  
**Ferrous salts**, activation of, by periodates, A., I, 368.  
 determination of, A., I, 533; 580.  
 electron affinity spectrum of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 8.  
 velocity of oxidation of, by nitric acid, A., I, 142.  
**Ferrous arsenide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 bromide, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 216.  
 chloride, preparation of, pure, A., I, 196.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 21, 124.  
 halides, electrolysis of, in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 144.  
 hydroxide, acceleration of air-oxidation of, by lead ions, A., I, 624.  
 iodide, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 216.  
 oxide, determination of, in chromite, B., 1045.  
 in glass, etc., B., 133.  
 in minerals and rocks, A., I, 376.  
 equilibrium of, with alumina, A., I, 242.  
 with alumina and silica, A., I, 463.  
 with ferric oxide, lime, magnesia, and silica, B., 43.  
 solid solutions of, with cobaltous oxide, A., I, 74.  
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride, A., I, 618.  
 sulphide, reaction of alumina with, in presence of carbon, B., 43.  
 reaction of hydrogen with, in liquid iron, B., 1212.  
 solid solutions formed by, A., I, 23, 297.  
**Ferroso-ferric oxide**, bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -rays in nitrogen, A., I, 336.  
**Ferrites**, preparation of, A., I, 259.  
**Perferrates**, supposed, A., I, 259.

**Iron organic compounds**, coloured, effect of fluorine on, A., I, 96.  
 inner complex, A., II, 247.  
 therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 1408.  
**Iron pentacarbonyl**, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 193.  
 reaction of, with sulphur organic compounds, A., I, 577.  
 nitrosocarbonyl, structure of, A., I, 577.  
**Ferric dipyrilidyl compounds**, magnetism of, A., I, 174.  
**Ferrous pentacyanides**, complex, magnetism of, A., I, 174.  
**Iron detection, determination, and separation:—**  
 analysis of, in mixtures with its oxides, A., I, 51; B., 678.  
 spectrographically, B., 564.  
 assay of official medicinal preparations of, B., 85.  
 detection of, by thiocyanate reaction, A., I, 264, 533.  
 in complex compounds, A., I, 98.  
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 448.  
 of carbon, silicon, manganese, nickel, chromium, and molybdenum, B., 1212.  
 of copper, electrolytically, B., 352.  
 of non-metallic inclusions, B., 47.  
 of oxygen, B., 444.  
 of phosphorus, colorimetrically, B., 447.  
 of silicon and sulphur, B., 921.  
 of titanium and vanadium, B., 246.  
 determination of, A., I, 329.  
 colorimetrically, A., I, 98, 199.  
 in aluminium alloys, B., 687.  
 in blood, A., III, 413.  
 in blood and tissues, A., III, 448.  
 in electrolytes for electroplating, B., 453.  
 in ferrochromium, potentiometrically, B., 447.  
 in foods, A., III, 459.  
 in glass, B., 138.  
 in mercury, B., 1066.  
 in ores, A., I, 264.  
 spectrophotometrically, B., 678.  
 in ores, slags, and ferrotitanium, B., 685.  
 in presence of aluminium, barium, calcium, and magnesium, gravimetrically, A., I, 580.  
 in sands and glasses, B., 136.  
 in silicates, B., 1049.  
 in soil extracts, etc., A., III, 192.  
 in used motor oils, B., 1007.  
 in wines, etc., colorimetrically, B., 176.  
 micro-magnetically, A., I, 199.  
 oxidimetrically, A., I, 532.  
 polarographically, A., I, 199.  
 with 7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid, A., I, 580.  
 with sulphinic acids, A., I, 532.  
**ferric**, determination of, in biological material, A., I, 376.  
 with "ferron," A., I, 376, 377.  
 separation of, from calcium in presence of phosphates, A., I, 477.  
 from metals of the ammonium sulphide group, A., I, 477.  
**ferrous**, detection of, in presence of ferrocyanides, A., I, 150.  
 determination of, with potassium dichromate, A., I, 478.  
 metallic, determination of, in presence of its oxides, A., I, 264.  
 separation of, from aluminium and titanium, A., I, 264.  
 from aluminium, calcium, and magnesium, A., I, 329.

Iron articles, coating of, with cadmium or zinc, (P.), B., 357.  
 with copper, (P.), B., 249.  
 with tin and tin alloys, (P.), B., 357.  
 coatings on, magnetic tester for determination of thickness of, B., 1348.  
 galvanisation of, (P.), B., 455.  
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 356, 1360.  
 treatment of, for enamelling, (P.), B., 357.  
 Iron-blues, physical chemistry of, B., 467.  
 Iron castings, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 dense, production of, B., 245.  
 for steel works, production of, B., 1348.  
 malleable, production of, in cupolas, B., 444.  
 production of, in green sand, B., 917.  
 protection of, (P.), B., 455.  
 uses of, B., 1348.  
 Iron ores, agglomeration of, volatilisation of barite sulphur during, B., 43.  
 chrome, analysis of, B., 788.  
 determination in, of alumina, with the mercury cathode, B., 1058.  
 of arsenic, B., 557.  
 of sulphur, B., 444, 678.  
 fine, agglomeration of, (P.), B., 357.  
 from the Calumet mine, Colorado, A., I, 204.  
 hydrothermal leaching of, A., I, 538.  
 Lower Silosian bog, magnetic dressing of, B., 788.  
 Michigan, concentration of, B., 1211.  
 of Central Sweden, A., I, 102.  
 of Lake Superior type, leaching of, A., I, 382.  
 of the Middleback Range, S. Australia, A., I, 334.  
 reduction of, B., 444, 1058, 1211.  
 Siegerland, dressing of, B., 678.  
 sulphide, production of ferric oxide and sulphur dioxide from, (P.), B., 238.  
 titaniferous, reduction of, B., 557.  
 treatment of, B., 444, 1354; (P.), B., 248, 1359.  
 for reduction, (P.), B., 1359.  
 working-up of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 Iron-orthoclase, A., I, 204.  
 Iron pipes, cast, luting of, with aluminium, B., 559.  
 protective coatings for, in soils, B., 793.  
 underground corrosion of, B., 792.  
 use of, in tower sulphuric acid process, B., 338.  
 Iron powder, annealing of, (P.), B., 248.  
 "Iron-rhodonite," from slag, and its relation to rhodonite, A., I, 586.  
 Iron sheets, galvanisation and galvannealing of, B., 790.  
 galvanised, non-spangled, (P.), B., 580.  
 treatment of, for painting, B., 245.  
 pickling of, diffusion of hydrogen in, B., 560.  
 rolling of, for enamelling, (P.), B., 249.  
 zinc-coated, life of, B., 144.  
 Iron tubes, corrosion of, in sugar factory evaporators, B., 605.  
 Iron wire, magnetisation and torsion in, A., I, 290.  
 plastic deformation of, B., 43.  
 Iron works, uses of perchloric acid in laboratories in, B., 793.  
 use of polarograph in, B., 921.  
 Ironwood seed, oil of, B., 696.  
 Irradiation, sensitivity to, A., III, 395.  
 treatment of materials for, (P.), B., 306.  
 with electromagnetic rays, (P.), B., 361.  
 Isatin, condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 264.  
 condensation products of, with hydroxydiphenyl, (P.), B., 530.  
 dyes derived from, A., II, 79.  
 production of, by oxidation of indigo, B., 1168.  
 structure of, A., II, 166.  
 Isatin, 5-amino-, and its derivatives, and 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 75.  
 Isatins, formation of, A., II, 216.  
 Isatincarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 115.  
 Isatinic acid, A., II, 127.  
 Isatinic acid, A., II, 127.  
 Ischemia, acid production in heart in, A., III, 373.  
 Isobars, A., I, 214.  
 stable, A., I, 210.  
 Isocyclic compounds, long-chain, synthesis of, A., II, 241.  
 Isoelectric point, determination of, B., 375.  
 Isomerisation, *cis-trans*, by bromine atoms, A., II, 332.  
 effect of, on selective hydrogenation, A., II, 227.  
 thermal, kinetics of, A., I, 86.  
 Isomorphism, A., I, 553.  
 Isoprene, and its polymerides, heat of combustion of, A., I, 31.  
 and rubber, B., 371, 473.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 174.  
 polymerisation of, A., II, 479.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 393.  
 Isotopes, determination of mass of, spectrographically, A., I, 223.  
 exchange of, in gases, thermal conductivity measurement of, A., I, 479.  
 International table of, A., I, 592.  
 preparation of, by nuclear photo-effect, A., I, 162.  
 separation of, A., I, 338, 536.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 583.  
 by diffusion, A., I, 319, 574.  
 stability of, A., I, 109.  
 weights of, A., I, 106.  
 Isotropic media, piezodielectric effect and electrostriction in, A., I, 449.  
 Itacondiazide, A., II, 118.  
 Itacondihydrazide, A., II, 118.  
 Itaconimide, A., II, 404.  
 Itacononitrile, preparation of, A., II, 404.  
 Ivy, fruit of, A., III, 446.

## J.

Jabon cochi, production of, in Guatemala, B., 1078.  
 Jacobine, and its nitrate, A., II, 265.  
 Jacobsen reaction, A., II, 372.  
 Jacodine, and its nitrate, A., II, 265.  
 Jaconine, A., II, 265.  
 Jalap, extraction of, B., 618.  
 percolation of, B., 728.  
 Jams, production of, (P.), B., 1405.  
 Janus-green, reduction of, by developing chicks, A., III, 16.  
 Japanning, automatic, B., 261.  
 Jarosites, crystal structure of, A., I, 482.  
 Jasmone, synthesis of, B., 1308.  
 Jaundice, diagnosis of, by galactose-tolerance test, A., III, 124.  
 effect of viosterol on bleeding in, A., III, 14.  
 excretion of urobilinogen in, A., III, 121.  
 obstructive, blood-heparin and lipin amino-nitrogen in, A., III, 301.  
 plasma-phosphatase in, A., III, 124.

Jaundice, produced by tolylenediamine, bile acids in, A., III, 59.  
 serum-phosphatase in, A., III, 300.  
 Jejunal ulcer, prevention of, rôle of duodenal secretion in, A., III, 254.  
 Jellies, consistency of, B., 400.  
 crystal, flavourings for, (P.), B., 979.  
 edible, (P.), B., 617.  
 pectin, production of, from dried albedo of lemons, B., 1264.  
 table, vegetable mucinous extract for, (P.), B., 1266.  
 Jelly powders, production of, B., 1402.  
 Jellyfish. See *Cyanea capillata*.  
 Jewellery, casting of metals for, (P.), B., 54.  
 Joints, between materials of different thermal expansion, (P.), B., 6.  
 cements for, B., 138.  
 expansion, (P.), B., 998.  
 flanged, for high-pressure conduits, etc., (P.), B., 1150.  
 fluid-tight, (P.), B., 100.  
 German "sinterite" material for, in pipes, B., 1414.  
 quartz-to-pyrex, A., I, 380.  
 Jointing materials, "plastic iron" as, B., 943.  
 Jojoba seeds, liquid wax from, B., 59.  
 Journal oils, used, reclamation of, foam prevention in, (P.), B., 1167.  
 waste, reclamation of, (P.), B., 1166.  
*Juglans nigra*. See Walnuts, black.  
 Juglone, hydroxy-, diacetate, A., II, 460.  
 Juniper berry cakes, A., III, 243.  
 Jute, apparatus for preparation of, (P.), B., 1194.  
 rot-proofing of fibres, yarns, and fabrics of, (P.), B., 434.

## K.

*Kadsura japonica*, xyloglucuronic acid from, A., II, 442.  
 Kainite in salt deposits of U.S.S.R., A., I, 484.  
 Kale, frozen packing of, B., 973.  
 marrow-stemmed, yield of crude and digestible nutrients from, B., 1401.  
 Kalgoolie, geology of, A., I, 483.  
 Kanduli, effect of age on composition of, B., 724.  
 Kaoliang, constituents of, A., III, 287.  
 digestibility of, A., III, 61.  
 production of alcohol from, B., 1395.  
 Kaolin, action of zinc oxide on, B., 548.  
 casting of china and porcelain type bodies of, B., 912.  
 constitution and properties of, A., I, 588.  
 effect of heat on, A., I, 333; B., 548.  
 formation of, A., I, 51.  
 hydrothermal reaction of alkaline solutions on, B., 548.  
 medicinal, poisoning by, B., 724.  
 North Carolina, refining of, for production of vitreous whiteware, B., 912.  
 plasticity of, B., 548, 1050.  
 production of aluminium salts from, B., 541.  
 production of permutits from, B., 541.  
 purification of, B., 548.  
 reaction of, with lime and silica, B., 903.  
 refining of, in N. Carolina, B., 1339.  
 testing suitability of, for porcelain manufacture, B., 1050.  
 Kaolin-sandstone of Parga-Al Island, S.W. Finland, A., I, 334.

- Kaolinite**, activatable, A., I, 383.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 17, 383.  
densities of, and relationship to anaxites, A., I, 586.  
water content of, A., I, 205.
- Kapok**, detection in, of akon fibres, B., 123.
- Kapok oil**, constants of, B., 807.
- Karanjic acid**, A., II, 258.
- Karanjin**, A., II, 258.
- Karanjol**, A., II, 258.
- Karasuri-seed oil**,  $\beta$ -elaeostearic acid in, A., III, 445.
- Katsuwonus pelamis**, composition of, A., III, 8.
- Katungite**, petrology of, A., I, 432.
- Katz effect**, A., I, 146.
- Kemite**, table tops of, B., 671.
- Kephalin**, antigenic action of, A., III, 5.
- Keratin**, constitution of, A., III, 199.  
fibres, B., 1032.  
structure of, B., 765.  
metal compounds of hydrolysis products of, (P.), B., 393.  
purification of, A., III, 199.  
soluble, action of enzyme extracts on, A., III, 354.
- Keratinic acids**, therapeutic metallic compounds of, (P.), B., 188.
- Keratitis**, interstitial, quinine therapy in, A., III, 13.
- Keratophyes**, of the Lahn trough, A., I, 586.
- Keratose**, saphrophytic digestion of, B., 950.
- Kernite** in Kramer borate field, California, A., I, 384.
- Kerosene**, catalytic cracking of, B., 108.  
distillation of, standard test for, B., 1297.  
Rumanian, cracking of, B., 516.
- Kerr effect**, A., I, 347.  
influence of substituents on, A., I, 13.  
magneto-optical, A., I, 13.
- Kerria japonica**, pigment of, A., III, 107.
- Ketazines**, alicyclic, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 103.
- Keten**, production of, (P.), B., 1021, 1312.  
Raman effect in, A., I, 63.  
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 394.
- $\beta$ -Keto-acetals**, production of, (P.), B., 759.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxy- $\Delta^4$ -cholestene**, A., II, 344.
- Keto-acids**, polymerised, plasticisers from, (P.), B., 418.
- $\alpha$ -Keto-acids**, decarboxylation of, under physiological conditions, A., II, 76.  
decomposition of, in the organism, A., III, 212.  
reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -amino-acids, A., II, 17.
- $\beta$ -Keto-acids**, cyclic, coupling of diazonium salts with, A., II, 339.  
decomposition and enolisation of, A., II, 291.
- $\alpha$ -Ketoadipic acid**, ethyl hydrogen ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 340.
- $\beta$ -Ketoadipic acid**, dimethyl and methyl ethyl esters, A., II, 63.
- 3-Ketoeioliolcholic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 500.
- $\Delta^4$ -3-Ketoeioliolcholic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 500.
- 3-Ketoeioliolthiocholic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 500.
- Keto-alcohols**, production of, (P.), B., 220\*.
- Keto- $\alpha$ -amyrin**, hydrogenation of  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated keto-group in, A., II, 510.
- 3-Keto-6-amilo-3:6-dihydrothionaphthen**, 2-bromo- and 1:2:5-trichloro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 73.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -anisylhexane**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\delta$ -p-anisylvaleric acid**, A., II, 17.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\delta$ -p-anisylvalerolactone**,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 17.
- 9-Keto-1-aza-2:3-benzofluorene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.
- 9-Keto-2-aza-3:4-benzofluorene**, 1-chloro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 520.
- 9-Keto-3-aza-1:2-benzofluorene**, and its picrate, A., II, 518, 519.
- 9-Keto-1-aza-2:3-benzofluorene-4-carboxylic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 518.
- 9-Keto-3-aza-1:2-benzofluorene-4-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.
- 9-Keto-3-aza-p-methyl-1:2-benzofluorene**, and its picrate, A., II, 518.
- 9-Keto-3-aza-1:2-1':2'-naphthafuorene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.
- $\nu$ -Ketobehenic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 47.
- 1-Keto-3-benzamidomethyl-5:6-benz-2:4-oxazine**, and its *o*-nitrobenzylidene derivative, A., II, 393.
- 8:3'-Ketomesobenzanthrone**, 1' and 6-mono- and 6:1'-di-bromo-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 425.
- 2-Keto-3-(3':4'-benzo-9'-xanthyl)indoline**, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 264.
- $\delta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -benzoyloxyhexane**, (P.), B., 1271.
- $\epsilon$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -benzoyloxy- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexadienoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 103.
- 5-Keto-4-benzylidene-2-styryl-4:5-dihydrofuran**, A., II, 378.
- 1-Keto-4-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 291.
- 3-Keto-4-butyl-3:4-dihydropyridino-(3':4')-5:6-pyrazine**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- $\eta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -carbethoxy- $\epsilon$ -p-methoxyphenyl-nonoic acid**, A., II, 18.
- 5-Keto-6-carbethoxy-3-methyl- $\Delta^{4\alpha\beta}$ -tetrahydrohydrindene**, A., II, 197.
- $\eta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -carbethoxy- $\epsilon$ -phenyl-nonoic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 18.
- 4-Keto-3-carbomethoxy-4-cinnamoyl-2-styryl-4:5-dihydrofuran**, A., II, 378.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\delta$ -carbomethoxy- $\zeta$ -1-naphthyl-heptioic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 63.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\delta$ -carbomethoxy- $\zeta$ -phenylheptioic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 63.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\delta$ -carbomethoxy- $\zeta$ -phenyl- $\delta$ -methyl-heptioic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 63.
- Ketochaulmoogric acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 320.
- Ketocholanic acid**, colour reaction of, with *m*-dinitrobenzene, A., II, 500.
- 3-Ketocholanic acid**, bromination of, and 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 61.
- 7-Ketocholanic acid**, in guinea-pig's bile, A., III, 377.
- 7-Ketocholanic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 20.
- 12-Ketocholanic acid**,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -3-hydroxy-, formation of, in toads, A., II, 150.
- 3-Ketoallocholic acid**, A., II, 190.
- 6-Ketoallocholic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 420.
- 7-Keto-3-cholenic acid**, A., II, 20.
- 6-Ketocholestanes**, 3:5- and 3:7-dihydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 344.
- 6-Ketocholestanyl acetate**, bromination of, A., II, 344.
- 6-Keto- $\Delta^4$ -cholestene**, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 344.
- 7-Ketocholesteryl acetate**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 192.  
Reformatsky reaction with, A., II, 150.  
chloride, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 251.
- 7-Ketocholesterylene**, A., II, 251.
- 3-Ketochrysene**, 10-hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., II, 294.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\gamma$ -benzyloxypropylbenzene**, A., II, 498.
- 4- $\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\gamma$ -benzyloxypropyl-3:4-dimethoxybenzene**, A., II, 498.
- 4- $\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\gamma$ -benzyloxypropyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzene**, A., II, 498.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\alpha\gamma$ -dipiperonylpropane**, and its oxime, A., II, 356.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\alpha\gamma$ -diveratrlypropane**, A., II, 356.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\gamma$ -p-nitrophenoxypropylbenzene**, A., II, 498.
- 2-Keto-3-cyano-2'-quinolymethylene-2:3-dihydroindole**, A., II, 32.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -cyano- $\alpha$ -veratryl- $\gamma$ -piperonylpropane**, A., II, 356.
- 2-Ketodecahydronaphthalene**, synthesis of, from cyclohexanone, A., II, 153.
- $\alpha$ -Ketodecahydronaphthalene** *cis*-oximes, A., II, 22.
- 3-Ketodecahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid**, and 10-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 153.
- 3-Ketodecahydroperipyrizopyridocoline**, A., II, 355.
- $\delta$ -Keto-*n*-decane- $\alpha\omega$ -dicarboxylic acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 320.
- $\gamma$ -Keto-*n*-decoic acid**, A., II, 45.
- $\delta$ -Ketodecoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 45.
- $\epsilon$ -Ketodecyl bromide**, A., II, 45.
- 1-Keto-2:2-di-*p*-aminophenyldihydrothionaphthen**, (P.), B., 1025.
- Ketodicarboxylic acids**, and their lactones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 23.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -di-1-furyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -heptene**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -di-1-furyl- $\eta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -octene**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -di-1-furyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -octene**, and its oxime, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -di-1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentene**, A., II, 385.
- $\zeta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -di-1-furylundecane**, A., II, 385.
- 2-Keto-2:3-dihydro- $\beta$ -carboline-4-orthoformic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 211.  
methyl ester, A., II, 210.
- Ketodihydrolanosterol**, A., II, 416.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Ketodihydrolanosterol acetates**, A., II, 416.
- 3'-Keto-3:4-dihydro-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 63.
- Keto-9:10-dihydro-2:3-cyclopentenophenanthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., II, 423.
- 1-Keto-1:2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-orthoformic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 209.
- 2-Keto-2:3-dihydrothiazole derivatives**, A., II, 264.
- 1-Keto-5:9-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 337.
- 1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2-veratryl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 356.
- 2-Keto-3-dimethylaminoacetyl-2:3-dihydroindole**, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 208.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -2-amino-5-hydroxyphenyl-*n*-butyric acid**, A., II, 208.
- 1-Keto-2-dimethylaminomethyltetrahydronaphthalene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 99.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 50.
- 2-Keto-1:3-dimethyl-2:3-dihydro- $\beta$ -carboline-4-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 211.

- 3-Keto-5:5'-dimethyldihydro-2:2'-di-indolyl, 2:2'-3'-tribromo-3'-hydroxy-, A., II, 77.
- 6-Keto-2:5-dimethyl-1:6-dihydropyrazine salts, A., II, 122.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\beta$ - $\zeta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexadiene- $\alpha$ - $\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 440.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\epsilon$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexene semicarbazone, A., II, 479.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\delta$ -dimethylhexoic acid,  $\gamma$ -imino-, A., II, 466.
- 1-Keto-2:2-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 142.
- 1-Keto-4:5-dimethyltetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 406.
- 5-Keto-2:10-dimethyl-2:3:5:6-tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -quinindene, A., II, 431.
- $\beta$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -diphenylpropylmesitylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 379.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -diveratrilylpropane, A., II, 356.
- 2-Keto- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecahydroanthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 197.
- Keto-esters, condensation of, with isocarbamides, A., II, 76.
- $\alpha$ -Keto-esters, condensation of, with aromatic aldoximes, A., II, 392.
- with phenols, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 513.
- Keto-ethers, A., II, 177.
- 2-Keto-4-ethoxy-1-tetra-acetyl- $d$ -galactosido-1:2-dihydropyrimidine, A., II, 167.
- 2-Keto-4-ethoxy-1-triacetyl- $\beta$ -arabinosido-1:2-dihydropyrimidine, A., II, 167.
- 2-Keto-4-ethoxy- $d$ -xylosido-1:2-dihydropyrimidine, and its 1-triacetyl derivative, A., II, 166.
- 2- and 4-Keto- $N$ -ethylphenazine, A., II, 521.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -anisyl- $\Delta^a$ -heptene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\epsilon$ -1-furyl- $\alpha$ -anisyl- $\Delta^a$ -heptene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -anisyl- $\eta$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -octene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -anisyl- $\Delta^a$ -octene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -( $p$ -dimethylamino-phenyl)- $\Delta^a$ -heptene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -( $p$ -dimethylamino-phenyl)- $\theta$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -nonene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -( $p$ -dimethylamino-phenyl)- $\eta$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -octene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- $\zeta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -1-furyl- $\beta$ - $\kappa$ -dimethyl- $\theta$ -anisylundecane, A., II, 385.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -1-furyl- $\epsilon$ -pheuyl- $\Delta^a$ -octene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 385.
- Ketogenesis, A., III, 306.
- equilibrium of, A., III, 62.
- human, on high-fat diets, influenced by sugars, A., III, 381.
- 2-Ketogluconic acid, methyl ester, antiscorbic properties of, A., III, 79, 283.
- $\alpha$ -Ketoglutaric acid, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 371.
- Keto-groups, reduction of, on graphite, A., I, 38.
- $\beta$ -Ketoisooheptaldehyde diethyl acetal, (P.), B., 759.
- $\delta$ -Ketoheptonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 45.
- $\zeta$ -Ketoheptyl bromide, A., II, 45.
- 8-Keto-3:4:5:6:7:8-hexahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 423.
- 3-Ketohexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 153.
- $\mu$ -Ketohexatetracontanoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- $\rho$ -Keto- $n$ -hexatriacontanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 398.
- 2-Keto-6-cyclohexyl-1:3:4-triazine-, A., II, 195.
- Ketohydnocarpic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 320.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -5-hydrindylbutyric acid, A., II, 285.
- 9-Keto-2-hydroxy-3:4-benzofluorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 18.
- 3-Keto-10-hydroxyhexahydrochrysene, and its methyl ether, synthesis of, A., II, 294.
- 1-Keto-7-hydroxy-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 197.
- 9-Keto-7-hydroxy-2-methyl-5:6-2':3'-furano-fluorene, A., II, 257.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\gamma$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -4-quinolylbutyrolactone, A., II, 305.
- $\Delta^4$ -3-Keto-21-hydroxypregnen-20-one, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 507.
- $\epsilon$ -Keto- $\beta$ - $\alpha'$ -hydroxyisopropylheptonic acid,  $p$ -nitrobenzoate, A., II, 157.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ - $\delta$ -tri-hydroxy- $\delta$ -isopropylideneheptonic acid, semialdehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 383.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -2-quinolyl- $\gamma$ - $p$ -anisylbutyrolactone, A., II, 32.
- $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -2-quinolyl- $\gamma$ -phenylbutyrolactone, A., II, 32.
- 1'-Ketoindeno(2':3':3'')coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 299.
- Ketols, condensation of, A., II, 51.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Ketols, A., II, 64.
- $\alpha$ -Ketol acids, carboxylic, A., II, 48.
- Ketol-esters, production of, (P.), B., 21.
- Ketomalonic acid, ethyl ester, action of, on aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 17.
- 9-Keto-4-methoxy-3-aza-1:2-benzofluorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.
- 3-Keto-10-methoxychrysene, and its oxime, A., II, 294.
- 5-Keto-3-methoxy-1:1-dimethyl- $\Delta^3$ -piperidinium iodide, A., II, 386.
- 1-Keto-6-methoxy-2:5-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 69.
- 1-Keto-6-methoxy-5-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 453.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 104.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -4-methoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 194.
- $\delta$ -Keto- $\eta$ -6-methoxy-1-naphthyloctoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 294.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\zeta$ - $m$ -methoxyphenylheptonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 197.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -3-methoxy- $\alpha$ -tolylbutyric acid, A., II, 453.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -6-methoxy- $\alpha$ -tolyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $n$ -butyric acid, A., II, 69.
- 1-Keto-6-methoxy-3:4:5-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 68.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-3-arabotetrahydroxybutyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline, A., II, 521.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-3-dibromomethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 521.
- $\delta$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -butene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 441.
- 2'-Keto-1'-methyl-1-butyl-1:2-dihydropyridino-(3':4')-4:5-triazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 308.
- cis*-2-Keto-9-methyldecahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 413.
- 2-Keto-10-methyldecahydronaphthalene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 196.
- 2-Keto-3-methyl-2:3-dihydro- $\beta$ -carboline-4-orthoformic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 211.
- 2-Keto-3-methyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-5-acetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 428.
- 2-Keto-3-methyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-5-malonic acid, A., II, 428.
- 2-Keto-3-methyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-5-malonic-5-carboxylic acid, barium salt and methyl and methyl dihydrogen esters, A., II, 428.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 209.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-orthoformic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 209.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\delta$ -methyl- $\epsilon$ -ethyl- $\Delta^8$ -heptene, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 175.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 142.
- 10-Keto-9-methylglucosazone, 3-bromo-, A., II, 470.
- $\zeta$ -Ketomethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexadiene- $\alpha$ - $\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 441.
- 2-Keto-3-methylhexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 153.
- 2-(3'-Keto-5'-methyl-2'-indolyl)-3-keto-5-methylindolenine, 2-(2'-bromo-), A., II, 77.
- 1-Keto-2-methyloctahydropyridocoline, and its picrate, A., II, 467.
- 2-Keto-1-methyloctahydropyridocoline, derivatives of, A., II, 355.
- 2-Ketomethyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -octalins, and their derivatives, A., II, 196.
- 2-Keto-4-methyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -octalin-10-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 18.
- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -1-methyl-7-isopropyl-6-phenanthrylbutyric acid. See  $\beta$ -6-Ketoethylpropionic acid.
- 1'-Keto-2'-methyl-1'-2':3':4'-tetrahydro-5:6-benzoretene, A., II, 503.
- 2-Keto-3-methyltetrahydrofuran-5-acetic-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 428.
- 5-Ketomethyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -tetrahydrohydriindenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 197.
- 1-Keto-5-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 453.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 104.
- 5-Keto-10-methyl-2:3:5:6-tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -quinindene, A., II, 431.
- 2-Keto-2-methyl-4:5'-thiazolo-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro-5:6-quinoline, A., II, 79.
- Ketonæmia, effect of pineal and of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 152.
- Ketones, action of magnesium methyl iodide on, A., II, 293.
- aliphatic, densities and vapour pressures of, A., I, 405.
- dissociation of, A., II, 229.
- alkali fission of, A., II, 293.
- alkylation of, with sodamide, A., II, 229, 323.
- aromatic, condensation of, with deoxybenzoin, A., II, 343.
- formation of, A., II, 343.
- branched, reaction of, with magnesium methyl bromide, A., II, 225.
- colour reactions for, A., II, 323.
- condensation of, with ammonia, to pyridine bases, A., II, 516.
- with isocarbamides, A., II, 76.
- with formaldehyde, A., II, 50.
- condensation products of, (P.), B., 761.
- cyclic and open, reactions of with nitroso-compounds, A., II, 197.
- detection in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 1308.
- detection of, A., II, 129, 130.
- with tetrathiotetramethylmethane, A., II, 318.
- determination of, A., II, 5, 130.
- dielectric loss of, in relation to molecular size and structure, A., I, 444.

- Ketones, esocyclic, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 345.**  
 ethylenic, with pyrrole nucleus, A., II, 302.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -ethylenic, isomerism of, A., II, 323.  
 formation of, from secondary alcohols, A., II, 250.  
 from their hydrogen sulphite compounds, A., II, 5.  
 from higher fatty acids, A., II, 443.  
 hydrogenation of, influence of activity of hydrogen ions on velocity of, A., I, 571.  
 liquid, and dissolved, photochemical reactions of, A., I, 39.  
 long-chain, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 284.  
 mixed, arsinated derivatives of, A., II, 267.  
 nitroguanylhya zones of, A., II, 483.  
 phenylhydrazones of, action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., II, 248.  
 photo-decomposition of, A., I, 91, 471.  
 preparation of, from higher fatty acids, A., II, 483.  
 production of, (P.), B., II, 418.  
 from polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 1020.  
 from pyrene, (P.), B., 651.  
 production of acids from, (P.), B., 417.  
 propylation of, A., II, 229, 323.  
 reaction of, with aldehydes, A., I, 249; II, 378.  
 with alkali benzyloxides, A., II, 415.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 497.  
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 215.  
 reactivity of, A., II, 293.  
 reduction of, A., II, 502.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, onolic derivatives of, A., II, 505.  
 $\beta$ -unsaturated, formation of, in Friedel-Crafts acylations, A., II, 293.  
 vapour pressures of, A., I, 557.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketones, bicyclic, synthesis of, with an angular methyl group, A., II, 343.  
**2-Keto-3- $\alpha$ -nitrobenzylidene-5- $p$ -phenetylaminodihydro-1:4-thiazole, A., II, 310.**  
**2-Keto-3- $\alpha$ -nitrobenzylidene-5- $p$ -tolylaminodihydro-1:4-thiazole, A., II, 309.**  
**1-Keto-[0:4:4]-dicyclononane-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 489.**  
**1-Keto-[0:4:4]-dicyclononane-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 489.**  
 **$\delta$ -Ketonoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 45, 310.**  
**3-Keto-1:2:3:5:6:7:8:9-octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 153.**  
**3-Keto-1:2:3:4:6:7:8:9-octahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 153.**  
**3-Keto-4:5:6:7:8:9:10:11-octahydronaphth-isooxazole, 11-hydroxy-, A., II, 153.**  
**2-Keto-octahydropyrococline, and its picrate, A., II, 467.**  
**1-Keto-octahydropyrococline-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 467.**  
**3-Keto-octahydropyrococline-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.**  
**2-Keto-4<sup>18</sup>-octalin, and its derivatives, A., II, 196.**  
 **$\delta$ -Keto-octoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 45.**  
 **$\delta$ -Keto- $n$ -pentane- $\beta\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 428.**  
**1-Keto-2:3-cyclopentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 423.**  
**12-Keto-3-cyclopentylidene-2:3:5:12-tetrahydro- $\beta$ -quinindene, A., II, 211.**  
**2-Keto-6-cyclopentyl-1:3:4-triazine, A., II, 195.**  
 $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -9-phenanthrylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 407.
- 2-Keto-5- $p$ -phenetylaminodihydro-1:4-thiazole, A., II, 310.**  
**9-Keto-4-phenyl-3-aza-1:2-1':2'-naphthafuorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.**  
**1-Keto-2-phenyl-3-benzamidomethyl-1:2-dihydroquinazoline, A., II, 521.**  
 $\alpha$ -( $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $n$ -butyl)adipic acid, A., II, 18.  
**5-Keto-2-phenyl-4-(2'-carboxyindolylidene)-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 210.**  
**3-Keto-4-phenyl-3:4-dihydropyridine-(3':4')-5:6-pyrazine, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 305.**  
**4'-Keto-2-phenyl-1':4'-dihydroquinolino-2':3'-3:4-quinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 120.**  
**6-Keto-3-phenyl-5:5-dimethyltetrahydropyridazine, A., II, 142.**  
**3-Keto-2-phenyl-4:5:6:7:8:10-hexahydronaphthopyrazole, A., II, 153.**  
**4'-Keto-2-phenyl-6'- and -8'-methyl-1':4'-dihydroquinolino-2':3'-3:4-quinolines, A., II, 120.**  
**3-Keto-2-phenyl-1-methyl-4-11-octahydronaphthopyrazole, 11-hydroxy-, A., II, 153.**  
**3-Keto-2-phenyl-4-11-octahydronaphthopyrazole, 11-hydroxy-, A., II, 153.**  
**2-Keto-4-phenyl-4<sup>18</sup>-octalin-10-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 18.**  
**5-Keto-2-phenyl-1:3-oxthiophan. See 2-Phenyl-1-oxa-3-thiacyclopentan-5-one.**  
**5-Keto-2-phenyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrothionaphthen, 1:3:4:4:6:6-hexachloro-, A., II, 72.**  
 **$\delta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -phenylvaleramide, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 248.**  
 **$\alpha$ -Keto- $\delta$ -phenylvaleric acid, A., II, 17.**  
 **$\delta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -valeronitrile, A., II, 248.**  
 **$\alpha$ -Ketopimelic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 340.**  
**1-Keto-2-piperidinomethyltetrahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 99.**  
**9-Keto-4-isopropyl-3-aza-1:2-1':2'-naphthafuorene, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.**  
**2-Keto-4-propylcyclopentanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.**  
**3-Keto-4-propylcyclopentanone, A., II, 379.**  
**5-Ketopyrazolidine, 3-imino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 308.**  
**2-Keto-3:4'-quinolylcyanomethene-2:3-dihydroindole, A., II, 305.**  
**Ketoses, A., II, 325, 400.**  
 action of zinc chloride on acetates of, A., II, 230.  
 detection of, A., II, 178.  
**Ketose series, A., II, 230.**  
**Ketosis, A., III, 62, 92, 385.**  
 due to pancreatotomy or anterior pituitary extracts, effect of sugars on, A., III, 385.  
 effect of adrenalectomy on, A., III, 400.  
 in phloridzinised dogs, effects of sugar on, A., III, 385.  
 in primates, A., III, 62.  
 oxidation of ketones by tissues in, A., III, 306.  
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 379.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketostearic acid, A., II, 47.  
**Ketostearic acids, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 48.**  
**3-Ketoternorcholenylamine, and its hypochlorite, (P.), B., 842.**  
 $\gamma$ -Ketotetradecic acid,  $\mu$ -bromo-, and  $\mu$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 310.  
**1'-Keto-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-5:6-benzoretene, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.**  
**3:4-4'-Keto-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydrobenzpyrene, A., II, 452.**  
**Ketotetrahydrodrindenes, synthesis of, A., II, 196.**
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 2:4-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 106.**  
**2-Ketotetrahydronaphthalene. See 6-Tetralon.**  
**1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 423.**  
**3-Keto-3:4:9:10-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1:4:4':9:10-pentachloro-, A., II, 345.**  
**5-Keto-2:3:5:6-tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -quinindene, A., II, 431.**  
**4-Keto-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrothionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid, 3:3:5:5:6-pentachloro-, A., II, 72.**  
**4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrotriphenylene, A., II, 407.**  
 $\epsilon$ -Keto- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetraphenyl- $\gamma$ -vinylpentan- $\alpha$ -ol, A., II, 284.  
 $\mu$ -Ketotetriacontanoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 320.  
**4-Keto-2-thion-3:5:5-triphenyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 123.**  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\beta$ - $p$ -toluoylpropionic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 466.  
**2-Keto-5-tetralaminodihydro-1:4-thiazole, A., II, 309.**  
**1-Keto-2- $m$ - and - $p$ -tolyl-3-benzamidomethyl-1:2-dihydroquinazolines, A., II, 521.**  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ - $p$ -tolylbutyramide,  $\gamma$ -imino-, A., II, 466.  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ - $p$ -tolylbutyric acid,  $\gamma$ -imino-, A., II, 466.  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ - $p$ -tolylbutyrmethylamide,  $\gamma$ -imino-, A., II, 466.  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ - $p$ -tolylbutyripiperidine,  $\gamma$ -imino-, A., II, 466.  
**2-Keto-5- $p$ -tolyl-3-dicyanomethylenepyrrolidine, A., II, 466.**  
 $\epsilon$ -Keto- $n$ -triacontanoic acid, and its oxime, A., II, 398.  
 $\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\beta\delta$ -trimethyl- $n$ -amyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 50.  
**6-Keto-1:3:3-trimethyl-2:4-methylenecyclohexane, 1-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 67.**  
 $i$ -1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 158.  
**5-Ketotrimethyl-2:3:5:6-tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -quinindene, A., II, 432.**  
 $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -triphenylvaleric acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its acetate, A., II, 245.  
 **$\delta$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -triphenylvaleric acid, and  $\gamma$ -bromo-, methyl ester, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 245.**  
 **$\delta$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -triphenyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 245.**  
 **$\delta$ -Ketoundecic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 45.**  
 $\beta$ -Ketoundecic acid, semicarbazone of, A., II, 319.  
**9-Keto-7-veratroxyloxy-4':5'-dimethoxybrazylum salts, A., II, 300.**  
**Ketoximes, action of organomagnesium compounds on, A., II, 22.**  
**1-Keto-4- $p$ -xylyl-7-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 377.**  
**Ketyls, metallic, aliphatic and aromatic, A., II, 50.**  
 structure of, A., I, 189.  
**Kidneys, alkalosis in disorder of, A., III, 380.**  
 blood flow and hippuran and phenol-red excretion in, A., III, 380.  
 damage to, effect of protein diet on blood constituents after, A., III, 301.  
 function of, phthalein test for, A., III, 476.  
 hypertensive substances formed in auto-lysis of, A., III, 457.  
 metabolic activity of tissues of, A., III, 16.

- Kidneys**, osmotic pressure of, A., III, 263.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 28.  
 phosphorylation in tissues of, A., III, 261.  
 physiology of, A., III, 6.  
 respiration of, effect of fumarates on, A., III, 61.
- Kidneys**, amphibian, acidification of urine in, A., III, 386.  
 chloride concentration and re-absorption in, A., III, 386.  
 excretion of inorganic phosphates by, A., III, 386.  
 urea excretion by, A., III, 386.
- dog's**, blood flow and oxygen consumption of, A., III, 380.  
 oxygen utilisation by, in experimental hypertension, A., III, 420.
- frog's**, excretion by, of bromides, iodides, and thiocyanates, A., III, 262.  
 neutral-red elimination by, A., III, 476.
- guinea-pig's**, tissue respiration of, A., III, 420.
- Houssay dog's**, respiratory quotient of tissues of, A., III, 380.
- human**, production of X-ray photographs of, (P.), B., 1274.
- Kiers**, bleaching, B., 231.  
 valves for, (P.), B., 130.
- Kieselguhr**, heat insulation with, B., 95.
- Kilns**, annular, air flow in, B., 1338.  
 heat balance of, B., 780.  
 lime, firing of, with producer gas, B., 1343.
- cement**, magnesite lining for, B., 442.  
 rotary, (P.), B., 1209.  
 clinker-ring formation in, B., 242.  
 relative thermal expansion coefficients of shell, coating, and lining brick of, B., 1054, 1208.
- ceramic**, electrically-fired, B., 544.  
 insulation of, B., 544.
- draught control and fuel conservation** in firing of, B., 37.
- for production of bricks, tiles, etc.**, (P.), B., 673.
- gas-fired**, (P.), B., 551.
- lime**, (P.), B., 342.
- pyrometers** for, B., 1142.
- retort**, (P.), B., 738.
- rotary**, (P.), B., 990.  
 cylindrical, (P.), B., 300.  
 for cement, etc., (P.), B., 1057.  
 lining for, (P.), B., 39.  
 measurement of temperature in, B., 851.  
 sealing devices for, (P.), B., 738.
- tunnel**, B., 1337; (P.), B., 441, 550, 672, 1053, 1206.
- electrically-heated**, (P.), B., 139.  
 for annealing of glass ware, B., 544.  
 muffle, firing of, with town gas, B., 139.  
 short-travel, B., 1048.
- Kimberlite**, detection of, spectroscopically, A., I, 52.
- "Kinelysis,"** A., III, 337.
- Kinematograph films**, accelerated ageing of, B., 394.  
 additive-colour, filter for copying of, (P.), B., 1278.  
 colour, (P.), B., 90, 294.  
 production of, (P.), B., 294.  
 processing of, B., 731.  
 sound, gelatin for, (P.), B., 162.  
 storage of, B., 292.  
 three-colour reproduction of, (P.), B., 189.  
 treatment of, to toughen surface, (P.), B., 1410.  
 use of, for permanent records, B., 1274.
- Kinematography**, colour, B., 500; (P.), B., 502, 1278, 1410.  
 camera for, (P.), B., 845.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 983.  
 on lenticular films, (P.), B., 732.  
 production of combined coloured and black and white pictures in, (P.), B., 1411.  
 projection screens for, (P.), B., 295.  
 use of subdued lighting in, (P.), B., 91.
- Kinetics**, transition state in, A., I, 312.
- Kirschwasser**, bouquet substances of, B., 77.  
 bouquet substance, wax, and wax acids of, B., 607.
- Kneading apparatus**, (P.), B., 511, 513.
- Knebelite** from Kootenay Lake, B.C., A., I, 101.
- Knoevenagel reaction**, A., I, 417.
- Kok-sagiz**, determination in, of rubber, B., 1377.
- Kopp, Hermann**, historian of chemistry, A., I, 269.
- Kossel lines**, brightness along, A., I, 224.
- Kostanecki reaction**, A., II, 161.
- Koussou**, A., II, 250.
- Krasnozom suspensions**, influence of electrolytes on structure formation in, B., 1098.
- Kraunkia floribunda**. See *Wisteria*.
- Krennerite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 154, 538.
- Krypton**, Auger effect in, A., I, 273.  
 density and rectilinear diameter of, A., I, 231.  
 fluorescence of, *L* series, A., I, 159.  
 ionisation of, by neutral argon atoms, A., I, 487.  
 isotopes, packing fractions of, A., I, 488.  
 liquid, vapour pressure of, A., I, 71.  
 m.p. of mixtures of, with argon and methane, A., I, 412.  
 mixed crystals of, with methane, A., I, 74.  
 production of nitrogen and, from air, (P.), B., 1203.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1048.  
 from mixtures with xenon, (P.), B., 669.  
 solubility of, A., I, 233.  
 in liquids, A., I, 407.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 1, 540.
- "Kuh-Seng,"** alkaloid from, A., II, 526.
- Kurchioine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 94.
- Kyanite-amphibolites**, paragenesis of, A., I, 585.
- Kyanite-echogites**, paragenesis of, A., I, 154.
- Kynurenine acid**, A., II, 305.  
 preparation of, A., II, 388.
- Kynurenine**, A., II, 305.
- d*-Kynurenine** from tryptophan, A., III, 345.
- L**
- Labels**, gummed, for attachment to cellophane, etc., (P.), B., 772.
- Labiose**, A., II, 325.
- Laboratories**, analytical, overhead heating in, A., I, 427.  
 chemical, physical methods in, A., I, 152.  
 Liebig, history of, A., I, 203.  
 low-temperature, A., I, 201.
- Laboratory apparatus**, (P.), B., 1150.
- Lac**, modification of, with higher fatty acids and their mixed glycerol esters, B., 1085.  
 viscosity of solutions of, B., 1085.  
 See also Shellac.
- Lac resin**, extraction of, with aqueous solutions, B., 943.
- Lace**, production of, (P.), B., 1325.
- Lachesis**, venom of, A., III, 200.
- Laciresinols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 202.
- Lacquers**, (P.), B., 370.  
 analysis of, steam-distillation in, B., 63.  
 application of, by tumbling, B., 590.  
 to printed surfaces, (P.), B., 264.  
 to wood, B., 370.  
 treatment of metals for, (P.), B., 1073.
- azo-dyes** for, (P.), B., 221.
- bases** for, (P.), B., 1173.
- cellulose acetobutyrate** in, B., 466.
- chlorinated diphenyls** in, B., 590, 1088.
- coating of metals** with, (P.), B., 581.
- decoration of surfaces** with, (P.), B., 814.
- drying oils** in, B., 368.
- drying time** of, B., 944.
- evaporation** of, B., 811.
- for aluminium** and its alloys, B., 1238.
- for bicycles**, B., 1088.
- for metals**, B., 1087.
- metallic phthalates** in, B., 945.
- plasticisers** for, (P.), B., 879.
- polishes** for, (P.), B., 466.
- products** for, (P.), B., 1312.
- production of**, (P.), B., 264, 1376.
- removal of**, (P.), B., 159.
- resins** in, acrylic acid, B., 1371.  
 polyvinyl, B., 368.  
 synthetic, (P.), B., 472, 947.
- solvents** for, (P.), B., 65.  
 mixed, evaporation of, B., 261.  
 testing of, B., 1088.  
 treatment of linseed oil for, B., 1079.  
 treatment of MBV-treated aluminium with, B., 1371.  
 uses of, B., 1086.  
 use of, on metals, B., 699.
- Lacquers**, air-drying, production of, from phenol-aldehyde resins, (P.), B., 1374.
- black**, production of, with artificial resins, B., 63.
- cellulose**, (P.), B., 264.  
 films, structure and mechanical properties of, B., 1088.  
 mixed-ester, B., 63.  
 durability of, B., 945.  
 solvents and diluents for, B., 63.
- coloured**, production of, (P.), B., 65, 701.
- eresol-glyptal oil bases** for, B., 1088.
- electrically-conducting**, composition of, B., 261.
- emulsified**, for porous materials, B., 1088.
- metal**, (P.), B., 264.
- nitrocellulose**, behaviour of resins in, B., 945.  
 "blushing" of, B., 811.  
 crystallising, (P.), B., 472.  
 films, Erichsen machine tests on, B., 811.  
 yellowing of, B., 1088.  
 for leather finishes, B., 1238.  
 historical development of, B., 811.  
 light-protecting overcoating for, from diphenylene oxide, (P.), B., 947.  
 physical properties of, in relation to film thickness, B., 370.  
 plasticisers for, B., 467.  
 solvents and diluents in, B., 1087.  
 solvent requirements of, in relation to alkyd resins, B., 63.  
 undercoat for, (P.), B., 159.  
 organic, testing of, B., 699.  
 pigmented, B., 1238.  
 stoving, phthalic acid resin, B., 590.  
 synthetic, B., 699.  
 synthetic resin, (P.), B., 1090.  
 transparent, B., 1238.

- Lacquer films, evaporation of solvents in, B., 1238.  
 Japanese, dielectric properties of, A., I, 397.  
 permeability of, to moisture, B., 63, 590.  
 Lacquer gums, determination in, of orpiment, B., 699.  
 Lacquering, automatic, B., 261.  
 Lactalbumin, biological properties of, A., III, 9.  
 enzymic hydrolysis of, A., III, 32.  
 Lactaldehyde, heat of combustion of, A., I, 83.  
 Lactams, formation of, from lactones, A., II, 53.  
 tautomerism of lactams and, A., II, 307.  
 Lactase, action of, reversibility of, A., III, 142.  
 Lactation, cessation of, due to hypophysectomy, A., III, 278.  
 diet for, A., III, 156.  
 dietary factor  $L_2$  for, A., III, 105.  
 effect of dry period and of mineral supplement on, A., III, 376.  
 physiology of, A., III, 230.  
 Lactic acid, action of periodic acid on, A., II, 273.  
 dehydrogenation of, inhibition of, A., III, 352.  
 determination of, in milk and milk products, B., 489.  
 in presence of methylglyoxal, A., II, 273.  
 in tomato products, B., 974.  
 in urine, A., III, 121.  
 enzymic formation of, cozymase in, A., III, 69.  
 enzymic racemisation of, A., III, 311.  
 fermentation, optical properties of, A., III, 71.  
 formation of, in relation to glycogenolysis, A., III, 130.  
 inhibition of, by oxygen, A., III, 62.  
 in blood at high altitudes, A., III, 165.  
 in blood and urine after exercise, A., III, 212.  
 in brain, origin of, A., III, 92.  
 in muscle, effect of diet on, A., III, 127.  
 in muscle of frogs, diffusion of, A., III, 175.  
 oxidation coefficient of, in the organism, A., III, 212.  
 production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 384.  
 from blackstrap molasses, B., 1111.  
 reduction of, electrolytically, A., III, 482.  
 removal of, in exercise, A., III, 385.  
 structure of mandelic acid and, A., II, 192.  
 transformation of, by moulds, A., III, 70.  
 use of, in tanning, B., 68.  
 utilisation of, by vitamin-B-deficient rats, A., III, 188.  
 Lactic acid, ammonium salt, effect of, on glycogen in liver, A., III, 63.  
 calcium salt, dissociation of, A., I, 29.  
 copper salt, electrochemical oxidation of, A., II, 175.  
 Lactic acid, ethyl ester, dissymmetry of derivatives of, containing sulphur group, A., II, 84.  
 (+)-Lactic acid, ethyl ester, replacement of hydroxyl by halogens in, A., II, 84.  
 Lactims, tautomerism of lactams and, A., II, 307.  
 Lactitol, A., II, 83.  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus*, acid production and oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 274.  
 physiology of, A., III, 225.
- Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *bulgaricus*, growth of, deuterium oxide in media for, A., III, 319.  
 lactic acid produced by, A., III, 316.  
*Lactobacillus delbrückii*, nutritive requirements of, A., III, 316.  
*Lactobacillus lyopersici*, heterolactic dissimulation by, with hydrogen acceptors, A., III, 35.  
 Lactobionic acid, calcium salt, preparation and properties of compound of calcium bromide and, B., 85.  
 Lactoflavin, A., III, 495.  
 biological assay of, A., III, 495.  
 co-enzyme action of, A., III, 31.  
 determination of, by fluorescence, A., III, 377.  
 in cow's and human milk, A., III, 104.  
 growth-promoting activity of, A., III, 103, 281.  
 identity of, with cataract-preventive factor, A., III, 495.  
 in adrenalectomy, A., III, 436.  
 reactions of, with Coulter compounds and cytochromes, A., III, 416.  
 replacement of methyl groups in, by tetramethylene and trimethylene rings, A., II, 352.  
 sparing action of, on vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 494.  
 structure of, A., II, 352.  
 Lactoflavinphosphoric acid, from liver, A., III, 119.  
 Lactones, A., II, 320.  
 action of hydrazine hydrate on, A., II, 85.  
 formation of lactams from, A., II, 53.  
 Friedel-Crafts reaction of, A., II, 291, 377.  
 saturated, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 483.  
 Lactose, B., 964.  
 determination of, in milk, A., III, 57.  
 in milk chocolate, B., 1127.  
 in mixed feeding-stuffs, B., 284.  
 formation of, after intra-mammary duct injections, A., III, 376.  
 in relation to utilisation of calcium and phosphorus, A., III, 472.  
 nutritive value of, for rats, A., III, 470.  
 phenyllosazone hepta-acetate, A., II, 400.  
 potassium hydroxide compound of, A., II, 52.  
 production of, B., 605.  
*Lactuca virosa*, bitter constituents of sap of, A., II, 159.  
 Lactucarium, A., II, 109, 159; III, 66.  
*neoLactucin*, A., III, 159.  
 "Ladoes" of Merapi, gases and incrustations of, A., I, 381.  
 Lævulinic acid, calcium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 214.  
 Lævulinic acid, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 118.  
 methyl ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 445.  
 Lævulose, rotatory power of, in different media, B., 75.  
 Lakes of Southern Bessarabia, radioactivity of mud and water from, A., I, 269.  
 salt, adsorption in, of bacteria, A., III, 224.  
 Lakes, colour, aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 1090.  
 phthalocyanine, production of, (P.), B., 264, 888.  
 production of, (P.), B., 65.  
 titanium, production of, (P.), B., 701.  
 Lake Nyasa, geology of region of, A., I, 483.  
 Lake water. See under Water.
- Lambs, soya-bean oil meal, linseed meal, and maize-gluten meal as protein supplements for, B., 976.  
 tail-less, S. Dakota, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> content of, B., 1401.  
 Lamb skins. See under Skins.  
 Lamellibranchs, cobalt, copper, and zinc in organs of, A., III, 455.  
 nickel in, A., III, 7.  
*Laminaria digitata*, constituents of, A., I, 588.  
*Laminaria flexicaulis*, effect of calcium on imbibition by, A., III, 133.  
*Laminaria japonica*, constituents of, A., I, 588.  
 Lamps, blast, laboratory-made, A., I, 48.  
 electric. See Electric lamps.  
 sodium Philips, use of, in polarimetry, A., I, 265.  
 xenon, low-voltage, A., I, 626.  
 Lamp-black, graphitisation of, A., I, 402.  
*Lampetra planeri*, proteolytic enzymes in larvae of, A., III, 32.  
 Lampreys, constituents of, A., III, 252.  
 osmotic pressure and saline content of blood of, A., III, 14.  
 Lamprophyres from Jersey, A., I, 270.  
 Lanceol, and its derivatives, A., II, 26.  
 Langbeinite, exploitation of, B., 539.  
*Languias*, essential oils from leaves of, A., III, 332.  
 ethereal oils of rhizomes of, A., III, 81.  
 Lanital, determination of, B., 533.  
 dry microdistillation of, B., 330.  
 See also Wool, cascin.  
 Lanital fibres, detection of, by micro-dry-distillation, B., 655.  
 Lanoceric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 47.  
 Lanopalmic acid, A., II, 47.  
 Lanopalminic acid, and its monoxime, A., II, 47.  
 Lanopalmitic acid, A., II, 47.  
 Lanosterol, A., II, 416.  
*Lansium Aannamalayanaum*, oil from, B., 1077.  
*Lantana camara*, essential oil of, A., II, 201.  
 Lanthanum, electrolytic separation of, from organic solutions, A., I, 90.  
 specific heats and electrical resistance of, A., I, 20.  
 superconductivity of, A., I, 229.  
 Lanthanum antimonide and arsenide, crystal structure of, A., I, 603.  
 fluoride, crystals of, mixed with strontium fluoride, A., I, 177.  
 iodide, preparation of, A., I, 321.  
 magnesium nitrate, A., I, 412.  
 nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.  
 phosphide, crystal structure of compounds of, with metalloids, A., I, 401.  
 Lanthanum determination:—  
 determination of, as ferrocyanide, A., I, 477.  
 in presence of cerium, A., I, 328.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 47.  
 Lanthanum, storage temperature for, B., 283.  
 Larch, American, bark of, A., III, 287.  
 from Hokkaido, Honshu, and Korea, B., 225.  
 in U.S.S.R., production of turpentine and cellulose from, B., 443.  
 Lard, destruction of vitamin-A in foods by, B., 1399.  
 electron diffraction of, A., I, 172.  
 retarding rancidity of, with oat flour, B., 1119.  
 use of, in cake baking, B., 1119.  
 Laricresinol, structure of, A., II, 497.  
 Laricresinol dimethyl triphenylmethyl ether, A., II, 498.  
*Larix europæa*, turpentine from, A., II, 511.



- Lathyrus sativa*, proteins, A., III, 446.  
 biological value of, A., III, 382.  
*Lathyrus silvester*. See Peas, flat.
- Lattices, cubic, face-centred, vibration of, A., I, 224.  
 spectra of, vibrational, A., I, 224.  
 See also under Crystals.
- Lattice constants, rotation of specimens in determination of, A., I, 268.
- Laudanosine,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 218.
- Laundries, decomposition of wood in washing machines in, B., 40.  
 research on, B., 772.  
 scouring in, B., 658.
- Lauric acid, surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.  
 Lauric acid, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- Laurinoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 134.
- Laurionite, crystal structure of, A., I, 334.
- isoLauronolic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 498.
- 1-Lauroyl-2-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.
- 2-Laurylcarbazole, A., II, 154.
- 2-Laurylthiophen, A., II, 154.
- Lauxite, B., 588.
- Lava, from Demavend (Persia), A., I, 432.
- Lavatories, coloured deodorant blocks of disinfectants for, (P.), B., 398.
- Lavender oil, analysis of, B., 1268.
- Lawns, composts and fertilisers for maintenance of, B., 1388.
- Lawsonite in glaucophane-bearing rocks from New Caledonia, A., I, 433.
- Laxatives, breakfast food product for, (P.), B., 1404.  
 pectin composition for, (P.), B., 1404.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1136.
- Leaching, theory and practice of, B., 300.
- Lead, absorption of electrons in, A., I, 159.  
 action of hard  $\gamma$ -rays on, A., I, 106.  
 antimonial, resistance to creep of, B., 1353.  
 atmospheric contamination from high-temperature baths of, B., 297.  
 coating with, (P.), B., 1071.  
 and its alloys, of zinc sheets, etc., (P.), B., 1071.  
 of metals, (P.), B., 1227.  
 of steel, B., 567.  
 corrosion of, in tower sulphuric acid process, B., 338.  
 corrosion-resistant equipment of, B., 145.  
 creep of, and its alloys, B., 354, 571.  
 influence of tellurium on rate of, B., 144.  
 creep and fatigue of, and its alloys, B., 572.  
 crystals, glide in, A., I, 228.  
 growth of, in silica gel, A., I, 603.  
 crystallisation and grain size of, effect of bismuth, lithium, and tellurium on, B., 572.  
 effect of, on tissue metabolism, A., III, 172.  
 effect of small amounts of, in diet of dogs, A., III, 427.  
 electrodeposited, protection of iron and steel with, B., 682.  
 electrolytic, creep tests on, B., 144.  
 electron free paths in, A., I, 292.  
 electrons in, free wave-length of, A., I, 3.  
 electroplating with, of chemical apparatus, B., 453.  
 expulsion of neutrons from, by cosmic rays, A., I, 543.  
 extrusion of, B., 684, 924.  
 extrusion of cables of, B., 795.  
 failure of, by creep, B., 50.  
 flotation of zinc and, from ores, B., 49.  
 from galena, Groat Bear Lake, A., I, 274.
- Lead, heat capacity of, A., I, 71.  
 in Gorman salt deposits, A., I, 432.  
 ionised, spectrum of, A., I, 272.  
 liquid, structure of, and of liquid bismuth, A., I, 117.  
 metallography and mechanical properties of, B., 924.  
 microscopy of, and its alloys, B., 572.  
 mixtures of, with oxygen and sulphur, A., I, 30.  
 passage of, into foods in canning, B., 975.  
 passage of electrons through, A., I, 591.  
 plant lined with, B., 924.  
 plasticity of, on rolling, B., 50.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 positrons from, A., I, 3, 488.  
 magnetic spectrum of, A., I, 542.  
 preparation of, electrolytically, from the sulphide, A., I, 144.  
 properties of, effect of impurities on, B., 144.  
 radiogenic, at. wt. of, A., I, 274.  
 geologic time and isotopic constitution of, A., I, 4.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 275.  
 recovery of tellurium from, (P.), B., 358.  
 recovery temperature, grain size, and hardness of, effect of metallic impurities on, B., 924.  
 recrystallisation of, effect of antimony on, B., 144.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 580, 1071.  
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 932, 1227.  
 at Britannia refinery, Northfleet, Kent, B., 924.  
 solubility of cadmium in, A., I, 407.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 336.  
 L X-ray, A., I, 541.  
 spark, A., I, 386.  
 superconductive and normal states of, A., I, 451.  
 structure of, at high temperatures, A., I, 287.  
 swarms produced in, by cosmic rays, A., I, 163.  
 bivalent, stereochemistry of, A., I, 118.  
 valency angle of, A., I, 118.
- Lead alloys, creep tests on, B., 144.  
 for accumulator plates, (P.), B., 932.  
 for shrapnel bullets, (P.), B., 1360.  
 removal of tin from, (P.), B., 800.  
 with aluminium, A., I, 233.  
 with antimony, A., I, 73; B., 247.  
 determination in, of antimony, B., 354, 572.  
 hardening of, influence of arsenic and copper on, B., 572.  
 hardening, deformation, and recrystallisation of, B., 572.  
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.  
 with antimony and tin, determination in, of bismuth and copper, B., 146.  
 with bismuth, thermodynamics of, A., I, 30.  
 with calcium, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 253.  
 with copper, crystallisation of, A., I, 508.  
 production of, (P.), B., 800.  
 with copper and nickel, A., I, 455.  
 with sodium, A., I, 73; (P.), B., 1360.  
 corrosion of, B., 145.  
 with tellurium, production of, (P.), B., 251.
- Lead salts, basic, electrolytic dissociation of, A., I, 29.
- Lead chloride, adsorption by, A., I, 178.  
 of acetone, benzene, and hexane, A., I, 25.  
 of gases, A., I, 24, 299.
- Lead chloride, equilibrium of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 308.  
 with calcium and zinc chlorides, A., I, 82.  
 with tin, A., I, 243.  
 heat capacity of, A., I, 21.  
 solubility and dissociation of, in solutions of potassium nitrate, A., I, 611.  
 thermodynamics of systems of, with alkali chlorides and water, A., I, 306.  
 chromate, pigment, specification tests on, B., 944.  
 production of, (P.), B., 909.  
 halides, heats of formation of, A., I, 518.  
 optical dissociation of, A., I, 8.  
 iodide, complex of, with lithium iodide in aqueous solution, A., I, 412.  
 salting-out of, with potassium iodide, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 618.  
 nitrate, activity coefficient of, A., I, 362.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 245.  
 nitrite, equilibrium of, with acetic acid and water, A., I, 298.  
 oxide, new, A., I, 473.  
 monoxide, calcined mixtures of, with titanium dioxide, A., I, 412.  
 equilibrium of, with boron trioxide, A., I, 412.  
 oxidation of crystalline modifications of, B., 369.  
 peptisation of, A., I, 138.  
 solutions from, for oil refining, (P.), B., 1202.  
 temperature of reduction of, by solid fuels, B., 1151.  
 dioxide, production of, B., 1045.  
 peroxide, determination of, A., I, 426.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 255.  
 electrodeposition of black coatings of, B., 684.  
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 136.  
 oxides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 557.  
 silicate, equilibrium of, with sodium silicate and silica, A., I, 243.  
 sulphate, aged and fresh, density of, A., I, 175.  
 mixed crystal formation of, with potassium perchlorate, A., I, 74.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
 sulphates, basic, A., I, 93.  
 sulphide, Becquerel effect in, A., I, 600.  
 telluride, thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 31.  
 thioaluminates, A., I, 628.  
 titanate, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.
- Lead organic compounds, containing carbethoxy-group, A., II, 221.  
 halogeno-, A., II, 372.  
 nitro-derivatives, reduction of, A., II, 528.
- Lead alkyls, lead-sodium alloy for, (P.), B., 691.  
 production of, (P.), B., 419.  
*n*-butyl triiodide, A., II, 372.  
 di-*m*-nitrophenyl dibromide, A., II, 528.  
 ethyl triiodide, A., II, 372.  
*n*-propyl triiodide, A., II, 372.  
 tetra-alkyls, production of, (P.), B., 215.  
 tetraethyl, antiknock value of, B., 11.  
 detection and determination of, B., 1131.  
 determination of, in benzines, B., 750.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 412.  
 in anti-knock agents, (P.), B., 211.  
 use of, in mineral oils, B., 1006.  
 vapour pressure curve of, A., I, 22.  
 tri-*m*-tolyl, A., II, 80.

**Lead detection, determination, and separation:—**

- analysis of, B., 795.
- quantitative spectral, A., I, 426.
- detection of, A., I, 199.
- in gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 267.
- determination in, of impurities, B., 1064.
- determination of, A., I, 199, 426, 476.
- and its separation from copper, A., I, 263.
- colorimetrically, with diphenylsulpho-carbazone, A., I, 47.
- conductometrically, A., I, 328.
- in air, B., 397.
- in alloys, B., 684.
- in biological material, A., III, 52, 410, 504.
- in blood, A., III, 292.
- in doctor solution, B., 108, 870.
- in foods, electrometrically, B., 724.
- in lead-zinc ores, etc., B., 1064.
- in litharge, B., 1045.
- in milk, B., 833.
- in motor fuels, B., 1298.
- in silicate rocks, A., I, 633.
- in tin-plating metal, B., 1221.
- in water, B., 626.
- potentiometrically, A., I, 328.
- with dibromohydroxyquinoline, A., I, 328.
- with ethyl-blue as indicator, A., I, 47.
- separation of, as nitrate, A., I, 46.
- from barium, calcium, magnesium, strontium, and thallous ions, A., I, 632.
- Lead babbits, oxidation of, B., 50.**
- Lead bronze, B., 683.**
  - crystallisation of, A., I, 508.
  - X-ray testing of bearings of, B., 683.
  - welding composition from, (P.), B., 932.
- Lead chromes, light-stable, production of, B., 1086.**
- Lead glance, A., I, 384.**
- Lead ions, adsorption of, by cellulose, A., I, 408.**
  - air-oxidation of ferrous hydroxide by, A., I, 624.
- Lead ores, containing zinc, determination in, of bismuth and copper, B., 1353.**
  - decomposition of calcium sulphate in sinter-roasting of, B., 572.
  - froth flotation of, (P.), B., 251.
  - of S.E. Missouri, A., I, 204.
  - treatment of, with anthracene oil, B., 515.
- Lead pipes, containing antimony, long-period internal-pressure tests on, B., 1221.**
  - corrosion of, B., 246.
- Leather, adhesives for rubber and, (P.), B., 950.**
  - air-drying finish resembling, (P.), B., 472.
  - casein paints for, B., 1086.
  - casein pigments for, B., 1086.
  - cleaning of, (P.), B., 69.
  - colouring of, (P.), B., 1247.
  - corrosion of metals in contact with, B., 688.
  - curing of, B., 950.
  - detection in, of oxalic acid, B., 1247.
  - determination in, of acidity, B., 1381.
  - of fat, moisture, and nitrogen, B., 162.
  - of nitrogen, colorimetrically, B., 162.
  - of strong acids, B., 592.
  - of water, by Dolch method, B., 331.
  - effect of neutralisation on combined sulphate and basicity of, B., 950.
  - finishes for, B., 811.
  - raw materials for, B., 1238.
  - for gas meters, effect of town gas on impregnants for, B., 1002.

- Leather, gas meter diaphragms of, B., 747.**
  - grain wrinkles on skins and, B., 69.
  - grinding of, in the Wiley Mill, B., 951.
  - impregnant for, (P.), B., 375.
  - mechanical properties of, effect of fat content on, B., 1094.
  - oxidation catalysis in chemistry of, B., 162.
  - physical properties of, B., 1381.
  - processing of, (P.), B., 375\*.
  - production of, (P.), B., 593.
  - assistants for, (P.), B., 1312.
  - chemical engineering in, B., 68.
  - chemical problems in, B., 1247.
  - corrosion of metals in, B., 929.
  - use of fluorescence microscope in, B., 592.
  - protective coating for articles of, during manufacture, (P.), B., 1376.
  - sampling of, for analysis, B., 1381.
  - section cutting, paraffin embedding, and staining of, B., 1093.
  - softening of, (P.), B., 233.
  - stiffening material for, (P.), B., 32.
  - substitutes for, from wood sheets, (P.), B., 30.
  - soft, B., 374.
  - testing of, B., 818.
  - tannage and properties of, B., 162.
  - tanning of, (P.), B., 1247.
  - vulcanisation of rubber to, (P.), B., 266.
  - water-absorption capacity of, B., 267, 952, 1247.
  - waterproofing of, (P.), B., 69.
- Leather, artificial, condensation product for, (P.), B., 471.**
  - production of, (P.), B., 335, 431.
  - embossed, (P.), B., 158.
  - polished, (P.), B., 230.
  - rubber latex dispersions for, B., 375.
  - testing of, B., 818.
  - belting, determination of stretch of, B., 1381.
- chrome-tanned, resistance of, to boiling water, B., 68.**
  - thermal stability of, B., 267.
  - treatment of, prior to drying, (P.), B., 952.
- chrome- and vegetable-tanned, effect of oxygen in, B., 1095.**
- coloured, stripping of, (P.), B., 1332.**
- glacé-kid, glove, and sealskin, metallic soaps in, B., 818.**
- glazed kid, fat spew on, B., 475.**
- heavy, production of, in America, B., 1094.**
- imitation, permeable, production of, (P.), B., 1194.**
- patent, production of, (P.), B., 131.**
- reconstructed, production of, (P.), B., 952.**
- sole, abrasion resistance of, B., 1094.**
  - effect of water-solubles on wearing qualities of, B., 1381.
  - vegetable-tanned, determination of "degree of stability" of, B., 818.
  - effect of liming of raw hides on, B., 374.
  - effect of speed of tanning on, B., 1094.
  - free water in, B., 1094.
  - quality of, B., 476, 817, 1247.
  - sampling of, B., 69.
  - tanning of, B., 162.
  - water absorption of, B., 267.
- vegetable-tanned, alteration and combination of, with oils and fats contained therein, B., 1381.**
  - analysis of, B., 1095.
  - curried, corrosion of aluminium alloys by, B., 475.

- Leather, vegetable-tanned, currying of, B., 69.**
  - deterioration of, B., 818.
  - determination in, of acidity, B., 818.
  - effect of, on iron, B., 475.
  - fireproofing of, (P.), B., 704.
  - protective action of stuffing with fish oils on, B., 1094.
  - tensile strength of, B., 374.
- Leather-jackets, control of, B., 710.**
- Leaves, absorption of solutes by, A., III, 157.**
  - appearance of, in infra-red rays, A., III, 286.
  - carbohydrate formation in, in blue-violet light, A., III, 159.
  - chlorophyll in, after bacterial action, A., III, 238.
  - chloroplasts in, during senescence, A., III, 500.
  - effect of potassium on water relations of, A., III, 236.
  - extraction of nitrogen from, A., III, 191.
  - green, assimilation by, A., II, 329.
  - availability of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and salts of, A., III, 238.
  - fluorescence of, A., III, 240.
  - phosphatases in, A., III, 483.
  - light absorption and reflexion by pigments of, A., III, 501.
  - of higher plants, hydroxylamine in, A., III, 330.
  - sugar absorption by, effect of light and oxygen on, A., III, 285.
  - translocation from, effect of temperature on, A., III, 235.
  - transpiration of, A., III, 105.
  - yeast growth substance in, A., III, 285.
- Lecanora sordida*, constituents of, A., II, 398.**
- Le Chatelier, Henry, life and work of, A., I, 584.**
- Lecithin, colloidal, A., I, 28.**
  - degradation of, to choline, by taka-diastase, A., III, 96.
  - determination of, in blood, colorimetrically, A., III, 290.
  - in dough products, B., 969.
  - effect of, on blood-sugar and liver-glycogen, A., III, 265, 390.
  - on liver-glycogen, A., III, 178.
  - on phosphorus metabolism, A., III, 18.
  - for hypodermic use, B., 392.
  - preparations of, (P.), B., 978.
  - resorption of, in the intestines, A., III, 91.
  - salt-binding capacity of, influenced by narcotics, A., III, 119.
  - seasoning composition from, (P.), B., 391.
  - treatment of, (P.), B., 727.
- Lecithinaemia after fat administration, A., III, 421.**
- Lecithinase A and B, A., III, 429.**
- Lecture experiments, A., I, 380.**
- Lecythis zabucayo*, globulin from, A., III, 162.**
- Legumes, effect of bios on, A., III, 160.**
  - excretion of nitrogen compounds from nodules of, A., III, 48.
  - growth of, in association with pasture grasses, B., 1252.
  - nodule formation in, by heteroauxones, A., III, 444.
  - preservation of, during transport, B., 974.
  - seed treatment for control of damping-off of, B., 1105.
- Leguminosae, anatomy of testa in, A., III, 48.**
- symbiosis in, A., III, 239.**
- nodule bacteria, A., III, 182.**

- Lehrs, (P.), B., 38, 241, 1206.  
annealing, B., 544.  
eddy-current control for, (P.), B., 673.
- Leishmania interna, diagnosis of, in children, A., III, 125.
- Lemna, concentration of mesothorium- $\gamma$  by, A., III, 441.  
growth of, A., III, 159.
- Lemna major, reproduction of, in relation to  $pH$  and organic iron, A., III, 158.
- Lemna minor, growth of, A., III, 365.
- Lemons, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 233.  
effects of arsenical sprays on, B., 825.  
effect of decreasing soil-moisture supply on size of, B., 601.  
effect of storage method on pectin in peel of, B., 1264.
- Lemon juice, effect of sterilisation and preservation on antiscorbutic activity of, B., 1267.
- Lemon peel, preserved, copper in, B., 1401.
- Lemon-peel oil, testing of, B., 187.
- Lemon trees, phosphorus relations of cuttings of, A., III, 47.
- Lens for focussing beams of positive ions, A., I, 332.
- Lens esculenta. See Lentils.
- Lentils, proteins of, A., III, 446.  
biological value of, A., III, 303.
- Lepidocrocite, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 382.  
heat of formation of, A., I, 117.
- Lepidolite from Kyûbiri, Korea, A., I, 270.
- Leprosy, blood-cholesterol and -lecithin in, A., III, 257.  
carotene and vitamin-A in serum in, A., III, 363.  
treatment of, with fish oils, A., III, 14.
- Leptin, A., III, 100.
- Leptinites, radioactivity of, A., I, 102.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata, hibernation of, A., III, 211.
- Lettuce, alkali in beds of, under irrigation, B., 599.  
lactation factor in, A., III, 497.  
phosphate-deficiency tests on, B., 168.  
seed, germination of, light promoting, A., III, 365.
- Leucæmia, lymphatic, in mico, A., III, 19.
- mouse, A., III, 124.
- myelogenous, leucocyte count in, A., III, 124.  
resistance of corpuscles to sodium chloride in, A., III, 4.
- d*-isoLeucine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 360.
- n*- and *iso*-Leucines, effect of, on growth, A., III, 17.  
fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 382.
- Leucite, A., I, 433.  
allotropy in, A., I, 448.  
crystal structure and twins in, A., I, 17.
- Leuco-bases, as analytical reagents, A., II, 436.
- Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
- Leucocythæmia, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 154.
- Leucocytosis from histamine, A., III, 109.
- Leuco-methylene-blue, oxidation of, A., II, 309.
- Leucosin, action of flour and yeast proteinases on, B., 385.
- Leucotriphenylmethanes as reagents for bacterial polysaccharides, A., III, 100.
- Leucylglycine, effect of, on excretion of creatine and purine derivatives, A., III, 93.
- dl*-Leucyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyglutamic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 371.
- L*-Leucyl-*d*-proline lactam, A., II, 219.
- "Leukotaxine," isolation and properties of, A., III, 300.
- Levosin from wheat flour, A., III, 332.
- Lewisite, action of, on lipins, A., III, 134.
- Libocedrus formosana, acids and their derivatives from wood of, A., II, 108; III, 331.  
constituents of, A., II, 381.
- Lichens, composition of, A., III, 160.  
Irish, constituents of, A., II, 398, 462; III, 446.
- Lichen substances, A., II, 102, 134, 151, 159, 290, 292, 378, 393, 420, 421.
- Liesegang rings, action of light on, A., I, 461.  
formation of, A., I, 410, 564.
- Life as a photochemical state, A., III, 464.
- Light, absorption of, determination of, A., I, 330.  
laws of, A., I, 597.  
symbols in, A., I, 493.  
circularly polarised, synthesis of optically-active molecules by, A., II, 332.  
colour of, apparatus for measurement of, (P.), B., 1231.  
curvilinear spreading of, in scattering media, A., I, 62.  
diffraction of, by ultrasonic waves, A., I, 557.  
diffusion of, by neutrons, A., I, 6.  
electric, sources of, for photochemistry, A., I, 479.  
electronic nature of, A., I, 110.  
emission of, from cavitated liquids, A., I, 353.  
high-efficiency, sources of, A., I, 427.  
long wave-length, transformation of, into short wave-length light, A., I, 49.  
low-intensity, detection of, photographically, A., I, 7.  
measurement of, A., I, 49.  
neutrino theory of, A., I, 60, 110, 215, 278, 341, 441.  
of aurora and night-sky, A., I, 208.  
polarisation of, films for, (P.), B., 1150.  
scattered, depolarisation of, A., I, 496.  
scattering of, as function of relation of particle size to wave-length, A., I, 395.  
in relation to wave-length, A., I, 112.  
longitudinal, A., I, 564.  
sources of, of constant energy, A., I, 595.  
theories of, A., I, 391.  
ultra-violet, absorption of, products for, (P.), B., 701.  
action of, A., III, 175.  
on colloids, A., I, 78.  
apparatus for testing with, (P.), B., 363.  
material impermeable to, (P.), B., 255.  
portable lamp for testing textiles, etc., with, B., 801.  
preservation of foods with, B., 1264.  
production of, electric discharge tubes for, (P.), B., 149.  
solar, intensity of, at ground level, in relation to atmospheric pollution, A., I, 215.  
use of, in chemical industry, B., 360.  
white, photosynthesis by, A., III, 240.  
production of, A., I, 63.
- Light filters, (P.), B., 189, 500.  
glass colour, A., I, 378.  
infra-red, A., I, 331.  
Jena dispersion, use of, as monochromators, A., I, 479.  
photographic, A., I, 49.  
fluorescence in, B., 1275.  
polarisation, dichroic crystals for, A., I, 49.  
violet, A., I, 634.
- Lighters, cigarette, filling for, (P.), B., 36.
- Lightning arrestors, material for, (P.), B., 1076.
- Lignandiols, synthesis of, A., II, 497.
- Lignin, A., II, 204, 297, 384, 462, 511; B., 225.  
and related compounds, A., II, 69, 110, 296.  
biological decomposition of, A., III, 504.  
carbonisation of, B., 200.  
low-temperature, effect of ferric hydroxide on products of, B., 1152.  
catalytic reduction of, A., II, 69.  
chemistry of, B., 123.  
"cuproxam," A., II, 204.  
degradation of compounds of, A., II, 204.  
determination of, B., 655, 1186.  
fission of, A., II, 155.  
from bagasse, properties of, B., 1186.  
from different tree species, B., 768.  
mercuriation of, A., II, 205.  
molecular properties of solutions of, A., I, 183.  
natural, composition of, A., II, 27.  
pine, A., II, 204.  
pine and rye-straw, preparation and sulphonation of, A., II, 207.  
preparation and sulphonation of, from beech wood, A., II, 384.  
relation of, to hemicelluloses, A., II, 27.  
to resin, A., III, 287.  
spruce, extraction of, with formic acid, A., II, 110.  
structure of, A., I, 226.  
sulphonation of, A., II, 462.
- Lignin, chloro-, from spruce wood, B., 1186.
- Ligninsulphonic acid, extraction of, from sulphite-cellulose, B., 768.  
tanning properties of, B., 475.  
water-soluble, from extracted oak lignin, A., II, 462.
- Lignite, absorption of ammonia by, B., 902.  
absorption of gases by, B., 594.  
Alexandria, bitumen-A and -C from, B., 516.  
carbonisation of, effect of steam in, B., 1000.  
Dakota, uses of, B., 1370.  
from Emilia, Italy, oestrogenic activity in, A., III, 402.  
from Messina, Italy, B., 1151.  
hydrogenation of, B., 515.  
production of lubricants from, B., 864.  
production of motor fuels from, B., 861.  
Ukrainian, gasification of, under pressure, B., 104.
- Lignum aloe, odorous principles of, A., III, 190.
- Lilies, control of *Penicillium* rot of bulbs of, B., 959.
- Lilies-of-the-valley, forcing of, phosphorus evolution in, A., III, 284.
- Lilium, viruses latent in, A., III, 435.
- Lilium croceum, carbohydrate nutrition of corolla of, A., III, 106.
- Limax flavus. See Slugs.
- Lime. See Calcium oxide.
- Limes, effects of arsenical sprays on, B., 825.
- Lime oil, Bombay, B., 1407.
- Lime-sulphur, production of, B., 825.
- Limestone, burning of, with recovery of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 779.  
calcination of, B., 1333.  
effect of sodium chloride on, B., 1042.  
carboniferous, of Mitcheldean area, Gloucestershire, A., I, 483.  
determination in, of bitumens, B., 748.  
of lime, B., 435.  
dolomite, effect of solutions on, A., I, 52.  
pietra di Trani, composition of, B., 33.

- Limnology**, microchemistry in, A., III, 288.  
*d*-Limonene, rotation of, A., I, 115.  
*d*-Limonene tetrabromide, use of, in micro-determination of mol. wts., A., II, 128.  
**Limenin**, A., II, 204.  
*Limulus*, hæmocyinin from, A., III, 248.  
 respiratory activity of optic nerves of, A., III, 465.  
**Linalool**, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 295.  
 isolation of, from green-tea oil, A., II, 82.  
*Lindera obtusifolia*, oil from, A., II, 482.  
**Linderic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 482.  
**Linen fabrics**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1198.  
**Linen fibres**, production of, by Gibb's process, B., 422.  
**Linkings**, A., I, 14.  
 double, addition of alcohols to, A., II, 296.  
 addition of hydrogen peroxide to, A., II, 175.  
 conjugated, determination of, B., 1081.  
 single linkings nearby affected by, A., I, 500.  
 polarity of, A., I, 445.  
**Linoleic acid**, crystallisation of, A., II, 84.  
 determination of, in mixtures with oleic and linolenic acids, A., II, 397.  
 effect of porphyrins on autoxidation of, A., II, 175.  
 in cottonseed and soya-bean oils, A., II, 227.  
 in serum, A., III, 300.  
 isomerisation of, A., II, 320.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 227.  
**Linolenic acid**, determination of, in mixtures with oleic and linoleic acids, A., II, 397.  
 effect of porphyrins on autoxidation of, A., II, 175.  
**Linoleum**, compositions for, (P.), B., 1376.  
 production of, analytical control in, B., 154, 939.  
 slipperiness produced by waxes on, B., 1367.  
**Linoxyn**, influence of glyceryl radical on oxidation of linseed oil to, B., 939.  
**Linseed**, cultivation of, with oil-flax, in Germany, B., 1103.  
 determination of, in oils, refractometrically, by Leithe method, B., 938.  
 hydrocyanic acid in, B., 1079, 1233.  
 purification of water from retting of, B., 890.  
**Linseed oil**, B., 1079.  
 acids of, biological activity of, A., III, 91.  
 boiled, composition of, B., 696.  
 hexabromide number of, B., 365.  
 chromatography of, B., 1079.  
 determination of, by hexabromide method, B., 152.  
 drying of, effects of resins on, B., 585.  
 effect of iodine value on, B., 463.  
 films, solid, effect of age on refractive index of, B., 806.  
 structure of, during drying, B., 938.  
 heat-bodied, B., 151.  
 heat-bodding of, bromine-binding number in, B., 365.  
 in air and vacuum, B., 58.  
 iodine value of, effect of growth conditions of flax on, B., 463.  
 lower-boiling fraction from heating of methyl esters of fatty acids of, B., 806.  
 oleic acid content of, B., 1233.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 density change during, B., 257.  
 mucilage and carotenoids in relation to, B., 257.  
 to linoxyn, influence of glyceryl radical on, B., 939.  
 with driers, B., 939.  
**Linseed oil**, oxidation and polymerisation of, acceleration of, B., 1365.  
 preservation of stone with, B., 1209.  
 processing of, B., 806.  
 raw, determination of iodine value of, refractometrically, B., 1365.  
 refractive index and iodine value of, B., 462.  
 sorption of organic liquids by films of, B., 365.  
 refractivity and heat-bodding of, B., 365.  
 resin-like products from, (P.), B., 1090.  
 treatment of, for lacquers, B., 1079.  
 viscosities and cooking degrees of, B., 939.  
**Linseed-oil cake**, ash content of, B., 58.  
**Lint**, determination of cellulose value of, B., 1033.  
**Lipæmia**, A., III, 372.  
 milk-fat secretion in relation to, in ruminants, A., III, 91.  
**Lipase**, A., III, 353, 393.  
 action of, in adipose tissue, A., III, 481.  
 in presence of saponin, A., III, 311.  
 determination of, in milk, A., III, 120.  
 in pancreatin, A., III, 96.  
 pancreatic, action of sodium salts of organic acids on, A., III, 429.  
 action of surface-active substances on, A., III, 311.  
 effect of folliculin on, A., III, 393.  
 ester hydrolysis by, A., III, 96.  
 human, stereochemical specificity of, A., III, 67.  
**Ricinus**, action and specificity of, A., III, 32.  
 spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., III, 96.  
 tissue, effect of arsenic derivatives on, A., III, 139.  
**Lipidosis**, progressive, A., III, 371, 372.  
**Lipins**, absorption of, A., III, 211, 384.  
 animal, A., III, 56.  
 determination of, in animal organs, A., III, 87.  
 in plasma, gravimetrically, A., III, 3.  
 in tissues, A., III, 334.  
 extraction of, from liquids, apparatus for, A., III, 334.  
 glyceride and phosphatide, separation of, A., III, 374.  
 heterogenic, sensitisation of guinea-pigs with, A., III, 294.  
 histology of, A., III, 198.  
 in cells, A., III, 371.  
 in rats fed on low-cholesterol diet, A., III, 260.  
 loss of, in refining of foods, B., 494.  
 mol. wt. of, A., III, 168.  
 of organs, toxicity of, A., III, 476.  
 of tissue extracts, anti-growth effect of, A., III, 24.  
 physical chemistry of, A., III, 119.  
 pulmonary, effect of fasting on, A., III, 119.  
 histo-physiology of, A., III, 295, 352.  
 relation of, to physiological activity, A., III, 265.  
**Lipoidosis phosphatidica**, chemistry of, A., III, 379.  
**Lipoitrin**, effect of, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism, A., III, 320.  
**Lipo-proteins**, A., III, 87.  
 action of agglutinating and hæmolytic agents on monolayers of, A., I, 235.  
**Liposarcoma**, guinea-pig's, fractionation of, A., III, 460.  
**Lippia rehmanni**, heterogenic substance from, A., II, 160.  
**Liqueurs**, use of starch syrup in, B., 828.  
**Liquids**, absorption and diffusion of super-sonic waves in, A., I, 293.  
 absorption of centimetre waves in, A., I, 551.  
 addition of reagents to, during flow, (P.), B., 308.  
 aëration of, (P.), B., 401.  
 agitation of, wall friction in, B., 1286.  
 atomisers for, (P.), B., 995.  
 capacity of, for being spun, A., I, 410.  
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 669.  
 circular ultrasonic grating in, A., I, 557.  
 clarification of, by sedimentation, (P.), B., 304.  
 classification of, A., I, 499.  
 clustering in, A., I, 168.  
 collecting and testing sediments from, (P.), B., 1289.  
 colloidal systems of three, A., I, 238.  
 compressibility of, A., I, 355.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 5.  
 conditions at interfaces of liquids and, B., 736.  
 contact apparatus for, bubble-cap column, B., 854.  
 physical chemistry of, B., 400.  
 with gases, (P.), B., 741, 995, 1150, 1290.  
 containing sludge, prevention of clogging of conduits by, (P.), B., 303.  
 cooling of, (P.), B., 741.  
 containing gases, (P.), B., 995.  
 countercurrent contacting of, (P.), B., 5.  
 with vapours, (P.), B., 1150.  
 critical temperature of, A., I, 71.  
 Debye-Sears diffraction effect in, A., I, 20.  
 density of, A., I, 71.  
 by coloured jet method, A., I, 268.  
 detection of sediments in, (P.), B., 304.  
 detention of, on mixing in continuous-flow tanks, B., 96.  
 dielectric loss and quasi-crystalline structure of, A., I, 65.  
 diffusion in, A., I, 295.  
 dispersion in, of gases, B., 855; (P.), B., 100, 307, 401.  
 of solids, (P.), B., 370.  
 dispersion of sound velocity in, A., I, 353.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 511.  
 distribution of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 402.  
 distribution of gases in, (P.), B., 6.  
 electrical heating of, (P.), B., 694.  
 electrical precipitation apparatus for, (P.), B., 803.  
 equilibria of, with gases at high pressures and temperatures, A., I, 23.  
 evaporation of, (P.), B., 634.  
 extraction of, with liquids, B., 1.  
 extraction of solids by, continuous countercurrent, B., 988.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 633, 994, 1147.  
 portable, (P.), B., 994.  
 filtration of, (P.), B., 401.  
 from gases, (P.), B., 741.  
 filtration and purification of, (P.), B., 633.  
 flow of, design methods and, B., 853.  
 in packed towers, B., 1.  
 measurement of, B., 737.  
 flow-meter for, A., I, 268.  
 Woltman, B., 1143.  
 gas bubble size in, A., I, 514.  
 heat movement in, A., I, 71.  
 heat-transfer and diffusion rates at boundaries of solids and, B., 195.  
 heat transfer in flow of, in tubes, B., 1141.  
 heating of, (P.), B., 740.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1148.  
 heating, cooling, kneading, grinding, and emulsifying of, (P.), B., 301.

**Liquids**,  $p_H$  of, automatic control of, B., 400.  
 intermolecular forces in, A., I, 125.  
 internal volume and entropy of vaporisation of, A., I, 353.  
 irradiation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1075.  
 luminescence of, under  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 220.  
 magneto-optical properties of, A., I, 66.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 512.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 306, 634.  
   cocks for, (P.), B., 741.  
   of different density, (P.), B., 402.  
   with gases under pressure, (P.), B., 995.  
   with solids, (P.), B., 305.  
   with solid suspensions, (P.), B., 995.  
 mixtures of finely-divided solids and, apparatus for treating, (P.), B., 304.  
 molecular state of, A., I, 513.  
 molecular theory of, A., I, 116.  
 mol. wt. of, boiling at constant pressure, A., I, 291.  
 movement of, in electric fields, A., I, 22.  
 moving of, piston pumps for, (P.), B., 100.  
 of low dielectric constant, conduction in, A., I, 169, 498.  
 oiliness of, A., I, 72, 130, 231, 294.  
 partition function for, A., I, 125.  
 phase boundaries in, A., I, 25, 499.  
 physical constants of, A., I, 230.  
 potential at interface of, A., I, 187, 235, 310.  
 prevention of solution loss from, (P.), B., 1148.  
 production of gaseous suspensions of, (P.), B., 741.  
 properties of, at reduced temperature, A., I, 125.  
 pure, and their mixtures, A., I, 128.  
   electric saturation in, A., I, 12.  
   critical product of, A., I, 294.  
 ebulliometry and tonometry of, A., I, 174.  
 purification and testing of, A., I, 481.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 305.  
   by fractionation, A., II, 80.  
   centrifugal, (P.), B., 99.  
 quantity meter for, B., 736.  
 quasi-crystalline structure of, A., I, 447.  
 Raman effect at surface separating, A., I, 219.  
 X-ray scattering in, A., I, 399.  
 Rayleigh scattering in, A., I, 345.  
 reaction of, with gases, (P.), B., 742.  
 removal from, of carbon disulphide, (P.), B., 1010.  
   of gases by sound waves, (P.), B., 402.  
   of solids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 513.  
 separation of, from gases, B., 196; (P.), B., 307, 511, 512.  
   from solids, (P.), B., 305, 401, 1147, 1288.  
   of different density, (P.), B., 511, 632.  
 separation of materials from streams of, (P.), B., 1288.  
 solubility of, mutual, A., I, 509.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 21, 293, 607.  
 spectra of, absorption infra-red, in relation to structure, A., I, 112.  
   acoustic, A., I, 293.  
   Raman, in relation to structure, A., I, 112.  
 spinning properties of, A., I, 461.  
 spraying apparatus for, (P.), B., 401.  
 spreading of, on filter-paper, A., I, 301.  
 storage reservoir for, (P.), B., 858.  
 storage tanks for, underground, (P.), B., 858.

**Liquids**, storage vessels for, A., I, 333.  
 streaming of, through small capillaries, A., I, 294.  
 structure of, A., I, 16, 171.  
   and molecular interactions, A., I, 235.  
   by X-rays, A., I, 117.  
   surface, A., I, 511.  
 superheating and resistance to tensile stress of, A., I, 557.  
 supersonic radiation in, A., I, 70.  
 surface tension of, A., I, 153.  
 theory of, A., I, 22, 34.  
 thermal agitation in, A., I, 125.  
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 22.  
 translucency of, (P.), B., 636.  
 traps for, (P.), B., 5.  
 Traube's rule for interfaces between, A., I, 300.  
 treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1148.  
 treatment of gases with, (P.), B., 512.  
 treatment of solids with, (P.), B., 1290.  
 two-dimensional gases, liquids, and, A., I, 87.  
 velocity of reaction in, A., I, 34.  
 viscosity of, A., I, 72, 125.  
   as a function of temperature and pressure, A., I, 558.  
   in electric fields, A., I, 125, 126, 232, 405.  
   in magnetic fields, A., I, 176, 232.  
   pressure, temperature, and volume coefficients for, A., I, 454.  
   regulation of, (P.), B., 1148.  
   working of, machines for, (P.), B., 1290.  
**Liquids**, aggressive, automatic control of, B., 508.  
 anisotropic. See Anisotropic liquids.  
 anomalous, theory of motion of, A., I, 607.  
 boiling, conveyance of, (P.), B., 401.  
   heat transfer from metal surfaces to, B., 1284.  
 cavitated, emission of light from, A., I, 353.  
 dense, structure and kinetics of, A., I, 349.  
 diamagnetic, effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 396.  
 dielectric. See Dielectrics, liquid.  
 dipolar, dispersion in, A., I, 65.  
   structure of, A., I, 285.  
   surface and vapour tensions of, A., I, 349.  
 easily-decomposed, vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 343.  
 explosive and inflammable, storage of, (P.), B., 322.  
 immiscible, contacting of, (P.), B., 5.  
 mixed, binary, calorimetry of, A., I, 296.  
   diffusion and viscosity of, A., I, 295.  
   spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 217, 295.  
   theory of, A., I, 516.  
   ultra-violet absorption of, A., I, 355.  
   viscosity of, A., I, 72.  
   viscosity and concentration in, A., I, 405.  
   cohesive energy of, A., I, 507.  
   extraction of, (P.), B., 305.  
 hydrogen bond formation in, A., I, 232.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 99, 995.  
   by cooling and crystallisation, (P.), B., 634.  
   by distillation, (P.), B., 857.  
   by selective solvents, (P.), B., 857.  
   spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 232.  
 non-dissociating, molecular polarisation of, A., I, 12, 347.

**Liquids**, organic, diffusion and vapour pressure of, A., I, 22.  
 interfacial tension of, in presence of emulsifiers, A., I, 234.  
 magneto-optical dispersion of, in ultra-violet, A., I, 13, 222, 551.  
 mixed, diamagnetism of, A., I, 72.  
 polymerides, casting of, (P.), B., 303.  
 viscosity of, effect of pressure on, A., III, 473.  
 semi-, transfer of, (P.), B., 1149.  
 spray electrified, carrier mobility spectra of, A., I, 498.  
 supercooled, crystallisation of, A., I, 117, 562.  
 under-cooled, crystallisation of, A., I, 18.  
 volatile, determination in, of carbon and hydrogen, B., 1005.  
   diffusion of, (P.), B., 635.  
   separation of mixtures of, B., 96.  
   transfer of, (P.), B., 1149.  
   from low- to high-pressure regions, (P.), B., 857.  
**Liquid state**, A., I, 224, 446, 452, 506.  
 equation of, A., I, 457.  
**Liquorice extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 88.  
**Litchi**, propagation of, in relation to carbohydrate accumulation, A., III, 500.  
**Litharge**. See Lead monoxide.  
**Lithium**, at. wt. of, A., I, 542.  
 atoms, excitation of, by collision with  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 212.  
 bombardment of, by deuterons and protons, A., I, 161.  
 disintegration of, A., I, 276, 438.  
   by deuterons, A., I, 593.  
 electron affinity of, A., I, 6.  
 isotope seven, transmutation of, A., I, 108.  
 isotopes, binding energy of, A., I, 7.  
   disintegration of, A., I, 5.  
   fractionation of, A., I, 254.  
   in Saratoga mineral water and crypto-zoon, A., I, 584.  
   mass-ratio of, A., I, 488.  
   separation of, A., I, 106, 470.  
 magnetic moment and nuclear spin of, A., I, 103.  
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 441.  
 nucleus, perturbation theory of, A., I, 278.  
 paramagnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 352.  
 potential of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 310.  
 production of, (P.), B., 457.  
 radioactive elements from, A., I, 389.  
 radioactive, spectra of,  $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 593.  
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 161.  
 $\alpha$ -rays from, bombarded by deuterons, A., I, 438.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, bombarded by protons, A., I, 108, 389, 592.  
   in hydrogen, A., I, 212.  
   under  $\alpha$ -ray bombardment, A., I, 5.  
 X-ray absorption by, and its halides, A., I, 540.  
 X-ray absorption edges for, A., I, 540.  
 recovery of, from its ores, (P.), B., 36.  
 spectrum of, from impact with helium, A., I, 207.  
   isotope effects in, A., I, 335.  
    $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 108.  
**Lithium alloys** with aluminium, A., I, 607; B., 1357.  
 with magnesium, equilibrium of, A., I, 558.  
**Lithium compounds**, production of, from ores, (P.), B., 135.

- Lithium salts**, production of, (P.), B., 1336.
- Lithium bromide**, thermodynamics of ionised water in solutions of, A., I, 462.
- carbonate, heat capacity of, A., I, 31.
- solubility of, in water saturated with carbon dioxide under pressures, A., I, 407.
- chloride, action of Sarmásol methane gas on, B., 132.
- electrical conductivity and viscosity of, in water and hydrochloric acid, A., I, 507.
- electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and methyl nitrite, A., I, 31.
- equilibrium of, with magnesium chloride and water, A., I, 363.
- solubility of, in water between 70° and 160°, A., I, 407.
- thermal expansion and viscosity of alcohol-water solutions, A., I, 126.
- fluoride, crystals, electronic constitution of, A., I, 15.
- spectrum of, near infra-red, A., I, 548.
- dispersion and absorption of, in the infra-red, A., I, 402.
- non-existence of magnetic spin in, A., I, 18.
- solubility of, A., I, 357.
- hydride, electronic constitution of crystals of, A., I, 15.
- hydroxide, amphoteric, A., I, 575.
- iodide, complex of, with lead iodide in aqueous solution, A., I, 412.
- nitrate, ammoniacal, use of, as absorption liquid for refrigerating machines, B., 735.
- dissociation of, A., I, 185.
- equilibrium of, with calcium nitrate and with calcium and potassium nitrates, A., I, 137.
- nitronitrate, A., I, 474.
- Lithium organic compounds**, reaction of, with chloramine, A., II, 487.
- Lithium styryl**, A., II, 222.
- Lithium determination**:—
- determination of, A., I, 531.
- in sea water, A., I, 198.
- Lithium ions**, positive; ionisation energy of, A., I, 487.
- source of, for nuclear work, A., I, 582.
- Lithocholic acid**, degradation of, to ætio-lithocholic acid, A., II, 500.
- Lithopone**, calcination of, (P.), B., 159.
- calcium-base, production of, (P.), B., 947.
- determination in, of zinc oxide, B., 1237.
- effects of heavy spar in, B., 589.
- production of, B., 65, 1371.
- use of, in white enamels, B., 466.
- zinc oxide in, influence of barium hydro-sulphide hydroxide ratio in barium sulphide on, B., 589.
- Liver**, amylase in, and influence on it of adrenaline and insulin, A., III, 142.
- anti-anæmic principle of, A., III, 8, 122.
- autolysis of, lipin degradation and reducing substances in, A., III, 468.
- blood-sugar and glycogen in, after administration of mono- and disaccharides, A., III, 19.
- catalase and peroxidase in cells of, A., III, 219.
- cirrhosis of, after carbon tetrachloride intoxication, A., III, 301.
- effect of urea ingestion in, A., III, 301.
- damage to, by anaesthetics, A., III, 136.
- metabolism of inorganic salts and water in, A., III, 131.
- damaged, glutathione in, A., III, 198.
- Liver**, determination in, of glycogen, A., III, 168.
- enzymes of, in nephrectomy, A., III, 139.
- fatty acid metabolism in, A., III, 345.
- function of, A., III, 10.
- in salt metabolism, A., III, 21.
- substances promoting, in blood and urine, A., III, 121.
- testing of, by lipæmic curve after fat injection, A., III, 384.
- glycogen in, A., III, 7.
- action of injected serum on, A., III, 469.
- after ingestion of toxic or unusual substances, A., III, 310.
- effect of lecithin on, in normal and thyroidectomised animals, A., III, 178, 265, 390.
- effect of terminal procedures on, A., II, 65.
- in relation to pituitary, A., III, 360.
- in starvation, A., III, 216.
- hematopoietic substance in, A., III, 8.
- histidine degradation in, effect of gonadotropic hormone on, A., III, 491.
- hypoglycæmic substances from, A., III, 41.
- intermediary carbohydrate metabolism of, effect of vegetative nerve poisons on, A., III, 135.
- necrosis of, by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform, protection against, A., III, 64, 295, 390.
- oxidation of aliphatic amines by tissues of, A., III, 129.
- pigment excretion by, in presence of amino-acids and choline, A., III, 177.
- post-mortem changes in, A., III, 212.
- protein depots in, regulation of, by pituitary extracts, A., III, 490.
- proteins, A., III, 295.
- copper in, A., III, 375.
- respiration of, effect of fumarates on, A., III, 61.
- succinate oxidation by slices of, A., III, 471.
- urea formation in, as influenced by arginine, citrulline, and ornithine, A., III, 174.
- water storage in, in relation to fat, glycogen, and protein, A., III, 61.
- Liver**, calf, hog, lamb, and ox, vitamin-A in, B., 182.
- dog's, blood-flow and gaseous metabolism of, A., III, 258.
- depancreatised, on insulin, effect of choline on lipin metabolism in, A., III, 468.
- effect of raw pancreas on lipins of, A., III, 345.
- fat distribution in, A., III, 345.
- glycogen and lipins in, A., III, 119.
- lipins in, on various fat diets, A., III, 455.
- fatty, oxidation of fatty acids in, A., III, 173.
- prevention of, by choline analogues, A., III, 468.
- frog's, glycogen in, in summer, A., III, 212.
- guinea-pig's, ascorbic acid and glutathione in, A., III, 326.
- tissue respiration of, A., III, 420.
- toxicity of lipins of, A., III, 476.
- vitamin-C in, A., III, 282.
- horse's, immunised and non-immunised, lipins in, A., III, 3.
- human, determination in, of copper, with cryogenin, A., III, 86.
- impaired, physiology of, A., III, 461.
- Liver**, invertebrate's, carotenoids in, A., III, 200.
- mammalian, dietary factor in, A., III, 497.
- mice, white, glycogen in, A., III, 305.
- New Zealand farm animal's, fats of, A., III, 374.
- pig's, amylase, ascorbic acid, and cathepsin in, in relation to body-weight, A., III, 77.
- poikilothermic, glycogenolytic enzyme of, A., III, 221.
- rabbit's, calcium and potassium in, after splenectomy, A., III, 213.
- rat's, absorbing fructose and glucose, free sugar in, A., III, 421.
- effect of cholesterol, choline, and various diets on lipins of, A., III, 18.
- fat content and metabolism of, A., III, 91.
- lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in, A., III, 347.
- urea-forming enzymic complex of, A., III, 428.
- white, glycogen in, effect of yeast on, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 495.
- young, effect of diet of egg-yolk on lipins in, A., III, 259.
- shark's, nitrogenous constituents of, A., III, 167.
- S. Dakota tail-less lambs, vitamin-C in, B., 1401.
- Liver disease**, amino-acid and ammonia metabolism in, A., III, 210.
- basal metabolism and specific dynamic action of proteins in, A., III, 14.
- cholesterol distribution in plasma in, A., III, 59.
- excretion of urobilinogen in, A., III, 121.
- phosphatase, phosphorus, and calcium of serum in, A., III, 301.
- serum-proteins as index of, A., III, 59.
- Liver extracts**, concentrated, use of, in anæmia, A., III, 378.
- evaluation of, with collargol-saponin anæmia, A., III, 255.
- human, producing tumours, A., III, 122.
- hypoglycæmic action of, A., III, 24.
- production of, (P.), B., 1273.
- standardisation of, A., III, 301.
- Liver oils**, toxicity of, A., III, 135.
- See also Fish-liver oils.
- Livestock**, anthelmintic for, (P.), B., 88.
- feeding of, B., 838.
- Livingstonite**, crystallography of, A., I, 434.
- structure of, A., I, 102.
- Lixiviation apparatus**, (P.), B., 1148.
- Lizards**, horned, genital system of, effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 228.
- Lobaric acid**, structure of, A., II, 151.
- Lobsters**, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- meat of, composition of, B., 282.
- nerves, choline-esterase in, A., III, 393.
- preservation and canning of, B., 1263.
- Loco weed**. See *Astragalus earlei*.
- Locoine**, and its salts and derivatives, A., III, 309.
- Locomotives**, alloy steel for coupling rods of, B., 792.
- cleaning of feed-water heaters in, (P.), B., 739.
- gas analysis for measurement of furnace efficiency in, B., 105.
- welded structures in, B., 351.
- Locusts**, arsenic-poisoned, toxicity of, to fowls, A., III, 29.
- black. See *Robinia pseudacacia*.
- composition and fat value of, A., III, 304.
- insecticides for, (P.), B., 172.

- Locust meal**, feeding of poultry with, B., 494.
- Loesses**, Tschardzhui, production of paving blocks from, B., 786.
- Loganberries**, copper spray residues on, B., 824.
- Lolium temulentum*. See Rye-grass.
- Lonchocarpus*, differentiation of, from derris powder, B., 979.
- insecticidal properties of, B., 846.
- Lubricants**, (P.), B., 18, 413, 520, 645, 874, 1015, 1306, 1307.
- autoxidation of, B., 1006.
- coefficient of non-viscous friction of thin layers of, B., 642.
- containing  $\psi$ -pimaric acid, production of, (P.), B., 755.
- for automobiles, B., 110.
- for cold-rolling of strip steel, B., 642.
- for deep drawing, B., 575.
- for free-wheeling, (P.), B., 755.
- halogenated stearic esters for, (P.), B., 326.
- improving agents for, (P.), B., 1166.
- in petroleum, B., 753, 866.
- oxidation products for, purification of, (P.), B., 115.
- production of, (P.), B., 211, 1164.
- by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 518.
- from coal and lignites, B., 864.
- rating of, in terms of protection against surface wear, B., 12.
- X-ray diffraction study of, B., 12.
- removal of amorphous wax from, (P.), B., 755.
- stickiness of, B., 642.
- testing of, B., 1299; (P.), B., 521, 875.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 18, 323.
- device for, (P.), B., 1166.
- treatment of, with propane, B., 1007.
- viscosity of, under pressure, B., 1299.
- Lubricants**, colloidal, (P.), B., 645.
- graphite as, B., 12.
- cutting, B., 871.
- extreme-pressure, B., 870.
- fatty acid nitriles, amides, and ketones for, B., 753.
- motor, use of olive oil as, B., 871.
- petroleum, dewaxing and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 521.
- production of, (P.), B., 1306.
- railway, B., 871.
- semi-solid plastic, (P.), B., 1307.
- solid, (P.), B., 323.
- synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 1165.
- upper-cylinder, (P.), B., 413.
- Lubricating greases**, barium soap, (P.), B., 211.
- evaluation of, B., 1007.
- Lubricating oils**, B., 1007; (P.), B., 115, 211, 413, 520, 645, 1307\*.
- ageing of, in internal-combustion engines, B., 316.
- analysis of, by Waterman's method, B., 871.
- antioxidants for, B., 641, 1007.
- aromaticity of, effect of solvent extraction on, B., 518.
- changes in, with use, B., 870.
- cleaning of, American processes for, B., 642.
- colouring matter for, (P.), B., 1026.
- corrosion of metals and alloys in, B., 1073.
- desulphurisation of, B., 640.
- determination in, of adulterants, B., 871.
- dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1164.
- with solvents, B., 642.
- dyes for, (P.), B., 1015.
- extraction of, (P.), B., 1166.
- from crude oils, B., 870.
- Lubricating oils**, film thickness at transition from semi-fluid to viscous lubrication by, B., 753.
- fractions of, B., 110.
- extraction of, with acetone, B., 316.
- physical properties and constitution of, B., 314.
- friction coefficients of, effect of colloidal graphite on, B., 1299.
- measured with "Redgrove apparatus," B., 1007.
- hydrocarbons and sulphur compounds of, B., 12, 316.
- hydrocarbon fractions of, constitution and physical properties of, B., 110.
- influence of motor fuels on, B., 518.
- inhibitor for paraffin wax in, (P.), B., 1306.
- lubricating properties and chemical constitution of, B., 1299.
- oxidation of, B., 12.
- physical changes in, B., 518.
- pour-point depression of, (P.), B., 323, 1165.
- pour-point depressors for, (P.), B., 211, 1014, 1306.
- hydrocarbons as, (P.), B., 115.
- production of, (P.), B., 17, 322, 323, 324, 756, 1015, 1165, 1306.
- and asphalt, from tars, (P.), B., 1160.
- and benzene, from wood, tar, and shale oil, B., 314.
- and gasoline, from wood tar and shale oil, B., 865.
- by hydrogenation of primary tar from Barzass coals, B., 110.
- from acid sludge, (P.), B., 413.
- from aromatic hydrocarbons and halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1313.
- production of petroleum oils for, (P.), B., 1306.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1307.
- reaction of, with metals, B., 408.
- recovery and purification of, (P.), B., 874.
- recovery of naphthenesulphonic acids from, B., 518.
- refining of, (P.), B., 1166.
- removal of wax haze from, (P.), B., 18.
- resistance to flow of, at low temperatures, B., 871.
- separation of waxes from, (P.), B., 18.
- solvent extraction of, B., 316; (P.), B., 875.
- with nitrobenzene, B., 736.
- solvent fractionation of, (P.), B., 18.
- solvent refining of, B., 1007.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 323, 1307.
- stability of, testing of, by coking, B., 518.
- testing boundary lubricating properties of, four-ball top for, B., 871.
- testing device for, (P.), B., 19.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 17, 1306.
- with phenol, (P.), B., 1166.
- treatment of vegetable oils for, (P.), B., 367.
- viscosity index of, B., 12.
- viscosity of, B., 408.
- effects of pressure and temperature on, B., 870.
- kinematic, B., 316.
- Lubricating oils**, automobile, measurement of ageing tendency of, B., 1299.
- aviation, regeneration of, B., 753.
- green-bloom, production of, (P.), B., 1166.
- high-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 1166.
- kogasin, properties of, B., 408.
- Lubricating oils**, low-pour point, production of, (P.), B., 1014.
- mineral, addition of vegetable oils to, B., 1157.
- for motors, B., 110.
- improvement of, B., 871.
- susceptivity of, in use, B., 110.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 521.
- motor, ageing of, B., 316.
- determination in, of iron, B., 642, 1007.
- production of, B., 518.
- oiliness in, B., 518.
- recovery of, B., 408.
- vacuum distillation of, B., 518.
- penetrating, B., 753; (P.), B., 875, 1165.
- petroleum, improvement of, (P.), B., 1166.
- molecular distillation of, B., 518.
- Rumanian, low value of, B., 110.
- South Texas, refining of, (P.), B., 115.
- synthetic, (P.), B., 211.
- Tschusovo, sulphur compounds in, B., 316.
- used, apparatus for determination of dirt in, B., 316.
- reclamation of, (P.), B., 324, 521.
- removal of carbon from, (P.), B., 211.
- testing apparatus for, (P.), B., 18.
- Venezuelan crude oil, sulphur compounds and optically active hydrocarbons in, B., 408.
- waste, regeneration of, with solvents, B., 1007.
- Lubrication**, adsorption of oils in relation to, B., 206.
- hydrodynamic theory and semi-fluid friction in, B., 2.
- measurement of, (P.), B., 645.
- molecular theory of, B., 206, 1299.
- of bearings, (P.), B., 115.
- of journal bearings, in oxidising conditions, B., 753.
- testing of wear and, (P.), B., 997.
- Lucana glauca*, constituents of seeds of, A., II, 296.
- Lucenol**, A., II, 296.
- Lucerne**, bacteriophage and fatigue in soils for, B., 1252.
- cold-resistance of, A., III, 235.
- damping-off of, treatment for control of, B., 1105.
- dwarf disease of, A., III, 444.
- effect of fertilisers and soil types on, B., 168.
- effect of leaf hopper yellowing in carotene in, B., 977.
- photosynthesis and respiration in, during sulphur dioxide fumigation, A., III, 501.
- photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration in, A., III, 501.
- provitamin-A in, stability of, B., 494.
- response of, to borax, B., 1252.
- root-formation on cuttings of, A., III, 81.
- root nodule bacteria of, and bacteriophage, A., III, 36.
- silage from, B., 1128.
- Lucerne hay**. See under Hay.
- Lucerne meal**, effect of, on body organs of cockerels, A., III, 209.
- vitamin-A in, for chicks, A., III, 324.
- Lucilia sericata*, chemotropism of, A., III, 264.
- Luganin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 258.
- Lugol's solution**, effect of, on thyroxinised heart, A., III, 323.
- Lu-jung**, history of, in Japan, B., 840.
- Lumazine**, A., II, 263.
- Lumazines**, A., II, 263.



Lumbang oil, expressed, composition of, B., 1081.  
 Lumiauxin- $\alpha$  lactone, A., III, 286.  
 Luminal, action of, on leucocytes, A., III, 64.  
 Luminal-papaverine, pharmacology of, A., III, 137.  
 Luminescence, applications of, A., I, 168.  
   cathodo-, at low current density and low voltage, A., I, 480.  
   of minerals, A., I, 430.  
   use of photo-electric counters in study of, A., I, 152.  
 Luminescent articles, production of, from urea-formaldehyde resins, (P.), B., 1241.  
   screens, (P.), B., 583.  
   substances, cementing of, to vitreous bodies, (P.), B., 1053.  
 Luminol, A., II, 167.  
 Lumistadiene-3:6-dione-5-ol, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistadienone, and its oxime, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistadien-6-on-5-ol, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistanedicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistanol, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistanone, and its oxime, A., II, 191.  
 Lumistenol, and its acetate, A., II, 191.  
 Lumisterol, constitution of, A., II, 147, 190.  
 Lumisteryl acetate, oxidation of, A., II, 190.  
 Lunacridine, and its salts, A., II, 216.  
 Lunacrine, A., II, 216.  
 Lunasia costulata, constituents of, A., II, 216, 265.  
 Lunasine, A., II, 216.  
 Lungs, amino-acid metabolism in tissues of, A., III, 382.  
   autocatalytic stimulation of, A., III, 22.  
   effect of gas embolism in, A., III, 109.  
   lipins in, in poisoning, A., III, 352.  
 Lungs, anthracotic, coal content of, A., III, 342.  
   calf, nutritive value of protein in, B., 83.  
   rabbit's perfused, effect of histamine and papaverine hydrochloride on, A., III, 27.  
   effect of organ extracts of guinea-pigs on, A., III, 24.  
 Lupanine, fission of piperidone ring of, A., II, 218.  
   reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 125.  
*d*-Lupanine, *di-d*-camphorsulphonate, A., II, 434.  
 Lupins, A., II, 434.  
   germination of, nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 284.  
   nucleus regeneration in, in presence of toxic salts, A., III, 189.  
   sweet, feeding value of third-quality dried grain from, B., 1402.  
   toxic action of salts on, A., III, 243.  
   yellow, influence of fertilisers on chemical composition of, B., 1252.  
 Lupin alkaloids, A., II, 125, 218, 355, 434, 526.  
*dl*-Lupinanes, bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 355.  
 Lupinine derivatives, A., II, 171.  
*dl*-Lupinine, synthesis of, A., II, 355.  
*dl*-isoLupinine, synthesis of, A., II, 355.  
*Lupinus albus*, respiration of germinating seedlings of, A., III, 159.  
   roots, effect of benzene derivatives on, A., III, 410.  
   growth of, in relation to  $p_H$ , A., III, 409.  
   See also Lupins.  
*Lupinus laxus*, alkaloids from, A., II, 434.

Lupinylacetic acid, A., II, 171.  
 Lupinylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 171.  
 Lusitanicoside. See Chavicol- $\beta$ -rutinoside.  
 Lustre, photo-electric determination of, B., 1327.  
 Lutecium, isotopes and nuclear moments of, A., I, 57.  
   spectrum of, arc and spark, A., I, 486.  
 Lutecium sulphate, separation of, from ytterbous sulphate, A., I, 527.  
 Luteinisation in relation to gonadotropic pituitary hormones, A., III, 229.  
 Lutidin, A., III, 322.  
 2:6-Lutidine, action of thionyl chloride on, A., II, 115.  
 Luting materials, acidproof, B., 348.  
 Luzonite, A., I, 430.  
*Lychnis dioica*,  $p_H$  and sexual expression in, A., III, 236.  
*Lychnis flos cuculi*, effect of nitrogen nutrients on growth and saponin formation in, B., 272.  
*Lycium Chinense*, hyperglycemic action of, A., III, 95.  
 Lycopene, constitution of, A., II, 428.  
*Lycopersicum esculentum*. See Tomatoes.  
 Lucorine, constitution of, A., II, 311.  
*Lycoris*, alkaloids of, A., II, 311.  
   fructosides of, A., III, 503.  
*Lycoris radiata*, pigment of scarlet blossoms of, A., II, 464.  
 Lycorosides, A., III, 503.  
*Lymanthia dispar*, heat production and respiration of, during development, A., III, 208.  
 Lymph, dog's subcutaneous, flow and protein content of, A., III, 377.  
   thoracic human, determination in, of lipins, A., III, 438.  
 Lymphogranuloma inguinale, diffusible serum-calcium in, A., III, 171.  
 Lyophiles, determination of, in solids, B., 628.  
 "Lysalbinic" acid, as a protective colloid, A., II, 448.  
 Lysergic acid, hydrazide of, (P.), B., 621.  
   synthesis of substances related to, A., II, 219, 434.  
 Lysimeter, studies with, B., 821.  
 Lysin from bacteriophage, A., III, 227.  
 Lysine, deficiency of, resulting in poor use of protein, A., III, 468.  
   injected, effect of, on growth, A., III, 467.  
*d*-Lysine, decarboxylation of, A., III, 428.  
*dl*-Lysine, derivatives of, A., II, 360.  
 Lysolecithin, A., III, 456.  
 Lysozyme, crystallisation of, A., III, 354.  
   molecular size of, A., III, 489.  
   nucleolytic nature of, A., III, 489.  
*Lytta vesicatoria*, fat of, A., III, 295.

## M.

Macaroni, determination in, of albumin, B., 488.  
   discoloration of, during production, B., 487.  
   durum wheat for, B., 831.  
   testing of, B., 79.  
   wheat, determination in, of eggs, B., 179.  
 Macs, B., 975.  
 Machine oils, castor oils for, (P.), B., 367.  
 Mackerel, salted, oat flour as antioxidant for, B., 1124.  
 Macrophages, surface tension of, A., III, 193.

Madagascar, A., III, 179.  
 Magmas, association in, A., I, 206.  
   differentiation of, A., I, 382.  
   parent, heterogeneity of, A., I, 587.  
   water content of, A., I, 383.  
 Magnesite, production of, from dolomites, B., 132.  
 Magnesia magma, detection in, of heavy metals, B., 728.  
 Magnesite, adsorption of anions on surface of, A., I, 129.  
   California, flotation of, B., 50.  
   Grecian, mixtures of chromite and, B., 550.  
   production of, bricks from waste from, B., 914.  
   from dolomite, B., 904.  
   sintered, B., 1051.  
   treatment of, in Manchukuo, B., 236.  
   treatment of waste from, B., 132.  
 Magnesium, action of carbon oxides on, at high temperature, A., I, 92.  
   assimilation of, on cereal diet, A., III, 307.  
   burning of, in air, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
   casting of, (P.), B., 358, 1072.  
   corrosion of, and its alloys, electrolytic layers for protection against, (P.), B., 934.  
   coatings for protection against, B., 1066.  
   testing of, B., 925.  
   crystals, plastically extended, Laue patterns for, A., I, 117.  
   deficiency of, in rats, A., III, 386, 459.  
   in organs and tissues in presence of bile acids, A., III, 198.  
   in the organism, A., II, 118.  
   influence of alloying elements on, B., 450.  
   loss of, in systematic qualitative analysis, A., I, 46.  
   melting, refining, and production of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 458.  
   molten, oxidation of, A., I, 146.  
   oxide-coated and pure, cathode-sputtering of, A., I, 446.  
   painting of, (P.), B., 934.  
   photo-electric effect of, A., I, 105.  
   production of, (P.), B., 450, 692, 933, 934, 1361.  
   and its alloys, (P.), B., 1072.  
   electrolytically, (P.), B., 148, 1361.  
   from dolomitic ores, etc., (P.), B., 1228.  
   from ores, etc., by thermal reduction, (P.), B., 1072.  
   production of protective layers on, and its alloys, (P.), B., 359.  
   radioactive elements from, A., I, 389.  
   radioactivity of, induced by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 5, 277.  
   X-ray absorption edges for, A., I, 540.  
   reaction of, with acids in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 250.  
   recovery of, from its oxide, (P.), B., 252.  
   refining of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 934.  
   remelting and refining of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1361.  
   requirement of, for pre-school children, A., III, 262.  
   resonance effect of, A., I, 389.  
   separation of, by sublimation, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1228.  
   solubility of, in magnesium, potassium, and sodium chlorides, A., I, 298.  
   spectrum of, A., I, 1.  
   X-ray, in relation to structure, A., I, 337.  
   Stark effect in, A., I, 589.

- Magnesium**, surface treatment of, and its alloys, B., 1357.  
treatment of articles of, for painting, (P.), B., 934.  
use of, in organic syntheses, A., II, 117.  
vapour, electric discharge in mixtures of, with sodium vapour, A., I, 104.  
velocity of solution of, in acids, A., I, 143.  
welding of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 934, 1228.
- Magnesium alloys**, A., I, 73; (P.), B., 355, 359, 801, 934.  
analysis of, B., 51.  
polarographically, B., 925.  
spectrographically, B., 925.  
anodic coating of, B., 463.  
constructional, B., 1356.  
corrosion of, B., 1066.  
by ethyl petrols, B., 925.  
products of, B., 355.  
filling and sealing of articles of, (P.), B., 359.  
for aircraft, B., 450, 686.  
for pistons, (P.), B., 934.  
free-cutting, (P.), B., 252, 1072.  
heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 252.  
light, enamelling of, B., 51.  
heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 53.  
light-weight structural, B., 355.  
refining of, (P.), B., 252.  
rolling of, (P.), B., 252.  
sand-casting of, B., 247.  
solid solution formation and grain refinement in, B., 1356.  
structural applications of, B., 355.  
ternary, influence of valency electrons on crystal structure of, A., I, 23.  
ultra-light, coatings for protection of, against corrosion, B., 1066.
- Magnesium alloys with aluminium**, A., I, 508.  
age-hardening of, B., 1357.  
analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 686.  
cast, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 458.  
casting of, (P.), B., 253.  
casting, age-hardening of, B., 576.  
conductivity electrons in, A., I, 487.  
forging, stress-distribution figures in, B., 577.  
quenching stresses and precipitation reaction in, B., 51.  
recrystallisation of, B., 796.  
sprayed coatings of, B., 1223.  
with aluminium and cadmium, A., I, 609.  
with aluminium and copper, A., I, 609.  
D.M. 31, effect of cold-deformation on, B., 1223.  
isomorphism of, with magnesium-zinc alloy, A., I, 288.  
with aluminium, copper, and silicon, A., I, 508.  
with aluminium and zinc, A., I, 73, 74, 297.  
with cadmium, A., I, 508.  
with cadmium and silver, solid solutions in, A., I, 609.  
with calcium, A., I, 454, 608.  
with calcium and zinc, A., I, 407.  
with copper, heating of, A., I, 297.  
with gold and silver, A., I, 73.  
with lithium, equilibrium of, A., I, 558.  
with nickel, structure of, A., I, 225.  
with silver, constitution of, A., I, 508.  
with zinc, crystal structure and isomorphism of, A., I, 288.
- Magnesium compounds**, effect of, on calcium excretion, A., III, 21.  
production of, from sea water, (P.), B., 36.
- Magnesium salts**, activation of phosphatase by, A., III, 270.  
reaction of, with alkali and iodine, A., I, 199.
- Magnesium aluminium lithium silicates**, A., I, 482.  
arsenates, A., I, 526.  
bromide, vapour pressure of, in ether solution, A., I, 308.  
carbonate, basic, production of, (P.), B., 238.  
crystals, microscopy of, B., 1334.  
hydrates, naturally recurring, A., I, 205.  
production of, (P.), B., 908.  
carbonates, basic, A., I, 194.  
chlorate, production of, (P.), B., 1202.  
chloride, dehydration of, (P.), B., 135.  
equilibrium of, with alkali chlorides and water, A., I, 363.  
with hydrochloric acid and water, B., 132.  
with lithium chloride and water, A., I, 363.  
with magnesium sulphate and water, A., I, 618.  
hydrolysis of, B., 132.  
molten, compounds of, with pyrophyllite, A., I, 266.  
oxidation of, by water vapour, A., I, 185.  
production of, (P.), B., 908.  
from astrakhanite, B., 664.  
from Lake Kujalnitzi saline, B., 34.  
production and use of, B., 132.  
refractive index of mixtures of, with calcium chloride, A., I, 232.  
specific heat of solutions containing potassium and sodium chlorides and, A., I, 83.  
chloride and oxide, free energy of formation of, A., I, 82.  
chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 518.  
chlorite hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 554.  
chlorocarbonate, basic, A., I, 472.  
ferrite, production of, B., 347.  
hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 216, 596.  
hydroxide, crystalline, surface and heat content of, A., I, 83.  
formation of, in gelatin, A., I, 183.  
production of, (P.), B., 134, 908.  
electrolytically, from the chloride, B., 33.  
thermal data for, A., I, 242.  
hypophosphate, hydrates of, A., I, 146.  
iodide, catalytic action of, in preparation of 4:4'-organo-magnesium derivatives of diphenyl, A., II, 436.  
lanthanum nitrate, A., I, 412.  
nitrate, compound of, with carbamide, A., I, 256.  
nitrite hydrates, A., I, 30, 473.  
oxide, action of, on glucosides and sugars, A., II, 229.  
activation of copper catalyst by, A., I, 524.  
caustic, specifications for, for plasters, B., 904.  
crystals, coloration of, by ultra-violet light, A., I, 217.  
determination of, and of calcium oxide, A., I, 327.  
in mixtures with calcium oxide, A., I, 476.  
dust, effect of, on workers, A., III, 63.  
gels, heat of wetting of, A., I, 358.  
hydration of, in dolomitic hydrated limes and putties, B., 1333.
- Magnesium oxide**, mixtures of, with ferrous and ferric oxides, lime, and silica, B., 43.  
with lime and silica, A., I, 30.  
neutralisation of, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
production of, from the chloride, B., 132.  
production of decorative coloured articles of, (P.), B., 41.  
reaction of, with iodine, A., I, 194.  
spectrum of, band ultra-violet, A., I, 392.  
thermal data for, A., I, 242.  
thermal expansion of, A., I, 405.  
pyrophosphate and thortveitite, A., I, 434.  
silicate, hydrated, decolorising materials from, (P.), B., 135.  
trisilicate, so-called, B., 85.  
silicophosphate, B., 904.  
sulphate, compounds of, with carbamide, A., I, 256.  
crystals, production of, from serpentine, B., 904.  
uniform, (P.), B., 543.  
crystallisation of, with potassium sulphate, A., I, 270.  
dehydration of, in Gaillard towers, B., 340.  
double decomposition between boiling solutions of potassium carbonate and, A., I, 40.  
equilibrium of, with magnesium chloride and water, A., I, 618.  
heptahydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 250, 252.  
hydrates, metastable, A., I, 618.  
insecticidal properties of, B., 826.  
resistance of Portland cement to solutions of, B., 674.  
persulphate, preparation of, electrolytically, A., I, 254.  
sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 933.
- Magnesium organic compounds**, A., II, 80, 181.  
as reducing agents, A., II, 449.  
mixed, action of, on phenylhydrazones of ketones, A., II, 248.  
reaction of, with furyl ketones, A., II, 385.  
with *p*-hydroxyazobenzene, A., II, 335.  
with  $\beta$ -ionone, A., II, 502.  
spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 218.
- Magnesium sec.-amyl chloride**, action of, on ethyl octoate, A., II, 324.  
*n*-butyl bromide, addition of, to acetone, A., II, 483.  
*n*-butyl bromide and *tert*-butyl chloride, action of, on ethyl isovalerate and butyrate, A., II, 324.  
*sec*-butyl bromide, action of, on ethyl octoate, A., II, 324.  
*tert*-butyl chloride, reaction of, with ethyl acetate and propionate, A., II, 175.  
chloride, compounds of, with acetates, A., I, 256.  
methyl bromide, as a reagent in acetoacetic ester condensation, A., II, 482.  
methyl bromide, action of, on branched ketones, A., II, 225.  
on 2:4:6-trichlorobenzoyl chloride, A., II, 422.  
use of, in syntheses of *tert*-alcohols, A., II, 323.  
methyl iodide, action of, on ketones, A., II, 293.

- Magnesium organic compounds** :—  
**Magnesium pentamethylphenyl halides**, A., II, 331.  
 phenyl bromide, reaction of, with chloroacetyl chloride, A., II, 496.  
 with triarylmethyl halides, A., II, 161.  
 phenyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1180.  
 isopropyl chloride, reaction of, with esters of organic acids, A., II, 482.  
 sec.-propyl chloride, action of, on ethyl octoate, A., II, 324.
- Magnesium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
 analysis of, and alkaline-earth metals, A., I, 375.  
 detection of, as hypoiodite, A., I, 149.  
 in plant cells and tissues, A., III, 334.  
 in presence of barium, strontium, and calcium, A., I, 531.  
 with 1-aminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, A., I, 328.  
 with formation of ketimines, A., I, 319.  
 determination in, of silicon, colorimetrically, B., 1066.  
 determination of, A., I, 531.  
 alkalimetrically, A., I, 46.  
 conductometrically, A., I, 262.  
 in aluminium alloys, B., 676, 686, 687.  
 in biological fluids, spectrographically, A., III, 334.  
 in excess of ammonium oxalate, A., I, 327.  
 in fertilisers, B., 956.  
 in iron alloys, in presence of aluminium and beryllium, B., 47.  
 in medicines, B., 839.  
 in natural water, A., I, 149.  
 in plants, A., III, 441.  
 in presence of calcium, volumetrically, A., I, 198.  
 in presence of zinc, A., I, 327.  
 in salt, A., I, 197.  
 in serum, colorimetrically, A., III, 165.  
 iodometrically, A., I, 199.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 327.  
 volumetrically potentiometrically, A., I, 579.  
 separation of, from aluminium, calcium, and iron, A., I, 329.
- Magnesium ions, activation of phosphatase by**, A., III, 313.
- Magnesium ores, electrothermal reduction of**, (P.), B., 1228.
- Magnesium-zinc-spinels, from Ceylon**, A., I, 585.
- Magnets, permanent**, (P.), B., 695.  
 alloys for, (P.), B., 249, 690.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1226.  
 aluminium-nickel-iron alloys for, (P.), B., 359.  
 copper-iron-nickel alloys for, B., 1215.  
 materials for, B., 921.  
 moulding of, (P.), B., 1073.  
 production of, (P.), B., 249.
- Magnetic anisotropy in relation to temperature**, A., I, 451.  
 binding, A., I, 606.  
 cooling, A., I, 353.  
 cores, dust, production of, (P.), B., 1360.  
 insulation of, powder for, (P.), B., 362.  
 iron powder, production of, (P.), B., 1226.  
 production of, (P.), B., 359, 460.  
 sintered materials for, (P.), B., 690.  
 solid binders for, B., 575.  
 treatment of particles for, (P.), B., 631.  
 field, electrolytic processes in, A., I, 568.
- Magnetic materials, feeble, testing of**, ballistically, B., 459.  
 for load-transmission lines, (P.), B., 458.  
 heat-treatment of, in magnetic fields, B., 46.  
 particles, separation of, under microscope, A., I, 267.  
 small, energy affecting, in a magnetic field, A., I, 398.  
 powder, production of, (P.), B., 1226.  
 powders, detail testing with, A., I, 202.  
 separators. See under Separators.  
 susceptibility and particle size, A., I, 121.  
 magnetometer for measuring, A., I, 536.
- Magnetisation, automatic recording of curves of**, A., I, 153.  
 discontinuities of, A., I, 227.  
 reversible and irreversible, effect of temperature on, A., I, 69.  
 saturation, change of, with uniform pressure, A., I, 402.  
 spread of, A., I, 227.  
 technical, A., I, 402.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 351.
- Magnetism, and chemical constitution**, A., I, 605.  
 and polymerisation, A., I, 451.  
 terrestrial, effect of electron emission of sun in, A., I, 3.
- Magnetite, flotation of**, B., 917.  
 metacrysts of, A., I, 154.  
 physical properties of, and its possible uses, B., 917.  
 vanadium-bearing, of Dhalbhum and Mayurbhanj, Bihar, India, B., 133.
- Magnetochemistry**, A., I, 174, 229, 242.
- Magnetometer, astatic, for measuring susceptibility**, A., I, 536.
- Magneton, Bohr, measurement of**, A., I, 391.
- Magneto-optic effect, Allison**, A., I, 347.
- Magnetostriction, effect of elastic tension on**, A., I, 227.
- Mahua. See *Bassia latifolia*.**
- Maize, acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of**, B., 278.  
 albino and green, amino-nitrogen and reducing sugars in, A., III, 408.  
 respiration of, A., III, 240.  
 Canadian, composition of, B., 721.  
 chlorosis in, effect of substrate on, B., 479.  
 control of earworm on, B., 1254.  
 with lead arsenate and wetting agents, B., 712.  
 control of insects in, in storage, B., 1398.  
 determination in, of carotenoids, B., 969.  
 effect of soil treatment on composition of exuded sap from, B., 72.  
 embryo, growth of, in presence of fructofuranose polyoses, A., III, 106.  
 food products from, (P.), B., 978.  
 germination of, relation of moisture content and time of harvest of, B., 709.  
 green, effect of reaction and lime content of soils on yield and composition of, B., 709.  
 green manures for, B., 1102.  
 intake of calcium, magnesium, nitrogen, phosphate, and potassium by, B., 598.  
 mineral nutrients in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 822.  
 phosphate pot tests with, B., 167.  
 potassium deficiency as cause of low yields of, B., 1386.  
 proteins of, B., 969.  
 seedlings, ethyl mercury phosphate poisoning in, B., 822.  
 silage from, B., 726.  
 smut on, B., 71.
- Maize, soil moisture under**, B., 709.  
 sterilisation of, with sodium hypochlorite, B., 271.  
 uptake of water by, A., III, 80.  
 vitamin-C in, effect of shipping, freezing, and canning on, B., 832.  
 yield of, following summer cover, B., 272.
- Maize cobs, hemicellulose of**, A., III, 51.
- Maize silage, vitamin-D value of, for cattle**, B., 1129.
- Maize sugar. See under Sugar.**
- Makhorka. See *Nicotiana rustica*.**
- Malachite-green, synthesis of analogues of**, B., 329.
- Malaria, blood equilibrium in**, A., III, 89.  
 plants used by Indians against, A., II, 511.  
 reagent for serum-flocculation in, A., III, 172.  
 therapeutics of, A., III, 59.  
 treatment of, in Uganda, A., III, 419.  
 with quinine preparations, A., III, 14.
- Malediamide, action of phosphorus pentoxide on**, A., II, 330.
- Maleic acid, adducts of**, A., II, 425.  
 with phenylclone, A., II, 150.  
 catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 228.  
 determination of, in presence of fumaric acid, A., II, 477.  
 dissociation constants of, A., I, 29, 241.  
 electroreduction of, A., I, 311.  
 paramagnetic isomerisation of, into fumaric acid, A., I, 573.  
 production of, (P.), B., 758.  
 from turpentine oils, (P.), B., 118.  
 reduction potential of, A., I, 245.
- Maleic acid, bornyl hydrogen ester**, A., II, 427.  
 dialkyl esters, preparation and rearrangement of, A., II, 482.  
 diethyl ester, dielectric constant and dipole moment of, and its ozonide, A., I, 396.  
 ozonide, dielectric constant of, A., I, 65.  
 dimethyl ester, change of, into dimethyl fumarate catalysed by oxygen, A., I, 251.  
 contact isomerisation of, A., II, 273.
- Maleic anhydride, ozonisation of**, A., II, 440.  
 reaction of, with  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -benzaldehyde, A., II, 601.
- Maleimide**, A., II, 330.  
 electrolytic reduction of, A., II, 165.
- Malein- $p$ -chlorophenylhydrazide**, A., II, 58.
- Malein- $\alpha$ -naphthylamic acid**, A., II, 57.
- Malein- $\beta$ -naphthylhydrazide**, A., II, 58.
- Malein-8-nitro- $\alpha$ -naphthylamic acid**, A., II, 57.
- Maleonitrile**, A., II, 90, 330.  
 spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 111.
- Malic acid, dehydrogenation of, inhibition of**, A., III, 352.  
 detection of, by means of brucine, A., II, 176.  
 photolysis of, A., II, 441.
- l-Malic acid, oxidation-reduction potential of, with oxalacetic acid**, A., I, 567.
- Malic dehydrase**, A., III, 481.
- Mallets, alloys for**, B., 796.
- Malon- $\alpha$ -aniside**, A., II, 388.
- Malon- $\sigma$ - and - $p$ -chloroanilides**, A., II, 388.
- Malondi- $\alpha$ -aniside**, A., II, 388.
- Malondi- $\sigma$ - and - $p$ -chloroanilides**, A., II, 388.
- Malonic acid, condensation of with aldehydes, in presence of organic bases**, A., II, 340, 513.  
 oxidation of, electrolytically, A., II, 402.

- Malonic acid**, diethyl ester, condensation of, with acetaldehyde, A., II, 483.  
preparation of, A., II, 367.  
sodium derivative, reaction of, with bromo-*p*-cymoquinone and with 2:3-dimethylnaphthoquinone, A., II, 255.  
dimethyl ester, condensation of, with methyl pyruvate in presence of anhydrous zinc chloride, A., II, 428.  
magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 551.  
esters, formation of, A., II, 134.  
*monosubstituted*, reaction of, with sodium ethoxide, A., II, 85.  
substituted, photographic sensitizers from, (P.), B., 293.  
synthesis of quinoline derivatives from arylamides of, A., II, 304.  
ethyl triphenylplumbyl ester, A., II, 221.
- Malonic acid**, amino-, peptides of, A., II, 402.
- Malononitrile**, dibromo-, conversion of, to sodioazidomalononitrile, A., II, 404.
- Malonylglycine**, derivatives of, A., II, 402.
- Malt**, B., 829, 1119.  
alumina and iron oxide in ash of, B., 718.  
analysis of, official methods for, B., 383.  
barley, amylase content of, as affected by hydrogen sulphide, peptone, and proteinases, A., III, 221.  
proteolytic activity of, B., 966.  
composition of, in relation to malting conditions, B., 718.  
diastase in, influence of ultra-violet light on saccharifying power of, B., 1257.  
diastatic power of, B., 485, 1394.  
economy in, in distilleries, B., 1394.  
evaluation of, for brewing, B., 606.  
germinative capacity of, B., 1394.  
green, and embryos, juices of, B., 616.  
kilned, germinative capacity of, B., 383.  
mechanical testing of, B., 383.  
production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 177.  
protein hydrolysis in mashes and extracts of, B., 176.  
rotatory power of worts and, B., 606.
- Malt extracts**, non-protein-nitrogen of, B., 1258.  
with cod-liver oil, determination of cod-liver oil in, B., 85.
- Maltase**, action of, in presence of colloids and electrolytes, A., III, 313.  
fermentation of, by yeast, activators for, A., III, 271.
- Malting**, B., 829.  
laboratory, B., 1115.  
respiration during, B., 1258.
- Maltitol**, and its nona-acetate, A., II, 83.
- Maltose**, determination of, in mixtures with dextrose and glucose, B., 275.  
microchemically, A., II, 52.  
photo-electrically, B., 1073.  
fermentation of, A., III, 33.  
phenylsazone heptaacetate, A., II, 400.
- Maltosecarboxylic acid**, fermentation of, A., III, 431.
- Malus**, growth substance in shoots of, A., III, 285.
- Malus malus**. See Apples.
- Malva arborea**, oil from, B., 807.
- Mammary glands**, formation of urea in, A., III, 421.  
physiology of, A., III, 230.  
regressing, effect of hormones on secretion by, A., III, 437.
- Mandelic acid**, structure of lactic acid and, A., II, 192.
- Mandelic acid**, acid salts, solubilities of, A., I, 298.  
calcium salt, treatment of urinary infections with, A., III, 298.
- Mandelic acid**, *o*-nitro-, menthyl esters, A., II, 193.
- Manganese**, electrodeposition of, B., 52.  
from aqueous solutions, B., 798.  
in steel at mercury cathodes, B., 52.  
with insoluble anodes, B., 146.  
equilibrium of, in melts, with silicates and silicio acid, A., I, 413.  
extraction of, from carbonate ores, (P.), B., 1047.  
isotopes, A., I, 4.  
radioactive, A., I, 490.  
magnetic susceptibility of, effect of absorbed hydrogen on, A., I, 557.  
radioactive, spectrum of,  $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 594.  
spectrum of, A., I, 539.  
series, A., I, 539.  
spark, A., I, 53.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 539.  
*quadrivalent*, stereochemistry of, A., I, 553.
- Manganese alloys** with aluminium, resistance of, to chemical and atmospheric attack, B., 145.  
with aluminium and copper, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
with antimony, X-ray structure of, A., I, 73.  
with arsenic, structure of, A., I, 508.  
with gold, A., I, 127.  
with iron, A., I, 297, 608; B., 44.  
with mercury, magnetic properties of, A., I, 356.
- Manganese compounds**, biological importance of, A., III, 131.  
effect of, on antibody formation, A., III, 5.  
in animal and plant economy, A., III, 441.  
in insects, A., III, 251.
- Manganese salts**, effect of, on action of adenylic acid, cocarboxylase, and cozymase, A., III, 270.
- Manganese boride**, preparation of, A., I, 41.  
structure and magnetic properties of, A., I, 67.  
hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 279.  
dioxide, anodic formation of, A., I, 90.  
colloidal, slow coagulation of, A., I, 564.  
oxidation of carbon monoxide by, A., I, 36.  
production of, (P.), B., 1202.  
oxides, reduction of, by solid carbon, A., I, 577.  
phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 343.
- Pentamanganese trisilicide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.
- Manganic chloride**, A., I, 94.  
sulphate, crystallised, A., I, 259.
- Manganous salts**, reaction of, with ozone, A., I, 571.
- Manganous chloride**, double salt of, with ammonium chloride, A., I, 509.  
equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and water, solid solutions in, A., I, 618.  
specific heat of, A., I, 354.  
spectrum of, emission, A., I, 216.  
nitrate, magnetic rotation of, A., I, 348.  
oxido, equilibrium of, with calcium, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 186.  
with water, A., I, 360.  
mixed crystals in the system calcium oxide, silicon dioxide, and, A., I, 186.  
X-ray structure of, A., I, 118.
- Manganous ions**, detection of, A., I, 98.
- Manganese** :—  
**Permanganates**, detection of, in presence of dichromates, persulphates, and ferricyanides, A., I, 532.  
effect of, on plants, A., III, 106.  
micro-titration of, A., I, 329.  
standardisation of solutions of, with ammonium oxalate, A., I, 150.
- Manganese organic compounds**, inner complex, A., II, 247.
- Manganese isopropoxide**, A., II, 396.
- Manganese detection and determination** :—  
detection of, A., I, 264, 427.  
determination of, in alloy steel, potentiometrically, B., 681.  
in aluminium and its alloys, volumetrically, B., 1066.  
in biological material, A., III, 82.  
in bronze, B., 448.  
in cast iron and steel, B., 1212. •  
in cobalt, B., 1064.  
in elektron metal, spectroscopically, B., 687.  
in fabrics, B., 1319.  
in ferromanganese and ores, B., 685.  
in manganese and iron citrate, B., 86.  
in mixtures, ferrometrically, A., I, 263.  
in ores, B., 573.  
in plant material, A., III, 81.  
in presence of chromium, A., I, 580.  
in presence of chromium and silicon, A., I, 149.  
in soils, B., 477, 954.  
in soils and plant extracts, B., 1383.  
in steel, B., 352, 681.  
in textiles, B., 773.  
with photocolorimeter, A., I, 329.
- Manganese ions**, refractivity of, A., I, 237.
- Manganese ores**, analysis of, B., 665.  
of Central Sweden, A., I, 102.  
siliceous, treatment of, (P.), B., 692.
- Manganin**, electrical and thermal properties of, B., 1220.  
electrical properties of, after heat treatment, B., 1354.
- Manganite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.
- Mangifera indica**, acids in, B., 183.
- Mangoes**, physiology and chemistry of, B., 1103.  
respiration of, under variation of atmosphere and storage, A., III, 285.  
S. African, antiscorbutic value of, B., 724.
- Mangroves**, of Italian Somaliland, B., 475.
- Manholes**, in Boston, Mass., combustible gases in, B., 10.
- Manila elemi resin**. See under Resins.
- Manna**, "heavenly," from Baghdad Desert, sugars of, B., 965.
- Mannan**, distribution of, in gymnosperms, and its determination, A., III, 51.  
methylated, A., II, 277.  
yeast, and its acetate, A., II, 277.
- Mannitol**, formation of, by fermentation, A., III, 428.  
oxidation of, to cyanamide, A., II, 329.  
reaction of, with furfuraldehyde, A., II, 230.
- Mannitol  $\alpha$ -dichlorohydrin**, derivatives of, A., II, 138.
- d-Mannitol**, formation of, from glycerol, A., III, 432.
- Mannocellulose**, from "Dum" palm nuts, acetylation of, B., 423.
- d-Mannose**, decomposition of double lactones of sugar acids of, A., II, 86.
- Manometers**, for carbon and hydrogen pressure regulation, A., II, 358.  
for low gas pressures, A., I, 203.  
for small pressures, A., I, 636; B., 855.  
Knudsen, sensitive, A., I, 506.

- Manometers, mercury, A., I, 203, 537.**  
 multiple-column, A., I, 429.  
 recording, A., III, 162.  
 sloping, A., I, 481.  
 torsion, for measurement of force of molecular rays, A., I, 583.
- Manures, Ceylon seaweeds as, B., 708.**  
 nutritive and ameliorative effects of, B., 320.  
 production of, from seeds of *Meconopsis*, B., 941.  
 "series" principle in field trials with, B., 1250.
- Manures, artificial, production of, B., 1385.**  
 cow, chemical supplements with, B., 271.  
 farmyard, artificial, production of, B., 1385.  
 green, effect of soil reaction and lime on yield and composition of crops for, B., 709.  
 Rothamsted trials with, B., 479.  
 use of *Crotalaria juncea* as, B., 170.  
 liquid and stable, conservation of, with superphosphates, B., 820.  
 organic, testing of, B., 708.  
 stall, B., 71.  
 decomposition of, in Württemberg and other processes, B., 1385.  
 evaluation of potassium and phosphoric acid in, B., 478.  
 humus substances in, B., 271.  
 preparation and handling of, B., 1385.  
 storage of, B., 1385.  
 under anaërobic conditions, B., 1385.  
 See also Fertilisers.
- Manuring, controlling effects of, B., 1101.**  
 green, B., 1102.  
 physiological basis of, B., 1250.
- Mapharsen, therapeutic action of, A., III, 463.**
- Maple. See *Acer saccharum*.**
- Maple syrup, B., 1126.**
- Marahunite, A., I, 156.**
- Marble, Ardour, symplectite in, A., I, 101.**  
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 244, 349, 677.  
 composition, workability, and structure of, B., 348.
- Marcasite sink-hole deposits of Central Missouri, A., I, 586.**
- Margarine, bacterial processing of, B., 363.**  
 detection of, colorimetrically, in butter, B., 1123.  
 determination in, of water, B., 1232.  
 emulsifying agent for, B., 364.  
 improvement of, (P.), B., 978.  
 oil for, (P.), B., 1129.  
 production of, B., 1262; (P.), B., 495.  
 vitamins in, enrichment of, B., 181.  
 vitamin-A in, B., 181.  
 water content of, in relation to churning temperature, B., 612.
- Marine products, A., III, 199.**  
 nutritive value of, B., 973, 976.
- Marinobufagin, structure of, and its derivatives, A., II, 254.**
- Marking compositions, (P.), B., 1243.**
- Marmalade, production of, (P.), B., 1405.**
- Marmelosin, A., II, 299.**
- Marmots, survival of, after adrenalectomy and nephrectomy, A., III, 206.**
- Martensite, formation time of needles of, I, 455.**
- Marzipan, detection and determination in, of glycerol, B., 493.**
- Mass, ratio of, to energy, A., I, 546.**  
 variation of, with temperature, in chemical systems, A., I, 314.
- Masseccutes, circulation of, and vacuum-pan design, B., 483.**  
 crystallisation in, B., 717.  
 crystallisers for, B., 960.  
 coefficient of super-saturation of, B., 1112.  
 improved circulation of, in coil pans, B., 717.  
 low-grade, effect of increase in centrifugal speed on treatment of, B., 1392.  
 sugar, "viscous character" of, B., 483.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 382.
- Mastitis, A., III, 201.**  
 detection of, A., III, 257.  
 by rennet test, A., III, 379.  
 effect of, on milk, A., III, 461.  
 milk of cows suffering from, A., III, 379.  
 milk streptococci causing, A., III, 275.  
 culture of, A., III, 398; B., 489, 1121.  
 streptococci, microscopic test for, in presence of bacteria, A., III, 434.
- Mats, revetment, (P.), B., 1058.**
- Matches, striking compositions for, (P.), B., 296.**
- Maté, analytical standards for, B., 1407.**  
 determination in, of caffeine, B., 1407.
- Materials, brittle, grinding of, B., 735.**  
 cold-working of, (P.), B., 739.  
 comminuted, production of, (P.), B., 740.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 98.  
 compressible, resistance to filtration of, B., 95.  
 compressors for, (P.), B., 992.  
 doubly refracting, analysis of, A., I, 634.  
 drying and grinding of, (P.), B., 856.  
 finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 740.  
 sieving and elutriation analysis of, B., 508.  
 sifting of, (P.), B., 510.  
 surface area of, from adsorption isotherms, B., 541.  
 fluent, separation and delivery of, (P.), B., 996.  
 formation of, into nodules and porous masses, (P.), B., 4.  
 pulverised, devices for projecting, (P.), B., 1288.  
 treatment of, B., 628.  
 pulverulent, apparatus for dispensing and consolidation of, (P.), B., 303.  
 furnaces for treatment of, (P.), B., 300.  
 heating and cooling of, (P.), B., 197.  
 high density packing of, B., 299.  
 machines for working of, (P.), B., 1290.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 305.  
 moulding of, (P.), B., 1146.  
 semi-liquid, handling of, B., 95.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 993.  
 by fluid streams, (P.), B., 4.  
 pneumatic, of different densities, (P.), B., 303.  
 soft, relationships between viscosity, elasticity, and plastic strength of, B., 969.  
 spherical, production of, (P.), B., 631.  
 surface treatment of, rotary drums for, (P.), B., 990.  
 tempering and moistening of, (P.), B., 632.  
 testing of, (P.), B., 100.  
 by electron diffraction, A., I, 581.
- Matildite, A., I, 384.**
- Matricaria discoidea, pharmacognosy of, A., III, 246.**
- Matsutake, odorous constituents of, A., III, 107.**
- Matsutake alcohol, and its derivatives, A., III, 107.**
- Mattes, chemical equilibria of, B., 43.**
- Matter, constitution of, and artificial radio-activity, A., I, 59.**  
 geometrical theory of, A., I, 60.  
 properties of, at very high pressures and temperatures, A., I, 59.
- Matter effect, A., I, 591.**
- Maxwell effect in organic liquids, A., I, 222.**
- Mayfly nymphs, function of gills of, A., III, 343.**  
 oxygen consumption of, in relation to available oxygen, A., III, 59.
- Mayonnaise, production of, B., 836.**
- Meat, addition of, to cheese, B., 973.**  
 bacteria in, growth of, B., 723.  
 canning of, B., 281.  
 and mixed vegetables, (P.), B., 1405.  
 control in, B., 1264.  
 changes in, during curing, B., 281.  
 cooked with acid, calcium in, B., 613.  
 creatinuria after ingestion of, A., III, 18.  
 crustacean, preserved, detection of, B., 1401.  
 cured, nitrite in, B., 973.  
 tinplate for packing of, B., 724.  
 curing of, (P.), B., 978.  
 substances for, (P.), B., 84, 1130.  
 detection of early decomposition of, B., 82.  
 dressing for preservation and cooking of, (P.), B., 186.  
 flavour of, and its products, B., 1125.  
 freshness of, tests for, B., 182.  
 frozen, store-burn in, B., 1263.  
 $\eta_H$  of, effect of connective tissue on, B., 281.  
 influence of stunning by electricity on, B., 82.  
 nutritive value of, A., III, 466.  
 nutritive value of packing-house by-products from, B., 185.  
 packing of, B., 973.  
 preparations of, (P.), B., 978.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 978.  
 by injection of brine, etc., (P.), B., 1266.  
 proteins, adsorption of dyes by, B., 1125.  
 colloid-chemistry of, B., 1263.  
 quality and palatability of, B., 1401.  
 ripeness of, B., 1125.  
 ripening of, B., 182.  
 changes of proteins in, B., 723.  
 rôle of, in national nutrition and health, B., 492.  
 tendering of, (P.), B., 617.  
 water evaporation from, B., 281.
- Meat extracts as gastric stimulants in man, A., III, 476.**  
 buffering action and coefficient  $D$  of, B., 82.  
 determination in, of nitrites, B., 973.  
 electrical conductivity and surface tension of, B., 82.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1266.
- Meat meal, bone content of, B., 492.**  
 evaluation of, from bone content, B., 182.
- Meat preserves, regulations for composition of, B., 613.**
- Meat products, determination in, of chlorides, B., 835.**  
 of  $\eta_H$ , B., 489.  
 of skim-milk powder, B., 1125.
- Meat sauce, production of, (P.), B., 978.**
- Mechanics, wave, equations for, A., I, 278.**
- Meconinylacetamide, A., II, 389.**
- Meconopsis, oil and manure from seeds of, B., 941.**

- Medicaments**, biological, production of, B., 391.  
 closures for containers for, for injection, (P.), B., 729.  
 determination in, of iodine, B., 1406.  
 drop reactions of, B., 1407.
- Medicinals**, A., III, 478.
- Medicinal extracts**, determination in, of halogens, B., 840.
- Medicinal preparations**, from fish-liver oils, (P.), B., 621\*.  
 of iron, B., 1131.  
 preservative capacity of sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate in, B., 285.
- Medicinal solutions**, sterilisation of, by filtration; B., 1407.  
 testing of, by Macht's phytopharmacological method, B., 1267.
- Medicines**, detection of, B., 839.  
 determination in, of bismuth, B., 1406.  
 of hexamethylenetetramine, B., 839.  
 of magnesium, B., 839.  
 use of calcium silicates in, B., 186.
- Meditrene**, determination in, of iodine; B., 839.
- Meerschaum**. See *Scapolite*.
- Megakaryocytes**, A., III, 215.
- Mejonite** of Somma-Vesuvius, A., I, 430.
- Melaleuca alternifolia**, essential oil of, B., 1133.
- Melamine**, fertilising value of, B., 376.  
 production of, (P.), B., 762.
- Melanin**, antigenic nature of, A., III, 166.  
 formation of, from tyrosine, A., III, 428.  
 in fish in relation to visual stimuli, A., III, 252.
- Melanins**, A., III, 374.
- Melanogen**, formation of, in red corpuscles, inhibited by ascorbic acid, A., III, 154.
- Melanoidin**, polarographic study of solutions of, B., 1116.
- Melanospora destruens**, effect of growth-substances on sporulation of, A., III, 49.
- Melezitose**, determination of, in honey, B., 1114.
- Melia azedarach**, fruits, constituents of, A., III, 190.
- Mellibionic acid**, fermentation of, A., III, 431.
- Melibioscarboxylic acid**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., III, 180.
- Mellitic acid**, determination of, in *Melilotus* and green tissue, B., 1388.  
 in plants, A., III, 331.
- Melilotus** seed, determination in, of coumarin and mellitic acid, B., 1388.
- Melilotus dentata**, coumarin content of, A., III, 331.
- Mellitic acid**, preparation of, from coal, coke, and graphite, A., II, 102.
- Melts**, crystallisation of, A., II, 358.  
 at temperatures above melting points, A., I, 553.
- Melting**, A., I, 603.  
 theory of, A., I, 71.
- Melting point**, and Curie points, A., I, 231.  
 determination of, A., I, 200.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 202, 478.  
 bath for, A., I, 377, 534.  
 by conductivity, A., I, 330.  
 tube for, A., I, 377.  
 tables of, of elements, A., I, 231.
- Membranes**, animal, A., III, 387.  
 artificial, structure and permeability of, A., I, 512.  
 artificial and natural, diffusion through, A., I, 513.  
 biology of, A., III, 291.
- Membranes**, collodion, dialysis through, A., I, 130.  
 treated with urethanes, A., III, 425.  
 for ultrafiltration, pore diameter of, A., I, 77.  
 water transport in, A., III, 176.
- collodion and protein-lipoid, polarisation in**, A., I, 359.  
**diffusion, calibration of**, A., I, 236.  
**"gradacol," as ultrafilters**, A., I, 480.  
**nitrocellulose, air-permeability of**, B., 1188.  
**parchment paper, influence of, on transport of electrolyte in hydrogen bromide**, A., I, 566.  
**permeability of**, A., I, 235, 408, 512; III, 56, 132.  
**porous, determination of porosity of**, B., 1189.  
 **$\zeta$ -potential of**, A., I, 359.  
**preparation and use of**, A., I, 180.  
**semipermeable, effect of soap solutions and wetting agents towards**, B., 1078.  
**equilibrium across**, A., I, 512.  
**of inorganic salts**, A., I, 236.  
**preparation of**, A., I, 202.
- Men**, carnivorous, herbivorous, or omnivorous, metabolism and nutrition of, A., III, 61.  
 efficiency of, and of horse and motor, A., III, 90.  
 English diet for, A., III, 16.
- Menformone**, destruction of, in blood and organs, A., III, 40.
- Meningitis**, tuberculous, sodium chloride in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., III, 380.
- Menisarine**, A., II, 219.
- Menisidine**, pharmacology and toxicity of, A., III, 138.
- Menisine**, pharmacology and toxicity of, A., III, 138.
- Menstruation**, action of hormones on, A., III, 278.  
 with artificial corpus luteum hormone, A., III, 150.
- Mental disease**, biochemistry of, A., III, 379.
- Mentha**, determination of essential oil of, microchemically, A., II, 130.
- Mentha pulegium**, constituents of essential oil of, B., 187.
- dl-Menthane-1,3-diols**, A., II, 157.
- Menthanetricarboxylic acid, hydroxy-**, A., II, 157.
- l-2-Menthen-1-ol**, A., II, 26.  
**dl-2-neoMenthen-3-ol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 157.  
**2-p-Menthen-3-one**, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- Menthofuran**, formation of, from, cyclopulegonolsulphonic ester, A., II, 109.
- Menthol**, bacteriolytic action of, A., III, 398.  
 determination of, in mixtures with camphor, and methyl salicylate, B., 1168.  
 microchemically, A., II, 130.  
 occurrence of, in Japanese mint grown in U.S.A., B., 841.
- Menthone**, determination of, microchemically, A., II, 130.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- Menthone, dl-1-hydroxy-**, A., II, 157.
- Menthones**, reduction of, ring conversion reaction in, A., II, 507.
- Menthone series**, A., II, 157.
- Menthyl acetate**, hydrolysis of, B., 729.  
 esters, determination of, microchemically, A., II, 130.
- tert-Menthyl methyl ether**, A., II, 296.
- Menthylamines**, A., II, 108.
- Mercaptals**, formation of isopropylidene derivatives of, A., II, 229.
- Mercaptans**, compounds of amines and, (P.), B., 23.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 325, 758.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1020.  
 production of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 1239.  
 tertiary, reactions of, A., II, 322.
- Mercuric acid**, synthesis of, in animals, A., III, 91, 132, 173.
- Mercurisation**, B., 897, 900.  
 bibliography of, B., 1040.  
 of cotton, B., 1327.  
 of mixture yarns of cotton and viscose staple fibre, B., 897.  
 of textiles; baths for, (P.), B., 233.  
 of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 31.  
 testing of "dry" liquors for, B., 336.  
 wetting agents for, (P.), B., 539.
- Mercuriacetic acid**, complex esters, (P.), B., 393.  
 phenyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 1136.
- Mercuri- $\beta$ -acetoxy mellitic acid, 3:5-*tri*-hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, and 5-nitro-*a*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative**, A., II, 255.
- Mercurials**, diuretic, efficiency of, A., III, 137.  
 diuretic response to, A., III, 95.
- Mercurialis perennis**, distribution of, effect of soil pH on, B., 710.
- Mercuriammonium bromide**, A., I, 146.
- p-Mercuridiphenyl, p-chloro-**, A., II, 40.
- 2:2'-Mercuridithienyl, 3:3'-dichloro-**, A., II, 515.
- 4:4'-Mercuridithienyl, 2:3:5:2':3':5'-hexachloro-, 2:3:2':3'-tetrachloro-5:5'-dibromo-, and 2:5:2':5'-tetrachloro-3:3'-diiodo-**, A., II, 514.
- 5:5'-Mercuridithienyl, 2:3:4:2':3':4'-hexachloro-**, A., II, 515.
- Mercuriethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -bromo-**, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 221.
- Mercuri-4-hydroxy-3:5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-bromo-**, A., II, 357.
- Mercuri-4-hydroxy-3:5-dimethoxybenzoic acid, 2-chloro-**, A., II, 357.
- Mercuri- $\beta$ -methoxymellitic acid, 3:5-*a-tri*-hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, and 5-nitro-*a*-*di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, and their methyl esters**, A., II, 255.
- Mercuri-4-methyl- $\beta$ -methoxymellitic acid, 3:5-*a-tri*hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, and its methyl ester**, A., II, 255.
- Mercuriphenol, 2-nitro-3-chloro-**, A., II, 475.
- Mercuriphenoxethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -2-nitro-3- and -5-chloro-**, A., II, 475.
- Mercuriphenyl oleoxide**, (P.), B., 1272.
- diphenoxide**, (P.), B., 1273.
- Mercurithiophen, 2-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and 2:5-di**hydroxy-, diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 516.  
 2:5-dichloro-, A., II, 516.  
 trichloro-, trichlorobromo-, and 2:3:4:5-tetrachloro-, A., II, 515.  
 2-chloro-3:4:5-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 514.  
 2:3-dichloro-4:5-dihydroxy-, and 3:4-dichloro-2:5-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 515.
- Mercuri-2-thiotolen, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative**, A., II, 516.
- Mercuri-3-thiotolen, 4-bromo-2:5-di**hydroxy-, and 2:5-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 516.  
 2-chloro-5-iodo-, and 5-chloro-2:4-diiodo-, A., II, 514.  
 4-iodo-2:5-dihydroxy-, and 2:4-diiodo-5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 514.

**Mercuri-2:5-thioxen, 3:4-dihydroxy-**, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 516.

**Mercuritoluidines**, nitrohydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 357.

**Mercuri-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde**, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 357.

**Mercuri-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoic acid**, 2-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 357.

**Mercury**, boilers for, (P.), B., 197, 629.

cleaning of, A., I, 202.

deposits of, at Huitzuco, Guerrero, Mexico, B., 1221.

diamagnetism of, A., I, 556.

films, structure of, on glass or tin foil, A., I, 503.

flames of, with halogens, A., I, 622.

fumes of, and its compounds, fate of, in the organism, A., III, 310.

induction pump for, A., I, 153.

interfacial tension of, with oils, A., I, 300.

liver function in workers with, A., III, 351.

melting of, A., I, 505.

menisci, volumes of, A., I, 405.

occurrence of, in Arizona, A., I, 102.

partition function for, A., I, 452.

poisoning. See under Poisoning.

positive column in mixtures of inert gases and, A., I, 2.

purification of, A., I, 257; (P.), B., 581.

$\beta$ -ray bombardment of, positron and electron pairs from, A., I, 488.

solid, tensile properties of, A., I, 19.

solubility of, in proteins, and of its salts, A., III, 375.

spectrum of, A., I, 158, 386.

*L* absorption, A., I, 159.

arc, infra-red, A., I, 436.

near infra-red, A., I, 540.

optically excited, A., I, 540.

resonance, A., I, 386.

spark, A., I, 272.

ultra-violet, extreme, A., I, 2.

superconductive and normal states of, A., I, 451.

surface layer structure of, A., I, 25.

surface tension of, in presence of nitrogen, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide, A., I, 552.

traps for, A., I, 50.

vapour, absorption of, by iodised charcoal, A., I, 129, 234.

detection of, in air, (P.), B., 398.

discharge potential in, A., I, 2.

effect of, on beet yeast, A., III, 222.

electric discharge in, A., I, 158, 272.

and absorption, A., I, 104.

at high pressures, A., I, 54.

electric discharge in mixtures of, with sodium vapour, A., I, 104.

electric glow discharge in, A., I, 104.

excitation of, by mercury ions, A., I, 54.

fluorescence of, A., I, 2, 386.

in mixtures with nitrogen, A., I, 590.

formation of negative ions in, A., I, 4.

gas beams in, mean free path of, A., I, 506.

generators for, (P.), B., 97.

inhaled, distribution of, A., III, 66.

ionisation of, A., I, 488.

by potassium ions, A., I, 591.

magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 352.

scattering of potassium ions by, A., I, 160.

sparking potential of, A., I, 54.

spectrum of, A., I, 272.

absorption band, A., I, 386.

arc, green line in, A., I, 158.

band, A., I, 54, 540.

high-frequency discharge, A., I, 54.

wettability of, A., I, 358.

Zeeman effect of, A., I, 2.

**Mercury alloys**, liquid, use of, in analysis of hydroxy-nitro-compounds, A., II, 268.

reducing action of, A., I, 628.

surface tension of, A., I, 128.

with alkali metals, production of, electrolytic cells for, B., 1073.

with copper, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 509.

with iron, magnetic properties of, A., I, 559.

with manganese, magnetic properties of, A., I, 356.

with silver, naturally occurring, A., I, 588.

with silver and tin, A., I, 455.

with sodium, activity in, A., I, 30.

liquid, optical constants of, A., I, 555.

paramagnetism of, A., I, 233.

with thallium, A., I, 73.

with zinc, reactivity of, A., I, 256.

**Mercury bases** :—

Oxydimercuriammonium iodide, colloidal solutions of, A., I, 238.

**Mercury compounds**, effect of, on tissue cultures, A., III, 22.

excretion of, in urine, after injection, A., III, 177.

after oral administration, A., III, 176.

fungicidal action of, in soils, B., 1107.

weed-killers from, B., 959.

**Mercury salts**, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, A., II, 221.

**Mercury diamminodihalides**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.

halides, complex compounds of, with halides of aliphatic amines, A., I, 628.

hydrido, spectrum of, optical excitation of, A., I, 164.

selenide, latent heat of vaporisation of, A., I, 505.

vanadates, A., I, 92.

**Mercuric salts**, reactions of, with cysteine and its derivatives and cystine, A., II, 180.

**Mercuric perchlorate**, titration of sodium nitroprusside by, A., I, 580.

chloride, aqueous, coagulative power of, A., I, 410.

basic, precipitation of, formation of Liesegang rings in, A., I, 564.

intake of, in wood impregnation, B., 443.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

preservation of milk with, B., 488.

reaction of, with bismuth organic compounds, A., II, 220.

with sodium borate, period of induction in, A., I, 570.

iodide, aerosols, stabilisation of, A., I, 180.

orange modification of, A., I, 40.

reaction of, with silver iodide, A., I, 88.

nitrate, photochemical sensitivity of, A., I, 38.

oxide, yellow, action of bromine on, A., I, 473.

sulphide, refraction of light by, A., I, 182.

**Mercurous salts**, determination of, by electro-titration, A., I, 263.

**Mercurous chloride**, heat of formation of, A., I, 518.

spectrum of, and its structure, A., I, 279.

vapour, constitution of, A., I, 453.

chromate, action of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 257.

fluoride, reactions of, A., I, 194.

**Mercury** :—

**Mercurous iodide**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 342.

nitrate, action of, with potassium halides, A., I, 248.

thermal dissociation of, A., I, 194.

sulphate, solubility of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 128.

production of, (P.), B., 239.

**Mercury organic compounds**, containing silicon, production of, (P.), B., 843.

formation of, through diazo-compounds, A., II, 282.

heterocyclic, water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 730.

production of, (P.), B., 393, 621, 843.

reduction of, by tin alkyls, A., II, 221.

with aliphatic amines, A., I, 92.

with diazonium borofluorides, A., II, 39.

**Mercury acetamide**, ageing of, with electrolytes, A., I, 361.

alcoholates, of hydroxy-fatty compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1272.

bisbenzanthronyl, A., II, 475.

dibromodimethyl and phenyl 2-ethoxycyclohexyl, A., II, 221.

diethyl, reactions of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 226.

dimethyl, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 255, 472.

production of aerosols of, A., I, 27.

distyrene, A., II, 528.

oxycyanate, germicidal action of, mixed with potassium permanganate, A., III, 148.

phenyl chromate and dichromate, (P.), B., 1409.

styryl bromide, A., II, 528.

**Mercurous salts**, compounds of, with tertiary arsines, A., II, 220.

**Mercury detection and determination** :—

detection of, A., I, 329.

by drop reactions, A., I, 328.

determination in, of impurities, A., I, 98.

of iron, B., 1066.

determination of, A., I, 47.

by Spacu and Dick dichromate-pyridine method, A., I, 47.

in ores, B., 685.

in organic compounds, A., II, 313, 476.

**Mercury-antimony-fluorite deposits**, Chaidarkan, A., I, 433.

**Mercury cathodes**. See under Cathodes.

**Mercury ointments**. See under Ointments.

**Mercury ores**, determination in, of total mercury and mercurous chloride, B., 1354.

**Merthiolate**, bactericidal action of mixtures of, with phenol, A., III, 359.

*Merulius lacrymans domesticus*, (dry rot), physiology of, A., III, 33.

**Mesacondiazide**, A., II, 118.

**Mesacondihydrazide**, A., II, 118.

**Mesaconic acid**, diphenyl ester, (P.), B., 214.

$\beta$ -Mesitoyl- $\alpha$ -mesityl ethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 23.

$\alpha$ -Mesityl- $\alpha$ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl ethane, A., II, 24.

**Mesityl benzhydryl diketone**, A., II, 379.

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -benzylhydryl vinyl ketone**, A., II, 379.

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\beta\beta$ -diphenyl vinyl ketone**, A., II, 379.

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta\beta$ -diphenyl vinyl ketone**, A., II, 379.

**Mesitylene**, combustion of, A., I, 522.

derivatives, A., II, 59, 332.

**Mesitylene**, bromo-, preparation of, A., II, 489.



- Mesitylenesulphonylglycine**, A., II, 488.  
**Mesitylenesulphonylsarcosine**, A., II, 488.  
**Mesityl oxide**, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 217.  
**Mesityl  $\Delta^4$ -propenyl ketone**, A., II, 103.  
**Mesityl *p*-toluenesulphonylmethyl ketone**, A., II, 23.  
**Mesobilirubin-IX $\alpha$** , synthesis of, A., II, 168.  
**Mesochlorins  $e_1$  and  $e_2$** , A., II, 391.  
**Mesomerism**, A., II, 315.  
   steric influence on, A., II, 92.  
**Mesophosphoribide**, A., II, 391.  
**Mesopyrophosphorbin-*b***, A., II, 169.  
**Mesopyrophosphorbin-*b*-3-methanol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 169.  
**Mesorhodin-*g* $_2$** , trimethyl ester, and its oxime, A., II, 169.  
**Mesothorium**, production of, B., 236.  
**Mesothorium detection**—  
   detection of, from  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 376.  
**Mesua ferrea**, oil from seeds of, B., 696.  
**Metabolism**, adolescents', effect of physical exercise on, A., III, 16.  
   amino-acid, A., III, 304, 382.  
   in heart- and lung-tissue, A., III, 382.  
   ammonia, in sea-urchin's eggs, A., III, 262.  
   anthracene, in dogs, A., III, 62.  
   ascorbic acid, A., III, 154.  
   basal, in albino rats, in relation to season, sex, and weight, A., III, 207.  
   in boys, body build factor in, A., III, 126.  
   in man, effect of carbohydrates, fats and proteins on, A., III, 17.  
   in older women, A., III, 302.  
   in rats, A., III, 16.  
   in old age, A., III, 464.  
   in women, at Wyoming University, A., III, 258.  
   over thirty-five, A., III, 380.  
   benzene, in dogs, A., III, 62.  
   bromobenzene, in growing dogs and mice, A., III, 61.  
   calcium, bile acids in, A., III, 213.  
   in man, A., III, 20.  
   rat incisors as index of, A., III, 131.  
   carbohydrate, A., III, 291, 470.  
   in adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy, A., III, 401.  
   in brain, A., III, 19.  
   in depancreatized dogs, A., III, 174.  
   in dogs, bulbar centre of, A., III, 476.  
   deprived of sugar regulators, A., III, 212.  
   in frogs, A., III, 212.  
   in hypophysectomized rats, A., III, 346.  
   in hypophysectomy, A., III, 173.  
   in nervous system, A., III, 130.  
   in ruminants, A., III, 306.  
   intermediary, A., III, 470.  
   in embryos, A., III, 346, 471.  
   sex variation of, A., III, 345.  
   with irradiated pituitary, A., III, 346.  
   carotene, A., III, 323.  
   caseinogen, in cystinuria, A., III, 345.  
   Chinese, Manchus, etc., A., III, 380.  
   cholesterol, in children, A., III, 211.  
   creatine, A., III, 344, 382.  
   effect of temperature on, A., III, 344.  
   creatine and nitrogen, in relation to temperature and thyroid, A., III, 210.  
   creatine-phosphagen, during ontogenesis, A., III, 18.  
   creatinine, A., III, 382.  
   effect of temperature on, A., III, 344.  
   cysteic acid, A., III, 128.  
**Metabolism**, cystine, A., III, 128, 304.  
   dicarboxylic acids, A., III, 130.  
   dwarfs', treated with growth hormone, A., III, 363.  
   Eskimos', in Canadian eastern Arctic, A., III, 208.  
   ethyl alcohol, action of dinitrophenol and insulin on, A., III, 215.  
   effect of fats, fatty acids, and glycerol on, A., III, 18.  
   in man, effect of carbohydrates on, A., III, 470.  
   fat, A., III, 42, 62, 260.  
   during muscular work, A., III, 211.  
   in Eck fistula, A., III, 173.  
   photo-electric spectrophotometry in, A., III, 421.  
   flavin, of newly-born children, A., III, 469.  
   gaseous, and energy of chicks, A., III, 16.  
   in physical work, A., III, 465.  
   of white rats fed on fungi, A., III, 16.  
   of white rats fed on gelatin, tryptophan, and tyrosine, A., III, 16.  
   glycerol, and liver function, A., III, 212.  
   glyoxaline, A., III, 129, 259, 305.  
   hens', A., III, 464.  
   hexose diphosphate, in tissue extracts, A., III, 384.  
   human, three-day periods in, A., III, 262.  
   in tissues under carbon monoxide or low oxygen tension, A., III, 380.  
   inorganic salts and water, in adrenal-ectomized rats, A., III, 347.  
   in liver disturbances, A., III, 131.  
   intermediary, deuterium as indicator for, A., III, 130, 422, 470.  
   nitrogenous, nitrogen isotope as indicator for, A., III, 423.  
   iron, after gastrectomy, A., III, 213.  
   of young women during menstrual cycles, A., III, 262.  
   keto-acid, in animal tissues, A., III, 212.  
   ketones, A., III, 62.  
   lactalbumin, in cystinuria, A., III, 345.  
   lactic acid, in avitaminosis, A., III, 306.  
   in normal and tumour tissues, A., III, 347, 386.  
   liver significance in, A., III, 131.  
   lecithin, histochemistry of, A., III, 91.  
   lipin, in birds, A., III, 129.  
   in Eck fistula, A., III, 173.  
   in hypophysectomy, A., III, 173.  
   mineral, in dairy animals, A., III, 472.  
   in the tropics, A., III, 93.  
   nitrogen, cerebral, effect of temperature on, A., III, 128.  
   effect of carbohydrates on, A., III, 469.  
   excretion products of, A., III, 467.  
   in muscular work, A., III, 467.  
   in relation to lungs, A., III, 305.  
   regulators of, A., III, 344.  
   nitrogen and sulphur, in supplementary diets, A., III, 307.  
   oxalacetic acid, A., III, 302.  
   phenanthrene, in dogs, A., III, 62.  
   phosphatide, A., III, 304.  
   phospholipin, in tumours, A., III, 173.  
   phosphorus, A., III, 306.  
   in normal and rachitic rats, A., III, 307.  
   potassium, cortico-adrenal regulation of, A., III, 400.  
   pre-school children's, A., III, 258.  
   protein, gaseous exchange and heat production in, A., III, 464.  
   in man, effect of overfeeding on, A., III, 209.  
   protein exogenous, excretion of substances in, A., III, 302.  
   purine, in batrachians and fish, A., III, 344.  
   in dogs, A., III, 17, 304.  
**Metabolism**, purine-nitrogen, in batrachians and fish, A., III, 383.  
   pyruvic acid, in normal and tumour tissues, A., III, 347, 386.  
   rats', in anaesthesia, A., III, 302.  
   respiratory. See Respiratory metabolism.  
   small animals', apparatus for measurement of, A., III, 302.  
   sodium chloride, liver function in, A., III, 21.  
   sodium chloride and water, in nephrectomized rabbits, A., III, 347.  
   sulphur, A., III, 92, 128, 304, 383.  
   effect of drugs on, A., III, 137.  
   taurine, A., III, 128.  
   tryptophan, intermediary, A., III, 345, 383.  
   vitamin-*A*, hepato-hormonal regulation of, A., III, 43.  
   water, in relation to menstrual cycle, A., III, 347.  
   white mice, A., III, 380.  
   womens', during reproduction, A., III, 20.  
**Metabolism chamber** with constant oxygen pressure, A., III, 465.  
**Metaborates**. See under Boron.  
**Metals**, A., I, 73, 296, 508.  
   abrasion of, at high temperatures, B., 45.  
   action of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 5.  
   on fungi, at a distance, A., III, 181.  
   action of aqueous acids on, A., I, 250.  
   activity of, in melts, A., I, 372.  
   ageing of, effect of high pressures on, B., 51.  
   analysis of, B., 575.  
   spectrographic, B., 51, 247.  
   spectroscopic, B., 1356.  
   annealing and heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 689.  
   annealing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1224.  
   bright, B., 688, 931.  
   gases for, (P.), B., 931.  
   annealing of seals of, to glass, (P.), B., 914.  
   attack of, by carbon tetrachloride, in presence of water, A., I, 420.  
   by weak corroding agents, B., 575.  
   Bitter's striae under elastic distortion on, B., 1218.  
   bombardment of, with potassium ions, electrons from, A., I, 338.  
   case-hardening of, (P.), B., 147.  
   furnaces for, (P.), B., 1224.  
   in cyanides, B., 245.  
   casting of, (P.), B., 455, 739, 1229.  
   for jewellery, (P.), B., 54.  
   moulds for, (P.), B., 455.  
   physical factors in, B., 929.  
   cavitation-erosion of, B., 794.  
   resistance to, B., 1356.  
   cementation of, B., 47.  
   cleaning of, B., 688.  
   before plating, B., 930.  
   coating of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1072.  
   with monatomic metal films, A., I, 84.  
   with mixed metal powder and glass, (P.), B., 1228.  
   with other metals, (P.), B., 456, 1227.  
   with varnishes and lacquers, (P.), B., 581.  
   with vinyl resins, (P.), B., 948.  
   coating with, by dipping, (P.), B., 455.  
   of glass, (P.), B., 1207.  
   of paper, B., 794.  
   coatings of, B.N.F. jet test for thickness of, B., 684.  
   electrodeposited and hot-dipped, B., 1359.  
   protection by, B., 1358.  
   sprayed, porosity in, B., 1067.

Metals, coatings on, for improving adherence of finishes, (P.), B., 813.  
 for protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 935.  
 instrument for determination of thickness of, B., 1359.  
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 1228.  
 cold-drawing of bars of, B., 921.  
 cold-working of, effect on dilatometric diagram of, B., 793.  
 colloidal dispersions of, in oils, (P.), B., 148.  
 colouring of, B., 48, 684.  
 chemically, B., 146, 575.  
 combustion of, light yield in, A., I, 195.  
 composite sheets of, production of, (P.), B., 1228.  
 conditional yield point of, B., 354.  
 conduction by, effect of deformation on, A., I, 70.  
 macroscopic theory of, A., I, 556.  
 converters for, (P.), B., 935.  
 corrosion and protection of, in textile industry, B., 1185.  
 corrosion-fatigue of, resistance to, B., 794.  
 corrosion, corrosion-passivity, and potential of, in aqueous solutions, B., 928.  
 corrosion of, A., I, 191; B., 145, 1067, 1355.  
 and electrode potentials in lubricating oils, B., 1073.  
 and kinetics of wetting, A., I, 367.  
 and passivity, B., 794.  
 apparatus for study of, B., 451.  
 by acid, action of inhibitors in, B., 919.  
 by ammonium sulphate and sulphur and their reaction products, B., 49.  
 by drops of falling liquids, B., 1219.  
 by fuel oils, B., 44.  
 by gases from combustion of benzene, B., 451.  
 by higher fatty acids, B., 1355.  
 by non-electrolytes, B., 144, 794.  
 control of, B., 928.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, with  $pH$  indicators, B., 929.  
 in aircraft, (P.), B., 456.  
 in contact with leather, B., 688.  
 in the atmosphere, B., 1355.  
 influence of organic materials on, B., 246.  
 inhibitors for, theory of, B., 1067.  
 linear, A., I, 319.  
 photomicrographic study of, B., 929.  
 prevention of, (P.), B., 251.  
 by surface welding treatment, B., 575.  
 radiations during, A., I, 571.  
 rôle of differential aération in localisation of, B., 1355.  
 standard salt-spray test for, B., 1355.  
 theory of, B., 688.  
 corrosion of welded joints in, B., 1219.  
 corrosion-resistance of, to hot fatty acids, B., 1067.  
 corrosion-testing of, Thyssen-Bourdouxhe apparatus for, B., 1219.  
 creep tests on, B., 354.  
 of long duration, thermal-autostabilisation method for, B., 928.  
 crystal growth across interfaces of, B., 451.  
 crystal structure of, B., 928.  
 under alternating stresses, A., I, 447.  
 crystals, boundaries of, B., 574.  
 distribution of impurities in, B., 1217.  
 growth of, in electrolysis, A., I, 316.  
 mixed, magnetism in, A., I, 352.  
 orientation of, A., I, 287.  
 production of, vacuum furnace for, A., I, 201.

Metals, crystals, rearrangement of, on recrystallisation, B., 1222.  
 size of nuclei in, A., I, 399.  
 crystallisation of, B., 687.  
 cutting of, (P.), B., 54.  
 lubricants for, B., 871.  
 damping of, B., 1068.  
 damping capacity of, B., 45.  
 deep drawing of, lubricants for, B., 575.  
 defects in, B., 1217.  
 in industry, B., 1352.  
 deformation sensitivity of, A., I, 351.  
 degreasing of, with solvents, B., 1358.  
 deposition of, by cathodic spluttering, B., 355.  
 cathodic, polarisation in, A., I, 620.  
 detection of, in alloys, B., 1065.  
 in fibrous materials, dyes, and organic pigments, B., 1327.  
 in non-metallic substances, (P.), B., 935.  
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 451.  
 of inclusions, B., 451.  
 of sulphur, B., 575.  
 determination of, in foods, B., 389.  
 in plant ash, spectroscopically, A., III, 504.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 531.  
 diffusion coefficients of, B., 48.  
 diffusion and occlusion of hydrogen in, A., I, 296.  
 diffusion of, A., I, 296; B., 574.  
 effect of lattice distortion on, B., 50.  
 in gases, A., I, 75, 128, 454.  
 dissolving of "vacuum films" of, in acids, A., I, 41.  
 distortion of grains in, by fatigue and static stressing, B., 573.  
 drilling machine for separation of inclusions in, A., I, 50.  
 effect of, on fluorescence of salts, A., I, 11.  
 elastic properties of, apparatus for determination of, B., 1067.  
 elastic strains in, detection of, by X-rays, B., 793.  
 elasticity modulus and damping of, B., 1218.  
 elasticity of, determined by radio technique, B., 454.  
 electrical and thermal conductivity of, B., 299, 1218.  
 electrical conductivity of, theory of, A., I, 291.  
 electrical effects in, A., I, 450.  
 electrical resistance of, influence of anharmonic thermal oscillations of atoms on, A., I, 11.  
 electrochemical deposition and solution of, A., I, 85.  
 electrocrystallisation of, A., I, 625.  
 electrodeposition of, A., I, 253; (P.), B., 1229.  
 control of, B., 1068.  
 on polished surfaces, A., I, 193.  
 overvoltage in, on indifferent cathodes, A., I, 33.  
 electrographic engraving of, B., 1363.  
 electrolytic surface treatment of, B., 1219.  
 electron emission from, secondary, A., I, 488.  
 electron theory of, A., I, 169, 404, 449.  
 electrons in, from X-ray measurements, A., I, 224.  
 electronic specific heat and X-ray absorption of, A., I, 590.  
 electroplating of, cleaning of surfaces for, B., 1068.  
 to build up worn parts, etc., B., 684.  
 endurance limit of, under alternate bending, effect of shape of specimen in, B., 928.

Metals, energy absorbed by, A., I, 291.  
 energy states of valency electrons in, A., I, 414.  
 equilibria of, with silicates and sulphides in melts, A., I, 308.  
 with slags, B., 351.  
 erosion of, by water, B., 688.  
 extraction of, from sulphur-bearing ores, B., 146.  
 extruding of, presses for, (P.), B., 358.  
 failure of, in plant, B., 927.  
 under repeated stress, B., 1067.  
 fatigue and brittle fracture of, B., 451.  
 fatigue cracks in, B., 247.  
 detection of, by Magnaflux method, B., 794.  
 fatigue limit of, with asymmetrical cycles, and a complex strained state, B., 1067.  
 fatigue testing of, driving of machines for, B., 508.  
 faults due to carburising in, B., 1352.  
 ferromagnetic properties of, at high frequencies, A., I, 227.  
 films on, A., I, 511.  
 fine-structure of, effect of small deformations on, B., 1218.  
 finishes for, organic, B., 1037.  
 finishing of, B., 928.  
 health risks in, B., 1413.  
 flame-cutting of, with propane, B., 575.  
 flow of, under stress, A., I, 450.  
 for food industry, B., 1220.  
 for printing, B., 573, 793.  
 forming ions of different valency, electrochemistry of, A., I, 245.  
 forming two oxides, oxidation of, A., I, 88.  
 free electrons in, determination of, A., I, 440.  
 fusion control of, for flakes, B., 1217.  
 fusion-welding and -cutting of, use of methane in, B., 45.  
 gases in, B., 1356.  
 effect of, B., 1218.  
 grain-size of, B., 355.  
 grinding and machining faults in, B., 1219.  
 hardening of, (P.), B., 689.  
 in cyanide and activated baths, B., 578.  
 surface-, by cementation with anti-mony, (P.), B., 581.  
 by flames, (P.), B., 455.  
 with acetylene-oxygen flames, B., 688.  
 hard-facing materials for, B., 50.  
 hardness of, conical indentation, in relation to temperature, A., I, 403.  
 determination of, measuring Vickers pyramid impressions in, B., 1142.  
 periodic fluctuations of, B., 1219.  
 testing of, (P.), B., 935.  
 heat flow and corrosion of, B., 143.  
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 250, 689, 1070, 1359.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 53, 356, 1359.  
 electric, (P.), B., 147, 1229.  
 gases for, (P.), B., 147.  
 testing of, (P.), B., 1159.  
 heating and cutting of, (P.), B., 1362.  
 heating of, in gases or in vacuum, A., I, 289.  
 hot, effect of water vapour on, B., 919.  
 hot-galvanising of, B., 570.  
 impact-resilience of, B., 688.  
 impact tests on, high-velocity tension, B., 793.  
 standardisation of, B., 573.  
 inclusions in, and their detection, B., 1217.  
 study of, with reflected polarised light, B., 1356.

Metals, interaction of, with atoms, A., I, 40.  
 isopotential points of, A., I, 620.  
 joining of, by casting, (P.), B., 1071.  
 to ceramic materials, (P.), B., 441.  
 to quartz, (P.), B., 1207.  
 lacquers for, (P.), B., 264.  
 lacquering of, B., 699.  
 liquid, electrolytic phenomena in, A., I, 519.  
 oxidation of, at high temperatures, B., 1355.  
 structure of, A., I, 171.  
 magnetic moment of, relation of catalytic activity to, A., I, 572.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, during melting and allotropic transformation, A., I, 404.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 354.  
 broken at ultra-high speeds, B., 927.  
 mechanical strength of, empirical formulae for, B., 1067.  
 melting and casting of, (P.), B., 1224.  
 melting and refining of, (P.), B., 799.  
 melting of, (P.), B., 454.  
 electric furnaces for, B., 1211.  
 fuel economy in furnaces for, B., 999.  
 graphite crucibles for, B., 1153.  
 in vacua, B., 142.  
 speed of, B., 929.  
 micrography of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 330.  
 microstructure of grains of, effect of heat-treatment on, B., 559.  
 molten, flowing properties of, B., 1211.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 251.  
 solubility of gases in, A., I, 75.  
 spraying of, (P.), B., 1225.  
 stirring of, (P.), B., 689.  
 surface tension of, and their salts, A., I, 602.  
 treatment of, for casting, (P.), B., 935.  
 mutual displacement of, from solutions, A., I, 374.  
 optical constants of, in vacuum, A., I, 290.  
 photo-electric measurement of, A., I, 378.  
 orbital interaction in, A., I, 71.  
 organosols, light scattering by, A., I, 614.  
 overvoltage of, in presence of colloids, A., I, 521.  
 oxidation of, at elevated temperatures, B., 923.  
 oxide film formation on, A., I, 562.  
 passivity of, A., I, 511, 620.  
 influence of ultrasonic waves on, A., I, 415.  
 permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 928.  
 photo-resistance of, A., I, 221.  
 physiological action of, A., III, 22.  
 pickling composition for, (P.), B., 692.  
 pickling of, (P.), B., 1360.  
 electrolytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 1229.  
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 935, 1022.  
 protective action of, B., 920.  
 pitting-resistance of, under cavitation attack, B., 1219.  
 plastic behaviour of, in strain-hardening range, B., 568.  
 plastic deformation of, influence of temperature on resistance to, B., 1067.  
 polishing of, abrasives for, B., 1052.  
 mechanical and electrolytic, B., 454.  
 porous products of, and their carbides, (P.), B., 148.

Metals, potential of, A., I, 139.  
 dissolved in aluminium bromide, A., I, 187.  
 electrokinetic, A., I, 310.  
 immersed in dielectrics, A., I, 497.  
 in iodine-potassium iodide solutions, A., I, 520.  
 local current theory of, A., I, 520.  
 potential of movement and of shock of, in solutions, A., I, 365.  
 production, refining, and separation of, by electrolysis, B., 1219.  
 production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 858.  
 properties of, at high temperatures, B., 1217.  
 at low temperatures, A., I, 229; B., 451.  
 protection of, surface, B., 567.  
 with varnishes, B., 590.  
 quenching oils for, (P.), B., 115.  
 X-ray analysis of, hollow anodes for, B., 1229.  
 reactions of, with lubricating oils, B., 408.  
 with salts, A., I, 40.  
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 798.  
 from gases, (P.), B., 148.  
 reduction of salts by, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 256.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 251, 454, 456, 692.  
 reflectivity of, in superconducting state, A., I, 228.  
 removal of gases from, at high temperatures, A., I, 24.  
 resistance of, to combined alternating stresses, B., 920.  
 to hydrofluosilicic acid, B., 1356.  
 rigidity modulus of, effect of pressure on, B., 573.  
 rôle of gas in, B., 790.  
 rôle of, in vital phenomena, A., III, 348.  
 rolling, polishing, and buffing of, B., 688.  
 roughness of, submicroscopic, and their electron interference patterns, A., I, 68.  
 scaling of, B., 574.  
 at high temperatures, B., 1217.  
 in rolling-mill furnaces, B., 560.  
 scratch-hardness of, B., 355.  
 scaling of, to glass, B., 1204; (P.), B., 672.  
 secondary electron emission from, A., I, 209, 274, 387.  
 separation and recovery of, (P.), B., 358.  
 separation of, by sublimation, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1228.  
 separation of, electrochemically, effect of surface pretreatment on, A., I, 84.  
 from soils, etc., (P.), B., 632.  
 solid, diffusion of, A., I, 232.  
 phase transformations of, A., I, 291.  
 solid solution between, A., I, 296.  
 solid solutions of, A., I, 455.  
 solubility of gases in, under pressure, A., I, 610.  
 solubility of hydrogen in, formula for, A., I, 456.  
 solution of, A., I, 417.  
 in relation to adsorption, A., I, 367.  
 solution of vacuum films of, in acids, A., I, 88.  
 specific heats of, at high temperatures, A., I, 20, 405.  
 spectra of, electric explosion, A., I, 103.  
 spectrography of, B., 444.  
 spraying of, B., 575, 688, 930.  
 by Schoop process, B., 688.  
 in dyeing and textile industries, B., 130.  
 strength of, B., 573.  
 stress in, X-ray study of, B., 247.

Metals, structure of, A., I, 117, 224.  
 microscopical study of, B., 451.  
 X-ray study of, B., 801, 1356.  
 surface testing of, microchemically, B., 574.  
 surface treatment of, (P.), B., 454.  
 surface wear of, B., 1067.  
 surfaces: See Metal surfaces.  
 tensile properties of, effect of vibrations on, B., 574, 928.  
 tensile tests on, influence of springing of machine on yield point in, B., 928.  
 relations between stress and reduction in area for, B., 793.  
 testing of, by Hahn's emanation method, B., 1218.  
 theory of, based on Thomas-Fermi method, A., I, 600.  
 thermal analysis of, self-recording apparatus for, B., 578.  
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 355; B., 354.  
 at high temperatures, B., 1356.  
 up to 900°, B., 928.  
 thermal contact between ceramic materials and, (P.), B., 253.  
 thin layers of, B., 408.  
 toxicity of, to *Balanus*, A., III, 138.  
 transformations in, B., 574.  
 on heating in vacuo, in inert gases, and in air, B., 1356.  
 treatment of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 799.  
 in liquid baths for annealing, salt-quenching, etc., (P.), B., 455.  
 tribo-electric properties of, after heating, A., I, 227.  
 uses of, in relation to cost, etc., B., 927.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 231.  
 vapours, electric discharge in, A., I, 104, 158.  
 specific heat and entropy of, A., I, 404.  
 vulcanisation of rubber on to, (P.), B., 474.  
 wear of, in short-time tests, B., 1219.  
 wear-testing of, B., 1219.  
 welded joints in, B., 355, 1219.  
 welding of, B., 794, 1068.  
 gases for, B., 45.  
 wettability of, and electrocapillarity, A., I, 358.  
 wetting and corrosion of, A., I, 512.  
 working of, stoppers and nozzles for, B., 793.  
 yield points of, B., 928.  
 Metals, amorphous, A., I, 553.  
 brittle, notched-bar impact tests on, B., 1349.  
 cast, jacketed pans of, B., 688.  
 cathode-ray diffracting, oxide films on, B., 574.  
 colloidal, absorption of, by tissue cells, A., III, 266.  
 catalysis with, A., I, 89.  
 production of, by ultrasonic vibrations, A., I, 27.  
 therapeutic agents from, (P.), B., 291.  
 electrodeposited, blister pits in, B., 798.  
 brightness of, B., 454.  
 corrosion-protection with, B., 1068.  
 formation of pits in, B., 579.  
 inclusions in, B., 453.  
 porosity of, testing of, B., 578, 1359.  
 structure of, B., 688.  
 testing and stripping of, B., 686, 923.  
 testing of, B., 1068.  
 thickness of, B., 356, 1068.  
 electrolytic, microscopical study of, B., 930.  
 structure and properties of, B., 52.  
 thickness of, B., 578.

**Métals**, electronegative to iron, brightening of, (P.), B., 53.  
 ferromagnetic, catalytic action of, in addition of hydrogen bromide to allyl bromide, A., II, 132.  
 finely-divided, coating of valve electrodes with, (P.), B., 459.  
 non-metallic inclusions in melts of, B., 573.  
 hard, wear-resistance of, B., 927.  
 heat-resisting, B., 793.  
 heavy, complex halides of, A., I, 95.  
   determination of, in animal metabolism, spectroscopically, A., II, 175.  
   in food products, biologically, B., 837.  
   poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 hexagonal, asymmetry in, A., I, 553.  
 high-melting, counter-gravity die-casting of, B., 1348.  
   solubility of, B., 50.  
 incandescent, photo-thermionic effect in, A., I, 487.  
 light, arc-welding of, B., 687.  
 attack of, by water, B., 577.  
 casting of, and their alloys, (P.), B., 458.  
 chlorinated rubber paints for, B., 810.  
 formation and occurrence of, B., 1356.  
 hard soldering of, in electric furnaces, B., 355.  
 hardening of, electrical furnaces for, B., 52.  
 improvement of durability of paint coatings on, by oxide films, B., 450.  
 production of, electric heating in, B., 1222, 1356.  
   electrolytically, (P.), B., 907.  
   protection of, against corrosion, with chlorinated rubber, B., 703.  
 sources of, B., 577.  
 spot- and seam-welding of, B., 577.  
 surface attack of, B., 1356.  
 surface protection of, B., 797.  
 thermal treatment of, and their alloys, (P.), B., 1072.  
 treatment of, for painting, B., 687.  
 noble, electroplating with, B., 686.  
 radioactivity of, neutron-induced, A., I, 545.  
   solubility of, at high pressures, A., I, 509.  
 non-ferrous, acid pickling of, B., 48.  
 bright-annealing of, B., 47, 574.  
 casting of, centrifugally, for economy of non-German materials, B., 929.  
 sands for, B., 1217.  
 corrosion of, in soils, B., 268.  
 for aircraft, B., 50.  
 scrap, classification of, B., 797.  
 welding of, B., 452.  
 of ammonium sulphide group, separation of, A., I, 264.  
 of Groups I and II, organosols of, A., I, 27.  
 of Group II, separation of sulphides of, A., I, 376.  
 of Groups II and III, analysis of, in presence of phosphates, A., I, 98.  
 of Group III, separation of, A., I, 264.  
 of Group V, electrochemistry of bromides of, in aluminium bromide-ethyl bromide solutions, A., I, 310.  
 oligodynamic, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 693.  
 polymorphic, transformation of, A., I, 173.  
 velocity of transition of, and mechanical deformation, A., I, 120.  
 precious, assaying of, by spot tests, B., 1355.

**Métals**, precious, decoration of glass and pottery with, B., 138.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 251.  
   from ores, (P.), B., 457, 1072.  
   recovery of, (P.), B., 457.  
   from alkali cyanide solutions, (P.), B., 667.  
   from coated metal articles, (P.), B., 358.  
   from cyanide solutions, (P.), B., 457.  
   from ores, amalgamators for, (P.), B., 251.  
   treatment of ores, etc., of, (P.), B., 1361.  
 rare, magnetic properties of, A., I, 229.  
 readily-fusible, influence of water vapour on, B., 572.  
 scrap, recovery of, (P.), B., 931.  
 sprayed, uniting of, to wood, (P.), B., 678.  
 superconducting, magnetic properties of, A., I, 121.  
 transitional, resistance and thermoelectric properties of, A., I, 19.  
 univalent, resistance of, A., I, 229.  
 bivalent, basic salts of, A., I, 95.  
 welded, analysis of non-metallic inclusions in, B., 451.  
 welded and cold-worked, determination of strains in, with X-rays, B., 1218.  
**Metal articles**, cleaning and coating of, (P.), B., 1072.  
   cleaning of, (P.), B., 455.  
   for plating, (P.), B., 1362.  
   cleaning of paints, enamels, etc., from, (P.), B., 1228.  
   coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 374.  
   colouring of, (P.), B., 1071.  
   composite, corrosion of, B., 1067.  
   decoration of, by electrolysis, (P.), B., 148.  
   galvanising of, B., 570.  
   gas-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 931.  
   laminated, production of, (P.), B., 251.  
   pickling of, (P.), B., 1360.  
   porous, production of, (P.), B., 1072.  
   production of, from non-alloying metals, (P.), B., 581.  
   rolled, production of, (P.), B., 459.  
   self-lubricating, production of, (P.), B., 857, 1290.  
   small, treatment of, in electrolytic baths, (P.), B., 254.  
   solvent treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 357.  
   surface hardening of, (P.), B., 356.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 1362.  
   treatment of, for enamelling and lacquering, (P.), B., 1073.  
   welding of, to alloys, (P.), B., 1226.  
   wrapping paper for protection of, against corrosion, B., 332.  
**Metal bars**, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 147.  
 notched bend and impact tests of, B., 793.  
**Metal castings**, chilling and inverse chilling of, B., 573.  
   control of, with Mennesson pneumatic micrometer, B., 1353.  
   precision, production of, from high-melting alloys and metals, (P.), B., 692.  
   production of, by centrifugal process, (P.), B., 455.  
   X-ray testing of, B., 801.  
**Metal couples**, decomposition of water by, A., I, 527.  
**Metal films**, corrosion of, A., I, 256.  
   electrical resistance and structure of, A., I, 504.  
   growth of, A., I, 399.  
   light absorption of, at low temperatures, A., I, 503.  
   photo-conducting effect in, A., I, 498.  
   sputtered, resistance of, A., I, 69.

**Metal films**, structure of, A., I, 447.  
   by electron diffraction, A., I, 290.  
   thin, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 121, 291.  
   optical properties of, A., I, 228, 402, 555.  
   physical properties of, A., I, 173.  
   resistance of, A., I, 550.  
   structure of, A., I, 226, 550.  
   at low temperatures, A., I, 290.  
   transition temperature of, A., I, 358, 503.  
**Metal foils**, production of, (P.), B., 253, 1362.  
   electrolytically, (P.), B., 1227.  
**Metal ingots**, casting of, (P.), B., 1229.  
**Metal layers**, thin, effect of light on, A., I, 498.  
   structure of, A., I, 553.  
**Metal mirrors**. See under Mirrors.  
**Metal particles**, specific heat of electrons of, A., I, 353.  
**Metal pipes**. See under Pipes.  
**Metal plates**, pickling, cleansing, etc., of, (P.), B., 455.  
**Metal powders**, hardness of pressed lumps of, B., 1068.  
   moulding and sintering of, (P.), B., 252.  
   production of, (P.), B., 935.  
   production of bearings and stuffing boxes from, (P.), B., 1361.  
**Metal rods**, transversely vibrating, modulus of elasticity and damping of, A., I, 402.  
**Metal sheets**, annealing of, furnaces for, B., 793.  
   bright-annealing of, (P.), B., 1229.  
   composite, properties of, B., 50.  
   electroplating of, B., 688.  
   insulated, concealed corrosion of, B., 575.  
   oxyacetylene welding of, B., 1352.  
   pickling of, (P.), B., 53.  
   properties of, B., 1355.  
   surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 580.  
**Metal strips**, annealing of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 799.  
   bright-annealing of, (P.), B., 1229.  
   degreasing of, (P.), B., 1228.  
**Metal surfaces**, action of positive ions on, A., I, 338.  
   coating of, to prevent wetting with oil, (P.), B., 358.  
   electron-optical observation of, A., I, 119.  
   plated and polished, B., 930.  
   polished, brightness of, B., 1219.  
   structure of, A., I, 226, 227; B., 50.  
   preparation of, for painting, B., 699, 930.  
**Metal tubes**, production of, from skelp, (P.), B., 459.  
**Metal wire**, sealing of, into glass, A., I, 153.  
**Metalamines**, adsorption of ions of, by silica gel, A., I, 75.  
**Metaldehyde**, control of slugs with, B., 1107.  
   indication of air flow with, B., 628.  
**Metallic acetylides**, preparation and alkylation of, in liquid ammonia, A., II, 362.  
 alkyls, complex, crystal structure of, A., I, 289.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1180.  
   reducing action of, A., II, 91.  
   spectra and photochemistry of, A., I, 442.  
 amides, A., I, 256, 627.  
 carbides, production of active carbon from, B., 104.  
 carbonates, bivalent, rhombohedral, solid solutions between, A., I, 23.  
 carbonyls, A., I, 322, 422, 577.  
   removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 909.  
 chlorides, production of, (P.), B., 36.  
   vapour pressure of, A., I, 354.  
 chlorides and fluorides, m.p. and valency of, A., I, 14.

**Metallic compounds**, chemical properties of, A., I, 297.  
 cyanides, complex, composition of, A., I, 575.  
*ortho*-esters, A., II, 83.  
 halides, catalysis of reactions by, A., II, 283, 293.  
 decomposition potentials of, in solution in fused halides, A., I, 520.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 20.  
 dioxanates of, A., II, 318.  
 paramagnetic, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 342.  
 production of, (P.), B., 779.  
 reactions in presence of, A., II, 405.  
 univalent, electronic state of, A., I, 223.  
 hydroxides, colloidal solubility of, in presence of ultrasonic waves, A., I, 238.  
 ions, electrothermic effect of, in air, A., I, 229.  
 nitrates, equilibria in mixtures of, A., I, 243.  
 nitrides, formation of, by fusion, B., 560.  
 oxides, action of hydrogen on, A., I, 321.  
 catalytic action of, in organic reactions, A., I, 316.  
 non-plastic, production of shaped bodies of, (P.), B., 241.  
 salts, activity coefficient and osmotic data of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 135.  
 coloured solutions, spectra of, near infra red, A., I, 598.  
 complex, configuration of, and their absorption spectra, A., I, 392.  
 constitution of, A., I, 15.  
 semipermeable membranes of, A., I, 236.  
 See also Salts.  
 sulphates, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
**Metallic state**, A., I, 356, 454.  
**Metallography**, grinding and polishing for, B., 145.  
 stereographic projection in, B., 1218.  
**Metalloids**, of group V, compounds of rare earths with, crystal structure of, A., I, 603.  
**Metallurgy**, Canadian Dept. of Mines researches on, B., 449.  
 gas producers in, B., 746.  
 magnetic analysis in, B., 680.  
 measuring methods in, B., 354.  
 oxy-acetylene flame in, B., 930.  
 physical methods in, B., 928, 1356.  
 $\gamma$ - and X-rays in, B., 582.  
 X-rays in, B., 51, 788.  
 research on, at McGill, B., 451.  
 sound and supersonic waves in, B., 788.  
 statistical correlation in, B., 47.  
 theoretical, A., I, 123.  
 U.S. Bureau of Mines reports on, B., 448.  
 vapour pressure, thermal dissociation, and affinity in, B., 1218.  
**Metanilic acid**. See Aniline-*m*-sulphonic acid.  
**Metastable state**, A., I, 463.  
**Metasynephrin**, pharmacology of, A., III, 350.  
**"Meteor" expedition**, arsenic content of ocean bed samples of, A., I, 203.  
**Meteorite iron**, structure of, A., I, 585.  
**Meteorites** in relation to nature of basic rocks, A., I, 269.  
 of Tanzezrouft, W. Sahara, A., I, 51.  
 of Tenham, Queensland, A., I, 269.  
 powder, which fell on April 26th, 1928, A., I, 269.  
 spectroscopy of, A., I, 203.  
**Meters**, gas. See Gas meters.  
 photo-electric Tyndall, A., I, 330.

**Methacrylic acid**, esters, (P.), B., 758, 877, 1021, 1173.  
 granular polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 1372.  
 moulded polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 1372.  
 production of, (P.), B., 325, 877, 1172, 1173.  
 and their uses, (P.), B., 1021.  
 with polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 417.  
 methyl ester, flexible castings of polymerides of, B., 1372.  
 preparation of, from isobutyric acid, A., II, 397.  
**Methæmoglobin**, action of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., III, 411.  
 with nitric oxide, A., III, 194.  
 formation of, by aniline, A., III, 53.  
 by tissues, A., III, 247.  
 mol. wt. of, from globin, A., III, 111.  
 spectrophotometry of, A., III, 83.  
 structure and magnetic properties of, and its compounds, A., I, 293.  
**Methæmoglobin**, fluoro-, A., III, 111.  
 $\psi$ -**Methæmoglobin**, A., III, 194.  
**Methane**, action of, on barium and strontium chlorides, B., 1044.  
 combustion of, A., I, 189.  
 compression of, by cascade process, B., 867.  
 condensation of, from coal gas, B., 8.  
 decomposition of, on platinum, A., I, 573.  
 derivatives, substituted, dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
 detection of, electrically, (P.), B., 583.  
 determination of, A., I, 148.  
 apparatus for, B., 106.  
 in gases, B., 515.  
 in mixtures with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 1154.  
 in mixtures with nitrogen, by thermal conductivity, B., 1002.  
 using contact candles, A., I, 325.  
 diffusion coefficient of air and, A., I, 506.  
 effect of, on refractory materials, B., 138.  
 entropy of, A., I, 505.  
 equilibrium of, with ethane, A., I, 137.  
 exchange reaction of deuterium with, A., I, 193.  
 explosion of, in gas mixtures, A., I, 190, 247.  
 with air, A., I, 312.  
 with oxygen, A., I, 312.  
 formation of, by bacteria, A., III, 273.  
 from Särmsäl, action of, on lithium and potassium chlorides, B., 132.  
 ignition of mixtures of, with air, by electric sparks, A., I, 189.  
 with oxygen, A., I, 573.  
 ionisation of, A., I, 209.  
 ionisation potential of, A., I, 591.  
 m.p. of mixtures of, with argon and krypton, A., I, 412.  
 mercury-sensitised reactions of, A., I, 317, 574.  
 mixtures of, with propane and crystal oil, A., I, 507.  
 molecular heat of, in mixtures with krypton, A., I, 74.  
 occurrence of, in coal, B., 102.  
 oxidation of, A., I, 368.  
 catalytically, A., I, 251.  
 photo-decomposition of, A., I, 91.  
 production of, (P.), B., 647, 1025.  
 production of hydrogen from, B., 777.  
 pyrolysis of, in arc discharge, B., 1005.  
 to benzene, (P.), B., 1313.  
 reaction of, with deuterium atoms, A., I, 568.  
 with water vapour, B., 746.

**Methane**, separation of, from hydrogen, A., I, 529.  
 from mixtures with ethane and propane, B., 875.  
 shotfiring in, use of grisoudynamites for, B., 1412.  
 structure of, electronic, A., I, 223.  
 synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 414.  
 viscosity of saturated oil solutions of, B., 205.  
**Methane**, diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 302.  
 bromo-derivatives, molecular structure of, A., I, 555.  
 dichloro-, condensation of, with phenols, B., 154.  
 dichlorodibromo-, structure of, A., I, 172.  
 chlorobromo-derivatives, spectra of, infra-red and Raman, A., I, 443.  
 chlorofluoro-derivatives, structure of, A., I, 222, 448.  
 dichlorodifluoro-, dielectric strength of mixtures of air with, A., I, 600.  
 fluoro-derivatives, A., II, 362.  
 halogeno-derivatives, b.p. and refraction of, A., I, 347.  
 production of, (P.), B., 524.  
 refraction and reactivity of, A., I, 601.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 596.  
 iodofluoro-, A., II, 174.  
 nitro-, halogeno-derivatives, reactions of, with metal-organic compounds, A., II, 225.  
 orientation polarisation and ultra-violet absorption of, in mixtures with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 295.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 39.  
 tetranitro-, constitution of, A., II, 43.  
 determination of, A., II, 396.  
 preparation of, A., II, 43.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1170.  
**Methanesulphonamide**, 3:6-dichloro-2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 119.  
**Methanesulphonic acid**, salts, A., II, 138.  
**Methanol-lignin**, structure and methylation of, A., II, 296.  
**Methine dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 1032.  
**Methionine**, determination in, of sulphur, A., II, 478.  
*dl*-**Methionine**, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 360.  
**4-Methoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonamide**, (P.), B., 1269.  
**Methoxyacetic acid**, triethylene glycol and tetrahydrofurfuryl esters, A., II, 395.  
**3-Methoxyacetophenone**, 4-hydroxy-, occurrence of, in waste sulphite liquor from coniferous woods, B., 523.  
**5-Methoxyacetophenone** *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 504.  
**Methoxyacetyl chloride**, A., II, 272.  
**6-Methoxy-1-acetylenyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene**, A., II, 500.  
**5-Methoxy-3-acetyl-2-methylchromone**, A., II, 257.  
**4-Methoxy-3-acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcinnamic acid**, 2-hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 255.  
**7-Methoxy-8-acetyl-4-methylcoumarin**, and its semicarbazones, A., II, 255.  
**Methoxyacridines**, 5-chloro-, A., II, 261.  
**3-Methoxyacridine-5-glycine**, A., II, 116.  
**2-Methoxyacridone**, A., II, 261.  
**5-Methoxy-2-allyl- $\alpha$ -naphthol**, A., II, 337.  
**2:2-Methoxy-6-allyl- $\gamma$ -phenoxypropyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline**, and its picrate, (P.), B., 422.  
**4-Methoxy-2-aminocarbazole**, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.

- 4-Methoxy-2-aminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, (P.), B., 1179.  
 4-Methoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzaldehyde, 2:3-dihydroxy-, A., II, 421.  
 4-Methoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzoic acid, 2:3-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 421.  
 4-Methoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzylideneaniline, 2:3-dihydroxy-, A., II, 421.  
 4-4'-Methoxyanilinopyridine, 4-2'-amino-, and 4-2'-nitro-, A., II, 78.  
 6-Methoxy-3-*p*-anisyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, and its picrate, A., II, 521.  
 6-Methoxy-1-*p*-anisyl-naphthalene, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 19.  
 2-Methoxy-3-*d*-arabotetrahydroxybutylquinoline, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 521.  
 2-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 5-bromo-, semicarbazone, A., II, 415.  
 3-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 6-cyano-, A., II, 501.  
 6-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 258.  
 2-Methoxybenzamide, 3- and 5-nitro-, and 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 340.  
 6-Methoxy-2-benzamidomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, (P.), B., 1179.  
 10-Methoxy-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 333.  
 3-Methoxy-1:2-benz-10-anthracene, A., II, 333.  
 3-Methoxy-1:2-benz-10-anthrone, A., II, 333.  
 11-Methoxybenzanthrone-8-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 246.  
*p*-Methoxybenzazide, A., II, 58.  
 2-Methoxybenzene, 1:3:4-trihydroxy-, A., II, 428.  
 4-Methoxybenzene, 1-chloro-2:5-diamino-, 2-benzoyl derivative, production of, B., 415.  
*p-p*-Methoxybenzeneazocinnamic acid, and its esters, A., II, 494.  
 3-Methoxybenzenesulphonamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 620.  
 3-Methoxybenzofuran, A., II, 258.  
*p*-Methoxybenzhydrazide, A., II, 58.  
 Methoxybenzhydrylbenzaloximes, A., II, 249.  
 2-Methoxybenzoic acids, bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 340.  
 nitro-, ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 340.  
 Methoxybenzophenones, derivatives of, A., II, 249.  
 Methoxybenzophenoneoximes, and their derivatives, properties and colour of, A., II, 248.  
 3-Methoxy-1:4-benzoquinone, 6-bromo-2:5-dihydroxy-, and 2:5-dihydroxy-, A., II, 455.  
 6-Methoxy-1-benzoyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, 2-cyano-, (P.), B., 1179.  
 2-Methoxybenzyl acetate, 5-bromo-, A., II, 414.  
 4-Methoxybenzyl acetate, 3-nitro-, A., II, 339.  
 Methoxybenzyl alcohols, synthesis of, A., II, 339.  
 2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, 5-bromo-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 414.  
*β-p*-Methoxybenzylbutanol, A., II, 317.  
 3-Methoxybenzylcreatinine, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 291.  
 3-Methoxybenzylidenecetylcreatinine, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 291.  
*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-*dl*-camphor, and its oxime, A., II, 26.  
*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-*l*-rhamnamine, A., II, 352.  
*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-*l*-ribamine, A., II, 352.  
 11-Methoxybrucine, and its hydrochloride methiodide, A., II, 126.  
*γ*-Methoxybutyl chloride, A., II, 272.  
 2-Methoxycarbazole, 5-amino-, A., II, 33.  
 Methoxy-2-carbethoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzoyl chloride, A., II, 421.  
 6-Methoxy-2-carbethoxy-3-carboxy-*p*-toluic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 102.  
*γ*-[5-Methoxy-2-(*γ*-carbomethoxybutyl)-phenyl]butyric acid, methyl ester, A., II, 197.  
 7-Methoxy-8-(*o*-carbomethoxyphenyl)-1-naphthoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 246.  
 4-Methoxycarbostyryl, A., II, 388.  
 3-Methoxychalkone derivatives, A., II, 206.  
 4-Methoxy-3-chloromethylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 422.  
 3-Methoxycholestane, 5:6-dihydroxy-, and its 6-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 417.  
 3-Methoxycholestan-6-one, and its oxime, A., II, 190.  
 3-Methoxy- $\Delta^4$ -cholestene, 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 417.  
 3-Methoxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene, 6-nitro-, A., II, 190.  
 2-Methoxychrysenesulphonic acid, sodium salt, and its chloride, (P.), B., 1176.  
 3-Methoxycinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2- and 6-cyano-, A., II, 501.  
 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 501.  
*p*-Methoxycinnamoylmaleonic acid, diethyl ester, and its copper salt, A., II, 380.  
 5-Methoxycoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 163.  
 5-Methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 163.  
 2-Methoxy-3-cyano-4-phenyl-3:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 387.  
 4-Methoxy-2:3-dicarbethoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 421.  
 7-Methoxy-3:11-*endo-α-β*-dicarboxyethylene-1:2:3:9:10:11-hexahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 501.  
 7-Methoxy-5:8-diethylaminobutyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 518.  
 7-Methoxy-5-*γ*-diethylaminopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 518.  
*D'*- and *L'*-Methoxydiglycolic acids, and their strontium salts, A., II, 326.  
 2-*p*-Methoxy-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.  
 7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-naphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., II, 21.  
 7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthoic acid, A., II, 17.  
*γ*-6-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 197.  
*β*-(6-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)propionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 197.  
 9-Methoxy-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 21.  
 5-Methoxy-3-dimethylaminomethylindole, and its salts, A., II, 38.  
 2-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzylidenemaleonic acid, 3-bromo-5-hydroxy-, A., II, 256.  
 5-Methoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 465.  
 7-Methoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman, 5-hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 465.  
 5-Methoxy-2:2-dimethylchromanone, 7-hydroxy-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazide, A., II, 465.  
 7-Methoxy-2:2-dimethylchromanone, 5-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazide, A., II, 465.  
 6-Methoxy-2:3-dimethyl-1:4:11:12:13:14-hexahydrochrysene-13:14-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 21.  
 2-Methoxy-1:8-dimethylpicene, A., II, 453.  
 5-Methoxydiphenyl ether, 2:4'-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 189.  
 4-Methoxydiphenylamine, 2:4'-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 189.  
 4'-Methoxydiphenylamine-4-carboxylic acid, 2:6-diamino-, and its methyl esters, and 2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 33.  
*o*- and *m*-Methoxydiphenylarsinic acids, A., II, 219.  
*β*-Methoxy-*β*'-diphenylisobutyrophenone, A., II, 379.  
 3-Methoxydiphenylene oxide, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1315.  
 7-chloro-, and its 2-amino- and 2-nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1315, 1316.  
 7-Methoxydiphenylene oxide, 3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1177.  
*o*-Methoxydiphenyliodoarsine, A., II, 220.  
*β*-Methoxy-*β*'-diphenyl-2:4:6-trimethylisobutyrophenone, A., II, 379.  
 7-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-1:2-aminopiperonyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts, A., II, 527.  
 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 61.  
 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzoic acid, 2-amino-, 2-chloro-, and 2-nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 61.  
 2-cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 62.  
 4-Methoxy-3-ethoxycinnamic acid, A., II, 527.  
*β*'-Methoxyethoxyethylmercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.  
 4-Methoxy-3-ethoxymethylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 422.  
 5-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-8-methylcoumarin, A., II, 162.  
 5-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-8-methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 162.  
*d*- and *l*-, and *dl*-5-Methoxy-6-ethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxy-*N*-methylmorphines, and their salts, A., II, 527.  
 7-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-1:2'-nitropiperonyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 527.  
 5-Methoxy-9-ethoxyphenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 105.  
*β*-(Methoxyethoxyphenyl)ethylamines, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.  
*β*-(Methoxyethoxyphenyl)ethyl-*N*-benzylamines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 240.  
*β*-(Methoxyethoxyphenyl)ethylcarbamides, and their derivatives, A., II, 240.  
*β*-3-Methoxy-4-ethoxyphenylethyl-*N*-3:4'-diethoxyben



- 6-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-1-piperonyl-*N*-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and 6-amino-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 312.
- 7-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-1-piperonyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts, A., II, 527.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Methoxyethoxypropylmercuric chloride, (P.), B., 1256.
- Methoxyethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, hydrochlorides of, and their derivatives, A., II, 241.
- $\beta$ -Methoxyethyl alcohol, colour of ferriethiocyanate in, A., I, 633.
- 3-Methoxy-10-ethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its dipicrate, A., II, 333.
- $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Methoxyethyl-*d*-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., II, 445.
- 1-Methoxy-1-ethylcyclohexane, A., II, 296.
- 2-Methoxy-1-ethylcyclohexanol, A., II, 496.
- 2- $\alpha$ -Methoxyethylpyrophosphoribide- $\beta$ , and its oxime, A., II, 170.
- 2- $\alpha$ -Methoxyethylpyrophosphorpyrroline- $\beta$ , A., II, 170.
- 4-Methoxyflavanone, 3-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 206.
- 4-Methoxyflavone, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 29.
- 7-Methoxyflavone, 4':5'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 29.
- 5-Methoxy-6-formylcoumarin-7-*O*-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 163.
- 5-Methoxy-6-formyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
- 5-Methoxy-8-formyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 465.
- 6- and 8-Methoxy-2-(2'-furyl)cinchonidic acids, and their sodium salts, A., II, 428.
- 3-Methoxy-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, A., II, 171.
- 7-Methoxyhexahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 501.
- Methoxyhexatetradecahydroanthracene, A., II, 203.
- 6-Methoxy-2-*n*-hexoylanthraquinone, 1:3:8-trihydroxy-, A., II, 203.
- Methoxydihydroxydiphenyls, and their chloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1177.
- 4-Methoxy-3-hydroxymethylbenzaldehyde, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 422.
- D'*-Methoxy-*D*-hydroxymethyldiglycolic acid, and its strontium salt, A., II, 325.
- L'*-Methoxy-*D*-hydroxymethyldiglycolic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 326.
- 7-Methoxysatin, 6-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 216.
- 4-Methoxy- $\gamma$ -keto- $\delta$ -phenylbutyric acid, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 500.
- Methoxyl-groups, determination of, A., II, 359, 476.
- and ethoxyl, in organic substances, A., II, 359.
- in methylated carbohydrates, A., II, 229.
- microchemically, A., II, 128.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxymethoxy- $\gamma$ -diphenylpropenylbenzene, A., II, 379.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxymethoxy- $\gamma$ -diphenylisopropenylmesitylene, A., II, 379.
- 7-Methoxy-3-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxybenzylidene)chromanone, A., II, 111.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methoxymethylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 422.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 525.
- 3-Methoxy-10-methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its dipicrate, A., II, 333.
- 2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 339.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methylbenzyl alcohol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 339.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 339.
- Methoxymethylbenzyl alcohols, synthesis of, A., II, 146.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxymethylbenzyl chloride, A., II, 17.
- 2-Methoxy-6-methylbenzyl chloride, (P.), B., 288.
- N*-2'-Methoxy-5'-methylbenzylephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-coumaranone, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- 7-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarin, 6-chloro-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 255.
- 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-5- $\delta$ -diethylaminobutyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 518.
- 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-5- $\gamma$ -diethylaminopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 518.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro- $\alpha$ -naphthafuran, A., II, 337.
- Methoxy-7-methyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydrides, and their derivatives, A., II, 21.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-5-methyl-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthyl- $\beta$ -7'-methyl-1'-2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1'-naphthylethane, A., II, 453.
- 3-Methoxy-6-methyldiphenylene oxide, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 3-Methoxy-7-methyldiphenylene oxide, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1315.
- Methoxy-4'-methyldiphenylsulphones, chloro-, A., II, 141.
- $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- 1-Methoxy-1-methylcyclohexane, A., II, 296.
- 1-Methoxymethylcyclohexane, 2-chloro-, A., II, 59.
- 2-Methoxy-1-methylcyclohexanol, A., II, 496.
- 4-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene, and its picrate, A., II, 105.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-5-methyl-1-naphthyl- $\beta$ -7'-methyl-1'-naphthylethane, A., II, 453.
- $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl-2- $\gamma$ -pentadiene, A., II, 269.
- 1-Methoxy-2-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 150.
- 2-Methoxy-3-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 21.
- 3-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, A., II, 240.
- 4-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 145.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 338.
- 1-Methoxy-2-methylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 150.
- 3-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 240.
- 4-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 145.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 338.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxymethylphenylacetic acid, A., II, 17.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxymethylphenylacetone, A., II, 17.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-isopropylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 146, 339.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methylpyrimidyl-5-acetamide, A., II, 525.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline, and its methiodide, A., II, 75.
- $\gamma$ -Methoxymethylsuccinic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 245.
- 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 518.
- 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridone, A., II, 518.
- 1-Methoxynaphthalene, 2:4-dinitro-8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.
- 4-Methoxynaphthalenedithiocarboxylic acid, A., II, 194.
- N*-2-Methoxynaphthalene-1-sulphonylglycine, A., II, 488.
- N*-2-Methoxynaphthalene-1-sulphonylsarcosine, A., II, 488.
- 1-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, 4-halogeno-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 149.
- 5-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, 1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 337.
- 7-Methoxy-1-naphthoic acid, 8-bromo-methyl ester, A., II, 246.
- $\beta$ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, preparation of, A., II, 245.
- $\beta$ -(8-Methoxy-1-naphthoyl)propionic acid,  $\beta$ -4-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- 5-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -naphthyl allyl ether, A., II, 337.
- o*-2'-Methoxy-1'-naphthylaminobenzoic acid, and its alkali salts, A., II, 306.
- $\gamma$ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 20.
- $\beta$ -6-Methoxy-1-naphthylethylcyclohexane-2:6-dione, A., II, 294.
- $\gamma$ -6-Methoxy-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its amide, A., II, 104.
- $\beta$ -(6-Methoxy-1-naphthyl)propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 197.
- 6'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl-4-quinazolone, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 879.
- 1-Methoxy-3-(nitroaryl)-4-methylene-3:4-dihydrophthalazines, and their derivatives, A., II, 35.
- 4-Methoxy- $\gamma$ -nitrobutyrophene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- 7-Methoxyoctahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 501.
- Methoxycyclopentanol, A., II, 496.
- 2-Methoxycyclopentanone, A., II, 496.
- 6-Methoxy-1-cyclopentenyl-naphthalene, A., II, 407.
- 2-*p*-Methoxyphenacyl-5:6-benzoquinoline, A., II, 431.
- p*-Methoxyphenacylidenedideoxybenzoin, A., II, 343.
- iso-p*-Methoxyphenacylidenedideoxybenzoin, A., II, 343.
- 2-*p*-Methoxyphenacylquinoline, A., II, 431.
- 3-Methoxyphenanthrene, 1-bromo-4-hydroxy-, See Methylmorphol, bromo-
- $\alpha$ -3-Methoxyphenoxypipronic acid, and its amide, A., II, 70.
- $\alpha$ -3-Methoxyphenoxysuccinic acid, A., II, 465.
- 3-Methoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- 4-Methoxyphenylacetohomoveratrylamide, 2-nitro-, A., II, 435.
- 4-Methoxyphenylarsine, 3-nitro-, A., II, 220.
- $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylbutane, A., II, 190.
- $\gamma$ -4-Methoxyphenylbutyrolactone,  $\gamma$ -2-hydroxy-, A., II, 62.
- 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-2:3-dihydrobenzo-1:4-pyrone, 3:5-dihydroxy-, See *apo*Alpinone.
- $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 338.
- 3'-Methoxy-2'-phenyl-5:4:7:3'-furochromone, See Karanjini.
- p*-Methoxyphenylglyoxal derivatives, A., II, 188.
- $\gamma$ -*mi*-Methoxyphenylheptonic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 197.
- 4'-Methoxy-3-phenylindan-1-one, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 299.



- Methoxyphenylindonylacetic acid, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 18.
- 4-Methoxyphenylmethylarsinic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 220.
- 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydrobenzo-1:4-pyrone, 3:5-dihydroxy-. See Alpinone.
- 7-Methoxy-1-phenylnaphthalenecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 18.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, 2:6-dihydroxy-, A., III, 51.
- $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- 6-Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropionophenone, 2:4:4'-trihydroxy-. See *iso*Asebenin.
- 2-(3'-Methoxyphenyl)-3-(4'-sulpho- $\alpha$ -naphthyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphtho-*iso*-triazine-6-sulphonic acid, 2:4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 523.
- 3-(3'-Methoxyphenyl)-2-(4'-sulpho- $\alpha$ -naphthyl)-1:2:4-naphtho-*iso*-triazine-8-sulphonic acid, 3:4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 523.
- m*-Methoxyphenylthiolacetic acid, A., II, 73.
- 4-Methoxyisophthalic acid, A., II, 422.
- 2-Methoxypropan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 46.
- 6-Methoxy-3-isopropenylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 255.
- $\beta$ -Methoxypropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 53.
- $\beta$ -Methoxypropionyl chloride, A., II, 272.
- 4-Methoxy-3-*n*-propoxybenzaldehyde, A., II, 527.
- 3- $\gamma$ -Methoxypropoxy-4'-methyl-diphenylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its *N*- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl derivative, (P.), B., 223.
- $\beta$ -3-(4-Methoxy-*n*-propoxyphenylethyl)-galloylamide trimethyl ester, A., II, 527.
- 7-Methoxy-6-*n*-propoxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-3:4-dihydro-*iso*quinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 527.
- 7-Methoxy-6-*n*-propoxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-*iso*quinoline, A., II, 527.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -propyl borate,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 46.
- 3-Methoxy-*n*-propyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its diplicate, A., II, 333.
- 6-Methoxy-2-isopropyl- $\beta$ -coumaranone, A., II, 465.
- 2-Methoxypyridine derivatives, A., II, 75.
- 4-Methoxypyridine, 5-bromo-3-nitro-, 3-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, and 3-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 305.
- 6-Methoxypyridine, 5-bromo-3-nitro-, A., II, 305.
- 5-Methoxy-1:4'-pyridylbenztriazole, A., II, 78.
- 4-Methoxyquinaldine, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 290.
- 8-Methoxyquinoline, 2:4-*di*- and 2:3:4:6-*tetra*-chloro-, A., II, 305, 389.
- 6-Methoxyquinoline-4-aldehyde, and its oxime, A., II, 209.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-8-quinolyl- $\beta$ -alkylcarbamides, A., II, 517.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-8-quinolyl- $\beta$ -*n*- and -*iso*-butylcarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 517.
- 4-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -2-quinolylcinnamionitrile, A., II, 32.
- p*-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -4'-quinolylcinnamionitrile, A., II, 305.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-8-quinolyl- $\beta$ -ethylcarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 517.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-8-quinolyl- $\beta$ -methylcarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 517.
- $\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-8-quinolyl- $\beta$ -*n*- and -*iso*-propylcarbamides, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 517.
- 2-Methoxyquinoxaline-3-aldehyde-phenylhydrazones, A., II, 521.
- 4-Methoxy- $\omega$ -salicylacetophenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 206.
- 2:3'-Methoxystyryl-8-methylquinoline, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, ethiodide, A., II, 467.
- 2:4'-Methoxystyryl-6-methylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, ethiodide, A., II, 467.
- 2-*p*-Methoxystyryl-*Bz*-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 388.
- Methoxysuccinic acids, hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 441.
- 3-Methoxy-1:2:4:5-tetra-acetoxybenzene, and 6-bromo-, A., II, 455.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 518.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridone, A., II, 518.
- $\gamma$ -8-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 105.
- $\gamma$ -6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acid, and its amide, A., II, 104.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2:9:10-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 501.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:11-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 420.
- 4-Methoxytoluene, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, derivatives of, A., II, 186.
- p*-Methoxytoluene, 2:5-diamino-, 2-benzoyl derivative, production of, B., 415.
- $\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -mesityl-ethylene, A., II, 24.
- 4-Methoxy-*m*-toluenethiolsulphinic acid, 2:5-dichlorophenyl ester, A., II, 183.
- 4-Methoxy-*o*-toluic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 145.
- 4-Methoxy-*o*-toluidine, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, crystal structure of derivatives of, A., II, 185.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-toluquinone, preparation of, A., II, 425.
- 4-Methoxy-*o*-tolylacetic acid, A., II, 145.
- 5-Methoxy-*o*-tolylacetic acid, A., II, 240.
- Methoxy-*m*-tolylacetic acids, A., II, 150.
- $\gamma$ -3-Methoxy-*o*-tolylbutyric acid, A., II, 453.
- 4-Methoxy-*p*-tolylcarbamic acid, 6-amino-, methyl ester, (P.), B., 120.
- 6-Methoxytolyl chloromethyl ketone, A., II, 69.
- 3-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -*o*-tolylcinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 338.
- $\alpha$ -(2'-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl)cinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 150.
- $\alpha$ -(4'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)cinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 145.
- $\alpha$ -(5'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)cinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 240.
- $\beta$ -(4-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)ethyl chloride, A., II, 145.
- $\beta$ -(5-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)ethyl chloride, A., II, 240.
- 1- $\beta$ -(4'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)ethylcyclohexanol, A., II, 145.
- 1- $\beta$ -(4'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)ethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, A., II, 145.
- 1- $\beta$ -(5'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)ethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, A., II, 240.
- $\gamma$ -6-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., II, 68.
- $\beta$ -6-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*n*-butyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 68.
- $\gamma$ -6-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., II, 69.
- $\gamma$ -6-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl- $\beta$ -methylvaleric acid, A., II, 68.
- 2-Methoxy-*m*-tolylpyruvic acid, A., II, 150.
- 6-Methoxy-5:7:8-trimethylcoumarin, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 256.
- 2-Methoxy-1:5:6-trimethylnaphthalene, A., II, 68.
- 2-Methoxy-1:7:8-trimethylnaphthalene, A., II, 69.
- 6-Methoxy-1:2:5-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 69.
- 2-Methoxy-6-triphenylmethyl-5- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -ethoxy-*n*-propylphenol, A., II, 455.
- 2-Methoxy-6-triphenylmethyl-5- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -methoxy-*n*-propylphenol, A., II, 455.
- 2-Methoxy-6-triphenylmethyl-5- $\alpha$ -*di*-bromopropylanisole, A., II, 455.
- 8-Methoxyvaleryl chloride, A., II, 272.
- 6-Methoxy-1-vinyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 500.
- Methyl, free, ionisation potential of, A., I, 444.
- Methyl alcohol, adsorption of, on zinc oxide, A., I, 357.
- analysis of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and, B., 1308.
- catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.
- compressions of salt solutions in, A., I, 513.
- conductivity of electrolytes in, A., I, 83.
- determination of, in alcoholic liquors, B., 968.
- in motor fuels, B., 206.
- in presence of ethyl alcohol, in fuels, B., 1006.
- dielectric constant of, in benzene, A., I, 444.
- distribution and metabolism of, in dogs, A., III, 20.
- distribution of, in dogs, after administration and inhalation, A., III, 426.
- equilibrium of, with toluene and water, A., I, 617.
- f.p. of mixtures of, with glycerol and water, A., I, 31.
- heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 452.
- m.p. and viscosity of, mixed with ethylenediamine, A., I, 295.
- mixtures of, with acetone, spectrum of absorption infra-red, A., I, 112.
- with ether and water, B., 212.
- with ethyl acetate and formate, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 343.
- production of, catalytically, (P.), B., 1310.
- from low-grade fuels, B., 313.
- rectification of, use of calcium chloride in, B., 875.
- removal of, from potable spirits, B., 77.
- spectrum of, vibration, effect of liquids on, A., I, 281.
- synthesis of, at low pressures, B., 116.
- catalytically, by-products of, B., 1016.
- catalysts for, B., 777.
- copper catalysts for, B., 646.
- from coke-oven gas, nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures for, B., 341.
- from water-gas, B., 756.
- kinetics of, A., I, 525.
- toxicity of, B., 414.
- and of other methyl compounds, A., III, 391.
- use of, in injection engines, B., 752.
- Methyl (*l*-arabino)side 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 6.
- azide, structure of, A., I, 119, 598.
- bromide, reaction of, with aqueous ethyl alcohol, A., I, 417.

- Methyl chloride, drying of, B., 414.  
explosions of mixtures containing, A., I, 190.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
chloromethyl ether, condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 372.  
cyanide. See Acetonitrile.  
isocyanide, spectrum of, A., I, 165.  
structure of, A., I, 119.  
ether, absorption of, (P.), B., 758.  
addition compounds of, with metal chlorides, (P.), B., 1021.  
decomposition of, A., I, 190.  
pyrolysis of, A., I, 366.  
thermal decomposition of mixtures of, with hexadeuteracetone, A., II, 396.  
isothiocyano-, A., II, 365.  
halides, carbon-halogen distance in, A., I, 500.  
hypoborate, A., I, 420.  
iodide, photoreaction of, with hydriodic acid, A., I, 370.  
reaction of, with phenyldimethylamine, A., I, 570.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 342.  
nitrate, structure of, A., I, 119.  
vapour, decomposition and explosion of, A., I, 190.  
nitrite, electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and lithium or potassium chloride, A., I, 31.  
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 313.  
sulphate, reactions of, with thioacetic acids, A., II, 322.
- 2-Methylacenaphthaleno-7':8':4:5-oxazole, A., II, 170.  
Methylacetol, dihydroxy-. See Methylbutane- $\gamma$ : $\delta$ -diol,  $\beta$ -one,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-.  
Methylacetonylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 386.  
4-Methylacetophenone, 2-bromo-, A., II, 264.  
4-Methyl-3-acetoxyethylthiazole, 2-chloro-, A., II, 525.  
4-Methyl-5-acetoxyethylthiazole, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 525.  
5-Methyl-4-acetoxyethylthiazole 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 121.  
2-Methyl-6-acetoxyethylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1271.  
6-Methyl-5-acetoxyethylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 525.  
Methylacetylene. See Allylene.  
Methylacetyl glyoxime peroxide, and di-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 443.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylacetaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 118.  
3-Methylacridine, 5-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 116.  
5-chloro-7-nitro-, A., II, 211.  
3-Methylacridine-5-glycine, A., II, 116.  
3-Methylacridone, 7-nitro-, A., II, 211.  
4-Methylacridone, A., II, 261.  
Methylacrylamide, condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 946.  
resinous interpolymers of, (P.), B., 946.  
N-Methylalanine, derivatives of, A., II, 488.  
1-Methyl-2-alkyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydropyrimidines, and their salts, A., II, 113.  
6(7)-Methylalloxazine, A., II, 352.  
 $\beta$ -Methylallyl alcohol,  $\gamma\gamma$ -dichloro-, and its  $p$ -nitrobenzoate, A., II, 81.  
5- $\beta$ -Methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
2-Methylallylbarbituric acids, pharmacology of, A., III, 266.  
 $\beta$ -Methylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.  
2-Methyl-4-allylphenol, 6-bromo-, A., II, 14.
- 1-Methyl-5-allyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 88.  
N-Methyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -allylisopropylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 290.  
 $\beta$ -Methylallylthiocarbamide, A., II, 524.  
 $\beta$ -Methylallylthiocarbimide, A., II, 524.  
N-Methylamides, aliphatic, A., II, 90.  
Methylamine, heat of vaporisation, vapour pressure, and entropy of, A., I, 557.  
spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 217.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylamino-acids, A., II, 291.  
2-Methylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.  
3-Methylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 4-amino-, and 3:4-diamino-, (P.), B., 764.  
4-Methylamino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, leucocompound of, (P.), B., 653.  
 $p$ -Methylaminobenzophenone, and its  $p$ -toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 104.  
 $\beta$ -Methylamino- $\beta$ -benzylheptan- $\zeta$ -one- $\gamma$ -carboxylic acid, A., II, 303.  
Methylaminoepiborneol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 508.  
Methylaminohornols, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 508.  
1-Methylamino-5- $n$ -butoxybenzthiazole, (P.), B., 530.  
Methylaminocamphor, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.  
Methylaminoepicamphor, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.  
4-Methylaminochalkone, 2-nitro-, A., II, 503.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, salts, A., II, 137.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methylamino- $\alpha\epsilon$ -diphenyl-4 $\alpha$ -penten- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 106.  
1-Methylamino-4-dodecoxyanthraquinone, (P.), B., 328.  
 $\beta$ -5-Methylaminoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.  
 $\beta$ -Methylaminoethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.  
 $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -Methylaminoethylbenzdiethylamide, A., II, 350.  
2-Methyl-5-aminoethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 354.  
2-Methyl-5-( $\beta$ -aminoethyl)pyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1271.  
5-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -aminoethylthiazole, and its amide, picrate, and hydrochloride, (P.), B., 121.  
3'-Methylamino-3:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1272.  
3'-Methylamino-3:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-methylaminosulphoxylic acid, 4-amino-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.  
3-Methylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsine, (P.), B., 1272.  
 $\beta$ -Methylamino- $\alpha$ -3:4-dihydroxyphenylbutyl alcohol, (P.), B., 287.  
3-( $\beta$ -Methylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxypropyl)phenanthrene. See 3-Phenanthrylephedrine.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylamino- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triphenylbutyric acid, A., II, 30.  
 $\nu$ -Methylamino- $\gamma$ -ketotetradecic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 310.  
 $\beta$ -Methylamino- $\delta$ -methylheptan- $\zeta$ -one- $\gamma$ -carboxylic acid, and its salts, A., II, 303.  
2-Methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 525.  
6-hydroxy-, hydrochloride and picrate, A., II, 469.  
6-Methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 525.  
2-Methylamino-6-methylpyrimidines, chloro-, (P.), B., 220.
- 4-Methyl-N-(2':4'-diamino-6'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-ethyl)-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-acetoxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1272.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-benzoyloxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide and 5'-hydroxyethyl bromide, (P.), B., 1272.  
Methylaminomethyl-4'-pyrimidyl-4-methyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, (P.), B., 220.  
4-Methyl-N-(2'-amino-6'-methylpyrimidyl-4'-methyl)-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
chloride hydrochloride, hydrobromide, and nitrate, (P.), B., 1271.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-6'-methyl)-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-phenylcarbamoyloxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1272.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)thiazolium bromide hydrobromide, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.  
 $p$ -Methylaminophenol, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 32.  
Methyl- $p$ -aminophenol, purification of, (P.), B., 1314.  
3-Methylamino-5-phenylisooxazole, and its dibromide, A., II, 434.  
3-Methylaminophthalimide, and N-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 262.  
N-4'-Methylaminophthalimide, N-2'-nitro-, A., II, 120.  
 $\beta$ -Methylaminopropanal,  $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro-, phenylhydrazone, A., II, 14.  
3- $\alpha$ -Methylaminopropionylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 146.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylaminopropiophenone,  $\beta$ -bromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 502.  
1-Methylamino-5-isopropoxybenzthiazole, (P.), B., 530.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylaminopropylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.  
4-Methyl-N-(4'-aminopyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, (P.), B., 1271.  
3-Methylamino-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 352.  
3-Methylamino-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 2-nitro-, A., II, 352.  
 $\kappa$ -Methylaminoundecic acid, N-bromo-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 310.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylamyl bromide, A., II, 361.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-n-amybenzene, A., II, 372.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl-n-amybenzene, and  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 372.  
 $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -Methyl-n-amybenzene-4-sulphonamides, A., II, 372.  
Methyl n-amy ketone nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
2-Methyl-1-n-amyldipyrroline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 114.  
2-Methyl-4-n-amyldipyrroline, A., II, 259.  
2-Methyl-4-n-amyldipyrrolicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 259.  
2-Methyl-4'-n-amyldipyrroline, and its salts, A., II, 259.  
Methylamyrins, A., II, 382.  
17-Methyl-trans-androstane-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 289.

- 17-Methylandrostan-17-ol-3-one, and its semicarbazone, (P.), B., 498.
- 17-Methyl- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -trans-androstene-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 289.
- 17-Methyl- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -androstene-17-ol-3-one, (P.), B., 498.
- 17-Methyl- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -androstene-17-ol-3-one, (P.), B., 620.
- Methylaniline. See 3-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5-methyl)-2:4-dimethyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 3-(4'-amino)-, hydrochloride.
- Methylaniline, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, A., II, 57.
- N*-nitroso-, electrochemical reduction of, A., I, 91.
- 4-Methylaniline, chloro-4-trifluoro-derivatives, (P.), B., 327.
- m*-Methylaniline, trifluoro-, and its phthaloyl derivative, (P.), B., 327.
- S*-Methylanilinoaminotrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 491.
- 2-Methylanilino-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.
- $\beta$ -Methylanilinoethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- $\gamma$ -Methylanilinoethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- Methylantraquinone, chloro-derivatives, isomeric, separation of, (P.), B., 218.
- Methylantraquinone, hydroxy-, determination of, iodometrically, in drugs, B., 1267.
- trihydroxy-, A., II, 107; III, 51.
- 2-Methylantraquinone, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 106.
- 1-nitro-, reaction of, with aldehydes, A., II, 25.
- 3-Methylantraquinone, 1-amino-, A., II, 460.
- 4-Methylantraquinone, 2-amino-, A., II, 460.
- 2-Methyl-4:9-anthraquinones, 10-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and their acetates, A., II, 106.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-*d*-arabinofuranoside, A., II, 324.
- 6-Methyl-9-*l*-arabofavin, A., II, 352.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-*l*-arabomethylolide, A., II, 6.
- Methylarsenic acid, sodium salt, determination of, A., II, 10.
- 1-Methylarsindole, and its derivatives, A., II, 436.
- Methylarsinic acid, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 449.
- 1-Methyl-2-aryl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydropyridines, and their salts, A., II, 113.
- 2-Methylascorbic acid, A., II, 274.
- 3-Methylascorbic acid, antiscorbutic action of, A., III, 154.
- Methylasphodelin, A., II, 486.
- Methyl- $\beta$ -azanthracene, A., II, 432.
- 5-Methylbarbituric acid, 2-thiol-, compounds of, A., II, 432.
- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzaldehyde, trifluoro-, and 5-chloro-2-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 761.
- p*-Methylbenzamide, *N*-bromo-, A., II, 101.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184.
- 9-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184, 375.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 94.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 333.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 184.
- 5-Methylbenzanthrone, 2:3-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1315.
- Methylbenzodioxan, *l*-chloro-, and *l*-hydroxy-, A., II, 112.
- Methylbenzeneazodiaminopyridines, trifluoro-, production of, (P.), B., 653.
- Methylbenzenesulphonic acid, trifluoro-, and 4-chloro-1-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 527.
- 3-Methylbenzenesulphonie acid, 1-amino-3-trifluoro-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 527.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazole, and 2-hydroxy-, picrates, A., II, 530.
- Methylbenzotrifluoride, 5-chloro- $\omega$ -2-chloro-difluoro-, (P.), B., 760.
- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzotrifluoride,  $\omega$ -chlorodifluoro-, (P.), B., 760.
- Methylbenzoic acid,  $\alpha$ -nitro-3-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 1136.
- (-)-Methylbenzoin, A., II, 104.
- Methylbenzoinanil, A., II, 424.
- 5-Methylbenzophenone, 2-amino-, A., II, 198.
- 3-Methyl-*lin*-.benzoquinioxaline, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 391.
- 1-Methylbenzoxazole derivatives, A., II, 78, 79.
- preparation of, A., II, 392.
- Methylbenzoyl chloride, 4-nitro-2-chloro-, (P.), B., 1178.
- $\alpha$ -2'-Methylbenzoylbenzoic acid, 4'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- $\alpha$ -4'-Methylbenzoylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 460.
- 5-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -benzoyloxyethylthiazole, and its 2-chloro- and 2-hydroxy-derivatives, (P.), B., 121.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole derivatives, A., II, 79.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, A., II, 37.
- 2-Methylbenzthiazole derivatives, A., II, 125.
- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzylamine, A., II, 409.
- Methylbenzylidene fluoride, 5-chloro-2-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 760.
- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzylidene chloride, trichloro-, (P.), B., 760.
- fluoride, trifluoro-, (P.), B., 760.
- 2- $\alpha$ - and - $\omega$ -Methylbenzyl-1-naphthoic acids, A., II, 94.
- Methylbenzylloxadiazole,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, A., II, 155.
- 5-Methylbenzylsulfone, A., II, 412.
- Methylbenzylthiolacetic acids,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 139.
- 2-Methyl-xx-bis-2'-decahydronaphthylcyclohexanol, (P.), B., 701.
- p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -bromoethylaminobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- 5-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -bromoethylthiazole, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 121.
- 4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-cyanomethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 169.
- 4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-ethylpyrrolen-5-one, A., II, 74.
- 2-Methyl-5-bromomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, dihydrobromide, A., II, 525.
- 6-amino-, as substitute for vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 405.
- 2-Methyl-6-bromomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 6-Methyl-5-bromomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 525, 1271.
- 3-Methyl-2-di-bromomethylpyrrolen-5-one-4-propionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 74.
- $\alpha$ -Methylbutanal,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, and its diethyl and dimethyl acetals, A., II, 368.
- Methylbutanes, chloro-derivatives, A., II, 2.
- $\beta$ -Methylbutanes,  $\alpha$ -halogeno-, atomic dimensions and optical rotation of, A., I, 285.
- (+)- $\beta$ -Methylbutane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 227.
- Methylbutane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol- $\beta$ -one,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 443.
- $\beta$ -Methylbutenes, chloro-, A., II, 2.
- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenoic acid,  $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tricyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 10.
- 8- $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 299.
- $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butinene, A., II, 396.
- O*-Methylbutrin, A., II, 445.
- $\gamma$ -Methylisobutyl alcohol,  $\alpha$ -amino-. See Methylisopropylcarbinol, amino-.
- p*-Methylbutylaminobenzoic acid, cetyl ester, and its methosulphate, (P.), B., 1177.
- 5- $\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-butyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- $\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-butyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmaleonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 468.
- p*- $\alpha$ -Methylbutylphenol, A., II, 287.
- 2-Methyl-3-*tert*-.butyl-5-isopropenylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 55.
- 5-Methyl-3-isobutylpyrazoline, A., II, 323.
- 2- and 3-Methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrroles, A., II, 349.
- 3- and 4-Methyl-2-*n*-butylpyrroles, A., II, 349.
- 2-Methyl-5-isobutylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 386.
- 2-Methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrrolidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 349.
- 3- and 4-Methyl-2-*n*-butylpyrrolidines, and their derivatives, A., II, 349.
- 8-Methyl-1-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 219.
- 3-Methyl-5-butyl-4-valerylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 349.
- 2- and 3-Methylbutyrophenones, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 457.
- Methylbutyryl chlorides, A., II, 272.
- 2-Methyl-5-butyrylpyrrole, A., II, 349.
- 2-Methyl-5-butyrylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 349.
- 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ -camphenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 109.
- $\beta$ -2-Methyl-3-carbethoxy-5-pyrrolpropionio acid, A., II, 386.
- 1-Methyl- $\beta$ -carbolene-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 211.
- 17-Methylcarbonatocestradiol, A., II, 505.
- 1-Methylcarbostyryl derivatives, A., II, 116.
- Methylcarboxymethylmaleimide, A., II, 169.
- Methylcelluloses, osmotic pressure of, A., I, 28.
- Methylchalcones, 6'-chloro-2-nitro-, 2-nitro-, and 2:3'-dinitro-, A., II, 502.
- Methylchasmanthin A, A., II, 512.
- Methylchasmanthin B, A., II, 512.
- p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -chloroethylaminobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- 6-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -chloroethylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 4-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -chloroethylthiazole, derivatives of, A., II, 354.
- Methyl  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl ketone, A., II, 368.
- Methyl  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl ketone, A., II, 368.
- 2-Methyl-6-chloromethylpyrimidine hydrochloride, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 6-Methyl-5-chloromethylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 525; (P.), B., 1271.
- 3-Methylchloroporphyrin-*e*<sub>g</sub>, 3-hydroxy-. See Rhodimorphyrin-*g*-3-methanol.
- p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -chloropropylaminobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- Methylcholanthrene, carcinogenic action of, A., III, 256.
- effect of X-rays on, A., III, 205.
- derivatives of, A., II, 518.
- preparation of, A., II, 94.
- reaction of, with alkali metals, A., II, 184.
- synthesis of, A., II, 423.

- 3-Methylcholestane, A., II, 203.  
 3-Methylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 203.  
 3-Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -cholestene, A., II, 203.  
 7-Methylcholesterol, 7-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 192.  
 Methylcholines, oxidation of, A., II, 233.  
 $\beta$ -Methylcholine, derivatives and salts, production of, (P.), B., 620, 730.  
 $\beta$ -Methylcholine(trimethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy-*n*-propylammonium) chloride, (P.), B., 620.  
 2-Methylchromone, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 257.  
 6-Methylchrysene, A., II, 94.  
 Methylcolumbin, A., II, 203.  
 1-Methylcoumaran, 1-chloro-, A., II, 14.  
 2-Methylcoumaran-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its  $\beta$ -naphthylamide, (P.), B., 421.  
 3-Methylcoumaran-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 421.  
 4-Methylcoumaric acid methyl ether, A., II, 254.  
 5-Methylcoumarilic acid, 4:6-dibromo-, A., II, 255.  
 4-Methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 254.  
 6-nitro-7-hydroxy-, A., II, 255.  
 6-Methylcoumarin, synthesis of, A., II, 428.  
 6-Methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 72.  
 7-Methylcoumarin-4-acetic acid, 6-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 161.  
 4-Methylcoumarinic acid methyl ether, A., II, 254.  
 4-Methylcoumarin 6-styryl ketone, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 290.  
 1-Methylcoumarone, 4:6-dibromo-, A., II, 14.  
 Methylcreatinine, structure of, A., II, 468.  
 2-Methyl-4-cyanomethylpyrrole, 5-bromo-, A., II, 169.  
 S-Methylcysteine; oxidation of, in cystinuria, A., III, 345.  
 1-Methyldecahydronaphthalene, and 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 406.  
*cis*-9-Methyldecahydronaphthalene, A., II, 413.  
*trans*-2-Methyldecahydro-2-naphthol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 496.  
*cis*-9-Methyldecahydro- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., II, 413.  
 2-Methyl-*x*-2'-decahydronaphthylcyclohexanol, (P.), B., 701.  
 2-Methyl-1-decalone, and its derivatives, A., II, 292.  
 3-Methyl-2-decalone-3-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 293.  
 Methyldecarboxycolumbin, A., II, 203.  
 Methyldehydrosparteine, and its salts, A., I, 125.  
 Methyldeuteramines, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 547.  
 Methyldeuteramine, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 217.  
*p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -diethylaminoethylaminobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.  
 2-Methyl-6-diethylaminomethylcyclohexanone, A., II, 196.  
 2-Methyl-5-diethylaminomethylcyclopentanone, A., II, 196.  
 4-Methyl-2:1'-diethyl-3:4-benzothia-2'-cyanine iodide, A., II, 122.  
 Methyl-diethylcarbinol,  $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside, A., III, 30.  
 4-Methyl-1:1'-diethyl-2:2'-cyanine perchlorate, A., II, 121.  
 4-Methyl-1:1'-diethyl-2:4'-cyanine, 2'-iodo-, iodide, A., II, 122.  
 $\kappa$ -Methyl-*ev*-diethylheptadecan- $\beta$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphates, (P.), B., 1313.  
 $\kappa$ -Methyl-*ev*-diethyl- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -heptadecatrien- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.  
 1-Methyl-2:2-diethylpiperidine, and its picrate, A., II, 113.  
 4'-Methyl-2:1'-diethylthia-2'-cyanine iodide, A., II, 122.  
 8-Methyl-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine salts, A., II, 171.  
 Methyl-diglycollic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 273.  
 1-Methyldihexuronic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 87.  
*N*-Methylisodihydrodicamphenepyrasinium hydroxide, and picrate, A., II, 509.  
 4-Methyldihydrofluoranthene, A., II, 375.  
 Methyldihydroisindole hydrobromide and hydrochloride, A., II, 353.  
 2-Methyl-2:3-dihydroindole-5-aldehyde, (P.), B., 761.  
 7-Methyl-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 453.  
*N*-Methyldihydrophenazine-2-nitrile, A., II, 521.  
*N*-Methyldihydrophenazinesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 521.  
 6-Methyl-2:3-dihydro- $\beta$ -pyridindene. See 5:6-Trimethylene- $\alpha$ -picoline.  
 1-Methylspirodihydroquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 522.  
*O*-Methyldihydroalloxanthoxyletinic acid, A., II, 465.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-(8-dimethylaminobutyl)amino- $\alpha$ -phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, (P.), B., 1024.  
 1-Methyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its methiodide, (P.), B., 1179.  
*N*-Methyl-3-dimethylaminophthalimide methiodide, A., II, 262.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -8-dimethylamylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 26.  
 5'-Methyl-4:3'-dimethylpyrromethene-3:4'-disuccinic acid, 5:5'-dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 122.  
*N*-Methyl- $\beta$ - $\beta$ -dimethyltrimethyleneimine, and its salts, A., II, 137.  
 " $\beta$ "-Methyl- $\alpha$ -dinitrobenzylglyoxime peroxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 155.  
 4-Methyldiphenyl, 3-bromo-, A., II, 162.  
 2-Methyldiphenyl ether, 4-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., II, 337.  
 3-Methyldiphenyl sulphide, 5-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.  
 4-Methyldiphenyl ether, 2-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., II, 337.  
 4'-Methyldiphenyl sulphide, chloronitro-derivatives, A., II, 141.  
 5-Methyldiphenyl ether, 2:4'-*d*-nitro-2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 189.  
 sulphide, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.  
 Methyldiphenyl-2-acetic acids, ethyl esters, lactones of, A., II, 61.  
 4-Methyldiphenyl-2-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 61.  
 4-Methyldiphenylamine, 2:4'-*d*-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 189.  
 6-Methyldiphenylamine, 3:4'-*d*-nitro-4-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 119.  
 Methyldiphenylamines, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 185.  
 6-Methyldiphenylamine-2-sulphonic acid, 3:4'-*d*-nitro-4-amino-, calcium salt, (P.), B., 119.  
 Methyldiphenylene oxide, hydroxy-, and chlorohydroxy-derivatives, (P.), B., 1177.  
 3-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 5-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.  
 4'-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 3-chloro-, and chloroamino- and chloronitro-derivatives, A., II, 141.  
 5-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 3-chloro-2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.  
*N*-Methyl-*N*'-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.  
 5-Methyl-2:4-diisopropylphenyl isopropyl ether, A., II, 336.  
 4'-Methyldodecahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184.  
 6-Methyl-4-dodecylacetanilide, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.  
 Methyl-4-dodecylaniline, 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.  
 6-Methyl-4-dodecylaniline, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.  
*NN*-Methyldodecyl-*o*-chlorobenzylamine, (P.), B., 216.  
 2-Methyl-4-dodecylcyclohexanol, (P.), B., 22, 529.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -dodecylsuccinic acid. See Rolic acid.  
 Methylene dichloride, condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 188.  
 compounds, hydroxy-, A., II, 247.  
 dimethyl ether, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, reactions of, A., II, 396.  
 esters; decomposition of, A., I, 416.  
 2-Methyleneaceto- $\alpha$ -naphthol, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 161.  
 Methylenebenzyl methyl ketone, hydroxy-, A., II, 64.  
*NN*'-Methylenebis-*p*-bromoaniline, A., II, 521.  
*NN*'-Methylenebis-*p*-phenetidine, A., II, 521.  
 Methylene-blue, analysis of, B., 762.  
 decolorisation of, by dehydrogenase, A., III, 268.  
 diffusion of, in gelatin gels, A., I, 459.  
 effect of, on animal metabolism, A., III, 259.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 310.  
 photochemistry of, A., I, 40.  
 Methylene-*p*-bromoaniline, trimeric, A., II, 521.  
 Methylene-camphor, hydroxy-, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 168.  
 Methylene-carbonyl compounds, addition of Schiff's bases to, A., II, 456.  
 7-Methylencholesterol, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 192.  
 Methylene-dimalonic acid, esters, reaction of, with sodium ethoxide, A., II, 85.  
 3:4-Methylenedioxyadrenaline, and its picrolonate, A., II, 455.  
 3-(3':4'-Methylenedioxybenzoyl)flavanone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.  
*N*-3':4'-Methylenedioxybenzylephedrine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.  
 3:4-Methylenedioxy-cinnamoylacetate acid, methyl ester, A., II, 380.  
 $\alpha$ -3:4-Methylenedioxy-cinnamoylacetate acid, methyl ester, A., II, 380.  
 6:7-Methylenedioxy-coumarin. See Ayapin.  
 2:3':4'-Methylenedioxy-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.  
 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:4-dimethylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 414.  
 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:4-dimethylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., II, 414.  
 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-ethylphenanthridine, and its picrate, A., II, 311.  
 Methylene-dioxy-groups, decomposition of, with oxygen, A., II, 15.

- 2:3-Methylenedioxy-6-methoxy-5-ethoxy-*N*-methylmorphins, and their salts, A., II, 312, 527.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4'-methylenedioxybenzyl)-3-methylisoquinoline. See Eupavrine.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxy-2-methylisoflavone, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 299.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxy-1-( $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -methoxyethyl)benzene, and its aurichloride, A., II, 33.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxyphenanthridine-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 311.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylacet- $\beta$ -(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)ethylamide, A., II, 312.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 455.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, A., II, 33.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-phenylnaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 18.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpentan- $\beta$ -one,  $\epsilon$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyltetronic acid, A., II, 498.
- 2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxy)styryl-6- and -8-methylquinolines, 4-hydroxy-, ethiodides, A., II, 467.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxytoluene, preparation of, A., II, 189.
- 4:5-Methylenedioxy- $\alpha$ -*p*-xylylcinnamic acid, 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 414.
- Methylenedi-( $\beta$ -phenoxyethyl) ether, (P.), B., 1372.
- Methylenedisulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 365.
- Methylenedi- $\alpha$ -thiopropionic acids, A., II, 176.
- Methylenedi-( $\beta$ -*o*-tolylxyethyl) ether, (P.), B., 1372.
- Methylenedi-( $\beta$ -*p*-tolylthioethyl) ether, (P.), B., 1372.
- Methylenecycloheptadecane, A., II, 246.
- 3:6-*endo*-Methylenehexahydrohomophthalaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 253.
- Methylenecyclohexane, and its epoxide, addition reactions of, A., II, 414.
- oxide, isomerisation of, to hexahydrobenzaldehyde, A., II, 414.
- Methyleneimines, parachors of, A., I, 501.
- Methylene ketones, action of aromatic nitroso-compounds on, A., II, 248.
- Methylene-*dl*-menthone derivatives, A., II, 26.
- 2-Methylene-6-methylpiperidine-3:5-di-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 303.
- Methylene-*p*-phenetidine, trimeric, A., II, 521.
- Methylenephenylacetaldehyde, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 247.
- Methylenepinacolidioxime, hydroxy-, A., II, 466.
- Methylene-2-pyridylacetic acid, hydroxy-, ethyl and isopropyl esters, A., II, 355.
- $\beta$ -Methylepiclorohydrin, and its chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 1311.
- 2-Methyl-1- $\delta$ -ethoxybutylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 344.
- 2-Methyl-1- $\delta$ -ethoxybutylcyclohexan-1-ol-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 344.
- 2-Methyl-1- $\delta$ -ethoxybutyl-4<sup>c</sup>-cyclohexene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 344.
- 2-Methyl-5-ethoxymethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 354.
- 2-Methyl-6-ethoxymethylpyrimidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -ethoxypropyl-4<sup>c</sup>-cyclohexane-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 344.
- 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -ethoxypropyl-4<sup>c</sup>-cyclohexene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 343.
- 2-Methyl-1-ethylacenaphthylene-7':8':4:5-glyoxaline, A., II, 170.
- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylacrylic acid, methyl ester and its derivatives, A., II, 321.
- Methylethylaminocamphor, and its perchlorate, A., II, 508.
- Methylethylaminocyclohexanone, and its perchlorate, A., II, 508.
- p*-Methylethylaminophenyltrichloromethylthiol, A., II, 492.
- 4-Methyl-*N*-(2'-ethyl-4'-aminopyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide, (P.), B., 1271.
- $\delta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylmethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 26.
- Methylethylaniline, preparation of, A., II, 334.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethyl-3-bromovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 470.
- 8-Methyl-3-ethylcarbostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 389.
- Methylethylethylene, distribution of, between carbon tetrachloride and aqueous potassium nitrate, A., I, 357.
- N*-Methylethylglucylcetylammmonium iodide, (P.), B., 1313.
- N*-Methylethylglucyl-laurylammmonium halides, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylglutaric acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethyl-*n*-heptioic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -ethyl-*n*-heptioic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 26.
- $\alpha$ -Methylethylidenemalonic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 10.
- Methyl ethyl ketone, reaction of, with benzaldehyde and hydrogen bromide, A., II, 502.
- cis-trans*-1-Methyl-2-ethylcyclopentan-2-ol, A., II, 282.
- 1-Methyl-2-ethylcyclopentenes, A., II, 282.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylphenol, A., II, 336.
- 4-Methyl-2-ethylphenol, A., II, 336.
- Methyl- $\beta$ -*p*-ethylphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrazolone, A., II, 34.
- 1-Methyl-1'-ethyl-2-pyrido-2'-azacyanine iodide, A., II, 354.
- 5-Methyl-2-ethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-bromo-, hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1271.
- 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-2:5-dicarboxyhydrazide, A., II, 471.
- 8-Methyl-3-ethylquinoline, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- 2-Methyl-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 142.
- 7-Methyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 219.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl-*i*-ethyl- $\Delta^{27}$ -tridecadien- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl-*i*-ethyltridecan- $\zeta$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl-*i*-ethyltridecan- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl-*i*-ethyl- $\Delta^{27}$ -tridecen- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylvaleric acid, A., II, 133.
- 4-Methyl-5-ethylveratrole, A., II, 218.
- Methylisoeugenol ozonide, dielectric constant of, A., I, 65.
- 4-Methylfluoranthene, and its picrate, A., II, 375.
- 9-Methylfluorene, 9-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 116.
- 2:7-dibromo-, A., II, 374.
- 9-Methylfluorene-9-carboxylic acid, A., II, 374.
- Methyl  $\beta$ -9-fluorenylisobutyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 504.
- 9-Methyl-6-fluorone, 2:3:7-trihydroxy-, as reagent for antimony, A., I, 330.
- 2-Methyl-5-formamidomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- $\alpha$ -Methylfructofuranoside derivatives, methylated and acetylated, A., II, 86.
- Methylfructoside acetates, reaction of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., II, 325.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Methyl-*l*-fucoside triacetates, A., II, 325.
- 3-Methylfuran-4-carboxylic acid, 5-cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 353.
- 2-Methylfuran-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, analysis of, in mixtures with furfuraldehyde, A., II, 394.
- distillation of, A., II, 367.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, determination of, gravimetrically, A., II, 130.
- 5-Methylfurfuraldehyde derivatives, substituted phenylhydrazones of, A., II, 287.
- $\beta$ -(5-Methyl-2-furyl)acrylic acid, amide and chloride of, A., II, 321.
- 5-5'-Methylfuryl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1135.
- 5-Methyl-2-furyl heptadecyl ketone, A., II, 154; (P.), B., 328.
- Methylgalactogen, A., II, 487.
- $\alpha$ -Methylgalactoside, reaction of, with furfuraldehyde, A., II, 230.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-*d*-galacturonamide, A., II, 442.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-*d*-galacturonide, ring structure of, and its derivatives, A., II, 442.
- Methylgeranylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
- Methylgeranylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.
- $\beta$ -Methylglucofuranoside 3:5:6-tribenzoate 2-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 136.
- 2-Methylgluconamide, A., II, 274.
- 2-Methyl- $\gamma$ -gluconolactone, A., II, 274.
- $\beta$ -Methylglucose 2:3:4-trinitrate 6-acetate, A., II, 484.
- $\beta$ -Methylglucoside 2:3- and 4:6-di- and 2:3:4:6-tetra-nitrate, A., II, 484.
- 4-nitrate 2:3:6-triacetate, 2:3-dinitrate 4:6-diacetate, and 4:6-dinitrate 2:3-diacetate, A., II, 484.
- $\alpha$ -Methylglutaconic acids, structure of, A., II, 273.
- $\beta$ -Methylglutarbenzylamide, A., II, 114.
- $\beta$ -Methylglutar-*N*- $\beta$ -phenylethylamide, A., II, 114.
- Methylglyoxal, determination in, of lactic acid, A., II, 273.
- reaction of, with glutathione with varying pH, A., III, 139.
- l*- $\beta$ -(*N*-Methyl-5-glyoxalyl)propionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-. See *l*-1-Methylhistidine.
- Methylglyoximecarboxylanilide peroxide, A., II, 155.
- 1-Methyl-1-trihalogenoselenium-methylcyclohexanes, 1-halogeno-, A., II, 267.
- Methylheptadecamethyleneimine, A., II, 89.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{27}$ -heptadienoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 440.
- $\zeta$ -Methylheptane,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, A., II, 26.
- $\alpha$ -Methylheptanesulphonyl chloride, A., II, 481.
- $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^7$ -hepten- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1312.
- Methylisohexylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 26.

- Methylhexadecamethyleneimine, A., II, 89.  
 Methylhexahydrodiphenyl-2-acetic acids, 1-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 61.  
 1-Methylhexahydronicotinamide, A., II, 261.  
 1-Methylhexahydropyrrocoline, and its picolonate, A., II, 467.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylhexanal,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, diethyl and dimethyl acetals, A., II, 368.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylhexane,  $\alpha\zeta$ -dibromo- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 517.  
 Methylcyclohexane, configuration of, A., I, 241.  
 equilibrium of, with toluene, A., I, 607.  
 graphs for fractionation of mixtures of, with aniline and *n*-heptane, B., 756.  
 reaction of, with acetyl chloride, A., II, 152.  
 Methylcyclohexane, 1-chloro-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 414.  
 4'-Methylcyclohexanespirocyclobutan-2-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 378.  
 1-Methylcyclohexane-4-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-2-cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 27.  
 2-Methylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, A., II, 344.  
 2-Methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic-1-succinic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 378.  
 4-Methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic-1-succinic acid, and its trimethyl ester, A., II, 378.  
 2- and 3-Methylcyclohexane-1-cyano-succinic acids, 1-cyano-, diethyl esters, A., II, 378.  
 4-Methylcyclohexane-1-cyano-1-succinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 378.  
*cis*- and *trans*-1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-di-acetic acids, A., II, 413.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanespiro-cyclopentan-2'-one-5'-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 62.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanespiro-cyclopentan-2'-one-3':5'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 62.  
 2-Methylcyclohexan-1-ol-2-carboxylic acid, isopropyl ester, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 197.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanol-1-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 148.  
 3-Methylcyclohexanone, action of hydrocyanic acid on, A., II, 62.  
 ultra-violet absorption and rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 8.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanone, action of hydrogen cyanide on, A., II, 148.  
 transformation of, A., II, 62.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanone-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 61.  
 Methylcyclohexanone-2-acetic acids, and their ethyl esters, A., II, 61.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, diethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 61.  
 6-Methylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 61.  
 1-Methylcyclohexan-2-one-4-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 27.  
 4-Methylcyclohexanone-1-cyanoglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 62.  
 1-Methylcyclohexan-2-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 37.  
 $\zeta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexatriene- $\alpha$ -carboxylamide, A., II, 321.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexatriene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 441.  
 Methylcyclohexene, and its epoxide, addition reactions of, A., II, 414.  
 1-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 27.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -hexenoic acid, esters, A., II, 77.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexenoic acid, A., II, 361.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexen- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.  
 $\gamma$ -(4-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl)valeric acid, A., II, 292.  
 $\beta$ -Methylhexoic acid, A., II, 361.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-hexoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-,  $\beta$ -chloro-, esters, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 77.  
 3-Methylcyclohexyl 3'-methylcyclohexyl ether, 1-cyano-, A., II, 63.  
 Methylcyclohexyldeuterocarbonyl. See  $\beta$ -Deuterioxyoctane.  
 Methyl *n*-hexyl ketone, condensation of, with phenylacetylene, A., II, 190.  
 4-Methylcyclohexylisopropylpinacol-, dehydration of, A., II, 241.  
 1-Methyl-2-hexylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 30.  
*N*-Methylhistidine, *l*-amino-, and its salts, A., II, 212.  
 1-1-Methylhistidine, methyl ester, dihydrochloride, A., II, 468.  
 8-Methylhydrindan-1-one, synthesis of, A., II, 422.  
*cis*-8-Methyl-2-hydrindanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 413.  
 4-Methylhydrindene, 7-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 94.  
 6-Methylhydrindene, 5-hydroxy-, diazo coupling of, A., II, 288.  
 Methylhexahydrobenzoyl chloride, 2-chloro-, (P.), B., 1178.  
 1-Methylhydrocotarnine, 1-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 310.  
 Methyl-dihydroxydiphenyls, and their chloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1177.  
 4-Methyl-5-hydroxyethyl-*N*-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-ethyl)thiazolium bromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
 4-Methyl-5-hydroxyethyl-*N*-(4'-amino-6'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)thiazolium bromide hydrobromide, chloride hydrochlorides and picolonate, (P.), B., 1271.  
 4-Methyl-5-hydroxyethyl-*N*-4'-amino-6'-methyl-5'-pyrimidylmethylthiazolium chloride hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 525.  
 4-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl-*N*-4'-amino-2'-methyl-5'-pyrimidylmethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, A., II, 525.  
 2-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylbutylaminobenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 501.  
*trans*-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl-2:2-dimethylcyclobutane, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 377.  
 1-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylpyrrolidine- $\alpha$ -lactone methochloride, A., II, 165.  
 4-Methyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 354, 525.  
 4-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazole, and its salts, production of, (P.), B., 1316.  
 as substitute for vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 405.  
 5-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazole, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 121.  
 3-Methyl-2-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid, trifluoro-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1136.  
*N*-Methyl- $\beta$ -4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl-alanine, A., II, 291.  
 4-Methyl-3-hydroxymethylphenylcamphor, and its derivatives, A., III, 108.  
 2-Methyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 525.  
 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 469.  
 2-Methyl-6-hydroxymethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.  
 6-Methyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and 2-chloro-4-amino-, A., II, 525; (P.), B., 1271.  
 4-chloro-2-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.  
*N*-Methyl- $\beta$ -3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, A., II, 291.  
 4-Methyl-5-( $\gamma$ -hydroxypropyl)-*N*-(4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)thiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1271.  
 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -hydroxypropylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 423.  
 Methyl  $\gamma$ -hydroxypropyl ketone, production of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 1312.  
 2-Methyl-4- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropyl-(0:3:4-di-cyclo)nonane, 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 509.  
 3-Methyl-6-hydroxyisopropylphthalic acid, A., II, 346.  
 Methylhypoxanthines, dissociation constants of, A., I, 81.  
 Methyliminocamphor, A., II, 508.  
 Methyliminodiacetic acid, diethyl ester, methiodide, A., II, 386.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylimino- $\gamma$ -ketodeconitrile, A., II, 466.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylimino- $\gamma$ -keto- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylhexo-nitrile, and its pyrroline derivative, A., II, 466.  
 $\psi$ -3-Methylimino-2-keto-5-*p*-tolylpyrroline, and its salts, A., II, 466.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylimino- $\beta$ -*p*-toluoylpropionitrile, A., II, 466.  
 2-Methylimino-3:5:5-triphenyl-4-thiazolidone, A., II, 124.  
 Methylindazoles, 3-chloro-, and their pierates, A., II, 167.  
 2-Methylindole, 3-amino-, methylation of, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 31.  
 6-Methyl-3:4-indoloquinoline derivatives, A., II, 120, 121.  
 2-Methyl- $\beta\beta$ -1:(?)3-indolynepropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.  
 2-Methyl- $\beta$ -1-indolylpropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.  
 2-Methylindone, 3-chloro-, A., II, 457.  
 6-Methyl-5-iodomethylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 473, 525.  
 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -iodopropylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 344.  
 Methylionone, aldehydic isomerides of, synthesis of, A., II, 426.  
 1-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -ketoamyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexan-2-one, A., II, 461.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl-lævulic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 423.  
 Methyl-laurinoylsuccinic acid, methyl ethyl ester, A., II, 134.  
 Methyl-lumazine, A., II, 263.  
*N*-Methyl-*d*-mannosamine, A., II, 89.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl-*d*-mannuronic acid, brucine salt, A., II, 325.  
 Methylmercuric bromide, bromo-, A., II, 221.  
 3-Methylmesopyrophosphoribide- $\alpha$ -, 3-hydroxy-. See Mesopyrophosphorbin-*b*-3-methanol.  
*N*-Methylmethane sulphonate, A., II, 138.  
*N*-Methylmethionine, A., II, 9.  
*p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -methoxyethylaminobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.  
 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -methoxypropylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 423.  
 2-Methyl-1- $\gamma$ -methoxypropylcyclohexan-1-ol-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 197.  
 Methyl- $\beta$ -6-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylethylmalonic acid, A., II, 104.  
 5-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthiobarbituric acid, and its salts, (P.), B., 290.  
 4-Methyl-1- $\beta$ -methylaminoethylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 520.



- $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -methylbutylhexan- $\alpha$ -ol, and its bromide, A., II, 319.  
 8-Methyl- $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -methylbutylhexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
 5-Methyl-5- $\alpha$ -methylbutylthiobarbituric acid, and its salts, (P.), B., 290.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $p$ -methylcinnamic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 458.  
 2-Methyl-6-methylenecyclohexanone, A., II, 196.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $d$ -allomethylpyranoside, A., II, 6.  
 5-Methyl- $d$ -allomethyllose, A., II, 6.  
 3-Methyl-5'-4'-3'-methylisooxazolidenesisoxazole, A., II, 353.  
 Methyl 8-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenyl ketone, semicarbazones, A., II, 323.  
 5-Methyl-6-methylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-5-chloro-, A., II, 213.  
 3-Methyl-3-methylselenolmethyl-1-selenacyclobutane, 3-iodo-, methiodide, and its picrate, A., II, 267.  
 5-Methyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -methylxylofuranoside 3- $p$ -toluenesulphonates, A., II, 444.  
 Methylmorphol, bromo-, A., II, 474.  
 $\beta$ -Methylmuconamic acid, A., II, 321.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylmuconic acid, A., II, 428.  
 Methyl-1-naphthadioxindolecarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 261.  
 3-Methylnaphthalhydrind-1-ones, A., II, 56.  
 3-Methyl-2-naphthaldehyde, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 256.  
 Methylnaphthalene, 1-chloro-5-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1313.  
 2-Methylnaphthalene, rotatory magnetic polarisation and magnetic birefringence of solutions of, A., I, 23.  
 1-Methylnaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 420.  
 1-Methylnaphthalene-7-sulphonic acid, and its chloride, amide, and anilide, (P.), B., 419.  
 1-Methylnaphthalene-7-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 420.  
 2-Methyl-*lin*-naphthiminazole, A., II, 238.  
 Methyl-1-naphthatisins, and their oximes, A., II, 261.  
 5-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthocoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 255.  
 6-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthol, 5-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 25.  
 8-Methyl-2-naphthol, and its benzyl and 1- $p$ -nitrobenzenazo-derivatives, (P.), B., 419.  
*N*-Methylnaphthostyryl, 2-bromo- and 2-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.  
 Methyl-1-naphthoxindoles, 3-amino-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 261.  
 2-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine hydrogen sulphate, A., II, 493.  
 2-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid, A., II, 493.  
 $\alpha$ -7-Methyl-1-naphthyl- $\beta$ -5'-methyl-1'-naphthylethane, A., II, 453.  
 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthyl 2-nitrostyryl ketone, A., II, 503.  
 6-Methylnicotinic acid, 6-trichloro-, and its esters, A., II, 115.  
 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ -nitrocamphene, A., II, 109.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -allylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -*n*-amylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -*n*-butylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -ethylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -*n*-heptylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -methylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 5-Methyl-2-nitroso- $\alpha$ -*n*-propylisopropylcyclohexanone, A., II, 449.  
 $\beta$ -Methylnonan-8-ol, (P.), B., 418.  
 $\beta$ -Methylnonan-8-one, (P.), B., 418.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -nonen-8-one, (P.), B., 418.  
*tert*-Methylnopinol, stability and transformation of pinane system in, A., II, 426.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{1,7}$ -octadien- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.  
 7-Methyl-1:2:3:4:7:8:9:10-octahydro-5:6-benzoquinoline, 3'-amino-7-hydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 435.  
 1-Methyloctahydroindolizine, derivatives of, A., II, 348.  
 1-Methyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 406.  
*trans*-2-Methyloctahydronaphthalene, nitrosochloride, A., II, 406.  
*cis*-9-Methyloctahydronaphthalene, A., II, 413.  
*trans*-9-Methyl- $\Delta^{4,10}$ -octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 413.  
 9-Methyl-2:3:4:5:6:7:8:9-octahydrophenazine, A., II, 521.  
 2-Methyloctahydropyridocoline, and its picrate, A., II, 467.  
 1-Methyloctahydropyrrocoline, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 467.  
 1-Methyloctahydropyrrocolines, and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 467.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^{9,10}$ -1-octalone, and its derivatives, A., II, 292.  
 Methyloctamethyleneimine, A., II, 89.  
 $\theta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{4,7,9}$ -octatetraene- $\alpha$ -carboxylamide, A., II, 321.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^7$ -octen- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1312.  
 Methyloctenylamine hydrochloride. See Octinum.  
 2-Methyl-4-octylcyclohexanol, (P.), B., 529.  
 $d$ -alloMethyllose, synthesis of, A., II, 6.  
 5-Methylisooxazole, 3:4-dicyano-, A., II, 353.  
 5-Methylisooxazolecarboxylamide, dicyano-, A., II, 353.  
 5-Methylisooxazole-3-carboxymethylanilide, (P.), B., 843.  
 5-Methylisooxazole-3:4-dicarboxamide, A., II, 353.  
 Methylpentadecamethyleneimine, and its salts, A., II, 89.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{2,8}$ -pentadiene, A., II, 395.  
 Methylpentamethyleneimine, A., II, 89.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylpentanol,  $\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 368.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylpentane,  $\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 153.  
 1-Methylcyclopentane-3-acetic acid, 2-hydroxy-2-cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 27.  
 2-Methylcyclopentane-1-carboxyethylamide, and 1-chloro-, A., II, 152.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylpentane- $\beta$ -diol, A., II, 153.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentane- $\beta$ -diol-8-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 443.  
 3-Methylcyclopentanone, A., II, 13.  
 cyanohydrin, condensation of, with aniline, A., II, 12.  
 1-Methylcyclopentan-2-one-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 27.  
 4-Methylcyclopentanone-2-carboxyxylylide, A., II, 432.  
 1-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-3-acetic acid, 2-cyano-, A., II, 27.  
 1-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxylic-3-acetic acid, A., II, 27.  
 Methylcyclopentenedione, condensation of, with butadiene, A., II, 503.  
 1-Methyl-5:6-cyclopentenoanthracene, A., II, 143.  
 6- and 7-Methylcyclopenteno-1':2':2:3-chromones, A., II, 464.  
 4'-Methylcyclopenteno-1':2':4:3-coumarins, A., II, 257.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoic acid, esters of, A., II, 77.  
*n*- and *cis*- $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoic acids, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., II, 438.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 503.  
 5:6-(3'-Methylcyclopenteno)-1-methyl-7-isopropylphenanthrene, A., II, 184.  
 4'-Methylcyclopenteno-1':2':4:3-1:2-naphthapyrone, A., II, 257.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.  
 Methylcyclopentenophenanthrenes, A., II, 56.  
 3'-Methyl-5:6-cyclopentenoretene. See 1:3'-Dimethyl-7-isopropyl-5:6-cyclopentenophenanthrene.  
 5:6-(3'-Methylcyclopenteno)retene. See 5:6-(3'-Methylcyclopenteno)-1-methyl-7-isopropylphenanthrene.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenyl acetate, A., II, 503.  
 5-2'-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenyl-2-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, A., II, 503.  
 Methylpentoses, determination of, in plants, A., III, 367, 445.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -cyclopentylhexan- $\alpha$ -ol, and its bromide, A., II, 319.  
 $\delta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -cyclopentylhexoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
 Methylphosphoribide-*a* and -*b*, synthesis of, A., II, 215.  
 3-Methylphaeoporphyryrin-*a*<sub>5</sub>, 3-hydroxy-. See Phaeoporphyryrin-*b*<sub>5</sub>-3-methanol.  
*p*-Methylphenacylidenedideoxybenzoïn, A., II, 343.  
*iso*-*p*-Methylphenacylidenedideoxybenzoïn, A., II, 343.  
*p*-Methylphenacyl- $\omega$ -2':4':6'-trinitrophenylpyridinium enol betaine, A., II, 430.  
 4-Methylphenacylphenyldimethylammonium bromide, 3-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 422.  
 2-*p*-Methylphenacylquinoline, A., II, 431.  
 1-Methylphenanthra-3:4-quinone, A., II, 240.  
 1-Methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 423.  
 1-Methylphenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, and 3:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 240.  
 4-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 145.  
 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 253.  
 2-Methylphenanthrene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 150.  
 2-Methylphenanthrene-1:4-quinone, A., II, 150.  
 1-Methylphenanthro-[9:10]-thiazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 124.  
*N*-Methylphenazoniumsulphonic acid betaine, A., II, 521.  
*N*-Methylphenazyldisulphonic acid betaine, sodium hydrogen salt, A., II, 521.  
*N*-Methylphenazyl-2-nitrile, A., II, 521.  
*N*-Methylphenazylsulphonic acid betaine, A., II, 521.  
 8-Methylphenoxthiomine-1-carboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 207.  
 Methyl  $\delta$ -phenoxybutyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 310.  
*p*-Methylphenoxyphenyl heptadecyl ketone, A., II, 154.  
 4-Methyl-*N*-(2'-phenyl-4'-amino-2'-methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5-acetoxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, (P.), B., 1272.



- Methyl- $\delta$ -phenyl-*n*-butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 502.
- 4-Methyl-5-phenylcarbamoyloxyethylthiazole, (P.), B., 1272.
- Methyl- $\beta$ -*p*-( $\beta$ -phenylethyl)phenylethylamine, A., II, 492.
- 1-Methyl-2-phenylethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydropyridine, and its salts, A., II, 113.
- C-Methylphloroglucinol  $\beta$ -dimethyl ether, A., II, 70.
- $\beta$ -ethyl ether, A., II, 162.
- 3-Methylphthalic acid, alkyl esters, A., II, 194.
- Methylphthalide,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 389.
- $\alpha$ -nitro-, A., II, 389.
- 3-Methylphyloerythrin, 3-hydroxy-. See Phaeoporphyrin-*b*, 3-Methanol.
- 6-Methylpicolinic acid, 6-trichloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 115.
- d*- and *dl*-N-Methyl- $\beta$ -pipercoline, picates, A., II, 473.
- 2-Methylpiperidinopropanediol diphenylurethane hydrochloride, A., II, 467.
- $\gamma$ -2-Methylpiperidinopropanol, and phenylurethane, A., II, 467.
- Methyl  $\alpha$ -piperonyliminoethyl ketone, A., II, 389.
- $\alpha$ -Methylpropanesulphonyl chloride, A., II, 481.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexan-2-one-1-propionic acid, A., II, 346.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexan-2-one-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 461.
- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -propenylphenol, and its methyl ether, A., II, 81.
- 3-Methylpropiofenone, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 457.
- dl*-Methylisopropylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 395.
- dl*-Methylisopropylacetic acid, and its amide, A., II, 395.
- 4-Methyl-4'-isopropylbenzophenone, A., II, 103.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylbenzyl chloride, A., II, 285.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylbenzylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 285.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylbenzylmethylmalonic acid, A., II, 285.
- Methylisopropylcarbinol, amino-, condensation of, with benzaldehyde and with cyclohexanone, A., II, 192.
- 4-Methyl-4-propyldihydroureacil, A., II, 77.
- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene,  $\gamma$ -mono- and *aay*-tri-chloro-, A., II, 81.
- cis*- $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 273.
- $\beta$ -Methylpropylene-*aay*-tetracarboxylic acid, nitrile esters of, A., II, 9.
- Methylisopropylfluorenone-5-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 19.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropyl- $\Delta^{1,4}$ -cyclohexadien-3-one, A., II, 296.
- Methylisopropylidicyclohexanone, and its semicarbazones, A., II, 296.
- $\delta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -*n*-propyl-*n*-hexoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.
- 3-Methylisopropylideneglucose, 6-chloro-, 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 136.
- 3-Methyl-1-isopropylideneindene, A., II, 509.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-isopropylidenexylose 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 444.
- 5-Methyl-1:2-isopropylidenexylose 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 444.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentene, A., II, 283.
- 8-Methyl-2-isopropylphenanthridone, A., II, 19.
- $\beta$ -1-Methyl-7-isopropyl-6-phenanthrylbutyric acid, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 154.
- 4-5'-Methyl-2'-isopropylphenoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- 2-2'-Methyl-5'-isopropylphenoxy-pyridine, and its methiodide, A., II, 165.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylphthalic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 346.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylphthalic anhydride, A., II, 346.
- 5-Methyl-3-isopropylpyrazoline, A., II, 323.
- 3-Methyl-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthal-1-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.
- 5-Methyl-5-propylthiazoline, 2-thiol-. See 5:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylthiazoline.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropylxanthone, A., II, 205.
- O-Methylprotocuridine methiodide, A., II, 475.
- O-Methylneoprotocuridine methiodide, A., II, 475.
- 3-Methylpurpurin, 3-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 87.
- 5-Methylpyrazolidone, 1-nitroso-, A., II, 118.
- py*-C-Methyl-1(N)2-pyrazoloanthraquinone, and its 4-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 1180.
- 3-Methylpyrene, and its picate, A., II, 452.
- 4-Methylpyrene, picate, A., II, 453.
- Methyl 3-pyrenyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 248.
- 4-Methylpyridine, 3-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 305.
- 2-Methylpyridinecarboxylic acids, action of thionyl chloride on, A., II, 115.
- 6-Methylpyridine-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, 6-trichloro-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 115.
- 1-Methyl-4-pyridone, 3-nitro-, A., II, 305.
- 3'-Methyl-1:2-pyrido-7:9-dinitro-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline, A., II, 390.
- Methylpyrimidine hydrochloride, 4:5-di-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine, 4-chloro- and 4-hydroxy-5-cyano-, A., II, 216.
- 5-Methylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 212.
- 6-Methylpyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, (P.), B., 220.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 6-chloro-, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazide, A., II, 469.
- 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 37.
- 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 469.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-carboxylamide, 4-amino-, A., II, 216.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 216.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-propionio acid, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-acetamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-amino-, and its amide, A., II, 525.
- 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 525; (P.), B., 1271.
- 6-Methylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 526.
- 4-hydroxy-2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., II, 525.
- 2'-Methyl-4'-pyrimidyl-4-ethyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 6'-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- N-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-2:4-dimethyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, 4'-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 3-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-2:4-dimethyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 3-(4'-amino)-, hydrochloride, A., II, 473.
- N-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-4-ethyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium bromide hydrobromide, 4'-amino-, (P.), B., 1272.
- 3-(6'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl-4-methylthiazolium chloride, 3-2':4'-dichloro-, A., II, 213.
- N-2'-Methylpyrimidyl-6'-methyl-4-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 4'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 6'-Methyl-4'-pyrimidyl-4-methyl-5-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 2'-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- 3-(2'-Methyl-5'-pyrimidylmethyl)-4-methyl-5- $\beta$ -chloroethylthiazolium chloride, 3-6'-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 354.
- 3-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-4-methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 3-4'-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 473.
- 3-(6'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-4-methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride, 3-2'-chloro-4'-amino-, and its picate, A., II, 473.
- iodide, 3-2':4'-dichloro-, A., II, 473.
- 3-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)-4-methylthiazolium chloride, 3-4'-amino-, and 3-4'-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 473.
- 2-Methyl-5-pyrimidylmethylsulphonic acid, 6-amino-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 354.
- 6'-Methylpyrimidyl-4-methylthiazolium chloride, 2'-amino-, (P.), B., 220.
- N-(2'-Methylpyrimidyl-5'-methyl)thioformamide, 4'-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-propionamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyrrole-4-acetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 169.
- 3-Methylpyrrole-4-succinic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 168.
- 7-(N-Methylpyrrolidyl)-2-phenylpyriminazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 473.
- 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolone-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on, A., III, 30.
- 2-Methylquinoline, 3:4-dichloro-2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- 4-Methylquinoline, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 116.
- 2-iodo-, ethiodide, A., II, 121.
- Methylquinolines, chloro-, A., II, 166.
- Methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 61.
- 1-Methylquinolizine-5:6:7:8-tetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, A., II, 349.
- 4-Methyl-3-quinolylcarbinol, 6-chloro-2-hydroxy-, cyclomethylene ether, and its picate, A., II, 116.
- $\gamma$ -(2-Methylquinolyl)- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.
- 6-Methyl-9-d-riboflavin, A., II, 352.
- N-Methylpsofranone, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 140.
- $\beta$ -Methylsorbamic acid, A., II, 321.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-*l*-sorboside, ring structure of, A., II, 485.
- $\beta$ -Methylsorboside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 485.
- Methylsparteine, and its salts, A., II, 126.
- $\omega$ -Methylsparteine, and its dihydrobromide, A., II, 126.
- N-Methylstearamidomethyl bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1174.
- p*-Methyl- $\beta$ -sulphoethylaminobenzaldehyde, and its sodium salt, (P.), B., 121.
- 6-Methylsulphonyl-3:5-dimethyldiphenyl ether, 2- and 4-chloro-2'-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 337.
- $\alpha$ -Methylsulphonyl-*n*-pentane- $\beta$ -sulphimic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha$ -Methylsulphonyl-*n*-pentane- $\beta$ -sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 226.

- 6-Methylsulphonyl-2:4:5-trimethyldiphenyl ether, 2-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, 5:7-dichloro-, A., II, 518.
- 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridone, 7-chloro-, A., II, 518.
- 6-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthryl-5-acetic acid, A., II, 423.
- 6-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthrylidene-5-acetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 423.
- N*-Methyltetrahydrocollidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its picrate, A., II, 303.
- 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 8-amino-1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 434.
- $\beta$ -7-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl-ethyl alcohol, and bromide, A., II, 453.
- $\alpha$ -7-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl- $\beta$ -5-methyl-3':4'-dihydro-1'-naphthyl-ethane, A., II, 453.
- 9-Methyl-2:3:4:9-tetrahydrophenazine, A., II, 521.
- Methyltetrahydropyran, 4-bromo-, A., II, 516.
- 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, amino-, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 1179.
- 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 210.
- 3-Methyltetrahydrothiophen, 2:2:3:4:4:5:5-heptachloro-, A., II, 515.
- 5-Methyl-1:3:4-thiadiazine, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 264.
- 3-Methylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 207.
- 4-Methyl- $\Delta^3$ -thiacyclopentene, 3-chloro-, 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 207.
- 4-Methylthiazole, condensation of, with picryl chloride, A., II, 36.
- 4-Methylthiazole-5-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 472.
- 4-Methylthiazole-5-carboxylic acid, acidity potential of, A., I, 241.
- 4-Methylthiazolo-3':2'-1:2-benzimidazole, A., II, 525.
- 4-Methylthiazolo-3':2'-1:2-5-methylimidazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 525.
- 2'-Methyl-4':5'-thiazolo-5:6-quinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 79.
- 2-Methyl-4':5'-thiazolo-6:7-quinoline, 8-chloro-, and its salts, A., II, 79.
- 5-Methylthiazolyl-4-acetic acid, 2-amino-, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 121.
- $\beta$ -4-Methylthiazolyl-5-ethyl alcohol, and its picrate, A., II, 472.
- 5-Methylthiazolyl-4-propionic acid, 2-chloro-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 121.
- 5-Methylthiobarbituric acid, 4-imino-, 2-thiol-compounds of, A., II, 432.
- m*-Methylthiobenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 147.
- S*-Methylthiocamphor. See 3-Methylthiolbornylene.
- 2-Methyl-5-thioformamidomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, A., II, 525.
- Methylthiolacetic acid, reaction of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 5.
- $\alpha$ -Methylthiol- $\alpha$ -aminohexoic acid. See Hexomethionine.
- 3-Methylthiolazobenzene, A., II, 144.
- 5-Methylthiolbarbituric acid, 4-imino-, synthesis of, A., II, 34.
- 3-Methylthiolbornylene, A., II, 26.
- $\gamma$ -Methylthiolbutyric acids, *d*- and *l*- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, production of, A., III, 34.
- dl*- $\gamma$ -Methylthiolbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, oxidation and excretion of, in cystinuria, A., III, 345.
- $\alpha$ -Methylthiopentane,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha$ -Methylthiopentane- $\beta$ -sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha$ -Methylthiopentan- $\beta$ -ol, A., II, 226.
- dl*- $\alpha$ -Methylthiolpropionic acid, resolution of, and its alkali salts, A., II, 322.
- m*-Methylthioltriphenylcarbinol, A., II, 147.
- m*-Methylthioltriphenylmethane, A., II, 147.
- 4-Methylthiolveratrole, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 79.
- 2-Methylthiophen, iodo-derivatives, A., II, 163, 164.
- Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, 3:4-dichloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 515.
- 2-Methylthiophen-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 164.
- 2-Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, 3:4-diiodo-, A., II, 164.
- $\alpha$ -Methylthiopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 274.
- d*- and *l*-O-Methylthreonine, A., II, 328.
- dl*-O-Methylthreonine, and its derivatives, A., II, 328.
- d*- and *l*-Methylallothreonine, A., II, 328.
- dl*-O-Methylallothreonine, and its derivatives, A., II, 328.
- S*-Methyl-*p*-toluidinoamino-*o*-trichloromethylthiol, A., II, 491.
- Methyltriazine, dihydroxy-, conversion of, into "trigenic acid," A., II, 120.
- $\theta$ -Methyltridecan- $\xi$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\theta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{6n}$ -tridecatrien- $\xi$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\eta$ -Methyltridecanoic acid,  $\eta$ -hydroxy-, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 310.
- $\beta$ -Methyltrimethylenediaminoplatinous chloride, A., I, 578.
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester, A., II, 442.
- Methyltrimethylolmethane, use of, in explosives, (P.), B., 503.
- Methyltriticin, A., II, 369.
- N*-Methyltudurane methyl ether, A., II, 435.
- $\beta$ -Methylumbelliferone, nitro-, methyl ether, constitution of, A., II, 255.
- $\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-valeric acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, esters, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 77.
- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 321.
- $\gamma$ -Methyl-*n*-valeric acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.
- $\beta$ -Methylisovaleric acid, acyl halides of, (P.), B., 213.
- 2- and 3-Methylisovalerophenones, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 457.
- $\beta$ -Methylisovaleryl bromide and chloride,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, (P.), B., 213.
- chloride, (P.), B., 213.
- Methylvinylcarbinol, preparation of butenyl bromide from, A., II, 480.
- 1-Methyl-2-vinylcyclohexene, A., II, 456.
- Methylxanthides, microchemistry of, A., 314.
- p*-Methylxenyl heptadecyl ketone, A., II, 154.
- Metycaine, A., III, 217.
- Mica, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 396.
- in argillaceous sediments, A., I, 588.
- in rocks near Mt. Tahoshang, S. Manchuria, A., I, 382.
- tin in, A., I, 382.
- use of, in paints, B., 1238.
- Mice, field, destruction of, B., 827.
- treatment of streptococcal infection in, A., II, 302.
- white, fat of, A., III, 339.
- Micranene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 201.
- Microchemistry, A., II, 128.
- preparation of material in, A., I, 268.
- reactions in, A., I, 262.
- Micro-organisms, allometry applied to nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 272.
- biochemistry of, A., II, 159, 379, 385; III, 70, 148.
- causing food spoilage, effect of heat on, B., 725.
- chitin in, A., III, 315.
- detection of hydrogen sulphide formed by, A., III, 484.
- fat formation by, A., III, 181, 432.
- fat production from, B., 1232.
- formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by, A., II, 271.
- growth and pigmentation of, influenced by metals, etc., A., III, 271.
- synthesis by, of polysaccharides, A., II, 178.
- utilisation of sugar alcohols and their anhydrides by, A., III, 274.
- Micro-organisms, acid-proteolytic, acid production and protein degradation of, A., III, 36.
- aerobic, multiplication of, A., III, 434.
- filter-passing, from sewage, metabolism of, A., III, 276.
- soil, synthesis of polysaccharide by, A., II, 87.
- Microphones, (P.), B., 1230.
- electrical and mechanical properties of carbon granules of, B., 1073.
- Microphotometer, recording, A., I, 427.
- Microscopes, Brinell, checking and regulation of, B., 299.
- electron, A., I, 152.
- for field cathodes, A., I, 503.
- magnetic, A., I, 536.
- resolving power in, A., I, 50.
- fluorescence, use of, in leather industry, B., 592.
- luminescence vacuum-cell, A., I, 330.
- metallurgical, B., 574.
- X-ray, A., I, 479.
- Zeiss comparison, testing of paper with, B., 895.
- Microscopy, ceramic, B., 345.
- fluorescence, A., I, 49, 201, 378, 634.
- industrial, B., 1090.
- ultra-violet, A., I, 201.
- Micro-tonometer, A., III, 334.
- Microvibrometer, optical, A., I, 201.
- Microviscosimeter for non-Newtonian liquids, A., I, 101, 202.
- Migraine, ovarian deficiency in, A., III, 40.
- Mildew, prevention of, on painted surfaces, B., 369.
- proofing of fibrous materials against, (P.), B., 338.
- Milk, abnormalities in, not due to udder streptococci, B., 611.
- acidity of, B., 722.
- effect of maize-gluten feeding on, B., 1121.
- action of sunlight on, A., III, 376.
- activability of, with ultra-violet light, B., 80, 1121.
- adulteration of, detection of, from density and viscosity, B., 180.
- air interface with, A., III, 201.
- aldehyde-reductase in, A., III, 66.
- allergic action of, A., III, 121.
- bacteria in, and its products, B., 388.
- alkali-producing, *coli-aerogenes* group in, B., 721.
- coliform, B., 612.
- colon, and bacteriophages, B., 489.
- dead and living, differential staining of, B., 1399.

- Milk, bacteria in, microscopic count of, B., 1399.**  
 plate-count method for, B., 79.  
 roxy, formate-ricinolate broth for control of, B., 488.  
 thermophilic and thermoduric, B., 971.  
 bacteriological control of, for market, B., 488.  
 bacteriology of, B., 179, 281.  
 bromine and iodine in, A., III, 457.  
 butter fat content of, B., 1120.  
 influence of speed of milking on, B., 1261.  
 butyric acid in, B., 179.  
 calcium in, diffusible, and its electrophoresis, A., III, 253.  
 in relation to feeding, A., III, 253.  
 coagulation of, with rennet, B., 488, 1120.  
 colloidal, physical, and chemical changes in, effect of heat on, B., 1398.  
 composition of, B., 83, 970.  
 variation in, from individual cows, B., 970.  
 concentration of, with sugar, physico-chemical modification of constituents in, B., 1260.  
 constituents of, less-known, B., 611.  
 contamination of, with air-borne bacteria, B., 970.  
 control of, in Poland, B., 722.  
 curd hardness of, B., 180.  
 curd tension of, effect of adsorption membrane round fat globules on, B., 1120.  
 influence of homogenisation on, B., 1398.  
 variations in, B., 1120.  
 density of, calculation of solids from, B., 1120.  
 dialysis of, A., III, 457.  
 diet of, reproduction in rats on, A., III, 466.  
 digestibility of, increased by softening, B., 1121.  
 digestion of, and of modified milk, A., III, 382.  
 dirt in, B., 610.  
 drying of, and its products, (P.), B., 391.  
 effect of, added to adequate diet, A., III, 209.  
 effect of milking machines on, B., 185.  
 effect of solids in, on fermentation, B., 386.  
 electrical deacidification of, B., 833.  
 energy value and fat content of, B., 488.  
 enzymes of, B., 489, 1122.  
 enzyme causing curdling of, B., 611.  
 enzyme reactions of, in presence of copper, A., III, 310.  
*Escherichia-Aërobacter* in, B., 489.  
 evaluation of, and its products, B., 281.  
 fat content, butter fat production, and yield of, B., 611.  
 filter pad for, (P.), B., 727.  
 filtration and clarification of, B., 609.  
 filtration of, (P.), B., 634.  
 flavins of, A., III, 9.  
 flavour of, effect of tankage on, B., 1121.  
 after irradiation, B., 179.  
 off-flavour, and its products, rôle of oxidation in, B., 1121.  
 for market, B., 488.  
 oxidised, B., 1121, 1399.  
 and feeding of cows, B., 488.  
 and oxidation-reduction potential, B., 488.  
 effect of fat content on, B., 970.  
 influence of sterilising of plant on, B., 1120.  
 prevention of, by homogenisation, B., 833.  
 relation of acidity to, B., 970.  
 rancid, B., 1399.
- Milk, fluorescence of, ultra-violet, B., 722.**  
 formation of, in female and male dogs, by injection of anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 184.  
 in relation to endocrine glands, A., III, 490.  
 freezing of, B., 1122.  
 f.p. depression and chloride-lactose number of, B., 722.  
 f.p. of, determination of, apparatus for, B., 1398.  
 freshness of, maintenance of, B., 79.  
 germicidal property of, B., 1399.  
 grading of, B., 610.  
 by plate count and methylene-blue reduction test, B., 180.  
 for distribution, B., 387.  
 heat transfer in plate heaters for, B., 387.  
 hygienic control and production of, B., 833.  
 infection of, with tuberculous bacteria, French tests for, B., 612.  
 ionic equilibrium in, A., III, 297; B., 80.  
 irradiation of, B., 1260.  
 lactose in, in hypoglycæmia, A., III, 88.  
 mastitis effects on, A., III, 201, 461.  
 bacterial and chemical, B., 1122.  
 mastitis streptococci from, A., III, 398.  
 culture of, B., 489, 1121.  
 methylene-blue reduction test on, modified, B., 1122.  
 standard tablets for, B., 1122.  
 non-protein-nitrogen of, A., III, 120.  
 nutritive value of, B., 722.  
 and its products, B., 79.  
 effect of different treatments on, B., 609.  
 effect of pasteurisation in absence of air on, B., 1260.  
 oxidation-reduction systems in, B., 611.  
 pasteurisation of, B., 179, 833, 971.  
 apparatus for, B., 1120; (P.), B., 84, 978.  
 detection of, by phosphatase test, B., 79, 489.  
 guaiacum tincture test for control of, B., 722.  
 high-temperature-short-time, B., 970.  
 in the U.S.A., B., 610.  
 in relation to nutrition, A., III, 209.  
 low-temperature, B., 79.  
 plant for, (P.), B., 391.  
 rational, B., 610.  
 supplies for, B., 179.  
 phosphatases and phosphatases of, A., III, 483.  
 phosphatides in, B., 488.  
 phospholipins of, B., 1121.  
 phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 417.  
 physical properties of, effect of temperature of homogenisation on, B., 722.  
 polypeptidases in, A., III, 393.  
 preservation of, B., 1122; (P.), B., 84.  
 by Hofius method, B., 722.  
 by oxygen-pressure process, B., 281.  
 with mercuric chloride, B., 488.  
 preserved by Hofius process, bacteriology of, B., 79.  
 processing plant for, air conditioning in, B., 833, 970.  
 production of, effect of dry and wet foods on, B., 83.  
 energetic efficiency of, B., 82.  
 nutritive value of proteins for, B., 184.  
 use of aluminium and its alloys in, B., 387.  
 proteins, colloidal suspensions of, (P.), B., 291.
- Milk, proteins, degradation of, by bacteria from cheese, B., 972.**  
 heat-denaturation of, A., III, 201.  
 in lactation periods, A., III, 201.  
 polarographic studies on solutions of, B., 80.  
 soluble, B., 488.  
 sampling apparatus for, B., 179.  
 secretion of, biochemistry of, A., III, 341.  
 sediments from, collecting and testing of, (P.), B., 1289.  
 separation of cream from, (P.), B., 511.  
 separator slime from, B., 387, 1260.  
 skim-milk agar for counts of, A., III, 490.  
 spray-drying of, B., 833.  
 standardisation of, calculations for, B., 833.  
 vitamin-A content of, B., 489.  
 vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> content of, in relation to cow-feed, A., III, 405.  
 vitamin-C, copper, and oxidised flavour of, B., 833.  
 vitamin-C in, after freezing, B., 180.  
 exposed to light, A., III, 78, 201.  
 influence of storage, pasteurisation, and metal contamination on, B., 1121.  
 vitamin-D in, seasonal variation of, B., 833.  
 vitamin-D increase in, A., III, 283.  
 wash-liquors from, purification of, B., 505.  
 washing powders for plant for, B., 280.
- Milk, buffalo and sheep, characteristics of, A., III, 376.**  
 Callao and Lima, simplified molecular constant of, B., 79.  
 chocolate-flavoured, B., 1122.  
 nutritive value of, B., 971.  
 condensed, effect of irradiation on vitamin-A content of, B., 611.  
 production of, B., 280.  
 sweetened, age thickening of, B., 280.  
 production of, (P.), B., 285.  
 cow's, acidity of, A., III, 376.  
 amylase in, A., III, 394.  
 ascorbic acid oxidase in, A., III, 189.  
 calcium and phosphorus contents of, during lactation, A., III, 457.  
 diffusion of calcium from, A., III, 253.  
 fat and protein in, during milking, A., III, 120.  
 iodine in, effect of seaweed feeding on, and in milk products, A., III, 200.  
 lead content of, and of its preparations, A., III, 377.  
 phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 200.  
 protein content of, from nitrogen content, B., 80.  
 quantity and quality of, from grade cows, B., 722.  
 vitamin-A in, effect of breed and nutrition on, B., 1265.  
 vitamin-C content of, A., III, 154, 282.  
 cow's and ewe's, colour tests for distinction of, B., 970.  
 cow's and human, determination in, of lactoflavin and vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, A., III, 104.  
 proteins of, and nutritive value, A., III, 457.  
 sulphur in, A., III, 457.  
 dog's, analysis of, A., III, 169.  
 dried, nutritive values of, B., 1399.  
 production of, automatically, B., 723.  
 ewe's, control of, B., 838.  
 curdled, B., 722.  
 fermented, B., 281.  
 production of, (P.), B., 391.  
 French, fat content of, B., 1260.  
 fresh, storage of, B., 179.

- Milk**, goat's, effect of feeding rats on, A., III, 61.  
 factor in, producing anæmia, A., III, 11.  
 fat of, B., 387.  
 odorous principle of, B., 611.  
 graded, Ministry of Health bacteriological tests for, B., 488.  
 heated, creaming power of, B., 970.  
 human, blood-coagulating substance in, A., III, 120.  
 casein in, during lactation, A., III, 297.  
 detection of adulteration of, B., 722.  
 drug transfer into, A., III, 350.  
 oxidase reaction of, A., III, 9.  
 potassium in, A., III, 201.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 282, 406.  
 hypo-allergic, (P.), B., 495.  
 Indian buffalo's and cow's, fat globules of, A., III, 253.  
 mare's, composition of, B., 970.  
 neutralised, detection of, B., 387.  
 New England, fat and total solids in, B., 1120.  
 Nordic women's, determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 43.  
 off-flavoured, in acidosis, A., III, 417.  
 Ontario, phosphatase test on, B., 1260.  
 Paris region, composition and purity of, B., 833.  
 pasteurised, detection and determination in, of fresh milk, by Orla-Jensen method, B., 833.  
 detection of recontamination of, B., 1121.  
 influence of dead bacteria on microscopic counts of, B., 1260.  
 oxidised flavour in, B., 722.  
 phosphatase test for, B., 280.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 78, 201.  
 pasteurised and raw, nutritive value of, for mice, A., III, 343, 344.  
 rabbit's, composition of, on stimulation of glands, A., III, 437.  
 rat's, composition of, A., III, 458.  
 skim, accumulation of protein in foam of, B., 1122.  
 dry, bacterial counts of, B., 833.  
 soured, molecular constant for, B., 1260.  
 summer, growth factor in, A., III, 497.  
 vitamin-D in, A., III, 104.  
 sterilised, decolorisation of methylene-blue by *Streptococcus lactis* in, B., 179.  
 Tanganyika, constants of, B., 79.  
 Tonkin, determination in, of chlorides, B., 489.  
 vitamin-D, assay of, B., 489.
- Milk analysis**, standardisation of methods for, B., 970.  
 detection in, of artificial cream, B., 180.  
 of *coli-aerogenes*, B., 489.  
 of *Escherichia-Aerobacter*, B., 722.  
 of sediments, (P.), B., 304, 634.  
 determination in, of albumin and casein, B., 489.  
 of ammonia, A., III, 297.  
 of bacteria, B., 971.  
 of casein, B., 80, 971.  
 of catalase, B., 1122.  
 of chlorides, A., III, 169.  
 of colloidal calcium phosphate, B., 179.  
 of copper, and its products, B., 490.  
 of dirt, centrifuge tubes for, B., 610.  
 of  $p_H$ , B., 489.  
 test paper for, (P.), B., 307.  
 of lactic acid, colorimetrically, B., 489.  
 of lactoflavin, A., III, 341.  
 of lactose, A., III, 57.  
 of lead, B., 833.
- Milk analysis**, determination in, of lipase, A., III, 120.  
 of metals, and its products, B., 490.  
 of metallic ions with zeolites, A., III, 297.  
 of nitrogenous material, B., 833.  
 of potassium and sodium, A., III, 253.  
 of protein, B., 489.  
 of vitamin-D, B., 971.  
 testing of, B., 83, 179.
- Milk bottles**, cellulose material for, (P.), B., 978.  
 cleaning of, B., 387.  
 by chlorination, B., 723.  
 washing of, alkalis for, B., 546.
- Milk containers**, paper, cream in, B., 490.  
 waxed-paper, B., 611.
- Milk fat**, B., 79.  
 carotene from, A., III, 153.  
 components of, and their source, A., III, 297.  
 control of, B., 495, 1398.  
 effect of feeding vegetable oils on, B., 1260.  
 electrokinetic potential of, B., 1261, 1398.  
 transition point of, B., 1120.  
 use of isopropyl ether in modified Mojonnier test on, B., 1398.
- Milk powder**, determination in, of moisture, by toluol distillation method, B., 1122.  
 production of, automatic process for, B., 80.  
 skim, determination of, in meat products and sausages, B., 1125.
- Milk products**, detection in, of pectin, B., 387.  
 determination in, of sodium, B., 80.  
 digestibility of, B., 611.  
 dried, packing of, B., 387.  
 fruit juice, B., 283; (P.), B., 1405.  
 Mongolian, B., 1261.  
 peroxidase test on, B., 79.  
 rheology of, B., 971.  
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 1405.  
 tinned sweetened, swelling of, by  $\beta$ -bacteria, B., 80.  
 treatment of, for infants, (P.), B., 1266.
- Mills**, (P.), B., 4.  
 ball, comparison of low and high discharge for, B., 508, 852.  
 ball and tube, (P.), B., 631.  
 edge-runner, (P.), B., 98, 302.  
 fine-grinding, with automatic mixing, B., 993.  
 flour. See Flour mills.  
 grinding, (P.), B., 3, 97, 98, 510, 992, 993, 1146.  
 disc, (P.), B., 992.  
 discharge of, (P.), B., 631.  
 end liners for, (P.), B., 610.  
 hammer, screen for, (P.), B., 992.  
 roller, (P.), B., 992.  
 grinding and crushing, (P.), B., 510.  
 grinding, mixing, etc., (P.), B., 1288.  
 hammer, consumption of metals in, at Norris Dam, B., 987.  
 rotor for, (P.), B., 3.  
 with equalised air-separation, (P.), B., 1146.  
 impact, (P.), B., 401.  
 mixing, (P.), B., 98.  
 pulverising, (P.), B., 3, 303, 510, 1146.  
 reducing, centrifugal, (P.), B., 1146.  
 roller, (P.), B., 302.  
 for paints, etc., (P.), B., 401, 856.  
 for pulverulent materials, (P.), B., 740.  
 rollers for, (P.), B., 631.  
 roller-and-breast bar, (P.), B., 1146.  
 single-roll, (P.), B., 98.
- Millipedes**, control of, B., 1107.
- Millon's reagent**, identification of barbituric acids with, A., II, 268.
- Millori blue**, production of, B., 944.
- Mimosa pudica**, hormone of, A., III, 246.
- Mimosin**, A., III, 50.
- Mines**, air attack protection of, B., 504.  
 corrosion of wire ropes in, B., 789.  
 dust in. See Dust, mine.  
 explosives for, permitted British, B., 396.  
 flame safety lamps in oxygen-deficient atmospheres in, B., 310.  
 inflammability of wood in, B., 141.  
 preservation of wood in, B., 1345.  
 preservatives for wood in, B., 1209.  
 wire ropes for, B., 789.
- Mines**, coal. See Coal mines.  
 hot and deep, control of atmosphere in, A., III, 203.  
 potash, in Catalonia, conductivity of air in, A., I, 154.  
 Prokopsk, carbon monoxide in air of, B., 191.
- Minerals**, air separation of, B., 628.  
 analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 1354.  
 assimilation of, in the animal organism, A., III, 21.  
 decomposition of, with hot acid vapours, B., 1199.  
 dehydration curves of, A., I, 432.  
 distribution of elements in, A., I, 381.  
 emission of neutrons by, A., I, 161.  
 flotation of, effect of xanthates in, B., 687.  
 microscopic control of, B., 685.  
 theory of, B., 685.  
 geochemistry of deposits of, A., I, 382.  
 gravitation concentration of, (P.), B., 1146.  
 microanalysis of, A., I, 97.  
 nomenclature of, A., I, 430, 585.  
 X-ray investigation of, A., I, 382.  
 roasting and heat treatment of, (P.), B., 935.  
 sedimentation analysis of, apparatus for, B., 1285.  
 separation of, by heating, B., 927.  
 from ores, (P.), B., 53.  
 magnetically, laboratory apparatus for, B., 927.  
 separators and washing apparatus for, (P.), B., 98.  
 suspensions of, flow properties of, B., 736.  
 plastic flow of, A., I, 27.
- Minerals**, Ben Bullen, N.S.W., plutonic complex, A., I, 206.  
 Blueberry Mountain, Mass., A., I, 483.  
 clay, in soils, B., 1095.  
 Coastal Plain of S. Carolina, A., I, 482.  
 Copper Mine Hill, Rhode Island, A., I, 483.  
 Deccan traps, radioactivity of, A., I, 431.  
 diabase, Virginian, A., I, 587.  
 Dutch region Moresnet-Bleyberg-Stolberg-Limbourg, A., I, 383.  
 Eustis mine, Quebec, A., I, 484.  
 Kiloran Bay, Colonsay, petrology of, A., I, 52.  
 Little Long Lac Mine, A., I, 483.  
 Monument Valley-Navajo Mountain region, Utah, A., I, 482.  
 rock-forming, fields of association of, A., I, 586.  
 hydrolysis of, B., 927.  
 sulphide, action of, on gold and platinum salts, A., I, 156.  
 of near-colloidal size, non-flotation of, B., 49.
- Tonsina**, Alaska, A., I, 482.
- Upper Luangwa Valley**, N.E. Rhodesia, A., I, 483.
- Uruguay**, A., I, 382.
- W. Australia**, A., I, 585.

- Mineral substances**, determination of, in animal and vegetable substances, A., 111, 108.
- Mineral wool**, furnaces for, (P.), B., 1224.
- Mining machines**, self-cleaning screens for, (P.), B., 633.
- Mint**, Japanese, grown in U.S.A., menthol in oil of, B., 841.
- d- and l-Miotines**, pharmacology and toxicity of, A., III, 350.
- Mirabilite**, dehydration of, in vacuo, B., 1199.
- production of sodium hydroxide and sulphuric acid from, B., 339.
- Mirrors**, aluminium, B., 576.
- production of, B., 687, 796.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1072.
- metallic, variation of electrical resistance and reflecting power of, A., I, 19.
- production of, (P.), B., 241.
- rhodium, electrodeposited, B., 798.
- silvering of, B., 546.
- telescope, aluminising of, by evaporation, B., 240.
- Mists**, absorption and determination in, of free acid and zinc salts, A., I, 579.
- artificial, formation of, on condensation nuclei, A., I, 238.
- white, optics of, A., I, 220.
- Mistletoe**, American. See *Phoradendron flavescens*.
- resin alcohols of, A., II, 28.
- Mitraphylline**, A., II, 217.
- Mitraversine**, A., II, 266.
- Mitumata fibres**, distinction of, from gampi fibres, B., 1318.
- Mixers**, continuous, (P.), B., 740.
- Muller-type, (P.), B., 740.
- Mixing**, change of volume on, A., I, 126.
- drums for, (P.), B., 98.
- quantitative testing of, B., 1142.
- Mixing apparatus**, (P.), B., 305, 511, 632, 993, 994, 996, 1288.
- combined dryers and, (P.), B., 2.
- with stirrer, (P.), B., 98.
- Mixing machines**, (P.), B., 3, 4, 98, 197, 513, 856.
- rotary, (P.), B., 99.
- Mixtures**, binary, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 355.
- equilibrium of, above critical points of constituents, A., I, 406.
- thermal analysis of, A., I, 243.
- ultra-violet absorption and orientation polarisation of, A., I, 72.
- viscosity of, A., I, 126.
- ideal, viscosity of, A., I, 295.
- Lichtenecker's formulae for, A., I, 72.
- Moisture-meter**, Beha, A., I, 480.
- Molasses**, copper, iron, and sulphates in, B., 75.
- decolorisation of, with decolorising earths, B., 605.
- determination in, of amino- and glutamic acid-nitrogen, B., 174.
- of amino- and glutamic acid-nitrogen, B., 605.
- of reducing sugars, B., 1114.
- of sucrose, B., 380.
- evaporation of, under pressure, B., 380.
- exhaustion of, B., 173.
- fermentation of, action of alkaloids on, B., 177.
- loss of alcohol by evaporation in, B., 384, 829.
- fertilising value of, B., 167.
- formation of, theory of, B., 276, 961.
- manuring with, in United Provinces, B., 1101.
- Molasses**, mineral content of, B., 828.
- production of, in sugar manufacture, B., 961.
- production of foods, feeding-stuffs, and fertilisers from, B., 726.
- road composition from, B., 915.
- testing of, B., 961.
- uses of, B., 276.
- in U.S.A., B., 961.
- Molasses**, beet, fermentation of, (P.), B., 720.
- beet and cane, as source of lactoflavin and vitamin-B<sub>12</sub>, A., III, 325.
- blackstrap, production of acids from, B., 1111.
- cane, determination in, of ash, B., 276, 380, 1111.
- keeping qualities of, B., 483.
- uses of, B., 1111.
- viscosity of, B., 961.
- Lafeuille and U-crystalliser, exhaustibility of, B., 961.
- Molecular forces**, theory of, A., I, 116.
- fractions, chart for conversion of weight fractions into, B., 988.
- orbitals, A., I, 286.
- resonance. See under Resonance.
- stability, relation between, and  $\mu_H$ , A., I, 613.
- Molecular weights**, determination of, by dialysis, A., I, 429.
- by refraction, A., I, 330.
- distribution of, in macro-molecular substances, A., I, 131.
- of gases, determination of, A., I, 379.
- of large molecules, A., I, 352.
- of liquids boiling at constant pressure, A., I, 291.
- microchemically, A., I, 100.
- of volatile liquids, determination of, aerodynamically, A., I, 583.
- volume. See under Volume.
- Molecules**, action of, with solid surfaces, A., I, 286.
- asymmetry of, A., I, 14; II, 315.
- cohesion and shape of, A., I, 349.
- collisions of, transfer of rotational energy in, A., I, 596.
- dielectric constant and size of, A., I, 397.
- models of, in quantum chemistry, A., I, 391.
- oscillation and rotation in, A., I, 602.
- rotation and dielectric loss of, in a high-frequency field, A., I, 396.
- structure of, A., I, 116.
- and absorption spectra, A., I, 597.
- and van der Waals forces, A., I, 223.
- and vibration spectra, A., I, 344, 549.
- integrals for study of, A., I, 223.
- thermodynamics of, with restricted internal rotations, A., I, 398.
- Molecules**, adsorbed, replacement of, by larger ones, A., I, 457.
- diatomic, constants of, A., I, 170.
- emission of radiation in recombination of, A., I, 67.
- heteropolar, electronic states of, A., I, 66, 223.
- intermediate between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ , quartet states in, A., I, 15.
- internuclear distances in, A., I, 348.
- non-hydride, frequencies of, A., I, 66.
- triatomic, asymmetrical collinear, vibrations of, A., I, 398.
- form, force constants, and vibration frequencies of, A., I, 15.
- Molecules**, triatomic, linear, rotation and vibration of, A., I, 445.
- spectra of, Raman, A., I, 10.
- polyatomic, characteristic frequencies of, A., I, 66.
- containing alkyl radicals, photochemistry of, A., I, 254, 472.
- force constants and structure of, A., I, 500.
- ionisation of, by electron impact, A., I, 209.
- nomenclature and symbols for, A., I, 164.
- optical dissociation of, in vapours, A., I, 499.
- photo-dissociation of, A., I, 60.
- predissociation of, A., I, 116.
- spectra of, absorption, continuous, A., I, 393.
- stability of, in degenerate electronic states, A., I, 552.
- vibration of, A., I, 224.
- vibration-rotation energy levels of, A., I, 501.
- complex, activation of specific linkages in, at catalytic surfaces, A., I, 418.
- formation and degradation of, B., 60.
- dipole, interactions of, A., I, 349.
- ion cloud about, under alternating fields, A., I, 387.
- spectra of, A., I, 111.
- with varying pressure, A., I, 343.
- highly-polymerised, form of, in solution, A., I, 28.
- large, in life and science, A., I, 349.
- synthesis of, A., II, 315.
- linear, polymeric, polar group orientation in, A., II, 398.
- long-chain, dielectric constants of, A., I, 499.
- low mol. wt., length of, and viscosity of solutions, A., I, 506.
- optically-active, synthesis of, by circularly polarised light, A., II, 332.
- small, sedimentation of, A., I, 100.
- tetrahedral, specific oscillations of, A., I, 552.
- vapour, interaction of, with crystal surfaces, A., I, 558.
- Molluscs**, shells of, magnetic anisotropy of, A., III, 86.
- Molybdates**. See under Molybdenum.
- Molybdenite**, from Monte Mulat, Predazzo, B., 1065.
- heat capacity of, A., I, 230.
- Molybdenum**, action of alkaline potassium ferriyanide solutions on, A., I, 42.
- catalytic hydrogenation by, effect of promoters on, A., I, 369.
- distortion and yield point of, B., 246.
- distortion of, B., 43.
- equilibrium of, with carbon, A., I, 23.
- ionisation of alkali metal atoms on, A., I, 3.
- oxidised, omission of electrons from, A., I, 337.
- positive ion work function of, A., I, 541.
- recovery of, from spent catalysts, (P.), B., 438.
- spectrum of, X-ray, refraction of lines of, in quartz, A., I, 541.
- Molybdenum alloys**, with platinum, A., I, 608.
- with tungsten, emission spectra, resistivity, and thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.
- Molybdenum compounds**, hexaco-ordination in, A., I, 598.
- orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., III, 427.

- Molybdenum pent- and octa-oxides**, formation of, A., I, 42.
- Molybdic acid**, detection of, by fluorescence reaction, A., I, 633.
- electrolysis of, in fused phosphoric acid and phosphates, A., I, 525.
- neutralisation of, A., I, 519.
- Molybdates**, determination of, polarographically, A., I, 533.
- Molybdenum detection and determination**—analysis of, B., 1065.
- detection of, in presence of tungsten and vanadium, A., I, 329.
- in steel, B., 681.
- with 2,2'-dipyridyl, A., I, 377.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 478.
- in cast iron, B., 444.
- in ferromolybdenum, potentiometrically, B., 1063.
- in ores, B., 1065.
- in ores, slags, and ferrotitanium, potentiometrically, B., 685.
- in steel, B., 681, 1062.
- colorimetrically, B., 352.
- potentiometrically, B., 447, 504.
- Molybdenum blue**, A., I, 373.
- colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133.
- Molybdenum-blues**, A., I, 474.
- Molybdenum ores**, containing vanadium, from Mammoth, Arizona, flotation of, B., 1063.
- Molybdic acid**. See under Molybdenum.
- Molybdotartaric acid**, salts, complex, spectra of, Raman, in water, A., I, 394.
- Monarda**, ash constituents of species of, A., III, 330.
- species of, A., III, 332; B., 497.
- volatile oils from, B., 497.
- Monarda menthaefolia**, constituents of, A., III, 50.
- Monazite** from Aldan and S. Yenisei auriferous deposits, A., I, 155.
- morphology of, A., I, 431.
- of Shinkolobwe, Katanga, A., I, 155.
- Travancore, twin elements in, A., I, 383.
- Monazite sand**, determination in, of thorium, A., I, 265.
- Monchiquites** from Jersey, A., I, 270.
- Mond gas**. See under Gas.
- Monel metal**, arc-welding of, B., 1353.
- for oil industry, B., 748.
- soldering and welding of, B., 572.
- stress-relief annealing of high-strength plates of, B., 570.
- Mongolian spot**, copper in, A., III, 213.
- Moniezia expansa**. See Tapeworms, sheep.
- Monilia**, mycstatic studies on, A., III, 181.
- Monochromators**, near ultra-violet, A., I, 331.
- X-ray condensing, A., I, 152.
- Monogene**, and its nitrosate, A., II, 200.
- Monosaccharides**, determination of, with Fehling's solution, Jena glass filters for, B., 1114.
- polymerisation of, (P.), B., 382.
- tolerance and utilisation of, A., III, 261.
- Monotropa hypopitys**, var. *sanguinea*, anthocyanins in, A., III, 333.
- Montmorillonite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.
- from Dolmar, Meiningen, A., I, 206, 482.
- formation of, A., I, 51.
- in basalt deposits of Vogelsberg, A., I, 483.
- intracrystalline swelling and base-exchange power of, A., I, 17.
- water content of, A., I, 205.
- Moon**, eclipses of, and distribution of atmospheric ozone, A., I, 430.
- Mordanting and dyeing**, B., 475, 1094.
- baths, for textiles, electrometric analysis of, B., 30.
- Morellin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- iso*Morellin, A., II, 298.
- Morin**, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- ultra-violet, A., I, 343.
- Moringa pterygosperma**, ascorbic acid from, A., III, 29.
- Morphine**, activity of, in rickets, A., III, 350.
- colour reaction of, and its derivatives, A., II, 268, 360.
- detection of, A., II, 360.
- in urine of opium addicts, A., III, 121.
- determination of, by Mannich's method, A., II, 360.
- colorimetrically, A., II, 130.
- in blood, A., III, 165.
- in opium, B., 840, 1132, 1267, 1407.
- in tincture of opium, B., 840.
- effect of, on blood of normal persons and of opium addicts, A., III, 425.
- extraction of small amounts of, B., 1132.
- fate of, in the organism, A., III, 305.
- functional chemistry of, A., II, 268.
- hyperglycemia from administration of, A., III, 436.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- production of, (P.), B., 188.
- reaction of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 478.
- with vanillin and hydrochloric acid, A., II, 478.
- Morphine citrate**, effect of, on nerves, A., III, 309.
- ethers, production of, (P.), B., 1408.
- 6-ethyl ether, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1408.
- hydrochloride and phenylpropionate, effect of, on diuresis, A., III, 179.
- salts, action of, on motor nerves, A., III, 137, 425.
- sulphate, action of, on intestinal mobility, A., III, 425.
- colour of, B., 840.
- Morphine**, bromo-, structure of, A., II, 474.
- apo*Morphine as redox indicator for determination of antimonites, A., I, 200.
- detection of, B., 497.
- $\psi$ -Morphine, reaction of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 478.
- Morpholine**, physical constants of, A., II, 434.
- production of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 121.
- synthesis of, A., II, 36.
- vinyl ethers, production of, (P.), B., 422.
- Morpholine-alkanois**, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- p*-Morpholinobenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 121.
- Morrhucic acid**, sodium salt, mixture of quinine and, (P.), B., 499, 843, 1274\*.
- Mortar**, determination in, of free lime and calcium hydroxide, B., 1343.
- effect of aggressive solutions on, B., 1055.
- effect of freezing on permeability, strength, and elasticity of, B., 1055.
- peeling of coatings of, B., 442.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 41.
- puzzuolanans in, B., 1345.
- strength of, effect of cement fineness on, B., 555.
- formula for, B., 555.
- structure of, B., 675.
- waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1345.
- Mortar**, ancient, from abbey church of Otterburg in Pfalz, B., 1345.
- bituminous, B., 348, 676.
- Mortar**, cement, corrosion of, by liquids, B., 1208.
- crushing of, B., 786.
- effect of aggressive solutions on, B., 555.
- heat of hydration tests on, B., 40.
- influence of, on bituminous pavements, B., 555.
- mixing ratio for, B., 552.
- production of, (P.), B., 244.
- strength of, B., 1055.
- chlorine- and heat-refractory, production of, B., 555.
- lime, hardening of, B., 555.
- masonry, differences in limes in, B., 348.
- plastering, (P.), B., 41.
- plastic, measurement of workability of, B., 555.
- Portland cement, trass and blast-furnace cements in, B., 553.
- Portland-puzzuolanic cement, properties of, B., 915.
- refractory, B., 348.
- under-water, (P.), B., 677.
- Morton Mains disease**, A., III, 207.
- Mosquitoes**, adult, efficacy of sprays in destruction of, B., 504.
- larvicides for temporary protection from, B., 504.
- control of, with anthracene, B., 849.
- with chloropicrin, B., 849.
- larvæ, nutritional requirements of, A., III, 80.
- rôle of bacteria in growth of, B., 849.
- toxicity to, of azo-compounds, etc., B., 624.
- malaria, control of larvæ of, by alteration of  $p_H$  of reservoir water, B., 849.
- salivary and stomach secretion in, A., III, 201.
- suppression of, in Canada in 1934, B., 504.
- Mosses**, water, assimilation and respiration of, A., III, 329.
- Moths**, control of, in textiles, B., 654.
- Moths**, coding-, biology and control of, B., 714.
- control of, B., 827.
- arsenical substitutes for lead arsenate in, B., 1389.
- by tree-banding, B., 823.
- Indiana tests on, B., 714.
- in New Jersey, B., 714.
- supplementing, B., 714.
- with calcium arsenate, B., 714.
- with chemically treated bands, B., 604.
- with impregnated oils, B., 714.
- with oil sprays, B., 1389.
- grape, control of, with rotenone powders, B., 714.
- lavender, control of, B., 1390.
- meal. See *Ephestia kuehniella*.
- Oriental fruit, baits for, B., 713.
- tobacco, control of, in closed storage, B., 1255.
- Mother-of-pearl**, artificial, pigments for, B., 1086.
- elastic properties of, A., III, 376.
- Mothproofing**, of textiles, (P.), B., 1042.
- progress in, during 1928-1936, B., 130.
- Motors**, compression of town gas for, at Vienna, B., 863.
- efficiency of, and of horse and man, A., III, 90.
- gas generators for, B., 863.
- Motor spirit**, production of, by polymerisation, B., 751.
- from coal, B., 751.
- from low-grade fuels, B., 313.
- synthetic, production of, B., 407.

- Moulage**, use of, at Federal Bureau of Investigation, B., 1369.
- Moulds** (biological), biochemistry of, Pearson's curve applied to, A., III, 484. chemistry of, A., III, 223.
- citric acid**-producing, degeneration and regeneration of, A., III, 432.
- coating compositions** for protection against, (P.), B., 370.
- culture of**,  $p_H$  of media for, A., III, 34.
- enzymes of**, proteolysis by, A., III, 432. proteolytic, A., III, 141.
- fat formation by**, A., III, 271.
- formation of organic acids by**, A., III, 315.
- formation of polyhydroxyanthraquinones by**, A., III, 484.
- gas requirements of**, B., 972.
- grey**, toxicity of spray-residue removers to, B., 1107.
- growth of**, action of organic acids on, A., III, 432.
- in cheese**, A., III, 223.
- lactic acid transformation by**, A., III, 70.
- propagation of**, A., III, 315.
- vitamin-C-like** reducing substances produced by, A., III, 355.
- Moulds**, (foundry), cores for, (P.), B., 799, 1225.
- facing materials for**, B., 245.
- for casting metals**, (P.), B., 455.
- heat-conductivity of materials for**, B., 929.
- sand for**, B., 1217.
- Moulded articles**, production of, (P.), B., 468.
- by injection-moulding**, (P.), B., 265.
- from thermoplastic materials**, (P.), B., 814.
- moistureproof**, (P.), B., 787.
- products**, infusible, (P.), B., 700.
- Moulding**, injection, B., 1369.
- pyrometers and thermometers for use in**, B., 943.
- Moulding compositions**, (P.), B., 468.
- cellulose derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 64.
- from thiourea and formaldehyde**, (P.), B., 158.
- hot-**, determination of plasticity of, B., 1369.
- production of**, (P.), B., 1239, 1373.
- thermoplastic**, production of, (P.), B., 468.
- powders**, (P.), B., 262.
- production of**, from urea resins, (P.), B., 63.
- thermo-setting**, extrusion of, B., 368.
- Mounting**, transparent, for micro-sections, A., I, 202.
- Mowrah oil**, of United Province, India, unaponifiable fraction of, B., 940.
- Mucic acid**, ammonium salt, dry distillation of, pyrrole ring-closure in, A., II, 386.
- alloMucic acid**, A., II, 274.
- Mucilage**, formation of, by bacteria, A., III, 274.
- Mucin**, gastric, antipeptic influence of, A., III, 169.
- human**, A., III, 9.
- Mucoid**, of egg-white and -yolk, A., III, 87.
- serum**, A., III, 87.
- Muconamic acid**, A., II, 321.
- Muconilic acid**, A., II, 321.
- trans-trans-Muconic acid**, synthesis of, from fumaric acid, A., II, 440.
- Muconmethylic acid**, A., II, 321.
- Mucoraceæ**, growth factor of, A., III, 485.
- Mucous membrane**, living, cleansing composition for, (P.), B., 188.
- moniliasis of**, A., III, 124.
- Mucus**, nasal. See under Nose.
- Mud**, heat transmission in suspensions of, B., 507.
- marine**, carotenoids in, A., I, 430.
- of the Chansche Sea**, A., I, 154.
- of the Gnilojo Sea**, A., I, 154.
- of U.S.S.R.**, boron content of, A., I, 154.
- Mu-fang-chi**, chemistry of, A., II, 127.
- Mufangehine**, A., II, 127.
- Mulberry trees**, leaves, digestion of carbohydrates in, by silkworms, A., III, 470.
- non-manured**, composition of, A., III, 81.
- paper from**, B., 768.
- production of half-stuffs from wood and bast of**, B., 25.
- Mullite**, decomposition of, B., 670.
- at high temperatures**, B., 545.
- relation of**, to sillimanite, A., I, 225.
- Mumetal**, B., 791.
- Mundulea**, evaluation of, B., 1131.
- Mundulea suberosa**, insecticidal properties of, B., 378.
- insecticides from**, B., 602.
- Murexide**, A., II, 35.
- Mus musculus albinus**. See Mice, white.
- Muscle**, action of camphor and epicamphor on, A., III, 134.
- action of digitalis glucosides on**, A., III, 425.
- action of eserine and prostigmine on**, A., III, 94.
- adenosinetriphosphoric acid in**, A., III, 128, 420.
- adenylic acid in**, A., III, 17.
- anaerobic recovery of**, A., III, 21.
- ascorbic acid in**, after fatigue and training, A., III, 45.
- biochemistry of**, A., III, 7.
- birefringence of**, during contraction, A., III, 473.
- blood-sugar and glycogen in**, after administration of mono- and disaccharides, A., III, 19.
- chemical transformations in**, A., III, 208.
- chloride and magnesium permeation in**, A., III, 263.
- cholesterol and phospholipins in**, after activity, A., III, 345.
- coagulation in**, A., III, 119.
- composition of**, effect of endocrine glands on, A., III, 186.
- effect of pituitrin on**, A., III, 185.
- contractility and irritability of**, in relation to electrolyte content, A., III, 176.
- contraction of**, carbohydrate and phosphorus changes in, A., III, 385.
- chemistry of**, A., III, 90.
- magnesium in blood and muscle following**, A., III, 93.
- under high pressure**, A., III, 261.
- with impedance changes**, A., III, 343.
- creatinephosphoric acid synthesis in**, A., III, 344.
- dehydrogenation of yeast-nucleic acid in**, A., III, 95.
- determination in**, of gelatin, A., III, 375.
- of pyruvic acid**, A., III, 55.
- dystrophy of**, effect of cod-liver oil, cotton-seed oil, and lard in diet on, A., III, 259.
- glycine treatment of**, A., III, 301.
- in relation to diet**, A., III, 209, 283.
- effect of adrenalectomy on**, A., III, 319, 320.
- effect of disintegration products of**, on alimentary and humoral disequilibrium, A., III, 94.
- Muscle**, effect of eserine on, A., III, 391.
- effect of fatigue on**, A., III, 423.
- electrolytes and water distribution in**, after adrenalectomy, A., III, 54.
- esterification in**, A., III, 23.
- of phosphate**, A., III, 471.
- exchange of salt and water between blood and**, A., III, 87, 176.
- fibres**, surface membranes of, A., III, 198.
- glycogen in**, resynthesised from hexose phosphate, A., III, 422.
- glycolysis by extracts of**, A., III, 142.
- glycolysis in**, effect of acetylcholine and of adrenaline on, A., III, 265.
- effect of bromoacetates**, sodium fluoride, and sodium oxalate on, A., III, 177.
- oxalacetic and pyruvic acids as hydrogen acceptors in**, A., III, 422.
- with cozymase**, A., III, 142.
- haemoglobin of**, A., III, 303.
- $p_H$  of, A., III, 118.
- in contraction**, A., III, 172.
- lactic acid in**, in relation to diet, A., III, 127.
- in the steady state**, A., III, 385.
- liberation of potassium from**, A., III, 475.
- metabolism in**, co-enzymes in, A., III, 222.
- effect of amino-acids on**, A., III, 344.
- effect of weather on**, A., III, 21.
- phosphate in**, A., III, 214.
- nitrogen and phosphorus compounds in**, in relation to diet, A., III, 127.
- nuclei of**, isolation of, A., III, 199.
- oxidation of fumaric acid and reduction of oxalacetic acid by**, A., III, 59.
- oxidation-reduction potential of**, during training and work, A., III, 16.
- phosphates in**, after injections of glucose with insulin, A., III, 261.
- esterification of**, coupled with dismutations, A., III, 346.
- phospholipin fatty acids of**, A., III, 56.
- phosphorus compounds in**, in adrenalectomy, A., III, 319.
- physiology of**, A., III, 464.
- potassium in**, combined and ionised, A., III, 475.
- proteins of invertebrates**, nutritive value of, B., 613.
- reaction of**, to acetylcholine and eserine, A., III, 135.
- redox potential of**, in exercise and training, A., III, 126.
- redox processes in**, in avitaminosis-C, A., III, 126.
- resorption of sodium iodide by**, A., III, 23.
- respiration of**, effect of creatine on, A., III, 210.
- response of**, to  $p_H$  changes, A., III, 176.
- resting potential of**, A., III, 387.
- sugar utilisation by**, effect of adrenaline and of glucose on, A., III, 399.
- thermoelastic properties of**, A., III, 375.
- Muscle**, amphibian, isolated, osmotic properties of, A., III, 176.
- skeletal**, response of, to calcium ions, A., III, 389.
- animals'**, zinc content of, A., III, 197.
- anterior dorsal leech's**, pharmacodynamics of, A., III, 390.
- avian**, heat-rigor of, A., III, 173.
- cardiac**, effect of vitamin-C on metabolism in, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 438.
- frog's**, action of metallic salts on, A., III, 351.



- Muscle, cardiac, histamine formation by**, A., III, 152.  
 lactic acid dehydrogenase of, and its inhibition, A., III, 219.  
 lactic acid formation in, A., III, 212.  
 cardiac and voluntary, creatine, phosphorus, and potassium in, A., III, 167.  
 cat's, striated, choline-esterase in, A., III, 139.  
 chicken's, pigeon's, and rabbit's, adenosine triphosphate in, during training, A., III, 421.  
 calcium and magnesium in, after training, A., III, 347.  
 contracting, pain-producing substances in, A., III, 200.  
 crayfish, adenosine triphosphate in, A., III, 212.  
 crustacea and molluscs, phosphagen in, A., III, 7.  
 denervated, acetylcholine-esterase activity of, A., III, 393.  
 cat's and monkey's, chemistry and histology of, A., III, 388.  
 fats and glycogen in, A., III, 387.  
 dog's, glycogenolysis in, in presence of insulin, A., III, 279.  
 nitrogenous bases of extracts of, A., III, 87.  
 fatigued, respiration of, A., III, 126.  
 foetal, plasma of, A., III, 111.  
 frog's, caffeinised, initial heat and twitch tension in, A., III, 264.  
 chloride distribution in, immersed, in saline solution, A., III, 454.  
 diffusion of iodides and of lactic acid in, A., III, 175.  
 effect of potassium on excitability and metabolism of, A., III, 133.  
 formation of hexosephosphoric esters in, A., III, 19.  
 isolated, respiration of, A., III, 208.  
 osmotic equilibrium of, in hypertonic and hypotonic solutions, A., III, 474.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, effect of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., III, 388.  
 poisoned with bromoacetic acid, effects of various acids on, A., III, 310.  
 frog's and leech's, action of, on quaternary ammonium compounds with ester grouping, A., III, 382.  
 frog's and mammalian, denervated, action of acetylcholine on, A., III, 349.  
 guinea-pig's, effect of labour and training on lactic acid content and synthesising capacity of, A., III, 20.  
 uterine, effect of hormones on, A., III, 359.  
 hibernating animals', adenosinetriphosphoric acid in, A., III, 18.  
 human, creatine content of, A., III, 168.  
 invertebrate, choline-esterase in, A., III, 353.  
 nutritive value of, B., 613.  
 proteins of, racemisation curves of, A., III, 199.  
 isolated, anaerobic metabolism and ionic reaction of, A., III, 385.  
 isolated and minced, action of acetylcholine on, A., III, 390.  
 leech's, rhythmic automatism of, produced by quinine phenylethylbarbiturate, A., III, 309.  
 lizard's, choline-esterase in, A., III, 311.  
 mammalian, voluntary, pharmacology of, A., III, 348.  
 working, sodium in, A., III, 175.
- Muscle, marine animals', constituents of**, A., III, 199.  
 mineral composition of, A., III, 197.  
 pigeon's, composition of, in avitaminosis-B, A., III, 153.  
 creatine in, effect of poisons on, A., III, 26.  
 effect of carbohydrate-rich diet on, A., III, 127.  
 rabbit's, action of -onium salts on stimulation of, A., III, 134.  
 determination in, of collagen and gelatin, A., III, 375.  
 dystrophy of, in relation to electrolytes, A., III, 423.  
 rat's, buffering power and  $pH$  of, A., III, 86.  
 dehydrogenase in, A., III, 268.  
 glycogen in, under various conditions, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 359.  
 nitrogen content of, A., III, 167.  
 scallop, nitrogenous extractives of, A., III, 339.  
 shark's, nitrogenous constituents of, A., II, 416.  
 skeletal, effect of internal secretions on, A., III, 42.  
 myogen and myosin of, A., III, 375.  
 working, gaseous metabolism of, A., III, 465.  
 smooth, chemistry of, A., III, 471.  
 excitation of, A., III, 258.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 137.  
 plasma of, A., III, 295.  
 striated, composition of, after nerve-cutting, A., III, 93.  
 effect of narcotics on, A., III, 136.  
 warm-blooded animals', co-enzyme from, A., III, 394.
- Muscle extracts, glycolytic enzymes of**, A., III, 469.  
 lactic acid formation in, rôle of coenzyme in, A., III, 313.  
 phosphagen formation in, and oxidation of triose phosphate, A., III, 422.  
 phosphorylating enzymes in, A., III, 142.
- Muscovite, classification of**, B., 548.  
 from Asia, gallium in, A., I, 206.  
 hematite and magnetite in, A., I, 270.  
 tourmaline in, A., I, 204.  
 vanadiferous, from Schmiedefeld, Thuringia, A., I, 205.
- Muscular exercise, effect of, on nitrogen in blood**, A., III, 210.  
 on nitrogen metabolism, A., III, 467.  
 metabolism during, A., III, 211.  
 severe, physiology of, A., III, 208.
- Mushrooms, compost for**, B., 1104.  
 cultivated, environment and nutrition of, B., 1104.  
 insect and allied pests of, B., 481.  
 cultivation of, composition for, (P.), B., 482.  
 edible, amino-acids from proteins of, A., III, 245.  
 growing of, (P.), B., 1255.  
 growth of white plaster mould (*Oospora (Monilia) fimicola*) in beds of, B., 1252.  
 invertase absent from, A., III, 221.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 85.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1130.  
 spawn, growing of, (P.), B., 1108.  
 production of, (P.), B., 716.
- Musk ambrette, preparation of**, A., II, 188.
- Mussels, porphyrin from shells of**, A., II, 168.  
 scallop, compound from, A., III, 8.
- Musts, density and alcohol content of**, B., 606.  
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 176.
- Musts, distillation of, apparatus for**, (P.), B., 608.  
 fermentation of, effect of sulphur dioxide in, B., 176.  
 glucose and fructose in grapes, wines, and, B., 967.  
 "mute," determination of alcohol in, B., 1258.  
 preservative value of sulphurous acid in, B., 1395.  
 Sicilian, composition of concentrates of, B., 1116.
- Mustard, table, determination in, of rice flour**, B., 79.  
 white, evaluation of, B., 1268.
- Mustard gas. See Diethyl sulphide,  $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-**
- Mustard oil, artificial, determination of**, in Spiritus sinapis, B., 1133.
- Mustard oils, spectra of**, Raman, A., I, 219.
- Mutase, aldehyde**, A., III, 220, 392.
- Mutton fat, detection of, in butter and ghee**, B., 1399.
- Myasthenia gravis, choline-esterase activity of serum in**, A., III, 89.
- Mycobacterium lepra**, waxes from, and their cellular reactions, A., III, 226.
- Mycobacterium lysodeikticus**, lysis of, by lysozyme, A., III, 148.
- Mycobacterium phlei**, pigment production by, A., III, 356.
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis**, action of chaulmoogra oil on, A., III, 398.  
 destruction of, by hypochlorites, A., III, 226.  
 effect of hot hypochlorites on, A., III, 359.  
 killing of, by disinfectants, A., III, 148.
- Mycotorula albicans**, capsules of, A., III, 395.
- Myeloma, diffusible serum-calcium in**, A., III, 171.
- Myogen, constitution of**, A., III, 416.
- Myopathy, treatment of, with amino-acids**, A., III, 14.
- Myosin, coagulation of, by dehydration**, A., III, 119.  
 constitution of, A., III, 416.
- Myositis, progressive ossifying, effect of parathyroidectomy on**, A., III, 257.
- Myrcene, and its derivatives**, A., II, 200.
- $\beta$ -Myrcene, catalytic hydrogenation of**, A., II, 27.
- Myristic acid, multimolecular films of, mixed with non-polar substances**, A., I, 76.  
 surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.
- Myristic acid, heptyl ester**, A., II, 480.
- Myristic acid derivatives**, A., II, 151.
- Myristyl alcohol, use of, in creams, salves, soaps, etc.**, (P.), B., 1236.
- 2-Myristylthiophen**, A., II, 154.
- Myrtenyl selenide, pyrolysis of**, A., II, 381.
- Mytilus edulis**, carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen consumption of muscle of foot of, A., III, 126.  
 glycogen from, A., III, 7.
- Myxedema, human, assay of artificial thyroid protein in**, A., III, 205.

## N.

- Nails, abnormal, sulphur content of**, A., III, 167.  
 animal, cholesterol in, A., III, 339.  
 human, sulphur in, A., III, 340.
- Naja tripudians. See Cobra, Indian.**

- Naphtha, debutanisation of, (P.), B., 521.  
distillation of, standard test for, B., 1297.  
inhibiting gum formation in, (P.), B., 320.  
removal of gum-forming constituents and sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 1303.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 320.
- Naphtha, coal-tar, destruction of bed-bugs with distillates of, B., 624.  
Michigan straight-run, fractionation of, B., 869.  
solvent, destructive hydrogenation of, B., 875.
- Naphthalenequinone, dihydroxy-, formation of, from 2:2'-di-indandionyl, A., II, 156.
- $\alpha$ -Naphtha-*o*-coumaric acid, 7-chloro-. See  $\beta$ -Naphthyl-3-acrylic acid,  $\beta$ -1-chloro-4-hydroxy-.
- 1-Naphthaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, condensation of, with malonic acid, A., II, 513.  
4:8-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ether, A., II, 338.
- Naphthalene, absorption and detoxication of, in dogs, A., III, 132.  
additive compound of, with sodium, A., II, 55.  
chlorinated, acid-resistant linings of, B., 1308.  
condensation of, with aliphatic aldehydes, A., II, 331.  
constitution of, A., II, 373, 450.  
critical temperature and orthobaric density of, A., I, 607.  
derivatives, physical properties of, B., 757.  
production of, (P.), B., 419.  
production of thiazoles from, (P.), B., 1025.  
structure of, A., II, 406.  
equilibrium curves for, in mixtures of coking gas and absorption oil, B., 405.  
hydrogenation of, B., 522; (P.), B., 1174.  
ingestion of, and its excretion, A., III, 384.  
molecular volume of, in benzene, A., I, 236.  
molecules, structure of, A., I, 224.  
nuclear substitution in, A., II, 373.  
oxidation of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 667.  
catalytically, (P.), B., 421.  
induction of, by ascorbic acid, A., II, 55.  
vapour-phase, (P.), B., 218.  
removal of, from coal gas, B., 864.  
from coke-oven gas, solvents for, B., 9.  
separation of anthracene and, from vapours, B., 324.  
solubility of, in gas oil and in tetrahydro-naphthalene, A., I, 128.  
uses of, B., 415.  
wettability of, influence of lyophilic colloids on, A., I, 410.
- Naphthalene, 2:3-diamino-, A., II, 238.  
bromo-2:7-dihydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 15.  
6-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 406.  
8-bromo-1-thiol-, (P.), B., 763.  
chloronitro-derivatives, reactions of, with sodium mono- and di-sulphides, A., II, 414.  
1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reaction of, with diamines, A., II, 453.  
with hydrazines, A., II, 390.  
with hydrazine and methylhydrazine, A., II, 494.  
dicyano-derivatives, preparation of, A., II, 62.  
dihydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 301.  
1:5- and 1:6-dihydroxy-, decamethylene ethers, A., II, 301.
- Naphthalene, 1:8-dihydroxy-, nitration of, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.  
1:2:4:5- and 1:2:4:8-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 344.  
diiodonitro-derivatives, A., II, 93.  
1-iodo-8-nitro- and -4:8-dinitro-, A., II, 237.  
nitro-derivatives, A., II, 453.  
heat of combustion of, A., I, 244.  
reactions of, with glycerol, A., II, 166.  
 $\alpha$ -nitro-, rotatory magnetic polarisation and magnetic birefringence of solutions of, in acetone and nitrobenzene, A., I, 13.  
di- and tri-nitro-, determination in, of nitrogen, B., 1163.
- Naphthalene series, syntheses in, A., II, 18, 62, 257.  
thioaldehydes in, A., II, 456.
- 2-Naphthaleneazo-6:2':6'-trihydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyl, 2- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 287.  
2- $\alpha'$ -Naphthaleneazo- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine-4:4'-disulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
1-*m*- and 1-*p*-(Naphthaleneazo)phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, 1-*m*- and 1-*p*-4-amino- and -4-hydroxy-, A., II, 386.
- Naphthalene-3-carboxy(amino-1'-azaphenanthryl)amide, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 530.
- Naphthalene-3-carboxy-9:4'-azaphenanthryl-amide, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 530.
- Naphthalene-3-carboxyazaphenanthryl-amides, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 530.
- Naphthalenedicarboxylic acids, preparation of, A., II, 62.
- Naphthalene-1:5-disulphonic acid, detection and determination of, B., 1017.
- Naphthalene-1:6-disulphonic acids, detection and determination of, B., 1017.
- Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, detection and determination of, in presence of the 2-sulphonic acid, B., 1017.
- Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, 4-iodo-, salts and esters, A., II, 183.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids, amine salts of, (P.), B., 1023.  
determination of, B., 324.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids, cyano-, salts of, A., II, 62.
- Naphthalene-1-sulphonyl chloride, 8-bromo-, (P.), B., 763.
- $\gamma$ -(2-Naphthalenesulphonylmethylamino)- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.
- Naphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxydiphenyl-imide, 2:6-dichloro-, A., II, 451.
- Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acids, wool and vat dyes from imides of, (P.), B., 1317.
- Naphthalenetetracarboxylic dianhydride, 2:6- and 2:7-dichloro-, and 2:3:6:7-tetrachloro-, A., II, 451.
- Naphthalene-1-thioglycolic acid, 8-bromo-, (P.), B., 763.
- Naphthalic acid, dyes from, B., 881.  
mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1273.
- 1:2-Naphthalocyanines, and their metallic derivatives, A., II, 78.
- 1:2'-Naphthalumazines, and their derivatives, A., II, 263.
- Naphthalyl chloride, condensation of, with acetoacetic ester, A., II, 250.
- Naphthalylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 194.
- 2:2'-Naphthamido-7-chloro-3-methoxydiphenylene oxide, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:2'-Naphthamido-3:7-dimethoxydiphenylene oxide, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:2'-Naphthamido-3-ethoxydiphenylene oxide, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:2'-Naphthamido-3-methoxydiphenylene oxide, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2:2'-Naphthamido-3-methoxy-6- and -7-methyldiphenylene oxides, 2:3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1316.
- 2-Naphthanisidides, derivatives of, A., II, 193.  
1:8:9-Naphthanthrene, A., II, 452.  
1:8:9-Naphthanthr-10-one, A., II, 453.  
1:8:9-Naphthanthrone-10-naphtha-1:2-quinone, A., II, 452.
- Naphthapurpurin triacetate, A., II, 460.
- 1:2- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthapyrones, substituted, and their derivatives, A., II, 161.
- 1:4- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthapyrones, substituted, A., II, 161.
- $\beta\alpha$ -Naphthapyrones, substituted, and their derivatives, A., II, 161.
- $\beta$ -Naphthaquinone, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, synthesis of, A., II, 381.  
3-chloro-, reaction of, with dimethylbutadiene, A., II, 345.
- Naphthaquinones, halogeno-, and hydroxy-, addition of dienes to, A., II, 344.  
hydroxy-, oxidation-reduction potentials of, in alkaline solutions, A., I, 620.
- Naphthaquinoxime, tautomerism of, with nitrosonaphthol, A., I, 462.
- $\beta$ -Naphthathiazole derivatives, A., II, 37.
- 8-[(2- $\beta$ -Naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)-isopropylidene]benzoylacetoneitrile, (P.), B., 764.
- 5-[(2- $\beta$ -Naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)-isopropylidene]-3-ethylloxazole-2:4-dione, 2-thio-, (P.), B., 764.
- 5-(2- $\beta$ -Naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)-isopropylidene-3-ethylrhodanine, (P.), B., 764.
- 5-[(2- $\beta$ -Naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)-isopropylidene]rhodamine, (P.), B., 764.
- Naphthazarinimine, metallic salts of, A., I, 320.
- $\beta$ -Naphthazide, as reagent for identification of primary and secondary amines, A., II, 360.
- 2-Naphth-*p*-bromoanilide, 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 193.
- Naphthenesulphonic acids, recovery of, from lubricating oils, B., 518.
- Naphthenic acids, anhydrides of, A., II, 148.  
in Texas petroleum, B., 516.  
production of, B., 20.  
from crude oils, B., 749.  
properties and uses of, B., 757.  
purification of, (P.), B., 320, 420.  
recovery of, from asphalt, B., 867.  
refining of, B., 876.  
use of, for soaps, B., 364.
- Naphthenic acids, hydroxy-, use of, in phenol-aldehyde resins, B., 698.
- 2-Naphthenylamino-1:9:4:10-anthradi-pyrimidine, (P.), B., 1180.
- 2-Naphthenylamino-*pn*-C-heptadecyl-1:9-anthrapiyrimidine, (P.), B., 1180.
- Naphthenylaminopyranthrone, (P.), B., 1180.
- 2-Naphthenyl-1:9-anthrapiyrimidine, and its 4-amino-derivative, (P.), B., 1180.
- lin*-Naphthiminazole, A., II, 238.
- peri*-Naphthindandionecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 194.
- Naphthionic acid, determination of, colorimetrically, in Neville-Winter acid, B., 647.  
salts, production of, use of polychlorides in, B., 1017.
- 1:5-Naphthodiquinoline, 4:8-dichloro-, and its salts, A., II, 166.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthoic acid, mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1273.

- $\alpha$ -Naphthoic acid, 4:8-dihydroxy-, A., II, 338.
- $\beta$ -Naphthoic acid, sterol esters, A., II, 60.
- $\beta$ -Naphthoic acid, 6-amino-3-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 421.
- 1:6-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 425.
- 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 149, 193.
- 3-hydroxy-, azo-dyes from, (P.), B., 1316.
- condensation products from substitution products of, (P.), B., 879.
- mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1273.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthol, detection of, microchemically, A., I, 326.
- equilibrium of, with salicylic acid, A., I, 464.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthol, 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro-, synthesis of coumarins and chromones from, A., II, 161.
- $\beta$ -Naphthol, detection of, in drugs, B., 1130.
- determination of, iodometrically, A., II, 130.
- factories for purification of effluent water from, B., 193.
- reaction of, with metal chlorides, A., II, 188.
- rotatory magnetic polarisation and magnetic birefringence of solutions of, A., I, 23.
- sulphonation of, B., 1018.
- vacuum distillation of, effect of admixtures on, B., 1018.
- $\beta$ -Naphthol, 3-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 239.
- diamino-derivatives, A., II, 240.
- 1:3-diamino-, and 1-nitroso-3-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 381.
- 1-bromo-, reaction of, with benzenediazonium salts, A., II, 13.
- 1-nitroso-, determination of cobalt with, A., I, 533.
- Naphthols, fluorescent indicators from, A., I, 43.
- reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 413.
- Naphthols, nitroso-, tautomerism of, with naphthaquinonoxime, A., I, 462.
- Naphthol yellow S, detection and cause of fading of, B., 762.
- 1-Naphthol-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, 7-bromo-, and 7-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 62.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthol-7-sulphonic acid, 2-nitro-4-amino-, B., 762.
- $\beta$ -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, reaction of diazosulphonates from, A., II, 35, 119.
- 3:4(2':1')-Naphthopyrene-4'-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1177.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthoquinoline, 6-chloro-, and its picrate, A., II, 166.
- Naphthostyryl, 2-chloro-4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- $\beta$ -Naphthothiazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 393.
- peri*Naphtho-*m*-thiazine series, synthesis of cyanine dyes of, A., II, 37.
- 1:2-Naphthothioindoxyl, 8-bromo-, (P.), B., 763.
- Naphthoisotriazine group, A., II, 433, 523.
- 4- $\alpha$ -Naphthoyl-2:7-dimethylhydrindene, A., II, 184.
- 2:1'-Naphthoylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, A., II, 423.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthoyltoluic acids, A., II, 375.
- 2-Naphthphenetidides, derivatives of, A., II, 193.
- 2-Naphtholnides, derivatives of, A., II, 193.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthyl methyl ethers, condensation of, with succinic anhydride, A., II, 194.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylacetic acid, preparation of, A., II, 418, 456.
- treatment of woody plant cuttings with, A., III, 330.
- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-3-acrylic acid,  $\beta$ -1-chloro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 161.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl alkyl ketones, A., II, 154.
- N*-1-Naphthylallylamine, *N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 493.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamine, equilibrium of, with resorcinol and sulphur, A., I, 308.
- production of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 527.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamine, 8-nitro-, preparation of, and its picrate, A., II, 57.
- $\beta$ -Naphthylamine, determination of, in food dyes, B., 531.
- indicators from, A., II, 494.
- production of, black precipitate from, as carrier for platinum, B., 436.
- reactions of, with thiocarbamide, A., II, 214.
- Naphthylamines, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 1023.
- Naphthylamines, halogeno-, nitration of, A., II, 57.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamines, substituted, A., II, 493.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthylamines, hydrochlorides, action of methyl alcohol on, A., II, 57.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamine-2:5-disulphonic acid, salts, A., II, 95.
- $\beta$ -Naphthylamine-6:8-disulphonic acid, reactions of, with diazo-compounds, B., 329.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamine-2-sulphonic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1175.
- p*-1'-Naphthylaminoacetophenone, *p*-2:4'-dinitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 493.
- o*-1'-Naphthylaminobenzoic acid, A., II, 306.
- o*-, and *m*-1'-Naphthylaminobenzoic acids, 2:4'-dinitro-, and their ethyl esters, A., II, 493.
- p*-1'-Naphthylaminobenzophenone, *p*-2:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 493.
- 4- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamino-2:8-dimethylquinoline, A., II, 431.
- $\gamma$ -( $\alpha$ -Naphthylamino)- $\beta$ -hydroxypropane-sulphonic acid, A., II, 449.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthylaminomethylenephényl acetaldehydes, A., II, 247.
- 2:1'-Naphthylaminonaphthalene, 3-amino-2:2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 238.
- 1- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamino-4<sup>1:2</sup>-cyclopentene-2-carboxy- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, A., II, 431.
- 1- $\beta$ -Naphthylamino-4<sup>1:2</sup>-cyclopentene-2-carboxy- $\beta$ -naphthalide, A., II, 431.
- 4- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamino-1'-phenyl-3':6'-dimethylpyrazolo-4':5':2:3-quinoline, A., II, 214.
- 4- $\alpha$ -Naphthylamino-1'-phenyl-3'-methylpyrazolo-4':5':2:3-quinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 214.
- N*-1-Naphthyl- $\beta$ -aminopropionic acid, methyl ester, (P.), B., 878.
- 2-1'-Naphthylaminopyridine, 2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 493.
- N*-1'-Naphthylbenzidine, *N*-2''-4''-dinitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 454.
- $\beta$ -1'-Naphthylbutyric acid, 2'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1174.
- $\gamma$ -1-Naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 423.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylcarbamyphenacylpyridinium enol-betaine, A., II, 209.
- 3- $\alpha$ -Naphthylcholestadiene, and its picrate, A., II, 416.
- N*- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-*N*'-di- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylcarbamide, A., II, 286.
- 2:3-*peri*Naphthylene-*lin*-benzoquinoxaline, A., II, 391.
- 1:2-Naphthylenediamine, 3-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 57.
- Naphthylenediamines, photo-electric effect of, A., I, 245.
- Naphthylenediaminesulphonic acids, copper and nickel salts, A., II, 96.
- 5:6-(1':8'-Naphthylene)difluorene, A., II, 425.
- 5:6-(1':8'-Naphthylene)difluorene, A., II, 425.
- 5:6-(1':8'-Naphthylene)difluorenone, and its dioxime, A., II, 425.
- 1:10-2':3'-Naphthylenephenanthrene, (P.), B., 215.
- N*-1-Naphthylethylamine, *N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 493.
- o*- $\alpha$ -(1-Naphthyl)ethylbenzoic acid, A., II, 184.
- and *o*- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 375.
- as*- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -Naphthylethylcarbamides, A., II, 491.
- $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 423.
- Naphthylethylsulphone, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 329.
- 3- $\alpha$ -1'-Naphthylethyl-*o*-toluic acid, and 3- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 375.
- 9- $\alpha$ -Naphthylfluorene, 9-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 116.
- $\alpha$ -1-Naphthylglutaconic acid, A., II, 62.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylglycollic acid, preparation of, A., II, 456.
- 4(5)-2'-Naphthylglyoxaline, and its salts, A., II, 212.
- 4(5)-2'-Naphthylglyoxalinesulphonic acids, A., II, 212.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylglyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 456.
- N*- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-*N*'- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylcarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 286.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylhydroxylamine, reactions of, with acids, A., II, 143.
- N*- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-*N*'- $\beta$ -hydroxy-*n*-propylcarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 286.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethanesulphonamide, A., II, 481.
- Naphthyl-1-methanesulphonic acid, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, lead and sodium salts, A., II, 412.
- as*- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -Naphthylmethylcarbamides, A., II, 491.
- 2-Naphthylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 364.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazine,  $\alpha$ -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 494.
- 7- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethyl-4-methylhydrindene, A., II, 94.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethylmorpholine, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 981.
- 2-1'-Naphthylmethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, A., II, 423.
- (1-Naphthyl)methylphthalide, A., II, 184.
- 2-2'- and 4-2'-Naphthylmethylpyridines, and their derivatives, A., II, 431.
- Naphthylmethylsulphone, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 329.
- S*- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethylisothiocarbamide hydrochloride, A., II, 481.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.
- N*-Naphthylnaphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.
- N*- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-*N*'-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 391.
- 1- and 2-Naphthylpinols, A., II, 426.
- 8- $\alpha$ -Naphthylphenanthridine, and its salts, A., II, 116.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthylphosphinic acids, A., II, 221.
- N*-1-Naphthylpiperidine, *N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 493.

- 2- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -Naphthylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, A., II, 170.  
 Naphthylsemicarbazides, A., II, 129.  
*N*-1'-Naphthylsulphanilic acid, *N*-2':4'-di-nitro-, A., II, 493.  
 Naphthyl-1-thiolsulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 412.  
 $\alpha$ -Naphthylthioncarbamidic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 37.  
 2:5-Naphthyridine derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 469.  
 2:5-Naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 1:4-dihydroxy-, methyl esters, A., II, 469.  
 Narcissus, effect of fertilisers on yield of bulbs of, B., 601.  
 fructosides of, A., III, 503.  
 white mould disease of, control of, B., 171.  
 Narcosis, chloral hydrate, effect of radioactive waters on resistance to, A., III, 175.  
 colloid chemistry of, A., III, 94.  
 indifferent, fats and lipins in blood in, A., III, 217.  
 protozoa in relation to, A., III, 34.  
 theory of, A., III, 390.  
 Narcotics, action of, on cells and enzymes, A., III, 390.  
 antagonism of, to analeptics, A., III, 266.  
 effect of, on striated muscle, A., III, 136.  
 on tissue oxidation, A., III, 217.  
 of the fatty series, anæsthetic action of, A., III, 25.  
 production of, (P.), B., 88, 1135.  
 volatile, determination of, in tissues, A., III, 478.  
 Narcotoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 265.  
 Natto-bacilli, classification of, A., III, 274.  
 Natural substances, complex, determination of constitution of, A., II, 29.  
 Nebulæ, gaseous, physical processes in, A., I, 436.  
 planetary, ionisation and energy absorption in, A., I, 491.  
 Necrosis, protective liver preparation against, A., III, 64.  
 Needles, sound recording, (P.), B., 53.  
 Nematodes, physiology of, A., III, 474.  
 Nembutal poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
 toxicity of, and of tribromoethanol, A., III, 350.  
 "Nemertine," A., III, 350.  
 Neosarsphenamine. See Neosalvarsan.  
 Neodymium, at. wt. of, A., I, 592.  
 isotopes, A., I, 210.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 393.  
 spectral absorption of glasses containing, A., I, 60.  
 Neodymium trichloride, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 493.  
 heptahydrate, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 392.  
 nitrate, magnetic rotation of, A., I, 348.  
 sulphate, hydrate, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 216.  
 octahydrate, heat capacity of, A., I, 452.  
 Neodymium organic compounds:—  
 Neodymium acetylacetonate, spectrum of, A., I, 393.  
 Neon, accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 72.  
 adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 457.  
 anode drop in, A., I, 485.  
 atoms, excited, A., I, 1.  
 metastable half-life period of, A., I, 539.  
 bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 108.  
 electron drift velocity in, A., I, 56.  
 Neon, energy exchange of, with metal surfaces, A., I, 214.  
 excitation of phosphors by electric discharge in, A., I, 63.  
 expansion and pressure coefficients of, A., I, 354, 453.  
 ionisation of, by argon atoms, A., I, 387, 487.  
 ionisation of high-energy electrons in, A., I, 4.  
 mobility of electrons in, A., I, 387.  
 production of mixtures of helium and, B., 906.  
 radioactive, A., I, 340.  
 X-ray *K*-fluorescence for, A., I, 2.  
 X-ray scattering at, A., I, 116.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 385.  
 in magnetron discharge, A., I, 207.  
 isotope displacement of, A., I, 103.  
 orange lines in, A., I, 589.  
 Neon separation:—  
 separation of, from helium, quantitatively, A., I, 574.  
 Neoplasms, alkalosis of blood in, A., III, 124.  
 Neoprene, influence of metallic oxides on, B., 1084.  
 Neosalvarsan, chemotherapy with, A., III, 137.  
 effect of cystine on toxicity and trypanocidal activity of, A., III, 351.  
 on blood, A., III, 177.  
 Neostibosan, action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 479.  
 Nepheline, production of alumina from, B., 236.  
 production of alumina, sodium hydroxide, and cement from, B., 34.  
 Nepheline syenite, B., 777.  
 Nephelite, centrifugal separation of, from iolite-urtite ores, B., 133.  
 fertilising action of, B., 707.  
 Nephelometers, polydispersity analysis with, A., I, 331.  
 universal, with selenium photo-elements, A., I, 535.  
 Nephrectomy, effect of parathyroid extracts on serum-calcium in, A., III, 187.  
 partial, renal insufficiency from, A., III, 14.  
 salt and water metabolism in, A., III, 347.  
 unilateral, effect of, on phosphate elimination, A., III, 462.  
 Nephritis, blood-cholesterol in, in dogs, A., III, 90.  
 chronic, in rats on high-protein diet, A., III, 257.  
 clearance tests in, A., III, 172.  
 determination of blood complement in, A., III, 59.  
 hæmorrhagic, plasma-lipins in, A., III, 419.  
 kidney protein in urine in, A., III, 461.  
 uranium, lipin metabolism during, A., III, 14.  
 Nephromopsis endocrocea, lichen fatty acids from, A., II, 134.  
 Nephrosis, effect of urea ingestion in, A., III, 301.  
 uranium, A., III, 343.  
 Nephrosteranic acid, A., II, 134.  
 isonephrosteric acid, A., II, 134.  
 nephrosterylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 134.  
 Nerves, acetylcholine-like substance from, on stimulation, A., III, 178.  
 axons of, optical properties of, A., III, 456.  
 biologically active substances from cut surfaces of, during stimulation, A., III, 63.  
 Nerves, chemical activity of, A., III, 258, 415.  
 fibres, chemical and physical properties of, A., III, 387.  
 mammalian, action of, in relation to  $pH$  and potassium-calcium balance, A., III, 389.  
 films of proteins of, A., III, 56.  
 membrane potential of, in presence of organic ions, A., III, 215.  
 post-mortem demineralisation in, A., III, 118.  
 resting potential of, A., III, 387.  
 with blocked conductivity, respiratory metabolism of, A., III, 126.  
 Nerves, crustacean, axons of, optical properties of, A., III, 456.  
 dogfish, lactic acid in, A., III, 471.  
 medullated, carotene in, A., III, 280.  
 motor, action of morphine and novocaine salts on, A., III, 425.  
 squid's, structure of, A., III, 375.  
 Nervous system, autonomous, pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 179.  
 central, action of drugs on, A., III, 349.  
 oxygen consumption by, A., III, 172.  
 lesions of, in vitamin deficiency, A., III, 280.  
 pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 478.  
 potassium and water contents and weight variation in, A., III, 294.  
 Nervous tissues. See under Tissues.  
 Nessler's reagent, analytical uses of, A., II, 436.  
 Nettles, spurge, B., 1252.  
 Nettolin, fertilising value of, for vegetables, B., 1101.  
 manurial trials of composts, stall manure, and, B., 708.  
 nutrient value of, B., 708.  
 Neurohormones controlling frog melanophores, A., III, 493.  
 Neuroproteins, A., III, 416.  
 chemistry of, A., III, 374.  
 Neutral-red, absorption and excretion of, by plant cells, A., III, 355.  
 vacuole staining by, A., III, 334.  
 Neutralisation, errors in, A., I, 323.  
 Neutrinos, detection of, A., I, 6.  
 formation of electromagnetic waves by, A., I, 163.  
 mass of, A., I, 492.  
 propagation and absorption of, A., I, 492.  
 secondary electrons of, A., I, 213.  
 theories of, A., I, 278, 390.  
 Neutrons, A., I, 491.  
 absorption of, by cadmium and silver, A., I, 107.  
 in aqueous solution, A., I, 275.  
 slowed down by paraffin, A., I, 544.  
 absorption and diffusion of, A., I, 58.  
 action of, with deuterons, A., I, 211.  
 beams of, obtaining polarised, A., I, 544.  
 binding of protons and, A., I, 60.  
 bombardment with, artificial radio-elements from, A., I, 5.  
 of elements, A., I, 278.  
 radioactivity produced by, A., I, 490.  
 collision of, with protons, A., I, 6, 339.  
 concentration of, in enclosed spaces, A., I, 58.  
 diffusion of, in water, A., I, 58.  
 diffusion of light by, A., I, 6.  
 disintegration by, of atoms, A., I, 58, 536.  
 disintegration of, A., I, 340.  
 emission of, by minerals, A., I, 161.  
 from paraffin, A., I, 489.  
 from radium-beryllium source, A., I, 489.

Neutrons, energies of selectively absorbed groups of, A., I, 544.  
 fast, action of, on lead, A., I, 211.  
 bombardment with, three-neutron emission from, A., I, 489.  
 inelastic scattering of, A., I, 593.  
 radioactivity produced by, A., I, 439.  
 scattering of, A., I, 275, 438.  
   by protons, A., I, 389.  
 generator for, A., I, 201.  
 homogeneous, retardation of, by passage through substances containing hydrogen, A., I, 544.  
 interaction of, with protons, A., I, 341, 440, 595.  
 interactions of, A., I, 391.  
 iso-energetic, experiments with, A., I, 544.  
 low-temperature, A., I, 592.  
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 163, 211, 340, 441.  
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 107.  
 motion of, through paraffin, A., I, 389.  
 optics of, A., I, 211.  
 orbital, A., I, 6.  
 production of mutations by, A., III, 348.  
 refraction of, A., I, 211.  
 scattering of, A., I, 5.  
   by deuterons, A., I, 489.  
   by matter, A., I, 58, 107, 389.  
   by protons, A., I, 58, 107, 160, 489.  
   in relation to energy, A., I, 544.  
   magnetic, A., I, 275, 438, 544.  
 slow, A., I, 276.  
   absorption of, A., I, 161, 212.  
   at low temperatures, A., I, 276.  
   bombardment of elements by, A., I, 107.  
   capture of, A., I, 107.  
   in hydrogenous substances, A., I, 161.  
   collisions of, with protons, A., I, 109.  
   detection of, in the atmosphere, A., I, 276.  
   diffusion of, A., I, 58.  
   in hydrogenous media, A., I, 211.  
   effective cross-sections for, A., I, 389.  
   scattering of, A., I, 107, 593.  
   at atomic lattices, A., I, 389, 544.  
   by heavy atoms, A., I, 161.  
   by liquid *ortho*- and *para*-hydrogen, A., I, 489.  
   magnetic, A., I, 489.  
   velocity of, A., I, 389.  
   velocity selector of, A., I, 212.  
 200 Kv. source of, A., I, 428.  
 C, temperature equilibrium of, A., I, 388.  
 thermal, absorption coefficients for, A., I, 490.  
 thermal energy, production, and absorption of, A., I, 4.  
 wave mechanics of neutrino couples with, A., I, 110.  
 yields of, from artificial sources, A., I, 438.  
 Neutron-proton shells, evidence for, from nuclear masses, A., I, 546.  
 Newts, respiration of, A., III, 465.  
 Nibs, pen. See Pen nibs.  
 Nicholas-Favre disease, virus of, A., III, 72.  
 Nickel, adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., I, 129.  
   aerosols, aggregation in, A., I, 460.  
   and its alloys, (P.), B., 1227.  
   atomic structure factor of, A., I, 590.  
   casting of, B., 246.  
   catalytic action of, and of its alloys and compounds, A., I, 316.

Nickel, cementation of, by beryllium, B., 1064.  
 coatings of, B.N.F. jet test for thickness of, B., 684.  
   magnetic determination of thickness of, on non-magnetic metals, B., 923.  
 conductivity of electrodeposits of sulphur and, B., 579.  
 corrosion of, by acid, B., 144.  
 corrosion-resistant plant of, and its alloys, B., 144.  
 crystals of, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 69.  
 diffusion of hydrogen in, A., I, 296, 560.  
 diffusion of hydrogen and oxygen in, A., I, 129.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 54, 253, 1073.  
   in bright or striated coatings, B., 146.  
   in presence of Paal's mixture, A., I, 188.  
   organic contaminants in solutions for, B., 452.  
 electromotive behaviour of, in presence of hydrogen, A., I, 519.  
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 226.  
 electroplating with, B., 1358; (P.), B., 459.  
   behaviour of lead in baths for, B., 1358.  
   by Fescol process, B., 52.  
   bright, B., 452.  
   cathodic current distribution in, B., 923.  
   French methods for, B., 452.  
   multiple, of zinc, B., 52.  
 equilibrium of, in melts with silicates and silicic acid, A., I, 413.  
   with cobaltous oxide, A., I, 308.  
 extraction of, from Frankenstein ores, B., 1220.  
 films, solution of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 88.  
   sputtered, crystal structure of, A., I, 448.  
   for brewing plant, B., 1221.  
   Hall effect in, A., I, 119, 120.  
   heat capacity of, A., I, 71.  
   in emerald mines of the Ural, A., I, 334.  
   isotope, radioactive, A., I, 5.  
   layers, promotion of, by oxygen, A., I, 369.  
 magnetisation of, A., I, 449.  
   and its alloys with iron, A., I, 69.  
   on stretching and twisting, A., I, 173.  
 magnetostriction of, A., I, 69.  
   hysteresis of, A., I, 449.  
 metallurgy of, oxidation in, B., 922.  
   mixing of copper and, (P.), B., 357.  
   oxidation of, A., I, 88, 250, 314.  
   at elevated temperatures, B., 923.  
   oxide films on, B., 574.  
   production of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 456.  
   in Canada, B., 144.  
 radioactivity of, bombarded by deuterons, A., I, 439, 491.  
   bombarded with  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 439.  
   induced by neutrons, A., I, 162.  
 X-ray absorption edges for, A., I, 540.  
 X-rays and photo-electrons from, A., I, 387.  
 reaction of, with carbon dioxide, A., I, 137.  
 separation of, from salt solutions, A., I, 95.  
 solid solutions of, atomic moments and Curie points in, A., I, 503.  
 spectrum of, K-absorption, A., I, 159.  
   arc, Zeeman effect in, A., I, 157.  
   emission, A., I, 541.  
   L X-ray, A., I, 56.

Nickel, K  $\beta$ -spectrum of, A., I, 2.  
 substitution of nickel plating for, B., 1221.  
 thermomagnetic potential in, A., I, 451.  
 toughness of, and its alloys, at low temperatures, B., 923.  
 tribo-electric properties of quartz interfaces with, A., I, 227.  
 use of, and its alloys, in food production, B., 449.  
   in non-ferrous alloy castings, B., 922.  
 welding of, and its alloys, B., 683.  
   and its non-ferrous alloys, B., 571.  
 Nickel, electro-deposited, adhesion of, to nickel, B., 452.  
   bright, B., 579, 683.  
   testing and stripping of, B., 923.  
 electrolytic, etching of, A., I, 253.  
   removal of, from steel, B., 1358.  
   structure of, A., I, 287.  
 sheet, electrodeposition of, B., 146.  
   influence of annealing atmosphere on, B., 922.  
 univalent, oxidation of, by water and cyanogen, A., I, 147.  
 Nickel alloys, corrosion of, in food-processing, B., 1220.  
   corrosion-resistant, B., 449, 575.  
   Curie points of, A., I, 297.  
   for brewing plant, B., 1221.  
   for dairy plant, B., 1220.  
   for gears, B., 795.  
   for sparking-plug electrodes, (P.), B., 691.  
   heats of formation of, A., I, 406.  
   production of, (P.), B., 251.  
   spectra of, A., I, 436.  
   strength of, at low temperatures, B., 795.  
   uses of, in generators, B., 353.  
   in steam-power plants, B., 353.  
   in water-power plants, B., 353.  
   with aluminium, A., I, 454.  
   heat of formation of, A., I, 455.  
   structure of, A., I, 356.  
   with aluminium and copper, copper-rich, B., 922.  
   heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
   with aluminium and iron, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 359.  
   heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
   with antimony, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
   with beryllium, electrical resistance during hardening of, B., 1353.  
   precipitation hardening in, A., I, 559; B., 571.  
   with chromium, heat-resisting, cast, grain size of, B., 1220.  
   insulation of wires of, (P.), B., 691.  
   with chromium and iron, A., I, 508; (P.), B., 1225.  
   with cobalt, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 693, 1073.  
   for valve filaments, (P.), B., 251.  
   with cobalt and with iron, hysteresis of magnetostriction of, A., I, 449.  
   with cobalt and iron, ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.  
   heat treatment of, in magnetic fields, B., 46.  
   with copper, effect of temperature on Young's modulus of elasticity in, B., 569.  
   mechanical properties of, B., 1220.  
   paramagnetism of, A., I, 127.  
   production of, (P.), B., 250.  
   recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 1360.  
   spectra of, K absorption, A., I, 177.  
   30/70, pressure-tight castings of, B., 1353.

- Nickel alloys with copper and iron, magnetic, B., 562.**  
 soft, for permanent magnets, B., 1215.  
 with copper and lead, A., I, 455.  
 with gold, crystals, decomposition of, A., I, 454.  
 hardening of, B., 925.  
 with iron, A., I, 232, 233.  
 acid-resistance of, B., 921.  
 electrical properties of, influence of mechanical treatment on, B., 562.  
 ferromagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 120.  
 influence of chromium on, A., I, 610.  
 magnetic, production of, (P.), B., 359.  
 magnetisable, (P.), B., 455.  
 magnetisation of, A., I, 449.  
 on stretching and twisting, A., I, 173.  
 martensite formation in, B., 562.  
 of high permeability, B., 791.  
 rolled, magnetic powder experiments on, A., I, 290.  
 structure of, A., I, 356.  
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.  
 thermomagnetic potential in, A., 451.  
 transformations in, A., I, 406.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -transformation in, A., I, 357.  
 with iron, chromium, and copper, production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 with magnesium, structure of, A., I, 225.  
 with platinum, electrometry of, A., I, 188.  
 with tantalum, production of, (P.), B., 1227.  
 with tin, equilibrium of, A., I, 559.
- Nickel bases, co-ordinative quadrivalent, stereochemistry of, A., I, 14.**
- Nickel compounds, excretion of, in bile, A., III, 297.**  
 sensitisation to, alkali damage to skin in, A., III, 461.
- Nickel salts, action of, with phosphorus trihydride in solution, A., I, 322.**
- Nickel aluminides, crystal structure of, A., I, 399.**  
 arsenide, structure of, A., I, 171.  
 bromate hexahydrate, X-ray structure of, A., I, 603.  
 bromide, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 442.  
 chloride, double salt of, with ammonium chloride, A., I, 509.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and water, A., I, 308.  
 heat capacity of, A., I, 21, 124.  
 vapour pressure and thermodynamic properties of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 463.  
 hydride, spectrum of, band red, A., I, 279.  
 hydrides, metallic, A., I, 474.  
 hydroxide, oxidation of, by sodium persulphate, A., I, 322.  
 oxides, reduction of, by carbon, A., I, 196.  
 peroxides, isothermal decomposition of, A., I, 528.  
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 363.  
 hexahydrate, tetragonal, A., I, 449.  
 sulphides, higher, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 136.  
 Trinickel stannide, crystal structure of, A., I, 350.
- Nickel organic compounds :—**  
 Nickel carbonyl, action of nitric oxide on, A., I, 95, 196.  
 action of, with thiocarbonyl chloride, A., I, 322.  
 detection and determination of, B., 1131.
- Nickel organic compounds :—**  
 Nickel carbonyl, hydrogenation of, A., I, 521.  
 preparation of, A., I, 322.  
 reactions of, with nitrogen oxides, A., I, 43.  
 di-1,8-naphthylenediamine sulphate, A., II, 96.  
 phthalocyanine, structure of, A., I, 172.
- Nickel detection, determination, and separation :—**  
 detection of, in zinc, A., I, 200.  
 determination in, of cobalt, colorimetrically, B., 795.  
 of copper, B., 795.  
 determination of, A., I, 199.  
 colorimetrically, A., I, 266.  
 in alloys, with dimethylglyoxime, B., 353.  
 in lamellibranch molluscs, A., III, 7.  
 in presence of copper, A., I, 48.  
 in steel, B., 792, 921.  
 containing cobalt and copper, B., 564.  
 in presence of copper, B., 447.  
 photometrically, B., 921.  
 polarographically, B., 1216.  
 microchemically, A., I, 200.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 478.  
 by dimethylglyoxime, A., I, 633.  
 in presence of copper, A., I, 476.  
 with permanganate, A., I, 377.  
 separation of, from cobalt, A., I, 633.
- Nickel anodes. See under Anodes.**
- Nickel articles, composite, production of, (P.), B., 691.**
- Nickel ions, penetration of, into rock-salt, A., I, 286.**
- Nickel ores, analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 795.**  
 Canadian, dressing of, B., 1354.  
 containing copper, sulphide, smelting of, (P.), B., 580.  
 German, treatment of, B., 1353.  
 Sudbury, A., I, 101.  
 eruptive, A., I, 334.  
 working-up of, (P.), B., 1225.
- Nickel rods, temperature changes in stretching of, B., 922.**
- Nickel silver, production of, B., 578.**  
 special, B., 683.
- Nickel wire, high magnetic permeability of, obtained by surface treatment, A., I, 402.**  
 magnetic properties of, and its dimensions, A., I, 503.  
 magnetisation and torsion in, A., I, 290.  
 thermomagnetic properties of, A., I, 121.
- Nicotiana rustica, citric acid in, A., III, 189, 329.**  
 requirements in water and fertilisers for, in lower Volga region, B., 825.
- Nicotinamide derivatives, A., II, 260, 261.**  
 from cozymase, A., III, 69.  
 in nutrition of *Staphylococcus*, A., III, 317.
- Nicotine, absorption of, by the pericardium, A., III, 27.**  
 determination of, by silicotungstic acid method, B., 392.  
 colorimetrically, B., 1132.  
 in tobacco, B., 619.  
 in tobacco smoke, B., 187, 1132.  
 effect of, on blood-cholesterol and iodine, A., III, 179.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 refractivity and rotation of, and its sulphate, A., I, 169.  
 sex-difference in tolerance to, A., III, 478.  
 silicotungstate, solubility of, in dilute hydrochloric acid, A., I, 128.  
 sprays of, improvement of, B., 74.
- Nicotine sulphate, distinction between anabasine sulphate and, A., II, 314.**  
 toxicity of, to bacteria, A., III, 148.
- Nicotine, 1- and 5-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 38.**  
 2-amino-, condensation of, with  $\omega$ -bromoacetophenone, A., II, 473.
- Nicotinic acid, acidity potential of, A., I, 241.**  
 detection of, in growth factor concentrates, A., III, 397.  
 esters, and their salts, A., II, 305.
- Nicotinic acid, 4:6-dihydroxy-, and its lead and silver salts, A., II, 388.**
- Niemann-Pick disease, sphingomyelin in, A., III, 56, 124.**
- Nigrosines, spirit-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1031.**
- Nigrosulphine K, structure of, A., II, 429.**
- Ninhydrin reaction, A., III, 288.**
- Niobates. See under Niobium.**
- Niobium, and its ores, analysis of, A., I, 99.**  
 isotopes, abundance of, A., I, 4.  
 properties and uses of, B., 1354.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1361.  
 superconductive and normal states of, A., I, 451.  
 use of, in corrosion-resisting steel, B., 680.
- Niobium alloys, removal of tin from, (P.), B., 252.**
- Niobates, A., I, 428.**
- Niobium detection and determination :—**  
 detection of, A., I, 265.  
 in minerals, rocks, and metals, A., I, 581.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 265.
- Niquidine, A., II, 125.**
- Niquine, A., II, 125.**
- "Ni-Resist," production of, in Great Britain, B., 1212.**
- Nitella, bioelectric potential in, A., III, 105.**  
 effect of ethylene chlorohydrin and thiocarbamide on, A., III, 239.
- Nitrates. See under Nitrogen.**
- Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.**
- Nitriles, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 419, 526, 759.**  
 $\beta$ -ethylenic, and their derivatives, A., II, 90.  
 identification of, A., II, 139.  
 preparation and cracking of, of high mol. wt., A., II, 329.  
 preparation of amidines from, A., II, 100.  
 production of, (P.), B., 215, 1313.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 497.
- Nitriloacetic acid, lithium salt, A., I, 473.**
- Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.**
- Nitroamide, decomposition of, anion-catalysed, A., I, 315.**  
 in mixtures of deuterium oxide and water, A., I, 570.
- Nitroamines, A., II, 188.**
- Nitroarsines, A., II, 127.**
- Nitrocellulose. See Cellulose nitrate.**
- Nitro-compounds, aliphatic, A., II, 225.**  
 action of caustic soda on, A., II, 2.  
 aromatic, A., II, 121, 390, 453, 493.  
 influence of, on stability of nitric acid esters, B., 623.  
 reduction of, A., II, 12, 56, 286.  
 structure and properties of, A., II, 140.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, A., II, 128.  
 electrical Kerr effect in, A., I, 13.  
 photo-sensitive, A., II, 333.  
 reduction of, A., II, 60.  
 salts, A., II, 490.
- diNitro-compounds, reduction potential of, A., I, 365.**
- triNitro-compounds, aromatic, electrolytic reduction of, to triamines, B., 459.**

**ac**Nitro-compounds, reaction of, with halogen compounds, A., II, 102.  
**Nitro-ferrocyanide reaction.** See Nitro-prusside reaction.  
**Nitrogen**, accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 72.  
 action of, on steels, A., I, 42.  
 at. wt. of, A., I, 56, 57, 338.  
 balance of, in cattle, with "amide flakes" and urea as protein substitutes, A., III, 18.  
 catalytic de-oxygenation of mixtures of hydrogen and, B., 1045.  
 circulation of, A., III, 99.  
 cross-section of, for slow electrons, A., I, 106.  
 disintegration of, by fast neutrons, A., I, 4.  
   by slow neutrons, A., I, 58.  
 electron drift velocity in, A., I, 56.  
 electrons in, energy losses of, A., I, 1.  
   high-energy, ionisation of, A., I, 4.  
 enthalpy diagram of, A., I, 354.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonia, critical phenomena of, A., I, 610.  
   with argon and with oxygen, A., I, 137.  
   with carbon monoxide, A., I, 136, 137.  
 expansion and pressure coefficients of, A., I, 354, 453.  
 fixation of, by micro-organisms, A., III, 224.  
   lecture experiment on, A., I, 268.  
   symbiotically, A., III, 433.  
 fluorescence of mixtures of mercury with, A., I, 590.  
 ignition of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., I, 247.  
 ionisation potential of, A., I, 591.  
 isotopes, as indicator for intermediary metabolism, A., III, 423.  
   concentration of, A., I, 473.  
 liquid, electrical birefringence of, A., I, 13.  
 electrical birefringence of mixtures of oxygen and, A., I, 23.  
   in magnetic experiments, A., I, 424.  
   refractive index of, A., I, 499.  
 liquid and solid, b. p. and vapour pressure of, A., I, 231.  
 molecules, dissociation of, A., I, 223.  
 oxidation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 316.  
   in high-frequency glow discharges, B., 541.  
 production of, and its mixtures with hydrogen, from ammonia, (P.), B., 343.  
 production of krypton and, from air, (P.), B., 1203.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1203.  
 radioactivity of, induced by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 277.  
 X-ray K-fluorescence for, A., I, 2.  
 reaction of, with oxygen in high-frequency discharge, A., I, 38.  
 removal of organic sulphur compounds from mixtures of hydrogen and, B., 1200.  
 sparking potential curves for, A., I, 273.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 485.  
   absorption, A., I, 435.  
   band, A., I, 215, 335.  
   effect of pressure on excitation of, A., I, 207.  
   fluorescence, A., I, 103.  
 structure of, A., I, 285.  
 thermal exchange in, at high pressures, B., 299.  
 ultrasonic velocity in, A., I, 505.  
 ultra-violet wave-length standards of, A., I, 271.  
 Zeeman effect in, A., I, 207.

**Nitrogen**, active, A., I, 103, 316, 526.  
 excitation and ionisation in, A., I, 589.  
 metastable atoms in, A., I, 271.  
 vibration frequency of, A., I, 15.  
 amide, atomic refractivities of, A., I, 397.  
 amino-, determination of, A., III, 108.  
 atmospheric, fixation of, B., 341.  
 nitrate, determination of, by xylenol method, A., I, 475.  
 nucleotide, in tissues of dog and rabbit, A., III, 55.  
 residual, determination of, in biological fluids, A., III, 82.  
 uric acid, determination of, ultra-microchemically, A., III, 386.  
**Nitrogen compounds**, determination of, in sea-water, A., I, 375.  
 spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 344.  
   near infra-red, A., I, 282.  
   Raman, A., I, 282, 344, 497.  
   synthesis of, in plants, A., III, 442.  
**Nitrogen hydrides**, spectra of, mass, A., I, 591.  
*monoxide (nitrous oxide)*, analgesic action of, A., III, 179.  
 decomposition of, on a silver catalyst, A., I, 572.  
 determination of, A., I, 148.  
   in blood, A., III, 113.  
   in mixtures with oxygen, A., I, 197.  
 electron and negative ion mobilities in, A., I, 106.  
 explosions of mixtures containing, A., I, 190.  
 liquid, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 342.  
 molecular heat of, A., I, 353.  
 oxidation of ammonia to, B., 341.  
 sound dispersion and absorption in, A., I, 504.  
 spectrum of, far ultra-violet absorption, A., I, 7.  
*dioxide (nitric oxide)*, action of, on alkyl ethers, A., II, 365.  
   on atomic oxygen, A., I, 568.  
   on bromine, chlorine, and oxygen, A., I, 312.  
   on haemoglobin and methaemoglobin, A., III, 194.  
   on nickel carbonyl, A., I, 95.  
   compressed and liquefied, magnetic rotatory power of, A., I, 397.  
   determination of, in coal gas, B., 639.  
   dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 159.  
   inhibition of organic decompositions by, A., I, 468.  
   inhibition of photochemical reactions by, A., I, 370.  
   kinetic energy of atomic ions in, A., I, 106.  
   magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 445.  
   molecules, double, A., I, 506.  
   spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 392.  
     ultra-violet, A., I, 596.  
     band, A., I, 493.  
   synthesis of, in the electric discharge, A., I, 370.  
   vibration frequency of, A., I, 15.  
*di- and tetra-oxides*, analysis of mixtures of, A., I, 374.  
 determination of, in sulphuric acid tower gases, B., 434.  
*per- or tetra-oxide*, addition of, to isoamylene, A., II, 270.  
 adsorption of, by activated carbon, B., 542.  
 heat-transfer coefficients in condensation of, under pressure, B., 236.

**Nitrogen per- or tetra-oxide**, liquefaction of, under pressure, B., 539.  
 nitration of paraffins with, A., II, 224.  
 preparation of, in electric arc, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
 reaction of, with benzene, chlorobenzene, and toluene, A., II, 181, 331.  
   with carbon monoxide and oxygen, A., I, 416.  
 spectrum of, emission, and air after-glow, A., I, 342.  
 vapour density of, over carbon tetrachloride solutions, A., I, 616.  
 vibration frequencies of, A., I, 344.  
*pentoxide*, flame propagation in mixtures of, with ozone, A., I, 521.  
 Raman effect and molecular structure of, A., I, 9.  
*hexoxide*, A., I, 421.  
 formation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 316.  
 oxides, absorption of, aqueous, B., 236.  
 adsorption and desorption of, by activated charcoal, A., I, 25.  
 determination of, interferometrically, B., 436.  
   using contact candles, A., I, 325.  
 equilibrium of, with aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 185.  
 oxidation of, in presence of active charcoal, A., I, 192.  
 production of urea and, (P.), B., 1174.  
 properties of, A., I, 521.  
 reactions of, with nickel carbonyl, A., I, 43.  
   with sodium nitrite, A., I, 142.  
   with sodium vapour, A., I, 141.  
   with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 521.  
 recovery of, ring condenser for, B., 1046.  
 sulphides, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.  
**Nitric acid**, action of, on tin in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.  
 concentrated, production of, B., 539; (P.), B., 341, 1046.  
 concentration of, B., 664.  
   with phosphoric acid, B., 339.  
 detection of, in drinking water, B., 93.  
 determination of, and its esters, electrometrically, in concentrated sulphuric acid, A., I, 425.  
 equilibria of, with hydrochloric acid, and with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 517.  
 equilibrium of aqueous solutions of, with nitrogen oxides, A., I, 185.  
 mixtures of, with ammonium chloride, reactivity of, A., I, 93.  
   with sulphuric acid, production of, (P.), B., 1200.  
   spectra of, Raman, A., I, 112.  
 neutralisation of, with ammonia, B., 664.  
 oxidising agents in solution in, A., I, 465.  
 passivity of iron and steel in, A., I, 84.  
 production of, (P.), B., 35.  
 coloration in, B., 901.  
   control of absorption in, B., 1042.  
   use of aluminium in, B., 576.  
 vapour, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 9.  
 vapour tension of, in mixtures with phosphoric acid, A., I, 296.  
**Nitrates**, analysis of mixtures of, with nitrites, A., I, 481.  
 conversion of chlorides into, B., 540.  
 crystallochemistry of, of univalent cations, A., I, 603.



**Nitrogen:—**

- Nitrates**, detection of, by xylenol method, A., I, 375.  
 with diphenylamine, A., I, 325.  
 detection and determination of, A., I, 261.  
 determination of, A., I, 476.  
   colorimetrically, A., I, 261.  
   in plants, A., III, 367.  
   in plant materials, A., III, 81.  
   in presence of sulphates, A., I, 375.  
   volumetrically, A., I, 631.  
 equilibria in mixtures of, A., I, 243.  
 lattice constants of, A., I, 225.  
 production of, (P.), B., 908.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 908.  
 recoloration of leuco-derivatives by, in presence of bacteria, A., III, 276.  
 reduction of, with copper alloys, A., I, 148.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 443.
- Nitrons acid**, detection of, in drinking water, A., I, 375; B., 93.  
 microchemically, A., I, 326.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 364.  
 reaction of, with sulphurous acid, B., 776.
- Nitrites**, analysis of mixtures of, with nitrates, A., I, 481.  
 detection of, with diphenylamine, A., I, 325.  
 determination of, A., I, 476.  
   in blood, A., III, 249.  
   in meat extracts, B., 973.  
 inversion of, by oxygen, B., 235.  
 preparation, properties, and determination of, A., I, 473.  
 triple, structure of, A., I, 401.
- Nitrite ions**, refractivity of, A., I, 237.
- Hyponitrous acid**, decomposition of, in aqueous deuterium oxide, A., I, 583.
- Nitrogen organic compounds**, analysis of, A., II, 128, 436.  
 of high mol. wt., production of, (P.), B., 1178.  
 production of, (P.), B., 219.  
 physical properties of, in hydrogen fluoride, A., I, 464.  
 quaternary, production of, (P.), B., 878.  
 wetting agents from, (P.), B., 326.
- Nitrogen bases**, separation of, from petroleum, (P.), B., 421.
- Nitric acid**, esters, attack of, by diphenylamine, B., 732.  
 binary mixtures containing, A., I, 137.  
 electrochemical preparation of, A., II, 45.
- Nitrogen detection and determination:—**  
 detection of, in organic compounds, A., II, 128, 222, 436.  
 determination in, of inert gases, A., I, 579; B., 1335.  
 determination of, by diffusion, A., I, 324.  
   by Kjeldahl method, A., II, 358; B., 829.  
   apparatus for, A., II, 358.  
   micro-, A., II, 129.  
   apparatus for, A., I, 153, 267.  
   by vacuum distillation, A., I, 50.  
   by Van Slyke's method, A., II, 420.  
   electrical apparatus for, A., I, 152.  
   in beet pulp, by Kjeldahl method, B., 1108.  
   in betaine, pyramidone, and sulphanilic acid, by hydrogenation, A., II, 478.  
   in biological material, A., III, 368.  
   by Kjeldahl method, A., III, 328.  
   in coal, B., 744.  
   in cyanamide, B., 1167.  
   in diazo-compounds, A., II, 222, 268.

**Nitrogen detection and determination:—**

- determination of, in fertilisers, B., 956.  
 in foods, B., 494, 721.  
 in leather, colorimetrically, B., 162.  
 in mixtures with argon, A., I, 45.  
 in mixtures with methane, by thermal conductivity, B., 1002.  
 in nitrates, A., I, 148.  
 in nitro-compounds, A., II, 128.  
 in nitrocotton and nitroglycerin-nitrocotton paste, calorimetrically, B., 1280.  
 in nitronaphthalenes, B., 1168.  
 in organic compounds by Kjeldahl method, in presence of nitrates, B., 706.  
 in organic fertilisers, B., 1250.  
 in plants and soils, B., 954.  
 in potassium nitrate, B., 1043.  
 in SD powder explosives, B., 1279.  
 in presence of carbon, A., II, 476.  
 in refractory organic substances, by Dumas micro-method, A., II, 358.  
 in steel, microchemically, B., 1214.  
   with mixed methyl-red-methylene-blue indicator, B., 1062.  
 in sugar products, B., 175.  
 with mercury-free selenium reaction mixture, B., 718.
- Nitro-groups**, detection of, in organic compounds, A., II, 359.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Nitro-ketones**, formation of, from  $\alpha$ -amino-ketones, A., II, 249.
- Nitrometer**, Lunge, A., I, 100.
- Nitrones**, formation of, A., II, 248.
- Nitrophos**, production of, B., 955.
- Nitroprussic acid**, salts, colour reaction of, with sulphites, A., I, 260.  
 compounds of, with hexamethylene-tetramine, A., II, 89.  
 sodium salt, action of, on pyrroles, A., II, 207.  
 use of, in detection of cysteine, A., II, 180.
- Nitroprusside reaction**, applications of, A., II, 403.
- Nitroso-compounds**, aliphatic, photochemistry of, A., I, 255.  
 aromatic, action of, on methylene ketones, A., II, 248.  
 on quinones, A., II, 252.  
 reactions of, with ketones, A., II, 197.
- Nitrosulphonic acids**, action of light on, A., II, 333.
- Nitrosyl**, of Angeli, A., I, 195.
- Nitrosyl borofluoride** and *perchlorate*, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- chloride**, decomposition of, (P.), B., 669.  
 formation of, A., I, 312.  
 compounds, constitution of, A., I, 501.
- Nitrous acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- cycloNonacosanone**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- $\Delta^4$ -Nonadecienoic acid**, A., II, 438.
- Non-adiabatic processes** in inhomogeneous fields, A., I, 278.
- Nonaldehyde**, preparation of, A., II, 228.
- Nonamethylene oxide**, 6-imido-5-cyano-, A., II, 175.
- Nonane**, *d*- $\gamma$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 447.  
*l*- $\gamma$ -iodo-, A., II, 447.  
 *$\beta$ -dioximino-*, A., II, 349.
- isoNonane**, isolation of, from petroleum, B., 314.
- [0:4:4]-dicycloNonane**, A., II, 418, 489.
- n*-Nonane- $\alpha\omega$ -tricarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- d*- $\gamma$ -Nonanol**, A., II, 447.

- (0:3:4-dicyclo)Nonan-2-one-4-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.
- (0:3:4-dicyclo)Nonan-2-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 509.
- (0:3:4-dicyclo)Nonan-2-one-3-methyl-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 509.
- dicyclo[1:3:3]-Nonan-9-one-1:3:3:5:7-pentacarboxylic acid**, pentamethyl ester, A., II, 152.
- $\Delta^{ave7}$ -Nonatetraene-*ai*-dicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 273.
- Non-conductors**, photo-electric effect of, A., I, 498.
- $\Delta^7$ - and  $\Delta^8$ -Nonenes**, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 405.
- $\beta$ -Nonenetricecyl**, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\Delta^2$ -Nonenoisobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- Nonenylsuccinic acid**, dibutyl ester, (P.), B., 1312.
- Nonenylsuccinic anhydride**, (P.), B., 1312.
- $\Delta^7$ -Noninene**, A., II, 362.
- Non-metals**, atomic forces of, A., I, 552.
- Nonoic acid**, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- Nonoic acid**,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.
- Nonyl alcohol**, preparation of, A., II, 228.
- $\beta$ -Nonylacetaldehyde**, A., II, 275.
- n*-Nonylcyclohexylacetic acid**, benzyl ester, A., II, 295.
- $\beta$ -Nonyltridecyl**, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Noralpinone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- Norbergenin**, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, A., II, 299.
- Norbrucamide**, A., II, 474.
- Norbrucic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 473.
- Norcaryophyllenic acid**, cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 427.
- cis*- and *trans*-Norcaryophyllenic acids, resolution of, A., II, 427.
- d*-*trans*-Norcaryophyllenic acid, A., II, 427.
- l*-*cis*-Norcaryophyllenic acid, A., II, 427.
- Norcedrenedicarboxylic acid**, and its esters, A., II, 509.
- alloNorcholanic acid**, 3-chloro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 251.
- epiNorcholestan-3-ol-25-one**, derivatives of, A., II, 497.
- $\Delta^5$ -Norcholesten-3-*trans*-ol-25-one**, and its derivatives, A., II, 506.
- Norcholic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 20.
- isoNorisocnessine**, and its salts, A., II, 39.
- Norcoralydine**, isomerism of, A., II, 265, 394.
- Norharmancarboxylic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 211.
- Norleucine**, structure of  $\beta$ -aminohexane and A., II, 139.
- dl*-Norleucine**, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 360.
- Norleucinol hydrochloride**, A., II, 139.
- Norlupinane**. See 1-Methyloctahydroindolizine.
- Normenisarine**, A., II, 219.
- dl*-Normicotine**, occurrence of, in tobacco, A., II, 265.
- cis*-Norpiindiamide**, A., II, 377.
- Nor-rnbrofusarin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 159.
- Norsterol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 59.
- Nose**, mucus of, inhibin in, A., III, 417.
- Nova Lacerta**, spectrum of, A., I, 55.
- Nova**, spectra of, carbon and oxygen in, A., I, 103.
- Novarsenobenzene**, toxicity of, to Indian-bred white mice, A., III, 310.

- Novocaine**, action of, on motor nerves, A., III, 350.  
citrate, effect of, on nerves, A., III, 309.  
detection of, colorimetrically, B., 1268.  
salts, action of, on motor nerves, A., III, 425.
- Nuclear forces**, theory of, A., I, 546.
- Nucleic acid**, oxidation of, in tissues, A., III, 95.  
preparation of purines and pyrimidines from, A., II, 215.
- Nucleic acids from plant-cell nuclei**, A., III, 284.  
hydrolysis of, by acids, formic acid produced in, A., II, 470.
- Nucleoproteins from liver and muscle**, A., III, 168.
- Nucleosides**, synthetic, A., II, 166, 215.
- Nucleotides**, and their decomposition products, compounds of metalloids with, (P.), B., 1272.
- "Nummi vitrei," Egyptian**, B., 1339.
- Nupercaine**, anæsthetic action of, A., III, 25.  
analogues of, A., II, 123.
- Nuts as substitute for meat**, A., III, 466.  
Brazil, barium content of, A., III, 50.  
earth, cultivation of, B., 1102.  
production of foods from, B., 495.  
Paradise. See *Lecythis zabucayo*.
- Nutmegs**, B., 975.
- Nutrition**, A., III, 209.  
human, A., III, 16.  
vitamins in foods and, B., 1400.  
minimum- and optimum-protein in, A., III, 17.  
of domestic animals, A., III, 466.  
physiological basis of, A., III, 466.
- Nux vomica**, determination of alkaloids in pharmacopœial preparations of, B., 729.  
toxicity of preparations of, B., 497.
- Nymphæa alba**, constituents of, A., II, 355.
- Nymphæine**, constitution of, A., II, 355.
- O.
- Oak bark**, Philippine, tannin in, B., 951.
- Oak trees**, pin, chlorosis of, B., 603.
- Oak wood**, ageing of spirits with, (P.), B., 384.  
English, hemicelluloses of, A., III, 161.  
white, cellulose of, A., II, 277.  
wood-meal from extracted residues from, B., 1187.
- Oats**, composition and development of, effect of copper on, B., 71.  
diseases of, seed treatments for control of, B., 167.  
hulls, feeding value of, B., 837.  
huskless, digestion of, by poultry, B., 1129.  
lactation factor in, A., III, 497.  
manganese deficiency in, at Florence, S. Carolina, B., 1386.  
rôle of soil bacteria in, B., 822.  
smut in, seed treatment for control of, B., 1251.  
speck disease in, effect of alkaline soil reaction in, B., 73.  
stubble-sown, influence of ammonium sulphate on, in Victoria, B., 822.
- Oat flour**, antioxidant properties of, B., 385, 1119.
- Obesity**, action of pituitary extracts on blood-fats and -ketones in, A., III, 38.  
isoglycæmic curves in, A., III, 206.  
sugar tolerance in, A., III, 462.
- Obtusilic acid**, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., II, 482.
- Ochre**, electro-osmosis of, B., 944.  
red and yellow Tschubarovka, A., I, 334.
- Ocinium**, essential oils from varieties of, B., 979.
- cycloOctacosanone**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Octadecane- $\alpha$ -dialdehyde**, and its tetramethyl acetal, A., II, 246.
- Octadecanedicarboxylic acid**, decamethylene ester, (P.), B., 1312.
- d*-Octadecan- $\beta$ -ol 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, A., III, 318.
- Octadecatrienoic acid**, separation of, from sardine oil, A., II, 47.
- Octadecene**, A., II, 438.
- $\Delta^2$ -Octadecenyl alcohol**, condensation products of, with phenols, (P.), B., 218.
- $\Delta^2$ -Octadecine**, A., II, 438.
- Octadecyl chloride**, A., II, 437.
- p*-Octadecylaniline**, (P.), B., 1023.
- Octadecylbenzenesulphonamide**, B., 116.
- Octadecylbenzenesulphonic acid**, and its barium salt, (P.), B., 804.  
and its sodium salt, B., 116.
- Octadecylcarbamide**, (P.), B., 419.
- Octadecylcarbimide**, (P.), B., 419.
- Octadecylpyridinium bromide**, B., 116.  
chloride, A., I, 309.
- Octahydroanthracene**, catalytic action of aluminium chloride on, A., II, 285.  
destructive hydrogenation of, A., II, 184.
- Octahydro-1:2-benzanthracene**, A., II, 293.
- $\Delta^2$ -Octahydronaphthalene**, contact transformation of, A., II, 285.
- $\Delta^{2:10}$ -Octahydronaphthalene**, preparation of, A., II, 285.
- Octahydronaphthyl-*o*-cresol**, (P.), B., 528.
- Octahydrophenanthrene**, destructive hydrogenation of, A., II, 184.
- Octahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 501.
- 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydrophenazine methiodide**, A., II, 521.
- Octahydrophenazines**, A., II, 35.
- Octahydropyridocoline series**, syntheses in, A., II, 467.
- 1-Octahydropyridocolylcarbinols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 355.
- Octahydropyrrocoline series**, syntheses in, A., II, 467.
- Octaldehyde nitroguanyldiazone**, A., II, 483.
- Octalones**, synthesis of, A., II, 196.
- Octamethylbilirubin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 122.
- Octamethyleneimine**, platinichloride, A., II, 89.
- Octamethylporphin**, A., II, 169.
- n*-Octane**, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 173.
- Octane**,  $\delta$ -*dibromo*-derivatives, A., II, 132.
- d*-Octane**,  $\beta$ - and  $\delta$ -amino-, benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 447.
- $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -chloro-, A., II, 437.
- l*-Octane**,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 447.
- $\delta$ -iodo-, A., II, 447.
- iso*Octane**, crude synthetic, isolation of paraffin hydrocarbons from, A., II, 479.  
heat of mixing of, with diisobutylene, A., I, 296.  
production of, B., 1016; (P.), B., 523.
- Octanes**, physical constants of, A., I, 558.
- n*-Octane- $\alpha$ -*acac*-tetracarboxylic acid**, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- Octane- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 292.
- n*-Octane- $\gamma\delta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, A., II, 45.
- l*- $\delta$ -Octanol**, A., II, 447.
- Octaphenylporphyrizine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 353.
- Octaphenylporphyrizines**, preparation of, from diphenylmaleinitrilo, A., II, 352.
- n*-Octatriacontanoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- Octenes**, catalytic isomerisation of, A., II, 269.  
*cis*- and *trans*- $\Delta^3$ -Octenes, preparation of, A., II, 132.
- $\Delta^4$ -Octenobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- n*-Octenyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol**, A., II, 373.
- 1-Octhracanon**, physiological action of, A., III, 216.
- $\Delta^8$ -Octinene**, A., II, 362.
- Octinum**, pharmacology of, A., III, 134.
- n*-Octobutylamide**, A., II, 488.
- Octodimethylamide**, A., II, 139.
- n*-Octoic acid**, surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.
- n*-Octoic acid**, ethyl ester, action of magnesium organic halides on, A., II, 324.
- Octopine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 403; III, 339.  
constitution of, A., III, 295.
- iso*Octopine**, and its picrate, A., II, 403.
- Octopinic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 403.
- Octopoda**, muscle of, constituents of, A., II, 403.
- Octopus vulgaris***, muscle-proteins of, A., III, 199.
- p*-*iso*Octoxybenzoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 61.
- p*-*n*-Octoxydiphenyl ether**, *p*'-hydroxy-*p*- $\theta$ -bromo-, A., II, 302.
- p*-*n*-Octoxydiphenylmethane**, *p*'-hydroxy-*p*- $\theta$ -bromo-, A., II, 301.
- 5-*n*-Octoxynaphthalene**, 1-hydroxy-5- $\theta$ -bromo-, A., II, 301.
- sec*-Octyl alcohol**, preparation of, A., II, 3.
- Octyl sulphate**, detergent and wetting agents from branched-chain derivatives of, (P.), B., 1020.
- $\beta$ -*n*-Octyl bromide**, action of silver salts on, in hydroxylic solvents, A., II, 363.  
hydrolysis of, A., I, 467.  
*p*-bromobenzenesulphonates, A., II, 10.  
halides, hydrolysis and alcoholysis of, A., II, 363.
- sec*-Octyl halides**, olefine formation from, A., I, 467.
- $\beta$ -*tert*-Octyladipic acid**, A., II, 241.
- p*-*n*-Octylamino-*n*-octylbenzene**, A., II, 408.
- n*-Octylaniline**, and its *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 408.
- n*-Octylbenzene**, *p*-amino-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 408.  
*p*-bromo-, A., II, 373.
- $\beta$ -Octyldodecyl**, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- 4-Octylcyclohexanol**, (P.), B., 529.
- 4-*tert*-Octylcyclohexanol**, A., II, 241.
- tert*-Octylcyclohexanones**, and their derivatives, A., II, 241.
- tert*-Octyl- $\Delta^3$ -cyclohexene**, A., II, 241.
- n*-Octylcyclohexylacetic acid**, benzyl ester, A., II, 295.
- 4-*tert*-Octylcyclohexylhydroxylamine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 241.
- p*-4'-*tert*-Octylcyclohexylphenol**, A., II, 241.
- Octylhydrocupreine camphorate**, production of, (P.), B., 1272.
- n*-Octylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 320.
- n*-Octyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide**, A., II, 360.

- Octylpyridinium chloride, A., I, 309.  
*dl*- $\beta$ -Octylpyridinium *p*-bromobenzenesulphonate, A., II, 11.  
*S*-*sec*-Octylisothiocarbamide picrate, A., II, 481.  
 $\alpha$ -*n*-Octyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, A., II, 320.  
 Odour, and constitution, A., II, 320.  
   in relation to Raman effect, A., III, 93.  
   standardisation of, B., 392.  
 Œdema, action of diuretics in, A., III, 65.  
 Œstradiol, determination of, in urine, A., III, 41.  
 Œstradiol benzoate, therapy with, in menopause depression, A., III, 150.  
   esters, A., II, 200, 505.  
   duration of action of, A., III, 229.  
 $\beta$ -Œstradiol, and its esters, A., II, 289.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Œstradiols, derivatives of, A., 417.  
   separation of, by digitonin, A., II, 243.  
 Œstrin, action of, on anterior pituitary, and of its combination with anterior pituitary-like substance, A., III, 361.  
   on uterine motility, A., III, 150.  
   detection of, in urine, A., III, 462.  
   determination of, in urine, A., III, 41, 402.  
   fate of, in rabbits, A., III, 361.  
   in urine of pregnant rats, A., III, 102.  
 Œstriol, detection of, spectroscopically, in pregnancy urine, A., III, 150.  
   determination of, in urine, A., III, 41.  
   esters, duration of action of, A., III, 229.  
 Œstriolglyceronide, and its sodium salt, A., III, 74.  
   oestrogenic potency of, orally-administered, A., III, 437.  
 Œstrogens, dosage of, A., III, 185.  
   in urine of pregnant mares, A., III, 150.  
 Œstrogenic agents, aromatic, A., III, 229.  
   potency of, A., III, 229.  
 Œstrogenic preparations, standards for, A., III, 321.  
 Œstrone, absorption and excretion of, in the human organism, A., III, 491.  
   determination of, in urine, A., III, 41.  
   effect of, on lactating rats, A., III, 491.  
   on pancreatic diabetes, A., III, 40.  
   excretion of, in urine during menstrual cycle, A., III, 437.  
   formation of, during pregnancy, A., III, 185.  
    $p_H$  in vagina of monkeys injected with, A., III, 361.  
   in relation to corpus luteum production, A., III, 40.  
   response of rabbit's uterus to, A., III, 150.  
   threshold, fluctuations of, A., III, 229.  
 Œstrone allyl ether, A., II, 505.  
 isobutyrate,  $n$ -hexoate, and stearate, A., II, 505.  
   cinnamyl ether, A., II, 505.  
   esters, duration of action of, A., II, 229.  
 Œstrous cycle, effect of dietary proteins on, A., III, 467.  
   in mice, effect of white beans on, A., III, 437.  
   on lysine-deficient diet, A., III, 381.  
 Offal, animal, apparatus for treatment of (P.), B., 1130.  
   boar's. See under Boars.  
 Oidium lactis, fat formation by, A., III, 181.  
   symbiotic function of, A., III, 274.  
 Oils, bleaching earths for, B., 464.  
   corrosion protection in refineries for, B., 354.  
   electric charge at interfaces of, with water, A., I, 300.  
   flow rates of hot streams of, B., 108.  
   heat-transfer and pressure-drop of, in copper tubes, B., 1141.  
 Oils, mechanical double refraction of, A., I, 66.  
   removal from, of adherent deposits, (P.), B., 1167.  
   removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 307.  
   solvent extraction of, tower for, B., 1004.  
   stabilisation of, (P.), B., 210.  
   use of, as perfusates, A., III, 308.  
   viscosity of, (P.), B., 1166.  
 Oils, animal, recovery of, from mixtures with water, (P.), B., 259.  
   marine, B., 1082.  
   detection of, B., 151.  
   in varnishes, B., 1088.  
   partly-hydrogenated, acids and glycerides in, B., 1234.  
   vitamins in, B., 307.  
   cutting, B., 12.  
   drying, compositions from, (P.), B., 587.  
   drying of, B., 697, 939.  
   drying time and durability of mixtures of, B., 58.  
   economy of, B., 368.  
   films, chemistry of, B., 1087.  
   physical properties of, B., 58.  
   prevention of "crawling" of, B., 1087.  
   from cracked gasoline, B., 750.  
   oxidation of, B., 944.  
   oxygen- and heat-convertibility of, B., 697.  
   polymersisation of, catalytically, A., I, 369.  
   production of, from crops of Dutch East Indies, B., 938.  
   from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 698.  
   synthesis of, B., 1365.  
   drying, artificial, production of, from hydroxy-acids, B., 1082.  
   drying and semi-drying, production of resin-like products from, (P.), B., 1090.  
   edible, extraction of, with dichloroethane, B., 1081.  
   plant for, B., 1076.  
 Oils, essential, B., 87, 979.  
   analysis of, B., 1268, 1370.  
   bactericidal properties of, B., 87.  
   detection of, with aldehyde and amine reactions, B., 1407.  
   determination in, of esters, B., 1134.  
   determination of, B., 1134.  
   apparatus for, B., 287.  
   in vegetable materials, B., 1133.  
   diene value of, A., II, 296.  
   distillation of, theory of, B., 287, 392.  
   extraction of, from acid fruit, B., 392.  
   formaldehyde and methyl alcohol in, B., 619.  
   light scattering and Raman spectra of, A., I, 444.  
   production of, B., 497.  
   refractive index of, B., 498.  
   rotatory dispersion of, B., 980.  
   terpene-free, production of, B., 497.  
   utilisation of residues from, B., 497.  
   Tillmans' chloroamine values of, B., 1134, 1407.  
   Ukrainian, B., 1268.  
   ultra-violet absorption of, B., 841.  
   volatile, determination of, in drugs, B., 1134.  
 Oils, fatty, acid value of, B., 257, 536, 1081.  
   acidity of, increase in, during washing after neutralisation, B., 1081.  
   animal, detection of, B., 464.  
   animal and vegetable, chlorination and iodination of, B., 1235.  
   stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1235, 1236\*.  
   antioxidant for, oat flour as, B., 385.  
   perfumes as, B., 586.  
 Oils, fatty, antioxidants of, B., 1081.  
   autoxidation of, and its prevention, B., 584.  
   bleaching earths for, B., 938, 1367.  
   bleaching of, with fuller's earth, B., 258.  
   bromine absorption value of, B., 463.  
   catalytic ester exchange of, by alcoholic potash, B., 941.  
   chlorinated oxidised, resinous products from, (P.), B., 1242.  
   clarification of, carbonates in lye from, B., 464.  
   colour scales for, B., 806.  
   colouring material for, (P.), B., 587.  
   dark-coloured, determination in, of free fatty acids, indicators for, B., 1234.  
   deacidification of, B., 938.  
   with dilute lyes, B., 153.  
   decolorisation of, with activated charcoal, B., 367.  
   denaturation of, B., 584.  
   deodorisation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1235.  
   detection in, of artificial colours, B., 464.  
   of fatty acids, B., 153.  
   of rancidity, B., 1077.  
   determination in, of acidity, B., 153.  
   use of benzene in, B., 366.  
   of diene value, B., 1081.  
   of iodine value, by Hübl's method, B., 366.  
   of saturated compounds, B., 57.  
   determination of, and phosphatides, in organic materials, B., 464.  
   in seeds, B., 366, 806.  
   differentiation of, by enzymic hydrolysis, B., 1081.  
   edible, B., 59.  
   stabilisation of, against rancidification, (P.), B., 1369.  
   effect of ultra-violet light on inversion of oxidation catalysts for, B., 1081.  
   electrolytic treatment of, B., 57.  
   emulsifying agents for, (P.), B., 1236.  
   extraction of, recovery of volatile solvents in, (P.), B., 1235.  
   formation of films of, B., 535.  
   from seeds of Formosan plants, B., 463.  
   German sources of, B., 1080.  
   hardened, relation between iodine value and refractive index of, B., 1366.  
   hardening of, high-pressure, with mixed copper catalysts, B., 808.  
   heat-polymerisation of, B., 1077.  
   heat treatment of, B., 1233.  
   hydrogenation of, catalysts for, B., 59.  
   negative, B., 1366.  
   catalytically, effect of reaction conditions on, B., 807.  
   formation of isoleic acid in, B., 366.  
   with nickel formate catalyst, at Kazansk and Voroneshsk works, B., 366.  
   improvement of flavour, stability, etc., of, (P.), B., 1236.  
   Indian, optical properties of, A., I, 10, 220; B., 152.  
   Raman effect in, A., I, 10.  
   Kreis reaction and spoilage of, B., 941, 1234.  
   maleic anhydride value of, B., 152.  
   maleic anhydride value and diene value of, B., 1367.  
   microscopy of, B., 57.  
   mixed, drying properties of, B., 1365.  
   molecular structures, polymerisation, and film formation of, B., 1082, 1087.  
   neutralisation of, by alkali, B., 256.  
   of Szechwan, B., 1077.

Oils, fatty, oxidation of, action of carotene on, B., 1081.  
 oxidised, emulsifying power of, B., 366.  
 oxidised and polymerised, B., 806, 939.  
 peroxides of, B., 1080, 1366.  
 plant for, acid-proof linings for, B., 1076.  
 polymerisation of, B., 268, 939; (P.), B., 587.  
 catalytic, B., 586.  
 production of, acid- and rust-resisting steels in, B., 941.  
 acid pumps for, B., 462.  
 production of fatty acids by action of enzymes, etc., on, B., 256.  
 purification of, activated carbon in, B., 1076.  
 rancidity of, B., 153.  
 effect of light in, B., 1082.  
 Stamm test for, B., 941.  
 refined, cold test on, B., 806.  
 determination in, of soaps, by A.O.C.S. method, B., 941.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 153.  
 with ethanolamine, B., 938.  
 refractometry of, B., 464.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 stability of, effect of refining with Japanese acid earths and charcoal on, B., 808.  
 sulphonated, analysis of, B., 59, 464.  
 determination in, of  $p_H$ , B., 942.  
 of iodine value, with "oily matter" from Burton-Robertshaw index determination, B., 1079.  
 fractionation and composition of, B., 697.  
 sulphonation of, (P.), B., 60, 697, 1236.  
 unsaturated, partial hardening of, B., 152.  
 vitamin-rich, production of, (P.), B., 587.

Oils, hydrocarbon, analysis of, graphically, B., 1006.  
 autooxidation and gum formation in, inhibitors for, B., 1005.  
 bituminous, lowering solidification point of, (P.), B., 1012.  
 coking of, (P.), B., 645.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 19, 413, 521, 646, 1011, 1016.  
 into lower-boiling oils, (P.), B., 413.  
 with water under pressure, (P.), B., 320.  
 conversion and coking of, (P.), B., 645.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 19, 323, 645, 1010, 1011, 1015.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 323, 521.  
 by condenser discharges, B., 750.  
 vapour-phase, apparatus for, (P.), B., 521.  
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1163.  
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 209, 210, 323, 1164, 1303.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 413.  
 fractional, (P.), B., 1011, 1013.  
 emulsions of, breaking of, (P.), B., 19.  
 extraction of, solvent, (P.), B., 646, 1012.  
 high octane-number blending stocks from, B., 1004.  
 for quenching of metals, (P.), B., 115.  
 heating of, (P.), B., 1015.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 5.  
 heavy, production of aromatic distillates from, (P.), B., 872.  
 high-boiling, production of, from asphaltic substances, (P.), B., 1013.  
 high-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 1013.  
 hydrogenation of, destructive, (P.), B., 210.  
 indene-coumarone, solvent, B., 866.  
 interfacial tension of, with mercury, A., I, 300.

Oils, hydrocarbon, lead in doctor solution for, B., 108.  
 mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 1301.  
 neutralisation of, (P.), B., 1012.  
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1305.  
 products from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 114.  
 production of, by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 210.  
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 754.  
 from coal, B., 200, 1153.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1302.  
 purification and refining of, (P.), B., 322.  
 purification and separation of sulphonates of, (P.), B., 325.  
 pyrolysis of, furnace for, (P.), B., 754.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 411, 754, 873, 874, 1011, 1012, 1302, 1303.  
 conditioning of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 646.  
 solvent, (P.), B., 322, 1161.  
 with nitro-alcohols, (P.), B., 210.  
 removal from, of asphalt and wax, (P.), B., 1012.  
 of wax, (P.), B., 322, 1012.  
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 114, 1302.  
 with alkali polysulphides, (P.), B., 15.  
 synthesis of, (P.), B., 1013.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 16, 19, 114, 209, 321, 323, 521, 646, 872, 873, 875, 1012, 1016, 1161.  
 to increase antiknock value, (P.), B., 1302.  
 with acids, (P.), B., 1162.  
 with selective solvents, (P.), B., 16.  
 waste, reclamation of, (P.), B., 19.

Oils, iodised, preparation of, B., 728.

Oils, mineral, absorbent, thermal properties of, B., 203.  
 analysis of, using density relationships, B., 1006.  
 with solvents, B., 749.  
 bleaching earths for, regeneration of, B., 1297.  
 blending of residues and, (P.), B., 1160.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 15, 323.  
 Dubbs unit for, at Fushun, B., 204.  
 experimental plant for, B., 869.  
 steel for chambers for, B., 919.  
 stills for, (P.), B., 18.  
 test plug for, (P.), B., 521.  
 crude, electric dehydration and de-salting of, B., 1004.  
 Gorman, treatment of, B., 314.  
 stabilisation of, and return of residue gases to wells, B., 1003.  
 topped, chemical treatment of, (P.), B., 521.  
 cut, demulsification of, (P.), B., 1167.  
 density and composition of, B., 204.  
 density, refractive index, and viscosity of, and their reaction on animals, B., 728.  
 desulphurisation of, B., 640.  
 with lead, B., 203.  
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 11.  
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 18, 210, 413, 646, 873, 1164, 1303.  
 dielectric constants of, B., 1006.  
 distillates, treatment of, (P.), B., 114.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 521.  
 fractional, (P.), B., 1016.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 414.  
 plant for, B., 865.  
 steam, (P.), B., 646.  
 distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 1301.  
 effect of sulphur compounds on, B., 407.  
 electrical dehydration of, (P.), B., 15.

Oils, mineral, emulsifiable product from, (P.), B., 412.  
 emulsions of, breaking of, (P.), B., 19.  
 electric dehydration of, (P.), B., 19.  
 resolution of, (P.), B., 1163.  
 extinction coefficient and extinction quotient of, B., 11.  
 fibrous cellulose containers for, (P.), B., 1324.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 644, 1305.  
 edge-type, (P.), B., 646.  
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 19.  
 gasification of, (P.), B., 411.  
 hard-water-soluble, (P.), B., 755.  
 heating of, (P.), B., 1167.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 521.  
 heavy, metals in ash of, B., 11.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 112.  
 catalytic, (P.), B., 210.  
 pressure, solid stationary catalyst for, B., 1297.  
 ignitability of oil vapour-gas-air mixtures above, B., 517.  
 in electrotechnics, B., 1007.  
 irradiated, bactericidal and photochemical properties of, A., III, 277.  
 light, selective refining of, and recovery of by-products, B., 870.  
 low-boiling, purification and desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 873.  
 Michigan, composition of, B., 866.  
 miscible, production of, (P.), B., 1304.  
 motor, B., 869.  
 oxidation of, in air and air-gas-repressuring projects, B., 866.  
 pour points of, depression of, (P.), B., 873, 1165.  
 production of, application of physics in, B., 203.  
 from coal, by Messrs. Catalysts process, B., 864.  
 iron alloys for, B., 575.  
 monel metal for, B., 748.  
 production of sulphonates of, (P.), B., 1304.  
 products from, nomenclature of, B., 1005.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 521.  
 purification and regeneration of, B., 517.  
 reaction of, on animals, B., 728.  
 recovery of, activated charcoal in, B., 314.  
 from solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 754.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 411, 414, 873, 1161, 1303.  
 acid resins from, B., 1156.  
 corrosion of condenser tubes in, B., 446.  
 doctor solution for, (P.), B., 1162.  
 determination of lead in, B., 870.  
 inspection of pressure-stills for, B., 1004.  
 plumbite solutions for, (P.), B., 1202.  
 production of sulphuric acid from gases from, B., 1004, 1156.  
 recovery of solvents from, (P.), B., 1161.  
 treatment of acid sludge from, B., 11; (P.), B., 873, 1304.  
 working-up of, (P.), B., 412.  
 treatment of blackstrap sludge from, (P.), B., 1304.  
 tubular heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 1016.  
 use of vanadium steel in, B., 1296.  
 with solvents, (P.), B., 407, 1161, 1165.  
 selective, B., 640, 1156, 1297, 1299.  
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 210.  
 removal from, of asphalt and wax, (P.), B., 1167.  
 of gases, (P.), B., 646.

Oils, mineral, removal from, of olefines, (P.), B., 320.  
 of unsaturated compounds, (P.), B., 1012.  
 of wax, (P.), B., 755, 1012, 1306.  
 Rumanian, corosin waxes from, B., 1298.  
 working-up of residues from, with selective solvents, B., 206.  
 separation of, with solvents, B., 749.  
 separators for gases and, (P.), B., 521.  
 setting point of, B., 752.  
 soldering of pipe threads to prevent leaks of, B., 930.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 413, 1307.  
 stills for, chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel for, B., 1296.  
 substitute fuels for, B., 751.  
 sweetening of, treatment of alkaline solutions from, (P.), B., 645.  
 Syukkôkô crude, aromatic hydrocarbons in xylene fraction of, B., 11, 203.  
 thickening of, with metallic soaps, B., 206.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 320, 414, 1012, 1161.  
 used, regeneration of, B., 111.  
 vegetable, acidity of, in storage, B., 464.  
 analysis of, by methods of University of Delft, B., 941.  
 Chineso, decolorisation of, with clays, B., 257.  
 determination in, of water, B., 941.  
 expression of, B., 696.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 465.  
 flash points of, B., 806.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 938.  
 carriers for catalysts for, B., 586.  
 with nickel formate, at Kazansk works, B., 586.  
 Indian, B., 806.  
 effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 464.  
 light scattering and Raman spectra of, A., I, 444.  
 production of, by Skipin method, B., 58.  
 production of liquid fuels from, B., 517.  
 purification of, for conversion into lubricating oils; (P.), B., 367.  
 removal of mucilage from, B., 464.  
 tropical, fat-soluble vitamins in, B., 807.  
 viscosity of, increase in, under ultra-violet light, B., 642.  
 viscous, steam-heating of, B., 111.  
 wax formation in, in impregnated cables, B., 642.  
 white, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 644.  
 Oil cake, determination in, of moisture, B., 390.  
 Oil drops, effect of rays on, A., I, 359.  
 types of, A., I, 441.  
 Oil emulsions. See under Emulsions.  
 Oil fields, recovery of salts from brines from, (P.), B., 542.  
 sand filters for brines from, B., 866.  
 Texas Panhandle, geology of, A., I, 381.  
 Oil fuel. See under Fuel.  
 Oil seeds, analysis of, by A.O.C.S. methods, B., 938.  
 cultivation of, B., 957.  
 determination in, of crude fibre, and in their press residues, B., 585.  
 of fats, B., 57.  
 refractometrically, B., 938.  
 of oil, refractometrically, B., 366.  
 of water, B., 390, 1366.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 Oil shale. See under Shale.

Oil wells, case-hardening of steel drills for, (P.), B., 1070.  
 cementing of, B., 242.  
 corrosion of steel by waste waters from, B., 566.  
 drilling fluids for, field testing of, B., 1007.  
 drilling muds for, B., 642, 748.  
 drilling of, disposal of brines from, B., 749.  
 pressure-, mud control for, B., 1003.  
 flocculation produced in strata of, (P.), B., 1160.  
 increasing productivity of, (P.), B., 635, 1160.  
 increasing yield from, (P.), B., 1010.  
 mud-lining of, (P.), B., 15.  
 sulphate content of water in, B., 203.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 15, 520.  
 with acids, (P.), B., 1301.  
 producing from limestone reservoirs, B., 203.  
 to increase yield, B., 748.  
 Oiliness of liquids, A., I, 130, 231.  
 Ointments, hydrogenated castor oil as base for, B., 186.  
 mercury, A., III, 214.  
 pectin bases for, B., 285.  
 preparation of, hand-worked apparatus for, B., 1130.  
 Oiticica oil, A., II, 47; B., 58, 366, 1372.  
 highly unsaturated acids in, B., 257.  
 history of, B., 257.  
 Oiticica tree, identity of, and uniformity of its oil, B., 1233.  
*Olea Cunninghamii*, resinol of, A., II, 159.  
 Oleander, glucosides of, A., II, 369, 445.  
 Oleandrigenone, A., II, 369.  
 Oleandrin, constitution of, A., II, 369.  
 Oleandrose, A., II, 369.  
 Oleanilide-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.  
 Oleanitricarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 462.  
 Oleanolic acid, constitution of, A., II, 462.  
 Oleanolic acid group, oxidation in, A., II, 382.  
 Oleanoltricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, A., II, 462.  
 Olefines, addition of hydrogen halides to, A., II, 4; (P.), B., 1169, 1309.  
 addition of mercuric salts to, A., II, 221.  
 addition of thiocyanic acid to, A., II, 404.  
 additive compounds of, with  $\alpha$ -halogenoethers, A., II, 59.  
 antiknock characteristics and instability product of, B., 1006.  
 concentration and polymerisation of, (P.), B., 320.  
 condensation reactions of, (P.), B., 1174.  
 esterification of, (P.), B., 526.  
 fission and isomerisation of, A., II, 223.  
 gaseous, heats of combustion and formation of, A., I, 619.  
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 322, 323, 1305.  
 higher, hydration of, (P.), B., 757.  
 hydration of, (P.), B., 416.  
 iodine values of, A., II, 81.  
 lower, high-anti-knock fuels from, B., 11.  
 mixed, sulphation of, (P.), B., 1170.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 1019.  
 polymerides of, low-mol. wt., production of, (P.), B., 209.  
 polymerisation of, A., II, 131; (P.), B., 20, 524, 757, 1019, 1309.  
 catalytic, A., II, 223.  
 selective, (P.), B., 648.  
 production of, (P.), B., 523, 757.  
 from paraffins, (P.), B., 324.

Olefines, production of higher-boiling hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 648.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 416.  
 reaction of, catalytic, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 10.  
 with chlorine, ratio of substitution to addition in, in dilute carbon tetrachloride solution, A., II, 438.  
 with metal catalysts, B., 414.  
 with sulphur dioxide, A., II, 226.  
 sulphation of, (P.), B., 117, 1170.  
 Olefine oxides, production of, (P.), B., 416, 757.  
 sulphides, refining of, (P.), B., 1171.  
 polysulphides, rubber-like plastics from, (P.), B., 1372.  
 Oleic acid, absorption of, in normal and phloridzinised dogs, A., III, 384.  
 autoxidation of, B., 364.  
 determination of, in mixtures with linoleic and linolenic acids, A., II, 397.  
 films, multimolecular, mixed with non-polar substances, A., I, 76.  
 hydrogenation of mixtures of, with allyl alcohol, A., II, 82.  
 purification of, A., II, 84.  
 Oleic acid, sodium salt, equilibrium of, with phenol and water, A., I, 183.  
 influence of electrolytes on, B., 364.  
 solutions, viscosimetry of, A., I, 514.  
 Oleic acid, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
 methyl ester, autoxidation of, B., 364.  
 $\Delta^6$ - and  $\Delta^7$ -Oleic acids, transposition of double linkings in, A., II, 227.  
 isoOleic acid, synthesis of glycerides of, A., II, 133.  
 Oleine, composition of, B., 1367.  
 $\alpha$ -isoOleo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dipalmitin, A., II, 133.  
 $\alpha$ -isoOleo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -distearin, A., II, 133.  
 Oleomethylanilide-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.  
 Oleo- $\alpha$ -naphthylamide-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.  
 Oleoresins, natural, refining of, (P.), B., 945.  
 Oleyl alcohol, autoxidation of, B., 364.  
 Oligosaccharides, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., II, 51.  
 sucrose linking in, A., II, 369.  
 Olives, feeding of milch cows with pulp from, B., 725.  
 Palestinian, composition of, B., 1233.  
 parasitic diseases of, and their effect on extracted oil, B., 462.  
 Olive oil, absorption of, A., III, 305.  
 Algerian, constants of, B., 805.  
 chilling of, inhibition of stearin deposition on, B., 59.  
 detection in, of arachis oil, B., 462.  
 from immature fruit, B., 806.  
 methylene-blue induction period and virginity of, B., 152.  
 oxidation of, on storage, prevention of, B., 462.  
 ozonide, bactericidal and photochemical properties of, A., III, 277.  
 Palestine, acidity of, B., 1079.  
 properties of, B., 1233.  
 spectra of, absorption near infra-red, B., 1079.  
 sulphated, composition of, B., 1079.  
 use of, as motor lubricant, B., 871.  
 Olivetol derivatives, A., II, 151, 152.  
 Olivil, configuration of, A., II, 417.  
 isoOlivil, configuration of, A., II, 417.  
 Olivine, in Stillwater complex, A., I, 384.  
*Omphalocarpum boyankombo*, oil of, B., 586.  
*Ongekooa Gore*, oil from seeds of, B., 1080, 1233.

- Onions, evaluation of, by action of invertase, A., III, 141.  
fertilising of, in muck soils, B., 72.  
smut on, control of, B., 823.  
water absorption by roots of, A., III, 235.  
wild, control of, with creosote-kerosene spray, B., 1254.
- Onium compounds, A., II, 165, 488.
- Onychophora, A., III, 466.
- Oospora fimicola*, growth of, B., 1252.
- Oospora sulphurea-ochracea*, constituents of mycelium of, A., III, 99.
- Opal, A., I, 204.
- coralloidal, A., I, 270.
- Opalescence, critical, of liquid mixtures, A., I, 509.
- Operating theatres, explosion and fire risks in, B., 729.
- Operations, surgical, effect of, on blood-glutathione and urinary sulphur, A., III, 462.
- Ophiobolus graminis*, growth factor for, A., III, 396.  
nitrogen utilisation by, A., III, 144.
- Opianylmethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 389.
- Opium, determination in, of morphino, B., 840, 1132, 1267, 1407.  
Indian, chemistry of, A., III, 350.
- Opium alkaloids, action of, together with cocaine, A., III, 267.  
anaesthetic action of, A., III, 25.  
determination of, mercurimetrically, and their derivatives, B., 1267.  
relief of spasm by, A., III, 267.  
toxicity of, in presence of thymus hormone, A., III, 267.
- Opossums, A., III, 194.  
adrenalectomised, sodium chloride balance in, A., III, 399.
- Optical activity and chemical constitution, A., II, 200.  
in nature, A., III, 29.  
origin of, in nature, A., I, 445.  
antipodes, velocities of crystallisation of, A., I, 13.  
contact, A., I, 302.  
gratings. See under Gratings.  
instruments, for paper and fibre testing, B., 770.  
inversion, Walden's, A., II, 363.  
rotation. See under Rotation.
- Optically-active compounds, deuterium oxide and water as solvents for, A., I, 75.  
rotation of, A., I, 513.  
influenced by solvents, etc., A., I, 279.
- Optoquin, therapy with, and with ethyl-apoquinine, A., III, 124.
- Opuntia dillinii*, gas production from, B., 514.
- Opuntia ficus-indica*, flowers, carbohydrates in extracts of, A., III, 287.
- Opuntia leucoiricha*, effect of permanganates on growth of, A., III, 106.
- Oranges, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 233.  
bitter principle of kernels of, A., II, 204.  
effect of arsenical sprays on, B., 825.  
effect of freezing on, B., 182.  
effect of manuring on, B., 1102.  
evolution of limonene from, B., 282.  
navel, effect of soil fertilisers on juice of, B., 377.  
pale, colouring of, (P.), B., 978.  
penetrability of tissues of, to ethylene, B., 835.  
polyene pigment of, A., II, 443.  
worm in, control of, B., 378.
- Orange juice, fermentation of, effect of nitrogenous nutrients on, B., 1259.  
for culture of anaerobic bacteria, A., III, 399.  
influence of freezing on vitamin-C content of, B., 180.
- Orange peel, extracts of, B., 86.  
pectin in, effect of storage methods on, B., 1264.  
preserved, copper in, B., 1401.  
vitamin-C in, and its pharmaceutical preparations, B., 81.
- Orange-peel oil, testing of, B., 187.
- Orange trees, diastatic activity of leaves of, A., III, 313.  
effects of spray applications of "triple phosphate of lime" on, B., 825.  
effect of zinc on leaves and twigs of, in mottle-leaf control, B., 74.
- Orchards, fertiliser requirements of, B., 377.  
spraying of, home-made oil emulsions for, B., 771.  
stationary equipment for, B., 825.
- Ores, amalgamation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1227.  
analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 1063, 1354.  
chlorination of, removal of iron from solutions from, B., 236.  
classification of, B., 926.  
classifiers for, (P.), B., 692.  
cleaning of, (P.), B., 1008.  
concentration of, B., 1063 ; (P.), B., 303.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 360, 993, 1071, 1146.  
by froth-flotation, (P.), B., 1071.  
magnetic, B., 43.  
crushing and grinding characteristics of, determined by screen analyses, B., 49.  
cyanide leaching of, stabilising agglomerated slimes for, B., 925.  
deposition of, relation of diffusion to, A., I, 586.  
determination in, of arsenic, B., 1063.  
determination of, microchemically, A., I, 634.  
dressing of, B., 449 ; (P.), B., 1224.  
settling and dewatering of fine-grained products from, B., 573.  
dressing tests on, B., 1063.  
electrostatic separation of particles of, (P.), B., 1231.  
extraction of metals from, by sublimation, (P.), B., 1228.  
flash-roasting of, B., 927.  
flotation of, B., 50 ; (P.), B., 934.  
reagents for, (P.), B., 798.  
location of, by density determination, apparatus for, (P.), B., 858.  
mills for, (P.), B., 3.  
crushing, (P.), B., 97.  
percussion, (P.), B., 740.  
milling of, at Buchans mine, Newfoundland, B., 48.  
at concentrator of Fresnillo Co., B., 47.  
in Porcupine district of N. Ontario, B., 48.  
milling and cyanidation of, at Pachuca, B., 49.  
origin of, A., I, 52.  
reduction of, by calcium, (P.), B., 798.  
electric arc furnaces for, B., 1211.  
physicochemical equilibria in, B., 1211.  
roasting of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 798.  
roasting and heat treatment of, (P.), B., 935.  
samples of, diamond-core-drill, B., 793.  
sintering of, (P.), B., 935, 1224.  
testing of, multi-stage roaster for, B., 927.
- Ores, treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1224.  
centrifugal, (P.), B., 358.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 799.  
treatment of pulp from, (P.), B., 53.  
U.S. Bureau of Mines 1935 investigations on, B., 50.  
washing of, (P.), B., 98.
- Ores, Bayard area, New Mexico, A., I, 482.  
British Columbian, geology of, A., I, 586.  
Canadian, dressing of, B., 1063.  
complex, preferential sulphatisation of, (P.), B., 691.  
copper-bearing, hydrothermal, of N.E. Colorado, A., I, 102.  
granular, treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 1071.  
lateritic, treatment of, (P.), B., 689.  
Mount Isa, A., I, 586.  
non-sulphide, flotation of, B., 927, 1354.  
Norwegian, flotation of, B., 793.  
oxidised, chlorination of, (P.), B., 358.  
flotation of, (P.), B., 250.  
froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 456, 692.  
Punitaqui, flotation of, B., 567.  
sulphate, treatment of, (P.), B., 438.  
sulphide, determination in, of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 573.  
of Central Sweden, A., I, 102.  
recovery of metals from, B., 146.  
roasting of, (P.), B., 53, 690, 1359.  
in gaseous suspension, (P.), B., 456.  
treatment of, B., 1216.
- Organs, animal, cobalt status of, after drenching in N.Z., B., 957.  
determination in, of cobalt, B., 706.  
of lipins, A., III, 87.  
silica in, A., III, 118.  
endocrine, of white rats, histology of, fed on tryptophan, A., III, 17.  
reproductive, biochemistry and physiology of, A., III, 464.
- Organ extracts, concentration of anti-anæmic principle in, (P.), B., 1273.  
matured, anti-complementary action of, A., III, 166.
- Organic chemistry, electronic theory in, A., II, 12.  
synthetic methods in, A., II, 173.
- Organic compounds, analysis of, microchemically, A., II, 128.  
qualitative, A., II, 222.  
quantitative micro-, A., II, 222.  
anionotropic change in, A., II, 146.  
associated, absorption spectra of, A., I, 14.  
behaviour of, in electric and magnetic fields, A., I, 557.  
b.p. of, A., I, 294, 607.  
in relation to mol. wt., A., I, 607.  
capillary activity of, effect of neutral salts on, A., I, 512.  
catalytic desulphuration of, A., II, 181.  
chemiluminescent, A., II, 118, 119, 262.  
colour of, A., I, 547.  
condensation of, by means of alkali metals, A., II, 58.  
condensed-ring, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.  
decomposition of, A., I, 569.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 876.  
detection in, of elements, A., II, 358.  
of halogens, A., II, 128.  
of nitrogen, A., II, 222.  
of sulphur and nitrogen, A., II, 128.  
detection of, by drop reactions, A., II, 476.  
determination in, of antimony and arsenic, A., II, 313.  
of bismuth, A., II, 129.  
of caesium and rubidium, microchemically, A., II, 268.

- Organic compounds, determination in, of  
chromium, A., II, 313.  
of iodine, A., II, 128.  
of mercury, A., II, 313.  
of oxygen, A., II, 128.  
of sulphur, A., II, 313.  
determination of, in air, B., 625.  
determination of two, in presence of one  
another, A., II, 172.  
deuterium abundance ratios in, A., II, 99.  
dipole moments and structure of, A., I,  
12.  
electrolytic reduction potentials of, A., I,  
567.  
electromagnetic moments and mesomer-  
ism in, A., II, 223.  
energy exchange of, with solid surfaces,  
A., I, 21, 294.  
energy and entropy of hydration of, A., I,  
138.  
entropy and heat capacity of, A., I, 124.  
equilibria in ternary mixtures of, A., I,  
186.  
exchange reaction of, with deuterium  
sulphate, A., II, 440.  
films, electron diffraction analysis of, A.,  
I, 18.  
fluorination of, A., II, 81.  
gaseous, thermal changes in, A., I, 86.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 876.  
heat capacities and entropies of, A., I,  
557.  
highly-polymerised, A., I, 28, 86, 510,  
523; II, 7, 87, 278, 280, 326, 370,  
447, 487.  
structure of solutions of, A., I, 79.  
homologous, quantitative regularities in,  
A., I, 406.  
hydrogen bridges in, A., II, 131.  
hydrogenation of binary mixtures of, A.,  
II, 82.  
hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of,  
(P.), B., 325.  
hydrophobic, size and form of particles of,  
in hydrosols and suspensions, A., I, 239.  
interfacial energy and molecular structure  
of, A., I, 459.  
introduction of radioactive halogens into,  
A., II, 224.  
isomorphism of, A., II, 339.  
liquid-solid equilibria in systems of, A.,  
I, 308.  
long-chain, elasticity of, A., I, 402.  
electron diffraction of, A., I, 172.  
magnetochemistry of, A., II, 529.  
micro-determination of mol. wts. of, A.,  
II, 128.  
polynuclear, recovery of, (P.), B., 1174.  
oxidation equivalent analysis of, A., II,  
222.  
oxidation of, by chromic acid, speed of,  
A., I, 570.  
catalytic, by carbon dioxide, A., II,  
270.  
vapour-phase, (P.), B., 218.  
with atmospheric oxygen, A., II, 315.  
oxygenated, production of, (P.), B., 213,  
328.  
preparation of, and apparatus therefor,  
A., I, 481.  
reaction of, with fluorine, A., II, 479.  
reactivity of, and energy of carbon atoms,  
A., I, 15.  
recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 757.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 416.  
reduction potentials of, A., I, 619.  
removal of hydrogen and halogen from,  
by bases, A., II, 100.  
rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 115.  
saturated, chlorination of, (P.), B., 878.
- Organic compounds, sodium fusion of, A.,  
II, 128.  
spectra of, near infra-red, in liquid and  
vapour states, A., I, 281.  
Raman, A., I, 63, 283, 345, 395.  
*spiro*-. See *spiro*-Compounds.  
structure of, A., I, 223, 348, 604.  
from spectra, A., I, 62.  
X-ray, A., I, 554.  
thermal analysis of, A., I, 243.  
thermal changes in, A., II, 437.  
thermal data for, A., I, 124.  
thermochemistry and constitution of, A.,  
I, 31.  
unsaturated, hydration of, A., II, 399.  
use of, in analysis, A., I, 633.  
vapours, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I,  
404.  
toxicity of, B., 190.  
volume of, variation in, on fusion, A., I,  
12.  
water-soluble volatile, determination of,  
manometrically, A., II, 436.  
with "diamondoid" structure, A., II,  
152.  
with molecular resonance, A., II, 241.  
with quaternary carbon atoms, action of  
selenium on, A., II, 142.  
Organic matter, decomposing, base-exchange  
capacity of, B., 164.  
Organisms, composition of, as a specific  
property, A., III, 251.  
determination in, of chlorides, A., I, 96.  
living, substances for promoting meta-  
bolism in, (P.), B., 620.  
regulation of chemical processes in, A.,  
III, 480.  
unicellular, death of, A., III, 175.  
Organo-metallic compounds, constitution of,  
A., I, 139.  
detection and determination of, B., 1131.  
reactivities of, A., II, 221, 313, 359, 528.  
Organometalloid compounds, A., II, 40.  
formation of, by micro-organisms, A., II,  
271.  
Orifice-meters, glass, low-capacity, A., I,  
153.  
Orizotoxin, A., III, 188.  
Orpiment, determination of, in lacquer  
gums, B., 699.  
in shellac, B., 1237.  
Orthoacetic acid, ethyl esters, action of,  
with magnesium and zinc, A., II, 366.  
Orthoacetic acid, bromo-, and chloro-, ethyl  
esters, A., II, 366.  
Ortho-effect, A., II, 418.  
Orthoptera, respiration of embryo versus  
egg in, A., III, 258.  
Orthothioformic acid, triethyl ester, re-  
action of, with acetic anhydride, A., II,  
473.  
*Oryza sativa*. See Rice plants.  
Oryzanin, constitution of, A., II, 354.  
Oryzotoxin, effect of, on growth of pigeons,  
A., III, 153.  
Osazones, structure of, A., II, 51.  
Osmic acid. See under Osmium.  
Osmiridium, A., I, 102.  
Osmium, catalytic action of, on active  
charcoal, A., I, 368.  
recovery of, from osmiridium, (P.), B.,  
353.  
Osmium alloys with iron, magnetic proper-  
ties of, A., I, 509.  
Osmium tetroxide, reaction of, with hydro-  
bromic acid, A., I, 142.  
Osmic acid, as indicator in arsenite deter-  
mination, A., I, 530.  
use of, in detection of lipins, A., III,  
193.
- Osmium detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., I, 161.  
determination of, in lead assay button,  
B., 1355.  
Osmotic coefficient at surfaces, A., I, 179.  
Osmotic pressure and gas pressure, A., I,  
236, 409.  
measurement of, A., I, 459.  
of colloidal solutions, A., I, 238.  
of high-molecular substances in solution,  
A., I, 302.  
of organs, A., III, 263.  
of salt solutions from vapour pressures,  
A., I, 135.  
theory of, A., I, 302.  
Osones, preparation of, A., II, 7.  
Osteodystrophia fibrosa, production of, by  
parathyroid hormone, A., III, 124.  
Osteodystrophy, influence of hormones on,  
A., III, 399.  
Osteogenesis imperfecta, effect of para-  
thyroid extract and viosterol on mineral  
metabolism in, A., III, 15.  
Osteomalacia, calcium and phosphorus  
metabolism in, A., III, 175.  
wool of sheep with, A., III, 462.  
Osteomyelitis, excretion of vitamin-C in,  
A., III, 342.  
Osteopsathyrosis, mineral metabolism in,  
A., III, 15.  
Osthenol. See 8- $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^8$ -butenylcou-  
marin, 7-hydroxy-.  
Ostitis deformans, aetiology of, A., III, 43.  
*Ostrea virginica*. See Oysters.  
Ostreasterol, absorbability of, A., III, 305.  
Ouabain, absorption of, by liver, A., III,  
267.  
by the pericardium, A., III, 28.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 110.  
colour test for, A., II, 52.  
toxicity of, A., III, 95.  
*Ouroouparia formosana*, alkaloid from, A.,  
II, 266.  
Ovalbumin, calcium-binding power of, A.,  
III, 88.  
degradation of, by heating with  $\beta$ -  
naphthol, A., III, 416.  
denaturation of, A., III, 168.  
dissociation of, in urea solutions, A., III,  
199.  
effect of sound vibrations on, A., III, 21.  
electrical conductivity of, A., I, 134.  
feeding of rats with, A., III, 259.  
hen's, isoionic reaction of, A., III, 340.  
refractive index of, A., III, 340.  
precipitin reactions of, A., III, 293.  
reaction of, with its antibody, A., III, 115.  
solubility of mercury and its salts in, A.,  
III, 375.  
structure of, A., III, 168.  
Ovarian extracts, androgenic activity of,  
A., III, 321.  
Ovarian grafts in male rats, vitalisation of,  
A., III, 402.  
Ovary, augmentation of response of, to  
gonadotropic substances, A., III, 39.  
augmentation of weight of, by antuitrin-S,  
thyroid implants, and zinc sulphate,  
A., III, 401.  
effect of, on muscle composition, A., III,  
186.  
relation of temperature to fat metabolism  
of, A., III, 39.  
swordfish, oestrogenic hormones in, A.,  
III, 361.  
Ovens, crucible, for glass, etc., (P.), B., 509.  
electric, thermostats for, (P.), B., 150.  
with temperature-regulating devices,  
(P.), B., 582.  
for heating flasks, A., I, 48.



- Ovens, gas-fired, (P.), B., 300.  
control of, (P.), B., 1150.  
humidity control for, A., I, 99.  
micro-, A., I, 427.
- Overvoltage and adsorption, A., I, 311.  
hydrogen, A., I, 140, 245.  
at amalgam cathodes, A., I, 311.  
in light and heavy water, A., I, 525.
- Oviductin, A., III, 322.
- Ovoglobulin in egg-white during egg formation, A., III, 210.
- Ovomucoid, constitution of, A., III, 92.
- Ovoverdin, A., III, 457.
- sedimentation constant of, A., III, 457.
- Ovulation, induced out of season, A., III, 360.
- Owls, hæmagglutination in, A., III, 454.
- Ox hides. See under Hides.
- Ox skins. See under Skins.
- 7-Oxabenzanthrene. See 1:9-Benzoxanthene.
- 1:2:5-Oxadiazole, A., II, 58.
- Oxalacetic acid, action of, with hydrazine and nitrous acid, A., III, 59.  
cyanohydrin, A., II, 180.  
enzymic hydrogenation of, A., III, 428.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
oxidation-reduction potential of, with l-malic acid, A., I, 567.  
reduction of, in tissues, A., III, 59.
- Oxalic acid, activated, A., II, 134, 135.  
activation of, A., II, 366.  
activation of mixtures of iodine and, by irradiation, A., I, 525.  
crystal structure of, and of dideuteroxalic acid, A., I, 225.  
decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 522, 622.  
detection of, in leather, B., 1247.  
in rum, B., 1267.  
determination of, in blood, A., III, 54.  
in urine, A., III, 202.
- dihydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 68.  
solubility of, A., I, 298.
- ionic activity coefficient of, in plasma, A., III, 293.
- oxidation of, catalytically, A., II, 178.  
with hydrogen peroxide, catalysed by ferric salts, A., I, 251.  
production of, (P.), B., 1172.
- Oxalic acid, ammonium salt, standardisation of potassium permanganate solutions with, A., I, 150.
- barium salt, reaction of, with sulphates, A., I, 186.
- cadmium and potassium salts, equilibria of, with water, A., I, 30.
- calcium salt, equilibrium of, with lead salts, A., I, 308.
- monohydrate; exchange adsorption phenomena with, A., I, 562.
- cerium salt, colloidal, detection of, in drugs, B., 1130.
- manganese mercury silver salt, A., I, 372.
- manganous salt, dihydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 468.
- mercurous salt, solubility of, A., I, 128.
- nickel and potassium salts, equilibria of, with water, A., I, 30.
- potassium salt, transport numbers of, A., I, 244.
- salts, identification of, from crystal structure, A., I, 45.  
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 599.  
complex, A., I, 168.
- silver salt, decomposition temperature of, A., I, 191.
- sodium salt, catalytic oxidation of, A., II, 178.  
effect of, on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 177.
- Oxalic acid, thorium salt, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 481.  
zirconyl salt, hydrated compounds of, with oxalic acid and oxalates, A., I, 93.
- Oxalic acid,  $\Delta^2$ -butenyl and  $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl esters, (P.), B., 649.  
esters, gelatinising powders of, B., 1280.  
ethyl ester, action of, on pyrazolones, A., II, 307.  
condensation of, with aryl propenyl ketones, A., II, 103.
- Oxalodecatetraenoic acid, A., II, 273.
- Oxalo-octatrienoic acid, A., II, 273.
- o-Oxalophenoxyacetic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 512.
- Oxalotetradecaheptaenoic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 321.
- Oxalyl chloride, reaction of, with 1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 285.
- 4:10-Oxalyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 285.
- 1-Oxamyl-4-phenylthiosemicarbazide, A., II, 411.
- Oxanilhydrazide. See Phenylsemioxamzide.
- isoOxazole series, experiments in, A., II, 352.
- isoOxazolecarboxylic acids, production of amide derivatives of, (P.), B., 843.
- Oxazoline derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 88.
- Oxazolone oxime, A., II, 58.
- Oxidase, amine, action of, with adrenaline, epinine, hordenine, etc., A., III, 480.  
potato, constitution of, A., III, 427.
- Oxidases, A., III, 480.
- Oxidation and inflammation in contact with hot surfaces, A., I, 572.  
biological, A., III, 77, 450.  
preformed media for, (P.), B., 1140.  
role of nitrates in, A., III, 427.  
catalytic. See under Catalytic.  
electrolytic. See Electrolytic oxidation.  
in liquid sulphur dioxide, A., I, 527.  
inhibition of, by nicotine, A., III, 66.  
iodine in, liberation of, A., I, 622.  
mechanism of, A., II, 366.  
process for, (P.), B., 1337.  
respiratory. See under Respiratory.  
role of phosphates in, A., III, 315.
- Oxidation-reduction, A., I, 246.  
catalysis of, by dyes, A., I, 89.  
complex formation in, A., II, 239.  
Franck's principle applied to, A., I, 309.  
mechanism of, A., I, 246.  
potential measurements of, apparatus for, A., I, 267.  
potentiometry of, A., I, 263, 578, 633.  
reversible, photochemistry of, A., I, 472.
- Oxides, diffusion through protective films of, A., I, 88.  
reaction of, with chlorides, A., I, 95.  
spectra of, far infra-red, A., I, 344, 393.  
transformation of mixtures of, to compounds, A., I, 74.
- Oxides, active, A., I, 253, 257, 363, 623, 629.  
adsorption of water and carbon dioxide by, A., I, 408.  
structure and properties of, A., I, 115.  
amorphous and crystalline, and their hydrates, A., I, 89, 196, 252, 528, 575, 577, 624, 629.  
hydrated, peptisation of, by conductometric titration, A., I, 304.  
X-ray structure of, A., I, 575.  
organic, dissociable, A., II, 145, 332, 374.  
refractory, fusion diagrams of, A., I, 137.  
m.p. of, A., I, 307.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 673.
- $\alpha$ -Oxides, organic, reaction of, with arylamines, A., II, 409.  
with phenylcarbimide, A., II, 56.
- Oxido-compounds, cyclic, A., II, 69.
- $\alpha$ -Oxido-ketones, action of Grignard reagents on, A., II, 154.
- 5:6-Oxidoandrostan-3:17-dione, A., II, 199.
- $\beta$ -Oxidobutane, action of Grignard reagents on, A., II, 3.
- $\beta$ -Oxidobutane- $\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 135.
- 5:6-Oxidocholestan-3-ones, A., II, 199.
- $\beta$ -Oxido- $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\gamma$ -anisylpropyl alcohols, A., II, 155.
- Oxidoethylene- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, formation of, by moulds, A., III, 182.
- $\alpha$ -Oxidoheptane, A., II, 44.
- 3:6-endoOxido-8-methyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydropthalic acid, A., II, 341.
- 3:6-endoOxido- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydropthalic acid, A., II, 341.
- 2:3-Oxidotetraphenyldioxans, A., II, 69.
- 2:5-Oxido-2:3:4:5-tetraphenyl- $\Delta^3$ -cyclopentenone, A., II, 464.
- $\alpha$ -Oxido- $\delta$ -2:6:6-trimethylcyclohexenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 426.
- $\alpha$ -Oxido- $\beta$ - $\epsilon$ -trimethyl- $\Delta^7$ -hexinene, A., II, 5.
- Oximes, acid character of, A., II, 275.  
alicyclic, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 22.  
aliphatic, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 599.  
hydrogenation of, by Raney's nickel, A., II, 324.  
inhibition of catalase activity by, A., III, 30.
- Oximino-betaines, coloured, A., II, 304.
- Oximinoketones, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 220.
- Oxindole, 6-amino-, acetyl and chloroacetyl derivatives, and 5-nitro-6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 263.  
derivatives of, A., II, 262.
- Oxonium compounds, A., II, 200.  
constitution of, A., I, 599.  
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 219, 497.
- Oxonium salts, tertiary, A., II, 46.
- Oxycellulose, A., II, 401.  
determination in, of carboxy-group, B., 893.  
See also Cellulose, oxidised.
- Oxycholesterol, emulsification of cosmetics with, B., 979.  
in blood, action of carbon monoxide on, A., III, 195.
- Oxyconessine, and its derivatives, A., II, 527.
- Oxycytochrome-C, spectrum of, absorption of, A., III, 457.
- Oxygen, absorption by, of cathode and X-rays, A., I, 540.  
absorption of, by chromous sulphate, A., I, 94.  
absorption pipette for, in gas analysis, A., I, 50.  
active, A., I, 316, 526.  
adsorption of, on chromic oxide, after and before poisoning by arsenic, A., I, 561.  
on glass, at low temperatures, A., I, 510.  
atomic, reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., I, 568.  
at wt. of, A., I, 57.  
from air and water, A., I, 185.  
chain reaction of, in mixtures with hydrogen, A., I, 572.  
chemistry of, A., I, 185.  
combination of, with hydrogen, on copper and copper-gold alloys, A., I, 315.  
on platinum surfaces, A., I, 36.  
deozonisation of, A., I, 321.  
diffusion of, through nickel, A., I, 129.

**Oxygen**, electron and negative ion mobilities in, A., I, 106.  
 equilibrium of, with argon and with nitrogen, A., I, 137.  
 films, on tungsten, properties of, A., I, 562.  
 flame of carbon monoxide and, A., I, 568.  
 flame of hydrogen and, activated water molecules in, A., I, 91.  
 formation of negative ions in, A., I, 160.  
 heat of adsorption of, on charcoal, A., I, 234.  
 heavy, occurrence of, in carbohydrates, A., I, 41.  
 in sea water, consumption of, A., I, 584.  
 interchange reactions of, A., I, 474.  
 isotopes, at. wts. and abundance of, A., I, 274.  
 exchange of, between water and, in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.  
 fractionation of, A., I, 373.  
 liquid, electrical birefringence of, A., I, 13.  
 in mixtures with nitrogen, A., I, 23.  
 refractive index of, A., I, 499.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 207.  
 mixtures of, with argon, liquid-vapour equilibrium of, A., I, 72.  
 m.p. of, A., I, 412.  
 with lead and sulphur, A., I, 30.  
 molecules, internuclear distance in, A., I, 435.  
*tetraatomic*, A., I, 506.  
 negative ions in, A., I, 542.  
 nervous control of consumption of, A., III, 53.  
 nuclear structure of, A., I, 492.  
 production of, B., 436, 906.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1203, 1337.  
 compositions for, in respiratory apparatus, (P.), B., 543.  
 electrolytically, B., 1200.  
 and hydrogen, B., 35.  
 from liquid air, (P.), B., 544.  
 production of mixtures of ammonia and, (P.), B., 778.  
 radioactivity of, A., I, 162.  
 induced by protons, A., I, 438.  
 X-ray *K*-fluorescence for, A., I, 2.  
 reaction affinity of, A., I, 88.  
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide, kinetics of, A., I, 624.  
 with hydrogen, A., I, 246, 254, 312.  
 on palladium, A., I, 469.  
 sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 621.  
 with nitrogen, in high-frequency discharges, A., I, 38.  
 with sulphur, A., I, 367.  
 scattering of high-energy protons by, A., I, 160.  
 solid, spectrum of, absorption, far red, A., I, 435.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 207.  
 absorption, A., I, 103, 435.  
 at limit of solar spectrum, A., I, 273.  
 in the Schumann region, A., I, 157.  
 band, A., I, 53.  
 in atmosphere, Zeeman effect for, A., I, 1.  
 in relation to configuration interaction, A., I, 271.  
 rotation analysis of, A., I, 271.  
 superheavy, A., I, 371.  
 ultra-violet wave-length standards of, A., I, 271.  
**Oxygen determination** :—  
 determination in, of acetylene, B., 665.  
 determination of, catalytically, A., I, 96.

**Oxygen determination** :—  
 determination of, in activation of alkaline-earth oxide cathodes, A., I, 316.  
 in boiler-feed water, recording meter for, B., 1229.  
 in coal, etc., B., 1151.  
 in copper, B., 246, 682.  
 in gases, (P.), B., 669.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 363.  
 in gases and liquids, A., I, 530.  
 in iron, B., 444.  
 in metals, B., 575.  
 in organic compounds, A., II, 128.  
 by hydrogenation, A., II, 358.  
 micro-analytically, A., II, 358.  
 volumetrically, A., II, 358.  
 in steel, B., 681, 1062, 1214.  
 volumetrically, A., II, 436.  
**Oxyhæmoglobin**, determination of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1075.  
**Oxyhelocorubin**, spectrum of, A., III, 83.  
**Oxyketones**, cyclic, polynuclear, production of esters of, (P.), B., 730.  
**Oxymatine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 526.  
**Oxypinocamphone**, A., II, 158.  
**Oxyporphyrin**, compound of, with hæmatin, A., III, 336.  
**Oxyreductive acid**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 85.  
**Oxytocin**, insensitivity of cervix uteri to, A., III, 349.  
**Oysters**, British Columbia, composition of, B., 973.  
 edible, glycogen in, A., III, 384.  
 effect of pyridine derivatives on gills of, A., III, 23.  
 stigmastrol in, A., III, 199.  
**Ozokerite**, depreciation of, in acid refining, B., 1007.  
**Ozone**, absorption coefficients of, A., I, 110.  
 action of, on active charcoal, A., I, 575.  
 with solutions, of manganous salts, A., I, 571.  
 atmospheric, at different altitudes, A., I, 631.  
 distribution of, at eclipses of moon, A., I, 430.  
 effect of, on biological activity of sunlight, A., III, 308.  
 of Shanghai, A., I, 584.  
 temperature of, A., I, 537.  
 catalysis with, A., I, 624; B., 906.  
 catalytic decomposition of, on metal surfaces, A., I, 315.  
 destruction of mustard gas by, B., 1412.  
 electric discharge in, A., I, 273.  
 flame propagation in mixtures of, with nitrogen pentoxide, A., I, 521.  
 oxidation of sulphur dioxide by, A., I, 41.  
 purification of zinc sulphate solutions with, B., 340.  
 solubility of, in water and aqueous sulphuric acid, A., I, 407.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 342.  
 treatment of drinking water with, B., 1139.  
 vibration frequency of, A., I, 15.  
**Ozone detection and determination** :—  
 analysis of, A., I, 624, 631.  
 detection of, A., I, 424.  
 determination of, by oxidation of aldehydes, A., I, 260.  
 in atmosphere, A., I, 381.  
 of Geneva, A., I, 324.  
**Ozonisers**, A., I, 153; (P.), B., 343, 438, 583, 1337.  
 seals for, (P.), B., 1047.  
 Siemens, mechanism of discharge in, A., I, 486.

## P.

**Packing compositions**, plastic, (P.), B., 812.  
**Packing materials**, for contact with fluorine, etc., (P.), B., 658.  
 for fluid seals, (P.), B., 6.  
 for gaskets, etc., (P.), B., 468.  
 sheet, containing rubber, production of, B., 771.  
**Paddy**, composition of algæ and weeds in fields of, B., 597.  
 fertilisers for, B., 272.  
**Paget's disease**, serum phosphatase in, A., III, 59.  
**Paints**, analysis of, spectrographically, B., 369.  
 steam-distillation in, B., 63.  
 application of, on light metals, B., 687.  
 to galvanised sheets, B., 245.  
 to wood, B., 589.  
 brushability of, B., 369.  
 chemistry of, B., 62, 368.  
 since Great War, B., 589.  
 colour of, testing of, colorimetrically and spectrophotometrically, B., 699.  
 colour standards for, B., 157.  
 consistency of, effect of lithopone on, B., 810.  
 coumarone resins for, B., 944.  
 discoloration of, B., 1087.  
 drying oils in, B., 368.  
 drying time of, B., 944.  
 durability of, effect of oxide films on, on light metals, B., 450.  
 exposure tests on, sun-spray rack for, B., 811.  
 extenders for, B., 944.  
 fatty media in, substitutes for, B., 467.  
 for breweries, B., 1087.  
 for brick surfaces, B., 1087.  
 for factories, B., 467.  
 for German army stores, testing of, B., 155.  
 for iron and steel, B., 1087.  
 for retouching on automobiles, (P.), B., 1090.  
 for roofs, coloured, tar-free, B., 1371.  
 for ships, B., 810.  
 for slate, B., 1087.  
 for steel structures and plant, B., 155.  
 for use in paper mills, B., 428.  
 for water-tanks, B., 369.  
 taste and odour tests on, B., 1371.  
 formulation of, B., 1086.  
 German army specifications for, B., 62.  
 glycol and its derivatives in, B., 810.  
 grape- and tomato-seed oils in, B., 257.  
 grinding of, roller mills for, (P.), B., 856.  
 in Cave Temple at Sittannavasal, B., 261.  
 injury of, by X-rays, B., 810.  
 heavy spar in, B., 369, 589.  
 kauri-butanol values of mineral spirits for, B., 155.  
 lead poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 materials for, chemical testing of, B., 810.  
 German, B., 155, 1086.  
 metallic phthalates in, B., 945.  
 mica in, B., 1238.  
 mildew on, in Panama Canal zone, B., 1087.  
 prevention of, B., 369.  
 mills for, (P.), B., 993.  
 roller, (P.), B., 401.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 632.  
 nomenclature of, B., 260.  
 oil media for, B., 810.  
 and their substitutes, B., 1238.  
 oils for, treatment of, B., 1079.  
 opacity of, B., 260.  
 perilla oil in, B., 464.

- Paints, pigment dispersion in, with fatty acids**, B., 699.  
 pigments for, B., 589.  
 polishes for, (P.), B., 466.  
 preservation of iron and steel with, B., 143.  
 preservation of wood with, B., 244.  
 prevention of corrosion with, B., 369.  
 prevention of foam in, (P.), B., 1242.  
 production of, B., 369.  
   colloid chemistry of, B., 810.  
 removal of, (P.), B., 159.  
 removers for, (P.), B., 64.  
   use of nitrocellulose in, B., 1087.  
 silicon ester in, B., 156.  
 solvents, etc., for, (P.), B., 65.  
 soya-bean oil in, B., 944.  
 spraying of, and dangers therefrom, B., 944.  
 synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 472.  
 testing of, B., 1088.  
   by photomicrography, B., 90.  
 thinners for, B., 155.  
 thixotropy in, B., 62.  
 treatment of whitening, etc., for, (P.), B., 342.  
 uses of, B., 1086.  
   on wood, B., 369.  
 weathering tests on, abrasion and accelerated, B., 590.  
 whale and fish oils in, B., 810.  
 wood rosin and turpentine for, B., 808.  
 world developments in, B., 810.  
 yellowing of, B., 810.  
 zinc oxide in, B., 466.  
   durability of, B., 156.
- Paints, alkyd resin, drying of**, B., 945.  
 aluminium, priming of wood with, B., 155.  
 anticorrosive, (P.), B., 471.  
 antifouling, B., 1238.  
   toxic agents for, (P.), B., 1242.  
 bituminous, B., 590.  
   action of light on, B., 61.  
   pigmenting of, B., 157.  
   testing of, B., 1238.  
   water absorption by, B., 61.  
 British, B., 155.  
 casein, for leather, B., 1086.  
 chlorinated rubber, for light metals, B., 810.  
   properties and uses of, B., 369.  
 classical and mediæval, pigments, media, etc., of, B., 261.  
 cold-water, exterior, (P.), B., 159.  
 exterior and interior, B., 810.  
 flat wall, effects of thixotropy in, B., 62.  
 gold, for glass and porcelain, B., 1238.  
 graphite, use of, on structural steel, B., 589.  
 grease, production of, (P.), B., 591\*.  
 high-quality, care of, B., 62.  
 house, application of, B., 589.  
   white, classification of, B., 1238.  
 low-oil, production of, (P.), B., 1242.  
 luminous, brightness of, B., 369.  
 metallic, B., 590.  
 non-inflammable, (P.), B., 1242.  
 oil, determination in, of volatile water-insoluble constituents, B., 590.  
   failure of, on lime plasters, B., 260.  
   production of, (P.), B., 471.  
   chemical-resistant, (P.), B., 263.  
   use of oil in, B., 589.  
   solvents and diluents for, B., 62.  
   use of castor oil in, B., 1371.  
 oil-free, acid- and heat-resistant, from Buna rubber, B., 1087.  
 oil-free and water-in-oil, B., 260.  
 priming, for metals, etc., (P.), B., 813.  
 protective, tests on, B., 62.
- Paints, rust-preventive**, B., 589.  
   water immersion tests on 13-year-old films of, B., 1371.  
 silicate, B., 369.  
 sound-absorbing, (P.), B., 1242.  
 thixotropic, (P.), B., 947.  
 traffic, properties and testing of, B., 699.  
 wall, specifications for, B., 369.  
 water, binding media for, B., 944.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1375.  
 water-colour, crayon for, (P.), B., 370.  
 "wet-on-wet," colloid chemistry of, B., 260.  
 white, exterior, dirt retention on, B., 1087.  
   linseed oil economy in, B., 260.  
 zinc white, use of, on chemical plant, B., 369.  
   vehicles for, B., 810.
- Paint films, adhesion of**, B., 260.  
 cracking of, B., 590.  
 formation of soaps in, B., 811.  
 mechanical tests on, B., 945.  
 moisture-permeability of, B., 590.  
 nitre efflorescences on, B., 62.  
 packing of pigments in, B., 590.  
 permeability and structure of, B., 155.  
 rusting under, B., 944.  
 structure and physical properties of, B., 699.  
 tests on, with Erichsen machine, B., 811.  
 water absorption of, relation of, to rust inhibition of pigments, B., 467.
- Paint vehicles**, B., 369.  
 from synthetic rubber hydrocarbons, B., 810.  
 production of films of, B., 261.
- Painting of metals**, B., 699.  
 over asphalt, B., 1086.  
 preparation of metals for, B., 930.  
 spray, in metal pattern shops, B., 590.
- Paintings, chemistry and physics of**, B., 1238.  
 in temple of Vijayalaya Cholisvarum in Pudukottah State, B., 1086.
- Palinurus vulgaris*, muscle-extractives of**, A., III, 199.
- Palladium, catalysis by, of hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds**, A., I, 90.  
 catalytic action of, A., I, 89.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of acetylene and ethylene by, A., I, 524.  
 colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133.  
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., I, 75.  
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 121.  
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., I, 560.  
 isotopes, abundance of, A., I, 4.  
 occlusion of hydrogen by, A., I, 560.  
 permeability of, to hydrogen, A., I, 458.  
 $K_{\alpha}$  rays from, A., I, 436.  
 recovery of, with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.  
 solubility in, of deuterium and hydrogen, A., I, 75.  
   of hydrogen, A., I, 560.
- Palladium alloys with gold, electrical resistance of**, A., I, 121.  
 with iron, equilibrium in, A., I, 357.  
 with silver, A., I, 127.
- Palladium hydrides**, A., I, 136.
- Palladium detection**—  
 detection of, B., 571.
- Palms, date, insecticides for, at Kut as-Sayyid estate**, B., 274.  
 "Dum," alcoholic fermentation of liquid from hydrolysis of seeds of, B., 486.  
 oil, in Belgian Congo, B., 826.  
   in Kenya, fruits of, B., 462.  
   manuring of, B., 1253.  
 nitrogen : potash ratio of, B., 710.
- Palm oil, acidity of**, B., 152.  
 dietetic value of, B., 81.
- Palmitic acid, hydrosols, electrochemistry of**, A., I, 303.  
 interfacial tension of, in benzene, A., I, 130, 612.  
 solid solutions containing, A., I, 517.  
 surface properties of mixtures of, with sodium hydroxide, A., I, 512.
- Palmitic acid, heptyl ester**, A., II, 480.  
 trithioglyceryl ester, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha$ -Palmito- $\beta\alpha'$ -dielaidin**, A., II, 439.
- d*-Palmitone, *d*-10-hydroxy-**, A., III, 503.
- Palustrine, and its hydrochloride**, A., II, 80, 393.
- Palygorskites**, A., I, 156.
- Pans, gas-heated**, (P.), B., 99.  
 jacketed, of cast metals, B., 688.  
 riveted, construction of, B., 852.  
 welded, B., 1283, 1352.  
 vacuum, (P.), B., 1148.  
 circulation of, and the Webre circulator, B., 988.
- Pancreas, autoclaved, effect of, on lipins of blood and liver**, A., III, 24.  
 diabetogenic function of, A., III, 39.  
 effect of, on metabolism, A., III, 258.  
 lipotropic agent in, A., III, 468.  
 rabbit's, proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 97.  
 secretory response of, A., III, 178.
- Pancreatotomy in pigs**, A., III, 384.
- Pancreatic ducts in dogs, carbohydrate tolerance in ligature of**, A., III, 21.
- Pancreatic extracts, hydrolysis by, of triglycerides**, A., III, 268.
- Pancreatic juice, action of, on proteins**, A., III, 393.  
 depressor and secretagogue substances in, A., III, 120.  
 enzymes in, concentration of, A., III, 140.  
 proteolytic activity of, A., III, 68.  
 relation of, to fatty liver in depancreatized dogs, A., III, 279.
- Pancreatic preparations, proteolytic activity of**, B., 87.
- Pancreatin, enteric-coated, effect of, on fat and protein digestion in depancreatized dogs**, A., III, 266.  
 official, determination in, of lipase, A., III, 96.
- Paniculatin, and its hydrochloride**, A., II, 393.
- Panicum crus-galli*, protein of**, A., III, 107.
- Pao de cobra**, A., III, 191.
- Papain, activity of, in storage**, A., III, 429.  
 chemistry of, A., III, 393.  
 determination of, with hæmoglobin, A., III, 221.  
 natural, enzymic properties of, A., III, 140.  
 reaction mechanism of, A., III, 354.
- Papaver*, movements of peduncles and scapes of**, A., III, 49.
- Papaver rhæas*. See Poppies.**
- Papaver somniferum*, alkaloid from**, A., II, 265.
- Papaverine, colour reaction for**, A., II, 125.  
 hydrochloride, effect of, with sodium nitrate on rabbit's lungs, A., III, 27.
- Papaverine group, syntheses in**, A., II, 527.
- Papayas, nutritive value of**, A., III, 107.
- Paper, alkali-staining property of**, B., 770.  
 air-permeability of, B., 1188, 1189.  
 anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 131.  
 beaters for, running of, B., 768.  
 bursting strength of, determination of, with Mullen tester, B., 657.

**Paper, charging of, with electricity, B., 771.**  
 cleanness of, B., 894.  
 coating of, (P.), B., 29, 130, 537.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1325.  
 compositions for, (P.), B., 29.  
 emulsions for, (P.), B., 335.  
 use of enzymes in, B., 770.  
 with petroleum resin, (P.), B., 658.  
 with thermoplastic compositions of cellulose derivatives and resins, (P.), B., 1373.  
 colour, stiffness, and degree of sizing of, instruments for testing, B., 770.  
 colouring of, B., 126; (P.), B., 430.  
 $p_H$  control in, B., 227.  
 créping webs of, (P.), B., 1038.  
 de-inking of, (P.), B., 431.  
 detection and determination of impregnating materials in, B., 427.  
 determination in, of mechanical wood pulp, B., 1322.  
 of resins, B., 427.  
 distillation range of creosote and penetration of strips of, B., 332.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 1325.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 431.  
 automatic control of, B., 770.  
 influence of air on, B., 770.  
 theory of, B., 127.  
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
 effect of humidity on physical properties of, B., 657.  
 felts for, defects in, B., 770.  
 filler clays for, B., 535.  
 filler content of, in relation to technological properties, B., 125, 656.  
 fillers and fibres in, increasing retention of, B., 1188.  
 fillers for, B., 125; (P.), B., 536.  
 for towelling, etc., production of, (P.), B., 230.  
 for wrapping foods, microbiological control of, B., 1036.  
 for wrapping soaps, testing of, B., 1036.  
 glarimeters and glossmeter for, B., 332.  
 gloss of, B., 227.  
 measurement of, with photo-electric cells, B., 27.  
 glossy surface on, production of, (P.), B., 30.  
 grainy edges, curl, and cockles in, B., 427.  
 grease-resistance of, B., 227.  
 impregnation of, for waterproofing, etc., B., 126.  
 insulating properties of, in relation to conductivity of aqueous extracts, B., 427.  
 loading of, with clay, B., 1036.  
 maturing of, B., 894.  
 mechanical strength of, effect of shake on, B., 27.  
 in relation to pulp, B., 27.  
 medication of sheets of, (P.), B., 657.  
 metallising of, B., 794.  
 mineral constituents of, B., 894.  
 oil-proofing of, (P.), B., 658.  
 opacity measurements on, B., 126, 771.  
 optical characteristics of, B., 770.  
 parchmentisation of, sulphuric acid consumption in, B., 535.  
 porosity of, B., 1189.  
 printability of, B., 894.  
 printing of, B., 1322.  
 aniline, B., 535.  
 deformation in, B., 27.  
 printing properties of, in relation to oil penetration, B., 427.

**Paper, printing quality of, B., 1322.**  
 production of, (P.), B., 29, 129, 230, 430, 536.  
 concentration and filtration in, B., 769.  
 copper alloys for, B., 1188.  
 cylinder machines for, (P.), B., 1194.  
 developments in, B., 1319.  
 fire protection in, B., 1284.  
 from cotton waste and flax-hemp siftings, B., 535.  
 from mulberry trees, B., 768.  
 froth prevention in, (P.), B., 129.  
 German kaolins in, B., 126, 1322.  
 in Germany, B., 1319.  
 joints for dryer felts for, (P.), B., 1194.  
 keeping Fourdrinier wires clean in, (P.), B., 1194.  
 machines for, (P.), B., 1325.  
 physical problems in, B., 1037.  
 pitch troubles in, B., 27.  
 pressure- and vacuum-forming machines for, (P.), B., 1194.  
 recovery of waste from, B., 333.  
 slime growth in, prevention of, (P.), B., 1038.  
 starch products in beater and tubs for, B., 426.  
 theory of beating and, B., 125.  
 use of waste chips from alkaline extraction of rosin in, B., 534.  
 production of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 537.  
 production of rubber-reinforced water-laid webs of, (P.), B., 537.  
 removal of dirt from stock for, B., 427.  
 sizing degree and water-permeability of, B., 894.  
 sizing of, (P.), B., 537, 1038, 1324.  
 effect of titanium dioxide on, B., 126.  
 rosin, microscopy of, B., 227.  
 theory of, B., 1036.  
 with bituminous emulsions, B., 332.  
 with emulsions of free resin, B., 332.  
 with sodium silicate, B., 770.  
 with wax emulsions, B., 427; (P.), B., 154.  
 sizing tester for, Cobb, B., 894.  
 smoothness of, B., 427.  
 tests for, B., 657; (P.), B., 1038.  
 smoothness, porosity, and printability of, B., 1189.  
 softening of, (P.), B., 233.  
 sorption of water vapour by materials for, B., 26, 332.  
 specks in, micro-analytical identification of, B., 1188.  
 substrates for concrete roads of, B., 556.  
 surface fuzz of, B., 1189.  
 tearing-resistance of, test for, B., 770.  
 testers for, Schopper bending fatigue and folding, B., 332.  
 Thwing formation, B., 227.  
 testing of, B., 770.  
 by British Papermakers' Association methods, B., 1037.  
 instruments for, B., 227, 228.  
 laboratory apparatus for, B., 1321.  
 optical instruments for, B., 770.  
 with Zeiss comparison microscope, B., 895.  
 thickness of, control of, (P.), B., 29.  
 titanium pigments for, B., 156.  
 use of, in analysis, A., 429.  
 use of waste products from, B., 226.  
 varnishes for, B., 590.  
 water content of, apparatus for regulation of, (P.), B., 29.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1330.  
 weight and stock consistency of, control of, B., 1036.

**Paper, abrasive. See Abrasive paper.**  
 absorbent, cloth-like, production of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 for laminated insulation boards, production of, B., 332.  
 production of, (P.), B., 230.  
 adhesive, production of, (P.), B., 537.  
 book and record, deterioration of, B., 227.  
 effect of fibre components on stability of, B., 332.  
 cigarette, production of, (P.), B., 29.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1409.  
 coated, (P.), B., 230.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 335.  
 production of, (P.), B., 130.  
 reducing dusting in, (P.), B., 1194.  
 coloured, light-fastness of, B., 231.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 334.  
 containing wool, microscopical analysis of, B., 656.  
 corrosion-protecting, B., 332.  
 crêpe, drying of, (P.), B., 334.  
 decalomania, (P.), B., 1324.  
 dyed and printed, detection of tannin in, B., 771.  
 dyed, light-fast, B., 1190.  
 filter, fluted, A., 1, 268.  
 fine, production of, from oiled and tarred rag waste, B., 656.  
 greaseproof, production of, (P.), B., 537.  
 hectograph copying, (P.), B., 129.  
 impregnated, permeability of, to water, B., 1322.  
 insulating, (P.), B., 230.  
 lacquered, production of, B., 1036.  
 laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 lithographic re-transfer, (P.), B., 431.  
 metal-coated, production of, (P.), B., 537.  
 metallised, production of, (P.), B., 1362.  
 newsprint, balance of water and fibre in high-speed machines for, B., 26.  
 grinding of jack pine for, B., 424.  
 penetration tester for, B., 126.  
 sulphite-pulp for, B., 425.  
 tests for strike- and show-through of, B., 535.  
 use of fir for pulp for, B., 25.  
 oil-impregnated, relation of organic acid adsorption and power factor of, B., 1188.  
 parchment, production of, (P.), B., 130, 1194.  
 photographic. See Photographio paper.  
 pigmented, production of, (P.), B., 536.  
 porous, long-fibred, production of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 printed, coating for, (P.), B., 701.  
 printing, penetration of oil through, B., 1189.  
 photographic. See Photographic printing paper.  
 reinforced, for boxes, etc., (P.), B., 231.  
 safety, production of, (P.), B., 130, 230.  
 sized, drying of, B., 894.  
 soap-wrapping, discoloration of, B., 1190.  
 thin, micro-burette for testing absorbing of, B., 427.  
 towel, treatment of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 transparent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 129.  
 waterproof, (P.), B., 431.  
 plastic, production of, (P.), B., 130.  
 waxed, cartons of, for milk, B., 611.  
 white, production of, from slash pine with Savannah deep-well water, B., 297.  
 white glassine, transparency of, B., 1189.  
 wood-pulp, yellowing of, B., 1037.  
 writing, sizing of, B., 227.

- Paper board, hard, production of, (P.), B., 431.
- insulating, air infiltration through, B., 1037.
- kaoliang, thermal conductivity of, B., 332.
- laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1324.
- production of, (P.), B., 658.
- by pressure-inversion process, (P.), B., 772.
- surface-sizing of, with wax emulsions, B., 427.
- waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 230, 1324.
- Paper machines, (P.), B., 1194, 1325.
- condensate in fast-running dryers for, B., 427.
- control of air in rooms for, B., 27.
- drainage on wires of, B., 426, 427.
- drainage through Fourdrinier wires of, B., 768.
- drying in, B., 427.
- production of Fourdrinier wires for, B., 451.
- Paper mills, automatic freeness-drainage control in, B., 1036.
- Crossett, causticising system at, B., 769.
- floatation treatment of white-water in, B., 427.
- paints for use in, B., 428.
- steam accumulators in, B., 95.
- supervision of effluents from, to prevent fibre losses, B., 657.
- treatment of process and boiler-feed water in, B., 657.
- treatment of wastes from, B., 1139; (P.), B., 626.
- use of starch in, B., 1036.
- water for, B., 770.
- purification of, B., 770.
- Paper products, production of, (P.), B., 1038.
- sheet, devices for indicating moisture fluctuations in, (P.), B., 1038.
- uses of collodion wool in, B., 1322.
- Paper pulp, beaters for, vortex, B., 768.
- beating engines for, (P.), B., 1193.
- bleaching of, in Kondrovski paper mill, B., 26.
- centrifugal purification of, (P.), B., 99.
- consistency regulation of, (P.), B., 229, 997.
- determination in, of resins, B., 427.
- drainage of suspensions of, B., 426.
- esparto, chemical engineering in manufacture of, B., 25.
- freeness detector for, (P.), B., 29.
- pressed product from, (P.), B., 772.
- production of, (P.), B., 128, 430, 1193.
- by Pomilio process, B., 1321.
- metals for, B., 575.
- water for, B., 1139.
- recovery of waste from, B., 333.
- refining discs for, B., 426.
- refining of, (P.), B., 1037.
- specks in, micro-analytical identification of, B., 1188.
- treatment of wastes from, (P.), B., 298.
- treatment of waste black liquors from, (P.), B., 430, 431.
- use of fir for, B., 25.
- wood, (P.), B., 230.
- Paper records, preservation of, B., 771.
- Papillomas, rabbit, protein from, A., III, 206.
- Papilloma virus, Shope, stability of, A., III, 435.
- Paprika, dye from, A., II, 384.
- effect of, on fat metabolism, A., III, 129.
- Hungarian, growing and selection of, B., 958.
- Manchurian. See *Capsicum annuum*.
- Paprika fruit, vitamin-C in, B., 836.
- Papyrus stems, constituents of, A., III, 244.
- Paracasein, effect of salts on solubility of, B., 1124.
- Parachor, A., I, 67, 602.
- at various temperatures, A., I, 552.
- atomic, of elements, A., I, 349.
- formula for, A., I, 116.
- Macleod's equation for, A., I, 399.
- of polycyclic compounds, A., I, 446.
- Paraffin. See Paraffin oil and Paraffin wax.
- Paraffins, aromatisation of, A., II, 236.
- hydrogen exchange between sulphuric acid and, A., II, 1.
- nitration of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 224.
- substituted, action of diazonium salts on, A., II, 13.
- Paraffin oil, cracking of, on glowing graphite, B., 107.
- desulphurisation of, B., 749.
- distillates, dewaxing of, (P.), B., 18.
- effect of, on asphalt, B., 10.
- extraction of, from tar of Achinsk sapropelites, B., 106.
- molecules, Raoult's law for, A., I, 356.
- Paraffin wax, crystals, electron diffraction of, A., I, 18.
- determination of, in crude oils, B., 107.
- emulsions, production of, (P.), B., 1015.
- with resins, (P.), B., 1242.
- fibrous structure of, A., I, 554.
- high-m.p., recovery of, (P.), B., 1167.
- in Fushun shale oil, B., 752, 1298.
- neutron emission of, A., I, 489.
- oxidation of, B., 642.
- oxidation products of, separation of, (P.), B., 1167.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1015.
- reducing brittleness of, (P.), B., 322.
- solubility of, in petroleum fractions, B., 867.
- Paraformaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 418.
- Paraldehyde, depolymerisation of, A., I, 88, 250.
- hypnotic properties of, B., 1406.
- photo-oxidation of, A., II, 270.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 220, 345.
- Paramagnetic salts, ferromagnetism of, A., I, 452.
- magnetic susceptibility and specific heat of, A., I, 353.
- solutions, thermomagnetism of, A., I, 606.
- substances, theory of absorption and dispersion in, A., I, 20.
- Paramagnetism, A., I, 342.
- at radio frequencies, A., I, 352.
- in metallic mixed crystals, A., I, 352.
- Paramecia, action of fluorescent dyes on, A., III, 485.
- Paramecium bursaria*, resistance of, to ultra-violet light, A., III, 175.
- Paramecium caudatum*, acid reaction in digestive vacuoles of, A., III, 223.
- Paranuclei, nature of, A., III, 375.
- Parasites, obligate intracellular, A., III, 277.
- Parasticides, (P.), B., 498.
- lauryl, (P.), B., 172.
- Paratiphusa hydrotronus*, absorption and digestion in, A., III, 467.
- Parathormone, action of, A., III, 403.
- effect of, with calcium, on serum-calcium in dogs, A., III, 403.
- in blood, changes due to, A., III, 322.
- test for excess of, A., III, 403.
- Parathyroids, insufficiency of, changes in blood in totany due to, A., III, 322.
- experimental, A., III, 363.
- Parathyroid disease, A., III, 14.
- Parathyroid extracts, fibromatous growths from injection of, A., III, 492.
- Parathyroidectomy, calcium intake of rats in, A., III, 403.
- Paratyphoid vaccine, standardisation of, A., III, 86.
- Parchment, vegetable, and substitutes, microscopical analysis of, B., 535.
- Pardanthus chinensis*, glucoside of, A., II, 276.
- Paris blue, production of, B., 944.
- Paris green, production of, B., 826.
- Parkinson's disease, blood-sugar and glycaemia in, A., III, 462.
- Parmelia conspersa*, constituents of, A., III, 446.
- Parmelia glomellifera*, constituents of, A., II, 378.
- Parsley oil, B., 1407.
- Parthenocissus*, growth substance and plagiotropism in, A., III, 81.
- Particles, aerodispersoid, density of, A., I, 614.
- collisions between, causing radiation and pair formation, A., I, 214.
- dispersal of, (P.), B., 632.
- disperse, cataphoretic velocity and size of, A., I, 181.
- electrically charged, movement of, A., I, 398.
- velocity and energy distribution in beams of, A., I, 56.
- electrostatic separation of, (P.), B., 1231.
- elementary, exchange forces between, A., I, 109.
- fine, electric charge of, A., I, 163.
- heavy, interaction of, A., I, 7.
- and  $\beta$ -decay, A., I, 440.
- shower production by, A., I, 594.
- high density packing of, B., 299.
- magnetic spin interaction between, A., I, 6.
- microscopic, sedimentation volume of, and activity coefficients, A., I, 359.
- of pure charge, possible existence of, A., I, 6.
- packing and shape of, B., 735.
- passing 325-mesh sieve, average size of, B., 628.
- size and shape of, B., 299.
- size distribution of, optical measurement of, B., 628.
- size of, A., I, 409.
- determination of, by X-rays, A., I, 374.
- ultramicroscopic, electro-osmotic and electrophoretic mobilities of, A., I, 461.
- velocity of, emitted and absorbed in a radioactive field, A., I, 163.
- vibrating, electrostatic and mutual energy of, A., I, 15.
- $\alpha$ -Particles. See  $\alpha$ -Rays.
- H-Particles, tracks of, in emulsions, A., I, 338.
- Particulate materials, law of size distribution and statistical description of, B., 852.
- Paschen-Back effect, A., I, 54.
- passage of the Zeeman effect into, A., I, 208.
- Passion fruit, from Kenya, seed and oil from, B., 463.
- Passivity, theory of, A., I, 311.
- Pastes, consistency of, measurement of, B., 400.
- mixing of, (P.), B., 511.
- preparation of, hand-worked apparatus for, B., 1130.
- Pasteurisation, B., 3, 610.
- of milk. See under Milk.
- of soils, (P.), B., 715.

- Pasteurisation apparatus, (P.), B., 741, 978.  
short-time, running tests on, B., 280.
- Pastry, detection of Ponceau 2R in pigments for, B., 832.  
flour for, B., 1119.
- Pastures, carotene content of plants in, B., 1265.  
composition of, with intensive management, B., 272.  
composition of grasses in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 167.  
feeding value of grasses and clovers in, B., 615.  
nitrogen accretion of grasses of, grown in association with legumes, B., 1252.  
study of, B., 167.  
survival of eggs and free-living larvae of sclerotomes on, B., 1254.  
yield and composition of herbage of, cut at different times of day, B., 616.
- Pastures, acid, three-year liming trials on, B., 595.  
Beltsville, Maryland, effect of method and rate of grazing of cattle on, B., 826.  
Central Provinces, effect of manuring on, B., 710.  
dairy, composition of grasses from, B., 1403.  
fen, effect of monthly cutting on productivity and nutritive value of, B., 184.  
German, nutrient content of grasses in, B., 615.  
grazing, Cahn Hill, improvement of, B., 838.  
Indian, minerals in grasses in, B., 1387.  
Quebec, B., 167.  
S. African veld, intensive grazing on, B., 1254.  
W. Virginian, effect of soils on botanical composition of, B., 1100.
- Pasty materials, stirrer for, A., I, 333.
- Pavements, bituminous, influence of cement mortar on, B., 555.  
waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 917.
- Paving blocks, production of, from Tschardzhui loesses, B., 786.
- Paving compositions, asphaltic, (P.), B., 1210.  
production of, (P.), B., 350.  
bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 350, 1346.  
production of, (P.), B., 42, 916, 1057.
- Paving materials, (P.), B., 245.  
asphalt, reconditioning of, (P.), B., 245.  
bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 788.
- Paving mixtures, asphalt, compression testing of, B., 676.
- Peas, cooking of, loss of vitamin-C during, B., 614.  
cooking quality of, B., 1265.  
downy mildew of, caused by *Peronospora pisi*, B., 74.  
effect of boron, silicic acid, etc., on, B., 273.  
for canning, effect of fertilisers on, B., 480.  
maturity test for, B., 823.  
mercury-dust disinfectants for, B., 272.  
vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in, A., III, 495.  
vitamin-C in, effect of shipping, freezing, and canning on, B., 614.  
water relations of, A., III, 80.
- Peas, canned, "flat-sour" spoilage in, B., 492.  
maturity of, B., 282.  
cow-, formation and nitrogen content of root tubercles of, B., 168.  
dried, composition and texture of, B., 1125.
- Peas, field, proteins, biological value of, A., III, 382.  
flat, composition and apparent digestibility of, B., 1125.  
frozen, colour change in, stored at insufficiently low temperatures, B., 835.  
germinating, nitrogen assimilation by, A., III, 48.  
green, of 1925-35, canning properties of, B., 492.  
ripening of, B., 492.  
pigeon, nitrogen partition in, A., III, 287.  
stored, changes in, B., 614.
- Peaches, arsenical injury to, control of, with zinc sulphate, B., 603.  
borer and lesser borer on, control of, B., 713.  
carotenoids of, A., III, 245.  
injury of, by zinc sulphate in sprays, B., 1106.  
insects on, oil dusts for control of, B., 1390.  
lime in sprays for, B., 601.  
maturity of, at harvesting, B., 273.  
mosaic virus of, carrying of, by Maynard plum trees, B., 1255.  
sprays for, zinc sulphate in, B., 171.  
summer sprays for, soap washes and oil emulsions as, B., 713.  
yellows and other virus diseases of, heat-treatments for cure of, B., 1106.
- Peach trees, abnormalities of, from use of nitrogen fertilisers, B., 1106.  
bacterial leaf-spot of, control of, B., 1390.  
*Bacterium pruni* on, effects of copper compounds on control of, B., 1106.  
chlorosis control of, B., 825.  
effects of autumn and spring fertiliser applications on nitrogen intake and growth of, B., 169.
- Peanuts, value of, for laying hens, A., III, 209.
- Pears, arsenic spray residues on, B., 824.  
codling moth on, control of, B., 714.  
effects of wax treatments on, B., 614.  
pink coloration of, in preservation, B., 835.  
relation of internal cork of, to boron deficiency, B., 603.  
removal of spray residues from, B., 724.
- Pears, avocado, control of disease in, B., 1401.  
life history and control of latania scale on, B., 1390.
- Bartlett, soil management in orchards of, B., 825.
- Conference and Doyenne de Comice, English-grown, cold- and gas-storage of, B., 282.
- D'Anjou, response of, to fertilisers in Central Washington, B., 600.
- Garber and Kieffer, life cycle and control of *Fabrea maculata* on, B., 1106.
- William's Bon Chrétien, English-grown, cold- and gas-storage of, B., 1264.
- Pear trees, mineral deficiency in, diagnosis of, B., 824.  
variation of moisture in orchards of, B., 823.
- Pearls, artificial, production of, from pearl essence, B., 812.
- Pearlite, orientation of ferrite in, B., 1350.
- Peat, composition of, during storage in stacks, B., 862.  
determination in, of moisture, B., 404.  
disintegration of, (P.), B., 13.  
drying of, (P.), B., 629.  
for briquettes, (P.), B., 317.  
extracts from, solid and fusible, (P.), B., 409.
- Peat, fertilisers from, B., 820.  
gasification of wood and, and production of synthesis gas, B., 515.  
heat transmission in suspensions of, B., 507.  
humic acids extracted from, with aqueous solutions of hexamethylene-tetramine, B., 199.  
humic acids of, B., 1291.  
ignition of, spontaneous, A., I, 156; B., 102.  
industrial heating appliances using, B., 746.  
ionic relationships in, B., 705.  
moisture-absorbing and -retaining of mixtures of soils and, B., 163.  
motor fuels from, production of, B., 861.  
phosphorus in, and coke therefrom, B., 102.  
plastic-viscous properties of, B., 999.  
treatment of, for medicinal purposes, (P.), B., 642.  
water in, colloid chemistry of, B., 310.  
waxes from, B., 1082.
- Pecan trees, influence of pruning and ammonium sulphate on growth, pistillate bloom, and set of nuts on, B., 602.
- Pechmann reaction, mechanism of, A., II, 464.
- Pechmann's dye, reaction of, with alkali, A., II, 512.
- Pectates in pecto-cellulosic membranes, A., III, 51.
- Pecten islandicus*, cyclopeptides from proteins of, A., III, 199.
- Pectic acid, A., III, 503.  
calcium salt, production of, (P.), B., 496.
- Pectic substances, determination of "bound" water in hydrosols of, B., 615.
- Pectins, A., III, 503.  
analysis of, standardisation in, B., 974.  
as protective colloid, A., I, 305.  
bactericidal action of, A., III, 435.  
detection of, in milk products, B., 387.  
in quark, B., 1126.  
determination of, in fruit and vegetable juices, B., 1264.  
esterification of, A., II, 383.  
gels of, B., 1126.  
gelation of, in mixtures with sugar and tartaric acid, A., I, 183.  
in foods, B., 283.  
in hops, B., 1258.  
in sulphite-pulp, B., 769.  
jellying power of, B., 283.  
ointment-bases of, B., 285.  
production of, (P.), B., 496, 617, 979.
- Pectin acetate and formate, A., II, 28.
- Pectin substances, constitution of, A., II, 383, 483.  
esterification of, A., II, 28.  
molecular size of, A., II, 28.
- Pectinopolygalacturonic acid, structure of, A., II, 367.
- Pectolase, A., III, 430.
- Pedipalps, diseased, tyrosine in, A., III, 223.
- l-Peganine, A., II, 38.
- Peganum harmala*, oil from, B., 807.
- Pegmatites, and hydrothermal veins, A., I, 538.  
granitic, desilicification of, A., I, 538.  
of S. Norway, A., I, 483.  
in the Archean at Grand Canyon, Arizona, A., I, 434.  
of Central Asia, A., I, 270.  
sericitisation of, in Gdov, Leningrad, A., I, 155.
- Pelagosome, A., I, 156.
- Pelargonium, control of rust on, B., 604.

- Pellagra, anti-factor for, A., III, 281.  
 auto-intoxication in, A., III, 125.  
 human, treatment of, with filtrate factor, A., III, 156.  
 intestinal chemistry in, A., III, 125.  
 rat, in relation to growth substances in yeast, A., III, 103.  
 symptoms like, due to high-sucrose diet, effect of beef liver and rico polishings on, A., III, 495.  
 syndrome like, in chicks, A., III, 281.  
 vitamins in, and hypoadrenalism, A., III, 380.
- Peltier comet, carbon monoxide spectrum from head of, A., I, 215.
- Pelvic disease, treatment of, with oestrogenic substances, A., III, 461.
- Pens, fountain, cellulose ester composition for barrels for, (P.), B., 1240.
- Pen nibs, (P.), B., 1227.  
 corrosion-proof, (P.), B., 249.  
 gold alloy for, (P.), B., 801.  
 gold plating of, (P.), B., 933.  
 point for, (P.), B., 581.  
 production of, (P.), B., 933.  
 welding of tips on, (P.), B., 148, 1227.
- Pencils, "lead" for, (P.), B., 1375.  
 treatment of wood for, (P.), B., 443.
- Penetration, mechanism of, A., III, 328.
- Penicillium carmino-violaceum*, growth of, action of alcohols on, A., III, 432.
- Penicillium Charlesii*, action of, on glucose, A., II, 178.
- Penicillium oxalicum*, lipase production by, A., III, 34.
- Penicillium Roquefortii*, gas requirement of, B., 972.
- Penicillium terrestre*, ethylcarolic acid from, A., III, 71.
- Penroseite, identity of, with blockite, A., I, 433.
- Penta-acetylaconine, A., II, 38.
- Penta-acetyl-d-gluconyl chloride, A., II, 49.
- Penta-acetylketofructose, preparation of, A., II, 325.
- Penta-acetyl- $\alpha$ -keto-d-glucoseptonic acid, A., II, 49.
- Penta-arylethanes, stability of, A., II, 182.
- Pentaborane, structure of, A., I, 119.
- Pentacene series, linear, A., II, 425.
- Pentacene-5:14-7:12-diquinone, 6:13-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 425.
- Pentacene-5:14-quinone, 6:7:12:13-tetrahydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 426.
- Pentacenetriquinone, A., II, 426.
- Pentacosane, 1:25-dibromo-, A., II, 248.
- cyclo*Pentacosanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- $\Delta^8$ -*n*-Pentadecadienal, A., II, 511.
- cyclo*Pentadecacetaldehyde, A., II, 246.
- Pentadecane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 247.
- $\Delta^4$ -Pentadecene,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., II, 315.
- $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentadecene-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 246.
- $\Delta^4$ -Pentadecine, A., II, 315.
- Pentadecic acid, multimolecular films of, mixed with non-polar substances, A., I, 76.
- Pentadecoin, A., I, 18.
- cyclo*Pentadecylcarbinol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 246.
- cyclo*Pentadecylglycidic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 246.
- cyclo*Pentadiene, polymerisation and determination of, A., II, 283.  
 production of, from paraffin products, B., 107.  
 transformations of, A., II, 404.
- $\Delta^6$ -Pentadiene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 273.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Penta- $\gamma$ -diphenylethane, A., II, 182.
- Pentaerythritol, ammo-alcohols from, A., II, 327.  
 crystal structure of, A., I, 448.  
 solid, hydrogen bridges in, A., I, 554.
- Pentaerythritol esters, production of coating compositions from, (P.), B., 159.
- tetranitrate, heat of explosion of, B., 396.  
 purification and granulation of, (P.), B., 417.
- tetrapropionate, (P.), B., 325.
- Pentaerythritol, *tetrathio*-. See Tetramethylmethane, *tetrathio*l-.
- Pentamethoxybenzene, A., II, 455.
- Pentamethylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 343.
- Pentamethylbenzoyldiacetylmethane, and its copper derivative, A., II, 342.
- 4-Pentamethylbenzoyl-3:5-dimethylisoxazole, A., II, 343.
- $\gamma$ -Pentamethylbenzoylpentane- $\beta\delta$ -dione. See Pentamethylbenzoyldiacetylmethane.
- 2:3:6:8:10-Pentamethyl- $\beta$ -benzylcellobioside, A., II, 276.
- 2:3:6:8:10-Pentamethyl- $\beta$ -benzylmaltoside, A., II, 276.
- Pentamethylert.-bntylacetone, A., II, 50.
- 1:1-Pentamethylene-2:3-dihydroindene, A., II, 12.
- $\gamma$ -Pentamethylene- $\beta\gamma$ -epoxyethylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 267.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Pentamethylenehomophthalic acid, A., II, 12.
- $\beta$ -Pentamethylenepropyldimethylselenium iodide,  $\gamma$ -iodo-, and its picrate, A., II, 267.
- $\beta\beta$ -Pentamethylenepropylselenious acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, and  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 267.
- 1:1-Pentamethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 11.
- 1-Pentamethylenedithiocarbamic acid, 5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, (P.), B., 1179.
- $p$ -nitrophenylarsylene ester, A., II, 220.
- piperidine ester, A., II, 525.
- $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Pentamethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 324.
- $\gamma\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -Pentamethylheptan- $\delta$ -ol, A., II, 324.
- Pentamethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ols, A., II, 225.
- Pentamethylcyclohexane, A., II, 330.
- Pentamethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ols, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\beta\delta\epsilon$ -Pentamethylhexan- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 229, 324.
- $\beta\beta\delta\delta\epsilon$ -Pentamethyl- $\gamma$ -methylenehexane, A., II, 223.
- $\delta\delta\epsilon\zeta$ -Pentamethylnonan- $\epsilon$ -ol, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\delta\mu\epsilon$ -Pentamethylpentadecan- $\eta$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\beta\delta\mu\epsilon$ -Pentamethyl- $\Delta^{60\alpha}$ -pentadecatrien- $\eta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- Pentamethylphenyldimethylcarbinol, A., II, 331.
- $\beta$ -Pentamethylphenyl- $\beta$ -methyleneethylene, A., II, 331.
- Pentanal,  $\gamma\gamma\delta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, substituted hydrazones of, A., II, 13.
- Pentane, chlorination of, B., 116.  
 combustion of, in oxygen, A., I, 86.  
 in oxygen and nitrogen mixtures, A., I, 86.  
 inflammation of, at low temperatures, A., I, 366.  
 in mixtures with oxygen, A., I, 247.
- Pentane,  $\alpha\epsilon$ -diamino-, diaminoacetyl and dichloroacetyl derivatives, A., II, 281.
- $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 364.
- nitro-derivatives, A., II, 224.
- isoPentane, chlorination of, A., II, 82.
- neoPentane. See Tetramethylmethane.
- cyclo*Pentane, aromatisation of homologues of, A., II, 236.  
 synthesis of homologues of, A., II, 91.
- cyclo*Pentanes, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 282.
- cyclo*Pentanealdehyde, and 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 195.
- cyclo*Pentane-carboxylic acid, A., II, 16.
- cyclo*Pentane-carboxylic acids, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 220.
- cyclo*Pentane-carboxylic anhydride, A., II, 148.
- cyclo*Pentane-1-carboxylic-1- $\alpha$ -glutaric acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 489.
- cyclo*Pentane-1-carboxylic-1-succinic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 378.
- cyclo*Pentane-1- $\alpha$ -cyanoglutaric acid, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 418, 489.
- cyclo*Pentane-1-cyanosuccinic acid, 1-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 378.
- cyclo*Pentane-1:2-diol, derivatives of, A., II, 496.
- trans-cyclo*Pentane-1:2-diol, resolution of, A., II, 190.  
 and its glucoside derivatives, A., II, 146.
- n*-Pentane- $\alpha\epsilon'$ -dioldi- $\beta$ -d-glucoside, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 445.
- cis*- and *trans-cyclo*Pentane-1:2-diol- $\beta$ -d-glucosides, A., II, 445.
- cyclo*Pentane-1:2-dione nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 339.
- phenylhydrazone, A., II, 339.
- cyclo*Pentanespirocyclopentane. See [0:4:4]-*dicyclo*Nonane.
- cyclo*Pentanespirocyclopentane-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 418.
- cyclo*Pentanespirocyclopentane-2-one-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 418.
- n*-Pentane- $\alpha$ -sulphonic acid,  $\epsilon$ -amino-, A., II, 234.
- cyclo*Pentanocycloheptanol, A., II, 183.
- Pentan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 226.
- Pentanol, isomeric, aqueous solubilities of, A., I, 407.
- Pentan- $\beta$ -one,  $\epsilon$ -nitro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 249.
- cyclo*Pentanone, condensation products of, A., II, 103.  
 derivatives, A., II, 103.  
 formation of *spiro*-compounds from, A., II, 418.  
 reaction of, with anthranilic acid, A., II, 211.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxyanil, A., II, 340.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with unsaturated methyl ketones, A., II, 18.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxy- $p$ -toluidide, A., II, 431.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxyxylylidide, A., II, 431.
- cyclo*Pentanone-3:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, trimethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- cyclo*Pentanopolylhydrophenanthrene, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 393, 498, 620, 980, 1270.  
 reduction products of, (P.), B., 1408.
- manufacture of acyl compounds of polycyclic alcohols from, (P.), B., 88.
- tertiary alcohols from, (P.), B., 1135.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Pentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 423.
- $\alpha\alpha\epsilon\beta'$ -Pentaphenyl- $\gamma$ -ethylidene- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -pentadiene, A., II, 284.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\epsilon\epsilon$ -Pentaphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -pentadiene, A., II, 284.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\epsilon\epsilon$ -Pentaphenylpenta- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, A., II, 284.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\beta\beta'$ -Pentaphenyl- $\gamma$ -vinyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -pentadiene, A., II, 284.



- Pentadupent, A., II, 167.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Pental, and its diethyl acetal, A., II, 440.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Pentene,  $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -octachloro-, A., II, 438.  
 $\Delta^b$ -Pentene,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 280.  
 $\Delta^a$ - and  $\Delta^b$ -Pentenenes, action of chlorine on, A., II, 364.  
 $\Delta^b$ -Pentenenes, isomeric, A., II, 438.  
 (+)- and (-)- $\Delta^b$ -Pentenenes,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 361.  
*cyclo*Pentene, dipole moment of, A., I, 12.  
 $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentene-1-aldehyde, A., II, 367.  
 $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentene-1:3-diol, and its acetate, A., II, 503.  
 $\Delta^3$ -*cyclo*Pentene-1:2-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.  
 1:2-*cyclo*Penteno-5:10-aceanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 142.  
 1:2-*cyclo*Penteno-9:10-anthraquinone-5-acetic acid, A., II, 142.  
*cyclo*Penteno-1':2':3-chromone, and its styryl derivative, A., II, 464.  
*cyclo*Penteno-1':2':3-chromones, synthesis of, A., II, 464.  
*cyclo*Penteno-1':2':4:3-coumarin, and its derivatives, A., II, 256.  
 Pentenoic acid,  $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -pentachloro-, A., II, 438.  
 Pentenoic acids, esters, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., I, 35, 416.  
   heat of combustion and refractivity of, A., I, 309.  
 (-)- $\Delta^b$ -Penten- $\beta$ -ol, A., II, 361.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.  
*cyclo*Penteno-1':2':4:3- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone, A., II, 256.  
*cyclo*Penteno-(1':2':2:3)-1:4- $\beta$ -naphthapyrone, and its styryl derivative, A., II, 464.  
 2:3-*cyclo*Pentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 423.  
*iso*Pentenyl chlorides, allylic isomerisation of, A., II, 82.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenyl acetate, A., II, 503.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 405.  
*cyclo*Pentenylisoamylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
*n*-Pentenyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol, A., II, 373.  
 $\beta$ - $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenylethyl alcohol, A., II, 405.  
 $\beta$ - $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentenylethylbenzene, A., II, 181.  
 2-Pentenylfluorescein, A., II, 112.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenylcyclohexane, A., II, 405.  
 $\beta$ - $\Delta^b$ -Pentenylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 361.  
*cyclo*Pentenylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.  
 1-*cyclo*Pentenyl-naphthalene, and its picrate, A., II, 407.  
 $\Delta^2$ -*cyclo*Pentenylcyclopentane, A., II, 405.  
 9-1'- $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentenylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 407.  
 $\gamma$ - $\Delta^1$ -*cyclo*Pentenylpropylbenzene, A., II, 181.  
 4-Pentenylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Pentinen- $\gamma$ -ol, derivatives of, A., II, 396.  
 1- $\Delta^a$ -Pentinen- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 396.  
 Pentosans, determination of, in wood, B., 787.  
   volumetrically, A., II, 446.  
   nutritive value of pentosans, A., III, 487.  
 Pentoses, biological origin of, A., III, 445.  
   determination of, A., III, 51.  
   in adenylic nucleotides, A., III, 295.  
   preparation of furanose derivatives of, A., II, 6.  
 Pentosephosphoric acid from cozymase, A., III, 69.  
*cyclo*Pentyl groups, long-chain acids terminating in, A., II, 148.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylamino- $\alpha$ -3:4-dihydroxyphenylbutyl alcohol, (P.), B., 287.  
*cyclo*Pentylisoamylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
*cyclo*Pentylchloroacetic acid, 1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylethyl alcohol, and bromide, A., II, 405.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylethyl bromide, 3-bromo-, A., II, 405.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylethylbenzene, and  $\beta$ -1'-hydroxy-, A., II, 181.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylethylcyclohexane, A., II, 181.  
*cyclo*Pentylcyclohexane, A., II, 405.  
*cyclo*Pentylcyclohexylethane. See  $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentylethylcyclohexane.  
*cyclo*Pentylcyclohexylmethane, A., II, 54.  
*cyclo*Pentylcyclohexylpropane. See  $\gamma$ -*cyclo*Pentylpropylcyclohexane.  
 3-*cyclo*Pentylidene-2:3-dihydro- $\beta$ -quinindene, 12-chloro-, A., II, 211.  
*cyclo*Pentylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 295.  
 5-*cyclo*Pentyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
 $\beta$ -*cyclo*Pentyl- $\epsilon$ -methyl-*n*-heptoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 319.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Pentyl- $\beta$ -(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl)propionic acid, A., II, 94.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Pentyl- $\gamma$ -(4-methyl-1-naphthyl)butyric acid, A., II, 94.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Pentyl- $\beta$ -1- and -2-naphthoylpropionic acids, A., II, 94.  
 $\alpha$ -*cyclo*Pentyl- $\gamma$ -1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 94.  
*cyclo*Pentylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.  
 2-*cyclo*Pentylcyclopentanol, dehydration of, A., II, 285.  
 1-*cyclo*Pentylcyclopentane-2-one oxime, A., II, 405.  
 1-*cyclo*Pentylcyclopentane-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.  
 $\gamma$ -*cyclo*Pentylpropylbenzene, and  $\gamma$ -1'-hydroxy-, A., II, 181.  
 $\gamma$ -*cyclo*Pentylpropylcyclohexane, A., II, 181.  
 Pepper, adulteration, grading, and processing of, B., 132.  
   adulteration of, with magnesium carbonate, B., 493.  
   bacterial wilt disease of, control of, B., 481.  
   black, adulteration of fruit of, B., 283.  
   detection of adulteration of, with peppercorn husks, B., 837.  
 Peppermint, assay of spirit of, B., 1268.  
 Peppermint oil, acetylated, hydrolysis of, B., 729.  
   Ukrainian, distillation of, B., 1268.  
 Pepsin, crystalline, multiple nature of, A., III, 429.  
   crystalline and protein-free, A., III, 221.  
   determination of, by Italian Pharmacopœia method, A., III, 482.  
   in yeast, A., III, 68.  
   immunology of, A., III, 338.  
   inactivation of, by iodine, A., III, 140.  
   proteolytic activity of, in mechanical vibration, A., III, 140.  
   secretion of, in frogs, stimulated by drugs, A., III, 477.  
 Pepsinogen, activation of, A., III, 68.  
   immunology of, A., III, 338.  
 Peptidase, determination of activity of, A., III, 269.  
   distribution of, in protoplasm, A., III, 97.  
 Peptides, A., I, 135; II, 53.  
   activity coefficients and dipole moments of, A., I, 134.  
   behaviour of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 240.  
   constitution of, A., II, 271.  
   fission of, by proteinases, A., III, 141.  
   physical chemistry of, A., I, 24, 134.  
   reaction of, with sugars in aqueous solution, A., II, 402.  
   solubility of, and their derivatives, A., I, 24.  
   multivalent, A., II, 262, 488.  
 Peptisation, kinetics of, A., I, 239.  
   measurement of, A., III, 238.  
 Peptone, behaviour of, in solution, A., III, 374.  
   histamine from perfused lungs liberated by, A., III, 477.  
   intestinal absorption of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 391.  
   parenterally administered, effect of, A., III, 390.  
 Peptones, commercial, nutritive value of, A., III, 467.  
 Peptone shock, A., III, 215.  
 Perbenzoic acid, action of, on strychnine and its derivatives, A., II, 217.  
   oxidation of carbon-nitrogen linkings and of glyoxal by, A., II, 307.  
 Perceine, action of, on motor nerves, A., III, 350.  
   combined with cocaine and tutocaine, A., III, 390.  
 Perchlorates and Perchloric acid. See under Chlorine.  
 Per-compounds, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1364.  
   stabilisation of solutions of, (P.), B., 1336.  
 Perfumes, antioxidant action of, on oils, B., 586.  
   chemistry of, B., 1133.  
   determination of, in solutions, from  $\psi$ -iodine value, B., 1133.  
   for soaps, B., 462.  
   natural, analysis of, B., 1133, 1268.  
   odour and chemical constitution of, B., 1407.  
   use of anisyl alcohol esters in, B., 619.  
   uses of synthetics in, B., 619.  
 Perfusates, adrenalinogenic and cholinogenic, calcium and potassium ions in, A., III, 214.  
 Perhydrophenazines, A., II, 35.  
 Perifanthenene, A., II, 374.  
 Perilla, yarrowisation of, B., 1103.  
   yarowised, physiological characteristics of, B., 601.  
 Perilla oil, B., 535.  
   drying of, effects of resins on, B., 585.  
   hydrogenation of, B., 152.  
   use of, in paints, B., 464.  
 Perillene, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.  
 Periodic acid. See under Iodine.  
 Periodic law applied to geochemistry, A., I, 382.  
   from basis of spectral analysis, A., I, 391.  
   Mendeleev's, A., I, 437.  
 Periodic phenomena, A., I, 132.  
 Periodic system, development of, A., I, 437.  
   of compounds of the type  $A_mB_n$ , A., I, 397.  
   of the elements, A., I, 429.  
 Periodic table, electronic, A., I, 213.  
 Peripatopsis, digestive enzymes of, A., III, 220.  
   feeding and digestion of, A., III, 466.  
 Periploca aphylla, constituents of, A., III, 191.

- Peritonitis, preventive inoculation for, (P.), B., 499.
- Perlatotic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 421.
- Permalloy, cold-worked, lattice distortion energy of, A., I, 602.
- hard-worked, effect of annealing on properties of, B., 1215.
- lattice distortion in, A., I, 556.
- 35, magnetic losses at low flux densities in sheets of, B., 928.
- magnetisation in, variation of Young's modulus with, B., 1215.
- Permeability, measurement of, A., III, 283.
- of membranes, A., I, 235, 408; III, 56.
- of plant cells, A., III, 234.
- one-way, A., III, 132.
- spectroscopy of, A., III, 211.
- to water vapour, measurement of, A., I, 268.
- Permonophthalic acid, and its use as oxidising agent, A., II, 149.
- Permutit, production of, from kaolin, B., 451.
- Permutites, ammonium-calcium, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 464.
- Peroxis, prevention of, by manganese and other elements, A., III, 462.
- Pewskite, A., I, 384.
- Peroxidase, A., III, 353, 480.
- activity of, from potential measurements, A., III, 392.
- determination of, photometrically, A., III, 480.
- hæmatin compound of, A., III, 219.
- in plants, A., III, 353.
- oxidase systems of, A., III, 232.
- oxidation by, of ascorbic acid, A., III, 155.
- Peroxides, inorganic, structure of, A., I, 602.
- organic, determination of, in motor fuels, B., 206.
- photochemical formation of, A., I, 318; II, 270.
- stabilisers for, (P.), B., 1020.
- Peroxide effect, A., II, 438, 440, 479.
- Persipan, detection and determination in, of glycerol, B., 493.
- Persulphates. See under Sulphur.
- Pertusaria concreta*, concretin from, A., II, 462.
- Perylene, and its derivatives, A., II, 142.
- trihalides, A., II, 142.
- Perylene-1:12-oxide-3:4:9:10-tetracarboxylic diimide, B., 881.
- Pests, agricultural, control of, B., 273.
- extermination of, (P.), B., 506.
- killing of bees in control of, B., 297.
- Petitgrain oil, of Sicilian mandarins, B., 187.
- Petrolatum, irradiated, bactericidal and photochemical properties of, A., III, 277.
- Russian, refining of, B., 111.
- Petrolenes, properties of, B., 748.
- Petroleum, action of, on metals and alloys, B., 793.
- addition of organo-metallic compounds to, B., 1006.
- alcohols from gases from, B., 1297.
- aldehyde resins from, (P.), B., 263.
- blend of alcohol and, for motor fuels, B., 641.
- "coal-tar" solvents from, B., 1297.
- concrete resistant to, B., 554.
- copper sweetening of, B., 314.
- cracking of, by true vapour-phase process, B., 1156.
- heat of reaction of, B., 516.
- determination in, of hydrocarbons, B., 406.
- of sulphur, B., 1297.
- dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1164.
- solvent, B., 206.
- Petroleum, distillates, cracked, gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1162.
- dewaxing of, (P.), B., 18.
- free sulphur in, B., 107.
- inhibiting gum formation in, (P.), B., 15.
- light, treatment of, by lead sulphide process, B., 1156.
- nitrogen compounds in, B., 204.
- refining of, (P.), B., 320, 1160.
- removal of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 1162.
- solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 16.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 17.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 114, 1305.
- distillation of, B., 10; (P.), B., 19.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 414.
- column performance in, B., 1297.
- laboratory, and vacuum flash unit, B., 628.
- vacuum, (P.), B., 646.
- emulsification of, (P.), B., 874.
- extraction of hydrogen from coke-oven gas for, B., 1154.
- filters for, (P.), B., 401.
- for aero engines, B., 407.
- fractions, critical temperature and pressure of, B., 10.
- heavy, determination in, of sulphur, B., 1156.
- high-temperature expansion of, B., 749.
- light, analysis of, B., 315.
- physical and chemical properties of, B., 107.
- viscous, mol. wts. of, B., 866.
- gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 210, 1314.
- hydrogenation of, B., 515.
- hypochlorite treatment of, B., 407.
- lubricating hydrocarbons in, B., 753, 866.
- isononane from, B., 314.
- organic compounds from, B., 867.
- origin of, A., I, 538, 588.
- carbohydrate theory of, A., II, 50.
- geochemistry of, B., 1004.
- production of, by hydrogenation of bituminous coal, B., 200.
- by polymerisation of unsaturated hydrocarbons in cracking gases, B., 1297.
- disposal of brines from, B., 749.
- from coal, B., 1153.
- from water-gas, by Fischer-Tropsch process, B., 1005.
- theory of, B., 204.
- uses of aluminium chloride in, B., 34.
- refining of, (P.), B., 323, 521, 640, 1016.
- alloy steel for plant for, B., 1215.
- Croloy-2 and -3M steels for, B., 1215.
- production of sulphuric acid from gases from, B., 1156.
- pumps and compressors for, B., 1296.
- recovery of acid from sludges from, B., 1004.
- sulphur dioxide from sludge from, (P.), B., 438.
- surface phenomena in, B., 866.
- treatment of salt solutions from, (P.), B., 437.
- use of ammonia in, B., 314, 1004.
- with granular active earths, B., 870.
- removal from, of asphaltic substances and paraffin wax, (P.), B., 644.
- of sulphur, by hydrogenation, B., 516.
- residues from, in powder form, B., 314.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1160.
- retorts for, lining of, (P.), B., 15.
- separation of nitrogen bases from, (P.), B., 421.
- sludge acids from, treatment of, (P.), B., 321, 1162.
- Petroleum, substitutes for, B., 869.
- raisin-seed oil as, B., 204.
- sulphonic acid and sulphonates of, (P.), B., 412.
- sun-stability of, B., 641.
- sweetening of, (P.), B., 321, 1162.
- synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 700.
- technology of, B., 866.
- treatment of, with phosphorus pentoxide, (P.), B., 1302.
- Petroleum, aeroplane, Polish, B., 517.
- cracked, effects of lead tetrathyl on, B., 109.
- ethyl, corrosion of magnesium alloys by, B., 925.
- Irak crude, desulphurisation of, with finely-divided copper, B., 749.
- Kala, composition of, B., 1004.
- Kos-Tschagil, B., 640.
- catalytic dehydrogenation of benzene-ligroin fractions of, B., 1004.
- light, deuterium in, A., II, 1.
- Mid-Continent, hydrocarbons in, B., 203.
- mixed, physical constants of, B., 315.
- premium, voltolisation process for production of, B., 204.
- Rumanian, from Mareni, formation of ethylene in thermal decomposition of, B., 407.
- production of, Stratford plant for, B., 869.
- Surachani, change in composition of, in migrating from deep to shallow deposits, B., 1004.
- synthetic, and its derivatives, B., 103.
- Syuklökö and Tösiakyaku, properties of, B., 1296.
- Texas, naphthenic acids of, B., 516.
- Tschusov, selective extraction of, with aniline, B., 12.
- Tschusovaja, separation of sulphur compounds of, as mercuric complexes, B., 12.
- Uchta, heavy, chemical composition of, B., 749.
- Petroleum emulsions, breaking of, (P.), B., 321, 1163, 1304.
- agents for, (P.), B., 418.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 1303.
- separation of, chemically, B., 1297.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 19.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 1016.
- Petroleum jelly, acetylated, extraction of acetates from, B., 866.
- medicinal, action of bromine and chlorine on, B., 753.
- Petroleum oils, carburetted index of, B., 315.
- chemical treatment of, (P.), B., 411.
- cloud point of, B., 11.
- conversion of, (P.), B., 521, 1016.
- cracking of, (P.), B., 323.
- crude, testing of, B., 203.
- density correction factors for, B., 640.
- desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 1303.
- dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1164.
- distillates, desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 114.
- evaporation loss and flash point of, B., 107, 203, 751.
- Formosan, solvent extraction of, B., 1296.
- plastic product from tar from, (P.), B., 1372.
- production of high-mol. wt. compounds from, (P.), B., 115.
- refining of, (P.), B., 16, 1161, 1164, 1303.
- solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 210.
- sweetening of, (P.), B., 873.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 873, 1014.

- Petroleum products, coloured, electro-titration of acidity of, B., 640.  
 dark, determination of aniline point of, B., 751.  
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 749.  
 distillation of, standard test for, B., 1297.  
 Ischimbaev, catalytic desulphurisation of, B., 1004.  
 liquid, viscosity-temperature chart for, B., 642.  
 marking of, (P.), B., 1307.  
 medicinal, uses and standardisation of, B., 85.  
 oestrogenic action of, A., III, 151.  
 solvent refining of, B., 314.  
 testing of, using fuller's earth, B., 407.  
 vapour-phase cracking of, B., 108.  
 vapour-pressure chart for, B., 750.  
*Petromyzon fluviatilis*. See Lampreys.  
 Petromyzonts, anaërobiosis in, A., III, 126.  
 Phæophorbide-*b*<sub>7</sub>, and its derivatives, A., II, 170.  
 Phæophorbide-*a*-3-carboxylic acid. See Phæophorbide-*b*<sub>7</sub>.  
 Phæoporphyrin-*b*<sub>8</sub>, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 170.  
 Phæoporphyrin-*b*<sub>7</sub>-3-methanol, and its oxime, A., II, 170.  
 Phæoporphyrin-*b*<sub>8</sub>-3-methanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 169.  
 Phæoporphyrinogen-*a*<sub>5</sub>, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 391.  
 Phagocytes, effect of sodium bromide or iodide on, A., III, 2.  
 Phagocytosis and vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 493.  
*Phalaris tuberosa*, water in leaves of, A., III, 47.  
 Pharmaceutical compounds, synthesis of, A., II, 432.  
 preparations, amyolytic value of, B., 285.  
 determination in, of 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., II, 314.  
 iron hydroxide in, B., 618.  
 liquid, determination in, of alcohol, B., 285.  
 silver content of, B., 286.  
 production of, (P.), B., 422.  
 production of compressed tablets of, (P.), B., 1136.  
 Pharmacodynamic substances, mutual reactions in three-component mixtures of, B., 286.  
 Pharmacological action, chemistry and physics of, A., III, 132.  
 Pharmacy, chromatographic adsorption analysis in, B., 618, 975, 1133.  
 colloid-chemistry and, B., 85.  
 use of calamine in, B., 1406.  
*Phascolosoma*, permeability of, to water and electrolytes, A., III, 474.  
 Phases, dispersed, surface and mechanical properties of, A., I, 235.  
 solid, intermediate state in reactions of, A., I, 367.  
 theory of transitions of, A., I, 22, 363, 450.  
*Phaseolus* seedlings, growth-substance in-activator from, A., III, 50.  
*Phaseolus aconitifolius*. See Beans, aconite.  
*Phaseolus mungo*, proteins, A., III, 446.  
 biological value of, A., III, 303.  
*d*-Phellandral, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 426.  
*l*-*a*-Phellandrene, catalytis dhydrogenation of, A., II, 66.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 26.  
*l*-*β*-Phellandrene, from oil of *Abies balsamea*, B., 1133, 1407.  
 Phellandrenes, A., II, 26, 66.  
 Phenacetin, equilibrium of, with carbamide and urethane, A., I, 413.  
 Phenacyl *m*-hydroxyphenyl sulphide, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.  
*α*-Phenacylaminonicotine, and its picrate, A., II, 473.  
 Phenacylaniline, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, and *m*-nitro-, A., II, 263.  
 2-Phenacyl-5:6-benzoquinoline, A., II, 431.  
 1-Phenacylbenzthiazole, A., II, 307.  
 Phenacyl-*ω*-5'-chloro-2:4'-dinitrophenylpyridinium enol betaine, A., II, 430.  
 1-Phenacylcyclohexane-1-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340, 341.  
 Phenacylidenedi-(4-bromodeoxybenzoin), A., II, 343.  
*n*- and *iso*-Phenacylidenedi-(4- and -4'-chlorodeoxybenzoins), A., II, 343.  
 Phenacylidenedideoxybenzoin, and *p*-amino-, and *p*-bromo-, A., II, 343.  
*iso*Phenacylidenedideoxybenzoin, and *p*-bromo-, A., II, 343.  
*n*- and *iso*-Phenacylidenedi-(4-methoxydeoxybenzoins), A., II, 343.  
*n*- and *iso*-Phenacylidenedi-(4- and -4'-methyldeoxybenzoins), A., II, 343.  
 1-Phenacyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340.  
 3-Phenacyl-2-methylquinoxaline, A., II, 431.  
 Phenacyl-*ω*-2:4'-dinitrophenylpyridinium enol betaine, and its perchlorate, A., II, 430.  
 Phenacyl-*ω*-2:4':6'-trinitrophenylpyridinium enol betaine, and its perchlorate, A., II, 430.  
 Phenacyl-*ω*-2:4':6'-trinitrophenylisoquinolinium enol betaine, and its hydrates, A., II, 430.  
 Phenacylpalmitoylpyridinium enol betaine, A., II, 304.  
 1-Phenacylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 340.  
 Phenacylphenyldimethylammonium bromide-, *p*-bromo-, 3:4-dichloro-, and *m*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 422.  
 sulphate, A., II, 422.  
 Phenacylpyridinium bromide, oximino-, and oximino-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 304.  
 bromides, substituted, and their derivatives, A., II, 260.  
 enol betaine, oximino-, A., II, 304.  
 salts, coupling of, with diazo-compounds, A., II, 114.  
 sulphate and hydrogen sulphate, A., II, 260.  
 2-Phenacylquinoline, 2-*p*-bromo-, and 2-*o*-chloro-, A., II, 431.  
 Phenacylisoquinolinium bromide and enol betaine, oximino-, A., II, 304.  
 2-Phenacylthiazole, A., II, 434.  
 Phenacylthionylacetic acids, A., II, 61.  
 9':10'-Phenanthralumazine, A., II, 263.  
 Phenanthra-(9':10':5:6)pyrazine, 2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 353.  
 Phenanthra-3:4-pyridopyrazine, and its picrate, A., II, 78.  
 Phenanthraquinone oximes, complex salts of, A., II, 24.  
 Phenanthra-1:4-quinone, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 345.  
 Phenanthra-3:4-quinone, 2-bromo-, and its derivatives, and dichloro-, A., II, 345.  
 Phenanthraquinonesulphonic acids, two-step oxidation treated for the case of, A., I, 415.  
 Phenanthrene, bromination of, A., II, 14.  
 catalytically, A., II, 12.  
 catalytic oxidation of, by air, A., II, 195.  
 derivatives, A., II, 12, 23, 407.  
 anti-beriberi action of, A., III, 364.  
 halogeno-, preparation of, A., II, 12.  
 oestrogenic activity of, A., III, 150.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 23.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 17, 20, 24, 105, 420.  
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 93.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 preparation of, from 9-hydroxyphenanthrene, A., II, 145.  
 spectrum of, absorption, at low temperatures, A., I, 111.  
 Raman, A., I, 10, 283.  
 synthesis of, by Schorr's method, A., II, 58.  
 synthesis of dyes of fluorescein and rhodamine type from, A., II, 428.  
 Phenanthrenes, synthesis of, from *β*-phenylethylcyclohexanes, A., II, 11.  
 Phenanthrene, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 23.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 143.  
 9-amino-, thioacetyl derivative, A., II, 124.  
 3-bromo-1:2-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 345.  
 bromo- and chloro-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivatives, A., II, 345.  
 9-hydroxy-, preparation of phenanthrene from, A., II, 145.  
 Phenanthrene series, A., II, 145, 423.  
 syntheses in, A., II, 62, 145, 150, 240, 337.  
 Phenanthrene-1-carboxylanilide, A., II, 23.  
 Phenanthrenecarboxymethylamides, A., II, 23.  
 Phenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 24.  
 Phenanthrene-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 24.  
 Phenanthrene-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 453.  
 1:2- and 3:4-Phenanthrenequinones, halogenated, diene synthesis with, A., II, 345.  
 Phenanthrenequinone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1315.  
 Phenanthridine derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 116.  
 3-Phenanthrol, trichloro-, and its acetate, A., II, 345.  
 9-Phenanthrol, preparation of, A., II, 14.  
 Phenanthrols, preparation of, A., II, 145.  
 1-Phenanthrol-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ether, A., II, 62.  
*α*-Phenanthroline, 5-chloro-, and its salts, A., II, 166.  
*o*-Phenanthroline, reaction of, with ferric salts, A., I, 94.  
*m*-Phenanthroline, 10-chloro-, and its salts, A., II, 166.  
*p*-Phenanthroline, preparation of, A., II, 118.  
 Phenanthro-*lin*-naphthazine, A., II, 391.  
*β*-3-Phenanthrolypropionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 56.  
 1-Phenanthrylacetic acid, A., II, 423.  
 9-Phenanthrylamines, preparation of, A., II, 14.  
*β*-3-Phenanthrylbutyric acid, A., II, 56.  
*γ*-9-Phenanthrylbutyric acid, A., II, 407.  
*β*-3-Phenanthrylcrotonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 56.  
 4-9-Phenanthryl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 407.  
 3-Phenanthrylephedrine, A., II, 146.  
*α*-9-Phenanthrylethyl alcohol, acetate, A., II, 407.

- 3-9'-Phenanthrylindene, and its picrate, A., II, 407.
- 9-Phenanthrylmethyl chloride, A., II, 279.
- 1-Phenanthrylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 23.
- $\beta$ -1-Phenanthrylpropionic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 101.
- $\alpha$ -9-Phenanthrylstyrene, A., II, 407.
- Phenazine ethosulphate, A., II, 521.
- Phenazine, 2-hydroxy-, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 140.
- Phenazine series, A., II, 35, 521.
- Phenazonium salts, reactions of, A., II, 521.
- Phencyclone, adducts of, with maleic acid, A., II, 150.
- p*-Phenetidine, *di*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., II, 12.
- 2-*p*-Phenetidinodihydro-oxazole, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 89.
- 2-*p*-Phenetidinodihydrothiazole, (P.), B., 89.
- 4-*p*-Phenetidino-6-ethoxy-2-aminomethyl-quinoline, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
- 4-*p*-Phenetidino-6-ethoxy-2-chloromethyl-quinoline, 3-chloro-, and its salts, A., II, 279.
- Phenetole, 5-bromo-2-amino-, and -2-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 121.
- 3-chloro-4:6-dinitro-, reaction of, with hydrazine and methylhydrazine, A., II, 494.
- 3-fluoro-5-nitro-, A., II, 239.
- 5-fluoro-3-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- Phenetole-3-diazonium borofluoride, 5-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- Phenetole-5-diazonium borofluoride, 3-nitro-, A., II, 239.
- 5-*p*-Phenetylaminothiazole-2:3(2':3')-quinoline, A., II, 310.
- p*-Phenetyl-*n*- and -*iso*-amylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- N*-*p*-Phenetyl-*N'*- $\beta$ -bromoethylcarbamide, (P.), B., 89.
- o*-, and *p*-Phenetyl-*n*-butylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- m*-, and *p*-Phenetylisobutylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- N*-*p*-Phenetyl-*N'*- $\beta$ -chloroethylcarbamide, A., II, 53.
- $\beta$ -*p*-Phenetylglutaconic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- Phenethylmethylnitroamines, A., II, 188.
- N*-*o*-Phenetyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, (P.), B., 420.
- N*-Phenetyl-*N'*- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-*N*-ethylcarbamides, A., II, 95.
- Phenethylnitroamines, A., II, 188.
- Phenetyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylcarbamides, A., II, 404.
- p*-Phenethylthiocarbamidoacetic acid, A., II, 310.
- Phenoacetic acid, 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, pyridine salt, and its enolbetaine, A., II, 354.
- Phenobarbital, detection of, B., 497.
- effect of, on granulocytopenia, A., III, 350.
- magnesium and sodium salts, hypnotic action of, A., III, 26.
- Phenobarbitone, sodium derivative, sterilisation of aqueous solutions of, B., 1406.
- Phenoformic acid, 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, pyridine salt, and its enolbetaine, A., II, 354.
- Phenol, arsination of, A., II, 356.
- bactericidal action of mixtures of, with merthiolate, A., III, 359.
- chlorination of, in alkaline solution, and possible production of chloranil, B., 1018.
- products of, B., 757.
- Phenol, condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 1370.
- with tertiary heptyl alcohols, A., II, 494.
- conjugation of, by tissues, A., III, 132.
- in eviscerated nephrectomised dogs, A., III, 469.
- conversion of, into benzene, catalytically, A., I, 253.
- derivatives, in waste acid of nitric acid pulping process, B., 125.
- determination of, colorimetrically, B., 415.
- in tar, B., 865.
- in water, colorimetrically, B., 505.
- volumetrically, A., II, 477.
- elimination of, on autoclaved diet, A., III, 132.
- emulsification of mixtures of, with ammonia and formaldehyde, B., 809.
- equilibrium of, with hydrocarbons, A., I, 357.
- with sodium oleate, xylene, and water, A., I, 183.
- exchange reaction of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 87.
- extraction of, from gas liquors, (P.), B., 420.
- fate of, injected into blood, A., III, 305.
- free energy of, A., I, 557.
- mixtures of, with acetamide, A., I, 355.
- with alkylanilines, viscosity of, A., I, 356.
- with aniline and pyridine, viscosity of, A., I, 295.
- with formaldehyde and alcohol, viscosity of, B., 259.
- reaction of, with metal chlorides, A., II, 188.
- recovery of, from gas liquors, etc., (P.), B., 1175.
- removal of, from German industrial wastes, B., 298.
- solubility curves of, in water, A., I, 509.
- spectrum of, absorption infra-red, effect of *O*-substitution on, A., I, 9.
- and of its derivatives, A., I, 344.
- synthesis of, B., 523.
- toxicity of phenylmercaptan and, to goldfish, B., 482.
- triple point in system pyridine, water, and, A., I, 233.
- Phenol, *o*-amino-, acyl derivatives, A., II, 188.
- N*-alkyl derivatives and copper compounds of, A., II, 495.
- p*-amino-, action of, on tissue oxidations, A., III, 424.
- derivatives of, A., II, 96.
- colour reaction of, A., II, 145.
- detection of, B., 876.
- production of, (P.), B., 328.
- 2-amino-3:4:5:6-tetrabromo-, (P.), B., 420.
- bromo- and chloro-derivatives, dissociation constants of, A., I, 81.
- 2:4-dibromo-, alkyl derivatives, A., II, 239.
- o*-chloro-, heats of reaction and specific heats of mixtures of, with aniline, A., I, 507.
- mixtures of, with aniline, refractive indices of, A., II, 454.
- 2:4-dichloro-, dipole moment of, A., I, 347.
- 2:4:5-trichloro-, alkaline-earth salts, fungicides from, (P.), B., 528.
- 4:6-dichloro-3:5-dibromo-2-amino-, (P.), B., 420.
- 3-fluoro-5-nitro-, A., II, 239.
- 5-fluoro-3-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- Phenol, 3-halogeno-4-nitro-derivatives, preparation of, A., II, 14.
- 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 65.
- 4-iodo-2:6-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II, 288.
- nitro-, solubility of, in rubber, B., 949.
- o*-nitro-, reaction of, with glycerol, A., II, 166.
- p*-nitro-, production of, from *p*-chloro-nitrobenzene, B., 20.
- d*-nitro-, calorigenic action of, A., III, 215.
- determination of, B., 415.
- effect of, on ethyl alcohol metabolism, A., III, 215.
- production of ethers of, (P.), B., 879.
- 2:4-dinitro-, effect of, on oxygen consumption by rabbit lens, A., III, 308.
- on oxygen consumption by rabbit muscle, A., III, 308.
- p*-nitroso-, spontaneous inflammation of, B., 1018.
- tautomerism of systems of benzoquinoneoxime and, A., II, 251.
- Phenols, adsorption of, by cellulose, A., I, 129.
- alkylation of, with alcohols, A., II, 287.
- aromatic, introduction of thiocyanate group into, A., II, 95.
- benzylated, surface properties, densities, and parachors of, A., I, 116.
- colour reactions of, A., II, 222.
- compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., II, 137.
- condensation of, with aldehydes, A., II, 336.
- with aromatic aldehydes, B., 1085.
- with dichloromethane, B., 154.
- with formaldehyde, B., 1085.
- with isatin, A., II, 264.
- with  $\beta$ -kottonic esters, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 513.
- with methylene chloride, A., II, 188.
- condensation products of, with  $\Delta^4$ -octadecenyl alcohol, (P.), B., 218.
- coupling of, with diazonium salts, influence of substituents on, A., II, 412.
- derivatives, acyl and alkyl, production of, (P.), B., 216.
- alkali-solubility of, A., II, 21.
- tert*-alkyl, (P.), B., 528.
- water-soluble, (P.), B., 651.
- for germicides, wetting agents, etc., (P.), B., 1023.
- determination of, in blood, A., III, 451.
- spectrographically, A., III, 3.
- in tissues, A., III, 92.
- equilibria of, with benzylamine, A., II, 495.
- germicidal activity of, effect of substituents on, A., II, 239.
- gum inhibitors from, (P.), B., 1314.
- di*hydric, methyl ethers of, condensation of succinic anhydride with, A., II, 500.
- di*- and *tri*-hydric, detection of, microchemically, A., II, 314.
- tri*hydric, Raman effect in, A., I, 63.
- poly*hydric, oil-soluble, (P.), B., 1176.
- production of dialkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1176.
- recovery of, from wood tar, B., 1155.
- hydrogenation of, destructive, B., 106.
- vapour-phase, B., 647.
- in blood and other biological fluids, A., III, 201.
- iodination of, A., II, 239.
- oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of inorganic catalysts, A., II, 413.

- Phenols, production of, (P.), B., 528.  
 from aromatic sulphonates, (P.), B., 528.  
 purification of sulphonation products of, (P.), B., 1176.  
 reactions of, with thallium halides, A., II, 240.  
 with thiocarbonyl tetrachloride, A., II, 274.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 113.  
 from gas liquors, (P.), B., 1159.  
 from waste liquors, (P.), B., 1010.  
 removal of, from waste waters of coke ovens, gas works, etc., B., 1414.  
 resin, constitution and biogenetics of, A., II, 69.  
 separation of, from tars, B., 106.  
 spectra of, infra-red, A., I, 218.  
 substituted, crystallographic constants of, A., I, 604.  
 effect of, on respiration, A., III, 424.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 287.  
 toxicity of, to fresh-water fish, A., III, 264.  
 transfer of *tert*-alkyl radicals from, to hydrocarbons, A., II, 287.
- Phenols, amino-, *N*-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 217.  
*p*-amino-, purification of, (P.), B., 420.  
 chloro-, and their alkyl derivatives, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 528.  
 halogeno-, and nitro-, properties and biological activities of, A., III, 64.  
 3:4:5:6-halogeno-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 420.  
 nitro-, toxicity of, as stomach poisons for insects, B., 711.  
 thio-, A., II, 144, 147.
- Phenol-blues, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-, reaction of, with hydroxyl ions, A., I, 630.
- Phenol ethers, condensations with, A., II, 419.
- Phenol-red, determination of, in gastric contents, A., III, 417.  
 diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.  
 renal elimination of, in dogs, A., III, 132.
- Phenolase, determination of, photo-metrically, A., III, 480.
- Phenolases, plant, A., III, 481.
- Phenol- $\beta$ -*D*-glucoside 6-fluorohydrin, A., II, 400.
- Phenolic compounds, anticonvulsant properties of, A., III, 308.
- Phenolphthalein, determination of, in mineral oil-agar emulsions, B., 496.  
 excretion of, A., III, 211.  
 pharmacology of, A., III, 215.
- Phenolsulphonic acid, zinc salt, production of, B., 523.
- Phenol-5-sulphonic acid, 2-amino-3:4:6-tri-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 532.
- Phenomaleic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, pyridine salt, and its enolbetaine, A., II, 354.
- Phenomena, polyphase, polygonal representation of, A., I, 101.
- Phenoquinones, A., II, 200.
- Phenosafarine, dyes, acid, for wool, production of, (P.), B., 889.
- Phenoxthionine derivatives, A., II, 207.
- 4-Phenoxyacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, and its 2'-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- Phenoxyacetic acid, triiodo-, potassium salt and ethyl esters, A., II, 97.
- Phenoxyacetic acid-2-phloracetophenone, and its diacetate, A., II, 465.
- 4'-Phenoxy-1'-2'-benzoquinone, 4'-(4-chloro-2-hydroxy-), A., II, 348.
- Phenoxy-3:6-dimethylbenzenesulphonic acid, 5-chloro-2-*o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 337.
- 3-Phenoxydimethylpiperidinium iodide, A., II, 165.
- 3-Phenoxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 162.
- Phenoxyethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -*m*-nitro-, A., II, 475.
- Phenoxyethyl alcohols, *m*-arsenated, A., II, 475.
- $\beta$ -Phenoxyethyl- $\epsilon'$ -benzamidoamylamine hydrobromide and hydrochloride, A., II, 327.
- $\beta$ -Phenoxyethyl- $\delta'$ -benzamidoamylamine, and its salts, A., II, 327.
- $\zeta$ -Phenoxyhexyl bromide, A., II, 364.
- 5-Phenoxy-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, A., II, 518.
- 5-Phenoxy-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.
- 5-Phenoxy-3-methylacridine, 7-nitro-, A., II, 211.
- 10-Phenoxy-2-methylacridine, A., II, 116.
- 2-Phenoxyethyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 5-Phenoxyethylhydantoin-5-acetamide, A., II, 29.
- 5-Phenoxyethylhydantoin-5-acetethydr-azide, A., II, 29.
- Phenoxyphenyl alkyl ketones, A., II, 154.
- Phenoxyphenyl heptadecyl ketone, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 154.
- p*-Phenoxyphenyl heptadecyl ketone, and its *p'*-nitro-derivative, (P.), B., 328.
- p*-Phenoxyphenyl tridecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.
- p*-Phenoxyphenyl undecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.
- $\epsilon$ -Phenoxy- $\beta$ -2-piperidyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, A., II, 355.
- $\delta$ -Phenoxy- $\alpha$ -2-piperidyl-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.
- $\gamma$ -Phenoxypropylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- $\gamma$ -Phenoxypropyl- $\epsilon'$ -benzamidoamylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.
- $\gamma$ -Phenoxypropyl- $\delta'$ -benzamidoamylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.
- $\gamma$ -Phenoxypropylcadaverine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 327.
- $\gamma$ -Phenoxypropylsulphonamidobenzene-4-sulphonamide, and its 2-methoxy-5-methyl derivative, (P.), B., 1269.
- Phenoxypropylamine, A., II, 387.
- 3-Phenoxypropylamine, and its salts, A., II, 165.
- $\delta$ -Phenoxy- $\alpha$ -2-pyridyl-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 355.
- 4'-Phenoxyprocathecol, 4'-(4-chloro-2-hydroxy-), and its triacetate, A., II, 348.
- 5-Phenoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 518.
- 5-Phenoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, 7-chloro-, A., II, 306.
- $\delta$ -Phenoxyvaleric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- Phenyl 3-aminophenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- benzthiazyl, 5-chloro- and 5-methyl-benzthiazyl disulphides, *o*-nitro-, (P.), B., 1316.
- benzyl ketimine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 502.
- benzyl sulphide, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 220.
- $\gamma$ -bromo- and  $\beta$ -chloro-allyl ethers, A., II, 14.
- $\omega$ -bromoalkyl and  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ethers, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 300.
- 3-carboxyphenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethyl,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -methoxyvinyl, and  $\alpha\beta$ -dichlorovinyl sulphides, A., II, 271.
- Phenyl *o*-chlorophenyl *o*-cyclohexylphenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 217.
- di-*o*-chlorophenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 217.
- 3:4-dimethoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- diphenylether, halogenated, (P.), B., 217.
- di-*o*-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- groups, polarity of, A., I, 411.
- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ether, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 843.
- 5-nitro-*o*-amino-, (P.), B., 330.
- mercaptan, toxicity of phenol and, to goldfish, B., 482.
- 3-methoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- 5-methyl-, 5-nitro-, and 4-chlorobenz-thiazyl disulphides, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1316.
- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -propenyl ether, A., II, 81.
- methyl sulphide, *m*-bromo-, A., II, 147.
- 3-nitro-, A., II, 144.
- $\alpha$ -naphththiazyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 220.
- 3-nitrophenyl ether, A., II, 412.
- 4-nitrophenyl ether and sulphide, compounds of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 495.
- potassium sulphate, effect of substituents on hydrolysis of, A., I, 36.
- $\alpha$ -propylcrotyl ether, rearrangement of, A., II, 43.
- p*-tolyl sulphide, dipole moment of, A., I, 499.
- o*-xylol ethers, A., II, 412.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl sulphide, A., II, 288, 450.
- 5-Phenylacenaphthylene-7':8':2:3-furan, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 170.
- 2-Phenylacenaphthylene-7':8':4:5-oxazole, A., II, 170.
- Phenylacetamide,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, A., II, 62.
- Phenylacetic acid, detoxication of, in chimpanzees, A., III, 18.
- esters, ammonolysis of, A., I, 524.
- sodium salt, syntheses with magnesium derivative of, A., II, 244.
- trichlorcarbinyl ester, A., II, 439.
- trimethylcarbinyl ester, A., II, 439.
- Phenylacetic acid, 2:4-diamino-, and 2:4-dinitro-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 263.
- Phenylacetic acids, substituted, preparation of, A., II, 150.
- Phenylacetophenone,  $\omega$ -bromo-, oxime, A., II, 492.
- Phenylacetyl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.
- Phenylacetylene, condensation of, with methyl hexyl ketone, A., II, 190.
- Phenylacetylene, *o*-cyano-, A., II, 353.
- $\beta$ -Phenylacetylenyloctane,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -*o*-hydroxy-, and its  $\beta$ -*o*-acetyl derivative, A., II, 190.
- $\beta$ -Phenylacetylenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -octene, A., II, 190.
- 1-Phenylacetyl-3-methylcyclopentane, and its oxime, A., II, 22.
- Phenyl acetyloleanyl ketone, A., II, 64.
- Phenylacrylic acid, 1-bromo-2-*o*-cyano-, A., II, 353.
- $\beta$ -Phenylacrylic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino- $\beta$ -2:4-dihydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 19.
- $\alpha\beta$ -dicyno-, methyl ester, A., II, 244.
- Phenylalanine, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 19.
- 3:4-dihydroxy-, determination of, in mixtures with tyrosine, A., II, 314.
- L-Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-. See Dopa.
- Phenylamino-. See Anilino.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -2-amino-3:5-dimethoxyphenyl-butan- $\alpha$ -one, 8-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 249.
- 2-Phenyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine hydrochloride, 4-amino-, and its 5-hydroxy-methyl hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1272.

- Phenylammonium benzthiazyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 1092.
- Phenylisocarbamide, A., II, 404.
- Phenyl isocamyl ketone, 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 66.
- Phenyl-1-*n*-amylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.
- 4-Phenyl-3-isocamylthiazolium picrate, A., II, 186.
- 4-Phenyl-1- $\beta$ -anilinoethylpiperazine, A., II, 520.
- 2-Phenyl-3-*p*-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 523.
- 4-Phenyl-6-*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^{3,4}$ -dihydro-2-pyridone, 3:5-dicyano-, A., II, 467.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylethylene,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 141.
- Phenylanisylodionium bromide, chloride, and iodide, A., II, 490.
- 2-Phenyl-4-*p*-anisyl-5:6-naphtha-(1'2')-1:4-pyran, and its chlorohydrochloride, A., II, 300.
- 2-Phenyl-4-*p*-anisyl-5:6-naphtha-(1'2')-pyranol, and its perchlorate, A., II, 300.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylloxymethylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 149.
- Phenylantranil, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 306.
- 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 376.
- Phenylantranilic acid as redox indicator, A., I, 200.
- Phenylarsenoxide, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-. See "Arsenoxide."
- Phenylarsine-3-methylaminosulphoxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- Phenylarsinic acid, determination of tin by, A., I, 581.
- Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-salts, A., II, 127.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, compound of methyl tetrahydromethyl-nicotinate and, (P.), B., 730.
- 3-amino-4-thiol-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 128.
- 4-nitro-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 475.
- Phenylarsinic acids, hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 356.
- Phenylarsinonide, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.
- 2-nitro-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 475.
- 4-Phenyl-3-aza-1:2-1'2'-naphthfluorene, and its picrate, A., II, 519.
- 5-Phenylbarbituric acid, A., II, 77.
- 4-Phenyl-1- $\beta$ -benzanilidoethylpiperazine, A., II, 520.
- 5-Phenyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 497.
- 5-Phenyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 497.
- 4-Phenylbenzanthrone, A., II, 154.
- 6-Phenylmesobenzanthrone, oxidative degradation of, A., II, 154.
- 9-Phenyl-2:3-benzanthrone-1-carboxylactone, 9-hydroxy-, A., II, 108.
- Phenyl  $\alpha$ -benzhydrylvinyl ketone, and its dibromide, A., II, 379.
- 2-Phenyl-5-*o*-benzoyloxyphenylthiophen, 2-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 72.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -benzoylpropyl alcohol, A., II, 51.
- 1-Phenylbenzthiazole, 4-, 5-, 3-, and 4'-amino-, A., II, 376.
- 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 79.
- 5-Phenylbenzthiazole derivatives, A., II, 37.
- 3-Phenyl-5-[(1-benzthiazylidene-2-ethyl)-isopropylidene]rhodamine, (P.), B., 764.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, 6-chloro-1-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 185.
- 2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benztriazole, 5-chloro-2-*p*-nitro-, 1-oxide, A., II, 185.
- 1-Phenylbenztriazole-7-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-, A., II, 390.
- 2-Phenyl-1-benzylacenaphthylene-7'8':4:5-glyoxaline, A., II, 170.
- $\beta$ -3-Phenylbenzylaminoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.
- Phenylbenzylfuran, synthesis of, A., II, 524.
- $\beta$ -*N*-3-Phenylbenzyl-*N'*- $\beta'$ -hydroxyethylaminomethylaminoethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.
- 3-Phenylbenzylmorpholine, 2-hydroxy-*o*- and *p*-chloro-, (P.), B., 981.
- 5-Phenylbenzylmorpholine, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 981.
- 3-Phenyl-4-benzyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, A., II, 524.
- 4-Phenyl-1-benzylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -benzylpropionic acid, A., II, 415.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -benzyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- Phenylbenzylsuccinic acids, preparation of, A., II, 150.
- Phenyl  $\alpha$ -( $\epsilon$ -bromoamylecanoamido)- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, A., II, 343.
- Phenyl  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- $\beta$ -3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 199.
- 1-Phenyl-3-(4'-bromo-1-hydroxy)- $\beta$ -naphthylpyrazole, A., II, 161.
- Phenylbromomethylcarbinol, A., II, 364.
- 2-Phenyl-5-bromomethylpyrimidine hydrobromide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1272.
- Phenyl- $\gamma$ -bromopropylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 134.
- Phenylbutadiene, addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., II, 415.
- and its dimeride, determination of, A., II, 283.
- d*- $\alpha$ -Phenylbutane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 437.
- l*- $\alpha$ -Phenylbutane,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 437.
- l*- $\alpha$ -Phenylbutan-*ol*, A., II, 437.
- 8-Phenyl- $\Delta^7$ -butenaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 246.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^8$ -butenoic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-,  $\beta$ -methylation of, A., II, 290.
- 2-(8-Phenyl- $\Delta^7$ -butenyl)-6-methylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, ethiodide, A., II, 467.
- Phenylisobutylcarbamide, A., II, 404.
- Phenyl isobutyl ketone, 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 66.
- $\gamma$ -Phenylbutyrylamide derivatives, A., II, 282.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, (+)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 104.
- $\beta$ -Phenylbutyric acid, A., II, 361.
- $\gamma$ -Phenylbutyryl chloride,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 282.
- Phenylcarbamic acid,  $\beta$ -bromomercuriethyl ester, A., II, 221.
- n*-decyl, *n*-dodecyl, and *n*-octyl esters, (P.), B., 591.
- esters, for anaesthetics, (P.), B., 288.
- Phenylcarbamide, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 386.
- Phenylcarbamides, *m*-chloro-, A., II, 129.
- $\beta$ -Phenylcarbamide- $\beta$ -ethylvaleric acid, A., II, 77.
- N*-Phenylcarbamyldimethylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 209.
- $\omega$ -Phenylcarbamyldiphenylpyridinium enol-betaine, and its derivatives, A., II, 209.
- Phenylcarbazidomethylenephnylacetaldehyde phenylsemicarbazone, A., II, 247.
- Phenylcarbethoxymethylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 209.
- Phenylcarbethoxymethylisoquinolinium bromide, and its perchlorate, A., II, 209.
- Phenylcarbimide, reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -glycols and  $\alpha$ -oxides, A., II, 50.
- 2-Phenyl-4-(2-carbomethoxyindolylidene)-oxazolone, A., II, 210.
- Phenylchloroarsine, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 127.
- 1-Phenyl-3-(4'-chloro-1'-hydroxy)- $\beta$ -naphthylpyrazole, A., II, 161.
- Phenyl 2:5-chloromercurithienyl ketone, A., II, 516.
- Phenyl-*o*-chlorophenylphosphoric chloride, (P.), B., 217.
- Phenyl  $\alpha$ - $\alpha'$ -*di*chloroisopropoxyethyl ketone, trihydroxy-, A., II, 177.
- Phenyl $\beta$ -chlorostibine, reaction of, with benzenediazonium chloride, A., II, 220.
- Phenyl *o*-chlorostyryl ketone, A., II, 502.
- Phenyl- $\beta$ -chlorovinylchloroarsinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- 3-Phenylcholestadiene, A., II, 416.
- 7-Phenylcholesterol, 7-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 192.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-cinchonylpiperazines, substituted, A., II, 123.
- 3-Phenylcoumarin, dipole moment of, A., I, 499.
- Phenylcrotonaldehyde, formation of, from phenylbutadiene, A., II, 415.
- Phenylcycloethylenedecyloxyfuroin, A., II, 171.
- Phenylcyanonitromethane, nitronic ester of, A., II, 283.
- Phenyl *n*-decyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 373.
- Phenyldehydrosparteine, and its platinichloride, A., II, 126.
- 9-Phenyldeoxypalmatine hydrobromide, A., II, 219.
- d*- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -deuteromethylethane, A., II, 182.
- Phenylalkylazonium iodides, molecular state of, in solution, A., I, 513.
- 5-Phenyl-9:10-dialkyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracenes, 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of, and related compounds, A., II, 497.
- 1-Phenyl-3:5-di-*p*-anisylbenzene, A., II, 156.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -di-*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^8$ -hexen- $\alpha$ -one, A., II, 156.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -di-*p*-anisylpentane- $\alpha$ -dione, and its disemicarbazone, A., II, 156.
- Phenyl diazomethane, action of hydrogen fluoride on, A., II, 97.
- 2-Phenyl-3:4-9:10-dibenzopyrindine-5:8-quinone, A., II, 34.
- 1-Phenyl-4- $\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxy- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylethylpiperazine, A., II, 469.
- 1-Phenyl-4- $\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxy- $\alpha$ -2-furylethylpiperazine, A., II, 469.
- 1-Phenyl-4- $\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxy- $\alpha$ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylpiperazine, A., II, 469.
- 1-Phenyl-4- $\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylethylpiperazine, A., II, 469.
- 4-Phenyl-2:6-di-3':4'-dimethoxyphenylpyridine, A., II, 156.
- Phenyl-di-( $\beta\beta$ -diphenylvinyl)methyl, A., II, 284.
- Phenyl-di-*p*-diphenylbromomethane, A., II, 182.
- Phenyl-di-*p*-diphenylmethyl benzhydryl peroxide, A., II, 183.

- Phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 386.
- 1-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, A., II, 386.
- p*-nitro-, A., II, 386.
- 5-Phenyl-9:10-diethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 497.
- Phenyldiethylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.
- Phenyl-4:5-difurylglyoxaline, 4'- and 3'-hydroxy-, and 4'-nitro-, A., II, 170.
- 5-Phenyl-7:8-dihydro-2-benzanthracene, A., II, 497.
- 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin, A., II, 163.
- 9-Phenyl-16:17-dihydrodeoxypalmatine, A., II, 219.
- 4-Phenyldihydrofluoranthene, A., II, 375.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, *o*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 2-Phenyl-2:3-dihydroindole-5-aldehyde, and its phenylhydrazine, (P.), B., 761.
- 2-Phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 433.
- 3-Phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 433.
- 1-Phenyl-*c*-dihydropyridine, A., II, 113.
- 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 6-bromo-3-*p*-bromo-, and 6-chloro-3-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 308.
- 2-thiol-, silver salts, A., II, 351.
- 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazolinium nitrate, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-2-thiol-, silver salt, A., II, 351.
- 2-Phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 389.
- Phenyldihydroresorcinol, derivatives of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 198.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-diketotetrahydropyrrole, A., II, 418.
- Phenyldimethylallylammonium bromide, *p*-chloro-, *p*-fluoro-, and *p*-iodo-, A., I, 313.
- Phenyldimethylamine, reaction of, with methyl iodide, A., I, 570.
- Phenyl  $\alpha$ -dimethylaminostyryl ketone, A., II, 343.
- 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-anilothiolmethylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- Phenyldimethylarsine cadmium halides, A., II, 220.
- mercurous halides, A., II, 220.
- zinc chloride, A., II, 220.
- Phenyl-3:5-dimethylbenzylsulphone, and 2-hydroxy-2'-nitro-, A., II, 412.
- 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-*n*- and *iso*-butylpyrazolones, A., II, 520.
- 8-Phenyl- $\alpha$ -dimethylbutyric acid, A., II, 142.
- 5-Phenyl-9:10-dimethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 497.
- 1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, and its picrate, A., II, 472.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethylglyoxaline hydrochloride, A., II, 520.
- Phenyldimethylguanidine, and its methiodide, A., II, 455.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -dimethylpentane,  $\gamma$ -*p*-amino-, and  $\gamma$ -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- $\gamma$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 494.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ - and  $\beta$ -dimethylpentanes,  $\beta$ -*p*-amino-, and  $\beta$ -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 494.
- 1'-Phenyl(dimethylpyrazoloquinolines), 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 214.
- 5-Phenyl-1:2-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 30.
- 2-Phenyl-6:7-dimethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- Phenyldimethylsulphonium methyl sulphate, amino-, *p*-lauroyl and stearoyl derivatives, (P.), B., 538.
- salts, 3-nitro-, A., II, 144.
- 2-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 50.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*'-dimethylthiocarbamide, (P.), B., 419.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -dimethyltriazene,  $\alpha$ -*p*-bromo-, A., II, 144.
- $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -dimethyl-*n*-valeric acid, A., II, 340.
- 3'-Phenyldiphenyl ethers, *di*- and *tri*-nitro-, A., II, 336.
- 2-Phenyl-3:4-(2:2'-diphenylene)fluorenone-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 151.
- Phenyl  $\beta$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -methylvinyl ketone, A., II, 379.
- 5-Phenyl-9:10-di-*n*-propyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 497.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-di-*n*-propylglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 520.
- Phenyldi-*p*-tolylamine, A., II, 237.
- Phenyl *n*-dodecyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 373.
- Phenylene diazosulphides. See Benzthio-diazoles.
- Phenylenediaminomaleonic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 263.
- 5:5'-*m*-Phenylenebis(amino-2:8-diethoxy-10-ethylacridinium) salts, A., II, 468.
- 5:5'-*m*-Phenylenebis(amino-2:8-diethoxy-10-methylacridinium) salts, A., II, 468.
- 5:5'-*m*-Phenylenebis(amino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-ethylacridinium) salts, A., II, 468.
- 5:5'-*m*-Phenylenebis(amino-2:8-dimethoxy-10-methylacridinium) hydroxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 468.
- Phenylenebis(ammonium benzthiazyl) sulphide, (P.), B., 1092.
- m*- and *p*-Phenylene-*NN'*-bis(5:5-diethylbarbituric acids), A., II, 386.
- NN'*-*o*-Phenylenebis(quinoxaline-3-carboxylamide-2-carboxylic acid), A., II, 469.
- o*-Phenylenediacetic acid, dipotassium salt, A., II, 94.
- o*-Phenylenediacetonitrile, hydrogenation of, A., II, 517.
- Phenylene-1:3-diacrylic acid, 4:6-diamino-, derivatives of, and 4:6-dinitro-, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 214.
- o*-Phenylenediamine, benzenesulphonyl derivatives of, A., II, 409.
- derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 420.
- photographic developer of pyrocatechol and, B., 499.
- reaction of, with quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 469.
- m*-Phenylenediamine, dyes from tetrakisazotisation of, B., 1025.
- p*-Phenylenediamine, and its derivatives, reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., II, 376.
- equilibrium of, with pyrogallol, A., I, 517.
- oxidase of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 311.
- photographic development with, B., 731.
- m*- and *p*-Phenylenediamines, derivatives of, A., II, 262.
- o*- and *p*-Phenylenedicarbamides, A., II, 491.
- p*-Phenylenedi-4-(dimethylquinolinyl)-amines, A., II, 431.
- Phenylene-1:4-diethylamine, 2:6-diamino-, and 2:6-dinitro-, salts of, A., II, 186.
- p*-Phenylenediethylamine, and 2-nitro-, sulphates, A., II, 186.
- Phenylene-1:5-dihydrazones, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 238.
- m*-Phenylenedimethylenearbituric acid, A., II, 522.
- m*-Phenylenedimethylenemalononic acid, and 4-amino-, and 4-nitro-, diethyl esters, A., II, 522.
- Phenylene-1:5-di- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazones, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 238.
- 1:10-Phenylenephenanthrene derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 215.
- d*- $\alpha$ -Phenylethane,  $\alpha$ -amino-, A., II, 437.
- l*- $\alpha$ -Phenylethane,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 437.
- Phenylethanolamine, dihydroxy-. See Arteranol.
- Phenylethyl alcohol,  $\alpha$ -substituted, plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 700.
- l*- $\alpha$ -Phenylethyl alcohol, A., II, 437.
- $\alpha$ -Phenylethyl chloride, action of silver salts on, in hydroxylic solvents, A., II, 363.
- halides, alcoholysis, ammonolysis, and hydrolysis of, A., II, 363.
- r*- $\alpha$ -Phenylethyl hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 437.
- Phenylethylamine, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., II, 95.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylamine, nuclear alkyl derivatives of, A., II, 492.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 455.
- and their transformations, A., II, 76.
- 3:4-dihydroxy-, physiological action of, A., III, 339.
- p*- $\beta$ -Phenylethylaminobenzenesulphonamides, (P.), B., 842.
- 8-Phenylethylaminobutyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 114.
- Phenyl ethylanilinobenzyl ketone anil, A., II, 424.
- 9-Phenyl-10-ethylanthracene photo-oxide, A., II, 93.
- Phenylethylbarbituric acid, quinine salt, action of, on leech muscle, A., III, 309.
- sodium salt, solution of, for injection, A., II, 262.
- Phenylethylcarbonyl chloride, (P.), B., 650.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcarbimide, (P.), B., 419.
- 2- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-*cis*-2-decalol, A., II, 293.
- 9- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthene, A., II, 15.
- Phenylethylene glycol, derivatives of, A., II, 496.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -ethylglutaric acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylguanidine hydride,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclohexanes, synthesis of phenanthrenes from, A., II, 11.
- 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclohexane-1-acetic acid, and 1- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 341.
- o*- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 317.
- 3-Phenyl-2-ethylhydrindone, 2:3-dichloro-, A., II, 378.
- 3-Phenyl-2-ethylindone, A., II, 378.
- $\alpha$ -Phenylethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 361.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethylmethylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, picrolonate, A., II, 455.
- 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-2-methylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 12.
- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl methyl ketone,  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -dibromo-, reaction product of, with hydrazoates, A., II, 214.
- 1-Phenylethyl-4-methylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.
- 2- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-*cis*-2<sup>3</sup>-octalin, A., II, 293.



- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpentane,  $\gamma$ -*p*-amino-, and -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 495.  
 $\gamma$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 495.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and 1- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 340.  
 9- $\beta$ -Phenylethylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 407.  
 $\beta$ -*p*- $\beta$ -Phenylethylphenylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 492.  
 $\beta$ -*p*- $\beta$ -Phenylethylphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.  
*N*-Phenyl-*N'*- $\alpha$ -ethylpropylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 287.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylthiolacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 139.  
 Phenylethyltriketone oximes, and their derivatives, A., II, 155.  
 4-Phenylfluoranthene, A., II, 375.  
 9-Phenylfluorene, 9-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 116.  
 9-Phenylfluorene-11-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-. See Resorcinolbenzein-11-carboxylic acid.  
 Phenyl-*p*-fluorophenylthiocarbamide, (P.), B., 1314.  
 5-Phenyl-5-furfurylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1135.  
 1-Phenyl-5- $\alpha$ -furyl-1:2:4-triazole, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 123.  
 Phenylglucosamine derivatives, A., II, 89.  
 Phenylglucosaminacetic acid, and its sodium salt, and *p*-iodo-, sodium salt, A., II, 89.  
 Phenylglucosaminacetolactone, A., II, 89.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylglutamic acid,  $\alpha$ -*p*-chloro-, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 62.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylglutarbenzylamide, A., II, 113.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylglutar-*N*-benzylamide, A., II, 114.  
 Phenylglutaric acids, A., II, 195.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylglutaripiperidine, A., II, 114.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylglyceric acid, ethyl ester, and its  $\beta$ -*di*-*o*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 148.  
 Phenylglycine-3-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 216.  
 Phenylglycine-4-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.  
 Phenylglycine-4-sulphondimethylamide, (P.), B., 1269.  
 2-Phenylglyoxaline, 4:5-dicyano-, A., II, 433.  
 4(5)-Phenylglyoxaline, 4(5)-*p*-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 211.  
 4(5)-Phenylglyoxaline-1-sulphonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 212.  
 Phenyl *n*-heptyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 373.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylhexan-8-ols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 241.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^8$ -*n*-hexinenic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 408.  
*p*-Phenylcyclohexylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 456.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -cyclohexylacrylic acid, A., II, 456.  
 Phenyl*tert*-.hexylcarbinol, A., II, 145.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Phenylcyclohexylethyl alcohol, A., II, 458.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Phenylcyclohexylethyl bromide, iodide, and nitrile, A., II, 456.  
 1-Phenyl-2-cyclohexylcyclohexanol, A., II, 140.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -cyclohexylpropionic acid, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 456.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Phenylcyclohexylpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 456.  
 Phenylhydrazine, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-6-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 187.  
 Phenylhydrazine, *p*-nitro-, use of, in determination of furfuraldehyde and hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, A., II, 130.  
 Phenylhydrazines, nitro-, action of bases on, A., II, 336.  
 $\omega$ -Phenylhydrazino-*p*-bromophenacylpyridinium enol-betaine, and its bromide, A., II, 209.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylhydrazino- $\alpha'$ -methylsuccin- $\alpha$ -naphthylimide, A., II, 58.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylhydrazino- $\alpha$ -methylsuccinphenylhydrazide, A., II, 58.  
 Phenylhydrazinopyruvanilide, 2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 31.  
 Phenylhydrazinopyruvyl chloride, A., II, 31.  
 Phenylhydrazinosuccinphenylhydrazide, A., II, 58.  
 Phenylhydrazones, spectra of, absorption, and valency angles, A., I, 217.  
 Phenylhydrazones, *di*- and *tri*-nitro-, isomeric, A., II, 287.  
 Phenyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyisomethylaminoacetone nitrile, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.  
 1-Phenyl-4-( $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta\beta$ -trichloroethyl)-cyclohexane-3:5-dione, A., II, 198.  
 2-Phenyl-3- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6-iodo-, and 3':5'-diiodo-4'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1270.  
 Phenylhydroxylamine derivatives, transformation of, A., II, 58.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of mixtures of, with nitrosobenzene, A., I, 465.  
 Phenylhydroxylamine, *o*-nitro-, homologues of, A., II, 334.  
 Phenylhydroxylamino- $\alpha$ -methylsuccinyl, A., II, 58.  
 Phenylhydroxylaminosuccinyl, A., II, 58.  
 Phenylhydroxylaminosuccin-*p*-tolylimide, A., II, 58.  
 2-Phenyl-3-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
 3-Phenyl-2-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-4-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
 2-Phenylhydroxymethylbenzimidazole picrate, A., II, 530.  
 Phenyl-2-hydroxy-1-naphthylcarbinol, A., II, 343.  
 Phenyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -*o'*-nitrophenylethyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, 4-bromo-3-nitro-, *p*-chloro-, *p*-cyano-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 503.  
 2-Phenyl-3-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 433.  
 3-Phenyl-2-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 433.  
 Phenyl-3-hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -20-pregnenylcarbinol, A., II, 105.  
 Phenyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -2-quinolylethyl ketone, A., II, 209.  
 Phenyl *o*-hydroxystyryl ketone, action of bromine on, A., II, 199.  
 3-Phenylimino-2-keto-5-*p*-tolylpyrrolidine, and its mono- and di-hydrochlorides, A., II, 466.  
 1-Phenylimino-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzothiazole, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, and their picates, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 472.  
 2-Phenylindole, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 263.  
 2-Phenylindole-(2':3':4':5)-pyridaz-3-one, 2-*p'*-nitro-, A., II, 211.  
 1-Phenylindonyl-2-acetic acid, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 18.  
 Phenyl 5-iodo-2-thienyl ketone, A., II, 516.  
 2-Phenylisatogen, preparation of, A., II, 208.  
 1-( $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -keto-*n*-butyl)cyclopentan-2-onecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 18.  
 Phenylketonuria, metabolism in, A., III, 129.  
 Phenyl 3-keto-20- $\Delta^4$ -pregnenyl ketone, and its oxime, A., II, 105.  
 2-Phenyl-4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenzopyranol derivatives, A., II, 198.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylmaleimide,  $\alpha'$ -hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 62.  
 Phenylmalonic acid, preparation of, A., II, 101.  
 3-Phenylmenthane, A., II, 405.  
 Phenylmercapturic acid, *p*-bromo-, synthesis of, in dogs, A., III, 61, 173.  
 in fasting rabbits, A., III, 468.  
 on diet of varying sulphur content, A., III, 91, 175.  
 Phenylmercuribarbituric acid, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercuric nitrates, production of, (P.), B., 530.  
 2-Phenylmercuricyclohexanol, A., II, 221.  
 1-Phenylmercurimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, A., II, 221.  
 Phenylmercuriphtalimide, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercuripiperidine, *o*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercurisaccharin, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercurisuccinimide, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercuritheobromine, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 357.  
 Phenylmercury chloride, *o*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 356.  
 Phenyl-5-methanesulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 412.  
 Phenylmethanesulphonyl chloride, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 481.  
 4-Phenyl-1-methoxymethylcyclohexane, A., II, 59.  
 Phenyl-2-methoxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, A., II, 306.  
 Phenyl-2-methoxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine *o*-8-ketone, A., II, 306.  
 Phenyl  $\beta$ -*o*-methoxyphenylethyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 502.  
 2-Phenyl-4-(2'-methoxy-*m*-tolylidene)oxazolone, A., II, 150.  
 Phenylmethylallyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., II, 146.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylallyl ethers, A., II, 146.  
 5-Phenyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 468.  
 1-Phenylmethylaminobenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, 5-chloro-, and 5-nitro-, and their picates, A., II, 472.  
 1-Phenylmethylamino-5-methylbenzthiazole, and its picate, A., II, 472.  
 Phenyl  $\alpha$ -methylaminovinyl ketone, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 502.  
 Phenyl methylanilinobenzyl ketone anil, A., II, 424.  
 9-Phenyl-10-methylantracene photo-oxide, A., II, 93.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^8$ -butenoic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 290.  
*l*- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., II, 190.  
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-*n*- and -*iso*-butylpyrazolones, A., II, 520.  
*NN*-Phenylmethylcarbamic acid, naphth-enyl ester, (P.), B., 591.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylmethylcarbamide, *p*-bromo-, and *m*-chloro-, A., II, 491.  
 Phenylmethylcarbinol, *m*-bromo-, A., II, 373.  
 chloro-derivatives, A., II, 293.  
*m*-nitro-, A., II, 364.

- Phenylmethylcarbonyl ethyl ether, A., II, 361.  
 (+)-Phenylmethylcarbonyl acetate, A., II, 361.  
 Phenylmethylchlorarsine, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 220.  
 6-Phenyl-2-methylchromone, A., II, 336.  
 Phenyl  $\alpha$ -methylcyanoamido- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, and its carbamide, A., II, 343.  
 2-Phenyl-3-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
 3-Phenyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
 4-Phenyl-6-methyl- $\Delta^{1:6}$ -dihydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its methyl ether, A., II, 387.  
 2-Phenyl-3-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 389.  
 4-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2-diselenacyclopentane, A., II, 357.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-paraconic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 18.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylbutyric acid, A., II, 142.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylglutaconic acid, A., II, 48.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -ethyl- $n$ -valeric acid, A., II, 340.  
 Phenylmethylformamidine perchlorate, picrate, and disulphide, A., II, 492.  
 Phenylmethylglucosamine, and  $p$ -iodo-, A., II, 89.  
 Phenylmethylglyoxal, derivatives of, A., II, 63, 64.  
 Phenylmethylglyoxal,  $p$ -chloro-, and its oximes, A., II, 249.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methylhexane,  $\beta$ - $p$ -amino-, and  $p$ -nitro-, A., II, 495.  
 $\beta$ - $p$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 494.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -methylhexane,  $\gamma$ - $p$ -amino-, and  $p$ -nitro-, A., II, 495.  
 $\gamma$ - $p$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 494.  
 1-Phenyl-4-methylcyclohexane-1-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 22.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexene, A., II, 145.  
 Phenyl-4-methylcyclohexylcarbinol, A., II, 22.  
 Phenylmethylhydrazine, 5-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 238.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazine,  $\alpha$ -4-bromo- and -4-chloro-2-nitro-, and  $\alpha$ -2-nitro-, A., II, 187.  
 Phenylmethylhydrazones, 5-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 238.  
 3-Phenyl-2-methylhydrindone, 2:3-dichloro-, dehalogenation of, A., II, 294.  
 3-Phenyl-2-methylindone, chloro-derivatives, A., II, 153.  
 Phenylmethyliodarsine, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 220.  
 Phenylmethyl- $\beta$ -naphthazide, A., II, 360.  
 Phenylmethylnitrosamine, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, A., II, 57.  
 4-Phenyl-6-methyl-2-piperidone-5-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 387.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methylpropane- $\alpha$ -diseleninic acid, and its dinitrate, A., II, 357.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N'$ - $\alpha$ -methylpropylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 287.  
 $\alpha$  1-Phenyl-2-methylcyclopropylmethyl ethyl ether,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 100.  
 5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 34.  
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolino-4:5-(2:3')-4'-hydroxyquinoline, A., II, 393.  
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, reaction of, A., II, 433.  
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 433.  
 1'-Phenyl(methyl)pyrazoloquinolines, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 214.  
 2-Phenyl-4-methylpyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid, A., II, 213.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -methylpyrotartaric acid, dibutyl ester, (P.), B., 1312.  
 2-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl ether, A., II, 30.  
 3-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 518.  
 2-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, calcium salt, (P.), B., 290.  
 3-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.  
 3-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 518.  
 4-Phenyl-6-methyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydropyridine, 2:6-dihydroxy-, 2-acetyl derivative, A., II, 387.  
 Phenyl-4-methylthiazolium chloride,  $N$ - $o$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 354.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N$ -methylthiocarbamide, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 492.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -methyltriketone- $\alpha\beta$ -dioxime peroxide. See Acetylphenylglyoxime peroxide.  
 1-Phenyl-naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 18.  
 3-Phenyl-5-[(2- $\beta$ -naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)- $\alpha$ -ethylethylidene]rhodamine, (P.), B., 764.  
 3-Phenyl-5-[(2- $\beta$ -naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)isopropylidene]rhodamine, (P.), B., 764.  
 Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthazides, amino-, bromo-, hydroxy-, and nitro-, and its enolbetaine, A., II, 360.  
 1-Phenyl-4-naphthol, A., II, 18.  
 3-Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthopyrazole, 5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 391.  
 $N$ -Phenyl-naphthostyryl, 2-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-3'- and -4'-chloro-, (P.), B., 880.  
 2-Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthothiazole 3-oxide, 5-nitro-, and 5-nitro-2- $p$ -nitro-, A., II, 391.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylaminomethylene-ethylidene- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, A., II, 247.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N'$ - $\alpha$ -naphthyl- $N$ - $n$ -butylcarbamide, A., II, 95.  
 7-Phenyl-5:6-(1:8'-naphthylene)fluorenone, A., II, 425.  
 7-Phenyl-5:6-(1:8'-naphthylene)fluorenone-8-carboxylic acid, and its oxime, A., II, 425.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N'$ - $\alpha$ -naphthyl- $N$ -methylcarbamide, A., II, 95.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -2-naphthylpropyl alcohol, A., II, 415.  
 Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylidithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 327.  
 Phenylnitroacetone, salts of, preparation, alkylation, and acylation of, A., II, 490.  
 $ac$ Phenylnitroacetone nitrile methyl ester, A., II, 490.  
 Phenylnitrosamine, 2-bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 57.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -2-nitro-4:5-dimethoxyphenylbutan- $\alpha$ -one, 8-nitro-, A., II, 249.  
 Phenyl- $\alpha$ -dinitroethylglyoxime peroxide, A., II, 504.  
 2-Phenyl-3- $\beta$ -nitroethylquinoline-4-carboxylamide A., II, 249.  
 $N$ -Phenyl-2':4'-dinitronaphthylamine,  $N$ - $o$ -,  $m$ -, and  $p$ -amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 464.  
 $N$ - $p$ -bromo-, and  $N$ - $p$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 453.  
 $N$ - $m$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 493.  
 1-Phenyl-4-(2':4'-dinitrophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 35.  
 Phenyl-nopinol, A., II, 426.  
 $\iota$ -Phenyl-octadecyl alcohol,  $p$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 218.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $n$ -octan-8-ols, and their phenylurethanes, A., II, 241.  
 Phenyl oleanyl ketone, A., II, 64.  
 2-Phenyl-1-oxa-3-thiacyclopentan-5-one, A., II, 30.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylparaconic acid, and its diethyl esters, A., II, 291.  
 $\phi$ -Phenylpentadecaheptaenal, A., II, 342.  
 Phenylcyclopentylethane. See  $\beta$ -cyclopentylethylbenzene.  
 Phenylcyclopentylmethane. See Benzylcyclopentane.  
 Phenylcyclopentylpropane. See  $\gamma$ -cyclopentylpropylbenzene.  
 4- $\alpha$ -Phenylphenacyl-2:3:5-triphenylfuran, A., II, 343.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N'$ -1-phenanthrylcarbamide, A., II, 23.  
 Phenylphenols, purification of, (P.), B., 1023.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -phenoxyethylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 149.  
 $N$ -Phenylisophenylacetaldoxime, A., II, 247.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -benzyltriazene,  $\alpha$ - $p$ -bromo-, A., II, 144.  
 $N$ -Phenyl- $N'$ - $\alpha$ -phenylethylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 287.  
 Phenyl  $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, A., III, 51.  
 4-Phenyl-1-phenylethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.  
 Phenyl phenylmethyl diketone dioxime, and its derivatives, A., II, 524.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -methyltriazene,  $\alpha$ - $p$ -bromo-, A., II, 144.  
 4'-Phenyl- $N$ -phenyl-naphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 880.  
 Phenylphosphinic acid,  $p$ -nitro-, A., II, 221.  
 3-Phenylphthalaz-4-ones, substituted, and their derivatives, A., II, 120.  
 3-Phenyl-1:2-phthalopyrazolone, A., II, 118.  
 4- $N$ -Phenylpiperazinesulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 35.  
 Phenylpiperidine, bromo-2-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 121.  
 2-Phenylpiperidine, 2- $p$ -chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 348.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -1-piperidinoethylcarbamide, A., II, 302.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -1-piperidinoethylthiocarbamide, A., II, 302.  
 $d$ - $\alpha$ -Phenylpropane,  $\alpha$ -amino-, A., II, 437.  
 $\iota$ - $\alpha$ -Phenylpropane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 437.  
 $\iota$ - $\alpha$ -Phenylpropan- $\alpha$ -ol, A., II, 437.  
 Phenylpropionanilide, A., II, 290.  
 Phenylpropiolethylamide, A., II, 290.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylpropiolethylamide, A., II, 434.  
 Phenylpropiolethylamide, A., II, 307.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylpropiolethylthiomethylamide, A., II, 434.  
 Phenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 192.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium isopropyl chloride, A., II, 482.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dicyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 244.

- $\beta$ -Phenylpropionophenone, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 307.
- Phenylpropylcycloalkanols, spirans from, A., II, 11.
- p*- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropylaminobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 842.
- 3-Phenyl-2-isopropyl-5:6-benzoquinoline, A., II, 519.
- 3-Phenyl-2-isopropyl-5:6-benzoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester picrate, A., II, 519.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-propyl *n*-butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 241.
- Phenylisopropylcarbamide, A., II, 404.
- $\alpha$ s-Phenyl-*n*-propylcarbamide, *p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 491.
- 1- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropylcyclohexanol, and its phenylmethano-, A., II, 11.
- $\alpha$ -Phenylpropylhydroxylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 421.
- 1:1'- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropylidenebis-2-naphthol, A., II, 15.
- Phenyl *n*-propyl ketone, 2:5-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 66.
- $\alpha$ -1-Phenyl-1-cyclopropylmethyl ethyl ether,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 100.
- 1- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropylcyclopentanol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 11.
- 3-Phenyl-2-isopropylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 519.
- 5-Phenyl-5-pyrazolidone, 1-nitroso-5-*o*-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 85.
- 3-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone, 4:4-dibromo-3-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 85.
- 1-Phenylpyrene, A., II, 452.
- 1-Phenylpyrene-*o*-carboxylic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 452.
- Phenylpyridinium bases, 1-hydroxy-, mesomerism of, A., II, 429.
- Phenylpyridiniumthiolbenzthiazole, 2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 220.
- 2-Phenylpyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 351.
- 2-Phenylpyrimidine-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 213.
- 2-Phenylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-chloro-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 1272.
- 2-Phenylpyriminazole, preparation of, and its salts, A., II, 263.
- 2-Phenylpyriminazole, 3-bromo-, and 3-nitroso-, A., II, 262.
- Phenylpyruvic acid, spectra of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 236.
- Phenylpyruvamide, A., II, 62.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 520.
- 4-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxyl chloride, 2-chloro-, A., II, 519.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, anilide, A., II, 519.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 389.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, calcium salt, (P.), B., 200.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6-iodo-, and 3':5'-diiodo-4'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1270.
- 3-Phenylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.
- 3-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, anilide, A., II, 518.
- 4-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, chloride and methyl ester, A., II, 519.
- 2-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 519.
- 2-Phenylquinolinedicarboxylic acids, A., II, 115.
- 3-Phenylquinoline-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 518.
- 2-Phenylisoquinolinium picrate, A., II, 76.
- Phenyl-2-quinolylcarbinol, A., II, 518.
- Phenyl-1-isoquinolylcarbinol, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 518.
- Phenyl-2-quinolylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 518.
- 4-Phenylselenosemicarbazide, and its complex compounds, A., II, 95.
- Phenylsemicarbazide, co-ordination compounds of, A., II, 404.
- Phenylsemicarbazide, 3:5-dinitro-, use of, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 129.
- 1-Phenylsemicarbazide, 1-2':4'-dichloro-, 1-2':4':6'-trichloro-, and 1-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-), A., II, 187.
- Phenylsemioxamazide, use of, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 130.
- Phenylsemioxamazones, A., II, 130.
- $\omega$ -Phenylsparteane, A., II, 126.
- Phenylsparteines, A., II, 126.
- $\omega$ -Phenylsparteol, A., II, 126.
- $\omega$ -Phenylsparteone, and its salts, A., II, 126.
- Phenylstearic acid, hydroxy-, butyl ester, (P.), B., 1174.
- 6-Phenyl-2-styrylchromone, A., II, 336.
- 2-Phenyl-3-styryl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.
- 3-Phenyl-2-styryl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, polymorphism of, A., I, 450.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, 4-bromo-2-nitro-, and -2:3'-dinitro-, 3:5'-dibromo-2-nitro-4-amino-, 4'-chloro-2-nitro-, 2-nitro-, 2:2'- and 2:4'-dinitro-, 2:3'-dinitro-4'-amino-, and 2-nitro-4'-cyano-, A., II, 502.
- hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 206.
- o*-nitro-, A., II, 502.
- 2-nitro-3'- and -4'-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 502.
- Phenylsuccinic anhydride, reaction of, with benzene, A., II, 340.
- $\beta$ -Phenylsuccinimide,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 247.
- $\beta$ -Phenylsuccinonitrile,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 247.
- Phenylsulphonamide, *p*-amino-, derivatives, action of, on streptococci, A., III, 99.
- 2-Phenyl-3-(4'-sulpho- $\alpha$ -naphthyl)2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, and 2-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 523.
- 3-Phenyl-2-(4'-sulpho- $\alpha$ -naphthyl)-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, and 3-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 523.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-sulphophenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, and its sodium salt, A., II, 433.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-sulphophenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 433.
- 5-Phenyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 497.
- Phenyl-2-tetrahydrofurylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydro-oxazine, and its esters, A., II, 309.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydropyridine, 2-*p*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 348.
- 3-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, 6-bromo-3-*p*-bromo-, and 6-chloro-3-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 308.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 389.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-cyclotetramethylenepyrrol-5-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
- 2-Phenyl-6:7-cyclotetramethylenequinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- 3- and 5-Phenyl-4-thiazolidones, derivatives of, A., II, 123.
- Phenylthiazolium salts, substituted, A., II, 354.
- 2-Phenyl-4-2'-thienylideneoxazolone, A., II, 429.
- Phenyl 2-thienyl ketone, A., II, 516.
- Phenylthiocarbamide, reaction of, with silver nitrate, A., II, 492.
- Phenylthiocarbamide, fluoro-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1314.
- p*-fluoro-, and *di-p*-fluoro-, (P.), B., 1314.
- Phenylthiocarbamides, A., II, 492.
- N*-Phenylthiocarbamylmethylpyridinium perchlorate, A., II, 209.
- $\omega$ -Phenylthiocarbamylphenacylpyridinium enol-betaine, and its perchlorate, A., II, 209.
- Phenylthiolacetic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 144.
- 2-Phenylthionaphthen derivatives, A., II, 72.
- 2-Phenylthiophen, 5-bromo-, A., II, 165.
- 2-Phenylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 514.
- Phenylthiosemicarbazide, 5-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 121.
- Phenyl *p*-toluenesulphinylmethyl ketone, A., II, 24.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*o*-toluidinomethylene-ethylidene-*o*-toluidine, A., II, 247.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolyl *o*-xenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 218.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetanilide, A., II, 245.
- 4-Phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl- $\Delta^3$ -dihydro-2-pyridone, 3:5-dicyano-, A., II, 467.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., II, 434.
- Phenyl *p*-tolyl ketimine, and its phenylcarbamate, A., II, 153.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*m*-tolyl- $\gamma$ -methyltriazene, A., II, 144.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-*p*-nitrobenzamidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 192.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolylphosphoric chloride, (P.), B., 218.
- $\gamma$ -Phenol- $\alpha$ -*p*-tolylpropyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 415.
- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha'$ -*p*-tolylsuccinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 245.
- Phenyltriazoloanthraquinone, 3'- and 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 887.
- Phenyltriazoloanthraquinone-4'-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, (P.), B., 887.
- $\mu$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^7$ -tridecahexaenoic acid, A., II, 342.
- Phenyltriethylstannane, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 221.
- $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -trimethylbutane,  $\beta$ -*p*-amino-, and -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 495.
- $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 495.
- 2-Phenyl-6:7-cyclotrimethylenequinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- 6-Phenyl-1:2-2-trimethyl-4-piperidone, and its derivatives, A., II, 106.
- N*-Phenyl-*NN'*-trimethylthiocarbamide, (P.), B., 419.
- p*-Phenyltriphenylcarbinol, preparation of, A., II, 496.
- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -triphenylplumbibutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 221.
- $\kappa$ -Phenylundecapentaenol, A., II, 342.
- $\lambda$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{10}$ -undecapentaenol, A., II, 342.
- Phenylundecapentaenyldenemalonic acid, A., II, 342.
- Phenyl-*n*-undecoylpyrazolone, A., II, 134.
- 5-Phenyluracil, A., II, 77.
- Phenylurethane, *o*-fluoro-, A., II, 334.
- $\beta$ -Phenylvinylarsinic acid, A., II, 528.
- $\beta$ -Phenylvinyl dimethylarsine, and its derivatives, A., II, 528.
- Phenyl vinyl ketone, production of plastic masses from, (P.), B., 468.

- Phenylxanthenes, hydroxy-, A., II, 257.  
 3-Phenylxanthone, A., II, 162.  
 9-Phenylxanthyl chloride, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 161.  
 Phlogiston, levity of, A., I, 636.  
 Phlogiston series, historical studies of, A., I, 636.  
 Phlogite, synthetic, A., I, 384.  
 Phloridzin, action of, A., III, 130.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., III, 192.  
 effect of, on liver-glycogen and residual nitrogen in nephrectomy, A., III, 391.  
 on tissue respiration, A., III, 420.  
 properties and reactions of, A., III, 342.  
 Phloroglucinol, trinitro-, preparation of salts of, A., II, 495.  
 Phlyctenular disease, vitamin deficiency in, A., III, 206.  
 Phoenix, Egyptian, mealy bug on roots of, and its control, B., 482.  
 Phoradendron *flavescens*, constituents of, A., III, 246.  
 Phorbides, dihydroxy-, A., II, 215.  
 Phormium *tenax*, chemistry of, B., 654.  
 Phosphagen in molluscs and crustacea, A., III, 7.  
 Phospham, A., I, 195.  
 Phosphatase, action of, in presence of saponin, A., III, 311.  
 activation of, A., III, 395.  
 by magnesium salts, A., III, 270.  
 animal, A., III, 313.  
 bone, kidney, intestine, and serum, differentiation of, A., III, 222.  
 determination of, in blood containing fluoride, A., III, 222.  
 effect of vitamin-D on activity of, A., III, 156.  
 in adipose tissue, A., III, 270.  
 kidney, effect of physiologically-important materials on, A., III, 314.  
 liver, A., III, 313.  
 of leaves, action of, on formaldehyde phosphate, A., III, 483.  
 of nervous tissues, A., III, 314.  
 plant, A., III, 32, 69, 142.  
 serum, effect of disturbed liver function on, A., III, 431.  
 in cats with bile stasis, A., III, 98.  
 tissue, magnesium activation of, A., III, 431.  
 vegetable, hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -glycerophosphoric acids by, A., III, 314.  
 Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.  
 Phosphate rock, fertiliser from, B., 1100.  
 fine, agglomeration of, (P.), B., 909.  
 reaction rate of, with phosphoric acid, B., 540.  
 removal of fluorine from, (P.), B., 1336.  
 use of, as filler substitute in fertiliser mixtures, B., 1384.  
 Phosphatides, A., III, 56, 456; B., 976.  
 antigenic action of, A., III, 5.  
 chemistry, physiology, and uses of, B., 81.  
 complex coacervates of, as ionic systems, A., I, 301.  
 compositions of, (P.), B., 617.  
 determination in, of glycerol, B., 1365.  
 determination of, A., III, 410.  
 and oils, in organic materials, B., 464.  
 and their stability, A., III, 108.  
 in milk, B., 488.  
 in plant organs containing chlorophyll, A., III, 82.  
 in rapeseed, B., 1403.  
 in soya beans, B., 838.  
 recovery of, from soya beans, (P.), B., 185.  
 Phosphatides, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, determination of, in organs and fluids, A., III, 56.  
 Phosphetines, A., II, 282.  
 Phosphides, detection of, and their toxicity, A., III, 95.  
 Phosphine. See Phosphorus trihydride.  
 Phosphines, additive compounds of, with tertiary amines, A., II, 180.  
 basic strengths of, A., I, 565.  
 Phosphinimines, stability of, influence of aromatic substitution on, A., II, 528.  
 Phosphoceruleomolybdic acid, A., I, 373.  
 Phosphodiesterase, A., III, 313.  
 Phosphoesterase, A., III, 313, 314, 483.  
 in placenta, A., III, 220.  
 Phosphoglyceric acid as carrier of blood-phosphorus, A., III, 174.  
 determination of, with the step-photometer, A., III, 448.  
 formation of, in yeast, A., III, 431.  
 from bacterial dissimilation of glucose, A., III, 396.  
 in blood in relation to glycolysis, A., III, 113.  
 preparation of, A., III, 395.  
 from hexosediphosphate, A., III, 70.  
 Phosphohexonic acid, action of, on triphosphopyridine nucleotide, A., II, 439.  
*l*-Phospholactic acid, acridinium salt, A., II, 91.  
 salts, A., II, 90.  
 Phospholipins as oxygen carriers, A., III, 295.  
 determination of, in blood of ox, A., III, 248.  
 in milk, B., 1121.  
 muscle, fatty acids of, A., III, 56.  
 preparation of sols of, A., III, 339.  
 synthesis of, during fat absorption, A., III, 345, 468.  
 turnover of, in intestinal mucosa, A., III, 468.  
 Phosphomolybdic acid, preparation of, A., I, 577.  
 Phosphonitrile chlorides, polymerisation of, A., I, 321.  
 Phosphoproteins, phosphorus combination in, A., III, 168.  
 Phosphors, alkali halide, containing heavy metals, A., I, 550.  
 alkali halide-europium, A., I, 220.  
 cement, A., I, 550.  
 crystal, phosphorescence of, A., I, 395.  
 effect of pressure on, A., I, 395.  
 excitation of, by neon tubes, A., I, 63.  
 gelatin, A., I, 221.  
 organic, with inorganic ground-materials, A., I, 472, 473.  
 sulphide, A., I, 320.  
 zinc sulphide, spectra of, excited by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 497.  
 zinc sulphide-cadmium sulphide, A., I, 550.  
 Phosphor-bronze, production of, B., 578.  
 Phosphorescence, demonstration of, A., I, 101.  
 of cells and cell products, A., III, 253.  
 theory of, A., I, 168.  
 ultra-violet, A., I, 113.  
 Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.  
 Phosphorites, analysis of, A., I, 98.  
 chlorination of, B., 33.  
 decomposition of, by nitric acid, B., 132.  
 flotation of, influence of mud on, B., 1334.  
 from Sosh deposits in Baschkir Republic, flotation of, B., 132.  
 geology and productivity of layers of, A., I, 52.  
 Polish, B., 595.  
 Viatka, corrosion of steel by phosphoric acid extracts from, B., 1214.  
 production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilisers, B., 1250.  
 Phosphorus, at. wt. of, A., I, 592.  
 chemiluminescence of, in gas analysis, A., I, 198.  
 deuterium-activated, positron emission of, A., I, 490.  
 electric distillation of, from Viatka phosphorites, B., 35.  
 genealogy of, and its compounds, A., I, 499.  
 history of, A., I, 584.  
 optical and photochemical investigation of, A., I, 403.  
 oxidation of, in presence of charcoal, A., I, 37.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 preparation of, lecture experiment on, A., I, 380.  
 production of, furnace charges of phosphates for, (P.), B., 238.  
 radioactive, effect of, on blood of chicks, A., III, 308.  
 formation of, A., I, 162.  
 period of, A., I, 59.  
 preparation of, and its determination in the body, A., III, 307.  
 separation of, from stable form, A., I, 438.  
 spectrum of,  $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 107, 162, 210.  
 radioactivity of, A., I, 162.  
 induced by deuterons, A., I, 277.  
 ratio of, to calcium, in tissues, A., III, 423.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 780.  
 from gases, (P.), B., 239.  
 red, determination in, of yellow phosphorus, A., I, 197.  
 red and yellow, determination of, A., I, 325.  
 solubility of, in copper, A., I, 298.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 335.  
 Raman, A., I, 9.  
 transmutation of, by thorium-C'  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 58.  
 vapour, energy, entropy, and heat capacity of, A., I, 293.  
 white, dimorphism of, A., I, 403.  
 Phosphorus compounds, assimilation of, on cereal diet, A., III, 307.  
 circulation of, in the body, after injection of radioactive phosphorus, A., III, 471.  
 deficiency of, after addition of sodium dihydrogen phosphate to salt, A., III, 471.  
 disease from, A., III, 343.  
 effect of, on food energy and protein, A., III, 471.  
 food utilisation and metabolism in, A., III, 214.  
 effect of, on fibroblast culture, A., III, 264.  
 effect of vitamin-D on absorption and excretion of, A., III, 104.  
 excretion of, in urine in hypophysectomy, A., III, 230.  
 in blood, A., III, 255.  
 in blood and tissues of rabbits, A., III, 292.  
 in developing frogs, A., III, 214.  
 inorganic and organic, absorption of, from the intestine, A., III, 471.  
 intestinal absorption of, A., III, 307.  
 "organification" of, in tissues, A., III, 262.  
 retention of, in growth, in relation to diet, A., III, 20.  
 rôle of, in reproduction, A., III, 20.  
 utilisation of, during pregnancy, A., III, 262.

**Phosphorus trichloride**, action of ammonia on, A., I, 372.  
 compound of, with cuprous chloride, A., I, 40.  
 reaction of, with aryldiazonium salts, A., II, 221.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 282.  
*pentachloride*, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.  
*dichloronitride*, synthesis of, A., I, 146.  
*tri-deuteride* and -hydride, Raman spectra of, A., I, 62.  
*pentafluoride*, dipole moment and vapour pressure of, A., I, 284.  
 halides, reactions of, with acetylenic carboxylic acids, A., II, 282.  
*pentahalides*, action of, on acetophenone, A., II, 153.  
*trihydride (phosphine)*, action of, on nickel salts in solution, A., I, 322.  
 chemical constant, entropy, and molecular heat of, A., I, 123.  
 entropy, thermal properties, and vapour pressure of, A., I, 175.  
 exchange reaction of, with deuterium, A., I, 471.  
 metallic derivatives of, A., II, 449.  
 oxidation of, A., I, 248.  
 solid, constitution of, A., I, 94.  
 formation of, A., I, 372.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 60.  
 nitrides, A., I, 372, 474.  
*peroxide*, preparation of, A., I, 576.  
*pentoxide*, action of, on ethyl ether, A., II, 83.  
 determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 429.  
 in foods, colorimetrically, B., 1260.  
 in phosphate rock, superphosphate, and "metaphosphate," B., 1046.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonia, potassium oxide, and water, A., I, 618.  
 with potassium oxide and water, A., I, 617.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 354.  
 oxides, molecular structure of, A., I, 502.  
*pentaselenide* vapour, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 442.  
*pentasulphide*, production of, B., 134.  
 sulphobromide, A., I, 258.  
 Phosphorus acids, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 167.  
**Phosphoric acid**, action of, with hydrogen cyanide, A., I, 321.  
 concentration of, B., 1042.  
 crystallisation of, from thermoelectric process, B., 131.  
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 261.  
 in fertilisers, colorimetrically, B., 1101.  
 in foods, microchemically, B., 1127.  
 in soils, by seedling tests, B., 1098, 1099.  
 in superphosphates and phosphorite meal, B., 1334.  
 photo-electrically, B., 1073.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonia and water, A., I, 617.  
 with calcium sulphate and water, A., I, 137.  
 extraction of, from Viatka flotation phosphorite, B., 32.  
 fertilising action of, B., 165.  
 production of, (P.), B., 237, 341, 1336.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 35.  
 electrothermally, in the U.S.S.R., B., 1044.  
 pure, (P.), B., 35.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 1201.

**Phosphorus:—**

**Phosphoric acid**, reaction of, with phosphate rock, B., 540.  
 separation of, from arsenic acid, A., I, 325.  
 in analysis, A., I, 325.  
 vapour tension of, in mixtures with nitric acid, A., I, 296.  
**Phosphoric acids**, condensed, A., I, 195.  
 lower, preparation and properties of, A., I, 146.  
 production of, (P.), B., 436.  
**Phosphates**, analysis of, B., 1043.  
 calcined, efficiency of, as fertilisers, B., 1384.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1201.  
 detection of, in ashed tissues, A., III, 167.  
 detection and determination of, A., I, 97.  
 determination of, as complex compound with cobalt, ammonia, and molybdenum, A., I, 45.  
 by weighing molybdenum precipitate, A., I, 44.  
 in plant extracts, A., III, 367.  
 in soils, colorimetrically, B., 70, 1385.  
 polarographically, A., I, 533.  
 volumetrically, A., I, 530.  
 fused, electrolysis of, A., I, 525.  
 in oxidation, A., III, 315.  
 natural, determination in, of fluorine, A., I, 374.  
 new, A., I, 628.  
 nitric acid treatment of, A., I, 363, 566.  
 production of, (P.), B., 437, 667, 1201.  
 for fertilisers, B., 777.  
 recovery of fluorine in, B., 1200.  
 protection against rust with, B., 793.  
 raw, treatment of, (P.), B., 437.  
 reactions of glass with solutions of, B., 911.  
 reworking of, with nitric acid, B., 132.  
 Rhenania, A., I, 92.  
 solubilisation of, in organic fertilisers, B., 1384.  
 sulphuric acid treatment of, A., I, 463; B., 1044.  
 treatment of, under conditions of incandescence, (P.), B., 1201.  
**Orthophosphoric acid**, basic properties of, A., I, 628.  
 X-ray study of, A., I, 16.  
**Metaphosphoric acid**, reaction of, with proteins, A., II, 529.  
 stabilisation of ascorbic acid by, A., II, 228.  
**Pyrophosphoric acid**, hydrolysis of, in seeds, A., III, 142.  
**Pyrophosphates** in muscle and tissues, A., III, 167.  
**Hexametaphosphoric acid**, A., I, 628.  
**Hypophosphoric acid**, preparation of, A., I, 195.  
**Permonophosphoric acid**, preparation of, A., I, 258.  
**Tetrametaphosphates**, A., I, 321.  
**Tetraphosphates**, production of, (P.), B., 342.  
**Thiotetraphosphates**, production of, (P.), B., 543.  
**Phosphorous acid**, and its salts, constitution of, A., I, 10.  
 reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide induced by ferrous salts, A., I, 251.  
 with iodine, and of its esters, A., I, 248.

**Phosphorus:—**

**Phosphites**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.  
**Hypophosphorous acid**, reaction of, with iodine, and of its esters, A., I, 248.  
 structure of, A., II, 220.  
**Hypophosphites**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.  
*hexahydrated*, of bivalent metals, A., I, 502.  
 reaction of, with alkyl halides, A., II, 221.  
 with aryldiazonium salts and with arylhydrazines, A., II, 220.  
**Phosphorus organic compounds**, A., II, 221; III, 18, 93.  
 aromatic, liquid, (P.), B., 217.  
 Phosphoric acid, esters, A., II, 140.  
 detergents and wetting agents from, (P.), B., 1020.  
**Orthophosphoric acid**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 1170.  
**Phosphorus diphenyl di-, tetra-, and oxy-chlorides**, A., II, 220.  
**Phosphorus determination:—**  
 determination of, A., I, 530.  
 in bronzes, B., 1064.  
 in cast iron, B., 559.  
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 297.  
 in coal and coke, B., 311.  
 in iron and steel, colorimetrically, B., 447.  
 in organic compounds by Parr bomb method, A., II, 359.  
 in organic fertilisers, B., 1250.  
 in serum, A., III, 4.  
 in silver phosphate, A., I, 198.  
 in water of estuaries, photo-electrically, A., I, 325.  
 photo-electrically, A., I, 148.  
 spectrographically, A., I, 261.  
**Phosphoryl chloride**, mixtures of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., I, 296.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1203.  
 spectrum of, Raman, and its derivatives, A., I, 598.  
**Phosphorylation**, A., III, 346.  
**Phosphorylcholine**, and its anhydride and salts, A., II, 140.  
**Phosphotungstic acid**, as reagent for glycine, A., II, 89.  
 salts of, with organic bases, A., II, 115.  
**A-Phospho-18-tungstic acid**, reaction of, with cysteine, A., II, 478.  
**Photometer**, (P.), B., 1075.  
*Photobacterium phosphoreum*, luminescence of, A., III, 145.  
**Photochemical apparatus** for gas reactions, A., I, 479.  
 processes, primary, A., I, 39.  
 free atoms and radicals in, A., II, 43, 229.  
 in solution, A., I, 470.  
 reactions, in gases and in solution, A., I, 574.  
 in gases, quantum yields of, A., I, 626.  
 in mono-layers, A., I, 40, 370.  
 in non-ideal solutions, A., I, 574.  
 in the fluorite region, A., I, 193.  
 rate of, in solution, in relation to concentration of reagents, A., I, 419.  
 workshops, illumination of, B., 292.  
**Photochemistry**, A., I, 370, 419.  
 of organic compounds, A., I, 597.  
 of polyatomic molecules, A., I, 194.  
**Photocolorimeter**, selenium, use of, in analysis, A., I, 329.  
**Photodichroism**, theory of, A., I, 317.

Photo-electric cells. See Cells, photo-electric.  
 counters, sensitivity of, A., I, 379.  
 effect, and time of illumination, A., I, 221.  
 atomic, A., I, 273.  
 Fowler's theory of, A., I, 487.  
 with highly insulating substance, A., I, 498.  
 with non-conductors, A., I, 498.  
 emission, A., I, 169.  
 cooling of surfaces by, A., I, 56.  
 effect of temperature on, A., I, 591.  
 Photo-electrons, angular distribution of, from *K* shell, A., I, 591.  
 emission of, A., I, 541.  
 Photogoniometer, X-ray, A., I, 99.  
 Photographs, colour, B., 394.  
 production of, (P.), B., 294, 295.  
 three-colour system of reproduction of, (P.), B., 189.  
 convergent beam and oscillation, applied to layer lattice diagrams, A., I, 287.  
 Debye and layer-line, from X-rays of crystals, A., I, 152.  
 electron diffraction, A., I, 152.  
 apparatus for demonstration of, A., I, 201.  
 finishing methods for, B., 731.  
 Laue, mask for printing, A., I, 330.  
 powder, indexing of, A., I, 602.  
 X-ray, A., I, 201.  
 marking of objects for, A., I, 330.  
 powder, errors in, A., I, 116.  
 Weissenberg equi-inclination, taking of, A., I, 49.  
 Photographic action of  $\alpha$ -particles, effect of low temperature on, A., I, 38.  
 blackening surfaces, B., 622.  
 colour development, B., 1137.  
 copying, by subtractive three-layer colour process, B., 395.  
 on lenticular films, (P.), B., 845.  
 density, determination of, B., 982.  
 desensitisation, theories of, B., 89, 292, 1275.  
 desensitisers, (P.), B., 292, 501, 732.  
 sensitising of, B., 292.  
 developability, theory of, B., 90.  
 developers, (P.), B., 295, 395, 501.  
 amine and phenolic, combination of, B., 499.  
 buffered, B., 1409.  
 colour, (P.), B., 295, 395, 623, 845.  
 composite, mode of action of, B., 1137.  
 effect of sulphite in, A., I, 471.  
 fine-grain, B., 982.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1410.  
 fogging by salts in, B., 499.  
 inorganic, chemistry of, (P.), B., 1137.  
 organic, addition of silver ion reactants to, B., 982.  
*p*-phenylenediamine as, B., 731.  
 preservation of, with acids, B., 844.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1277.  
 pyrogallol, B., 292.  
 triethanolamine in, B., 1137.  
 used, recovery of silver from, (P.), B., 148.  
 developers and emulsions, admixtures for, B., 982.  
 developers and fixing agents, (P.), B., 1277.  
 developers, papers, and plates, prevention of calcareous deposits in, with calcivore lumière, B., 731.  
 development, (P.), B., 1277.  
 and latent image, A., I, 526.  
 and pressure effect, B., 1275.  
 colour, (P.), B., 984.  
 fine-grain, B., 844.

Photographic development, in warm tones, with "hypo," B., 90.  
 theory of, A., I, 39; B., 844.  
 elements, with yellow screening dyes, (P.), B., 91.  
 emulsions, (P.), B., 500.  
 barrier layers in, B., 1274.  
 destruction of ripening nuclei in, by desensitisers, B., 188.  
 extension of gradation of, by Sterry's method, B., 981.  
 hardening of gelatin in, (P.), B., 623.  
 latent image and print-out effect of, A., I, 317, 574.  
 latent image and sensitivity of, B., 499.  
 neutrons of ultra-radiation in, A., I, 491.  
 polydisperse, A., I, 254.  
 print-out, (P.), B., 295.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1275.  
 properties of, B., 499.  
 proteins for, B., 188.  
 radioactivity in, A., I, 212.  
 $\alpha$ -ray tracks in, A., I, 543.  
 sensitisation of, (P.), B., 395.  
 carbocyanine dyes for, (P.), B., 1031.  
 sensitisers for, B., 89.  
 sensitising dyes for, (P.), B., 293, 764, 888, 1275, 1276, 1409, 1410.  
 silver bromide, mass and distribution of photolytic silver in, B., 1136.  
 speed of development of, B., 189.  
 silver halide, application of, (P.), B., 500.  
 development of, in colour, (P.), B., 189.  
 for production of direct positives, (P.), B., 731.  
 non-fogging, production of, (P.), B., 1275.  
 production of, (P.), B., 845.  
 production of polychrome pictures from, (P.), B., 294.  
 sensitising dyes for, (P.), B., 1137, 1138.  
 silver liberation in, A., I, 370.  
 speed and contrast of, B., 1274.  
 films, B., 731.  
 coated with emulsion both sides, (P.), B., 984.  
 colour, B., 89; (P.), B., 90.  
 of monopack type, (P.), B., 293.  
 production of, (P.), B., 294.  
 by Berthon-Siemens process, B., 1137.  
 three-layer, sensitometry of, B., 731.  
 Dufaycolor, negative-positive processing of, B., 622.  
 emulsion-coated, decomposition of, in water, B., 730.  
 exposed to X-rays, sensitivity of, A., I, 472.  
 improving keeping qualities of, (P.), B., 1276.  
 infra-red, colour reproduction on, B., 982.  
 lenticular, printing from, on to other films, (P.), B., 189.  
 multi-layer, differential treatment of, (P.), B., 1277.  
 natural-colour, production of, (P.), B., 294.  
 non-halation, (P.), B., 500.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1409.  
 production of coloured images on, (P.), B., 732.  
 protection of, from abrasion, (P.), B., 1409, 1410.  
 quickproof process, (P.), B., 500.

Photographic films, X-ray, (P.), B., 1276.  
 recovery of plasticisers from, (P.), B., 1277.  
 removal of scratches from, B., 982.  
 removal of water from, (P.), B., 91.  
 sensitivity of, pressure effect on, B., 622.  
 silver bromide, free from protective colloid, B., 843.  
 storage of slides of, B., 292.  
 stripping and transferring of, (P.), B., 501.  
 stripping, production of, (P.), B., 1276.  
 tricolour mosaic-screen, hypersensitisation of, B., 89.  
 viewing of, B., 1137.  
 film-packs, X-ray, daylight development of, (P.), B., 395.  
 fixing baths, determination in, of silver, B., 1275.  
 recovery of silver from, B., 1409; (P.), B., 1361.  
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 1411.  
 used, recovery of silver from, by Phoenix process, B., 90.  
 fixing compositions, acid hardening, (P.), B., 295.  
 gradation, measurement of, B., 731.  
 graininess, causes of, B., 500.  
 effect of processing on, B., 844.  
 hypersensitisation, mercury, B., 845.  
 images, "brightness" of, B., 1409.  
 fine-grain, production of, by intensification after development, B., 844.  
 intensification of, by mordanting and dyeing, B., 1275.  
 latent, in relation to quantum mechanics of crystals, A., I, 254.  
 silver nucleus theory of, A., I, 627.  
 theories of, A., I, 39, 526.  
 production of, (P.), B., 983.  
 retouching of, (P.), B., 501.  
 reversal of, by diffuse after-exposure, B., 500.  
 silver, mordanting of, (P.), B., 984.  
 silver sulphide, modification of, B., 731.  
 intermittence effect, effect of emulsion on, B., 844.  
 layers, diazo-type, (P.), B., 983.  
 positive, copying on, (P.), B., 732.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1276.  
 light-scattering in, B., 1274.  
 nuclei and grains in, B., 394.  
 resolving power of, B., 188.  
 ripening and regression in, B., 292.  
 silver bromide, colloid-free, desensitisation of, B., 1275.  
 free from binding agents, B., 982.  
 light-filters, fluorescence in, B., 1275.  
 masks, for composite pictures, production of, (P.), B., 1410.  
 materials, (P.), B., 983.  
 graininess of, in objective absolute measure, B., 731.  
 measurement of, B., 622.  
 light-sensitive, (P.), B., 845.  
 pack-type, for colour photography, (P.), B., 983.  
 theory of blackening curve of, A., I, 39.  
 negatives, development and fineness of grain of, B., 844.  
 graininess, variation in density, and enlargement of, B., 982.  
 shortening development time of, B., 731.  
 nuclei, B., 90.  
 destruction of, by intermittent exposure, B., 292.

Photographic paper, B., 844.  
 barytes, albedo loss in coating of, B., 730.  
 blue-print, production of, B., 394.  
 ferroproussiate, production of, (P.), B., 501.  
 pictures, coloured, light-sensitive layers for, (P.), B., 293.  
 production of, (P.), B., 91, 502, 732.  
 combined coloured and black and white, production of, (P.), B., 1411.  
 multicolour, production of, (P.), B., 1410.  
 production of, on lenticular films, (P.), B., 501.  
 with aid of screens, (P.), B., 293.  
 treatment of, with developers, (P.), B., 984.  
 plates, B., 731.  
 blackening of, by positive ions, A., I, 145.  
 electrical charges from, A., I, 626.  
 infra-red, sensitisation and hypersensitisation of, B., 622.  
 maximum optical sensitivity of, B., 1136.  
 physical development of, in solarisation region, A., I, 471.  
 residual image on, after removal of emulsions, B., 844.  
 sensitisation of, with sodium salicylate, B., 188.  
 treatment of, with aqueous and alcoholic solutions of sodium salicylate, B., 1274.  
 viewing of, B., 1137.  
 positives, production of, by reversal, B., 189.  
 prints, Bromoil, on ordinary paper, B., 500.  
 colour toning of, B., 623.  
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 501.  
 drying of, B., 292.  
 glazing of, use of wetting agents in, B., 90.  
 toning of, (P.), B., 1411.  
 printing, (P.), B., 395.  
 colour, (P.), B., 294.  
 by Chromatone process, B., 395.  
 diazo-type, (P.), B., 91.  
 accelerated, (P.), B., 91.  
 history of development of, B., 1275.  
 printing paper, diazo-type, (P.), B., 984.  
 emulsions for, B., 188.  
 ferroproussiate, production of, (P.), B., 732.  
 reversal, B., 1137.  
 border effects associated with, B., 292.  
 ripening, Capri-blue effect in, B., 89.  
 retarding agent for, B., 394.  
 sensitisers, cyanine dyes for, (P.), B., 23.  
 desensitisation of, B., 292.  
 dyes for, (P.), B., 880.  
 red and infra-red, mode of action of, B., 394.  
 substituted malonic esters for, (P.), B., 293.  
 sensitivity, DIN, fine-grain development and, B., 292.  
 temperature coefficient of, A., I, 38.  
 testing of, without a photometer, B., 845.  
 supports, production of matt surfaces on, (P.), B., 845.  
 toning, indirect sulphide, influence of bleaching bath in, B., 189.  
 toning baths, selenium, B., 499.  
 Photography, action of light of different spectral regions in, A., I, 39.  
 asculin filters as cause of fogging in, B., 90.

Photography, Agfacolor process, B., 845.  
 applications of, to scientific and technical problems, B., 731.  
 bromine compounds for, testing of, B., 1136.  
 colour, B., 1409; (P.), B., 91, 189, 293, 294, 501, 983, 1277, 1278, 1410.  
 colour separation in, (P.), B., 983.  
 filter-layers for, (P.), B., 1276.  
 light-sensitive material for, (P.), B., 500.  
 Lippmann's, theory of, A., I, 627.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 293, 983.  
 with neon light, B., 500.  
 cystine compounds in, B., 621.  
 in relief, (P.), B., 91.  
 infra-red, beyond 10,000 Å, B., 622, 981.  
 miniature, emulsions for, B., 292.  
 natural-colour, classification and grouping of methods of, B., 1409.  
 photometric "constants" in, B., 90.  
 pigments in, B., 292.  
 pressure effect in, B., 1275.  
 progress in, since 1930, B., 981.  
 protective colloids in, B., 500.  
 quanta in, A., I, 193, 254.  
 reciprocity law in, B., 982.  
 research on, B., 981.  
 studies in, A., I, 574.  
 Photolithographic plates, metal, graining and surfacing of, (P.), B., 502.  
 printing plates, production of, (P.), B., 732.  
 Photoluminescent compounds, action of electric fields on, A., I, 395.  
 Photometers, (P.), B., 363.  
 fluorescent, A., I, 581.  
 integrating, for X-ray crystal analysis, A., I, 427.  
 Lange-Roth, colorimetric analysis with, A., I, 43.  
 Leifo, A., III, 298.  
 micro-, high-speed, A., I, 479.  
 photo-electric, A., I, 535; (P.), B., 1365.  
 polarisation, for determination of blackening, A., I, 152, 534.  
 transmission, (P.), B., 395.  
 Photometry, photographic, B., 292.  
 Photomicrography, application of, in paint and varnish laboratories, B., 90.  
 equipment and processes for, A., I, 428.  
 stereoscopic, A., I, 535.  
 with ultra-violet light, B., 622.  
 Photons, counter for, A., I, 480.  
 disintegration of, A., I, 214.  
 energy of, A., I, 7.  
 equations for, A., I, 215, 278.  
 materialisation of, A., I, 492.  
 momentum as description of, A., I, 110, 215.  
 polarisation of, and corpuscular spin, A., I, 215.  
 structure of, A., I, 6.  
 theory of, A., I, 215, 492.  
 wave functions of, A., I, 341.  
 Photo-neutrons, passage of, through beryllium, copper, or lead, A., I, 107.  
 scattering of, by protons, A., I, 211.  
 Photoperiodism and hormones of flowering plants, A., III, 329.  
 mechanism of, A., III, 409.  
 Photophoresis, negative, increase of, by high-frequency electric field, A., I, 614.  
 Photopyrocalficferol, and its derivatives, A., II, 376.  
 Photoisopyrocalficferol, and its derivatives, A., II, 376.  
 Photosensitisation in solutions, A., I, 63.  
 Photosensitivity, relation of, to secondary electron emission, A., I, 346.

Photosynthesis, Blackman reaction in, A., III, 501.  
 effect of carbon dioxide and light on, A., III, 367.  
 effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 240.  
 theory of, A., I, 319.  
 Photo-thermometry, B., 189.  
 isoPhthalaldehyde, 4:6-diamino-, and -di-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 214.  
 o-Phthalaldehydic acid, preparation of, A., II, 340.  
 isoPhthalaldibarbitturic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 214.  
 Phthalamic acids, substituted, action of hydrochloric acid on, in alcohol, A., II, 291.  
 Phthalaz-1:4-dione derivatives, A., II, 119.  
 Phthalaz-1:4-dione, diamino-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 262.  
 Phthalaz-1:4-diones, N-methylated, A., II, 118.  
 substituted, A., II, 119.  
 Phthalaz-1:4-dione-5-hydrazone- $\beta$ -sulphonie acid, sodium salt, A., II, 262.  
 Phthalazine ring, formation of, A., II, 118.  
 Phthalaz-4-ones, formation of, from phthalaz-1-ones, A., II, 119.  
 Phthaldibenzylhydrazides, A., II, 214.  
 Phthaldipropylhydrazide, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 214.  
 Phthaleins, new, A., II, 501.  
 Phthalhydrazide, 3-amino-, chemiluminescence of, A., I, 346.  
 3-mono- and 3:6-di-hydroxy-, and 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 213.  
 cycloPhthalhydrazides, amino-, and their luminescent power, A., II, 262.  
 Phthalic acid, crystals, coloured, colouring of, A., I, 178.  
 detection of, B., 647.  
 electrolysis of, A., II, 291.  
 hydrazides of, A., II, 118.  
 Phthalic acid, salts, use of, in paints, varnishes, and lacquers, B., 945.  
 Phthalic acid, di-n-butyl ester, production of, B., 1018.  
 di- $\beta$ -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 395.  
 di-n-heptyl ester as bath liquid for m.p. determinations, A., I, 377.  
 ethylene ester, (P.), B., 1312.  
 benzoate, and glycerol acetate derivatives, (P.), B., 218.  
 hexahydrobenzyl ester, (P.), B., 879.  
 Phthalic acid, 3-amino-, diazonium sulphate, A., II, 499.  
 dichloro-, n-dibutyl ester, A., II, 395.  
 3:6-dichloro-, hydrazine salt, and 4:5-dichloro-, anhydride of, A., II, 119.  
 3-nitro-, alkyl hydrogen esters, A., II, 341.  
 cyclohexyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 317.  
 isoPhthalic acid, 2-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 408.  
 4:6-dinitro-, chloride, A., II, 522.  
 Phthalic anhydride, chlorination of, (P.), B., 120.  
 dipole moment of, A., I, 221.  
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 377.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 761.  
 reaction of, with acylarylamides, A., II, 460.  
 with ethylene glycol, A., I, 417.  
 with glycerol, B., 154.  
 Phthalic anhydride, 3:6-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 262.  
 3-nitro-, detection of alcohols by, A., II, 341.  
 Phthalide, A., II, 377.  
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 879.  
 halides, production of, (P.), B., 1178.



- Phthalides, formation of, A., II, 151.
- Phthalimide, *N*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 118.
- N*-amino-, and *N*:3-diamino-, and their derivatives, and 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 119.
- 3:6-diamino-, 3:6-diamino-*N*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 4:5-dichloro-, A., II, 262.
- Phthalimide-3-hydrazine- $\beta$ -sulphonie acid, and *N*-amino-, sodium salts, A., II, 262.
- N*-Phthalimidophthalamic acid, and its salts and esters, A., II, 118.
- N*-Phthalimidophthalimide, and its nitro-derivatives, A., II, 118.
- N*-Phthalimidophthalimide, tetra- and octa-chloro-, A., II, 119.
- Phthalocyanine derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1184.
- metallic, A., II, 78.
- Phthalocyanines, A., II, 78, 352.
- pigments from metallic derivatives of, (P.), B., 1375.
- production of colour lakes from, (P.), B., 264.
- structure of, A., I, 172.
- Phthalocyanine dyes, green, production of, (P.), B., 1183.
- production of, (P.), B., 224, 422, 888, 889, 1031, 1183, 1318.
- Phthalodihydrazide, 3:6-dichloro-, A., II, 119.
- Phthal- $\alpha$ -naphthylimide, chloro-derivatives, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 57.
- Phthalonaphthylimides, nitration of, A., II, 57.
- Phthalone dyes, and their intermediates, production of, (P.), B., 1317.
- 2:3-Phthalophthalaz-1:4-dione, A., II, 119.
- 8:9-Phthaloylacridone-3-carboxyl chloride, (P.), B., 880.
- ang.-Phthaloylanthraquinones, ring syntheses with, A., II, 34.
- Phthaloylation, A., II, 469.
- o-Phthaloyldiphenacetylpyridinium enol betaine, A., II, 304.
- 3:4-Phthaloylpyrene, A., II, 452.
- Phthalpropylhydrazide, 3-nitro-, A., II, 214.
- Phthalyl chloride, A., II, 101.
- Phthalylhydrazides, ring-closure of, A., II, 118.
- Phthalylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, transformations of, A., II, 21.
- Phthiocerol from wax of tubercle bacilli, A., III, 358.
- Phthiocol, oxidation-reduction of, A., I, 246.
- Phycomyces*, chitin cell walls of sporangio-phores of, A., III, 223.
- effect of aneurin degradation products on, A., III, 485.
- effect of synthetic vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, A., III, 71.
- growth factors for, A., III, 432.
- growth of, action of plant extracts on, A., III, 49.
- spiral growth in, A., III, 485.
- Phyllanthin, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 136.
- Phyllanthus gastroemii*, constituents of, A., II, 136.
- Phyllocladene, identity of, with dacrene and sciadopitene, A., II, 109.
- Phyllocladus alpinus*, essential oil of, B., 619.
- Phyllodoce mucosa*, hæmoglobin distribution in tissues of, A., III, 110.
- Phylloerythrin-3-carboxylic acid. See Phæoporphyrin-b<sub>5</sub>.
- Phylloerythrinogen, A., II, 391.
- Phyone, effect of, on liver and pancreas of newts, A., III, 39.
- Physalienone, A., II, 229.
- Physalis Peruviana*. See Gooseberries, Cape.
- Physics, atmospheric, A., I, 208.
- in relation to biology, A., III, 247.
- nuclear, A., I, 59.
- quantum, waves and corpuscles in, A., I, 215.
- Physic-nut oil, Philippine, B., 940.
- Physical characteristics, variable, automatic control of, (P.), B., 309.
- constants, apparatus for control of, (P.), B., 636.
- of heterogeneous substances, calculation of, A., I, 362.
- Physiological action and constitution, A., III, 479.
- Physiology at high altitudes, A., III, 247.
- physical treatment in, A., III, 307.
- Phytase from rat's intestines, A., III, 220.
- Phytin, intestinal hydrolysis of, A., III, 17.
- Phytochemistry, A., III, 50.
- Phytocides, B., 826.
- Phytolacca Americana*, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 287.
- Phytomonas geranii*, A., II, 316.
- Phytomonas tumefaciens*, hormones of, tumour production by, A., III, 444.
- Phytophthora erythroseptica*, asexual fructification of, with added permanganate, A., III, 272.
- Phytoplankton in Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine, A., III, 272.
- Phytosterin products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 188.
- Phytosterol, concentration of preparations of, (P.), B., 1135.
- determination of, photoelectrically, B., 1073.
- from black henbane, and its derivatives, A., II, 60.
- Phytosterols, A., II, 148.
- Pianos, synthetic resins and varnishes for, B., 154.
- Picea excelsa*, resins from, A., II, 511.
- Picene, synthesis of, A., II, 94.
- Picene, hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., II, 202.
- Picene-12:13-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 94.
- Pickling, material for, (P.), B., 692.
- Picolines, catalytic hydrogenation of pyridine and, A., II, 304.
- $\alpha$ -Picoline, basic dissociation constant of, A., I, 616.
- reactions of, A., II, 348.
- Picolinic acid, 4-chloro-3:5-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 166.
- Picramic acid, determination in, of picric acid, B., 415.
- Picric acid crystals, pyroelectric effect of, A., I, 449.
- determination of, in picramic acid, B., 415.
- in microchemical qualitative analysis, A., I, 148.
- use of, in qualitative microanalysis, A., I, 97.
- Picric acid, salts, manometric bomb for study of explosive properties of, B., 190.
- spectra of, absorption, and ionic association, A., I, 393.
- sodium salt, molecular compounds of, A., II, 31, 76.
- Picrolonic acid, crystals from solutions of, A., II, 261.
- Picrotoxin, action of, on rabbit's uterus, A., III, 27.
- antagonism of narcotics to, A., III, 266.
- antagonism of, to barbiturates, A., III, 94.
- Picryl chloride, colour reactions of, A., II, 430.
- condensation of, with 4-methylthiazole and with benzthiazole, A., II, 36.
- 2-Picryl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 36.
- 3-Picryl-4-methyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 36.
- Pictet-Trouton rule for monatomic substances, A., I, 186.
- Pictures, cleaning of old varnish from, B., 62.
- Pigs, fat and musculo, refractive index and moisture content of, B., 182.
- feeding of, rice bran and maize bran for, B., 725.
- with brewers' grains, B., 725, 1129.
- with cassava, B., 725.
- with castor cake, B., 390.
- with *p*-dichlorobenzene-treated maize, B., 1404.
- with green lucerne and lucerne meal, B., 390.
- with meat meals, B., 1129.
- with soya-bean oil meals, B., 184.
- growing, maintenance metabolism in, A., III, 466.
- phosphorus requirements of, B., 977.
- metabolism of, influence of sulphuric acid-treated silage on, B., 1404.
- nutrient requirements of, B., 1404.
- spring, calcium for growing and fattening of, in dry lot, B., 1404.
- toxicity of blighted barley to, B., 1265.
- Pigeons, effect of oxalic or uric acid in diet of, A., III, 23.
- Pigments, (P.), B., 264.
- adsorption of metallic driers by, B., 156.
- cadmium and chromium salts in, B., 1086.
- colorimetry of, B., 809.
- containing nitrocellulose emulsions, B., 811.
- co-ordination theory in, B., 699.
- density of, B., 369.
- detection in, of Ponceau 2R, B., 832.
- dispersion of, with fatty acids in paints, B., 699.
- dyes for, (P.), B., 1026.
- effect of light on, A., III, 447.
- electrostatic charge on, in flooding, dispersion, and flocculation, B., 699.
- for paints, B., 589.
- from fatty tissues, A., III, 252.
- in animals and plants, A., III, 296.
- light-fastness of, B., 881.
- morphology of, B., 369, 467.
- organic coatings on, and their flotation, B., 156.
- particle size in, measurement of, by scattering in near infra-red, B., 809.
- pastes of, (P.), B., 701.
- production of, (P.), B., 65, 947.
- by grinding, B., 809, 1086.
- rust inhibition of, in relation to water-absorption of paint films, B., 467.
- structure of, B., 260.
- tinting-strength of, determination of, B., 157.
- wetting of, by binary liquid mixtures, B., 156.
- by paint media, B., 260.
- wetting of mixtures of oils and, B., 1086.
- world developments in, B., 810.

- Pigments, artificial mother-of-pearl**, B., 1086.  
 blended, (P.), B., 1242.  
 calcium-magnesium carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 1374.  
 casein, for leather, B., 1086.  
 chrome, for ceramics, absorption-reflexion spectra of, B., 439.  
 chrome-green, discoloration of, B., 345.  
 chrome-tin, chemistry of, B., 345.  
 cobalt and nickel, B., 345.  
 coloured, light- and air-resistance of, B., 63.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1242, 1375.  
 composite, production of, (P.), B., 1375.  
 dry, Dutch tests on, B., 156.  
 mixing machines for, B., 1237.  
 specification tests on, B., 944.  
 dry and dispersed, B., 809.  
 green, production of, (P.), B., 471.  
 iron oxide, B., 156, 345, 1237.  
 lead, B., 809.  
 production of, (P.), B., 947.  
 lead-titania, production of, (P.), B., 1242.  
 metallic, B., 1371.  
 phthalocyanine, production of, (P.), B., 1375.  
 molybdenum and tungsten, B., 809.  
 organic, coloured, B., 809.  
 detection in, of metals, B., 1327.  
 phthalocyanine-blues, properties and uses of, B., 1237.  
 plant, recovery of, (P.), B., 264.  
 poisonous and non-poisonous, trade names and German restrictions on use of, B., 1237.  
 precipitated, production of, (P.), B., 1090.  
 red, (P.), B., 264.  
 stability of, B., 156.  
 reflexion, analogue of Beer's law for, B., 1371.  
 rust-preventive, B., 466.  
 light-transmission of, B., 1086.  
 thixotropic, (P.), B., 947.  
 titanium, composite, production of, (P.), B., 947.  
 in papermaking, B., 156.  
 mixed, B., 1089.  
 production of, (P.), B., 263, 264, 591.  
 production and use of, B., 1237.  
 yellow, production of, B., 1089.  
 titanium dioxide, B., 156.  
 precipitation of, B., 589.  
 production of, B., 1089; (P.), B., 909.  
 white, absorption spectra and sensitising action of, A., I, 110.  
 zinc, B., 809.  
 zinc oxide, B., 156.  
 production of, (P.), B., 263.  
 zinc oxide and sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 159.  
 zinc sulphide, (P.), B., 65.  
 production of, (P.), B., 813.  
**Pigskin**. See under **Skins**.  
**Pilchards**, British Columbia, canned, composition of, B., 973.  
**Pilchard oil**, Canadian, composition of, B., 258.  
 measurement of, in bulk, B., 1082.  
 phenolated, B., 807.  
**Pilocarpine**, effect of, on cow's blood, A., III, 137.  
 $\psi$ -**Pimaric acid**, production of lubricants containing, (P.), B., 755.  
**Pinelamide derivatives**, A., II, 79.  
**Pimento**, B., 975.  
**Pinacols**, containing phenylcyclohexyl group, A., II, 15.  
**Pinacolins**, containing phenylcyclohexyl group, A., II, 15.  
**Pinacolone**, pharmacology of, A., III, 26.  
**Pinavolols**, A., II, 31.  
*d*-**Pinane**, rotation of, A., I, 115.  
*dl*-**Pinane**, synthesis of, A., II, 252.  
**Pinane group**, syntheses in, A., II, 296, 377.  
**Pine chermes**, white, wax from, A., II, 398.  
**Pine lignin**. See under **Lignin**.  
**Pine needles**, antiscorbutic activity of, A., III, 327.  
**Pine-needle oil**, B., 941.  
**Pine oil**, crude, products from, (P.), B., 1273.  
**Pine oleo-resin**, catalytic isomerisation of acids of, A., II, 462.  
**Pine products**, resinous, use of, as insecticides and spreaders in agriculture, B., 1254.  
 uses of, B., 1086.  
**Pine rosin**, catalytic isomerisation of acids of, A., II, 462.  
**Pine trees**, control of looper moth on, B., 712.  
 jack, wood pulp from, B., 424, 425.  
 loblolly, nutrition of, A., III, 238.  
 slash, oleoresin of, B., 943.  
 tapping of, in U.S.S.R., B., 368.  
**Pine wood**, alkaline degradation of, A., II, 110, 205.  
 benzylated, A., II, 110.  
 nitration and fission of, A., II, 384.  
 preparation and sulphonation of lignin from, A., II, 297.  
 pulping of, B., 894.  
 Southern, grinding of, B., 1187.  
 treatment of, with dioxan, A., II, 27.  
**Pineal extracts**, effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 403.  
 on growth, A., III, 280.  
**Pineal gland**, effect of, on growth, A., III, 152.  
 relation of, to anterior pituitary, A., III, 152.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 44.  
**Pineapples**, cultivation of, B., 480.  
**Pineapple juice**, canned, vitamins in, B., 836.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 233.  
**Pinene**, oxidation of, electrochemically, A., II, 508.  
**Pinene hydrochloride**, A., II, 26.  
 magnesium derivative, reactions of, A., II, 381.  
 peroxide, A., II, 67.  
*d*-**Pinene**, rotation of, A., I, 115.  
 transformation of, into carvones, A., II, 508.  
 $\alpha$ -**Pinene**, catalytic hydration of, A., II, 67.  
 isomerisation and hydration of, A., II, 200.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 67.  
*d*- and *l*- $\alpha$ -**Pinenes**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 10.  
*dl*- $\delta$ -**Pinene**, synthesis of, A., II, 252.  
**Pinenes**, ethers from, A., II, 296.  
*Pinguicula vulgaris*, constituents of, A., III, 191.  
**Pinic acid**, synthesis and configuration of, A., II, 377.  
*trans*-**Pinic acid**, derivatives, A., II, 377.  
**Pinocamphone**, synthesis of, A., II, 296.  
**Pinonic acid**, formation of, from camphor or campholenic acid, A., II, 67.  
 transformation of dihydroxydihydro- $\alpha$ -campholenic acid into, A., II, 345.  
**Pinoresinol**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., II, 28.  
*Pinus formosana*, wood turpentine oil from, B., 1238.  
*Pinus insularis*, balsam from, B., 368.  
*Pinus merkusii*, balsam from, B., 368.  
*Pinus nigra*, collection of resin from, B., 943.  
*Pinus pumilio*, oil of, B., 87.  
*Pinus radiata*, needles, composition of, A., III, 243.  
*Pinus sylvestris*, resins from, A., II, 510.  
 collection of, B., 943.  
**Pipes**, bell and spigot, "Tegul" sulphur jointing compound for, B., 141.  
 brazing of flanges of, with silver alloys, B., 571.  
 coating of, (P.), B., 309.  
 damage of, by stray currents, B., 1067.  
 flow of fluids in, B., 853.  
 heat-insulating covering for, (P.), B., 856.  
 lead. See **Lead pipes**.  
 production of, B., 853.  
 protective coatings for, field tests on, B., 812.  
 seamless drill, resistance of, against collapsing pressure, B., 852.  
 seamless elbows and tees for, (P.), B., 935.  
 soldering of threads of, to prevent oil leaks, B., 930.  
 steel. See **Steel pipes**, under **Iron**.  
 straight, round, fluid flow in, B., 1286.  
 underground, protection of, (P.), B., 1226.  
 welded metal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.  
 welding of, in the field, B., 1352.  
*l*- $\beta$ -**Pipecoline 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, A., II, 473.  
**Piperaceæ**, volatile oil of, B., 497.  
**Piperazine**, A., II, 433.  
 complex salts of, with metallic sulphates, A., II, 167.  
 derivatives, A., II, 469, 520.  
 reactions of, with unsaturated esters, A., II, 469.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 220.  
**Piperic acids**, isomeric, identification of, A., II, 314.  
**Piperidine**, condensation of, with chlorohydrins, A., II, 348.  
 with dimethylaniline and formaldehyde, A., II, 113.  
 physical properties of mixtures of, with propionic acid in benzene, A., I, 241.  
 properties of mixtures of, with allylthiocarbimide, A., I, 72.  
 purification of, A., II, 466.  
 effect of, on activity of derived local anesthetics, A., II, 467.  
 salts of, with fatty acids, A., I, 126.  
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 497.  
**Piperidine,  $\alpha$ -amino-**, A., II, 302.  
 3-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 260.  
**Piperidines**, substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 348.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 113.  
**Piperidine-4-acetic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 517.  
**Piperidine-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its picate, A., II, 466.  
**Piperidinoacetamidobenzenesulphonamide**, (P.), B., 1269.  
**Piperidinoacetanilide**, and its perchlorate, B., 1131.  
**Piperidinoacet-N-lorylanilide**, and its oxalate and sulphate, (P.), B., 1315.  
 2-Piperidino-1:3-anthrapyrimidine, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 764.  
 $\beta$ -Piperidino-*n*-butaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 50.  
 $\beta$ -Piperidinoisobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, isopropyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 387.

- $\beta$ -Piperidinoisohutyronitrile,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 387.
- $\kappa$ -Piperidino-*NN*-di-*n*-amyl-*n*-decylamine, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 288.
- $\gamma$ -Piperidino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropane,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 137.
- 4-Piperidinodiphenylsulphone, 4'-chloro-3-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- 2-Piperidinodi-*p*-tolylsulphone, A., II, 141.
- $\beta$ -Piperidinoethyl alcohol, and its esters and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 348.
- 5- $\beta$ -1'-Piperidinoethylamino-3-sulphondimethylamido-7-methylacridine, (P.), B., 843.
- $\beta$ -Piperidino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -triphenylpropane, A., II, 343.
- Piperidinomethylbenzodioxan, effect of, on action of drugs and ions on nictitating membrane, A., III, 178.
- 3-Piperidinomethyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 99.
- 5-Piperidino-4'-methylidiphenyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 141.
- 2-Piperidino-4'-methylidiphenylsulphone, 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- 4-Piperidino-4'-methylidiphenylsulphone, 2-nitro-, A., II, 141.
- 5-Piperidino-4'-methylidiphenylsulphone, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 141.
- 3-1'-Piperidinomethylindole, A., II, 216.
- 2-Piperidinomethyltetrahydronaphthalene, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 99.
- 2-Piperidinomethyltetrahydronaphthalenes, 1-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 99.
- $\alpha$ -Piperidone, association of, A., II, 260.
- Piperidyl-2-acetic-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 467.
- 4-Piperidylcarbinol, and its picrate, A., II, 466.
- Piperidyl-1:2-diacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 467.
- Piperidyl-*d*-mannoheptonitrile, A., II, 235.
- $\beta$ -4-Piperidylpropionic acid, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 517.
- Piperidyl-1- $\beta$ -propionic-2- $\alpha$ -propionic acids, ethyl esters, and their picrolonates, A., II, 355.
- Piperidyl-*l*-rbamnohexonitrile, A., II, 235.
- 2-Piperidylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, picrolonate, A., II, 355.
- Piperitone, A., II, 26.
- l*-Piperitone, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 66.
- Piperonylaminoacetone, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 389.
- $\omega$ -Piperonylamino- $\omega$ -hydroxyacetophenone, A., II, 389.
- 5-Piperonyl-2:4-dihomopiperonylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, A., II, 356.
- $\beta$ -3:4-Piperonylethylene,  $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -nitro-, and  $\alpha$ -nitro-, A., II, 106.
- Piperonylic acid, decomposition of, A., II, 15.
- Piperonylidene- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, 6-nitro-, A., II, 356.
- $\beta$ -Piperonyliminopropaldoxime, A., II, 389.
- Piperonyl- $\alpha$ -piperonylidene-ethylamide, A., II, 468.
- $\alpha$ -Piperonylpropane  $\alpha$ -oxide, A., II, 58.
- Pipettes, auto-bubbler, A., I, 267.
- automatic, A., I, 536, 635; (P.), B., 636.
- for sedimentation analysis, A., I, 332.
- electrically-controlled, B., 275.
- for bacteriology, A., III, 490.
- graduated, accuracy of, A., I, 380.
- micro-pressure, A., I, 635.
- Russian, A., I, 267.
- Piria reaction, A., II, 332.
- Pistacia terebinthus*, oil from resin of, A., III, 332.
- Pistons, aluminium alloys for, (P.), B., 934.
- light-alloy, hard silver alloys for lining ring grooves of, B., 577.
- magnesium alloys for, (P.), B., 934.
- Pitch, action of, on zinc, B., 62.
- agglutinating power of, in mixtures, B., 637.
- blended products from, (P.), B., 209.
- carbonisation of, B., 1152.
- classification of asphalt, bitumens, and, B., 1003.
- coking of, (P.), B., 872.
- disperse systems of, with clays, B., 1056.
- from Ancient Egyptian tombs, B., 1370.
- Pitch, coal-tar, composition of distillates of, B., 1296.
- constituents of, A., II, 385.
- impregnating, production of, (P.), B., 15.
- pine, B., 516.
- wood-tar, production of rosins from, (P.), B., 469.
- Pitchblende. See Uraninite.
- Pitiosporum monticolum*, essential oil from fruit of, B., 979.
- Pituitary, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 104.
- control by, of alimentary blood flow and secretion, A., III, 298.
- gonadotropic activity of, cortico-adrenal and neural effects on, A., III, 400.
- production of hormones by cells of, *in vitro*, A., III, 73.
- regulation of water exchange by, A., III, 401.
- relation of, to liver-glycogen, A., III, 360.
- specific dynamic action of proteins as test of function of, A., III, 38.
- staining of cells of, A., III, 73.
- thyrotropic activity of, A., III, 360.
- Pituitary, anterior, amphibian, gonadotropic activity of, A., III, 491.
- antitumorigenic factor in, A., III, 278.
- diabetogenic function of, A., III, 39.
- effect of X-rays on, A., III, 132.
- inhibitory action of follicular hormone on, A., III, 40.
- relation of, to pineal gland, A., III, 152.
- human, gonadotropic activity of, inhibition of, A., III, 278.
- posterior, action of, on blood-pressure and smooth muscle, A., III, 39.
- relation of, to water exchange in cats, A., III, 229.
- rabbit's, blood-sugar in hypofunction of, A., III, 38.
- rat's, galactin content of, A., III, 87.
- in suckling, A., III, 175.
- vitamin-E-deficient, gonadotropic activity of, A., III, 156.
- vertebrate, prolactin-like reactions produced by, A., III, 437.
- Pituitary extracts, action of, on blood-fats and -ketones in obesity, A., III, 38.
- on inorganic salts in blood, A., III, 149.
- anti-diuretic action of, in presence of metallic salts, A., III, 389.
- gonadotropic activity of, augmentation of, A., III, 278.
- substance in, regulating protein in liver, A., III, 490.
- Pituitary extracts, anterior, action of, on liver-fat, A., III, 149.
- cortex-stimulating action of, A., III, 401.
- effect of, on glucose oxidation and glycogen storage, A., III, 320.
- on plant germination and growth, A., III, 190.
- on serum-calcium and -phosphorus, A., III, 401.
- gonadotropic activity of, A., III, 39.
- lactogenic, assay of, A., III, 401.
- Pituitary extracts, posterior, action and fate of, in decapitated cats, A., III, 150.
- diuretic effect of, in relation to water load, A., III, 150.
- in relation to salt saturation, A., III, 150.
- effect of, on renal circulation and secretion, A., III, 360.
- Pituitrin, effect of, on muscle, A., III, 185.
- in blood, and its excretion by kidneys, A., III, 360.
- Placenta, arginine in, A., III, 456.
- biochemistry of, A., III, 197.
- corpus luteum hormone action of extracts of, A., III, 74.
- enzymes of, A., III, 30, 220, 370.
- human, dehydrogenases of, A., III, 219.
- vitamin-C from, A., III, 44.
- in pregnancy toxæmia, estrin and progestin of, A., III, 437.
- phosphatase of, A., III, 270.
- Placenta extracts, immunological action of, A., III, 251.
- Plagioclase, composition and density of, A., I, 204.
- in Stillwater complex, A., I, 384.
- Plankton, determination in, of carbon and nitrogen, A., III, 182.
- Planographic plates, flexible, (P.), B., 157.
- printing plates, (P.), B., 502.
- Plant, Achema Exhibition of, B., 1141.
- chemical, automatic control of, B., 1283.
- ceramic linings for, B., 912.
- ceramic materials in, resistance and protection of, B., 1340.
- construction of, in Germany, B., 735.
- driving of, B., 1283.
- iron alloys for, B., 44.
- prevention of corrosion in, B., 195.
- protection of, against corrosion, in U.S.S.R., B., 929.
- metal coatings for, B., 1141.
- protective coatings for, B., 467.
- use of aluminium for, B., 576.
- use of zinc-white on, B., 369.
- valves for, B., 853.
- welding in, B., 688, 930.
- repair, B., 1352.
- cinder and fly ash from, B., 1143.
- collection of fly ash from, B., 1143.
- control of, B., 399.
- automatic, B., 96.
- instrument for, B., 399.
- corrosion in, B., 354.
- prevention of, with rubber, B., 265.
- corrosion of rivets in, B., 354.
- corrosion-resistant, aluminium and its alloys for, B., 145.
- copper and its alloys for, B., 143.
- lead for, B., 145.
- nickel and its alloys for, B., 144.
- detection of leaks in, with ammonia, B., 735.
- electrochemical. See under Electrochemical.
- failure of metals in, B., 927.
- for sugar factories and distilleries, B., 961.
- grouting cracks and contraction joints in, (P.), B., 1058.
- high pressure, B., 400.
- soft copper gaskets for, B., 735.
- lead-lined, B., 924.
- rubber-lined, B., 949.
- sprayed metal coatings for repair of worn parts in, B., 1141.
- steam-power, nickel alloys in, B., 353.
- thick-walled, welding of, B., 1352.
- washers for, (P.), B., 1150.
- water-power, nickel alloys in, B., 353.

- Plants, absorption and transpiration in, A., III, 499.
- absorption of nutrients by, Donnan membrane equilibrium in, B., 598.
- influence of light and temperature on, B., 1250.
- absorption of phosphoric acid from soils by, B., 377.
- absorption of selenium by, A., III, 444.
- absorption of water and transpiration by, A., III, 284.
- acid amides in, A., III, 238.
- acids in, A., III, 238.
- acidosis in, A., III, 158.
- action of asphalt tar, benzene, and benzene on, B., 1390.
- action of boron and iodine on, B., 271.
- action of lead on, at a distance, A., III, 47.
- action of magnesium on, B., 71.
- alkaloid formation in, A., III, 408.
- ascorbic acid in, A., III, 78.
- assimilability of soluble soil potassium by, B., 269.
- assimilation and phototropism of, in polarised light, A., III, 367.
- assimilation of, A., III, 409.
- theories of, A., III, 500.
- auxin transport and electrical polarity in, A., III, 502.
- availability of adsorbed phosphoric acid to, A., III, 237.
- availability of nitrous nitrogen to, B., 70.
- availability of nutrients for, A., III, 407.
- boron content of, cultivated in same soil, B., 713.
- breeding of, A., III, 189; B., 820.
- protein determinations in, B., 1386.
- research on, B., 957.
- carbon dioxide exchange and fruitfulness in, A., III, 285.
- carbon fixation by, in relation to humidity, A., III, 240.
- carotene and vitamin-C content of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 271.
- cellulose in. See under Cellulose.
- colloids in, A., II, 370.
- constituents of, capillary distribution of, B., 86, 286.
- effect of environment on, A., III, 500.
- copper in, A., III, 213.
- cuttings, effect of hormones on rooting of, B., 170.
- woody, cambial activity and root production in, treated with growth substances, A., III, 300.
- detection in, of heavy metals, A., III, 243.
- of lignified constituents, B., 286.
- determination in, of bound water, refractometrically, A., III, 189.
- of crude fibre, B., 724.
- of nitrogen, B., 954.
- of pigments, A., III, 333.
- of sugars, A., III, 332.
- development of, after partial removal of embryonic reserves, A., III, 444.
- diffusion and nutrient intake of, B., 479.
- diseases of, deficiency, B., 958.
- effect of boron in control of, B., 602.
- mineral oil products for control of, B., 958.
- effect of ascorbic acid and indole derivatives on, A., III, 284.
- effect of folliculin on, A., III, 81.
- effect of heat, light, and rays on, B., 821.
- effect of soil-water on osmotic value of, B., 597.
- enzymes in, biology of, A., III, 239.
- equilibrium between nitrogen and phosphorus in, A., III, 80.
- Plants, expediting bud development on, (P.), B., 482.
- fatty oils from different parts of, A., III, 244.
- flowering and fruiting of, forcing of, (P.), B., 827.
- flower-producing hormone in, A., III, 329.
- fluorine poisoning of, A., III, 50.
- geotropic response of, effect of heavy metals on, A., III, 243.
- germination and growth of, effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 190.
- growth hormones in, A., III, 81.
- growth of, active principles in, A., III, 367.
- after injection of  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid, A., III, 330.
- antagonistic effect of potassium and alkaline soils on, B., 822.
- effect of animal extracts on, A., III, 502.
- effect of glandular products on, A., III, 160.
- effect of nitrogen and phosphorus supplies on, B., 70.
- effect of potassium on, A., III, 237.
- effect of soil radiations on, B., 272.
- effect of soil reaction on, B., 377, 476.
- effect of soil structure on, B., 1100.
- effect of strontium and barium on, B., 1102.
- effect of thallium on, B., 273.
- effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, A., III, 48.
- hormonal theory of, A., III, 49, 329, 1444.
- humidity- and temperature-control cabinet for, B., 957.
- improving of, with palmetto wood, (P.), B., 74.
- in greenhouses, artificial light in, B., 958.
- in water-logged soils, B., 820.
- influence of boron on, B., 1250.
- influence of exchangeable sodium in soils on, B., 597.
- influence of stored materials on, A., III, 49.
- growth substances and vitamins in, A., III, 49, 272.
- growth substances for, A., III, 160, 409.
- preparation of, A., II, 456.
- growth substances in, A., III, 49.
- specificity of, A., III, 49.
- transport of, A., III, 241.
- hormones in, A., III, 160, 501.
- polar transport of, and salt accumulation, A., III, 444.
- indispensable elements for, B., 1250.
- inflow of nutrients in, in light, A., III, 365.
- intake of calcium oxide and magnesia by, A., III, 236.
- intake of nitrogen by, effect of chlorides and sulphates on, A., III, 237.
- intake of non-exchangeable potash by, B., 707.
- intake of phosphorus by, A., III, 237.
- insecticidal treatment of, electrostatic, (P.), B., 74.
- leaves of. See under Leaves.
- living functions of, in relation to ash analysis, A., III, 499.
- metabolism in, effect of growth-substance and of  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid on, A., III, 241.
- mineral nutrition of, A., III, 236.
- in relation to composition of the substrate, B., 166.
- morphogenic action of aqueous media on, A., III, 284.
- Plants, negative double refraction of cuticular layers of, A., III, 446.
- nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 237, 408, 499.
- nitrogen nutrition of, influence of manganese on, B., 170.
- nucleic compounds of, during extraction, A., III, 245.
- nutrient supply to, by sub-irrigation, B., 376.
- nutrition of, A., III, 442; B., 1386.
- micro-elements in, B., 821.
- mutual replacement of growth factors in, B., 167.
- physical properties of soils affecting, B., 1248.
- on same soil, nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur in, A., III, 82.
- organic composition of, in relation to growth and maturity, B., 1389.
- oxygen-transferring enzyme of respiration in, A., III, 95.
- parasites of, in soils, effect of calcium cyanamide on, B., 478.
- pectic substances of, A., III, 503.
- peroxidase in, A., III, 353.
- phosphatases of, A., III, 32, 69, 142.
- phosphorus exchange in, A., III, 106.
- photoperiodic effect of, in relation to nature of light, A., III, 409.
- photoperiodic response of, A., III, 235.
- to filtered rays, A., III, 235.
- photosynthesis and light absorption by, A., III, 285.
- photosynthesis and respiration in, effect of nitrogen supply on, A., III, 48.
- physiological ontogeny in, and its relation to nutrition, B., 70.
- poisoning of, with sodium ethyl xanthate, B., 171.
- protective agents for, (P.), B., 274.
- proteins, A., III, 191.
- amino-acid composition of, A., III, 162.
- effect of, on urinary quotient, A., III, 17.
- physical chemistry of, A., III, 191.
- pyrophosphatase of, A., III, 143.
- recovery of pigments from, (P.), B., 264.
- requirements of, for minor and secondary elements, B., 956, 957.
- respiration and carbon fixation of, A., III, 49.
- respiration of, A., III, 409.
- response of, to boron, copper, and manganese, B., 1250.
- to growth substances in light, A., III, 242.
- salt accumulation by, A., III, 407.
- sand-culture of, equipment for, A., III, 47.
- sensitivity of, to chlorine, effect of soil type and composition on, B., 821.
- spray injury to, determination of, B., 711.
- toxicity of rubidium and strontium to, inhibited by potassium and calcium, A., III, 444.
- toxicity of selenium to, B., 1254.
- transpiration of, modified by potassium, A., III, 106.
- transport of minerals in phloem of stems of, A., III, 365.
- urease distribution in, A., III, 500.
- uric acid in, A., III, 50.
- use of, by Indians against snake venom and malaria, A., II, 511.
- utilisation of fertiliser nitrogen by, B., 597.
- utilisation of nitrate and ammonia-nitrogen by, rôle of potassium and phosphorus in, B., 820.

- Plants, utilisation of phosphate fertilisers by, B., 479.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 239.  
 vitamin-D in, A., III, 283.  
 yarrowisation of, nitrogenous substances in, A., III, 408.
- Plants, aromatic and medicinal, of Sardinia, B., 86.  
 Australian, cyanogenetic glucosides in, A., II, 136.  
 cereal and leguminous, influence of nodule bacteria and *Azotobacter* on yield of, B., 599.  
 cultivated, chemistry of, B., 1385.  
 drought-resistance of, in relation to enzyme action, A., III, 430.  
 growth of, influence of water-soluble humus substances on, B., 1251.  
 mineral nitrogen in nutrition of, B., 820.  
 diaceous, chlorophyll in leaves of, A., III, 191.  
 diseased, peroxidase activators in, A., III, 410.  
 drug, mixed culture of other plants with, B., 710.  
 E. African, insecticidal properties of, B., 378.  
 edible, absorption of nutritional elements by, B., 479.  
 embryo, detection of respiration of, with dinitrobenzene, A., III, 240.  
 fibrous, decortication of, (P.), B., 1037.  
 food, influence of nutrition on carotene and ascorbic acid in, B., 492.  
 Formosan, seed oils of, B., 463.  
 fumariaceous, alkaloids of, A., II, 80, 265.  
 green, amides in, A., III, 328.  
 determination in, of ammonia, A., III, 81.  
 of nitrites, and in their extracts, A., III, 160.  
 formaldehyde assimilation by, A., III, 442.  
 growth of, use of sunlight in, B., 823.  
 nitrogen losses from, A., III, 500.  
 photosynthesis in, A., III, 159.  
 preserving natural colour of, B., 378.  
 utilisation of sunlight by, A., III, 285.  
 growing, distribution of potassium in, A., III, 47.  
 herbaceous, nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of, in water, A., III, 106.  
 herbage, associated growth of, B., 1252.  
 higher, assimilation in, and radiation, A., III, 235.  
 cation selection by, A., III, 157.  
 fermentation and respiration in, A., III, 500.  
 nitrogenous nourishment of, by *Azotobacter*, B., 600.  
 nutrition of, with iron, A., III, 328.  
 photosynthesis in, A., III, 285.  
 reduction of nitrates by juice of, A., III, 48.  
 reduction of nitrous acid to hydroxylamine by, A., III, 408.  
 respiration of, A., III, 159.  
 leguminous, nitrogen diffusion from nodules of, A., III, 366.  
 nitrogen excretion of, A., III, 499, 500; B., 1103.  
 purine-nitrogen developed during germination of, A., III, 159.  
 root nodule bacteria of, A., III, 356.  
 living, hydrolysis and synthesis by invertase in, A., III, 430.  
 long- and short-day, effect of irradiation, etc., on growth of, A., III, 48.
- Plants, medicinal, emulsifying and fermenting power of infusions of, A., III, 98.  
 permeability experiments, with infusions of, A., III, 95.  
 saponins in, A., III, 333.  
 surface tension of infusions of, B., 86.  
 monocotyledonous, immunity of, to *Phymatotrichum* root-rot, B., 1105.  
 moorland, composition and feeding value of, B., 184.  
 oleaginous, of Belgian Congo, B., 586.  
 pasture, influence of cobalt top-dressing on, B., 957.  
 poisonous, of S. Africa, A., III, 28.  
 to animals, B., 617.  
 seedling, constituents of, A., II, 242.  
 effect of  $\alpha$ -rays on extension growth of, A., III, 234.  
 illuminated, metabolic changes in, A., III, 48.  
 Ukrainian, products from, B., 1268.  
 virus-infected, protein crystals from, A., III, 276.  
 woody, preservation of, (P.), B., 1391.
- Plant ash, determination in, of metals, spectroscopically, A., III, 504.
- Plant cells, accumulation and exchange of ions in, A., III, 407.  
 accumulation and excretion of neutralised by, A., III, 355.  
 catalase activity in, A., III, 30.  
 death of, in salt solutions, A., III, 47.  
 electrochemistry of, A., III, 234.  
 elongation of, A., III, 49, 157.  
 freezing of, in liquid nitrogen, A., III, 283.  
 frost-hardening of, A., III, 235.  
 green, nitrate reduction in, by enzymes, A., III, 239.  
 higher, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 157.  
 large, electrical resistance of, A., III, 407.  
 lignified, histochemistry of, A., III, 504.  
 living, intake of dyes by, A., III, 239.  
 membrane tension and structure in, A., III, 498.  
 membranes, colloidal reactions of, A., III, 504.  
 constituents of, A., III, 407.  
 nuclei and protoplasts of, after vital staining, A., III, 158.  
 nuclei, effect of micurgical treatment on, A., III, 283.  
 staining of, A., III, 286.  
 nucleoli of, A., III, 80.  
 osmosis and water relations in, A., III, 234.  
 permeability of, A., III, 234.  
 to mineral salts, A., III, 283.  
 to non-electrolytes, A., III, 407.  
 plastids of, staining of, with acid fuchsin and toluidine-blue, A., III, 498.  
 protoplasmic surface in, A., III, 407.  
 respiration of, A., III, 500.  
 staining of, with neutral-red, A., III, 286.  
 tannins in, A., III, 48.  
 walls, absorption of dyes by, A., III, 328.  
 analysis of carbohydrates of, A., III, 51, 367, 445.  
 growth of, A., III, 51.  
 localisation of inorganic elements in, B., 273.  
 primary material in, A., III, 190.  
 structure of, A., III, 157, 158.
- Plant extracts, alcoholic, preparation of, B., 187.  
 colorimetry and iodometry of oxidisable substances in, A., III, 200.  
 determination in, of manganese, B., 1383.  
 of phosphate, A., III, 367.  
 in animal nutrition, A., 127.
- Plant juices, bactericidal action of, A., III, 359.  
 non-sugar reducing substances in, A., III, 161.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 326.
- Plant materials, action on, of Schweitzer's reagent, A., II, 204.  
 base-exchange capacity of, during decomposition, B., 164.  
 determination in, of carbohydrate complex, A., III, 332.  
 of manganese, A., III, 81.  
 of nitrates, A., III, 81.  
 photochemical oxidation of, A., III, 80.  
 volatile, A., I, 280; II, 183.
- Plant products, mobile laboratory for fumigation of, B., 1391.  
 unroasted, histone bases in, A., III, 466.
- Plant roots. See under Roots.
- Plant sap, cytoplasmic and vacuolar, concentration of solutes in, A., III, 441.
- Plant tissues, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 282.  
 cambial, A., III, 498.  
 cultures of, in synthetic media, A., III, 498.  
 determination in, of internal gases, A., III, 81.  
 isolated, oxygen uptake of, A., III, 443.  
 killing of, by freezing, B., 597.  
 living, oxidising-reducing power of, A., III, 407.  
 nitrate reduction in, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 239.  
 reducing power of, A., III, 158.
- Plant viruses, air-borne, A., III, 227, 276.  
 physiology of, A., III, 489.
- Plasma gels, elastic limit of, A., III, 164.  
 human, precipitogenic action of, A., III, 6.  
 insect's, sugar in, A., III, 84.  
 of invertebrates, fermentable reducing substances in, A., III, 372.  
 oxalated, action of chloroform on, A., III, 413.  
 permeability of, to water, in relation to inorganic salt action, A., III, 21.
- Plasmoid, B., 839.
- Plasmolysis, effect of  $p_H$  and salts on, A., III, 158.
- Plaster, casting of mould for, (P.), B., 1373.  
 damage to, by flue gas, B., 1345.  
 granular product from blast-furnace slag for, (P.), B., 1070.  
 production of, from gypsum and lime, (P.), B., 36.  
 specification for caustic magnesia (burned magnesite) for, B., 904.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 349.
- Plaster, acoustical, (P.), B., 677.  
 anhydrite, production of, (P.), B., 349.  
 calcium sulphate, (P.), B., 244, 349.  
 light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 142.  
 lime, effect of gypsum and Portland cements in undercoats for, B., 674.  
 failure of oil paints on, B., 260.  
 sound-insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1345.
- Plaster boards, production of, (P.), B., 557.
- Plaster of Paris, B., 555.  
 underlayers for surgical dressings of, (P.), B., 621.
- Plastics, (F.), B., 945.  
 beryllium-copper alloy moulds for, B., 1356.  
 coking test on, B., 1084.  
 containing sulphur, after-treatment of, (P.), B., 262.  
 developments in, B., 259, 368.  
 for electrical insulation, B., 693.  
 formation and degradation of, B., 60.

- Plastics, from alkali polysulphides, B., 1237.  
 from ethyl alcohol, B., 698.  
 from soya beans, B., 698.  
 injection moulding of, B., 698, 1369.  
 interpolymerisation products for, (P.), B., 946.  
 printing on, B., 1369.  
 production of cylinders of, (P.), B., 702.  
 production of, from olefine polysulphides, (P.), B., 1372.  
 from organic polysulphides, (P.), B., 1372.  
 water purification in, B., 1083.  
 surface imperfections on, B., 1083.  
 testing of, B., 60.  
 thermo-setting moulding powders of, extrusion of, B., 368.  
 trade marks, production, properties, and uses of, B., 1083.  
 use of low-temperature tar acids in, B., 406.  
 use of pigments, lakes, and other colouring matters in, B., 808.
- Plastics, amino-, B., 943.  
 bitumen, B., 942.  
 casein, B., 466, 943.  
 cellulose, production of, B., 367.  
 cellulose acetate, moulding of, (P.), B., 1373.  
 cellulose acetobutyrate, B., 466.  
 cellulose ester, B., 808.  
 coal-tar, for accumulators, B., 698.  
 luminous, production of, (P.), B., 812.  
 moulded, uses of, in engineering, B., 943.  
 organic, colloid-chemistry and physics of, B., 60.  
 halogen compound-polysulphide, production and properties of, B., 1369.  
 phenolic, chemical stability of, B., 698.  
 Plexigum, sheathing of cables with, B., 936.  
 polyamide, structure and physical properties of films of, B., 699.  
 polysulphide, compounding of rubber with, (P.), B., 947.  
 synthetic, compounds for, (P.), B., 1022.  
 density and thermal conductivity of, A., I, 427.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 154.  
 thermo-hardening, injection of, B., 808.  
 urea, testing of, B., 368.
- Plastic compositions, (P.), B., 261, 591, 700.  
 containing sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 63.  
 from asphalt, production of, (P.), B., 812.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1239, 1240.  
 sheet, (P.), B., 468.
- "Plastic iron," jointing with, B., 943.
- Plastic masses, production of, (P.), B., 468.  
 from phenyl vinyl ketone, (P.), B., 468.
- Plastic materials, artificial, (P.), B., 262.  
 compacting of, (P.), B., 4.  
 containing rubber, (P.), B., 158.  
 dyes for, B., 588.  
 from rubber and tar products, B., 1236.  
 mixing and granulating of, (P.), B., 305.  
 moulding machines for, (P.), B., 1090.  
 production of, from mercaptans, etc., (P.), B., 1239.  
 from proteins, (P.), B., 945.  
 production of articles of, (P.), B., 468, 814.  
 production of tubes of, (P.), B., 4.  
 shaping of, (P.), B., 591, 945.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 303.
- Plastic products, (P.), B., 1239.  
 production of, from petroleum oil tar, (P.), B., 1372.  
 trade names of, B., 1237.
- Plasticisers, (P.), B., 262.  
 keto-acid derivatives for, (P.), B., 418.  
 phthalate, determination of, B., 154.  
 production of, (P.), B., 65, 700.
- Plasticity, determination of, B., 1285.  
 at high temperatures, B., 859.
- Plastids, development and adaptation of, A., III, 157.
- Plastoscope, use of, B., 1237.
- Platinocyanides, fluorescence of, A., I, 113.
- Platinum, atomic heat of, at low temperatures, A., I, 20.  
 catalysis by, of hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds, A., I, 90.  
 catalytic action of, A., I, 89.  
 on solution of iron and steel in nitric acid, A., I, 252.  
 catalytic desulphuration of organic compounds by, A., II, 181.  
 cathodic overvoltage on, A., I, 85.  
 colloidal, paramagnetism of, A., I, 174.  
 preparation of, A., I, 133.  
 sols, structure of, A., I, 79.  
 decomposition of methane on, A., I, 573.  
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 579.  
 electrolytic amalgamation of, B., 356.  
 electroplating with, from alkaline solutions, B., 579.  
 energy exchange of, with helium atoms, A., I, 553.  
 with deuterium and hydrogen, A., I, 294.  
 films, on copper, A., I, 296.  
 sputtered, photographic action of, A., I, 574.  
 thin, electrical properties of, A., I, 551.  
 glow emission of, in chlorine, A., I, 56.  
 hardened, electrical resistance of, on tempering, A., I, 352.  
 isotopes, abundance of, A., I, 4.  
 melting of, B., 246.  
 potential of, A., I, 415.  
 during hydrolysis of ferric chloride, A., I, 311.  
 recovery of, with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.  
 spectrum of, arc, A., I, 272.  
 surfaces, activity of, for hydrogen and hydrogen peroxide catalysis, A., I, 625.  
 thermionic emission from, A., I, 105.
- Platinum alloys, with copper, specific electrical resistance and lattice dimensions of, A., I, 559.  
 with iron, expansion of, A., I, 127.  
 with molybdenum, A., I, 608.  
 with nickel, electrometry of, A., I, 188.  
 with rhodium, with silver, and with tungsten, stability of, in ammonia oxidation, A., I, 611.  
 with ruthenium, A., I, 357.  
 with silicon, A., I, 127.
- Platinum bases, constitution of, A., I, 14.  
 divalent, oxidation of, A., I, 96.
- Plato-compounds, isomeric, dipole moments of, A., I, 14.
- Plato-tetrammines, stereochemistry of, A., I, 578.
- Platinum compounds, complex, A., I, 397.  
 constitution and optical properties of, A., I, 285, 423.  
 constitution of, from oxidation-reduction titration, A., I, 246.  
 magnetism of, A., I, 174.  
 ring fission in, A., I, 630.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 168, 218.  
 divalent, oxidation of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 374.  
 with hydroxylamine, oxidation of, A., I, 475, 629.
- Platinum salts, action of sulphide minerals on, A., I, 156.
- Platinum organic compounds, divalent, compounds of, with glycine, A., II, 330.  
 quadrivalent, with pyridine, A., II, 74.  
 with cacodyl oxide, constitution of, A., I, 68.  
 with *trans*-1:2-diamines, A., I, 423.  
 with ethylene, A., I, 630; II, 54, 282.  
 with hydroxylamine and pyridine, A., I, 475.
- Platinumammines, complex, N-H vibration in, A., I, 443.
- Platinous chloride, compounds of, with alkyl and aryl cyanides, sulphides, and tellurides, A., I, 322.
- Platinum detection and determination:—  
 detection of, B., 571.  
 determination of, A., I, 581.  
 spectrographically, by constant-pair method, B., 450.
- Platinum gauze, causes of corrosion of, B., 1066.
- Platinum metals, analysis of, by silver assay bead, B., 1355.  
 detection of, A., I, 581.  
 displacement of, from their salt solutions, by hydrogen, A., I, 518.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 579.  
 separation of rhodium from, A., I, 96.  
 solution of, in hydrochloric acid, under pressure, A., I, 509.  
 spectra of, arc, A., I, 336.  
 uses of, B., 796.
- Platinum wire, thermoelectric homogeneity of, B., 52.
- Plazolite, crystal structure of, A., I, 585.
- Pleurogrammus monopterygius*, unsaturated fatty acids in oil from, A., III, 55.
- Plums, brown rot of, in cold storage, B., 836.  
 curculio on, control of, in Delaware, B., 274.  
 Gaviola and Kelsey, effect of time of picking on changes in, during storage, B., 183.  
 "heat spot" of, cause and control of, B., 713.  
 sooty-blotch disease of, B., 824.  
 storage of, cold, B., 836, 1264.
- Plum trees, bacterial canker in, B., 825.  
 Maynard, carrying of peach-mosaic virus by, B., 1255.
- Plumbosynadelphite, A., I, 430.
- Pneumococcus*, action of saliva on, A., III, 434.  
 antigenicity of, effect of heat-resistant enzyme on, A., III, 414.  
 enzymic hydrolysis of polysaccharide acids by, A., III, 169.  
 infection by, bilirubinæmia in, A., III, 206.  
 in rabbits, treated with sulphanilamide, A., III, 462.  
 respiration of, and oxygen tension, A., III, 226.  
 R and S, sugar metabolism by, A., III, 275.  
 type I, antibodies from, A., III, 116.  
 types II and III, antibodies from, A., III, 116.
- Pneumonia, cinchona alkaloids in, A., II, 171.  
 glucosamine in serum in, A., III, 412.  
 plasma-chlorides in, A., III, 15.
- Poisons, effect of adrenaline on absorption of, A., III, 27.
- Poisons, African arrow, A., II, 71.  
 bee, A., III, 9, 200, 341.  
 magnesium content of, A., III, 57.

- Poisons, bee and *Crotalus*, protein nature of, A., III, 297.  
 bee and snake, A., III, 9.  
 cardiac, biochemistry of, A., III, 7.  
 plant, A., II, 29, 100, 110, 369; III, 478.  
 relation of, to bile acids, sterols, neutral saponins, hormones, and vitamins, A., II, 455.  
 cobra, A., III, 458.  
 activation of growth of tissues by, A., III, 477.  
 Indian, hæmolytic by, A., III, 453.  
 migration of toxic constituents of, A., III, 458.  
 neurotoxins from, A., III, 457.  
 convulsive, action of, in relation to tissue respiration, A., III, 351.  
 daboia, A., III, 296, 458.  
 preservation of solutions of, A., III, 453.  
 organic, from viscera, A., III, 479.  
 scorpion, A., III, 297.  
 snake, enzymes of, A., III, 180.  
 Indian, A., III, 296, 458.  
 liberation of histamine from perfused lung by, A., III, 477.  
 moccasin, chemistry of, A., III, 453.  
 plants used by Indians against, A., II, 511.  
 toad, A., II, 208, 254, 347; III, 341, 478.  
 reduced glutathione and vitamin-C in, A., III, 45.  
 Poisoning, analysis and diagnosis of, in the laboratory, A., III, 427.  
 of bees, by arsenic insecticides, B., 74.  
 Poisoning, ammonia, blood changes in, A., III, 133.  
 antimony, in foods, B., 615.  
 arsenic, A., III, 29, 479.  
 cutaneous symptoms associated with, B., 733.  
 detection of, A., III, 310.  
 determination of administration time in, A., III, 138.  
 subacute, A., III, 138.  
 arsenic, selenium, tellurium, and vanadium, fatal doses in, A., III, 66.  
 arsenobenzene, liver metabolism in, A., III, 179.  
 aspirin, treatment of, with sodium lactate, A., III, 218.  
 benzene, diagnosis of, A., III, 351.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 134.  
 caustic, blood chemistry in, A., III, 249.  
 chloral hydrate, chloral hydrate and chloroform distribution in, A., III, 351.  
 cobalt, A., III, 48.  
 copper, of sheep, B., 83.  
 cyanide, cobalt salts as antidotes in, A., III, 218.  
 glutathione in dog's blood in, A., III, 310.  
 toluylene-red as antidote to, A., III, 479.  
 fluoride, methæmoglobin formers as antidotes in, A., III, 218.  
 fluorine, in cryolite workers, A., III, 351.  
 of plants, A., III, 50.  
 glyceryl trinitrate, methæmoglobin formation during, A., III, 28.  
 histamine, of albino rats in hypophysectomy, A., III, 149.  
 protective action of phenol ethers in, A., III, 135.  
 hydrocyanic acid, carbon and nitrogen of blood in, A., III, 138.  
 iodoacetic acid, response of gut muscle to drugs in, A., III, 135.  
 kaolin, medicinal, in foods, B., 724.  
 Poisoning, lead, chronic, in childhood, A., III, 218.  
 detection of, A., III, 310.  
 in type-setting, A., III, 351.  
 liver affections in, A., III, 351.  
 of painters, B., 846.  
 mercuric chloride, effect of sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate in, A., III, 427.  
 electrolyte balance in recovery from, A., III, 391.  
 retention of phenols in blood in, A., III, 479.  
 mercury, A., III, 310, 351.  
 detection of, A., III, 310.  
 in respiration chamber, A., III, 218.  
 treatment of, with sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., III, 179.  
 metal, antidote for, B., 496.  
 methyl chloride, A., III, 309.  
 in foods, B., 283.  
 morphine, in dogs, A., III, 66.  
 nembutal, effect of thyroid feeding on, A., III, 136.  
 nicotine, A., III, 27.  
 phosphorus, of rats, glycerol utilisation in, A., III, 20.  
 potassium cyanide, glycaemic curve during, A., III, 267.  
 radium, treatment of, with parathyroid and viosterol, A., III, 138.  
 salvarsan, A., III, 179.  
 selenium, immunity of insects to, A., III, 351.  
 in fish, A., III, 427.  
 sodium bismuth tartrate, A., III, 29.  
 sodium fluoride, calcium in blood in, A., III, 426.  
 elimination and resorption of fluorides in, A., III, 426.  
 sodium nitrite, A., III, 66.  
 thallium, ocular lesions from, A., III, 29.  
 veronal, A., III, 266.  
 zinc, of pigs fed on zinc lactate, A., III, 479.  
 Polarisation, atomic, quantum theory of, A., I, 446.  
 cathodic, effect of colloids on, A., I, 188.  
 dielectric, A., I, 115.  
 of binary mixtures, A., I, 355.  
 solvent effect in, A., I, 507.  
 types of, A., I, 12.  
 electrodic, time dependence of, A., I, 365.  
 molecular, of non-dissociating liquids, A., I, 347.  
 prisms for, A., I, 99.  
 Polarisation capacity, A., I, 188.  
 Polariscopes, (P.), B., 175.  
 Polarography, A., I, 183.  
 in chemistry, A., I, 182.  
 Polianite, X-ray structure of, A., I, 433.  
 Poliomyelitis, blood-central nervous system barrier in, A., III, 462.  
 virus, A., III, 228.  
 inactivation of, by ascorbic acid, A., III, 148.  
 protective sprays for monkeys against, A., III, 419.  
 Polish, metallic, nature of, A., I, 226.  
 Polishes, composition for, (P.), B., 1243.  
 detergents and, (P.), B., 1083.  
 esparto wax in, B., 587.  
 floor, B., 1233.  
 slipperiness produced on linoleum by, B., 1367.  
 for painted and lacquered surfaces, (P.), B., 466.  
 for stoves, B., 1368.  
 "rubless," (P.), B., 1368.  
 wax, production of, (P.), B., 465.  
 Polishing, chemistry of, B., 344.  
 of solids, surface temperature in, A., I, 117.  
 of surfaces, A., I, 447.  
 Polishing compositions, (P.), B., 367.  
 Pollen extracts, parthenocarp induced by, A., III, 243.  
 preparation of, A., III, 122.  
 gaseous metabolism of, A., III, 366.  
 membranes of, A., III, 331, 408.  
 Pollucite, analysis of, A., I, 375.  
 composition of, A., I, 205.  
 Polonium, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.  
 half-life of, A., I, 99.  
 separation of, in presence of sulphur dioxide, A., I, 321.  
 source of, suitable for structural analysis, A., I, 258.  
 preparation of, A., I, 577.  
 Polonium determination:—  
 determination of, A., I, 99.  
 Polonium + beryllium, emission of neutrons from, A., I, 161.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Polyalkylene glycols, preservation of alkyl ethers of, (P.), B., 325.  
 Polyamines, A., II, 401.  
 aliphatic, A., II, 232, 302, 520.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1022.  
 Polyazo-dyes, for leather, black, production of, (P.), B., 835.  
 brown to black, production of, (P.), B., 223.  
 production of, (P.), B., 885.  
 production of, (P.), B., 652, 653, 1181.  
 Polycrystalline substances, X-ray reflexion by, A., I, 534.  
 reactions of, A., I, 623.  
 Polycyclic compounds, migration reactions of, A., II, 336.  
 nitrogeneous, synthesis of, A., II, 79.  
 parachors of, A., I, 446.  
 partial hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1024.  
 Polycythæmia vera, effect of, on copper and iron in blood, A., III, 85.  
 excretion of gonadotropic substance in, A., III, 402.  
 Polyenes, electronic structure of, A., I, 286.  
 higher, synthesis of, A., II, 395.  
 ketonic, spectra of, A., I, 165.  
 Polyenedicarboxylic acids, methylated, synthesis of, A., II, 440.  
 preparation of, A., II, 321.  
 Polyesters, linear, structure of, A., I, 172.  
 production of, (P.), B., 213.  
*Polygala senega*, preparation of polygalitol from, A., II, 439.  
 sapogenins from, A., II, 427.  
 Polygalacturonide methyl ester, oxidation and hydrolysis of, to *L*-tartaric acid, A., II, 442.  
 Polyglycols, production of, (P.), B., 1172.  
 Polyhalides. See *polyhalides*.  
 Polyhalite, calcination and extraction of potash from, B., 539.  
 in salt deposits of U.S.S.R., A., I, 484.  
 Polyholosides, biochemical synthesis of, A., III, 389.  
 Polyenes, rearrangement of, A., II, 362.  
 Polyketones, cyclic, unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 730.  
 Polymerides, casting of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 303.  
 chemistry of, A., I, 19.  
 high, A., I, 172, 226, 555, 563, 569, 604.  
 solubility of, B., 1369.  
 organic, viscosity of, and heterodispersivity, A., I, 361.  
 in relation to concentration, A., I, 360.



- Polymerides, particle lengths of, and viscosity of solutions, A., I, 506.  
production of, (P.), B., 326, 418.  
properties of, in solution, A., I, 413.
- Polymerisation, (P.), B., 263.  
action of oxygen on, A., I, 141.  
and magnetism, A., I, 451.  
and Raman effect, A., I, 549.  
chain, kinetics of, A., I, 86, 522, 569.  
conjugate, A., II, 131.  
elastic products of, press for production of foils and plates from, (P.), B., 1194.  
gaseous, A., I, 569.  
kinetics and mechanism of, A., II, 395, 438.  
reversible, absorption bands due to, A., I, 494.  
steel tubes for plant for, B., 1350.  
thermal, kinetics of, A., I, 249, 366, 466, 522.
- Polymethine dyes, acid, production of, (P.), B., 224.  
for acetate silk, production of, (P.), B., 888.  
imino-, production of, (P.), B., 764.  
photosensitising, production of, (P.), B., 1410.  
production of, (P.), B., 1031, 1032, 1184.
- Polymethylbenzenes, A., II, 293, 338, 342, 372.
- Polymethylene dihalides, preparation of, with long chains, A., II, 316.
- Polymethylene ketones, formation of, A., II, 247.
- Polymethylene series, aldehydes and hydroxyaldehydes of, A., II, 195.
- Polymorphism, effect of composition on, A., I, 120.  
kinetic basis of, A., I, 120.  
non-existence of, A., I, 229.  
of inorganic compounds, A., I, 352.  
rate of transformation in, A., I, 173.
- Polynuritis in birds on diet with excess sodium salts, A., III, 308.  
in chicks, action of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, A., III, 280.  
removal of injected pyruvate in, A., III, 206.
- Polyoxymethylene, formation and decomposition of, A., II, 399.  
dihydrates, formation of, A., I, 468.
- Polyoxymethylenes, magnetism of, A., I, 451.  
solution of, A., II, 228, 274.
- Polypeptidæmia, effect of infra-red rays on, A., III, 175.
- Polypeptidases in milk, A., III, 393.
- Polypeptides, adsorption of, by blood-plasma proteins, A., III, 412.  
in the organism, A., III, 340.
- Polyphecolases, A., III, 481.
- Polypores, wood-rotting, enzymes of, A., III, 310.
- Polysaccharides, A., II, 84, 232, 277, 442.  
antigenic properties of, in rabbits, A., III, 117.  
bacterial, leucotriphenylmethanes as reagents for, A., III, 100.  
compounds of, with tyrosine, A., II, 328.  
constitution of, A., II, 232.  
methylation of, A., II, 370.  
molecular size of, A., II, 52.  
mol. wt. of, by the terminal group method, A., II, 326.  
pneumococcus, precipitating power of, A., III, 55.  
synthesis of, by micro-organisms, A., II, 178.  
by nitrogen-fixing organisms, A., III, 146.  
by soil micro-organisms, A., II, 87.
- Polystictus versicolor*, growth and carbon dioxide production in cultures of, A., III, 105.
- Polystyrene, physical and chemical properties of, B., 944.  
streaming of solutions of, A., I, 79.  
structure of, A., I, 290.
- Polyterpenes, A., II, 68, 201, 202, 382, 453, 497, 510.
- Polyterpenoids, A., II, 68, 201, 202, 382, 453, 497, 510.  
and their glucosides, A., II, 27.
- Polyterpenoid compounds, synthesis of, A., II, 292.
- Polytoma*, physiology of, A., III, 499.
- Polytomella*, physiology of, A., III, 499.
- Polyvinyl alcohol, structure of, and its derivatives, A., I, 290.
- Polyvinyl chloride, production of sheets of, (P.), B., 470.  
derivatives, containing nitrogen, production of, (P.), B., 22, 470.
- Pomegranate seeds, triene acid from, A., II, 48.
- Pomegranate-seed oil, punicic acid in, A., III, 445.
- Pomelo, Chinese. See *Citrus aurantium*.
- Ponceau 2R, detection of, in pigments for pastry, etc., B., 832.
- Poplar leaves, intumescences on, A., III, 242.
- Poppies, constituents of, A., III, 52.  
field, seed oil of, B., 806, 1366.
- Popp-head latex, enzymic oxidation of morphine in, A., III, 159.
- Populin, determination of, in *Salix*, B., 1406.
- Populus balsamifera*, composition of buds of, A., III, 50.
- Porcelain, coating of, with copper, B., 1340; (P.), B., 551.  
crystalline decoration for, (P.), B., 673.  
differentiation between faience and, with Chevenard differential dilatometer, B., 1340.  
electrical, firing of, B., 241.  
firing of, in tunnel-furnaces, (P.), B., 347.  
metallic gold paints for, B., 1238.
- Posan, B., 241.  
production and testing of insulators of, B., 1341.  
production of, filtering in, B., 1339.  
kaolin for, B., 1050.  
German, B., 1050.  
synthetic, B., 549.  
vacuum presses in, B., 1050.  
talc, B., 240.
- Pork, pickling of, removal of "boar odour" in, B., 492.  
rancidity of, influence of tissue and microbial oxidases on, B., 1262.  
salt, salt in, B., 181.  
vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in, influence of cooking and canning on, B., 82.
- Porosity, determination of, B., 1285.
- Porous masses, filling of pores of, (P.), B., 557.
- Porous materials, fillers for, (P.), B., 172, 244.  
filtering action of, B., 854.  
flow of fluids through, B., 854, 989.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 851.  
water content of, variation of hydrostatic pressure with, B., 851.
- Porphyria, A., III, 200.  
chronic, excretion of coproporphyrins in, A., III, 90.
- Porphyrin, detection of, in blood-serum, A., III, 109.  
determination of, in urine, A., III, 298.  
excretion of, by dogs, A., III, 418.
- Porphyrin-G, A., III, 119.  
"unmodified," A., III, 411.
- Porphyrins, A., II, 36, 122, 168, 169.  
adsorbed, spectra of, A., I, 61.  
combined, liberation of, by photolysis, A., III, 295.  
determination of, in urine, A., III, 378.  
effect of, on autoxidation of linoleic and linolenic acids, A., II, 175.  
mussel-shell, constitution of, A., II, 168.  
reduction of, catalytically, to chlorins, A., II, 391.  
spectra and constitution of, A., I, 61.  
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 165, 442, 597.  
urinary, isolation of, A., III, 341.
- Porphyrins, imido-. See Imidoporphyrins.
- Porphyria, congenital, detection of uroporphyrin III in, A., II, 168.  
in living animals, A., III, 341.  
porphyrins in, A., III, 342.
- Positrons, annihilation of, A., I, 387.  
disintegration of, A., I, 341.  
emission of, A., I, 212.  
from deuterium-activated phosphorus, A., I, 490.  
from radioactive substances, A., I, 3.  
processes between electrons, light quanta, and, A., I, 595.  
theory of, symmetrical, A., I, 106, 493.
- Potamogeton densus*, buffering in tissues of, A., III, 328.
- Potash deposits, Carlsbad, compressibility and bearing strength of, B., 903.  
in U.S.S.R., A., I, 484.
- Potassio-9-acinitrofluorene, reaction of, with halogeno-ketones, A., II, 102.
- Potassium, action of, on silver salts in liquid ammonia, A., I, 256.  
atoms, ionisation of, on heated platinum and tungsten, A., I, 387.  
velocity of scattering of, by magnesium oxide, A., I, 592.  
at. wt. of, A., I, 542.  
biological and mineral, dietary value of, A., III, 21.  
bombardment of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 594.  
chemo-physiological activity of, A., III, 133.  
condensation of, on tungsten, A., I, 599.  
constitution of, A., I, 109.  
distribution of, in nature, A., I, 585.  
electrochemical properties of, in biological material, A., III, 157.  
extraction of, from polyhalite, B., 539.  
films, electrical conductivity of, on pyrex glass, A., I, 291.  
on platinum, photo-electric properties of, A., I, 337.  
on tungsten, Schottky effect in, A., I, 301.  
photo-electric emission from, A., I, 285.  
hyperfine structure components of resonance lines of, A., I, 539.  
ionisation of, on tungsten filaments, A., I, 337.  
isotopes, A., I, 57.  
abundance ratio of, in animal tissues, A., III, 251.  
in Saratoga mineral water and cryptozoon, A., I, 584.  
radioactive, A., I, 160, 593.  
liquid, viscosity of, A., I, 125.  
magnetic nuclear moment of, A., I, 210, 385, 435, 492.  
optical constants of, A., I, 285.  
photo-electric sensitisation of, by hydrogen, A., I, 3.

- Potassium**, radioactivity of, A., I, 439, 489.  
in relation to geological time, A., I, 543.  
prepared from animal tissue, A., I, 489.  
recovery of, from tailings of copper ores, B., 1043.  
spectrum of, A., I, 436.  
flame, A., I, 157.  
resonance in, A., I, 103, 271.  
stereochemical compression of, combined with gold, A., I, 356.  
transmutation of, by thorium-C'  $\alpha$ -particles, A., I, 58.
- Potassium alloys** with cadmium, crystal structure of, A., I, 508.  
with mercury, production of, electrolytically, B., 1073.
- Potassium compounds**, action of, on metabolism, A., III, 315.  
deficiency of, in rats, A., III, 459.  
effect of, on glycolysis of brain tissues, A., III, 474.  
tolerance to, in man, A., III, 176.  
with gold, A., I, 371.
- Potassium salts**, adsorption of, by soils, A., I, 234.  
extraction of, from aqueous mixtures, (P.), B., 666.  
oxidation of, A., I, 415.  
permeability of tissues to, A., III, 54.  
recovery of, from alunite, B., 1045.  
from minerals, (P.), B., 542.  
from sea-water by Niccoli process in E. Africa, B., 132.
- Potassium aluminium chloride**, decomposition potentials of metallic chlorides dissolved in, A., I, 520.  
bismuthi-iodides, solutions of, A., I, 135.  
borate, equilibrium of, with boric oxide, A., I, 177.  
bromate, determination of arsenites with, A., I, 530.  
determination of hydrogen peroxide with, A., I, 529.  
bromide, thermal conductivity of, A., I, 506.  
crystals, diffusion and reaction of hydrogen in, A., I, 407.  
electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 311.  
electrolysis of mixtures of aluminium bromide and, in benzene-nitrobenzene solutions, A., I, 32.  
equilibrium of, with potassium chlorate and water, A., I, 363.  
lattice energy of, A., I, 398.  
bromo- and chloro-osmates, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
*pentabromodiplumbite*, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.  
carbonate, aqueous solutions of the sulphate, ferrocyanide, and, B., 903.  
double decomposition between boiling solutions of magnesium sulphate and, A., I, 40.  
equilibria of, with sodium carbonate and water, A., I, 82.  
carbonato and bicarbonate, equilibrium of, with sodium carbonate and bicarbonate, A., I, 82.  
carbonate, hydroxide, and permanganate, determination of, in their mixtures, A., I, 46.  
chlorate, crystallisation of, A., I, 82; B., 903.  
equilibrium of, with potassium bromide or iodide and water, A., I, 363.  
explosiveness of, B., 903.  
production of, corrosion of plant in, B., 1335.
- Potassium chlorate**, reactions of, with ammonium salts, A., I, 420.  
separation of, from mother-liquors by addition of the chloride, B., 903.  
chlorate and chloride, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 243, 517.  
chlorate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 243.  
*perchlorate*, mixed crystal formation of, with lead sulphate, A., I, 74.  
chloride, action of Särnäs methane gas on, B., 132.  
activity coefficient of, A., I, 242.  
conductivity and transport numbers of, in presence of gelatin, A., I, 139.  
conductivity of, in presence of carbamide and mannitol, A., I, 139.  
crystallisation of, from fused state, A., I, 627.  
dialysis constant of, A., I, 130.  
dipole moment of, A., I, 11.  
electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and methyl nitrite, A., I, 31.  
electrolysis of, in Siemens-Billiter tanks, B., 901.  
equilibrium of, with aluminium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 30.  
with calcium chlorate and water, A., I, 82.  
films, electrical conductivity of, after heat treatment, A., I, 450.  
molecular volume of, A., I, 77.  
purification of, by washing with dilute brine, B., 339.  
reaction of, with sodium nitrate, corrosion of metals in, B., 143.  
recovery of, by electrolysis with silver electrodes, B., 435.  
solubility of, in deuterium water and in water, A., I, 128.  
in potassium hydroxide solution, A., 610.  
solutions, conductivity of, A., I, 244.  
in water, A., I, 309, 519.  
conductivity and viscosity of, in water and hydrochloric acid, A., I, 507.  
cooling of, in cooling towers, B., 435.  
dielectric potential of, A., I, 180.  
specific heat of, containing magnesium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 83.  
vapour pressure of, A., I, 302.  
thermodynamics of, A., I, 462.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 506.  
transport numbers of, A., I, 244.  
vapour, action of, on refractory materials, B., 138.  
chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, equilibrium of, A., I, 82.  
*dichromate*, reaction of, with sodium sulphite in aqueous solution, A., I, 248.  
reduction of, by sucrose, A., I, 577.  
titration curves of, A., I, 246.  
chromium sulphate, magnetic susceptibility of, at radio frequencies, A., I, 452.  
deuteride, dissociation pressure of, A., I, 617.  
ferrites, A., I, 422.  
*fluorotetraborate*, A., I, 320.  
halides, action of, with mercurous nitrate, A., I, 248.  
crystals, excess of potassium in, A., I, 217.  
hydride, dissociation pressure of, A., I, 617.  
*dihydrogen arsenide*, A., I, 628.
- Potassium hydrogen carbonate**, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.  
hydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with ammonium hydrogen phosphate and water, A., I, 618.  
*dihydrogen phosphate*, equilibrium of, with ammonium dihydrogen phosphate and water, solid solutions in, A., I, 618.  
hydrogen sulphate, physical constants of, A., I, 185.  
use of, in volumetric analysis, A., I, 197.  
hydroxide, fused, vapour pressure of water over, A., I, 565.  
interfacial tension in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 130.  
thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 242.  
iodate, as volumetric oxidising agent, A., I, 148.  
equilibrium of, with potassium iodide and water, A., I, 363.  
potentiometric titrations with, A., I, 578.  
iodide, action of, with bismuth tri-iodide in acetone, A., I, 372.  
as standard for permanganate, A., I, 260.  
dipole moment of, A., I, 11.  
equilibrium of, with potassium chlorate or iodate and water, A., I, 363.  
iodine effectiveness in, in di-iodotyrosine and in thyroxine, A., III, 308.  
oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ferric hydroxide, A., I, 252.  
oxidation titrations with, potentiometrically, A., I, 263.  
*permanganate*, antidotal action of, A., III, 28.  
determination of, in solution, by sodium hydroxide solution, A., I, 633.  
germicidal action of, mixed with mercury oxycyanate, A., III, 148.  
heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 31.  
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide in acid solution, A., I, 418.  
standardisation of solutions of, A., I, 260.  
velocity of reduction of, A., I, 191.  
mercuric iodide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 184.  
resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissues to, A., III, 72.  
nitrate, conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.  
determination in, of nitrogen, B., 1043.  
determination of, in black powder explosives, B., 396.  
iodometrically, A., I, 425.  
equilibrium of, with barium nitrate, compound formation in, A., I, 565.  
with calcium and lithium nitrates, A., I, 137.  
with nitric acid and water, A., I, 308.  
polymorphism of, A., I, 173.  
production of, (P.), B., 666.  
from potassium chloride and nitrogen peroxide, B., 435.  
nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium nitrate and sulphate, A., 364.  
nitrite, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
reaction of, with iodine vapour, A., I, 527.  
*nitrosodisulphonate*, determination of, A., I, 576.  
oxide, equilibrium of, with ammonia, phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., I, 618.

- Potassium oxide, equilibrium of, with phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., I, 617.  
with sulphur dioxide and water, A., I, 363.  
tetroxide, structure of, A., I, 225.  
phosphate, interchange of oxygen between water and, A., I, 474.  
recovery of ammonium phosphate and, (P.), B., 35.  
pyroborate, mixtures of, with boron trioxide, viscosity of, A., I, 356.  
perhenate, spectrum of, ultra-violet absorption, A., I, 393.  
silicate hydrates, A., I, 621.  
sodium alum, non-existence of magnetic spin in, A., I, 18.  
sodium cobaltinitrite, determination of cobalt by, A., I, 633.  
stannibromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.  
sulphate, compound of, with boron fluoride, A., I, 93.  
crystallisation of, with magnesium sulphate, A., I, 270.  
production of, (P.), B., 437, 908.  
from alunite, (P.), B., 238.  
from langbeinite, B., 539.  
recovery of, from syngenite, (P.), B., 542.  
transport numbers of, A., I, 244.  
tellurate, action of ethyl alcohol on aqueous solutions of, A., I, 258.  
uranyl sulphate, fluorescence of, A., I, 113.  
zinc iodide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 184.
- Potassium organic compounds:—  
Potassium benzil, magnetochemistry of, A., II, 529.  
cobalto- and nickelo-cyanide, formation of, in solution, A., I, 84.  
ferricyanide, action of alkaline solutions of, on molybdenum, A., I, 42.  
manometric micro-titration with, A., II, 359.  
transport numbers of, A., I, 244.  
ferrocyanide, determination of, A., I, 98.  
determination of cupric ions with ammonia and, A., I, 532.  
production of, B., 903.  
reaction of, with alkaline-earth salts, A., I, 40.  
solutions, aqueous, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 138, 566.  
viscosity of, A., I, 126, 613.  
phenanthraquinone, magnetochemistry of, A., II, 529.
- Potassium detection, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, A., I, 326.  
in presence of sodium, A., I, 375.  
with racemic acid, A., I, 45.  
determination of, A., I, 261.  
as potassium silver cobaltinitrite, A., I, 425.  
by flame photometry, B., 1099.  
colorimetrically, A., III, 292.  
in ammonia synthesis catalysts, B., 777.  
in biological fluids, spectrographically, A., III, 334.  
in blood, A., III, 192.  
photometrically, A., III, 413.  
in fertilisers, B., 377, 1250.  
silica dishes for, B., 478.  
in milk, A., III, 253.  
in plant ash, A., III, 243.  
in presence of cobalt, A., I, 264.
- Potassium detection, determination, and separation:—  
determination of, in presence of sodium, A., I, 262.  
in serum, photo-electrically, A., III, 373.  
in serum and urine, A., III, 288.  
in silicates and soils, B., 706.  
in soils, by ammonium fluoride fusion, B., 1249.  
in sugar cane, B., 716.  
in water, A., I, 44.  
microchemically, A., I, 531.  
photometrically, A., I, 326.  
potentiometrically, A., I, 97.  
volumetrically, A., I, 46.  
with dipicrylamine, A., I, 45.  
with sodium cobaltinitrite, A., I, 261.  
determination and separation of, from sodium, A., I, 46.
- Potassium ions, scattering of, by mercury vapour, A., I, 160.
- Potatoes, *Alternaria* on, control of, B., 602.  
arsenical spraying of, against Colorado beetle, prevention of injury of haulm during, B., 822.  
bacterial wilt of, control of, with sulphur and limestone, B., 1105.  
blight on, control of, by spraying and destruction of haulm, B., 1254.  
in Jersey, B., 481.  
citric acid from, A., III, 107.  
composition and cooking quality of, effect of spraying on, B., 1263.  
cooking quality of, effect of manurial treatment on, B., 168.  
cultivation of, B., 822.  
culture and storage of, B., 599.  
decomposition of ethylene chlorohydrin in, A., III, 443.  
determination in, of starch and dry matter from specific gravity, B., 81.  
distilleries for, substitutes for malt in, B., 1394.  
distillery washes from, feeding value of dried, B., 390.  
storage and testing of, B., 838.  
Dutch, vitamin-C in, A., III, 327.  
effect of fertilisers on, in Hood River Valley, Oregon, B., 598.  
effect of fertilisers on maturity of, B., 168.  
effect of lime and magnesia on, in Connecticut, B., 598.  
effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, affected with "sickness," B., 1105.  
effect of soil reaction on, B., 599, 835.  
evaporation of juice from meal and syrup factories for, B., 183.  
exosmosis and salt absorption by tissues of, A., III, 47.  
fructose-glucose and sucrose-hexose relations in, A., III, 442.  
frozen, determination in, of starch, B., 828.  
genetics of, B., 81.  
grinding of, bound starch content as measure of, B., 1256.  
growing of, in Denmark, B., 957.  
in Holland, B., 957.  
insects on, control of, with kerosene extracts of derris and pyrethrum, B., 712.  
Irish, control of bacterial wilt disease of, B., 481.  
effect of manganese sulphate on yields of, B., 1386.  
moth on, control of, B., 602.  
nutrient intake of, B., 598.  
production of dry powder from, (P.), B., 185.
- Potatoes, protein of, separation of, B., 183.  
psyllid yellows of, control of, in Wyoming, B., 1251.  
scab on, causes and control of, B., 712.  
control of, by spraying, B., 171.  
by tuber disinfection, B., 712.  
in Western New York, B., 602.  
with mercury compounds added to fertilisers, B., 602.  
effects of calcium and acidity of soils on, B., 712.  
scab-infected, mineral matter in, B., 822.  
seed, control of *Phytophthora infestans* blight in, by tuber disinfection, B., 959.  
control of *Rhizoctonia* on, in N.E. Maine, B., 74.  
treatment of, with mercurous oxide on Long Island, B., 74.  
seed value of, influence of late planting on, B., 598.  
influence of potassium fertilisers on, B., 598.  
sickness of, prevention of, with mercuric chloride, B., 72.  
solanine synthesis in, effect of light on, A., III, 235.  
souring of, B., 1401.  
spraying of, with Bordeaux mixture on Long Island, B., 72.  
with Bordeaux mixture of reduced lime content, B., 171.  
with copper sprays, response to, B., 1386.  
sprouting of, effect of storage temperature on, B., 1263.  
sugar content and sprouting of, B., 282.  
sweet, control of weevil on, B., 822.  
dried, production of spirit from, B., 1116.  
effect of thiourea on proximal dominance in, B., 599.  
harvesting, curing, marketing, and feeding of, B., 822.  
yield of, following summer cover, B., 272.  
vitamin-C in, A., III, 45; B., 1125.  
effect of cooking on, B., 835.  
white, cooking quality of, B., 1401.  
year-old and freshly-lifted, vitamin-C in, B., 492.  
yield of, effect of sylvinites on, B., 709.  
soluble nitrogen and phosphate in conducting tissues in relation to, B., 598.
- Potato chips, lards and fats for deep-fat frying of, B., 81.  
retarding rancidity of, with oat flour, B., 1119.
- Potato extracts, growth substances in, A., III, 224.
- Potato flakes, discoloration of, B., 1265.  
production of, by Koeniger process, B., 492.  
cheapening of, B., 726.  
plant for, B., 616.
- Potato haulm, silage of, for feeding milch cows, B., 616.
- Potato meal, "Auras" glass from, B., 466.  
discoloration of, B., 1265.  
use of, in baking, B., 1260.
- Potato plants, blooming of, influence of pyrethrum dust on, B., 822.  
copper, manganese, and zinc sulphates in fertiliser mixtures for, B., 1251.  
cover crops for, in Eastern Virginia, B., 709.  
drought resistance of, A., III, 442.  
effect of chlorides on carbohydrates in leaves of, A., III, 237.

- Potato plants, non-legumes as green manures** for, B., 598.  
 nutrition of, and soil fertility, B., 598.  
 reclamation of land for, after flooding with salt water, B., 709.  
 sap of, uses of, B., 282.  
 virus disease of, A., III, 81.  
 virus in, in Australia, A., III, 319.  
 serological reactions of, A., III, 147.  
 Y virus of, immunity against, A., III, 276.
- Potato starch.** See under Starch.
- Pot-curare, A., II, 474.**
- Potential at crystal surfaces, A., I, 187.**  
 barrier, permeability of, A., I, 286.  
 bioelectric, effect of current flow on, A., III, 105.  
 changes of, with physiological conditions and disease, A., III, 10.  
 contact, A., I, 599.  
 decomposition, of fused electrolytes, A., I, 365.  
 difference of, at air-water interfaces, A., I, 140.  
 Kelvin, A., I, 187.  
 diffusion, A., I, 139, 414, 520.  
 direct, measurement of, in circuits of high resistance, A., I, 582.  
 electrokinetic, effect of capillary tube materials on, A., I, 130.  
 interfacial, between two liquids, A., I, 139, 187, 235.  
 liquid junction, A., I, 619.  
 in complex systems, A., I, 310.  
 of concentration chains in fused state, A., I, 619.  
 of metals, A., I, 139.  
 of non-metals, calculation of, A., I, 310.  
 oxidation-reduction, A., I, 246, 310, 524, 620.  
 in equilibria, A., I, 140.  
 of thiol compounds, A., I, 140.  
 with dropping mercury cathode, A., I, 415.  
 sparking, at high frequency, A., I, 104.  
 effect of irradiation on, A., I, 55, 158.  
 surface, A., I, 612.  
 at air-water surfaces spread with substances, A., I, 612.  
 crossing of, A., I, 170.  
 theory of, A., I, 32, 187.  
 thermodynamic, in strong electrolyte solutions, A., I, 362.
- ζ-Potential, A., I, 521.**  
 of ions, effect of temperature on, A., I, 26.
- Potentiometers, ballistic, for  $p_H$  measurements, with glass electrode, A., I, 582.**  
 for small resistances, A., I, 379, 428.  
 thermocouple, A., I, 635.
- Potentiometry, apparatus for, A., I, 202;**  
 (P.), B., 149.  
 with electrode pairs in series, A., I, 100.
- Pottery, aged, spontaneous rupture of, B., 346.**  
 decoration of, (P.), B., 441.  
 with precious metals, B., 138.  
 glazed, control of crazing on, by expansion measurement, B., 440.  
 potter's mangle for, (P.), B., 139.  
 production of, B., 440; (P.), B., 1053.  
 replacement of whiting by magnesite in, B., 549.  
 substitutes for Carolina stone in, B., 345.  
 supporting of, during firing, (P.), B., 914.
- Poultry, difference in quality of fibres for, B., 1404.**  
 digestibility of wheat offals and dried sugar-beet pulp by, B., 284.  
 digestion of huskless oats by, B., 1129.  
 effect of "alkalised" grain on, B., 1404.  
 effect of, on grassland and soils, B., 377.
- Poultry, feeding of, with castor cake, B., 390.**  
 with locust meal, B., 494.  
 frozen, storage of, B., 1263.  
 store-burn in, B., 1263.  
 iodine in, A., III, 7.  
 nutrition of, value of farm grains in, B., 1129.  
 parasites of, and their eradication and control, B., 1255.  
 protein supplements in rations for, A., III, 467; B., 725.
- Powders, determination in, of particle size, B., 852.**  
 by "bite" test, B., 987.  
 by scattering in near infra-red, B., 809.  
 optically, B., 628.  
 of water, A., I, 323.  
 electrokinetic potential of, apparatus for measuring, A., I, 152.  
 fineness of, equation for, B., 508.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 911.  
 production of, from liquids, (P.), B., 301.  
 spraying apparatus for, (P.), B., 994.  
 testing of, B., 1142.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 851.
- Powders, compacted, average pore size of, B., 195.**  
 crystalline. See Crystals, powdered.  
 explosive. See under Explosives.  
 fine, density of, A., I, 175.  
 wetted, cracking of, influence of glues on, B., 736.
- Powellite from Tonopah, Nevada, A., I, 205.**
- Power plant, thermal, regulation of, (P.), B., 990.**
- Po-yok oil, B., 696.**
- Praseodymium, magnetic properties of, A., I, 122, 229.**
- Praseodymium salts, spectra of, absorption, and their Zeeman effect, A., I, 280.**
- Praseodymium antimonide, and arsenide, crystal structure of, A., I, 603.**  
 nitrate, magnetic rotation of, A., I, 348.  
 nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.  
 oxide, vapour, spectrum of, A., I, 392.  
 phosphide, crystal structure of compounds of, with metalloids, A., I, 401.  
 sulphate, octahydrate, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 393.
- Praseodymium organic compounds:—**  
 Praseodymium ethyl sulphate hydrate, paramagnetic rotatory power of, A., I, 452.
- Precipitates, adsorption by, of ions, A., I, 178.**  
 adsorption of, A., I, 515.  
 ageing of, A., I, 460, 564, 614.  
 cathode, at high current density, A., I, 603.  
 crystalline, ageing of, A., I, 80.  
 determination of, by density, A., I, 327.  
 electric charge of, in presence of constituent ions, A., I, 409.  
 electrokinetic potential and peptisation of, A., I, 239.  
 fresh, ageing of, A., I, 363.  
 periodic, refraction law in, A., I, 183.  
 structure of, in analysis, A., I, 259.  
 washing apparatus for, A., I, 268.
- Precipitation, apparatus for viewing, A., I, 379.**  
 mechanism of, A., I, 40.  
 of compounds of high mol. wt., A., I, 510.  
 of suspended particles from gases. See under Gases.  
 periodic, in absence of foreign gels, A., I, 410.  
 in aqueous media, A., I, 359.  
 ultramicro-technique for, A., III, 6.
- Precipitators, electrical, (P.), B., 695.**  
 electrostatic, B., 693.
- Precipitins and agglutinins, A., III, 163.**  
 anti-endocrine gland, in relation to longevity, A., III, 55.
- Precipitin reaction, theory of, A., III, 115.**
- Pregnancy, adrenal cortex of ewes during, A., III, 301.**  
 blood-calcium and -phosphate in, in relation to occupation, A., III, 206.  
 blood-nitrogen in, A., III, 301.  
 blood-phosphate in, A., III, 206.  
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 257.  
 intra-uterine, A., III, 301.  
 diagnosis of, A., III, 15.  
 antigen for, (P.), B., 1409.  
 preparation of, (P.), B., 621.  
 chemically, A., III, 419, 462.  
 effect of calcium and vitamins on toxæmias of, A., III, 301.  
 effect of irradiation with sunlight in, on constituents of foetus, A., III, 176.  
 human, blood-polypeptides in, A., III, 206.  
 blood-urea clearance in, A., III, 206.  
 in mares, hormonal diagnosis of, A., III, 59.  
 in sheep, disease in, A., III, 379.  
 in women, filterable calcium in, and in new-born, A., III, 379.  
 late, toxæmias of, A., III, 257.  
 metabolism and nutrition during, A., III, 462.  
 maintenance of, with progestin in hypophysectomy, A., III, 150.  
 oestron formation in, A., III, 185.  
 oxygen transport in blood in, A., III, 109.  
 potassium metabolism in, A., III, 206.  
 vomiting in, in relation to gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 151.
- Pregnane series, conversion to, from androstane series, A., II, 505.**
- Pregnanediol, preparation of, from human pregnancy urine, A., III, 102.**
- alloPregnanediol, preparation of epiallopregnanolone from, A., II, 459.**  
 (trans-)alloPregnanediol, and its derivatives, A., II, 250.  
 isoPregnanediol, and its diacetate, A., II, 459.
- Pregnanediolglycuronic acid, sodium salt, determination of, gravimetrically, A., III, 361.**
- Pregnane-3:17:20-triol from urine of women with adreno-genital syndrome, A., III, 361.**
- Pregnanolone, isolation of, from human pregnancy urine, A., II, 424.**
- Pregnanolones, A., II, 505.**  
 production of, (P.), B., 620.
- Pregnan-3-ol-20-one, derivatives of, A., II, 505.**
- epiPregnan-3-ol-20-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 424, 505.**  
 isolation of, from human pregnancy urine, A., II, 250.
- epialloPregnanolone, preparation of, from allopregnanediol, A., II, 459.**  
 synthesis of, A., II, 424.
- epialloPregnan-3-ol-20-one, and its acetate, A., II, 250.**
- (trans-)alloPregnan-20-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 250.**
- Pregnan-3-one, 4:20-dihydroxy-, 4:20-diacyetyl derivative, A., II, 459.**
- Pregnan-20-one, 3:7:12-trihydroxy-, and its triacyetyl derivative, A., II, 106.**
- Pregnenedione derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1270.**
- Pregnenediones, (P.), B., 980.**
- Δ<sup>1</sup>-alloPregnene-3:20-dione, (P.), B., 981.**

- $\Delta^4$ -Pregnene-3:6:20-trione,  $\Delta^4$ -21-chloro-, A., II, 507.  
 Pregnenolone, replacement of the 3-hydroxyl in, by chlorine, A., II, 344.  
 Pregnenolone methyl ether, A., II, 344.  
 isoPregnenolone methyl ether, A., II, 344.  
 Pregnen-3-ol-20-one, (P.), B., 842.  
 $\Delta^5$ -Pregnen-3-ol-20-one *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 344.  
 17-iso- $\Delta^5$ -Pregnen-3-ol-20-one, A., II, 105.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Pregnen-20-ol-3-one, (P.), B., 980.  
 isoPregnenolonyl acetate, A., II, 105.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Pregnen-20-one, 3-chloro-, and its oxime, A., II, 344.  
 21-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and dihydroxy-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 507.  
 Preheaters, regenerative stationary, B., 399.  
 Prehormone, antigenic function of, A., III, 185.  
 "Premier jus," vitamins-A and -D in, B., 584.  
 Pressure, control of, (P.), B., 631.  
   automatic, (P.), B., 308.  
   in chemical industry, B., 399.  
   drop of, and heat transfer in rectangular air passages, B., 735.  
   high, corrosion of apparatus at, B., 44.  
   flanged joints resistant to, (P.), B., 1150.  
   plant for, B., 400.  
   copper gaskets for, B., 735.  
   design of, B., 852.  
   production of, B., 1283.  
   valves for, (P.), B., 198.  
   vessels resistant to, steel for, B., 791.  
   hydraulic fluid for, (P.), B., 1290.  
   low, measurement of, (P.), B., 308.  
   measurement of, B., 987.  
   of gases, gauge for, (P.), B., 1149.  
   regulator of, A., I, 481.  
   valves for control of, (P.), B., 308.  
   vessels for, alloy-lined steel, (P.), B., 1360.  
   chromium steel, B., 575.  
   Magnaflux inspection of welds in, B., 794.  
   vessels resistant to, (P.), B., 301.  
   fusion-welded, B., 1283.  
   welded joints in, B., 1068.  
 Pressure gauges, manganin resistance, A., I, 537.  
 Primates, menstrual cycle in, A., III, 401.  
 Printed surfaces, application of lacquers to, (P.), B., 264.  
 Printing, (P.), B., 1242.  
   alloys and metals for, B., 573.  
   compositions for, (P.), B., 1329.  
   discharge, of viscose-acetate rayon mixture fabrics, B., 897.  
   ink film in, B., 589.  
   matrices, wash-out relief, production of, (P.), B., 1277.  
   metals and alloys for, B., 793.  
   multi-colour, theory of, B., 622.  
   non-photographic, (P.), B., 1373.  
   of artificial foils, films, etc., (P.), B., 159.  
   of cellulose staple-fibre rayon mousseline fabric, B., 897.  
   of ceramic decalcomania, B., 38.  
   of cloth, substitutes for glycerol in, B., 897.  
   of cotton-viscose piece goods, with vat dyes, B., 432.  
   of plastics, B., 1369.  
   of textiles, (P.), B., 130, 774.  
   containing cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 663.  
   stencils for, (P.), B., 433.  
   use of Colloresin DK in, B., 897.  
   use of compounded rubber latex in, B., 432.  
 Printing, of textiles, use of urea in, B., 1196.  
   with sulphur, indigo, and thioindigo dyes, (P.), B., 232.  
   of textile materials, with ice colours, (P.), B., 232.  
   of woollen fabrics with thiocyanates, B., 1326.  
   photographic. See under Photographic.  
   stable diazo-compounds for, B., 1026.  
   transfer, (P.), B., 264.  
   with dye mixtures, (P.), B., 1028.  
   with indigosol dyes, B., 336.  
   with vat dyes, (P.), B., 1329.  
   effect of thickening agents on depth of colour in, B., 538.  
   reserves for, B., 336.  
 Printing pastes, production of, (P.), B., 899, 900, 1041.  
 Printing plates, (P.), B., 469.  
   copper, etching of, (P.), B., 250.  
   photographic. See under Photographic.  
 Procaine, A., III, 178.  
   diazotised, in artificial dural sacs, A., III, 25.  
 Pro-carboxypeptidase, purification of, and its determination, A., III, 354.  
 Prochlorite, manganiferous, from Hawleyville, Conn., A., I, 431.  
 "Prodorite," substitutes for, B., 348.  
 Progesterone, action of, on rabbit's uterus, A., III, 361.  
   on lactation in rats, A., III, 360.  
   on ovariectomised rats, alone and with other sexual hormones, A., III, 361.  
   enol-acetate, A., II, 25.  
   enolic derivatives, A., II, 505.  
   from pig ovaries, A., III, 74.  
   ovulation with, A., III, 102.  
 Progesterone, 21-hydroxy-, cortical activity of, A., III, 277.  
 Progestin, anti-œstrogenic action of, A., III, 229.  
   assay of, A., III, 40.  
   effect of, on non-pregnant uterus in cats, A., III, 402.  
   on uterus, A., III, 491.  
   from corpus luteum, A., III, 229.  
   in blood, A., III, 40.  
   in corpus luteum of cows, A., III, 74.  
 Prognon, effect of, on horse beans, A., III, 151.  
 Prolactin, detection of, A., III, 230, 491.  
   in mare's serum in pregnancy, A., III, 230.  
   inhibition by œstradiol benzoate of pigeon-crop response to, A., III, 437.  
 Prolan, action of, effect of acid-base equilibrium on, A., III, 229.  
   effect of, on calcium balance in frogs, A., III, 491.  
   on creatinuria, A., III, 278.  
   from pregnancy urine, A., III, 40.  
 Prolangs, fractionation of, with formaldehyde, A., III, 40.  
 Proline, determination of, in gelatin, A., III, 455.  
   in protein hydrolysates, A., III, 374.  
 L-Proline, derivatives of, A., II, 360.  
 L-Proline, hydroxy-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 360.  
 Protosil, action of, in hæmolytic streptococcal infections, A., III, 72.  
   therapeutic action of, A., III, 93.  
 Prontylin, acidosis from administration of, A., III, 264.  
 Propaldehyde, liquid, polymerisation of, A., II, 323.  
   nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.  
   thermal decomposition of, in presence of iodine, A., I, 314.  
 Propaldehyde,  $\beta$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 175.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, substituted hydrazones of, A., II, 13.  
 Propane, carbon-carbon and carbon-hydrogen linkings in, A., I, 418.  
   cracking of, thermodynamics of, B., 108.  
   gaseous, compressibility and equation of state for, A., I, 558.  
   inflammability of, with air, A., I, 312.  
   mixtures of, with methane and crystal oil, A., I, 507.  
   oxidation of, A., I, 621.  
   production of luminous flames with, B., 752.  
   pyrolysis of, A., II, 1; B., 20.  
   mixed with hydrogen and propylene, A., I, 366.  
   separation of, from mixtures with ethane and methane, B., 875.  
   thermodynamics of, A., I, 398.  
   treatment of lubricants with, B., 1007.  
   use of, for flame-cutting and general foundry purposes, B., 575.  
 Propane, diamino-, di- $\alpha$ -aminopropionyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., II, 281.  
    $\alpha\gamma$ -diamino-, di- $\alpha$ -aminopropionyl and dichloroacetyl derivatives, A., II, 281.  
   triamino-, complex salts of, with trivalent cobalt and rhodium, A., I, 554.  
    $\alpha$ -chloro- $\gamma$ -bromo-, preparation of, A., II, 81.  
    $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\gamma$ -dithiol-, and  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trithiol-, and their metallic derivatives, A., II, 226.  
 cycloPropane, absorption of, by sulphuric acid solutions, A., II, 173.  
   analgesic action of, A., III, 179.  
   as anæsthetic, A., III, 217.  
   determination of, in blood, A., III, 113.  
   dispersion and refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
   pharmacology of, A., III, 26, 65.  
   solubility of, in blood, oils, and water, A., I, 178.  
   use of, in anæsthesia, A., III, 477.  
 cycloPropanaldehyde, derivatives of, A., II, 333.  
 cycloPropanecarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., I, 497.  
 cycloPropanecarboxylic acid, imino-, ethyl ester. See  $\alpha$ -cycloPropylmethyl ethyl ether,  $\alpha$ -imino-.  
 Propane- $\alpha'$ -diol- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 445.  
 Propanesulphonic acid, aminohydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 448.  
    $\gamma$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, brucine and strychnine salts, A., II, 449.  
   *d*- and *l*-Propanesulphonic acids,  $\gamma$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and their strychnine salts, A., II, 449.  
   *n*-Propane- $\alpha$ -sulphonic acid,  $\gamma$ -amino-, A., II, 234.  
   *n*-Propane- $\alpha$ -sulphonyl chloride,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., II, 234.  
 Propan- $\beta$ -ol, tetrachloro-derivatives, A., II, 83.  
    $\alpha$ -chloro- $\gamma$ -nitro-, (P.), B., 1311.  
 Propanols,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxyl- amino-,  $\alpha$ -arylated, synthesis of, A., II, 189.  
 Propellers, blades for, (P.), B., 1150.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Propenal,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, dimethyl acetal, A., II, 368.  
 Propene. See Propylene.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Propenyl- $\beta$ -arsine,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 282.

- Propenylbenzene, *p*-hydroxy-, oestrogenic action of, A., III, 229, 361.  
 (—)-Propenylcyclohexylcarbinol, A., II, 193.  
 9-Propenylphenanthrenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 407.  
 3-*iso*Propenylpyrene, and its picrate, A., II, 248, 286.  
 Propenylpyrocatechol ethers, fission of, A., II, 155.  
 4-Propenylthiol-*m*-dimittrobenzene, A., II, 4.  
*p*-Propenyltoluene, synthesis of, A., II, 331.  
 Propylaxis, chemistry of, A., III, 121.  
 Propinene, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 166.  
   infra-red, and structure, A., I, 443.  
   Raman, A., I, 219.  
 Propiobetainic acid, (+)-ethyl ester, iodide of, A., II, 280.  
 Propionitriles, dipole moments of, A., I, 347.  
 Propionyl chlorides, dielectric properties of, A., I, 498.  
 Propiondimethylamide, A., II, 139.  
*Propionibacterium pentosaceum*, fermentation and respiration of, A., III, 433.  
   glucose fermentation by, A., III, 273.  
   glycolysis by, in presence of oxygen, A., III, 273.  
   in presence of sulphur compounds, A., III, 145.  
 Propionic acid, decomposition of, A., I, 416.  
   electrolysis of, A., II, 227.  
   oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 318.  
   physical properties of mixtures of, with piperidine in benzene, A., I, 241.  
 Propionic acid, diethylamine salts, A., I, 405.  
 Propionic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -bishydroxymethyl-*n*-butyl ester, (P.), B., 325.  
   dimethylethylcarbinyl and trimethylcarbinyl esters, A., II, 439.  
   esters, electrolysis of mixtures of, with perchlorates and with sulphates, A., II, 84.  
   ethyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 175.  
   polyglycol esters, production of, (P.), B., 325.  
   isopropyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 551.  
   testosterone ester, inhibition by, of prostatic enlargement, A., III, 74.  
 Propionic acid, *l*- $\alpha\beta$ -diamino-,  $\alpha$ -benzoyl derivative, methyl ester hydrochloride, A., II, 233.  
    $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its methyl ester, alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, A., II, 363.  
   and its sodium salt and methyl ester, action of silver salts on, A., II, 363.  
   synthesis of *dl*-alanine from, A., II, 280.  
    $\alpha$ -chloro-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with dehydroandrosterone, A., II, 294.  
    $\alpha$ -cyano-, methyl ester, preparation of, A., II, 34.  
*l*-(+)-Propionic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -diamino-, peptides of, A., II, 402.  
 2-Propion- $\alpha$ -naphthol, 4-chloro-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 161.  
 Propionyl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 571.  
   chlorides, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., II, 272.  
 $\alpha$ -Propionylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
 Propionylglycine, *l*-diamino-, sulphate, A., II, 402.  
*N*-Propionylglycine, *N*- $\beta$ -chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 448.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-allyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-*n*-butyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-ethylbenzelenazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, and its 4-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 881.  
 2-Propionylmethylene-1-ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-methyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 2-Propionylmethylene-1-methyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
 1-Propionylmethylene-2-*n*-propyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazoline, (P.), B., 881.  
*N*-Propionyl- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -alanines, *N*- $\beta$ -chloro-, A., II, 448.  
 Propionylpyrrolidine derivatives, A., II, 281.  
 2-Propionylresorcinol, A., II, 250.  
 Propionyltyrosine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.  
 Propiophenone,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, reaction of, with primary amines, A., II, 502.  
   *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 206.  
    $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 376.  
   2:4-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 267.  
   3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 239.  
 Propiotriethylarsenetic acid, ethyl ester, bromide, A., II, 282.  
 Propiotriethylphosphetic acid, ethyl ester, salts of, A., II, 282.  
 Propiotrimethylphosphetic acid, ethyl ester, bromide, A., II, 282.  
 Propiotripolyphosphetic acid, *r*-ethyl ester, bromide, A., II, 282.  
*n*-Propoxyacetyl chloride, A., II, 272.  
*p*-Propoxybenzoic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 60.  
 2-Propoxycyclohexanol, A., II, 496.  
 2-Propoxycyclohexanone, A., II, 496.  
 $\alpha$ -*iso*Propoxypropionitrile,  $\alpha$ - $\alpha'$ -*dichloro*-, A., II, 177.  
 6-Propoxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-7-methoxyisoquinoline, A., II, 527.  
*n*-Propyl alcohol, heat of dehydration of, on different catalysts, A., I, 37.  
   separation of, from azetropic aqueous mixtures, (P.), B., 1019.  
 Propyl alcohol,  $\gamma\gamma$ -*dichloro*-, (P.), B., 648.  
*iso*Propyl alcohol, determination of, A., II, 2.  
   in respired air, A., III, 411.  
   with immersion refractometers, B., 414.  
   dielectric constant of, A., I, 601.  
   vapour pressure of, in binary solutions with benzene, A., I, 295.  
*n*- and *iso*-Propyl alcohols, conductivity of salts in, A., I, 139.  
 Propyl bromide, anaesthesia by, and its content in gudgeon's brain, A., III, 390.  
   iodide, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 621.  
   nitrite, decomposition of, at low pressures, A., I, 248.  
   phosphates, action of taka-diastase on, A., III, 269.  
   radicals, free, half-life periods of, A., II, 43.  
   oxidation of, A., II, 15.  
*iso*Propyl ether, explosion hazard with, B., 91.  
   halides, hydrolysis of, A., I, 467.  
   iodide, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 621.  
 $\alpha$ -Propyladipic acid, and its amides, A., II, 45.  
 3-Propyl-5-allyl-*p*-cresol, A., II, 454.  
 3- $\gamma$ -*n*-Propylallyloxyfluoran, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 111.  
 6- $\gamma$ -*n*-Propylallyloxy-9-phenylfluorone-11-carboxylic acid,  $\gamma$ -*n*-propylallyl ester, A., II, 111.  
 Propylamines,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, ammonium salts from, A., II, 8.  
 Propylaminoacetamidobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 1269.  
 Propyl- $\epsilon'$ -aminoamylamine,  $\gamma$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.  
*o*-Propylanobenzoic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylamino-ethyl ester, (P.), B., 328.  
*N*-Propyl-*N'*-8'-amino- $\beta''\gamma''$ -*di*hydroxybutylethylenediamine,  $\gamma'$ -amino- $\beta'$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 759.  
 3-Propylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsine, *di*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.  
 3-Propylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, *di*hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1272.  
 $\gamma$ -Propylamino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.  
*n*-Propylisoamylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 25.  
 Propyl-*n*-amylpropionic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
*iso*Propylanisidines, A., II, 404.  
 2-Propylanthracenes, and their picrates, A., II, 93.  
 4-*iso*Propyl-3-aza-1:2-benzofluorene, A., II, 519.  
 4-*iso*Propyl-3-aza-1:2-benzofluorenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 519.  
 4-*iso*Propyl-3-aza-1:2-1':2'-naphthafuorene, and its picrate, A., II, 519.  
 10-*n*-Propyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 333.  
 10-*iso*Propyl-1:2-benzanthracene, picrate, A., II, 333.  
*n*-Propylbenzene, combustion of, A., I, 522.  
 Propylbenzenes, 2:4-diamino-, diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 331.  
 2-*iso*Propylbenzofuran, 3:6-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 465.  
 2-*n*- and -*iso*-Propylbenzimidazole picrates, A., II, 530.  
*p*-*n*-Propylbenzoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 60.  
*p*-*iso*Propylbenzoylcarbinyl acetate, A., II, 211.  
 5-*iso*Propyl-5- $\beta$ -bromocrotonylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 499.  
*iso*Propylcyclobutane, A., II, 140.  
 4-*iso*Propyl-3-*tert*-butylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 55.  
*o*-*iso*Propyl-*tert*-butylbenzene, and its derivatives, A., II, 55.  
 (+)-Propylisobutylcarbinol, A., II, 227.  
 Propyl-*n*-butylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, and  $\gamma$ -cyano-, diethyl esters, A., II, 45.  
 $\beta$ -Propylbutyric acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazide, A., II, 380.  
 Propylcadaverine,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 327.  
 Propylcarbamide,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, and  $\beta\beta\gamma$ -tribromo-, A., II, 491.  
    $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 286.  
 2-*iso*Propyl-3-coumaranone, 4:6-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 162.  
 $\alpha$ -Propylcrotyl chloride, rearrangement of, A., II, 43.  
*iso*Propylcrotylcarbinols, A., II, 227.  
 Propyldibutylacetamide, (P.), B., 1269.  
 cycloPropyl-2:6-diketo-4:4-dimethylcyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-6'-keto-4':4'-dimethyl- $\Delta'$ -cyclohexenylmethane, A., II, 333.

- N*-*n*-Propyl-*N'*-4-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 530.
- Propylene, absorption of, by sulphuric acid solutions, A., II, 173.
- equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid, at critical temperature and pressure, A., I, 560.
- heat of combustion of, A., I, 619.
- hydration of, (P.), B., 1170.
- to isopropyl alcohol, A., I, 241.
- with aqueous sulphuric acid, B., 875.
- photo-iodination of, A., I, 318.
- polymerisation of, A., II, 1.
- pyrolysis of, mixed with hydrogen and propane, A., I, 366.
- tautomerism of allene and, A., II, 174.
- thermal transformation of, A., II, 316.
- thermodynamics of, A., I, 398.
- Propylene,  $\alpha\beta$ -trichloro-, (P.), B., 1019.
- hexachloro-, condensation of, with *s*-dichloroethylene, A., II, 438.
- Propylenes, catalytic hydration of, (P.), B., 1170.
- Propylene glycol, absorption, excretion, and metabolism of, and its determination, A., III, 476.
- disappearance of, from blood, A., III, 165.
- formal, (P.), B., 215.
- Propylene oxide, chlorination of, A., II, 225.
- Propylenediamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-*N*- $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta'$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 769.
- 3,6-endo-Propylene- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 341.
- N*-Propylethylenediamine,  $\gamma'$ -amino- and  $\gamma'$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 759.
- tert.-Propylfenchyl alcohol, A., II, 68.
- Propyl- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside,  $\gamma'$ -hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 445.
- N*-Propylglycine, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 488.
- Propyl-*n*-heptylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.
- o*-Propylcyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.
- 2-Propylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, 2- $\gamma$ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 292.
- d*-4-iso-Propyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexen-1-one derivatives, A., II, 426.
- 1-4-iso-Propyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexen-1-one derivatives, A., II, 26.
- oxime, A., II, 345.
- 1-Propyl-1-cyclohexyl *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 496.
- 2,3-iso-Propylideneadenosine, A., II, 524.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -iso-Propylideneadipic acid,  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tri-hydroxy-, lactone, and its derivatives, A., II, 382.
- $\gamma\delta$ -iso-Propylideneadipic acid,  $\beta\gamma\delta$ -tri-hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 382.
- 1,2-iso-Propylidene-*l*-arabofuranose, A., II, 6.
- 1,2-iso-Propylidene-*l*-arabomethyllose, A., II, 6.
- $\gamma\delta$ -iso-Propylidene- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethyloctane,  $\beta\gamma\delta\eta$ -pentahydroxy-, A., II, 382.
- $\theta$ -iso-Propylidenedioxystearic acid, A., II, 176.
- 2,3:4,5-iso-Propylidene-fructose, *l*-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 483.
- iso-Propylidene-glucose, fate of, in the animal organism, A., III, 422.
- iso-Propylidene-glucose 3-*meta*arsenite, (P.), B., 288.
- vinyl ether, (P.), B., 525.
- iso-Propylidene-*d*-glyceraldehyde, synthesis of glycerol-*d*, from, A., II, 439.
- Propylidene-glycerols, and their derivatives, A., II, 84.
- iso-Propylidene-glycerols, and their derivatives, A., II, 397, 439.
- 4,5-iso-Propylidenehexahydrobenzoic acids, derivatives of, methyl esters, A., II, 382.
- iso-Propylidenemethylerythroside, A., II, 483.
- 2,3-iso-Propylidenemethyl-*d*-allomethylfuranoside, A., II, 6.
- 2,3-iso-Propylidene-*l*-rhamnose 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 6.
- 1,2-iso-Propylidene-xylosa 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 444.
- 2,3-iso-Propylidene-*d*-xylosonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 86.
- 2,3-iso-Propylidene-*l*-xylinofuranose, A., II, 584.
- iso-Propylidene-*d*-xylulose, derivatives of, A., II, 483.
- $\alpha$ -cyclo-Propylmethyl ethyl ether,  $\alpha$ -imino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 100.
- 5-*n*- and -iso-Propyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylbarbituric acids, A., II, 468.
- n*- and iso-Propyl- $\beta$ -methylallylmalonic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 468.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5- $\beta$ -methylallylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 468.
- 1-iso-Propyl-4-methylcyclohexanol, 1- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 241.
- N*-*n*-Propyl-4,6-dinitro-*m*-tolmidine, A., II, 530.
- n*-Propyl-nopinol, A., II, 426.
- 4-Propylcyclopentanone, 2- and 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.
- p*-iso-Propylphenacylpyridinium perchlorate, A., II, 260.
- iso-Propylphenetidine, A., II, 404.
- n*-Propylphenol, 2,4-*d*-nitro-, (P.), B., 879.
- 6-*n*-Propylphenol, 2,4-*d*-bromo-, A., II, 239.
- 4(5)-*p*-iso-Propylphenylglyoxaline, and its picrate, A., II, 211.
- 4-iso-Propylphthalic acid, A., II, 331.
- $\alpha$ -Propylpinelic acid, and its amides, A., II, 45.
- n*-Propylcyclopropane, A., I, 499.
- (+)-Propylisopropylcarbinol, A., II, 227.
- Propyl propylene ketone, chloro-, (P.), B., 215.
- Propylputrescine,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, picrate, A., II, 327.
- Propylpyridinium bromide, dibromobromide, dibromiodide, and iodide,  $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., II, 165.
- Propylpyrroporphyrin, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 36.
- N*-Propylquinolinium salts, *N*- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., II, 116.
- 2-Propylresorcinol, A., II, 250.
- d*-*n*-Propylsuccinic acid, A., II, 379.
- 10-iso-Propyltetrahydro-1,2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 333.
- 3-iso-Propyl- $\Delta^4$ -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 395.
- 4-Propyltetrahydropyran, 4- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 517.
- n*- and iso-Propylisothiocarbamides, picrates, A., II, 529.
- $\alpha$ -Propylthiolacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -( $\gamma$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy)- and  $\alpha$ -( $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy)-, copper salts, A., II, 443.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Propylidithiolacetic acid,  $\alpha\gamma$ -( $\beta$ -hydroxy)-, copper salt, A., II, 443.
- iso-Propyltoluidines, A., II, 404.
- 3-Propyl-*p*-tolylxyacetic acid, A., II, 454.
- iso-Propylxanthic acid, sodium and potassium salts, (P.), B., 417.
- Prostaglandin, A., III, 362.
- Prostate, inhibition by testosterone propionate of enlargement of, A., III, 75.
- Prostigmine, action of, on knee-jerk, A., III, 349.
- on skeletal muscle, A., III, 94.
- "Protalbinio" acid, as a protective colloid, A., II, 448.
- Protamine insulin, clinical use of, A., III, 492.
- spreading of, A., I, 184.
- Protamine-insulin, action of, in rabbits, A., III, 152.
- comparison of, with insulin, A., III, 230.
- effect of, after injection, A., III, 279.
- Proteases, bacterial, A., III, 429.
- secretion of, A., III, 68.
- of gelatin-liquefying bacteria, A., III, 312, 354.
- Proteic acids, hydroxy-, determination of, in urine, A., III, 88.
- Proteins, A., III, 162.
- action of bromine on, A., II, 436.
- action of enzymic preparations and gastric and pancreatic juices on, A., III, 393.
- action of neutral salts on, A., III, 340.
- adsorption by, of polypeptides, A., III, 374.
- of salts, A., I, 134.
- alimentary unbalance from decomposition products of, A., III, 90.
- amino-acid coefficient *D* for, A., III, 374.
- ammonia from, by boiling with alkali, A., II, 357.
- analysis of, A., III, 457.
- bioassay of supplements to, A., III, 61.
- biological synthesis of, A., III, 33, 467.
- biological values of, A., III, 17.
- charge of, A., I, 615.
- chemistry of, A., III, 416.
- clearance of, during exercise, A., III, 259.
- coacervation of, with amylophosphoric acid, A., I, 184.
- coagulation of, after fertilisation, A., III, 21.
- by acids, A., III, 290.
- combination of, with copper, nickel, and cobalt, A., II, 478.
- compounds of, with acids and bases, A., III, 56.
- with glycogen, A., III, 252.
- constituents of, A., II, 138.
- constitution of, A., II, 128.
- denaturation and hydration of, A., III, 168.
- denaturation of, A., III, 245.
- by heat in presence of formaldehyde, A., III, 111.
- depolarisation of Tyndall light by, A., III, 412.
- determination in, of carbohydrates, A., III, 410.
- of thiol groups, A., II, 130.
- determination of, by formol titration, B., 80.
- by Javillier and Djelatides method, in flours, B., 178.
- in beet sugar juice, B., 1256.
- in grain, B., 1397.
- in solution, A., III, 108.
- potentiometrically, A., II, 130.
- refractometrically, A., III, 162.
- slide-rule for, B., 1260.
- turbidimetrically, standards for, A., III, 52.
- dialysis of, A., III, 447.
- effect of quality of, on intermediate metabolism, A., III, 128.
- effect of  $\gamma$ -rays on, A., III, 8.
- electrochemistry of, A., I, 305, 615.
- emulsification of, in carbamide solutions, A., I, 515.
- energy from, and fats during inanition, A., III, 420.



- Proteins, enzymic degradation of, A., III, 269.**  
 enzymic synthesis of, A., III, 393.  
 films, and their properties, A., I, 180, 235, 358.  
 built-up, A., I, 613.  
 X-ray diffraction by, A., I, 604.  
 structure of, A., I, 511.  
 formation of, in organs and tissues, A., III, 17.  
 fractionation of gluten and, from sodium salicylate solution, B., 1397.  
 gelatinisation of, by bases, A., I, 304.  
 hydration of, effect of urea on, A., III, 296.  
 hydrolysis of, A., III, 440.  
 amino-acids, peptides, and *cyclopeptides* from, A., III, 199.  
 in beer and worts, B., 383.  
 in calf lungs, cow udders, and hog spleens, nutritive value of, B., 83.  
 in feeding-stuffs, German substitutes for, B., 1265.  
 in foods, relative nutrition value of, B., 1127.  
 intramolecular folding of, by keto-enol interchange, A., II, 357.  
 iodination of, A., II, 40.  
 minima of, for nitrogen equilibrium, A., III, 467.  
 molecular constants of, A., I, 481.  
 mol. wt. of, A., I, 240.  
 mol. wt., osmotic pressure, and stability of, A., III, 416.  
 nature of, B., 609.  
 nutrient values of, B., 838.  
 physical chemistry of, A., I, 134, 240.  
 precipitation of, by sulphites, A., III, 296.  
 preparation of, by ultracentrifuging, A., III, 253.  
 product from, (P.), B., 621.  
 production of, (P.), B., 617.  
 production of artificial fibres from, B., 1032.  
 production of plastics from, (P.), B., 945.  
 production of resins from, (P.), B., 263.  
 properties and fine structure of, A., II, 128.  
 purified, reconstructive value of, A., III, 259.  
 reaction of, with metaphosphoric acid, A., II, 529.  
 refractive index of, A., III, 8.  
 solutions, determination in, of fumaric acid, A., II, 313.  
 heterogeneous equilibrium of, A., I, 80.  
 light scattering by, A., I, 240.  
 specific dynamic action of, in fasting, A., III, 465.  
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 494.  
 infra-red, A., I, 218.  
 spreading and expansion of layers of, A., I, 563.  
 structure of, A., I, 172; II, 172, 357, 394, 475; III, 168, 245, 340.  
 sulphur distribution in, A., III, 374.  
 testing of, standard solutions for, B., 385.  
 therapy with, A., III, 254.  
 utilisation of, A., III, 17.  
 to supply energy during inanition, A., III, 381.  
 utilisation of energy at different levels of intake of, B., 284.
- Proteins, animal, production of, (P.), B., 186.**  
 Bence-Jones, spreading of, A., I, 183.  
 crystalline, lactogenic, from pituitary, A., III, 375.  
 dietary, food intake of rats with restriction of, A., III, 467.
- Proteins, fish. See under Fish.**  
 "globular," A., II, 475.  
 high-molecular, isolation of, with the ultracentrifuge, A., III, 399.  
 intracellular, X-ray structure of, A., III, 376.  
 irradiated, catalytic action of, on oxidation of unsaturated acids, A., III, 253.  
 macromolecular, A., II, 475.  
 meat. See under Meat.  
 milk. See under Milk.  
 plant. See under Plants.  
 substituted, action of trypsin-enzyme complex on, A., III, 140.
- Proteinases, defence, formation of, after administration of vitamins, A., III, 403.**  
 in dried serum and urine, A., III, 393.  
 from flour and yeast, action of, on gliadin, glutenin, and leucosin, B., 385.  
 in embryo chicks, A., III, 32.  
 protective, formation of, after injection of killed bacteria, A., III, 36.  
 specificity of, A., III, 68.
- Proteinuria, A., III, 203.**
- Proteoflavin, rôle of, in electrochemical equilibrium in cells, A., III, 431.**
- Proteus vulgaris*, urease production by, A., III, 146.**
- Proto-acids, Hausmann and Stanek numbers of, A., III, 374.**  
 vegetable, effect of feeding dogs on, A., III, 382.
- Protocatechualdehyde, production of, (P.), B., 120.**  
 from heliotropin, (P.), B., 529.  
 3-propyl and 3-butyl ethers, (P.), B., 285.
- Protocatechupiperidide, A., II, 104.**
- Protocuridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 475.**
- neoproteuridine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 475.**
- Protohaematin, combination of, with globins, A., III, 290.**
- Protokosin, and its triacetyl derivative, A., II, 250.**
- l-allo*Protolichesteric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 290.**
- Protolobarol trimethyl ether. See 2:4:3'-Trimethoxy-6:5'-di-*n*-amylidiphenylether.**
- Protons, action of, with neutrons, A., I, 341.**  
 and with protons, A., I, 595.  
 binding of neutrons and, A., I, 60.  
 charged, theory of, A., I, 278.  
 collision of, with neutrons, A., I, 6, 339.  
 energy and range of, A., I, 340.  
 fast, addition processes with, A., I, 593.  
 high-energy, disintegration of, A., I, 440.  
 passage of, through matter, A., I, 106.  
 interaction of, with electromagnetic fields, A., I, 441.  
 with neutrons, A., I, 440.  
 interactions of, A., I, 391.  
 interconversion of, with neutrons, A., I, 341.  
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 121, 391, 491, 492, 546, 592.  
 negative, A., I, 58.  
 range of, in air and in aluminium, A., I, 488.  
 scattering of, by neutrons, A., I, 58, 489.  
 by protons, A., I, 5, 58, 595.  
 from light elements, A., I, 106.  
 sources of, at low-voltage, A., I, 437.
- Protoplasm, action of  $\alpha$ -rays on, A., III, 157.**  
 colloid chemistry of, A., III, 157.  
 effect of heavy-metal salts on, A., III, 475.
- Protoplasm, effect of radium rays on, A., III, 144.**  
 enzymes in, A., III, 97.  
 ionic mobilities in, A., III, 327.  
 linear units in, A., III, 57.  
 molecular energy of, A., III, 234.  
 physical properties of, A., III, 234.  
 specificity of, A., III, 5.
- Protoplasts, elongated, plasmolytic fragmentation of, A., III, 283.**  
 living, absorption by, A., III, 234.  
 surface tension of, A., III, 234.
- Protoporphyrin in reticulocytes, A., III, 247.**  
 synthesis from, of cytochrome-C, A., III, 194.
- Protozoa, emergence of, from the cyst, in presence of salts, A., III, 485.**  
 growth of, A., III, 144.  
 effect of aëration on, A., III, 34.  
 intestinal, of guinea-pigs, Norway rats, and wood rats, distribution of, A., III, 34.  
 metabolism of, A., III, 272.
- Proustite, structure of, A., I, 587.**
- Provitamin-A, determination of, chromatographically, A., III, 324.**  
 stability of, in lucerne and silage, B., 494.
- Provitamin-D, activity and structure of, A., II, 192.**
- Prunes, effect of sulphur sprays on corrosion of cans for, B., 614.**
- Prunus avium*. See Cherries.**
- Prunus spinosa*, fluid extract of, B., 618.**
- Prussian blue, A., I, 422.**  
 colloidal, A., I, 27.  
 conductivity and electrophoresis of, A., I, 182.  
 formation of, A., I, 94, 422.  
 production of, B., 260, 944.  
 soluble, base exchange in, A., I, 457.  
 specification tests on, B., 944.
- Pseudoleucite, A., I, 433.**
- Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus*, composition of meat of, A., III, 8.**
- Pseudowollastonite, solid solutions of, with akermanite and diopside, A., I, 384.**
- Psilomelane, X-ray structure of, A., I, 433.**
- Psoralea corylifolia*, constituents of, A., III, 368.**
- Psoralene derivatives, A., II, 207.**  
 identity of, with ficusin, A., II, 112.
- Psoriasis, lipin metabolism in, A., III, 462.**  
 nickel retention in, A., III, 462.  
 treatment of, with coal tar and phenols, A., III, 462.  
 with manganese, A., III, 419.
- Psoromic acid, A., II, 292.**
- Psychometry, in engineering, B., 507.**
- Psychoses, serum-calcium in, A., III, 206.**
- Psyllium seeds, vegetable mucinous extract from, (P.), B., 1266.**
- Pucherite, X-ray structure of, A., I, 204.**
- cyclo*Pulegenolsulphonic ester, A., II, 109.**
- Pulegone, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 217.**
- Pulmonaria*, anthocyanophores and vacuole concentration in petals of, A., III, 283.**
- Pulp, bisulphite cooking liquors for, analysis of, B., 769.**  
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
 classifier for, Johnston screen, B., 426.  
 cleanliness of, effect of screening on, B., 125.  
 continuous causticising system at Crossett mills for, B., 769.  
 cooking of, B., 25; (P.), B., 536.  
 cuprammonium viscosity of, B., 125, 769, 1321.

- Pulp, digesters for, (P.), B., 334.  
hydrators for, (P.), B., 1288.  
mechanical parchmentsing ability of, B., 26.  
moulding of articles of, (P.), B., 431.  
production of, (P.), B., 430.  
by nitric acid process, phenol derivatives in waste acid of, B., 125.  
concentration and filtration in, B., 769.  
from sawdust, B., 534.  
from straw, (P.), B., 29.  
water for, B., 770.  
production of elongated articles from, (P.), B., 896.  
production of slabs from, (P.), B., 29.  
purification of, patents on, B., 226.  
settling and clarification of, (P.), B., 1147.  
strength of, B., 769.  
testing of, laboratory apparatus for, B., 1321.
- Pulp, alkaline, cyclic treatment of, (P.), B., 536.  
chemical and mechanical, testing of, B., 1321.  
sulphate. See Sulphate-pulp.  
sulphite. See Sulphite-pulp.
- Pulp mills, recovery of chemicals in, (P.), B., 1038.  
supervision of effluents from; to prevent fibre losses, B., 657.
- Pulses, enzymic digestion of, A., III, 313.
- Pulverisation apparatus, (P.), B., 98.  
rotary, (P.), B., 100.
- Pulverisers, (P.), B., 3, 631, 740, 992, 1146.  
ball-mill, (P.), B., 1146.  
rotary, (P.), B., 1146.
- Pumice, use of, as aggregate for concrete, B., 1344.  
as light-weight aggregate, B., 554.
- Pumps, acid, rubber-lined, B., 196.  
acid-resistant, for fat and oil industry, B., 462.  
and their use, B., 853.  
diffusion, high-vacuum, (P.), B., 739.  
electromagnetic piston, A., I, 100.  
for liquids containing solids, (P.), B., 307.  
glandless, for fats, B., 461.  
maintenance of, B., 853.  
oil-diffusion, improvement of final vacuum of, B., 508.  
self-fractionating, B., 1283.  
trap for, A., I, 537.  
rotary, for adhesive liquids, (P.), B., 1290.  
rubber-lined, (P.), B., 307.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 996.  
arrangement of, B., 854.  
mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 856.  
water, safety tube for, A., I, 536.
- Pumpellyite, A., I, 384.  
in New Zealand, A., I, 433.
- Pungapung, production of alcohol and starch from, B., 75.
- Purgatives, physiological action of, A., III, 478.
- Purine derivatives, effect of, on growth of fibroblast cultures, A., III, 26.
- Purines in plants, A., III, 446.  
preparation of, from nucleic acid, A., II, 215.  
protective action of, against liver necrosis by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform, A., III, 390.
- Purine bases, and their derivatives, effect of, on ureteral peristalsis, A., III, 350.
- Purple, visual. See under Eyes; retina of.
- Purpurin, 5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, and its tri-acetyl derivative, A., II, 107.
- Purpurin-5 dimethyl ester, A., II, 471.
- Purpurin-9, A., II, 470.
- meso-Purpurin-5 dimethyl ester, A., II, 471.
- Purpurin-3-carboxylic acid-1- $\beta$ -primveroside. See Galiosin.
- Pus, distribution of iron and zinc in, A., III, 54.
- Putty, "Firnagral" as binder for, B., 466.  
hydration of magnesia in, B., 1333.  
lime, ageing of, (P.), B., 1210.
- Puzzuolanas, B., 242, 552, 912.  
analysis of, B., 442.  
clay-, production of, (P.), B., 783.  
Italian, A., I, 205.  
natural, in New Zealand, B., 1208.  
structure of, by means of electron diffraction, A., I, 400.
- Pyelitis in children, mandolic acid as remedy for, A., III, 59.
- Pyknometers, A., I, 100, 635.
- Pyocyanus endotoxins, A., III, 250.
- Pyocyanus fluorescens, green pigment of, A., III, 145.
- Pyocyanine, effect of, on cerebral cortex metabolism, A., III, 465.
- Pyorrhoea, composition of teeth in, A., III, 299.
- Pyramidone, action of, on leucocytes, A., III, 64.  
agranulocytosis from, A., III, 11, 58.  
convulsions from, in frogs, A., III, 351.  
determination in, of nitrogen, by hydro-genation, A., II, 478.  
production of, (P.), B., 1270.
- Pyran group, syntheses in, A., II, 70.
- Pyranoses, configuration of, A., II, 325.
- Pyranthrone, purification of, (P.), B., 1029.
- Pyranthrone, dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 452.
- Pyrragrite, structure of, A., I, 587.
- Pyrasulf, composition of, B., 1267.
- Pyrazine, derivatives of, nomenclature of, A., II, 352.
- Pyrazine, 2:3-dicyano-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1318.
- Pyrazinoanthraquinone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224.
- Pyrazole derivatives, pharmacology of, A., III, 264.  
potassium salt, A., II, 471.
- Pyrazole, 3:4-diamino-5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 308.
- Pyrazole group, syntheses in, A., II, 261.
- Pyrazole-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 471.
- Pyrazolone derivatives, reaction of, with Schiff's bases, A., II, 117.  
syntheses of, A., II, 520.
- Pyrazolones, action of ethyl oxalate on, A., II, 307.  
and their derivatives, rearrangement of, A., II, 212, 214.
- Pyrazolone series, syntheses in, A., II, 34.
- Pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid, 4-nitroso-, A., III, 60.
- Pyrazo-4':5'-5:6'-pyrazines, substituted, A., II, 35.
- Pyrene, A., II, 248, 450.  
derivatives, A., II, 285, 450.  
production of ketones from, (P.), B., 651.  
reduction products of, A., II, 408.  
syntheses, A., II, 491.
- Pyrene, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 248, 285.  
substitution products of, (P.), B., 1314.
- 3-amino-, 2-amino-1-hydroxy-, tetra-, hexa-, octa-, and deca-chloro-, 4:9- and 5:10-dichloro-3:8-dihydroxy-, 3- and 4-cyano-, 3:5:8:10-tetracyano-, 3-nitro-, 3:8-dinitro-, and 3:5:8:10-tetranitro-, A., II, 451.
- 1- and 4-amino-, 1-, 3-, and 4-hydroxy-, and 3:5:8:10-tetrahydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 451.
- Pyrene, 3:8- and 3:10-diamino-, and their 8- and 10-acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1314.  
amino- and hydroxy-derivatives, condensation products of, (P.), B., 527.  
bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 327.
- 3-bromo-, dibromo-derivatives, and 3-cyano-, A., II, 285.
- 3:5:8:10-tetrabromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3:5:8:10-tetrachloro-, A., II, 450.
- 4:9-dibromo-3:5:8:10-tetrahydroxy-, 3:5:8:10-tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., II, 451.
- 3-chloro-8- and -10-amino-, (P.), B., 1314.  
fluoro-, A., II, 490.
- 3-hydroxy-, sulphonic acids from, (P.), B., 1176.
- 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 22.
- 3:10-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 450.
- Pyrene-3-aldehyde, and its phenylhydr-azone, A., II, 451.
- Pyrene-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- Pyrene-3-carboxylic acid, 8- and 10-amino-, (P.), B., 1314.
- Pyrene-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- Pyrenedicarboxylic acids, and their chlorides, A., II, 452.
- Pyrene-1:6-dinitrile, A., II, 453.
- Pyrene-1:2:6:7-diquinone, and its diphen-azine derivative, A., II, 453.
- Pyreneindenonecarboxylic acid, A., II, 452.
- Pyrene-1:2-quinone, A., II, 453.
- Pyrene-3:8-quinone, 5-mono-, 4:9-di-, 2:5:7:10- and 4:5:9:10-tetra-, 1:2:5:6:7:10-hexa-, and 1:2:4:5:6:7:9:10-octa-chloro-, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 451.
- 5:10-dichloro-, A., II, 450.
- Pyrene-5:10-quinone, 4:9-dibromo-3:8-di-hydroxy-, 3:6:8-trichloro-1-amino-, and -1-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 451.
- Pyrene-3-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 451.
- Pyrene-4-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, and 3-cyano-, and their sodium salts, A., II, 451.
- Pyrene-4-sulphonyl chloride, 3-cyano-, A., II, 453.
- Pyrene-3:5:8:10-tetracarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- Pyrenium compounds, A., II, 161, 300, 343.
- o-3-Pyrenylbenzoic acid, A., II, 452.
- Pyrenyl-3-acetic acid, A., II, 452.
- 3-Pyrenylacrylic acid, A., II, 452.
- $\gamma$ -3-Pyrenylbutyric acid, A., II, 452.
- 3-Pyrenylidene-malonio acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 452.
- Pyrethrin, concentrates of, (P.), B., 1103.  
purification of, (P.), B., 716.
- Pyrethrins, from pyrethrum flowers, hydro-genation of, A., II, 511.  
synthesis of, A., II, 462.  
toxicity of, and their mixtures with rotenone, B., 624.
- Pyrethrolone, optical rotation of, A., II, 462.
- Pyrethrum flowers, artificial drying of, B., 1103.  
colourless active extract of, B., 286.  
constituents of, A., II, 462, 511.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 391.  
growth of, in Colorado, B., 604.
- Pyridazine series, experiments in, A., II, 352.
- Pyridine, A., II, 74.  
action on, of nitrobenzoyl chlorides, A., II, 208.  
adsorption by silica gel from ethyl alcohol mixtures of, A., I, 510.  
and its derivatives, A., I, 343.

- Pyridine, catalytic hydrogenation of picolines and, A., II, 304.  
complex compounds of, with platinum, A., II, 74.  
complex metal salts of, A., II, 31.  
dehydration of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 1178.  
derivatives, A., II, 75.  
halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1316.  
in medicine, A., III, 478.  
irradiation of, A., II, 350.  
nomenclature of, A., II, 352.  
pharmacology of, A., III, 264.  
solution of aluminium in hydrochloric acid affected by, A., I, 524.  
spectrochemistry of, A., I, 285.  
determination of, in presence of homologues, A., II, 478.  
in fermentation enzymes, A., III, 31.  
iodination of, A., II, 304.  
photo-reaction of, A., II, 478.  
polymerisation caused by, A., II, 353.  
production of, from coal-tar bases, B., 1156.  
ring, reduction of, by formic acid, A., II, 208.  
substitution of water by, in complexes, A., I, 172.  
synthesis of, by modified Guareschi's method, A., II, 387, 467.  
triple point in system phenol, water, and, A., I, 233.  
viscosity of, in mixtures with phenol, A., I, 295.
- Pyridine, 2-amino-, bases from, (P.), B., 421.  
condensation of, with ethyl acetate, A., II, 433.  
reduction of, A., II, 302.  
3-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 74.  
3-amino-, and 3-hydroxy-, sulphonation products of, and 5-nitro-2-amino-, A., II, 260.  
2,3:6-triamino-, acetyl derivative and dihydrochloride, A., II, 429.  
4-chloro-5-bromo-3-nitro-, A., II, 305.  
3,5-dichloro-5-iodo-, A., II, 166.  
2,3-dicyano-, A., II, 353.  
3-hydroxy-, A., II, 75, 170.  
3,5-diiodo-, A., II, 304.  
2-iodo-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 170.  
3-nitro-, reactivity of methoxy-derivatives of, A., II, 305.
- Pyridines, formation of, from  $\alpha$ -diketones, A., II, 303.
- Pyridine bases, preparation of 1:5-dioximes from, A., II, 135.
- Pyridine *p*-chlorophenoxide, equilibrium constant of, in benzene and in *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., I, 306.
- Pyridine-formalin in Zenker fixatives, A., III, 447.
- Pyridine series, betaine-like compounds of, A., II, 31.
- Pyridine-2-acetic acid, reactions of, A., II, 429.
- Pyridinecarboxylamide, cyano-, A., II, 353.
- Pyridine-3-carboxyldiethylamide-2-carboxyldi-*n*-propylamide, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, 3:5-dibromo-, 3:5-dichloro-, 4-chloro-3:5-diiodo-, and 3-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 166.
- Pyridinecarboxylic acids, halogenated, A., II, 165.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxyallylimide, mercury derivative, (P.), B., 730.
- Pyridine-3:4-dicarboxyallylimide, mercury derivative, (P.), B., 730.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxybisdi-*n*-butylamide, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridinedicarboxybisdiethylamides, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxybisdimethylamide, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxybisdi-piperidine, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-3:4-dicarboxybisdi-*n*-propylamide, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxybisethylamide, (P.), B., 842.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxyhydrazide, A., II, 213.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 5-bromo-4:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 388.  
4:6-dihydroxy-, and its lead and silver salts, A., II, 388.
- Pyridinehomoneurin bromide. See Allylpyridinium bromide.
- Pyridine- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzoic acid, diamino-, salts, (P.), B., 621.
- Pyridine-2-sulphonic acid, 5-nitro-, and its potassium salt, A., II, 260.
- Pyridine-2:4:6-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, A., II, 115.
- Pyridinium bases, action of hypiodites on, A., II, 348.  
hydrochloride, fused, displacement reactions in, A., I, 526.  
salts, acid fission of, A., II, 260.
- Pyridinobenzthiadiazoles, A., II, 124.
- Pyridino-2':3'-5:6-coumarin, A., II, 216.
- 2:3-Pyridino-1:4-dihydroxyanthraquinone, A., II, 252.
- 3:4-Pyridinopyrazine derivatives, A., II, 305.
- 3:4-Pyridinopyrene, A., II, 452.
- 3:4-Pyridinopyrene-5:10-quinone, A., II, 452.
- Pyridino-3:4-triazoles, A., II, 308.
- 1:2-Pyrido-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline, A., II, 390.
- Pyridone derivatives, spectrochemistry of, A., I, 285.
- $\alpha$ -Pyridones, structure and physiological action of, A., III, 93.
- 3:4-Pyridopyrazine, and 6-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 78.
- Pyridyl ethers, quaternary derivatives of, A., II, 165.
- 2-Pyridylacetic acid, isopropyl ester, picrolonate, A., II, 355.
- 2-2'-Pyridylaminoquinoline ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 354.
- 3-Pyridylmethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 387.
- 2-Pyridyl-*N*-pyridinium derivatives, A., II, 77.
- Pyridylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrolonate, A., II, 355.
- 8-3-Pyridylvaleric acid, 8-amino-, dihydrochloride and *dl*-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 526.
- Pyrimidine derivatives, A., II, 213.
- Pyrimidines, A., II, 469.  
determination in, of nitrogen, microchemically, A., II, 314.  
preparation of, from nucleic acid, A., II, 215.
- Pyrimidyl-5-acetamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- Pyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-2-thiol-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 1271.
- $\beta$ -*N*-Pyrimidylpropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.
- Pyrites, analysis of, A., I, 631.  
arsenical, roasting of, (P.), B., 909.  
clinker from, at different oven levels, B., 1045.  
determination in, of copper, B., 567.  
of sulphur, B., 340.
- Pyrites, flash-roasting of, (P.), B., 238.  
heat capacity of, A., I, 230.
- $\alpha$ -Pyroabietic acid, preparation of, catalytically, A., II, 158.
- Pyroandrostan-2-on-17-ol, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 424.
- Pyroandrosterone, and its derivatives, A., II, 424.
- Pyroisandrosterone, A., II, 424.
- "Pyrobenzine" determination in, of benzene and toluene, B., 1156.
- Pyrocatechol, photographic developer from *o*-phenylenediamine and, B., 499.  
production of, from wood-creosote, B., 647.  
from wood tars, etc., B., 866.
- Pyrocatechol acetate, A., II, 145.  
derivatives, physiological action of, A., III, 177.  
polymethylene ethers, A., II, 300.
- Pyro- $\beta$ -cholestanol, and its acetate, A., II, 424.
- Pyroepicholestanol, and its acetate, A., II, 424.
- Pyro- $\beta$ -cholestanone, A., II, 424.
- Pyroelectricity, apparatus for detection of, A., I, 152.
- Pyrogallol, determination of, A., II, 436.  
equilibrium of, with *p*-phenylenediamine, A., I, 517.  
exchange reaction of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 622.  
production of, from wood tars, etc., B., 866.
- Pyrogallol, 3-amino-, carbonate 3-methyl ether, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 428.  
4-nitro-, carbonate, and its 3-methyl ether, A., II, 428.
- dl*-Pyroglutamic acid, fate of, in animals, A., III, 304.
- Pyrolusite, X-ray structure of, A., I, 433.
- Pyrolysis, mechanism of, A., I, 366.
- Pyromellitaz-1:4:6:9-tetraone, and its sodium salt, A., II, 262.
- Pyromellitidihydrazide, diamino-, and di-nitro-, A., II, 213.
- Pyrometers, B., 1142; (P.), B., 858.  
colour, B., 1142.  
high-temperature, A., I, 479.  
disappearing-filament, B., 95.  
for use in moulding, B., 943.  
optical, (P.), B., 742.  
photo-cell blocking-layer, A., I, 330.  
radiation, (P.), B., 1074.  
suction, for gases, B., 1286.  
thermoelectric, for high temperatures, B., 459.
- Pyromucanilide, formation of, limits and velocity of, A., II, 403.
- Pyromucic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 513.
- Pyromno-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 287.
- Pyrones, dipole moments and structure of, A., I, 221.
- $\gamma$ -Pyrones, substituted, dipole moments of, A., I, 499.
- Pyronine dyes, A., II, 520.
- Pyrophosphoribide- $b_5$ , and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 170.
- Pyrophosphoribide- $\alpha$ -3-carboxylic acid. See Pyrophosphoribide- $b_5$ .
- Pyrophosphatases, A., III, 395.  
detection and characterisation of, A., III, 482.  
plant, A., III, 143.
- Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Pyrophosphoryl chloride, A., II, 90.  
 Pyrophyllite, formation of, A., I, 51.  
   heating of, A., I, 206.  
   reaction of, with cobalt and magnesium chlorides in molten state, A., I, 256.  
 Pyroallopregnanedione, A., II, 459.  
 Pyrosols, A., I, 302.  
 Pyrotechnics, combustion-trains and fuses for, (P.), B., 503.  
   compositions for, (P.), B., 624, 733.  
 Pyroxenes in Stillwater complex, A., I, 384.  
   Japanese, A., I, 434.  
   monoclinic and rhombic, crystallisation of, A., I, 204.  
 Pyroxmangite, A., I, 586.  
   from Invernesshire, Scotland, A., I, 431.  
 Pyroxylin, B.-P. standards for, B., 391.  
 Pyrrhotite, paragenesis of, A., I, 270.  
   space lattice and "superlattice" of, A., I, 604.  
 Pyrrole, constitution of, and Raman effect, A., I, 10.  
   derivatives, A., II, 386.  
   molecular compounds of, A., II, 302.  
   pharmacology of, A., III, 264.  
   determination of, in tobacco smoke, B., 1406.  
   formation of, from furan and ammonia, A., II, 259.  
   hydrogen exchange between water and, A., I, 250.  
   molecular diamagnetism of, and its derivatives, A., I, 20.  
   molecular symmetry of, A., I, 599.  
   ring-closure of, in dry distillation of ammonium mucate, A., II, 386.  
   spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 599.  
   viscosity of liquid mixtures containing, A., I, 295.  
 Pyrroles, action of, with sodium nitroprusside, A., II, 207.  
   with xanthhydrol, A., II, 524.  
   spectra of, absorption, and its derivatives, A., I, 494.  
   synthesis of, from *s*-diphenylsuccinic acid, A., II, 30.  
 Pyrroles, oximino-, A., II, 524.  
 Pyrrole-blacks, A., II, 123, 309.  
 Pyrrole series, A., II, 352, 522.  
   autooxidation in, A., II, 73.  
   Curtius degradation in, A., II, 73.  
 Pyrrole-2-aldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 287.  
 Pyrrolealdehydes, electrolytic reduction potential of, A., I, 187.  
 Pyrrolidines, synthesis of, A., II, 113.  
 Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 371.  
 Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid, and its amide, action of enzymes and gastric juice on, A., III, 393.  
   equilibrium of, with glutamic acid, A., I, 411.  
 2-Pyrrolidone-3-oxalic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 466.  
 Pyrrolone, electrolytic reduction of, A., II, 165.  
 Pyrrolones, synthesis of, from *s*-diphenylsuccinic acid, A., II, 30.  
 Pyromethenes, A., II, 73.  
   spectra of, absorption, A., I, 548.  
   substituted, and their derivatives, A., II, 117.  
   with bromovinyl groups, A., II, 470.  
 6-2'-Pyrrolynonoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 310.  
 ̢-1-Pyrrolylpropionitrile, (P.), B., 219.  
 2-2'-Pyrrolylquinoline, A., II, 350.

Pyruvic acid, action of periodic acid on, A., II, 273.  
   behaviour of, in liver, A., III, 59.  
   dehydrogenation of, A., III, 352, 427.  
   with addition of cocarboxylase, A., III, 354.  
   detection of, by salicylaldehyde reaction, A., II, 440.  
   determination of, in blood, A., III, 372.  
   in muscle, A., III, 55.  
   fermentation of, by butyric bacilli, A., III, 224.  
   hypoglycæmic action of, A., III, 215.  
   in blood and urine after exercise, A., III, 212.  
   oxidation of, by liver enzymes, A., III, 138.  
   in brain, A., III, 76, 386, 422.  
   structure and absorption spectrum of, A., I, 167.  
 Pyruvic acid, anilide, dimerisation of, A., II, 386.  
   cyanohydrin, A., II, 180.  
   methyl ester, condensation of, with methyl malonate in presence of anhydrous zinc chloride, A., II, 428.  
 Pyruv-*o*-methylaminoanil, A., II, 521.

## Q.

Quantum mechanics, image force in, A., I, 546.  
 Quantum numbers, rotational, A., I, 595.  
 Quantum theory of second virial coefficient, A., I, 124.  
 Quark, detection in, of pectin, B., 1126.  
 Quartz, adsorption by, of complex salts from solution, A., I, 299.  
   birefringence of, A., I, 499.  
   classification of, B., 548.  
   crystal structure of, A., I, 17, 400.  
   crystals, twisted, A., I, 155.  
   determination of, in presence of silicates, A., I, 198.  
   glass for sealing conductors into, (P.), B., 1207.  
   identification of, A., I, 102.  
   inversion of, to tridymite, B., 1338.  
   joining of, to metals, (P.), B., 1207.  
   lattice constant of, A., I, 436.  
   piezo-electric constant of, A., I, 290, 503.  
   production of vitreous articles of, B., 1338.  
   pyrolysis of ammonia on, A., I, 86.  
   Raman effect in circularly polarised light in, A., I, 394.  
   solubility of, in hydrogen borofluoride, A., I, 611.  
   threads, elasticity and solidity of, A., I, 173.  
    $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transformation of, A., I, 402.  
   tribo-electric properties of, after heating, A., I, 227.  
   xenoliths of, in basic lavas, A., I, 155.  
 Quartz glass. See under Glass.  
 Quartzites, adsorption by, of lime from solution, A., I, 299.  
   determination in, of silica, A., I, 45; B., 440.  
   transfusion of, at Kiloran Bay, Colonsay, A., I, 52.  
 "Quarzal," frictional properties of, B., 1222.  
 Quassin, and its derivatives, A., II, 297.  
 neoQuassin, A., II, 297.  
 Quaterphenyl, crystal structure of, A., I, 18.  
 Quebracho wood, wood-meal from extracted residues from, B., 1187.  
 Quercetin, action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 28.  
   spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.

Quercitrin, action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 28.  
*Quercus rubra*, acorns of, A., III, 332.  
 Quinaldic acid. See Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid.  
 isoQuinaldic acid. See isoQuinoline-1-carboxylic acid.  
 Quinaldine, condensation of, with ammono-ketone ethers, A., II, 431.  
   derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 290.  
 Quinaldine, 4,6-diamino-, and its 6-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.  
   4,8-diamino-, and its 8-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.  
   6-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 289.  
   8-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.  
   4-chloro-6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 289.  
   4-chloro-8-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.  
   6-nitro-, synthesis of, A., II, 209.  
*n*- and iso-Quinaldinic acids, decomposition of, in presence of compounds containing carbonyl groups, A., II, 518.  
*N*-Quinaldylchlorocyanuramide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.  
 Quinaldyl-6-dichlorocyanuramide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.  
 Quinaldyl-6-melamine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 290.  
 Quinalizarinimine, metallic salts of, A., I, 320.  
 Quinazolines, A., II, 521.  
 Quinces, oriental fruit-moth control on, B., 74.  
 Quinhydrone, structure of, A., I, 170, 604.  
 Quinhydrones, A., II, 460.  
 Quinhydrone electrodes. See under Electrodes.  
 Quinic acid, detection of, in *Illicium verum*, and its separation from shikimic acid, A., II, 194.  
 Quinidine, conversion of, into *epi*quinidine, A., II, 217.  
   excretion of, in bile, A., III, 469.  
 alloQuinidine, and its salts, A., II, 217.  
*epi*Quinidine, formation of, from quinidine, and its salts, A., II, 217.  
 neoapoQuinidine, and its salts, A., II, 266.  
 neoisoQuinidine, and its nitrate, A., II, 266.  
 $\psi$ -Quinidine, and its salts, A., II, 266.  
 Quinine, colloidal, B., 618.  
   determination of, in mixtures with cinchonine, A., II, 360.  
   effect of, and its derivatives, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 217.  
   combined with tonics, on human uterus, A., III, 27.  
   solutions of sodium morrhuate and, (P.), B., 499, 843, 1274\*.  
 Quinine hydrochloride, antigenic action of, A., III, 116.  
   effect of, on iodine in blood and endocrine organs, A., III, 137.  
   iodobismuthate, determination in, of bismuth, B., 618.  
   sulphate, use of, as indicator, A., I, 324.  
 apoQuinine, homologues of, chemotherapy with, A., III, 138.  
    $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ether of, (P.), B., 394.  
 Quinizarin, and its derivatives, action of hydroxylamine on, A., II, 252.  
 Quinizarin, 2-amino-, and its substitution products, (P.), B., 329.  
   dichloro-, acetate, A., II, 66.  
   5:6:7:8-tetrachloro-, and dyes from, A., II, 107.  
   6:7-dichloro-5:8-diamino-, A., II, 107.

- Quinol, oxidation of, by air, A., II, 66.  
in presence of *n*-butylammonium sulphite, A., II, 338.  
toxicity of, A., III, 28.
- Quinol acetate, A., II, 145.  
 $\eta$ -amylxy-*n*-heptyl, bromoalkyl, dialkyl, and polymethylene ethers, A., II, 301.
- Quinol, amino-, thioacetyl derivative, dimethyl ether, A., II, 125.
- Quinols, production of, (P.), B., 22.
- Quinol-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 198.
- Quinol-2:5-disulphonic acid, and its *cyclohexylammonium* salt, A., II, 251.
- Quinoline, bromination of, A., II, 350.  
derivatives, A., II, 123, 309, 393; (P.), B., 289.  
irradiation of, A., II, 350.  
destructive hydrogenation of, A., II, 75.  
mixtures of, with iodoform, A., I, 355.  
reaction of, with  $\omega$ -chloroacetopyrocatechol, A., II, 32.  
reduction potential of, A., I, 619.  
synthesis of, Skrap's, by-products of, A., II, 75.
- Quinoline, 4:6-diamino-, and its hydrochloride and cinnamoyl derivative, (P.), B., 290.
- 3-amino- and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 388.
- 2- and 3-bromo-, reactions of, A., II, 350.
- di*- and *tribromo*-, and 2:4-dichlorobromo-, A., II, 388.
- di*bromohydroxy-, determination of copper with, B., 1061.
- 6-chloro-8-hydroxy-, A., II, 166.
- 4:6-dichloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 305.
- chloriodihydroxy-, determination in, of iodine, B., 839.
- 3-cyano-, A., II, 350.
- 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 431.  
determination of, bromatometrically, A., II, 314.  
determination with, of aluminium, A., I, 532.  
of lanthanum, A., I, 47.  
of metals, A., I, 531.  
precipitation of metals by, A., I, 376.  
recovery of, in analysis, A., I, 323.  
sulphate, bactericidal action of, A., III, 228.
- 2:4-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 388.  
derivatives, A., II, 304, 388.
- 2:4-diiodo-, ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 122.
- nitro-derivatives, reactions of, with glycerol, A., II, 166.
- 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 261.
- S-thiol-, nickel compound, A., I, 15.
- iso*Quinoline, bromination of, A., II, 350.  
derivatives, synthesis of, from substituted benzylamines, A., II, 389.
- Quinolines, hydroxy-, A., II, 524.  
action of formaldehyde on, A., II, 116.
- iso*Quinolines, synthesis of, from opianylmethylamine, A., II, 389.
- iso*Quinoline series, A., II, 389.  
spectrochemical investigations in, A., II, 467.
- Quinoline-2-aldehyde *p*-tolylhydrazono, A., II, 32.
- Quinoline-4-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 209.
- Quinolinaldehydes, condensation reactions of, A., II, 209.
- Quinolinaldehydes, 8-hydroxy-, dyes from, A., II, 520.
- Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 351.  
determination of copper with, B., 1212.
- Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- Quinoline-5-carboxylic acid, cobalt, copper, and nickel salts, A., II, 389.
- iso*Quinoline-1-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 351.
- Quinolincarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 61.
- Quinolineshydroxyammonium methoxide, A., II, 350.
- Quinolinesmethoxyammonium hydroxide, A., II, 350.
- Quinoline 1-oxide methiodide, A., II, 350.
- 4-Quinolinespyrnic acid, action of, on yeast, A., III, 70.
- Quinolinesulphonic acid, iodohydroxy-, determination in, of iodine, B., 839.  
preparation of, A., II, 431.
- Quinoline-5-sulphonic acid, copper salt, A., II, 389.
- Quinoline-5-sulphonic acid, 7-iodo-8-hydroxy-, as reagent for ferric iron, A., I, 376, 377.  
determination of iron by, A., I, 580.
- Quinoline-6-sulphonic acid, copper salt, A., II, 389.
- Quinoline-8-sulphonic acid, copper salt, A., II, 389.
- Quinolinic acid hydrazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 167.  
silver salt, A., II, 261.
- Quinolinic acid, 5-halogeno-6-hydroxy-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 168.
- Quinolinimide, acetyl derivative, A., II, 353.
- 6-Quinolinyloxyacetyl-1:4:2:5-aminochlorodimethoxybenzene, (P.), B., 880.
- 6-Quinolinyloxyacetyl-2-aminopyridine, (P.), B., 880.
- 6-Quinolinyloxyacetylnaphthylamine, (P.), B., 880.
- 1:2-*iso*Quinol-7:9-dinitro-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline, A., II, 390.
- Quinolinsulphonic acid, oxidation of, by air, A., II, 66.
- 2-Quinolylacetaldehyde, cyano-, derivatives, A., II, 32.
- Quinolyl-2-acetic acid, A., II, 32.
- Quinolyl-4-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 305.
- Quinolylacetylacetonitriles, A., II, 32.
- 2- $\beta$ -Quinolylacrylic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., II, 32.
- 5-Quinolylcarbinol, 6-hydroxy-, *cyclomethyl*-ene ether, A., II, 116.
- $\alpha$ -2-Quinolyleinnamionitrile, A., II, 32.
- $\alpha$ -4-Quinolyleinnamionitrile, A., II, 305.
- $\alpha$ -2-Quinolyleinnamylideneacetoneitrile, A., II, 32.
- 3-2'-Quinolyleoumarin, A., II, 32.
- 3-4'-Quinolyleoumarin, A., II, 305.
- 2-3-Quinolyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 422.
- $\beta$ -Quinolylethanes,  $\alpha$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 209.
- $\beta$ -2-Quinolylethyl methyl ketone,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 209.
- 2-Quinolylglyoxalonitrile derivatives, A., II, 32.
- Quinolylglyoxylic acid, diethyl ester, phenylhydrazono, A., II, 32.
- Quinolyl-4-glyoxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 305.
- 2-Quinolylmethylamine dihydrochloride, A., II, 350.
- 1-(2'-Quinolylmethylene)-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, (P.), B., 395.
- 2-8'-Quinolylloxymethyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 2-( $\gamma$ -2'-Quinolylpropenylidene)-1:3:3-trimethyl-2:3-dihydroindole, (P.), B., 395.
- $\beta$ -2-Quinolylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -oximino-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 32.
- $\beta$ -4-Quinolylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -oximino-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 305.
- 2-Quinolylpyrrolylhydrazide, and its hydrazone, A., II, 32.
- Quinolyl-2-pyruvic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 32.
- Quinolyl-4-pyruvic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 305.
- Quinolyl-*o*-quinone, preparation of, A., II, 75.
- Quinone. See Benzoquinone.
- Quinones, colour reactions of, A., II, 530.  
complex compounds of, with acids, and their chlorination, A., II, 200.  
dehydrogenations with, A., II, 66.  
reaction of, with aromatic nitroso-compounds, A., II, 252.  
with sodium enolates, A., II, 255.
- ana*Quinones, synthesis of, A., II, 106.
- Quinoneimine, spectrum of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 217.
- o*-Quinonephenylimine, A., II, 252.
- 2:3-Quinoxalinecarboxylhydrazide, A., II, 213.
- Quinoxaline-3-carboxyl-2'-aminoanilide-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 469.
- Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxyl-2'-acetamidophenylimide, A., II, 469.
- Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, reaction of, with *o*-phenylenediamine, A., II, 469.
- Quinuclidine, picrate, A., II, 516.
- Quinuclidine-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 517.
- Quirandine, A., III, 331.
- Quirandy saponin, A., III, 331.

## R.

- Rabbits, constituents of entrails and flesh of, A., III, 118.  
nutrition of, with plant extracts, A., III, 127.
- Rabidical substances in treated patients, A., III, 454.
- Rabies, blood-sugar of animals affected by, A., III, 343.  
in dogs and rabbits, blood-urea in, A., III, 257.  
viruses of, A., III, 72.
- Racemias, A., III, 311.
- Racemic acid, mol. wt. of, A., II, 398.  
use of the term, A., II, 367.
- Racemisation, catalytic, use of deuterium as indicator in, A., II, 252.  
with vapours of compounds difficult to racemise, A., II, 365.
- Racemism, partial, in interpretation of physiological specificity, A., III, 348.
- Radiation. See Rays.
- Radiation detectors, properties of, A., I, 479.
- Radiators, automobile, antifreezing agents for, B., 1284.  
prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 799.  
cleaning composition for addition to water in, (P.), B., 690.  
cores for, (P.), B., 1287.  
prevention of solution loss from, (P.), B., 1148.

- Radicals, migration of, A., II, 145.  
 reaction of, with atoms, A., I, 568.
- Radicals, acid, analysis of, A., I, 96.  
 detection and separation of, A., I, 529.  
 free, detection of, by absorption spectra, A., I, 215.  
 formation of, by photolysis, A., I, 60; II, 229.  
 from dissociation of metal alkyls, A., I, 145.  
 in chemical reactions, A., II, 498.  
 in organic decomposition reactions, A., II, 396.  
 ionisation potentials of, A., I, 64.  
 optically-active, molecular rearrangements involving, A., II, 190.  
 organic, electronegative series of, A., II, 282.  
 tenacity of, and reactivity, A., II, 60, 334.  
 structurally equivalent, A., I, 499.
- Radioactinium, radiation from, and radium-B, A., I, 489.
- Radioactive bodies,  $\beta$ -ray activity of, A., I, 4.  
 disintegration, fluctuations in, apparatus for analysis of, A., I, 583.  
 with  $\beta$ -ray emission, A., I, 275.  
 $\alpha$ -disintegration, A., I, 338.  
 elements, A., I, 592.  
 formation of, A., I, 389.  
 by neutron bombardment, A., I, 5.  
 lifetime distribution of, A., I, 592.  
 nuclear stability of, A., I, 340.  
 preparation of, apparatus for, A., I, 635.  
 $\beta$ -spectra of, and atomic number, A., I, 388.  
 emissions, extreme intervals between, A., I, 543.  
 masses, (P.), B., 621.  
 materials, treatment with, (P.), B., 1075.  
 nuclei, disintegration of, A., I, 276.  
 energy levels in, A., I, 160.  
 internal pair production by, A., I, 278.  
 substances and their sources, counts due to, A., I, 544.  
 artificial, rays from, A., I, 59, 162.  
 Sargent curves for, A., I, 490.  
 $\beta$ -decay of, A., I, 59, 60.  
 determination of activity of, A., I, 329.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1231.  
 recoil atoms of, A., I, 490.  
 retention of, in body of rats, A., III, 348.  
 thermal effect of radiation from, A., I, 57.  
 thermal precipitation of, A., I, 371.
- Radioactivity, artificial, A., I, 108, 212, 340, 389.  
 in photographic emulsions, A., I, 212.  
 measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 583.  
 of long life, A., I, 545.  
 produced by neutrons, A., I, 439, 490, 544.  
 produced by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 439, 490.  
 produced by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 162.  
 with low potential, A., I, 544.  
 detection of, produced by positrons, A., I, 161.  
 induced, and constitution of matter, A., I, 59.  
 by bombardment with  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 277.  
 by deuteron bombardment, A., I, 277.  
 by neutrons, A., I, 340, 389.  
 by protons in heavy nuclei, A., I, 340.  
 by  $\gamma$ -rays and neutrons of high energy, A., I, 390.  
 measurement of, with photo-elements, A., I, 535.
- $\beta$ -Radioactivity, A., I, 161.  
 decay of, A., I, 210, 592.  
 as neutrino shower, A., I, 543.  
 theory of, A., I, 338.
- Radio-aluminium, formation of, A., I, 389.
- Radio-elements. See Radioactive elements.
- Radiographs, production of, B., 801.
- Radiography, application of, B., 801.  
 intensifying screens for, (P.), B., 91.
- Radio-indium, energy of,  $\gamma$ -rays of, A., I, 489.
- Radio-iodine, isotopes of, A., I, 57.
- Radio-manganese,  $\gamma$ -rays of, energy of, A., I, 489.
- Radiometers, double-layer, sensitivity of, A., I, 151.
- Radio-phosphorus, artificial radioactivity of, A., I, 545.  
 deposition of, in tissues of growing chicks, A., III, 423.  
 formation of, A., I, 162.
- Radio-scandium, positrons from, A., I, 338.
- Radio-silver, positron-electron-emitting isomeride in, A., I, 545.
- Radio-sodium, absorption of, by man, A., III, 423.  
 excretion of, in man, A., III, 175.
- Radiothorium, detection of, from  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 376.
- Radishes, action of follicular hormone on, A., III, 160.  
 influence of calcium carbonate on growth of, B., 823.
- Radium, discovery, preparation, properties, and uses of, A., I, 41.  
 effect of, on bacteria, A., III, 228.  
 in beryllium minerals, A., I, 432.  
 in German salt deposits, A., I, 432.  
 production of, B., 236.  
 $\gamma$ -ray intensities from preparations of, A., I, 438.  
 $\gamma$ -rays of, absorption of, in beryllium, A., I, 210.  
 recovery of, at Port Hope, B., 926.  
 from ores, B., 1066.  
 spectrum of,  $L$  absorption and emission, A., I, 487.  
 $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 275.
- Radium salts, electrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 419.
- Radium detection:—  
 detection of, in radium workers, A., III, 262.
- Radium-B, emission of  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., I, 388.  
 $\beta$ -particle energies of, A., I, 275.  
 radiation from, and radioactinium, A., I, 489.
- Radium-B+C,  $\gamma$ -rays from, calorimetry of, A., I, 339.
- Radium-C,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 210.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 388.  
 positron spectra formed by irradiation with, A., I, 339.  
 spectrum of, positron, A., I, 339.
- Radium-C', spectrum of, mass, positive rays from, A., I, 160.  
 $\alpha$ -ray, A., I, 275.  
 $\alpha$ -rays from, velocity of, A., I, 58.
- Radium-C'',  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays of, A., I, 210.
- Radium-C+C'+C''+D,  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 438.
- Radium-E, half-life period of, A., I, 338.  
 $\beta$ -rays from, distribution of, A., I, 338.  
 $e/m$  for, A., I, 595.  
 secondary radiation from, A., I, 160.  
 spectrum of,  $\beta$ -ray, A., I, 107, 210, 274, 275, 543.
- Radium emanation. See Radon.
- Radon, adsorption of, on silica gel, A., I, 611.  
 charge reversal of dispersoids by, A., I, 615.  
 desorptive action of, A., I, 179.  
 determination of, in air, apparatus for, A., I, 202.  
 in subsoil air at Santo Fé, A., I, 584.  
 in water, A., I, 198.  
 in rocks and water from borings, A., I, 384.  
 measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 331.  
 production of, in drinking-vessels, B., 192.  
 thermal diffusion of, gas mixtures containing, A., I, 558.
- Raffinose, determination of, B., 964.
- Ragi proteins, biological values of, B., 609.
- Ragweed, pollen, reactions to alcohol-insoluble fraction of, A., III, 418.
- Railways, lubricants for, B., 871.
- Railway vehicles, use of spun glass, etc., for heat insulation in, B., 851.
- Rain, ionisation of atmosphere by, A., I, 488.  
 microscopy of drops of, A., I, 154.
- Raisin-seed oil, as petroleum substitute, B., 204.
- Ramalina boninensis*, constituents of, A., II, 420.
- Raman effect, A., I, 113, 220, 283, 345, 496, 497.  
 and free rotation, A., I, 345, 396.  
 and molecular structure, A., I, 62, 496.  
 and odour, A., III, 93.  
 at low temperatures, A., I, 282.  
 chemical applications of, A., I, 549.  
 excitation of, A., I, 220.  
 in complex ions, A., I, 394.  
 in crystal powders, A., I, 167, 282, 443.  
 in electrolytes, A., I, 62.  
 in inorganic compounds, A., I, 598.  
 in liquids, A., I, 112.  
 in molecular compounds, A., I, 219.  
 in non-associated substances, A., I, 167.  
 in organic compounds, A., I, 283, 395.  
 in relation to free rotation, A., I, 445.  
 in relation to interatomic distances, A., I, 443.  
 in solution, of simple molecules, A., I, 112.  
 in sugars, A., I, 10.  
 lines in, due to intermolecular oscillations, A., I, 598.  
 polarisation of, effect of electric field on, A., I, 113.  
 study of, apparatus for, A., I, 49.  
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 43.  
 in analysis of amino-acids, A., I, 282.
- Ramie, X-ray diffraction of, A., I, 226.
- Ramie fibres, retting of, B., 1318.
- Rana esculenta*. See Frogs.
- Rana salata*, carbonic anhydrase in blood of, A., III, 289.
- Rana temporaria*, ovulation in, action of gonadotropic and pituitary hormones on, A., III, 229.  
 sensitivity of arteries of, to adrenaline, A., III, 490.  
 sex differentiation in, A., III, 402.
- Randia demetorum*, insecticides from, B., 602.
- Ranunculaceae, flowers, cytology of, A., III, 245.  
 pollen of, A., III, 504.
- Ranunculus asiaticus*, flowers of, A., III, 287.
- Radul's law, validity of, A., I, 135.

- Rape seed**, market value of, B., 479.  
phosphatides in, B., 1403.  
fatty acids of, A., III, 503.
- Rape-seed oil**, cracking of, B., 257.  
hardened, ketones from fatty acids of, A., II, 483.
- Raphanosterol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 60.
- Raphanus sativus**, adsorption of vitamin-B by tissues of, A., III, 494.  
growth and growth substance in seedlings of, A., III, 502.
- Raspberries**, beetle on, control of, B., 274.  
calcium pectate and manganese content of, A., III, 161.  
failure of, in coastal area of British Columbia, B., 1253.  
nutrition of, B., 1253.  
red, fertilisers for, B., 601.
- Raspberry juice**, from Bavarian Forest, B., 614.
- Raspberry oil**, alcohol from, and its derivatives, A., III, 331.
- Rats**, adrenalectomised, survival period of, A., III, 38.  
albino, effect of starch, sugars, and yeast on growth of, A., III, 91.  
extermination of, B., 397.  
feeding of sweet lupins to, during four generations, B., 617.  
female, effect of carbohydrates on reproduction of, A., III, 61.  
toxicity of red squill to, B., 733.  
young, lipin content of organs of, A., III, 252.  
mineral composition of, A., III, 20.
- Rauwolfia heterophylla**, constituents of, A., II, 511.
- Rays**, effect of, on cell permeability and colloidal changes, A., III, 388.  
photochemical antagonism of, A., I, 255.  
production of mutations by, A., III, 388.
- Rays**, atomic and ionic, A., I, 210.  
biological, physico-chemical basis of, A., III, 132.  
black-body, spectral intensity of, A., I, 386.  
canal, Doppler effect in, A., I, 542.  
cathode, absorption of, by oxygen, A., I, 540.  
fluorescent screens for tubes for, (P.), B., 56.  
ionisation by, in gases and their mixtures, A., I, 550.  
scattering of, in gases, A., I, 209.  
tubes for, (P.), B., 56, 583.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 363.  
for television receivers, (P.), B., 56.  
screens for, A., I, 428.
- cosmic, A., I, 491.  
absorption of, in matter, A., I, 163.  
in rock-salt, A., I, 213.  
absorption of secondaries and showers of, A., I, 6.  
absorption of soft component of, A., I, 491.  
analysis of, A., I, 545.  
and earth magnetic field, A., I, 491.  
and solar magnetic moment, A., I, 341.  
asymmetry of, and longitude effect, A., I, 440.  
bursts of, frequency of, A., I, 546.  
connexion between, and meteoric swarms, A., I, 390.  
corpuscular theory of, A., I, 109.  
corpuscular, under soil, A., I, 340.  
disintegration by, A., I, 277.  
with heavy particle emission, A., I, 594.  
electrical particle theory of, A., I, 109.
- Rays**, cosmic, electrodynamic force equation bearing on, A., I, 594.  
energy and penetrating power of, A., I, 545.  
energy loss of, in metal plates, A., I, 440.  
energy of, at high altitudes, A., I, 491.  
in relation to angle, A., I, 213.  
generation of, by cosmic cyclotron, A., I, 6.  
hard component of, A., I, 109.  
hard corpuscular, angular distribution of, A., I, 163.  
hard primary, decrease of, in matter, A., I, 440.  
heavy particles produced by, A., I, 59, 545.  
high-altitude measurements on, A., I, 546.  
high-energy, in field of electromagnet, A., I, 390.  
intensity of, at sea-level, A., I, 108.  
diurnal variation of, A., I, 5.  
effect of altitude on, A., I, 6.  
in earth's crust, A., I, 162.  
in higher atmosphere, A., I, 163.  
in magnetic storms, A., I, 546, 594.  
in the stratosphere, A., I, 213.  
ionisation by, in neighbourhood of lead, A., I, 545.  
of gases, A., I, 491.  
ionisation of, at sea level, A., I, 213.  
krypton-filled ionisation chambers for, A., I, 480.  
measurements of, A., I, 594.  
in the stratosphere, A., I, 59.  
on shipboard, A., I, 545.  
nature of, A., I, 390.  
negative protons in, A., I, 213.  
origin of, A., I, 277, 340.  
passage of, through matter, A., I, 106.  
through screens, A., I, 163.  
penetration of water by, A., I, 6.  
production and absorption of, A., I, 59.  
secondary effects of, A., I, 213.  
secondary particles from, A., I, 277.  
showers, A., I, 6, 341, 390, 439.  
at 4000 m. above sea-level, A., I, 545.  
diurnal variation of, A., I, 277.  
multiplicative, A., I, 213.  
study of, A., I, 277.  
theory of, A., I, 440.  
variation of, with altitude, A., I, 546.  
sidereal time periodicity of, A., I, 439.  
soft component of, A., I, 213.  
spectra of, energy, A., I, 390.  
swarms produced in lead by, A., I, 163.  
tracks of, A., I, 340.  
ultra-, absorption curve of hard components of, A., I, 545.  
distribution of, in space, A., I, 341.  
structure of, A., I, 390.
- "earth," A., I, 213.  
electromagnetic, treatment of bodies with, (P.), B., 361.  
electron, and structure of unimolecular films, A., I, 612.  
infra-red, long-wave, source of, A., I, 344.  
permeability of wood to, B., 676.  
invisible, in gaseous reactions, A., I, 113.  
mitogenetic, action of, on cell permeability, A., III, 157.  
secondary, A., I, 168.  
positive, absorption of, A., I, 160.  
polarisation of light emitted by, A., I, 335.  
production of, apparatus for, A., I, 212.  
slow, collisions of, with ions, A., I, 56.  
radioactive, biological action of, A., III, 214.
- Rays**, resonance, polarisation of, in a magnetic field, A., I, 540.  
Schumann, decomposition of polyatomic molecules by, A., I, 164.  
secondary, emission of, in Compton and photo-electric effects, A., I, 273.  
short-wavelength, sterilisation with, B., 801.  
supersonic, measurement of, by smoke method, A., I, 268.  
ultra-, absorption curves of, A., I, 277.  
hard secondary rays of, A., I, 6.  
in relation to solar processes, A., I, 594.  
latitude effect of, A., I, 390.  
penetrating, range of particles of, A., I, 6.  
See also under Rays, cosmic.
- ultrasonic, absorption of, in benzene, A., I, 174.  
diffraction spectra of, in liquids, A., I, 174.  
ultra-violet. See Light, ultra-violet.  
visible, of fast electrons passing through matter, A., I, 220.
- α-Rays**, action of, on water, A., I, 319.  
on tissues, A., III, 388.  
emission of, from radioactive disintegration, A., I, 108.  
formation of, by resonance, A., I, 212.  
loss of energy of, in hydrogen, A., I, 160.  
measurement of, A., I, 332.  
photographic action of, effect of low temperature on, A., I, 38.  
photography reciprocity law for, A., I, 331.  
radioactivity produced by, A., I, 277, 439, 490.  
ranges and straggling coefficients of, A., I, 388.  
scattering of, apparatus for showing, A., I, 58.  
in deuterium, helium, and hydrogen, A., I, 438.  
single, ionisation by, A., I, 57.  
standards for, A., I, 489.  
tracks of, in emulsions, A., I, 338.  
in photographic emulsions, A., I, 543.  
velocity of, A., I, 160.
- β-Rays**, at. wts. and half-lifetimes of elements emitting, A., I, 160.  
counter for, A., I, 379.  
decay of, A., I, 107.  
Fermi theory of, A., I, 4.  
disintegration by, A., I, 276.  
emission of, from substances bombarded with neutrons, A., I, 4.  
fast, scattering of, A., I, 275.  
homogeneous, absorption of, A., I, 275.  
ionisation of gases by, A., I, 210.  
luminescence of liquids under, A., I, 220.  
materialisation of energy of, A., I, 543.  
spectra of. See under Spectra.  
structure of, A., I, 210.  
transformations by, A., I, 388.  
and nuclear forces, A., I, 60, 388.
- β- and γ-Rays**, action of, on growth of mice, A., III, 214.
- γ-Rays**, absorption coefficient and photographic action of, A., I, 107.  
absorption of, A., I, 208, 339.  
by heavy metals, A., I, 339.  
in the L shell, A., I, 160.  
action of, on bacteria, A., III, 319.  
on substances of varying thickness, A., I, 593.  
adsorption of, and photo-effect in beryllium, A., I, 388.  
atomic transmutation by, A., I, 212, 438.



- $\gamma$ -Rays**, Compton effect with, A., I, 592.  
 counters for, A., I, 267.  
 diffusion of, A., I, 275.  
 energy of, measurement of, A., I, 4, 489.  
 excited by fast neutrons, A., I, 211.  
 from artificial radioactive elements, A., I, 59.  
 from neutron capture, A., I, 211.  
 from positron destruction, A., I, 108.  
 from proton bombardment of light metals, A., I, 339.  
 hard, absorption of, by light elements, A., I, 58.  
 action of, on lead, A., I, 106.  
 measurement of, A., I, 428.  
 ionisation by, A., I, 107.  
 in air and carbon dioxide, A., I, 58.  
 measurement of, A., I, 543.  
 of air, A., I, 211.  
 of gases, A., I, 162, 491.  
 luminescence of liquids under, A., I, 220.  
 metallurgical uses of, B., 582.  
 radioactivity produced by, A., I, 162.  
 radiography with, A., I, 379.  
 scattering of, A., I, 275, 388.  
 at nuclei, A., I, 438.
- H-Rays**, natural, range of, A., I, 276.
- X-Rays**, absorption coefficients of, with a tri-electrode ionisation chamber, A., I, 266.  
 absorption of, A., I, 208.  
 analysis with, by diffraction, A., I, 374.  
 hollow anodes for, B., 1229.  
 industrial, A., I, 117.  
 structure, A., I, 49.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 534.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 461.  
 barium sulphate as "contrast substance" for, A., I, 44.  
 biological action of, A., III, 132.  
 deformation diagrams of, A., I, 287.  
 determination of size and shape of crystal particles by, A., I, 552.  
 diffraction grating and refraction measurements with, A., I, 158.  
 diffraction of, A., I, 378.  
 and electrolytic dissociation, A., I, 302.  
 by built-up films of proteins, A., I, 604.  
 in presence of chlorine ions, A., I, 171.  
 uses and limitations of, A., I, 446.  
 effect of, on conductivity of dielectric liquids, A., I, 64.  
 energy of, measured by temperature rise on absorption, A., I, 224.  
 excitation of, by protons, A., I, 386.  
 film-packs for, daylight development of, (P.), B., 395.  
 K-fluorescence yield from, A., I, 2.  
 fluorescent, tube for production of, A., I, 378.  
 fluorescent screens for, A., I, 479.  
 forbidden reflexions of, A., I, 117.  
 formation of, by argon ions, A., I, 337.  
 hard, measurement of, A., I, 428.  
 polarisation of, A., I, 55.  
 injury of paintings by, B., 810.  
 intensity of, measurement of, A., I, 266.  
 scattered by sodium chloride, A., I, 171.  
 interference lines produced by, A., I, 487.  
 ionisation chamber materials for, A., I, 171.  
 lead and other metal targets for, A., I, 49.  
 measurement of doses of, A., I, 55.  
 metallurgical uses of, B., 51, 582, 788, 801, 1356.  
 Moseley diagram of term values of, A., I, 386.  
 penetrating, production of, (P.), B., 57.
- X-Rays**, permeability of wood to, B., 676.  
 photochemical reduction with, A., I, 255.  
 physiological action of, A., III, 21.  
 production of, rotating anticathode tube for, A., I, 378.  
 reflexion of, by crystals, A., I, 171.  
 effect of temperature on, A., I, 436.  
 from crystalline powders, A., I, 552.  
 from powders in flat layers, A., I, 436.  
 measured photometrically, A., I, 193.  
 "optical" and "interference" total, A., I, 16.  
 resolving power of, in relation to penetration, A., I, 337.  
 scattering of, at neon-like molecules, and at benzene, A., I, 117.  
 at small angles, A., I, 287.  
 by gases, A., I, 105.  
 by liquids, A., I, 399.  
 by polyatomic liquids, A., I, 552.  
 by spinning electrons, A., I, 55.  
 by zinc crystals, A., I, 447.  
 double Compton, A., I, 487.  
 small-angle, A., I, 552.  
 soft, absorption edges for, A., I, 540.  
 absorption of, by oxygen, A., I, 540.  
 tubes, cobalt anticathodes for, B., 583.  
 copper anodes for, (P.), B., 357.  
 electron focussing in, A., I, 501.
- Ray-liver oils**, Japanese, B., 258.
- Rayon**. See under Silk, artificial.
- Razor blades**, increasing life of, B., 245.  
 steel, hardening of, B., 561.
- Reactants**, properties of, time-temperature effects on, A., I, 621.
- Reactions**, action of supersonics on, A., I, 319.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 481.  
 automatic regulators for, B., 399.  
 between solids, A., I, 40, 623.  
 study of, by emanation method, A., I, 623.  
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 301, 629.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1144.  
 course of, indication of, by deuterium, A., I, 40.  
 effect of solvents in, A., I, 87; II, 142, 145, 283.  
 electrical control of, B., 149.  
 energy and volume changes in, A., I, 464.  
 in alcohol, influence of walls of vessel on, A., II, 445.  
 in electric discharges, A., I, 2, 38, 470, 574.  
 in electric fields, A., I, 7, 67.  
 in solutions, volume change in, A., I, 40.  
 isotherms of, A., I, 568.  
 kinetics of, A., I, 85.  
 mechanism of, A., I, 521.  
 deduced from theory of absolute rates, A., I, 246.  
 retardation of, A., I, 418.  
 solvent influence on, A., I, 522.  
 structural change of molecules during, A., II, 157.  
 substances controlling, B., 855.  
 temperature control of, (P.), B., 1287.  
 transition state in, A., I, 312.  
 two orders of, A., I, 365.  
 velocity of. See Velocity of reaction.
- Reactions**, additive, mechanism of, A., II, 135.  
 association, elementary, rate of, A., I, 569.  
 bimolecular, A., I, 189.  
 bimolecular and unimolecular, rate of, in solution, A., I, 570.  
 biochemical, affinity in, A., I, 467.  
 chain, steady rate of, A., I, 416.  
 complex, in analogous systems, A., I, 373.
- Reactions**, coupled, thermodynamics of, A., I, 246, 518.  
 velocity of, A., I, 568.  
 electrolytic, nature of, A., I, 90.  
 elimination, A., I, 467.  
 oxothermic, control of, (P.), B., 97.  
 control of temperature of, (P.), B., 856.  
 tubular contact furnace for, B., 399.  
 fast, photo-electric recording of, A., I, 100.  
 flame, spectroscopy of, A., I, 622.  
 gas. See Gas reactions.  
 heterogeneous, under electric discharge, A., I, 303.  
 with gas phase, A., I, 81.  
 homogeneous, with undulating velocity curve, A., I, 191.  
 high-pressure, A., I, 417.  
 induced, A., II, 366.  
 inorganic, kinetics of, A., I, 246.  
 intermediate, thermodynamics of, A., I, 364.  
 isothermal constant volume, of first order, B., 399.  
 liquid-phase, at high pressures, A., I, 417.  
 "master," A., III, 479.  
 Menshutkin type, equilibrium and kinetics of, A., I, 570.  
 mercury-sensitised, A., I, 574.  
 natural and synthetic, chemistry of, B., 154.  
 organic, acceleration of, (P.), B., 876.  
 calorimetry of, A., I, 534.  
 catalysis of, by aluminium chloride, A., II, 152.  
 effect of structure on, A., I, 142.  
 electronic theory of, A., II, 269.  
 exothermic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 757.  
 heats of, A., I, 364.  
 periodic, A., I, 87, 246.  
 effect of temperature on, A., I, 314.  
 emission wave theory of, A., I, 359.  
 photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.  
 simultaneous, stoichiometry of, A., I, 365.  
 slow, calorimetry of, A., I, 478.  
 heat changes of, A., I, 151.  
 substitution, A., I, 87.  
 surface, A., I, 422.  
 unimolecular, theory of, A., I, 141.
- Reactivity**, and constitution, A., II, 331.
- Reagents**, bottle for, with automatic burette, A., I, 583.  
 organic, for colorimetry, A., I, 378.  
 use of, in inorganic analysis, A., I, 196, 633.  
 vapour method of changing, A., III, 287.
- Reagin** in non-syphilitic sera, A., III, 59.
- Receptors**, various, resistance of, to disinfectants, A., III, 454.
- Recorder**, spark, for measurement of radiation, A., I, 379.
- Recrystallisation**, effect of reversed deformation on, A., I, 556.  
 nucleus formation in, A., I, 171, 349.
- Red lead**, analysis of, B., 699.  
 production of, (P.), B., 264.
- Reductase**, acetaldehyde, crystalline protein from, A., III, 180.  
 dissociation constants and reactivity of, A., III, 311.  
 dehydroascorbic acid, A., III, 155.  
 nitrate, determination of, A., III, 96.
- Reductive acid**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 85.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 140, 246.

- Reduction in liquid sulphur dioxide, A., I, 527.
- Reductones, A., II, 441.
- Reductor, Jones, A., I, 380.
- Reflection in rats, A., III, 469.
- Reflexion coefficients, measurement of, (P.), B., 363.
- Refraction in solutions, A., I, 65, 295.  
molecular, of non-electrolytes in solution, A., I, 236.  
of gases and vapours, A., I, 65.  
of strong electrolytes in aqueous solution, A., I, 237.  
specific, Newton equation for, A., I, 13.
- Refractive index, determination of, microscopically, A., I, 49.  
determination of heat of combustion from, A., I, 619.  
of electrolytes in aqueous solution, A., I, 131.  
of melts, determination of, A., I, 427.
- Refractometers, (P.), B., 513, 742.  
near infra-red, A., I, 535.  
ray-displacement, A., I, 330.
- Refractometry, A., I, 266.  
use of, in organic analysis, A., II, 313.
- Refractories, B., 913; (P.), B., 39.  
action of slags on, B., 440.  
composition and properties of, B., 550.  
dry pressing of grogs of, B., 139.  
effect of alkalis on, in gas and coke industry, B., 139.  
firing of, B., 38.  
for alloy steel melting, testing of, B., 1206.  
for high temperatures, B., 1205.  
for iron blast furnaces, B., 782.  
for steel furnace hearths, B., 1341.  
for steel industry, B., 782.  
gas-permeability of, B., 440.  
insulating material for use with, B., 913.  
internal heating of, influence of conductivity on, and its effect on its pyrometric resistance, B., 1206.  
production of, (P.), B., 1053.  
at very high temperatures, B., 1341.  
dust prevention in, B., 913.  
silicate binders for, (P.), B., 1343.  
slagging of, B., 1206.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 1206.  
use and maintenance of, in carbonising, B., 241.  
Young's modulus of elasticity, strength, and extensibility of, B., 38.
- Refractories, chromite, production of, (P.), B., 551.  
firestone, B., 1341.  
furnace, slag attack of, B., 913.  
fused, (P.), B., 1207.  
glass, fireclay grog for, B., 439.  
graphite-silicon carbide, production of, (P.), B., 1342.  
insulating, B., 1341.  
savings with, B., 783.  
testing of, B., 1206.  
mullite, properties and uses of, B., 550.  
use of, in boilers, B., 241.  
silicon carbide, B., 440; (P.), B., 1207.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 783.
- Refractory aggregates, coarse, grading of, B., 1341.  
articles, production of, (P.), B., 39\*, 551, 673, 783.  
silica, production of, (P.), B., 1207.  
bodies, production of, (P.), B., 1207.  
bricks. See under Bricks.  
linings, for boilers, American naval tests for, B., 1205.  
materials, action of alkalis on, B., 138.  
basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 39.
- Refractory materials, building. See under Building materials.  
carbon insertions for determination of temperature of deformation under stress of, B., 550.  
carboniferous, determination of heat-refractoriness of, B., 1052.  
chromite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 39.  
determination in, of water, A., I, 578.  
effect of gaseous hydrocarbons on, B., 138.  
effect of glass surface tension on tendency to stone and cord formation of, B., 1203.  
from German serpentines, B., 1052.  
fused, production of, (P.), B., 673.  
improvements in, B., 241.  
mechanical properties of, B., 1206.  
production of, (P.), B., 441, 673.  
from fireclay and quartz, B., 549.  
refractoriness-under-load test on, B., 138, 1052.  
resistance to corrosion of, by slag, B., 671.  
semi-acid, B., 782.  
softening temperature of, under load, B., 241.  
specific heat of oven for determination of, to U.S.S.R. Bureau of Standards specification, B., 550.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 851, 1341.  
oxides. See under Oxides.  
products, (P.), B., 1207.  
production of, (P.), B., 241.  
in Belgium, B., 1341.  
ware, production of, (P.), B., 1342.
- Refrigerants, (P.), B., 97.  
absorption, (P.), B., 992.  
halogenated hydrocarbon, solubility of, in organic solvents, A., II, 395.
- Refrigeration, B., 399; (P.), B., 630, 631, 740.  
absorbents for, (P.), B., 302.  
absorption, (P.), B., 857.  
air conditioning in, (P.), B., 995.  
German methods of, B., 1142.  
liquids for, (P.), B., 1145.  
stability of sulphur dioxide—lubricating oil mixtures for, B., 95.  
vacuum, B., 628.
- Refrigeration apparatus, (P.), B., 858.  
testing of oils used in, B., 1157.
- Refrigeration machines, B., 95.
- Refrigeration plant, resinification of compressor oils in, B., 408.  
use of tin in, B., 570.
- Refrigeration systems, B., 987.
- Refrigerators, absorbents for, solid, (P.), B., 1145.  
air conditions in, B., 1142.  
ammonia, de-aërating apparatus for, B., 1284.  
ammoniacal lithium nitrate as absorption liquid for, B., 735.  
automatic, production of liquid sulphur dioxide for, B., 906.  
ceramic tiles in, B., 1142.  
compressor output in, B., 628.  
corrosion in, B., 1284.  
corrosion protection in, B., 929.  
heat insulation for, (P.), B., 1291.
- Refuse, collection and disposal of, B., 397.  
disposal of, (P.), B., 850.  
steam generator for burning of, (P.), B., 509.
- Regenerators, bricks for, (P.), B., 442.  
gas flow in, (P.), B., 739.  
influence of chequer brick on heat transfer in, B., 671.
- Regulators, automatic, B., 96.  
thermo-. See Thermo-regulators.
- Rehmannia glutinosa*, hyperglycæmic action of, A., III, 95.
- Reid's experiment, A., III, 176.
- Reinecke's acid, esters of, with heterocyclic bases, A., II, 39.
- Rennet, coagulation of milk with, B., 488.  
production of, B., 971.
- Reproduction in cattle, A., III, 208.  
effect of low calcium diet on, A., III, 475.  
in rats, effect of calcium phosphates in diet on, A., III, 389.  
on milk diet, A., III, 466.
- Reptiles, effect of female sex hormones on, A., III, 401.
- Resacetophenone, coumarins derived from, A., II, 299, 512.
- Resazurin, catalytic formation of, A., II, 309.
- Research, applications of photography in, B., 731.
- Reservoirs, measurement of water flow from, B., 988.  
removal of sediments from, (P.), B., 5.
- Resilience, impact, influence of reduction of height of Charpy samples for, B., 399, 987.
- Resins, B., 60, 466, 808, 1084, 1237.  
analysis of, B., 1370.  
aqueous emulsions of paraffin wax and, (P.), B., 1242.  
behaviour of, in nitrocellulose lacquers, B., 945.  
coking test on, B., 1084.  
constituents of, A., II, 28.  
constitution of phenols of, and their biogenetic relationships, A., II, 28.  
crystallisation of, B., 1084.  
determination of, in bituminous road materials, B., 141.  
in paper and pulp, B., 427.  
double linkings in, B., 463.  
"drying" of, B., 939.  
fibrous compositions from, (P.), B., 471.  
films of, blooming of, B., 1085.  
heated, structure of, B., 1370.  
for cracked hydrocarbons, B., 60.  
m.p. of, raising of, B., 368.  
oxygen- and heat-convertibility of, B., 697.  
potentiometric titration of solutions of, with antimony and quinhydrone electrodes, B., 588.  
production of, from wood-tar pitch, (P.), B., 469.  
relation of, to lignin, A., III, 287.  
separation of, from gutta-percha, etc., (P.), B., 67.  
transparent, uses of, B., 1370.
- Resins, natural, analysis of, B., 588.  
evaluation of, B., 588.  
physical and chemical properties of, B., 588.  
production of, from trees, (P.), B., 1089.  
refractive indices of, B., 808.  
sources and uses of, B., 588.
- Resins, natural, Ancient Egyptian, from tombs, B., 1370.  
Brazilian, B., 1084.
- Convulvulaceæ, action of, on lecithin, A., III, 309.  
hæmolytic action of, A., III, 309.
- copal, British Guiana, B., 60.  
Congo, B., 60, 466.  
esterification of, for varnishes, B., 590.  
hydrogenation of, B., 60.  
fusion and esterification of, (P.), B., 158.

- Resins, natural, croton, A., III, 446.  
 elemi, Manila, A., II, 297, 427.  
 German conifer, A., II, 510.  
 Manila, origin, properties, and uses of, B., 1084.  
 phenolic, constituents of, A., II, 202, 497.  
 shellac, B., 808.
- Resins, synthetic, (P.), B., 259, 263, 945.  
 adsorption by, A., I, 234.  
 bearings of, B., 259.  
 condensation of natural resins and, (P.), B., 813.  
 chemistry, development, and use of, B., 154.  
 classification of, B., 260.  
 containing sulphur, after-treatment of, B., 1089.  
 corrosion-resistant mouldings of, B., 943.  
 diffusion of water through, B., 54.  
 fibre-containing pressed materials from, (P.), B., 1240.  
 for pianos, B., 154.  
 heat-hardening of, on fabrics, (P.), B., 32.  
 injection moulding of, (P.), B., 1373.  
 moisture-permeability of aircraft finishes from, B., 466.  
 moulding compositions of, testing of, B., 943.  
 moulding properties of, testing of, with "plastograph," B., 698.  
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 261, 591.  
 plasticisers from, (P.), B., 1241.  
 plasticising and production of sheets of, (P.), B., 1374.  
 polymerisation products for, (P.), B., 1373.  
 prevention of shrinkage and swelling of wood with, B., 40.  
 production of, (P.), B., 371, 470, 700, 701, 946, 1241, 1373, 1374, 1376.  
 from alcohols, (P.), B., 1171.  
 from butaldehyde and phenols, B., 1369.  
 from chlorinated oxidised fatty oils, (P.), B., 1242.  
 from cuprene, (P.), B., 158.  
 from dimethylolcarbamide, B., 1369.  
 from furfuraldehyde and its derivatives, B., 698.  
 from methacrylamide, (P.), B., 946.  
 from petroleum, (P.), B., 700.  
 from phenol and paraformaldehyde, B., 1370.  
 from proteins, (P.), B., 263.  
 from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 262.  
 use of glycerol in, B., 1369.  
 production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 471.  
 production of filaments, films, sheets, etc., from, (P.), B., 158.  
 production of screw-threaded articles from, (P.), B., 1244.  
 production of thin sheets of, (P.), B., 1239.  
 properties and uses of, B., 368.  
 solvent properties of, B., 949.  
 surfacing of articles of, (P.), B., 159.  
 testing of sheets of, B., 1237.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 use of, in aircraft construction, B., 1237.  
 in electrical industry, B., 259.  
 vitreous state of, B., 1085.
- Resins, synthetic, abietinol, production of, (P.), B., 63.  
 acidproof, self-hardening, (P.), B., 263.  
 acrylic, B., 944, 1237.  
 hardening of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 use of, in lacquers, B., 1371.
- Resins, synthetic, alcohol-acid, production of, (P.), B., 158.  
 aldehyde, production of, from petroleum, (P.), B., 263.  
 alkyl, effect of, on cellulose nitrate solutions, B., 368.  
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 158.  
 production of, (P.), B., 471, 946, 1312.  
 production of films of, (P.), B., 158.  
 uses of, B., 466.  
 alkyl-vinyl, production of, (P.), B., 700.  
 amine, production of, (P.), B., 371.  
 aniline-formaldehyde, thermoplastic, B., 466.  
 "Auras" glass, from potato meal, B., 466.  
 chlorinated diphenyl-sulphur, (P.), B., 263.  
 coumarone, B., 589.  
 paints from, B., 944.  
 production of, from liquid resins from benzol washing, B., 589.  
 properties and analysis of, B., 155.  
 coumarone-indene, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1374.  
 properties of, B., 155.  
 cresol, chemistry of, B., 368.  
 cresylic and phenolic, B., 808.  
 formaldehyde-thiourea, moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 158.  
 formaldehyde-urea, (P.), B., 263.  
 clear, production of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 containing sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 813.  
 finishes from, B., 945.  
 production of, (P.), B., 469, 470.  
 production of luminescent bodies of, (P.), B., 1241.  
 furfuryl alcohol, B., 61.  
 German, B., 259.  
 glass-clear, comparison of glass and, B., 943.  
 glycerol-phthalic acid, in varnishes, B., 1088.  
 production of, (P.), B., 591.  
 glyptal, oil bases for lacquer from, B., 1088.  
 solvents for, B., 1085.  
 heat- and light-stable, production of, (P.), B., 946.  
 methacrylate, B., 61.  
 methyl methacrylate, for moulding, (P.), B., 471.  
 Mipolam, tubes of, B., 698.  
 novolac and resol, production of, by bromination, B., 1086.  
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 946.  
 organic polysulphide, permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 809.  
 to hydrogen and helium, B., 1370.  
 petroleum, rubber compositions with, (P.), B., 67.  
 phenol, chemistry of, B., 368.  
 phenol-acetaldehyde and phenol-formaldehyde, comparison of, B., 1370.  
 phenol-aldehyde, (P.), B., 263.  
 admixtures for, (P.), B., 1241.  
 fibrous product from, (P.), B., 470.  
 hardening of, B., 61.  
 moulded compositions from, (P.), B., 1374.  
 odourless, production of, (P.), B., 64.  
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1374.  
 production of, (P.), B., 470, 946, 1089, 1374.  
 production of air-drying lacquers from, (P.), B., 1374.  
 production of esters of, (P.), B., 64.  
 use of hydroxynaphthenic acids in, B., 698.
- Resins, synthetic, phenol-formaldehyde, B., 259, 809; (P.), B., 263.  
 acidic and basic, differentiation of, B., 809.  
 chemistry of, B., 466.  
 moulding of, (P.), B., 158.  
 production of, (P.), B., 813.  
 from primary tar from Dakota lignite, B., 1370.  
 structure and electrical properties of films of, B., 1073.  
 tempering of electric heater shells of, (P.), B., 470.  
 phenol-formaldehyde-rubber, B., 588.  
 phenol-furfuraldehyde, properties of, B., 698.  
 phenol-phthalic anhydride, varnishes from, (P.), B., 64.  
 phenol-terpineol, for varnishes, (P.), B., 1241.  
 phenolic, cast, B., 470, 589, 698.  
 mixed, B., 809.  
 moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 468.  
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 946.  
 production of, (P.), B., 470, 813, 1241.  
 reactivity of, B., 260.  
 uses of, B., 589.  
 phenolic and urea, decoration of, B., 808.  
 phthalate, analysis of, B., 61.  
 phthalic acid-glycerin-tall oil, weathering of, B., 1237.  
 polyacryl and polyvinyl, B., 588.  
 polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid, amine-modified, (P.), B., 1374.  
 oil-soluble, production of, B., 368; (P.), B., 470.  
 polyvinyl, use of, in lacquers, B., 368.  
 polyvinyl acetal, production of, (P.), B., 470.  
 rubber-paracoumarone, production of, (P.), B., 1374.  
 styrene, B., 944.  
 production of, (P.), B., 371.  
 sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 470.  
 terpene-maleic anhydride, B., 61.  
 thermoplastic, production of, (P.), B., 471, 1173.  
 urea, chemistry of, B., 368.  
 Lauxite, B., 588.  
 moulding powders from, (P.), B., 63.  
 testing of, B., 368.  
 vinyl, adhesives from, (P.), B., 69.  
 coating with, of metals, (P.), B., 948.  
 fibre boards coated with, (P.), B., 772.  
 gramophone records from, (P.), B., 63.  
 mixed, polymerisation of, B., 944.  
 production of, (P.), B., 470, 1373.  
 production of hollow articles of, (P.), B., 63.  
 vinyl ester, polymeride distribution in, B., 61.  
 xylenol-aldehyde, oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 813.
- Resin acids, A., II, 159.  
 potassium and sodium salts, sweating and foaming properties of, B., 943.  
 precipitation of, with ammonia, B., 943.
- Resin alcohols, dispersing, etc., agents from, (P.), B., 1315.
- Resinols, A., II, 159.  
 and allied substances, surface films of, A., I, 76.
- Resistance, transient, slide-rule calculation of, from impression diameter, B., 299.
- Resonance in molecular systems, A., II, 385, 415, 501.  
 in nuclear processes, A., I, 214, 542.
- Resonance principle of charge transfer, A., I, 542.

- Resorcinol, crystal structure of, A., I, 68, 502.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonium nitrate and carbamide, A., I, 82.  
 with carbamide and diphenylamine and with  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine and sulphur, A., I, 308.  
 exchange reaction of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 622.  
 magnetic anisotropy of, in relation to temperature, A., I, 451.  
 synthesis of furocoumarins from, A., II, 258.
- Resorcinol, chloro-, constitution of, A., II, 255.  
 4-chloro-, butyl and *n*-hexyl ethers, (P.), B., 498.  
 dinitro-, use of, as stain for iron in tissues, A., III, 192.
- Resorcinolbenzein-11-carboxylic acid, allyl ester, A., II, 111.
- Resorcyl  $\zeta$ -amyloxy-*n*-hexyl,  $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -bromoethoxyethyl, and bromoalkyl ethers, A., II, 301.  
 $\kappa$ -bromodecyl and decamethylene ethers, A., II, 300.  
 dihexenyl and dipentenyl ethers, A., II, 98.  
 di-2-pyridyl ether, A., II, 165.  
 hexenyl ether, A., II, 97.
- Resorcylaldehyde, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., II, 19.  
 $\gamma$ -Resorcylaldehyde, synthesis of, A., II, 21.
- Resorcylbutyrolactone methyl ether. See  $\gamma$ -4-Methoxyphenylbutyrolactone,  $\gamma$ -2-hydroxy-.
- Respiration, action of *epicamphor* on, A., III, 134.  
 and circulatory transport in man, A., III, 163.  
 and functional activity, A., III, 126.  
 catalysis of, by dicarboxylic acids, A., III, 268.  
 Cheyne-Stokes, effect of *euphyllin* on, A., III, 369.  
 effect of fumarates on, A., III, 61.  
 effect of helium with oxygen on, A., III, 369.  
 human, constant volume stack for experiments on, A., III, 1.  
 in animal tissues, A., III, 302.  
 in dogs, A., III, 369.  
 in physical work, A., III, 465.  
 in pigeons in alimentary disequilibrium, A., III, 302.  
 in plants. See under Plants.  
 in tissues with carbon monoxide or low oxygen tension, A., III, 380.
- Respiration chamber for human subjects, A., III, 465.
- Respiration vessel for moving organisms, A., III, 447.
- Respirators, (P.), B., 94.  
 history of, B., 625.  
 oxygen-breathing, filling for, (P.), B., 626.  
 warning agent for exhaustion of, (P.), B., 506.
- Respiratory apparatus, closed-circuit, (P.), B., 986.  
 oxygen generating materials for, (P.), B., 543, 626.  
 oxygen supply valve for, (P.), B., 1282.
- Respiratory coefficient in man, effect of carbohydrates, fats, and proteins on, A., III, 17.
- Respiratory exchange of adrenalectomised dogs, action of glucose on, A., III, 126.
- Respiratory metabolism in children and infants, A., III, 258.  
 in infants, A., III, 126.  
 of brain tissues, A., III, 126.  
 of nerves with blocked conductivity, A., III, 126.
- Respiratory oxidation, A., III, 172.
- Respiratory quotient, effect of ingestion of galactose, glucose, and fructose on, A., III, 464.  
 in frogs, effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide and temperature on, A., III, 1.  
 in marine animals, A., III, 465.  
 in tissues, A., III, 172.
- Respiratory tracts, serum-phospholipins in infections of, A., III, 419.
- Respirometer for metabolism studies of micro-organisms, A., III, 315.
- "Retardamide," action of, B., 394.
- Retene, A., II, 19, 154, 503.  
 derivatives, A., II, 156; (P.), B., 1178.
- Retenediphenic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 19.
- Reticulocytosis in guinea-pigs, A., III, 450.
- Reticulo-endothelial activity and anti-hormone concept, A., III, 362.
- Retinitis pigmentosa, carotene therapy of, A., III, 90.
- Retorts, cooling of gases from, (P.), B., 410.  
 for continuous distillation, (P.), B., 306.
- Retorts, carbonising, operation of gas producers for, B., 201.  
 vertical, (P.), B., 207, 317.  
 gas-, horizontal, controlling temperature in, (P.), B., 112.  
 vertical, (P.), B., 643.  
 continuous, scum formation in, B., 199.
- Woodall-Duckham, B., 1293.
- Retort stands, concrete bases for, A., I, 100.
- $\beta$ -6-Retoyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.
- $\beta$ -6-Retoylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 503.
- Retronecanol, and its picrolonate, A., II, 435.
- $\beta$ -6-Retylbutyric acid. See  $\beta$ -1-Methyl-7-isopropyl-6-phenanthrylbutyric acid.
- $\gamma$ -6-Retylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 503.
- $\beta$ -6-Retylcrotonic acid, A., II, 154.
- $\gamma$ -6-Retyl- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acid, A., II, 503.
- l*-Rhamnamine oxalate, A., II, 352.
- iso*Rhamnetin glucoside, A., II, 7.
- l*-Rhamnosazone triacetate, A., II, 400.
- Rhamnose, fermentation of, A., III, 434.
- l*-Rhamnose, anhydrous, and its  $\beta$ -tetraacetate, A., II, 325.
- Rhamnus utilis*, constituents of, A., II, 347.
- Rhapontizin in *Rheum* species, A., III, 331.
- Rhenium, catalytic action of, A., I, 369.  
 in ammonia synthesis, A., I, 192.  
 chemistry of, A., I, 421.  
 nucleus, structure of, and quadrupole moment, A., I, 272.  
 reaction of, with carbon, A., I, 577.  
 spectrum of, *L* absorption and emission, A., I, 487.  
*L* series, A., I, 159.
- Rhenium compounds, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 174.
- Rhenium carbide, A., I, 577.
- trihalide ammoniates, A., I, 195.
- Rhenium organic compounds:—  
 Rhenium oxycyanide, A., I, 195.  
 triethoxide, A., II, 396.  
 triisopropoxide, A., II, 396.
- Rhenium deflection and separation:—  
 detection of, A., I, 264, 329.  
 detection and separation of, A., I, 150.
- Rheum*, rhapontizin content in, A., III, 331.
- Rheum hybridum*. See Rhubarb.
- Rheumatic diseases, virus aetiology for, A., III, 398.
- Rheumatic fever, A., III, 15.  
 ascorbic acid of blood-plasma in, A., III, 125.
- Rheumatism, bee venom in treatment of, A., III, 59.
- Rheumatoid arthritis, ascorbic acid of blood-plasma in, A., III, 125.
- Rhizobium*, physiology of, A., III, 99, 224, 273, 316.
- Rhizobium radiculolum*, polysaccharide synthesis by, A., III, 146.
- Rhizoctonia solani*, sclerotial formation in, A., III, 356.  
 toxicity of *Trichoderma* to, A., III, 396.
- Rhizopenin, A., III, 144.
- Rhizophora mucronata*. See Mangrove.
- Rhizopus*, lactic acid production by, A., III, 223.
- Rhizopus japonicus*, chemistry of, A., III, 144.
- Rhizopus oryzae*, physiology of, A., III, 144.
- Rhodamine, fluorescence of, A., I, 168, 283.
- Rhodamine dyes, manufacture of intermediates for, (P.), B., 119.
- Rhodes amarus*, gonadotropic substance in urine of, A., III, 437.
- Rhodin- $g_8$ , and its trimethyl ester, A., II, 170.
- Rhodinporphyrin- $g$ , 3-methanol, A., II, 170.
- Rhodium, absorption of hydrogen by, A., I, 561, 611.  
 activation of, with neutrons, A., I, 277.  
 and its uses, B., 686.  
 catalytic action of, A., I, 89.  
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 419.  
 electrodeposited, reflective surfaces of, B., 798.  
 electroplating with, B., 247.  
 isotopes of, abundance of, A., I, 4.  
 nuclear spin of, A., I, 589.  
 $K\alpha$ -rays from, A., I, 436.  
 separation of, from platinum residues, A., I, 96.  
 thermoelectric power of, discontinuity in, A., I, 606.  
 toxicity of, in foods, A., III, 66.
- Rhodium alloys, with platinum, stability of, in ammonia oxidation, A., I, 611.
- Rhodium chloride, action of ammonia on solutions of, A., I, 95.  
 selenides and tellurides, A., I, 528.
- Rhodium organic compounds, complex, configuration of, A., I, 170.  
 compounds of, with pyridine, A., I, 629.  
 halogeno-salts, with organic bases, A., I, 322.
- tervalent, with diaminocyclohexanes, A., II, 237.  
 with 1:2-diaminocyclohexanes, A., I, 474.  
 with triaminopropane, A., I, 554.
- Rhodium halides, complex, A., I, 397.  
 tri-diamines, complex, optically active, A., I, 445.
- Rhodobacillus giganteum* and *palustris*, assimilation and photosynthesis in, A., III, 356.
- Rhodobacillus palustris*, hydrogenlyase of, and its rôle in photosynthesis, A., III, 486.
- Rhododendrons, control of white fly on, B., 1255.
- Rhodo-6:7-dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 264.
- Rhodoflavins, A., II, 263.

- Rhodoporphyrin- $\gamma$ -carboxylic anhydride, A., II, 392.
- Rhodorodin, and its methyl ester, A., II, 391.
- Rhodotorula flava* and *rubra*, action of aneurin components on, A., III, 432.
- Rhœadine, A., II, 38.
- Rhombus maeoticus*, determination of urea in blood and pericardic fluid of, A., III, 195.
- Rhubarb, detection of "rhapontic" rhubarb in galenical preparations of, B., 87.
- organic acids of, A., III, 161, 443.
- raw, cooked and canned, vitamin-C content of, B., 614.
- Rhus glabra*, constituents of, A., III, 161, 446.
- 3-Ribamino-*o*-xylene, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 120.
- Ribes noezli*, control of harmful fungi on seeds of, B., 1103.
- 3-*d*-1-Ribitylamino-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-naphthalene, 2-nitro-, A., II, 352.
- 4-*d*-Ribitylamino-*o*-xylene, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 420.
- 4-*d*-Ribitylamino-*m*-xylene, 5-nitro-, A., II, 352.
- N*-*d*-Ribityl-4:5-dimethylphenylenediamine, A., II, 58.
- Riboflavin, deficiency of, in dogs, A., III, 204.
- d*-Ribose-2-nitro-3:5-dimethylanilide, A., II, 352.
- 4-*d*-Ribosidamino-*o*-xylene, 5-nitro-, (P.), B., 420.
- 1-*d*-Ribosidouracil, A., II, 213.
- Riccia*, respiration of, A., III, 329.
- Rice, absorption of, in digestion, A., III, 303.
- amylase of, during germination and ripening, A., III, 142.
- Bengal, biochemistry of, A., III, 312, 446.
- calcium oxide and chloride as desiccating agents for, B., 487.
- canning of, (P.), B., 1405.
- chlorosis of, induced by iron deficiency, A., III, 365.
- fermentation of, by Sonti method, A., III, 144.
- nitrogen supply of, B., 1102.
- polished, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> from, A., III, 439.
- raw and parboiled, nutritive value of, B., 609.
- seeds, germination of, under water, A., III, 239.
- starch-liquefying enzyme of, and *p<sub>H</sub>*, A., III, 269.
- steamed, by-products from, B., 1119.
- storage of, B., 487.
- in concrete silos, B., 832.
- thickness of bran layers in, B., 79.
- varietal differences in, B., 1260.
- Rice bran extracts, growth of micro-organisms in, A., III, 37.
- Rice-bran oil, B., 1081.
- products from, B., 1081.
- Rice flour. See under Flour.
- Rice oil, uses of, B., 1366.
- Rice plants, composition of, at different stages of growth, B., 1251.
- manuring of, with guano, B., 378.
- oxidation-reduction equilibrium in soils for, B., 72.
- relation of growth to nutrition of, B., 167.
- respiration of, A., III, 159.
- Ricin, A., III, 333.
- Ricinoleic acid, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 366.
- purification of, (P.), B., 1369.
- mercuriphenyl ether, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1272.
- Ricinoleoanilide-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.
- Ricinoleomethylanilide-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.
- Ricinoleo- $\alpha$ -naphthylamide-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, B., 772.
- Ricinus*, Hungarian, cultivation of, B., 257, 696.
- peroxidase of, extraction and purification of, A., III, 392.
- seeds, disinfection of, B., 1103.
- Rickets, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., III, 206.
- calcium and phosphorus requirements of rats with, A., II, 90.
- diets producing, A., III, 207.
- effect of iodine and its compounds on osseous lesions in, A., III, 380.
- effect of morphine in, A., III, 350.
- fæcal flora in relation to, A., III, 203.
- in calves, A., III, 406.
- in chicks, vitamin-D requirement for prevention of, A., III, 105.
- in rats, A., III, 15.
- action of iodides on bone calcification in, A., III, 125.
- carbohydrates and phosphorus in muscle in, A., III, 206.
- diet for cure of, A., III, 257.
- fed on cereal diets, A., III, 463.
- phosphorus metabolism in, A., III, 307.
- in sheep, A., III, 462.
- phosphorus in blood in, A., III, 302.
- prevention of, by cod-liver oil in milk, A., III, 406.
- production of, by cereals, A., III, 17, 463.
- production and cure of, in relation to citrates, A., III, 463.
- Rindera obtusiloba*,  $\Delta^7$ -decanoic acid from, A., III, 332.
- Rings, containing nitrogen and sulphur, A., II, 264.
- co-ordinate valency, A., II, 247.
- Ring systems, bridged, A., II, 341.
- dicyclic, stereochemistry of, A., II, 409.
- polynuclear, condensed, with heterocyclic rings, A., II, 518, 519.
- Rivanol lactate, determination of, volumetrically, B., 728.
- Rivets, corrosion of, B., 354.
- furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 360.
- Roads, aggregates for, adsorption of bitumens by, B., 1209.
- asphaltic materials for, B., 107.
- bitumen-mineral mixtures for, B., 1345.
- bituminous macadam surfaces for, (P.), B., 41.
- bituminous materials for, B., 1209; (P.), B., 1346.
- mixing of, B., 348.
- resins in, B., 141.
- bituminous mixtures for, (P.), B., 787.
- bituminous surfacings for, testing of, B., 1055.
- brown-coal bitumen for, B., 406.
- cement for, American and German, B., 1054.
- testing of, B., 915.
- cement-bound macadam surfaces for, B., 243.
- compositions for, (P.), B., 443.
- from molasses, B., 915.
- concrete for, shrinkage, elasticity, and strength of, B., 348.
- Roads, coverings for, (P.), B., 350.
- decontamination of, from mustard gas, B., 396.
- dressing of, with mixtures of tar and rock asphalt, B., 786.
- emulsions for, B., 443.
- granular surfacing materials for, (P.), B., 350.
- marking of, (P.), B., 678.
- materials for, (P.), B., 41.
- chemical properties of, B., 556.
- non-skid surfaces for, B., 443.
- non-toxic tar for, B., 747.
- paving of, (P.), B., 41.
- Permal W and calcium chloride treatment of, B., 915.
- surfaces for, (P.), B., 677.
- surface treatment of, (P.), B., 678.
- surfacing materials for, (P.), B., 349, 1057, 1346.
- tar coatings for, B., 1209.
- tar for, (P.), B., 411.
- tar oils for, (P.), B., 1301.
- treatment of, with sodium silicate, B., 915.
- treatment of soils for, B., 1055.
- weathering tests on mineral-surfaced asphalt-impregnated shingles for, B., 1056.
- weeds on, eradication of, B., 481.
- Roads, asphalt and tar, B., 556.
- concrete, B., 786.
- cements for, B., 141.
- construction of, (P.), B., 349.
- expansion joints for, (P.), B., 350.
- production of, (P.), B., 788.
- use of paper as substrate for, B., 556.
- sandy-soil, bituminous treatment of, B., 786.
- Roasting, flash-, applications of, B., 927.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, protein in bark of, A., III, 244.
- seedling wilt of, caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*, B., 74.
- Rocelle acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 398.
- Rochelle salt, dielectric constant, conductance, and piezo-effect of, A., I, 12.
- electrical properties of isomorphic mixtures of, A., I, 23.
- piezo-electric properties of, A., I, 18.
- polymorphism of, A., I, 121.
- Rocks, acidic and basic, weathering of, A., I, 384.
- alkaline, of Julianchaab, Greenland, A., I, 382.
- Alsace, radioactivity of, A., I, 587.
- andesitic, of Ditrau, A., I, 269.
- basaltic, from the Tâtika hills, Hungary, A., I, 205.
- Brazilian granite, microclinisation in, A., I, 52.
- Ceylon, porosity of, A., I, 206.
- crushers for, B., 95.
- crystalline, from the Bondo region, N. Belgian Congo, A., I, 204.
- crystallophyllian, thermoluminescence of, A., I, 382.
- crystallophyllian and eruptive, of Algeria, thermoluminescence of, A., I, 333.
- distribution of elements in, A., I, 381.
- eruptive, weathering of, A., I, 206.
- exfoliation of, A., I, 155.
- felspar, kaolinite weathering of, A., I, 206.
- from South Orkneys and Antarctic Archipelago, A., I, 383.
- hyperalkaline, of Egypt, A., I, 432.

- Rocks**, identification of, by reflected light, A., I, 384.  
igneous, accessory minerals of, A., I, 431.  
from Bilbao, A., I, 586.  
tertiary, from Antrim and Staffa, A., I, 156.  
weathering of, A., I, 384, 538.  
igneous and metamorphic, accessory minerals in, A., I, 270.  
Italian basic, metalliferous deposits in, A., I, 155.  
magnesian series, and "supracrustal," in west Côte d'Ivoire, A., I, 586.  
Manitoba, granitisation of, A., I, 101.  
melilitic, granular forms of, A., I, 433.  
metamorphic, at Torne Träsk (Lapland), A., I, 433.  
of Southern Abukuma plateau, A., I, 434.  
natural acid-proof, for chemical apparatus, B., 37.  
of Bayardaren, New Mexico, A., I, 482.  
of Bushveld complex, differentiation and relationship of, A., I, 52.  
of Cairnmore of Carsphairn complex, A., I, 587.  
of Calimani Mountains, A., I, 334.  
of Central Sweden, A., I, 102.  
of Cerro de Pasco, hypogene zoning in, A., I, 1515.  
of Kedong Scarp, Kenya, A., I, 482.  
of Permian and Triassic age, selenium in, B., 705.  
of Salsette Island, Bombay, A., I, 206.  
Ordovician, of Scotland, greenalite-chert in, A., I, 52.  
sanidin, A., I, 52.  
silicate, determination in, of copper, lead, and zinc, A., I, 633.  
spilitic, of New Zealand, A., I, 102.  
steel drills for, B., 680.  
tertiary volcanic, of Colorado, minerals from, A., I, 102.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 479.  
weathering of, A., I, 155, 383.  
**Rock-salt**, bent surfaces of, A., I, 350.  
crystals of, strength of, A., I, 70.  
conductivity of, and of sodium chloride, A., I, 395.  
crystals, coloured, elastic limit of, A., I, 228.  
strength of, after damage, A., I, 228.  
diffusion of, copper in, A., I, 126.  
photo-electric conductivity in, A., I, 114.  
photosensitive yellow, in Hall Salzberg, A., I, 434.  
plastic deformed, latent energy and residual tension of, A., I, 120.  
**Rockets**, propulsion of, B., 845.  
**Römerite**, crystallographic re-orientation of, A., I, 431.  
**Röntgenograms**, comparator for measurement of, A., I, 201.  
**Rollers**, heated, (P.), B., 1144.  
"**Roneusil**," B., 447.  
**Roofs**, asphalt, embedding granular mineral surfacing on, B., 676.  
asphalt mastic for, B., 556.  
cement-cork shingle for, (P.), B., 677.  
coatings for, B., 786.  
coverings for, (P.), B., 245.  
felt for. See Felt, roofing.  
flexible-board coverings for, (P.), B., 350.  
light-weight materials for, (P.), B., 1211.  
paints for, tar-free coloured, B., 1371.  
"rubberoid" material, adhesives for, for high and low temperatures, B., 1381.  
sheets of copper steel for, B., 791.  
tiles for. See Tiles, roofing.  
waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 917.  
**Rooms**, gas-proof, (P.), B., 94.  
hygienic wall coverings for, (P.), B., 1211.  
protection of occupants of, against noxious gases, (P.), B., 986.  
removal of hydrocyanic acid from, after fumigation, B., 397.  
**Roots**, absorption by, A., III, 80.  
ash elements in cultivation of excised tips of, A., III, 80.  
effect of growth substances on, A., III, 242.  
electrolyte exchange of acid solutions with, A., III, 499.  
formation of, by  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid, A., III, 330.  
fungus-infected, staining reagent for, A., III, 444.  
growth of, action of auxins on, A., III, 241.  
treated with skatole, A., III, 330.  
leguminous, nodules of, excretion from, A., III, 284.  
respiration of, A., III, 237.  
salt absorption and accumulation by, A., III, 105, 106.  
water absorption by, effect of wind on, A., III, 235.  
**Ropes**, preservation of, (P.), B., 127.  
in sea water, (P.), B., 1322.  
wire. See Wire ropes.  
*Rosa gallica rubra*. See Roses, red.  
**Rosamine**, synthesis of analogues of, B., 329.  
**Roses**, chlorosis of, B., 712.  
defoliation of, effect of chemicals on, B., 1105.  
die-back and black spot in, B., 1105.  
dog, antiscorbutic activity of dried fruits of, A., III, 327.  
injury of, by sprays, B., 712.  
mildew on, B., 1106.  
red-,  $\alpha$ -inositol from, A., III, 161.  
spraying, pruning, and die-back of, B., 712.  
thrips on, B., 1106.  
**Rose hips**, determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 43.  
dried, antiscorbutic activity of, A., III, 327.  
**Roselite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 51.  
**Rosin**. See Colophony.  
**Rot**, dry. See *Merulius lacrymans domesticus*.  
**Rotation**, effect of solvent on, A., I, 65.  
measurement of speed of, A., I, 268.  
one-electron, A., I, 601.  
optical, in crystalline state and in solution, A., I, 555.  
influence of solvents on, A., I, 279.  
theory of, A., I, 397.  
**Rotation constants** of diatomic molecules, A., I, 552.  
**Rotenone**, B., 286.  
carbon tetrachloride compound of, optical and physical properties of, A., II, 348.  
control of household insects with, B., 846.  
colour reaction of, B., 286.  
determination of, B., 979.  
in derris root, B., 392, 1267.  
in derris and cubé roots, B., 286, 840.  
plants containing, B., 1131.  
evaluation of, B., 714.  
synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., II, 70, 162, 465.  
toxicity of, A., III, 95.  
and its mixtures with pyrethrins, B., 624.  
**Rottlerin**, A., II, 429.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 300.  
**Rowan berries**, ripening of, A., III, 409.  
**Roweite** from Franklin, New Jersey, A., I, 483.  
**Rubber**, absorption of vibrations by, B., 1091.  
absorption of water by, B., 265.  
acetylene in, B., 265.  
adhesives for leather, fabrics, and, (P.), B., 950.  
adsorption and diffusion of water in, B., 814.  
after-effect or "drift" in, under constant load, B., 473.  
ageing of, by exposure on Mount Fuji and on level land, B., 1377.  
analysis of, B., 949.  
anti-agers for, (P.), B., 266, 950.  
antioxidants for, (P.), B., 67, 266, 815, 878, 950, 1246, 1314.  
cable insulation of, testing of, B., 702.  
channel gas black and "soft" blacks for, B., 815.  
chemical products from, B., 1245.  
coating with, manganese in textiles for, B., 336.  
of fabrics, B., 432.  
of metallic articles, (P.), B., 374.  
of soap cakes, (P.), B., 587.  
of steel articles, (P.), B., 148.  
coatings of, solvent-resisting, (P.), B., 469.  
colloidal structure of, in solution, B., 1091.  
compounding of, B., 371; (P.), B., 815.  
materials for, B., 1090.  
with polysulphide plastics, (P.), B., 947.  
compression of, B., 814.  
condensation products of, (P.), B., 474, 1379.  
"crystals," structure of, A., I, 555.  
cushioning devices of, B., 1244.  
degradation of, by acids, B., 473.  
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1379.  
detection in, of serum constituents, B., 949.  
determination in, of selenium, B., 814.  
of sulphur, B., 591.  
in presence of mercaptobenzthiazole and tetramethylthiuram disulphide, B., 1377.  
of sulphur and ash, by ignition in oxygen, B., 1377.  
of water-soluble constituents, B., 473.  
determination of, in kok-sagiz, B., 1377.  
development of, B., 591.  
dielectric behaviour of, B., 66.  
diffusion in, B., 1091.  
diffusion of water through, B., 54.  
dispersing agents and softeners for, B., 702.  
dispersion of, in alkali silicates, (P.), B., 161.  
distribution of, in plants, B., 472.  
drying of, B., 948.  
effect of lowering sulphur content of, B., 372.  
elasticity of, in relation to structure, B., 814.  
statistical theory of, B., 1245.  
extraction of, from tau-sagiz, B., 1376.  
extrusion properties of, B., 1090.  
fillers for, microscopy of, B., 1090.  
for weather-observing balloons, B., 373.  
gas mask parts of, Dutch methods for test and storage of, B., 504.  
gels and sols, separation of, B., 814.  
hydrochloride, dielectric constant and molecular size of, A., I, 397.  
production of transparent films of, (P.), B., 161.

Rubber, hydrohalides, low-temperature production of, (P.), B., 1379.  
isoprene and, B., 371, 473.  
joining of, to other materials, B., 1378.  
Joule effect of, B., 66.  
lining of plant with, B., 949.  
mastication and rate of set-up of, B., 372.  
microscopy of, B., 1091.  
mixing and compounding of, machinery for, B., 160.  
mixing of, laboratory and works, B., 1244.  
oil-resistance of, B., 1245.  
oxidation products of, (P.), B., 474.  
paper product containing, (P.), B., 537.  
plastic materials from tar products and, B., 1236.  
plasticisation of, and its mixtures with tau-sagiz and light crêpe, B., 1377.  
polymerisation and depolymerisation of, by quinones and related compounds, B., 1377.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 592, 950.  
  against deterioration by copper compounds, B., 373.  
preservatives for, (P.), B., 474, 1380.  
production of, (P.), B., 161.  
  coagulating tanks for, (P.), B., 1380.  
  from *Castilla* and *Hevea*, B., 814.  
  from *Hevea brasiliensis*, B., 159.  
  X-ray study of structure in, B., 66.  
purification of, B., 702; (P.), B., 703.  
reinforced valves, etc., of, (P.), B., 474.  
reinforcement of, with carbon, B., 473.  
  with gas black, B., 473.  
repair material of, (P.), B., 161.  
sheet packing materials containing, B., 771.  
solvent capacity of, for isomeric nitrophenols, B., 949.  
solvent properties of, B., 949.  
spectroscopy of, infra-red, B., 473.  
spectrum of, infra-red, effects of elastic stretch on, B., 1091.  
stretched bands of, effect of temperature on, B., 592.  
structure of, by electron diffraction, A., I, 226.  
macromolecular, A., I, 555.  
micellar, A., I, 516.  
"Subur" type smoke-houses for, B., 948.  
swelling and dissolving of, in solvents, B., 373.  
swelling of, B., 814.  
tensile properties of, effect of sulphur on, B., 372.  
tests for, standardisation of, B., 702.  
testing of, impact machine for, B., 265.  
treatment of, to increase durability and improve odour, (P.), B., 1246.  
treatment of whitening, etc., for, (P.), B., 342.  
use of, to prevent plant corrosion, B., 265.  
viscosity of "gel solutions" of, B., 371.  
volume change of, on stretching, B., 265.  
vulcanisation of, B., 1090.  
  accelerators for, (P.), B., 22, 23, 67, 161, 266, 374, 419, 530, 592, 815, 1092, 1093, 1179, 1246, 1316, 1380.  
  Altax, B., 372.  
  chemistry of, B., 949.  
  mercaptobenzthiazole and its derivatives as, B., 372.  
  apparatus for, (P.), B., 197.  
  chemistry of, B., 160.  
  cold, B., 372.  
  corrosive action of sulphur on copper in, B., 372.

Rubber, vulcanisation of, high-speed, B., 1091.  
  inhibitors for, (P.), B., 266.  
  mixed with "thiokol," (P.), B., 950.  
  retarders for, (P.), B., 1246.  
  to leather, (P.), B., 266.  
  to light metal articles, (P.), B., 474.  
  use of two accelerators in, B., 815.  
  with diazoamino-compounds, B., 1245.  
  with nitro-compounds and benzoyl peroxide, B., 1090.  
  with sulphur, B., 1377.  
  with sulphur chloride, B., 1245.  
  without sulphur, B., 372.  
  works heating for, B., 703.  
vulcanisers for, cold, (P.), B., 703.  
vulcanisers and calender rolls for, automatic control for, B., 1091.  
zinc oxide fillers for, (P.), B., 667.  
Rubber, cellular, vulcanisation of, accelerators for, (P.), B., 1093.  
  chilled, secondary increase of length on stretching of, B., 591.  
  chlorinated, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1243, 1376.  
  coating of textile fabrics with compositions of, (P.), B., 434.  
  compositions of, (P.), B., 1246.  
  expanded, B., 1092.  
  insoluble compositions and coatings from, (P.), B., 472.  
  paints from, B., 369.  
  prevention of corrosion of light metals with, B., 703.  
  products from, (P.), B., 306.  
  production of, (P.), B., 161, 816.  
  production, properties, and uses of, B., 815.  
  thermoplastic compositions from, (P.), B., 1240.  
chloroprene, deodorisation of, (P.), B., 1380.  
  litharge as accelerator for, B., 1092.  
coagulated, calculation of non-volatile water-soluble substances in, B., 702.  
crêpe, tests on soling of, B., 160.  
deproteinised, B., 66.  
eraser, production of, B., 473.  
"frozen," X-ray diffraction by, A., I, 351.  
granulated, production of, (P.), B., 1379.  
halogenated, low-viscosity, (P.), B., 1093.  
  production of, (P.), B., 67.  
hard, effect of light, air, and humidity on surface resistivity of, B., 703.  
  properties of, B., 473.  
  reactions of, B., 815.  
hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1246.  
inorganic, structure of, A., I, 226.  
natural, soft, X-ray spectrography of, B., 160.  
  natural and synthetic, B., 814.  
  "oil," substitution of rubber by, B., 815.  
  old, dry distillation of, B., 1377.  
  regeneration of, B., 1377.  
  polysulphide, constitution of, B., 66.  
  purified, for electrical insulation, B., 948.  
raw, rheology of, B., 473.  
  viscosity of, B., 1090.  
reclaimed, B., 591.  
  use of, in tyres, B., 703.  
soft, influence of time on extension of, under small loadings, B., 702.  
  testing methods for, B., 1245.  
  vulcanisation of, chemistry of, B., 372.  
sponge, production of, (P.), B., 67, 161.  
  for upholstery, etc., (P.), B., 950.  
stretched, crystallisation and thermal effects in, B., 949.  
  "higher orientation" with, B., 1245.  
  viscosity and strength of, B., 949.

Rubber, synthetic, B., 473, 949.  
  Buna, B., 265.  
  German, B., 160, 265.  
  paints from, B., 1087.  
  uses of, B., 1244.  
  viscosity of solutions of crêpe rubber and, B., 1244.  
butadiene, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 161.  
  improvement of, by heat treatment, B., 1378.  
  mechanical properties of, in relation to dispersion of ingredients, B., 1378.  
  polymerisation of hydrocarbons of, into paint vehicles, B., 810.  
  production of, bibliography of patents on, B., 1378.  
  in Germany, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., B., 1378.  
  low-boiling fractions of butadiene from, B., 373.  
sodium butadiene, influence of solvent on swelling and dissolving of polymerides in, B., 1369.  
sodium divinyl, colloidal properties of, B., 373.  
  thin films of, B., 591.  
  use of, in moulded surgical goods, B., 1378.  
  viscosity of, A., I, 177.  
thermoplastic, production of, (P.), B., 266.  
unvulcanised, extrusion plastometer for, B., 265.  
vulcanised, ageing of, B., 1091.  
  determination in, of mineral substances, B., 815.  
  influence of fillers on properties of, B., 160.  
  plasticising of, after storage, (P.), B., 67.  
  swelling of, in fatty oils and mineral lubricating oils, B., 814.  
  swelling properties of, effect of shape and size of test-piece on, B., 1091.  
Rubber articles, abrasion-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 815.  
  composite, production of, (P.), B., 1379.  
  hollow, production of, (P.), B., 474.  
  latex, surface treatment of, (P.), B., 474.  
  production of, (P.), B., 1092, 1379.  
  from dispersions, (P.), B., 374.  
  from latex, (P.), B., 816, 1246.  
  production of decorative surfaces on, (P.), B., 816.  
  reinforced, production of, (P.), B., 1379.  
  seamless, production of, by dipping, B., 160.  
  transparency of, B., 702.  
  varnishing of, (P.), B., 265.  
Rubber belting, laboratory tests for service life of, B., 702.  
Rubber cements, (P.), B., 592.  
  crystallisation of sulphur from, B., 372.  
Rubber compositions, (P.), B., 703.  
  age-resisting, with styrene polymers, (P.), B., 949.  
  bituminous, (P.), B., 319.  
  determination in, of diarylamines, B., 591.  
  electrical properties of, B., 372.  
  hard, for cutting blocks, (P.), B., 1240.  
  heat generation and anisotropy of, in flexometers, B., 373.  
  improving elasticity of, (P.), B., 374.  
  mouldable, with asbestos, (P.), B., 468.  
  physical properties of, in relation to pigment particle size, B., 371.  
  plastic, (P.), B., 1240.  
  production of, from latex, (P.), B., 815.



- Rubber compositions**, tacky, production of, (P.), B., 474.  
tread, air-bomb ageing test for, B., 265.  
with petroleum resins, (P.), B., 67.
- Rubber dispersions**, aqueous, B., 65.  
concentration of, (P.), B., 374.  
mixtures of, with latex, (P.), B., 815.  
preparation and properties of, B., 66.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 266.  
purification of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 161.
- Rubber fabrics**, production of, (P.), B., 1092.
- Rubber films**, production of, (P.), B., 161.
- Rubber goods**, coloring of, (P.), B., 266.  
determination in, of free carbon, B., 949.
- Rubber hose**, laboratory tests for service life of, B., 702.
- Rubber hydrocarbons**, determination of, B., 1377.
- Rubber latex**, adhesives from, (P.), B., 67.  
application of, to rayon fabrics and yarns, B., 662.  
to textiles, B., 31.  
battery separators of, B., 582.  
Buna, properties of, B., 1244.  
coagulation of, (P.), B., 1092, 1379.  
by polar-non-polar liquids, B., 948.  
effect of addition of colloids on, B., 371.  
coating with, (P.), B., 592.  
compounded, use of, in textile printing, B., 432.  
concentration of, (P.), B., 161, 373, 1246.  
by creaming, B., 1244.  
centrifugally, B., 948.  
dilution of, (P.), B., 474.  
*Hevea*, surface composition of rubber globules in, B., 66.  
history of utilisation of, B., 948.  
mixtures of, with aqueous rubber dispersions, (P.), B., 815.  
physical testing of, B., 472.  
physical testing of films of, B., 702.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 815.  
by acids, B., 948.  
production of, B., 472.  
production of bands, sheets, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 67.  
production of rubber-coated fabrics from, B., 1196.  
purification of, (P.), B., 67.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 161.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 474, 1092.  
testing of, and its products, B., 591, 702.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 474.  
viscosity of, and its mixtures, B., 159.  
increasing of, (P.), B., 374.  
vulcanisation of, by potassium ferri-cyanide, B., 1090.
- Rubber mixtures**, determination in, of mercaptobenzthiazole, B., 66.  
filled, effects of dispersing agents in, B., 702.  
fillers of, activation of, B., 66.  
finely-divided products for, (P.), B., 161.  
formulation of, B., 1377.  
electrical properties of, B., 66.  
light-stable, production of, (P.), B., 1246.  
transparent, containing magnesium carbonate and, B., 160.  
with phenol-formaldehyde resins, B., 588.
- Rubber plants**, utilisation of, B., 472.
- Rubber products**, (P.), B., 703, 1379.  
dyed, production of, from latex, (P.), B., 474.  
hard, production of, (P.), B., 1380.  
moulded, production of, (P.), B., 374.  
production of, (P.), B., 1379.
- Rubber sheets**, air-permeable, production of, (P.), B., 950.  
coating of, with asphalt, (P.), B., 1194.  
composite, (P.), B., 1379.  
laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1093.
- Rubber soles**, testing of, B., 1377.
- Rubber solutions**, benzene, absorption of nitrogen by, B., 265.  
containing sulphur, gelation of, B., 1091.  
dilute, effect of sulphur chloride on, B., 372.  
production of, (P.), B., 474.  
reaction of ammonia and sulphur chlorido in, B., 1245.
- Rubber substitutes**, alkali polysulphide, B., 1237.  
organic halogen-polysulphide plastics for, B., 1369.  
organic polysulphide, production of, (P.), B., 1372.  
production of, B., 949; (P.), B., 469, 1246.
- Rubber threads**, de-electrification of, (P.), B., 1245.  
elastic, production of, from latex, (P.), B., 816.  
production of, (P.), B., 1093, 1246, 1379.  
from latex, (P.), B., 1092.  
production of fabrics from, (P.), B., 266.  
Statex, B., 702.
- Rubermeter**, for hardness testing, B., 373.
- Ruberythric acid**, A., II, 7.
- Rubiaceae**, alkaloids from, A., II, 266.
- Rubiadin-3- $\beta$ -primveroside**, and its salts, A., II, 87.
- Rubidium**, at. wt. of, A., I, 542.  
electrical conductivity of, on pyrex glass, A., I, 121.  
isotopes, A., I, 57.  
radioactive, A., I, 437.  
magnetic moment of, A., I, 441.  
potential of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 310.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 336.  
band, and its dissociation energy, A., I, 486.  
effect of gases on, A., I, 54.  
in mercury arc, A., I, 272.  
resonance, A., I, 54, 486.  
with addition of rare gases, A., I, 272.  
stereochemical compression of, combined with gold, A., I, 356.
- Rubidium alloys**, with caesium, A., I, 455.
- Rubidium compounds**, *K-X-ray* absorption spectra of, A., I, 2.  
with gold, A., I, 371.
- Rubidium**, antimony bromide and chloride, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
*pentabromodiplumbite*, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.  
chloride, electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide, in benzene, A., I, 32.  
hydrogen fluorides, A., I, 145.  
selenide, preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.  
stannibromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.  
sulphide, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.  
preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.  
telluride, preparation and properties of, A., I, 256.
- Rubidium determination** :—  
determination of, in organic compounds, microchemically, A., II, 268.
- Rubradinine**, and its picrate, A., II, 266.
- Rubrene**, oxidation of, photochemically, A., I, 255.
- Rubrobrassicin chloride**, A., II, 71.
- Rubrofusarin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 159.
- Rubus chamaemorus*. See Cloudberry.
- Rum**, "grand arôme" type, B., 486.  
oxalic acid administered in, B., 1267.  
variation of, with country of origin, B., 1258.
- Ruminants**, digestibility of hay-barley ration for, B., 1264.  
digestibility studies with, B., 1264.  
nitrogen compounds as substitutes for proteins in feeding-stuffs for, B., 1265.  
pampas grass as supplemental feed for, in New Zealand, B., 617.
- Ruscus**, bleached and dyed, softening of, (P.), B., 31.
- Rust**, formation of, under paint films, B., 944.  
formation and prevention of, B., 1352.  
prevention of, B., 44.  
effectiveness of oils for, B., 566.  
prevention and removal of, composition for, (P.), B., 1360.  
protection against, coating compositions for, (P.), B., 472.  
paints for, B., 589.  
pigments for, B., 466.  
with phosphate coatings, B., 793.
- Ruthenium**, catalytic action of, on active charcoal, A., I, 368.  
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1227.
- Ruthenium alloys** with iron, magnetic properties of, A., I, 509.  
with platinum, A., I, 357.
- Ruthenium alkali tetrahalides**, A., I, 196.
- Rutin**, action of tobacco enzyme on, A., III, 66.  
occurrence of, in tobacco, B., 187.
- Rye**, evaluation of, by "mass weight" determination, B., 487.  
feeding value of milling offals from, B., 1402.  
proteins, action of enzymes on, A., III, 141.  
vitamins in, and in meal and bread therefrom, B., 1118.  
winter, devernalisation of, B., 167.  
vernalisation of, during ripening, B., 167.
- Rye flour**, baking quality of, B., 1119.  
role of starch in, B., 280.  
testing of, B., 385.
- Rye grass**. See under Grass.
- Rye straw**, composition of, B., 534.  
formation of cell-wall constituents of, A., III, 238.  
preparation and sulphonation of lignin from, A., II, 297.
- Rye-wheat hybrids**, protein of, B., 78.
- S.
- Saccharates**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 214.
- Saccharimeters**, 100° S point of, B., 963.  
scales of, B., 963.  
normal weights for, B., 963.  
standardisation of quartz control plates of, B., 964.
- Saccharinic acid**, cupric salt, crystallography of, A., I, 401.
- Saccharolactones**, catalytic hydrogenation and esterification of, A., II, 228.
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, alcoholic fermentation by, in ultra-violet light, A., III, 315.  
gaseous metabolism of, A., III, 315.
- Saccharomyces ellipsoideus**, action of morphine on respiration of, A., III, 33.  
alcohol production by, A., III, 70.  
spore germination in, A., III, 483.

- Saccharomyces Wanching*, oxygen consumption by, A., III, 222.
- Safflower oil, B., 586.
- Safranine dyes, production of, (P.), B., 889.
- Safrole, catalytic decomposition of, A., II, 189.
- Safroles, oxidation of, A., II, 58.
- Sago plants, Japanese. See Sotetsu.
- Sailcloth, impregnation of, with tar, B., 538.
- proofed, analysis of, B., 898.
- St. John's bread, Ukrainian, toxicity of, during preservation, B., 840.
- Saké-koji, formation of enzymes in cultivation of, A., III, 269.
- Salad oils, determination in, of water, B., 1233.
- Salamandra maculosa*, path of urea in kidneys of, A., III, 261.
- Salicaceae, biochemistry of, A., III, 51.
- Salicin, determination of, in *Salix*, B., 1406.
- Salicylaldehyde, bactericidal action of, A., III, 359.
- use of, in acetone determination, A., II, 368.
- Salicylic acid, analysis of, A., II, 268.
- and its derivatives, effect of, on *in vitro* cultures of fibroblasts, A., III, 26.
- bactericidal action of, A., III, 359.
- and its derivatives, A., III, 435.
- condensation of, with chloral, A., II, 101.
- crystals, prismatic, A., II, 61.
- derivatives of, A., II, 340.
- selenium, A., II, 313.
- determination of, iodometrically, A., II, 130.
- equilibrium of, with  $\alpha$ -naphthol, A., I, 464.
- purification of effluent water from factories for, B., 193.
- spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, and  $p_{H}$ , A., I, 343.
- Salicylic acid, sodium salt, equilibrium of, with sodium theobromine and water, A., I, 243.
- Salicylic acid, bromoallyl ester, A., II, 418.
- esters, (P.), B., 88.
- action of thionyl chloride on, A., II, 17.
- determination of, A., II, 130.
- medicinal acylglycols from, (P.), B., 88.
- heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1408.
- methoxymethyl ester, decomposition of, A., II, 61.
- methyl ester, determination of, in mixtures with camphor and menthol, B., 1168.
- 9-phenanthryl ester, A., II, 257.
- Salicylic acid, 3-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 340.
- Salicylic acids, bromo-, and their methyl ethers, A., II, 340.
- Salicylideneaminoiminosuccinonitrile, and bromo-, A., II, 433.
- Saligenin, bactericidal action of, A., III, 359.
- preparation of, B., 839.
- Salipyrine, equilibria of, with sulphonal and acetanilide, B., 286.
- "Salitre," origin of, A., I, 383.
- Saliva, action of, on pneumococci, A., III, 434.
- animal and human, A., III, 458.
- aqueous and mineral fractions of, A., III, 377.
- depressor and secretagogue substances in, A., III, 120.
- Saliva, dog's, amylolytic activity of, A., III, 377.
- effect of strychnine on digestion by, A., III, 309.
- hormones in, A., III, 201.
- horse's, A-substance in, A., III, 453.
- human, action of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 291.
- on diphtheria bacilli, A., III, 417.
- bromine in, A., III, 201.
- inhibin in, A., III, 417.
- vitamin-C in, A., III, 104, 154.
- $p_{H}$  of, A., III, 120, 249.
- of caries-free and caries-susceptible children, A., III, 253.
- of children with infectious diseases, vitamin-C in, A., III, 104.
- parotid human, A., III, 341.
- rabbit's, diastase in, A., III, 57.
- Salivary glands, hypoglycemic substances from, A., III, 41.
- of octopods, amylolytic action of extracts of, A., III, 458.
- Saliz, determination in, of salicin and populin, B., 1406.
- Saliz daphnoides*, constituents of, A., III, 51.
- Saliz fragilis*. See Willow trees.
- Salizol, bromo-, effect of, on human ureters, A., III, 28.
- Salmon, British Columbia, canned, composition of, B., 973.
- vitamins-A and -D in oil from, B., 976.
- canned, colour in, B., 82.
- free oil in, B., 282.
- vacuum in, B., 1124.
- Salmon oil, cereal flours as antioxidants for, B., 366.
- feeding of growing chicks with, B., 1404.
- Salmonella*, ammonia-containing nutrients for differentiation of types of, A., III, 434.
- Salsamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 394.
- Salsola Richteri*, alkaloids of, A., II, 265, 394.
- Salsolidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 394.
- Salsoline, from *Salsola Richteri*, A., II, 394.
- d-Salsoline d-tartrate, and its derivatives, A., II, 394.
- l-Salsoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 394.
- Salt. See Rock salt and Sodium chloride.
- Salts, absorption of water by, on storage, effect of humidity on, B., 340.
- caking of, prevention of, (P.), B., 237.
- catalytic oxidation of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 76.
- compounds of, with organic solvents, A., I, 409.
- conductivity of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 83.
- crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1201.
- determination in, of water, B., 341.
- drying of, (P.), B., 342.
- electrolysis of, in anhydrous glycerol, A., I, 254.
- expansion coefficients and specific volumes of, in glycol and methyl alcohol, A., I, 237.
- extraction of, from lake sludge of Volga delta, B., 33.
- heats of dilution of, in water and deuterium oxide, A., I, 518.
- heat of solution of, and of dilution of their saturated solutions, A., I, 309.
- isotope effects in, A., I, 619.
- hydrolysis of, A., I, 245.
- orbital interaction in, A., I, 116.
- production of, (P.), B., 342.
- reactions of, with metals, A., I, 40.
- Salts, recovery of, from oilfield brines, (P.), B., 542.
- from petroleum refining, (P.), B., 437.
- reduction of, by metals in liquid ammonia, A., I, 256.
- solubility of, in water, and their mixtures, at high temperatures, A., I, 223.
- thermal expansion and volumes of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 126.
- thermionic emission of, diffusing through copper, A., I, 346.
- See also Metallic salts.
- Salts, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 238, 1336.
- basic, A., I, 95, 225.
- complex, asymmetric photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 318.
- betaine-like, A., II, 95.
- dipolar, A., II, 389.
- disymmetrical synthesis of, A., II, 91.
- electrolysis of solutions of, B., 454.
- isomorphous, optically active, configuration of, A., I, 258.
- crystalline. See Crystalline salts.
- dissolved and hydrated, diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 563.
- double, constitution of, A., II, 335.
- formation of, A., I, 88.
- isomorphous, fractionation of, A., I, 363.
- fused, concentration polarisation in, A., I, 141.
- decomposition potentials of, A., I, 520.
- electrical conductivity and viscosity of, A., I, 566.
- mixed, binary, thermal expansion of, A., I, 126, 295.
- X-ray scattering in, A., I, 553.
- hydrated, A., I, 243.
- distribution of deuterium oxide in, A., I, 583.
- fractionation coefficients of, A., I, 457.
- hexahydrated, A., I, 502, 554.
- inorganic, molar volume of, in methyl alcohol solution, A., I, 613.
- internally-complex, magnetism and polymorphism of, A., I, 606.
- mixed, in experimental diets, A., III, 472.
- separation of, (P.), B., 1336.
- rock-salt-type, agglomeration of, B., 902.
- di-divalent, dissociation of, in dilute aqueous solution, A., I, 130.
- Salt deposits, chemical indications of, A., I, 587.
- efflorescent, of Hungarian Groat Plain, A., I, 481.
- of Lake Elton, utilisation of, B., 902.
- Permian, genesis of, A., I, 484.
- Salt deuterates, A., I, 243.
- Salt solutions, aqueous, demixing in, A., I, 75.
- mixed, thermodynamics of, A., I, 463.
- specific heat of, A., I, 186.
- compression of, A., I, 513.
- crystalloidal, separation in, A., I, 305.
- determination of, spectrographically, A., I, 631.
- dilute, dielectric constants of, A., I, 78.
- effect of proteins on, A., I, 80.
- excretion of mineral substances after administration of, A., III, 472.
- surface tension of, effect of hydrochloric acid on, A., I, 76.
- Salting out, surface, by electrolytes, A., I, 179.
- Salting-out effect, A., I, 135.
- Salvarsan, effect of, on electrolytes in blood and urine, A., III, 424.
- hypersensitivity to, A., III, 137.
- liver injury by, and its effect on blood-electrolytes, A., III, 89.
- skin sensitisation to, A., III, 177.

- Salvarsans-A and -B, B., 841.
- Samarium, spectrum of, A., I, 103, 486, 590.  
Zeeman effects in, A., I, 486.  
bivalent, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 493.
- Samarium molybdate, absorption spectrum of, A., I, 111.  
sulphate octahydrate, heat capacity of, A., I, 452.  
tungstate, absorption spectrum of, A., I, 111.
- Samarium detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., I, 532.  
determination of, A., I, 426.  
in rare-earth mixtures, A., I, 426.
- Sambucus ebulus*, colouring matter of, for staining, A., III, 108.
- San-ch'i. See *Aralia bipinnatifida*.
- Sand, determination in, of iron, B., 136.  
of water, by areometer test, B., 544.  
determination of water absorption of, by by cone method, B., 675.  
drying of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 990.  
fine, of Pennsylvania soils, B., 1095.  
foundry, American Foundrymen's Association grain-distribution numbers for, B., 794.  
American tests for, B., 1217.  
control of, B., 245.  
for steel, specifications for, B., 1348.  
testing and control of, B., 1347.
- glass, purification of, (P.), B., 346.
- moulding, bonding materials in, B., 688.  
British tests for, B., 142.  
coal dust in, B., 688.  
control tests for, B., 929.  
durability of, B., 354.  
effect of composition of colloids in, B., 439.  
for malleable castings, B., 1217.  
of Nippon and Manchoukuo, B., 782.  
Portland cement as binder for, B., 1217.  
production of, (P.), B., 441, 1360.  
ramming density of, B., 1217.  
regeneration of, (P.), B., 248.  
testing of, B., 688.
- non-ferrous, foundry, B., 1217.  
foundry control of, B., 929.
- oil, porosity of, B., 1285.  
oil core, testing of, B., 929.  
placer, dry separator for, (P.), B., 741.  
production of, from quarried rock, wear of hammer mills for, B., 987.  
purification of, (P.), B., 346.  
quartz, freezable water in, A., I, 27.  
recovery of, from mixtures with water, (P.), B., 1057.  
separation of, from water, (P.), B., 349.  
separation of suspensions of slime and, (P.), B., 741.  
swelling of, B., 344.  
unconsolidated, flow of gas-liquid mixtures through, B., 854.
- Sandal. See *Santalum album*.
- Sandpaper, B., 1053.  
water-resistant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
- Sandstone, tertiary siliceous, of the Don basin, A., I, 206.
- Sanguinaria canadensis*, nitrogenous constituent of, A., II, 429.
- Sanguinarine, hydroxy-, A., II, 429.
- Sanidine, crystal model of, A., I, 481.
- Sanidine anorthoclase, from Drachonfels, Siebengebirge, A., I, 204.
- Sanidinite, A., I, 52.
- Sanitation, progress in, B., 191.
- Santalum album*, spike disease of, A., III, 502.  
wax from leaves of, A., III, 503.
- Santalum lanceolatum*, constituents of oil of, A., II, 26.
- Santene, action of nitrous anhydride on, A., II, 330.
- r-Santonigenic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 297.
- Santonin, ammonolysis of, in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.  
effect of, on blood-sugar, and of its amino, A., III, 137.
- Santonin,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 297.
- Sapogenins, A., II, 203, 346.  
acid, constitution of, A., II, 462.
- Sapogenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 417.
- Saponaria ocymoides*, effect of nitrogen nutrients on growth and saponin formation in, B., 272.
- Saponin, biological evaluation of drugs containing, B., 187.  
foams of, A., I, 180.  
sols,  $pH$  of, B., 286.  
properties of, A., I, 615.
- Saponins, A., II, 346, 512.  
biochemistry of, A., III, 7.  
distribution of, in plant and seed drugs, A., III, 333.  
haemolytic power of, in relation to viscosity of blood-serum, A., III, 292.  
in herb drugs, A., III, 191, 447.  
of cholane group, chemistry of, A., III, 478.  
relation of, with bile acids, sterols, cardiac poisons, hormones, and vitamins, A., II, 455.
- Sapotaceae oil, B., 463.
- Saprolegnia*, cation antagonism in cultures of, A., III, 71.  
toxicity of anions in cultures of, A., III, 328.
- Sapropels, high-molecular carboxylic acids from, B., 1167.
- Sapucainha oil, liquid acids of, A., II, 320.
- Sarcoma, glycolysis by extracts of, A., III, 142.  
in rats from diet of wheat-germ oil, A., III, 299.
- Jensen, dehydrogenase in, and in muscle of rats, A., III, 268.
- rat, fatty oil from, A., III, 89.  
vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> in, A., III, 460.
- Rous, adsorption and elution of, A., III, 123.  
chicken, active fraction of, A., III, 418.  
fowl, causative agent of, A., III, 205.  
lipin material from, in relation to tumour production, A., III, 418.
- Sarcoma 180, effect of caloric intake on growth of, A., III, 12.
- Sarcosine, colour reactions of, with ferric salts, A., II, 280.
- Sarcostemma acidum*, constituents of sap of, A., III, 107.
- Sarcostemma australe*, A., III, 245.
- Sarcosyldiglycine, A., II, 448.
- Sardines, tinned, lead contamination of, B., 835.
- Sardine oil, drying of, effects of resins on, B., 585.  
hardened, relation between iodine value and refractive index of, B., 1366.  
hydrogenation of, ketones from, A., II, 483.  
with multi-component catalysts at high-pressure, B., 1367.
- Japaneso, treatment of, and quality of its films, B., 1367.
- unsaturated acids in, A., II, 47.
- Sargent's law, A., I, 438.
- Sarmentocymarin, potency of, A., III, 218.
- Sarmentogenin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., II, 29.
- Sarothamnus scoparius*, scoparin from, A., III, 333.  
constitution of, A., II, 347.
- Sarsaparilla root, ether-soluble constituents of, A., II, 289.
- Sarsasapogenin, and its derivatives, A., II, 203.
- Sauromatum guttatum*, bulbs, chemical processes in, A., III, 441.
- Sausages, artificial casings for, (P.), B., 228.  
from cellulose solutions, B., 655.  
determination in, of skim-milk powder, B., 1125.  
effect of skim-milk powder and alimentary casein on, B., 973.  
production of, machines for, (P.), B., 85.  
production of rusk for, B., 1125.  
storage of, B., 977.
- Sawdust, determination in, of moisture by Dolch method, B., 331.  
from cattle stalls, effect of, on soils, B., 708.  
hydrolysis and fermentation of, B., 174.
- Scalding, ascorbic acid in adrenals in, A., III, 172.
- Scale, California red, effect of oil spray on, B., 603.  
toxicities of methyl thiocyanate and hydrocyanic acid to, B., 711.  
Florida wax, control of, in Palestine, B., 1390.
- Scandium, deposition potential of, at dropping mercury cathode, A., I, 245.  
geochemistry of, A., I, 482.  
isotopes, radioactive, from  $\alpha$ -ray bombardment of calcium and potassium, A., I, 594.  
nucleus, magnetic moment of, A., I, 271.  
preparation of, electrolytically, A., I, 254.  
radioactivity of, A., I, 5.  
spectrum of, A., I, 436, 485.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 589.
- Scarlatina, blood-uric acid in, A., III, 380.
- Scarlet fever toxin, A., III, 125.
- Scelerotomes*, survival of eggs and free-living larvae of, on pastures, B., 1254.
- Scenedesmus*, effect of hydrocyanic acid and hydrogen peroxide on Blackman reaction in, A., III, 443.
- Schapbachite, A., I, 384.
- Schiff's bases, production of, (P.), B., 219.  
reaction of, with alkyl hypochlorites, A., II, 12.  
with pyrazolone derivatives, A., II, 117.
- Schima kankaensis*, saponin from bark of, A., II, 27.
- Schists, bituminous, of Quartellari, Rodi, A., I, 205.
- Schistocerca gregaria*. See Locusts.
- Schizophrenia, brain metabolism during hypoglycemic treatment of, A., III, 463.
- Schleichera trijuga*, oil from, B., 1077.
- Schumann plates, A., I, 201.
- Sciadopitene, identity of, with dacrene and phyllocladene, A., II, 109.
- Sciadopitenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 158.
- Sciadopitys verticillata*, diterpene from, A., II, 158.
- Scianthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 158.
- Sciatic nerve, rat's, gaseous metabolism of, in relation to ago, A., III, 208.
- Science, experiment and theory in, A., I, 153.
- Scillaren, effect of, on heart, A., III, 426.
- Sciurus niger*. See Squirrels, fox.

- Sclerosis, multiple, load content of cerebrospinal fluid in, A., III, 90.
- Sclerothamnium nilens*, pelagosito from, A., I, 156.
- Scoparin, constitution of, from *Sarothamnus scoparius*, A., II, 347.
- isolation of, and its reactions, A., III, 333.
- Scorbamic acid, A., II, 180, 274.
- Scorodite, flotation of, B., 49.
- Scorpions, toxin from, A., III, 297.
- Scotland, geology of, A., I, 206.
- Screening apparatus, (P.), B., 197, 303, 510, 856, 1146.
- cleaning of screens in, (P.), B., 1289.
- for liquids, (P.), B., 305.
- rotary, (P.), B., 1288.
- vibratory, (P.), B., 4.
- Screening machines, rotary, (P.), B., 633.
- Screws, drive, production of, (P.), B., 690.
- light-metal, for wood, resistance of, to atmospheric attack, B., 355.
- Scrofularia Oldhami*, hyperglycæmic action of, A., III, 95.
- Soury, ascorbic acid activity in, A., III, 153.
- ascorbic acid treatment of, A., III, 495.
- basal metabolism and vitamin deficiency in, A., III, 326.
- effect of ascorbic acid on anæmia of, A., III, 122.
- effect of potassium iodide and thyroid substance on thyroid in, A., III, 125.
- experimental, A., III, 405.
- protein metabolism and oxidation in, A., III, 59.
- infantile, anæmia of, A., III, 122.
- influence of maté and of meat on, A., III, 45.
- of guinea-pigs, determination of creatine, hæmoglobin, urea, and uric acid in blood of, A., III, 463.
- mineral content of blood and bone in, A., III, 207.
- vitamin-C content in, A., III, 463.
- lactic acid and phosphorus in muscle in, A., III, 326.
- treatment of, with vitamin-C, A., III, 364.
- Scyllium canicula*, plasma-sugar of, A., III, 84.
- Sea-ear. See *Haliotis gigantea*.
- Sea-urchins, action of thyroxine on larvæ of, A., III, 187.
- Sea water. See under Water.
- Seals, fluid, packing for, (P.), B., 6.
- fluid-tight, (P.), B., 100.
- Sealing compositions, (P.), B., 469, 739.
- Sealing waxes, cold-, B., 1370.
- old and new, B., 1085.
- Seasoning, from lecithin, (P.), B., 391.
- Seasoning materials, production of, (P.), B., 186.
- Seaweed, Ceylon, manurial value of, B., 708.
- dry distillation of, B., 542.
- uses of, B., 1389.
- See also Alge, marino.
- Sebacic acid, preparation of, A., II, 3.
- Sebacic acid, butyl ester, heat of formation of, A., I, 413.
- dibutoxyethyl, diethylene, and ethyl butoxyethyl esters, (P.), B., 1243.
- diethylene and tri-, tetra-, and penta-methylene esters, (P.), B., 1311, 1312.
- hexamethylene ester, (P.), B., 1311.
- Secale cornutum*, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 729.
- Secretin, effect of, on spleen, A., III, 265.
- Sections, importance of centring of, A., I, 201.
- Sectrometers, electron-beam, A., I, 267.
- Sediments, bottom, radioactivity of, A., I, 203.
- dredged by "President Théodoro Tissier," A., I, 481.
- from Chicoteague Bay, Virginia, organic compounds in, A., I, 381.
- Sedimentation, ultracentrifugal, observation of, A., I, 332.
- volume of coagula in, A., I, 359.
- Sedimentation apparatus, (P.), B., 198, 303, 511, 856.
- cleaning of, (P.), B., 198.
- removal of sediments from, (P.), B., 5.
- tanks for, (P.), B., 994.
- rotary scrapers for, (P.), B., 1288.
- Sedimentograph, B., 1142.
- Sedimentometer, photo-electric, A., I, 99.
- Sedimentometric analysis, A., I, 537.
- Sedum*, Polish, heptose in, A., III, 107.
- Seeds, "after-ripening" of, B., 957.
- alcohol- and formic acid-dehydrogenases from, A., III, 428.
- analysis of, microchemically, A., III, 246.
- cereal, phytin and proteins in, A., III, 189.
- damping-off of, cuprous oxide for control of, B., 958.
- determination in, of oils, B., 806.
- disinfectants for, (P.), B., 378.
- production of, (P.), B., 274.
- disinfection of, B., 271, 1388.
- dormant and germinating, action of X-rays on, A., III, 157.
- effect of light of different wave-lengths on, B., 601.
- germinated, urease activity of, A., III, 68.
- germinating, amino-acid dehydrogenase in, A., III, 30.
- germination of, determination of, A., III, 240.
- effect of soils in stimulating, B., 73.
- germination and development of, treated with  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid, A., III, 160.
- growth substances in, A., III, 106.
- hormonisation of, B., 1103.
- leguminous, cooking of, B., 1125.
- nitrogen content of, in germination, A., III, 328.
- oil. See Oil seeds.
- oleaginous, liquid fuels from carbonisation of, B., 1152.
- X-ray irradiation of, A., III, 286.
- recovery of germinal substance from kernels of, (P.), B., 185.
- respiration and water content of, A., III, 80.
- solubility of nitrogenous constituents of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., III, 191.
- sterilisation of, with bromine, B., 724.
- vernalisation of, and enzymic activity, A., III, 239.
- "Seegade Satte," control of, B., 602.
- Segregation, inverse, A., I, 610.
- Seignette salt, thermal expansion of, A., I, 176.
- Selachians, flavin content of eggs and embryos of, A., III, 18.
- purine catabolism in, A., III, 344.
- Selaginella*, hormones in, in relation to growth, A., III, 329.
- 2-Selena-4-spirononane, and its derivatives, A., II, 267.
- Selenates. See under Selenium.
- Selenetines, A., II, 274.
- Selenic acid. See under Selenium.
- Selenious acid. See under Selenium.
- Selenium, coating with, (P.), B., 1226.
- colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133.
- crystals, heat capacities of, at low temperatures, A., I, 404.
- Selenium, diamagnetism of, A., I, 292.
- distribution of, in tissues, and its elimination, A., III, 479.
- elastic properties of, A., I, 228.
- films, cathode sputtering of, A., I, 446.
- liquid, density of, A., I, 175.
- viscosity of, A., I, 355.
- molecules, diatomic, ground state of, A., I, 504, 589.
- term scheme of, A., I, 208.
- occurrence of, in soils of U.S.A., B., 376.
- occurrence, production, and uses of, B., 436.
- oxidation of, in glow discharge, A., I, 91.
- pathology and toxicity of, A., III, 427.
- photo-effect with layers of, A., I, 64.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- recovery of, from refinery sludges, (P.), B., 780.
- with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.
- solid, structure of condensed deposits of, A., I, 173.
- solid solutions of, with ferrous sulphide, A., I, 23.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 486.
- absorption and emission band, A., I, 589.
- far ultra-violet, A., I, 336.
- toxicity of, A., III, 479.
- in foods, A., III, 66.
- to plants and animals, B., 1254.
- use of, in dormant sprays, B., 712.
- Selenium alloys with copper, (P.), B., 1227.
- with copper and silicon, (P.), B., 691.
- Selenium bases :-
- Selenito-metal amines, complex, A., I, 43.
- Selenium compounds, effect of, in foods, on growth and reproduction, A., III, 218.
- in plants and soils, A., III, 444.
- orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., III, 427.
- Selenium bromides and oxychloride, spectra of, absorption, in solution, A., I, 442.
- tetrachloride, reaction of, with benzene, in presence of anhydrous aluminium chloride, A., II, 357.
- iodides, A., I, 147.
- monoxide, preparation of, A., I, 577.
- dioxide, crystal structure of, A., I, 350.
- oxidising action of, A., II, 166.
- reaction of, with 4<sup>o</sup>-androstenediol, A., II, 377.
- with hydrazines, A., II, 187.
- oxides, spectra of, A., I, 60.
- Selenic acid, equilibrium of, with ammonia and water, A., I, 518.
- Selenates, determination of, by electro-metric titration, A., I, 579.
- in presence of arsenates, arsenites, and selenites, A., I, 375.
- in presence of selenites, A., I, 425.
- volumetrically, A., I, 97.
- Selenious acid, use of, in determination of fructose, A., II, 136.
- Selenites, determination of, in presence of arsenates, arsenites, and selenates, A., I, 375.
- in presence of selenates, A., I, 425.
- Hexachloroselenic acid, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 598.
- Selenium detection, determination, and separation :-
- detection of, A., I, 475.
- determination of, A., I, 424.
- colorimetrically, A., I, 44.
- in rubber, B., 814.
- in sulphide ores, B., 665, 668.
- in sulphur, B., 34.
- volumetrically, A., I, 530, 579.
- separation of, from gold, A., I, 533.

- Selenocyanic acid, phenyl ester, nitration of**, A., II, 40.  
 potassium salt, constitution of, A., I, 601.  
 spectrum of, Raman, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 112.
- Selenocyanides, determination of, conductometrically**, A., I, 44.  
 vibration spectrum of, A., I, 10.  
 (—)- $\alpha$ -Selenocyanopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 84.
- Selenocystines, and their hydrochlorides**, A., II, 235.  
 salts of, A., II, 281.
- 5:5'-Selenodisalicyclic acid, dimethyl ester, and its derivatives**, A., II, 313.
- $\alpha$ -Selenol- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropane,  $\alpha\gamma$ -bromo-**, A., II, 357.
- Selenophen**, A., II, 172.
- Selenophen, 2:3:5-tribromo-4-nitro-, and 4-nitro-**, A., II, 172.
- Semen, human,  $p_H$  of**, A., III, 349.
- Semicarbazide, co-ordination compounds of**, A., II, 404.  
 crystalline compound of, with its hydrochloride, A., II, 235.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 477.
- Semicarbazides**, A., II, 129.
- Semicarbazidocadmium chloride**, A., II, 404.
- Semicarbazones, determination of**, A., II, 130.  
 reaction of with amines, A., II, 185.  
 solubility of, in dilute hydrochloric acid, A., I, 298.
- Semi-conductors**, A., I, 550.  
 conduction in, A., I, 64.  
 electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 550, 600, 606.  
 photo-potential in, A., I, 114.
- Seminal fluid**, A., II, 377.
- Semiquinones**, A., II, 200.
- Semolina, loss of pigment from, on storage**, B., 608.
- Senecio, alkaloids of**, A., II, 127, 265, 435.  
 Senecionine, decomposition of, A., II, 435.
- Senega root, constituents of**, A., II, 339.  
 preparation of fluid extract of, B., 1131.
- Senega saponin, influence of  $p_H$  on stability of**, B., 1131.
- Senegenin, and its dimethyl ester**, A., II, 427.
- Senna, precipitation in fluid extract of**, B., 1131.
- Senna leaves, assay of**, B., 86.  
 peristaltic activity of, A., III, 309.
- Sensibamine, crystallo-optical properties of**, A., II, 393.
- Sensitisers, optical**, A., II, 122.
- Senso.** See under Ch'an Su.
- Separation, mathematical theory of**, B., 508.
- Separators, (P.), B., 4, 632, 993.**  
 air, (P.), B., 6, 1290.  
 centrifugal, B., 988; (P.), B., 4, 5, 99, 304, 511, 633, 740, 993, 1147, 1148.  
 control of proportion of separated constituents in, (P.), B., 1288.  
 discs for, (P.), B., 5.  
 driving of, (P.), B., 1289.  
 for blast-furnace dust, B., 196.  
 countercurrent, economics of, B., 400.  
 cyclone, (P.), B., 197, 632, 857.  
 graphical analysis of action of, B., 508.  
 electromagnetic, (P.), B., 583.  
 entrainment, (P.), B., 308.  
 for solids, (P.), B., 98.  
 hydro-, (P.), B., 511.  
 magnetic, (P.), B., 1075.  
 low-intensity, (P.), B., 361, 583.  
 pneumatic, (P.), B., 197, 303, 993.  
 screen, (P.), B., 4.
- Sepiolite**, A., I, 156.  
 composition of, A., I, 434.
- Sericin, structure of**, A., I., 118.
- Sericite, effect of injection of, on lungs**, A., III, 25.  
 effect of, on tissues, A., III, 133.  
 formation of, A., I, 51.
- Serine, determination of, in blood-serum**, A., III, 111.  
 relation of, to growth, A., III, 129.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 53.
- dl*-Serine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative**, A., II, 360.
- l*(—)-Serine, formation of, from *l*(—)-asparagine**, A., II, 233.
- Seroglycid, antigenic action of**, A., III, 338.
- Serpentines**, A., I, 432.  
 German, refractory materials from, B., 1052.  
 structure of, A., I, 270.
- Serradella, physiology of germination in**, B., 1388.
- Serum, action of chloroform on**, A., III, 413.  
 alexic activity of, A., III, 166.  
 alexin in, in relation to anticomplementary power, A., III, 337.  
 anthracidal power of, inactivated by Congo-red, A., III, 337.  
 antibody properties of viscous protein of, A., III, 117.  
 antitoxic power of, from animals injected with sugar-lipin endotoxins, A., III, 197.  
 ashing of, A., III, 288.  
 calcium-magnesium ratio in, A., III, 413.  
 calcium and phosphate in, effect of ovarian fractions on, A., III, 402.  
 calcium and phosphorus in, effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 401.  
 cholesterol in, A., III, 84.  
 coagulation of, in different species, A., III, 115.  
 colloids of, flocculation of, A., III, 83.  
 determination in, of albumin and globulin, A., III, 411.  
 of bilirubin, A., III, 451.  
 of calcium, A., III, 196.  
 of ethereal sulphur, A., III, 448.  
 of magnesium, colorimetrically, A., III, 165.  
 of phosphorus, A., III, 4.  
 evaporation rate of, as measure of osmotic and vapour pressures and concentration, A., III, 373.  
 glucosamine in, A., III, 412.  
 haemolytic properties of, action of ozonised oxygen on, A., III, 293.  
 lipins, extraction of, by ether, A., III, 3.  
 optical density and viscosity of, diluted with sodium chloride, A., III, 292.  
 osmotic concentration of, and of aqueous humour, A., III, 337.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 452.  
 phosphatase and inorganic phosphate in, A., III, 413.  
 polypeptides, tyrosine index of, A., III, 248.  
 proteins, and carbohydrate index, A., III, 194.  
 antigenic properties of, A., III, 338.  
 antigenic value of, A., III, 454.  
 antitoxic, stabilisation, and denaturation of, A., III, 339.  
 as different antigens, A., III, 115.  
 colloid osmotic pressure in relation to, A., III, 194.  
 conjugation of, with sodium chloride, A., III, 339.
- Serum, proteins, distribution of, after immunisation**, A., III, 117.  
 effect of temperature on concentration of, A., III, 55.  
 flocculation of, A., III, 83.  
 haemolytic antibodies in mercury complexes with, A., III, 339.  
 human, retention of trichloroacetic acid by, A., III, 371.  
 isoionic point of, A., III, 248.  
 new, in blood of animals, A., III, 412.  
 optical activity of, obtained by acetone method, A., III, 290.  
 phase study of, A., III, 336.  
 physical properties of, obtained by acetone method, A., III, 290.  
 precipitation of, by ammonium sulphate, A., III, 371.  
 solubility of, in potassium phosphate solution, A., III, 164.  
 viscosity of solutions of, A., III, 248.  
 relation of albumin and globulin in, to calcium, A., III, 413.  
 tissue glycolysis in, A., III, 303.  
 ultrafiltrates, spectrography of, A., III, 249.  
 viscosity of, in hydraemia or under action of diuretics, A., III, 284.  
 Wassermann reaction with, A., III, 292.
- Serum, agglutinating, metal-protein complexes from**, A., III, 339.
- animal, augmentary factor in, after injection of pituitary extracts**, A., III, 185.
- anti-anthrax, precipitating power of**, A., III, 116.
- antidysenteric, flocculation-titration of**, A., III, 116.
- anti-gonadotropic**, A., III, 294.
- antimeningococcus, concentration and purification of**, A., III, 6.
- antipneumococcus, horse's and rabbit's, removal of phospholipins from**, A., III, 117.
- antitoxic, titration of**, A., III, 6, 250.
- antivenin, action of, on venins**, A., III, 85.
- dog's, calcium in**, A., III, 372.  
 phosphatase in, effect of pancreas on, A., III, 387.
- dried, stability of defence proteinases in**, A., III, 393.
- fœtal, infant's, and of the new-born, complement content of**, A., III, 453.
- guinea-pig's, anticomplementary power of**, A., III, 250.  
 normal scorbutic, endocrinology of, A., III, 292.
- horse's, anti-diphtheria, optical properties and protein content of**, A., III, 6.  
 normal and immune, basic fraction from, A., III, 117.
- human, alexin content of**, A., III, 293.  
 anticomplementary power of, effect of ageing and heat on, A., III, 294.  
 effect of heat on, A., III, 197.  
 antifuorescent power of, A., III, 337.
- immune, absorbed, stability of preparations of**, A., III, 294.  
 proteins of, and serological effect, A., III, 454.
- mammalian, antigenic factor in**, A., III, 115.
- mare's, pregnant, poliocidal property of**, A., III, 74.
- normal and pathological, magnetic susceptibility of**, A., III, 299.
- ox, creatine and creatinine from**, A., III, 382.

- Serum, rabbit's antipneumococcal, A., III, 86.  
 rat's, lipins of, effect of low-fat diets on, A., III, 468.  
 syphilitic, viscous protein of, A., III, 164.  
 therapeutic, sulphur in, A., III, 452.  
 testing of, A., III, 86.  
 Serum-albumin. See under Albumin.  
 Serum-globulin. See under Globulin.  
 Sesamé, physics and chemistry of leaf extracts of, B., 481.  
*dl*-Sesamin, A., II, 298.  
 Sesamins, and their *d*-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 259.  
 Sesquicryptol, and its derivatives, A., II, 381.  
 Sesquigoyol, and its acetate, B., 1238.  
 Sesquioxides, determination of, in caustic soda, B., 435.  
 Sesquiterpenes, sulphonic acids of, A., II, 109.  
 Settling tanks, (P.), B., 1140.  
 Sewage, abrasive action of, on brick sewers, B., 1281.  
 chemical coagulation of, B., 734, 985, 1413.  
 effect of garbage on, B., 1138.  
 chemical treatment of, B., 506.  
 at Liberty, N.Y., B., 506.  
 chemistry and treatment of, and stream pollution, B., 848.  
 chlorination of, B., 1413.  
 clarification of, by activated sludge process, B., 191, 847.  
 clarifiers for, (P.), B., 398.  
 detection of, in drinking water, by Griess reaction, B., 505.  
 determination in, of residual chlorine, *o*-toluidine test for, B., 1413.  
 digestion of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1140.  
 disinfection of, with chlorine, B., 847.  
 disposal of, (P.), B., 398, 850.  
 by biochemical reduction, B., 1413.  
 disposal of sludge and gas by-products from, B., 1413.  
 effect of, on tidal waters, B., 985.  
 fertilisers from, production of, (P.), B., 172.  
 fertilising action of, B., 956.  
 filter-passing organisms from, A., III, 276.  
 gas from, as motor fuel, B., 106.  
 oxygen demand of, B., 847.  
 first-stage, constants of, B., 847.  
 influence of phosphorus and nitrogen on, B., 733.  
 oxygen demand of mixtures of activated sludge and, B., 733.  
 plant for, effect of industrial wastes on, B., 1413.  
 purification of, B., 397, 625.  
 by compressed air and mechanically-aerated activated sludge, B., 191, 734.  
 on standing, rôle of protozoa in, B., 1281.  
 removal of sand, etc., from, (P.), B., 506.  
 screening apparatus for, (P.), B., 1282.  
 settling tanks for, (P.), B., 398.  
 surface-aeration plant for, (P.), B., 1282.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 94, 398, 850, 986.  
 by activated sludge process, (P.), B., 850.  
 bulking of sludge in, B., 847.  
 use of the "odeometer" in, B., 1413.  
 effect of cannery wastes on, at Palo Alto, California, B., 1414.  
 effect of industrial wastes on, B., 1138.  
 in America, Britain, and Germany, B., 397.  
 plant for, (P.), B., 94, 398, 850.
- Sewage sludge, activated, chlorination of, B., 734.  
 lytic principles in, B., 92.  
 oxygen demand of mixtures of sewage and, B., 733.  
 Paris, nitrifying bacteria in, B., 506.  
 prevention of bulking of, by sewer-flushing, at Flora, Illinois, B., 191.  
 biochemical oxidation by, B., 625.  
 digested, elutriation of, B., 734.  
 digestion of, B., 734; (P.), B., 986.  
 activated carbon in, B., 847.  
 at Liberty, N.Y., B., 1413.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 398.  
 at high and low temperatures, B., 1413.  
 by coagulation or precipitation, B., 847.  
 rate of operation of heated tanks for, B., 1413.  
 tank for, (P.), B., 1282.  
 tank for combined gas-storage and, (P.), B., 1140.  
 disposal of, (P.), B., 94, 194.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 986.  
 filtration of, at Springfield, Ohio, B., 191.  
 vacuum, after digestion, B., 846.  
 gas from, use of, as motor fuel, B., 868.  
 incineration of, (P.), B., 506, 626\*.  
 recovery and treatment of, (P.), B., 850.  
 spray drying of, B., 191.  
 stabilisation of, by activated carbon at Sacramento, B., 847.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 506.  
 use of anthracite in beds for, B., 191.  
 Sewers, outfall, inspection of, at Los Angeles, B., 1138.  
 Sex, development of, alimentary factor stimulating, B., 1129.  
 in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 345.  
 Sex hormones. See under Hormones.  
 Shale, bituminous, moulded materials from, (P.), B., 519.  
 radioactivity of, A., I, 51.  
 colliery, distillation of, (P.), B., 519.  
 Estonian, calorific value of, B., 637.  
 Fayetteville, concretions in, A., I, 383.  
 Fushun green, utilisation of, B., 750.  
 Illinois, A., I, 636.  
 kukkersite, composition of organic mass in, B., 10.  
 Lower Volga, B., 107.  
 oil, distillation of, influence of calcium and ferrio oxides and reduced bog iron ore on, B., 516.  
 Ermelo, hydrogenation of, B., 750.  
 Estland, gas formation in decomposition of, at different temperatures, B., 516.  
 South African, B., 406.  
 Shale oil, desulphurisation of, B., 749.  
 Ermelo, hydrogenation of, B., 750.  
 Fushun, composition of, B., 1004.  
 paraffin wax in, B., 752, 1004, 1298.  
 pressure hydrogenation of, B., 1297.  
 refining of, B., 750.  
 utilisation of, B., 750.  
 production of benzine and lubricating oils from, B., 314.  
 production of gasoline and lubricating oils from, B., 865.  
 use of soap from, in textile industry and flotation, B., 58.  
 Shampoos, hydrolysis of preparations for, B., 585.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 1368.  
 Sharks, embryo, extractives of, A., III, 167.  
 liver of. See under Liver.  
 muscle of. See under Muscle.  
 Shaving creams, B., 805; (P.), B., 259, 1236.  
 determination in, of free acidity, B., 585.  
 use of potassium chromate in, B., 245.
- Shea butter, unsaponifiable constituents of, B., 1077.  
 Shea nuts, from Gold Coast, B., 152.  
 Sheep, attack of, by blowflies, A., III, 264.  
 blood and milk of, influence of hay from acid soils on, B., 1403.  
 blowflies on, control of, B., 826.  
 bursate nematodes of, bionomics and control of, B., 172, 1255.  
 bush sickness in, A., III, 204.  
 copper poisoning of. See under Poisoning.  
 diet of, for fertility, A., III, 403.  
 digestibility of urea-treated beet slices for, B., 1403.  
 diseases of, in relation to cobalt in soils, A., III, 418.  
 effect of feeding of, on cobalt compounds, A., III, 389.  
 effect of low-calcium diet on, A., III, 213.  
 excretion of cobalt by, after cobalt chloride drenching, A., III, 386.  
 fattening, relation of energy intake to live-weight increase in, B., 1129.  
 feeding of, B., 617.  
 mass feeding of, with copper sulphate and salt to control gastro-intestinal parasites, B., 83.  
 metabolism of, influence of sulphuric acid-treated silage on, B., 1404.  
 New Zealand, facial dermatitis in, A., III, 205.  
 nutrition of, A., III, 466.  
 nutritive value of groundnut cake for, B., 725.  
 nutritive values of hazel-nut twigs and rye straw for, B., 389.  
 nutritive value of pods of *Acacia arabica* and *Dichrostachys glomerata* for, B., 725.  
 nutritive value of soya-bean silage for, B., 389.  
 reproduction in, in relation to nutrition, A., III, 466.  
 sulphur for, safe dose of, B., 1406.  
 ticks on, control of, B., 826.  
 wool of. See under Wool.  
 Sheep-pox virus, adsorption of, on charcoal and kaolin, A., III, 228.  
 Sheepskins. See under Skins.  
 Sheet materials, apparatus for control of moisture in, (P.), B., 629.  
 compound, flexible, production of, (P.), B., 537.  
 thermal emissivity of, apparatus for measuring, A., I, 428.  
 Shekanin, and its derivatives, A., II, 276.  
 Shell, ammunition, casings for, (P.), B., 1138.  
 Shellac, B., 368.  
 acicular, B., 1084.  
 analysis of, B., 60.  
 composition of, B., 1237.  
 constitution of, B., 1237.  
 determination in, of orpiment, B., 1237.  
 plastic properties of, B., 943.  
 properties of, B., 60, 943.  
 resins from, B., 808.  
 sources and uses of, B., 588.  
 stick, washing and refining of, B., 1369.  
 storage and treatment of, B., 1237.  
 substitutes for, (P.), B., 158.  
 uniform test films of, B., 1088.  
 Shellfish. See under Fish.  
 Shenstone effect, A., I, 169.  
 Shepherd's purse, action of extracts of, on animals, A., III, 65.  
 Sherbets, production of, B., 1127.  
 Sherry, composition of, B., 177.  
*Shigella paradysenteriae*, fermentation by, A., III, 226.

**Shikimic acid**, configuration of, A., II, 382.  
separation of, from quinic acid, A., II, 194.

**Shikonin**, constitution of, A., II, 66, 344.

**Shingles**, cement-faced, production of, (P.), B., 1210.  
production of, (P.), B., 443.

**Ships**, paints for, B., 810.

**Shoes**, stiffening material for, (P.), B., 476.

**Shonanin acid**, constitution and reactions of, A., III, 331.  
constitution of, A., II, 381.  
derivatives of, A., II, 381, 382.

**Shonanin acids**, and their derivatives, A., II, 108.

**Shortening agents**, comminuted, (P.), B., 494.

**Showers**, formation of, A., I, 594, 595.

**Shōyu**, *Aspergillus oryzae* for production of, B., 77.

**Shōyu oil**, constituents of, A., II, 417.

**Siderurgical products**, morphology of inclusions in, B., 788.

**Siene beans**, composition of, B., 1233.

**Siene-bean oil**, characteristics of, B., 1233.

**Sieves**, drum, (P.), B., 1288.  
325-mesh, average size of particles passing, B., 628.  
vibratory, (P.), B., 303.

**Sieving machines**, (P.), B., 510.

**Signals**, Czechoslovakian glass for, B., 546.

**Sila**, agrarian evaluation of the, B., 1386.

**Silage**, A.I.V., production of, chemical changes in, B., 1403.  
bacteria in, B., 390.  
determination in, of acetic and butyric acids, by distillation, B., 838.  
grass, composition of, B., 283.  
low-temperature, losses of dry matter and digestible nutrients in, B., 284.  
molasses hay, B., 284, 494.  
production and testing of, B., 1402.  
production of, microbiology of, B., 726.  
provitamin-A in, stability of, B., 494.  
soluble carbohydrates in crops for, B., 726.  
soya-bean, nutritive value of, B., 389.  
storage of, B., 977.  
testing of, B., 977.

**Silica**. See **Silicon dioxide**.

**Silica dust**, solubility of, A., I, 560.

**Silica gel**, activated, heat of wetting of, A., I, 515.  
production of, (P.), B., 909.  
adsorbents from, (P.), B., 237.  
adsorption by, adiabatic, B., 299.  
from pyridine-alcohol mixtures, A., I, 510.  
of arsenic trioxide, A., I, 299.  
of binary mixed liquids, A., I, 129.  
of chlorine, A., I, 611.  
of hydrogen, A., I, 561.  
of metalamine ions, A., I, 75.  
of radon, A., I, 611.  
of sulphur dioxide, A., I, 178.  
of water vapour, and by activated charcoal, A., I, 25.  
and by its mixtures with iron, A., I, 299.  
alkaline, effect of alcohols on set of, A., I, 546.  
capillary size of, A., I, 510.  
changes in, during washing, B., 906.  
crystalline iodine in, A., I, 183.  
electrodialysed, and its mixtures, A., I, 81.  
electrodialysis of, and its mixtures with alumina and ferric oxide, A., I, 461.  
heat of wetting of, A., I, 358.

**Silica gel**, iodine-iodide exchange in; A., I, 305.  
lead crystal growths in, A., I, 603.  
preparation of, at any  $p_H$ , A., I, 461.  
production of, from water-glass, (P.), B., 237.  
use of, in culture media, A., III, 101.

**Silicates**. See under **Silicon**.

**Silicic acid**. See under **Silicon**.

**Silicobromoform**, structure of, A., I, 227.

**Silicochloroform**, geometrical constitution of, A., I, 14.

**Silicon**, equilibrium of, with aluminium, A., I, 297.  
ionisation of, A., I, 59.  
production of fired articles of, (P.), B., 1360.  
radioactivity of, A., I, 162.  
induced by deuterons, A., I, 277.  
spectrum of, X-ray, in relation to structure, A., I, 337.

**Silicon alloys**, heats of formation of, A., I, 406.  
production of, silicosis in, A., III, 207.  
with aluminium, hardening of, B., 577.  
with aluminium and copper, A., I, 177.  
with aluminium and iron, heat of formation of, A., I, 609.  
with aluminium, copper, and magnesium, A., I, 508.  
with cobalt, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.

**Silicon monobromide**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 392.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 7, 596.

**carbide**. See **Carborundum**.

**refractories**. See under **Refractories**.

**chloride**, new, A., I, 372.

**dichloride**, preparation of, A., I, 372.

**tetrachloride**, deviation of, from Raoult's law, A., I, 507.  
solubility of liquid and solid stannic iodide in, A., I, 178.

**Disilicon hexachloride**, liquid, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 167.  
gaseous, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 167.

**Silicon monodeuteride**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 7.  
**monofluoride**, spectrum of, A., I, 441, 596.  
**tetrafluoride**, gaseous, absorption of, A., I, 457.

**fluorochlorobromides**, A., I, 321.

**monohydride**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 7.  
**tetrahydride**, b.p. and refraction of, A., I, 347.

**nitride**, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 619.

**dioxide (silica)**, crystallisation of, in sodium metaphosphate, A., I, 319.  
deposition of, on building materials, (P.), B., 244.  
determination of, by hydrochloric-sulphuric acid method, in iron alloys, B., 1061.  
in clays, B., 671.  
in clays, emery, or quartzite with hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 198.  
in Dinas, quartzite, clays, and fire-clays, B., 440.  
in insoluble slags, B., 451.  
in quartzite, A., I, 45.  
in siliceous minerals, B., 1049.  
effect of, on tissues, A., III, 133.  
equilibrium of, with alumina and ferrous oxide, A., I, 463.  
with alumina, ferric oxide, and lime, A., I, 138.  
with aluminium and calcium oxides and titanium dioxide, A., I, 618.

**Silicon dioxide (silica)**, equilibrium of, with boron trioxide and lime, A., I, 137.  
with calcium, manganese, and titanium oxides, A., I, 186.  
with calcium oxide, A., I, 623.  
with ferrous and ferric oxides, lime, and magnesia, B., 43.  
fibres of, for suspensions, preparation of, A., I, 536.  
fused, A., I, 635.  
electrical heating of vessels of, B., 148.  
refractory and ceramic uses of, B., 1204.  
spectrum of, A., I, 111, 112.  
use of, in heaters, B., 136.  
heat of wetting of, A., I, 179.  
in living organisms and animal organs, A., III, 118.  
mixed crystals in the system calcium oxide, manganese oxide, and, A., I, 186.  
polished, surface layer of, A., I, 447.  
pressing of mixes of, B., 139.  
purification of, (P.), B., 241.  
reaction of, with calcium and sodium carbonates, A., I, 321; B., 1048, 1204.  
with kaolin, B., 903.  
with lime and magnesia, A., I, 30.  
with sodium chloride, A., I, 523.  
solubility of, A., I, 233.  
solution of, in potassium and sodium silicates, B., 235.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 506.  
vitreous, adsorption by, A., I, 457.

**pentoxide**, crystals of, free two-dimensional, A., I, 603.

**oxybromides**, A., I, 195.

**Silicic acid**, colloidal, electrical properties of, A., I, 303.  
detection of, A., I, 530.  
determination of, as pyridine silicomolybdate, A., I, 325.  
in copper slags, B., 352, 448.  
in presence of fluorine, iron, and phosphorus, A., I, 326.  
in presence of organic colloids, A., I, 325.  
microchemically, A., I, 198.  
extraction of, by natural waters in glass vessels, prevention of, A., I, 576.  
filtration of, A., I, 268.

**gels**, preparation and properties of, for culture of bacteria, A., III, 359.  
structure of, A., I, 183.  
time of set of, A., I, 461.  
gels and sols, light scattering by, A., I, 240.  
in blood of puppies inhaling quartz dust, A., III, 54.  
sols, action on, of alkali, A., I, 304.  
electrochemistry of, A., I, 303.

**Silicates**, A., I, 206, 256.  
and their products, chemistry of, B., 1204.  
base exchange in, influenced by hydrophilic colloids, A., I, 133.  
detection of, in iron oxides, B., 540.  
determination in, of alkali, by Fukall method, B., 1049.  
of aluminium, iron, and titanium, B., 1049.  
of chlorine, A., I, 475.  
of potassium, B., 706.  
determination of, in sea water, photo-metrically, A., I, 45.  
formation of, A., I, 88.  
in igneous geology, A., I, 101.  
isomerisation of allenes by, A., II, 174.  
melts of, solubility of water in, A., I, 431.



**Silicon:—**

- Silicates, mineral, rôle of titanium and zirconium in, A., I, 206.  
 natural, constitution and classification of, A., I, 433.  
 production of, reactions in solid state in, B., 136.  
 Raman scattering of solutions of, A., I, 514.  
 synthesis of, pneumatolytic, A., I, 527.  
 work of Czechoslovakian National Research Institute on, B., 549.  
 Persilicates, production of, (P.), B., 135.  
 Thiosilicates, A., I, 91.  
 Silicon organic compounds, A., II, 282.  
 containing mercury, production of, (P.), B., 843.  
 esters, of polyhydric alcohols, production of, (P.), B., 877.  
 use of, in cellulose spinning solutions, (P.), B., 127.  
 Silicon tetra-*n*-butyl and tetracetyl, A., II, 140.  
 tetramethyl, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 141.  
 Silicon determination:—  
 determination of, in aluminium and its alloys, B., 687.  
 in cast iron, B., 444, 1061.  
 in cast iron and steel, B., 447, 563.  
 in cast iron, steel, and silicates, B., 1212.  
 in ferrochromium, B., 1062.  
 in ferrosilicon, from specific weight, B., 1216.  
 in iron and steel, B., 921.  
 in magnesium, colorimetrically, B., 1066.  
 in metals, with Leifo polarisation photometer, B., 564.  
 in presence of chromium and manganese, A., I, 149.  
 in silumin, B., 1224.  
 in steel, B., 1351.  
 in wrought iron, spectroscopically, B., 445.  
 Silicon-iron, crystal orientation in, A., I, 399.  
 Silicosis, A., III, 207, 419.  
 epidemiology of, A., III, 59.  
 in production of silicon alloys, A., III, 207.  
 mineralogy of, A., I, 484.  
 Silk, cocoon threads of, from worms reared under dry and wet conditions, B., 890.  
 comparative stretch and elasticity of artificial silk and, B., 533.  
 degumming of, (P.), B., 127.  
 delustring of, (P.), B., 233.  
 Indian, weighting of, B., 1327.  
 lousiness of, B., 533.  
 mordanting of, with chromium salts, B., 772.  
 raw, comparison of, with the scriplan and the serimeter, B., 123.  
 regenerated, X-ray diagrams of, B., 765.  
 soaking of, lime-soap formation in, B., 24.  
 treatment of articles of, to reduce "laddering," (P.), B., 1330.  
 weighted, deterioration of, under service and maintenance conditions, B., 1327.  
 physical chemistry of action of light on, B., 533.  
 weighting of, (P.), B., 433; B., 538, 898.  
 Silk, artificial, bleaching of pulps for. See under Bleaching.  
 cellulose for, B., 534.  
 comparative stretch and elasticity of silk and, B., 533.

- Silk, artificial, crêping of filaments of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 delustring of, (P.), B., 233.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 229.  
 production of, B., 124, 423; (P.), B., 28, 229, 429, 536.  
 and by-products therefrom, (P.), B., 772.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 128.  
 softening of water for, B., 1035.  
 production of bands of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 refractive index of, B., 534.  
 seroop in, production of, (P.), B., 31.  
 sizing of, (P.), B., 1330.  
 spinning of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 128, 1192.  
 pots for, (P.), B., 1038.  
 spool winding in, (P.), B., 1038.  
 strength and extensibility of, B., 534.  
 swelling and mechanics of fibres of, B., 533.  
 treatment of articles of, to reduce "laddering," (P.), B., 1330.  
 treatment of cakes of, (P.), B., 28.  
 treatment of filaments, threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 winding of, (P.), B., 1037.  
 Silk, artificial, acetate, B., 891.  
 production of shaped articles from, (P.), B., 469.  
 rayon, "fading" of dyes on, B., 1040.  
 Rhodia-Zellwolle staple fibres of, B., 1033.  
 staple-fibre, B., 892.  
 Bomberg rayon, dyeing and finishing of yarns of, B., 1039.  
 cuprammonium, production of, (P.), B., 28.  
 by stretch-spinning, (P.), B., 895.  
 cuprammonium and viscose, distinction between, B., 892.  
 delustred, production of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 cellulose rayon, X-ray diffraction of, A., I, 226.  
 disilane-rayon, production of, (P.), B., 127.  
 low-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 430.  
 matt, production of, (P.), B., 1323.  
 rayon, application of rubber latex to fabrics and yarns of, B., 662.  
 cuprammonium and viscose, detection of, B., 1034.  
 delustred, testing of, B., 662.  
 delustring of, with titanium dioxide, B., 124.  
 drying of staple fibres of, B., 424.  
 fabrics and threads from, (P.), B., 772.  
 flame-proofing of, B., 1196.  
 hydrolysis of, in textile materials, (P.), B., 337.  
 low-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 1193.  
 matt, production of, B., 655.  
 oil-stain removers for, B., 537.  
 production of, B., 655; (P.), B., 895.  
 determination of  $\eta_{sp}$  in, B., 1321.  
 machinery for, B., 1187.  
 pnlp for, B., 1188.  
 sizing of, with starch, B., 1196.  
 sizing of threads of, B., 898.  
 soft-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 127.  
 spinning of, B., 1034.  
 by viscose process, B., 25.  
 machine for, (P.), B., 28.  
 spinning of threads of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 strength and allied properties of, in aqueous solutions, B., 1034.  
 weighting of, (P.), B., 433.  
 wet strength of, in aqueous solutions of sodium hydroxide and carbonate, soaps, etc., B., 1320.

- Silk, artificial, soft-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 536.  
 viscose, detection of, microscopically, in mixtures with other textile fibres, B., 768.  
 hollow-thread, B., 1034.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 strong threads of, B., 1034.  
 viscose-rayon, desulphurisation of, B., 424.  
 effect of spinning and after-treatment on micellar orientation of, B., 1320.  
 increasing tensile strength of, (P.), B., 28.  
 influence of atmospheric humidity on destruction of, by ultra-violet light, B., 1187.  
 production of, (P.), B., 536.  
 use of cotton instead of wood pulp for, B., 1187.  
 Silk fabrics, artificial, rayon, piece-dyed, colour deviation in, B., 773.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1330.  
 Silk fibres, heat-resistance of, treated with chemicals, B., 225.  
 structure of, B., 654.  
 Silk fibroin, A., III, 340; B., 231.  
 Chinese, isoelectric point of, A., III, 376.  
 effect of regain on rate of absorption of stannic chloride by, B., 773.  
 fibres, effect of orientation of micelles on properties of, B., 1033.  
 properties of, B., 532.  
 structure and elastic properties of, B., 765.  
 Silk yarns, production of, from undegummed silk, (P.), B., 428.  
 Silk yarns, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1192.  
 Silkworms, amino-acids of, A., III, 8.  
 bactericidal action of intestinal fluid of, A., III, 319.  
 carotenoids of cocoons of, A., III, 252.  
 chlorine in silk-rind of cocoons of, B., 123.  
 digestion by, of carbohydrates in mulberry leaves, A., III, 470.  
 dyes in tissues of, A., III, 134.  
 extracts from pupæ of, for bacteriological culture media, A., III, 37.  
 heat production and respiration of, during development, A., III, 208.  
 sericin in glands of, A., III, 252.  
 true and wild, constituents of food plants for, A., III, 81.  
 Sill, Lincoln, A., I, 587.  
 Sillimanite, relation of, to mullite, A., I, 225.  
 use of, in glass production, B., 544.  
 Silumin, affination of, with alkali metals, B., 687.  
 analysis of, spectrographically, B., 451.  
 determination in, of silicon, B., 1224.  
 effect of magnesium in heat-treatment of castings of, B., 577.  
 Silumin-gamma, hardness of, B., 247.  
 Silver, absorption capacity of, for hydrogen, A., I, 611.  
 absorption in, of neutrons, A., I, 107, 339.  
 action of sulphur on, A., I, 371.  
 activation of, by neutrons, A., I, 107, 277.  
 atomic and colloidal centres of, formed in alkali halide phosphors, A., I, 441.  
 bactericidal properties of, and its use for water disinfection, B., 193.  
 black, A., I, 37.  
 colloidal, absorption of, by tissues, A., III, 266.  
 differential reactions of preparations of, B., 286.  
 dispersion of light by, A., I, 409.

**Silver**, colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133.  
 sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes,  $\epsilon$ -potential in, A., I, 361.  
 depolarisation of light-scattering in, A., I, 409.  
 preparation of, A., I, 514.  
 production of, with electric arcs, B., 247.  
 crystallisation of, effect of adsorption layers on, A., I, 76.  
 crystals, anisotropic growth of, A., I, 501.  
 growth of, in molten salts, A., I, 316.  
 influence of temperature on elastic limit of, B., 574.  
 transformation of, on heating, A., I, 67.  
 density of, effect of annealing and cold-working on, A., I, 557.  
 effect of cold-hammering on, B., 1066.  
 dissolving of, in cyanide solutions, B., 49, 246, 571.  
 electrodeposited, faults in, B., 686.  
 testing and stripping of, B., 686.  
 electrodeposition of, from non-aqueous solutions containing aluminium bromide, A., I, 470.  
 electrolytic, non-tarnishing, B., 1222.  
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 226.  
 electroplating with, B., 452.  
 control of solutions for, B., 146.  
 films, electron interference photographs with, A., I, 227.  
 evaporated, reflectivity of, A., I, 19.  
 optical properties of, A., I, 18, 19, 173.  
 reflexion and absorption of light by, A., I, 555.  
 thin, treatment of, with mercury vapour and sodium ions, A., I, 459.  
 hair, formation of, on charcoal, A., I, 180.  
 heat capacity of, A., I, 71.  
 isotopes, produced by beryllium neutrons, A., I, 439.  
 magnetochemistry of, A., I, 293.  
 nucleus, neutron resonance levels in, A., I, 161, 211.  
 oligodynamic action of, A., III, 228, 399, 489.  
 optical properties of, A., I, 221.  
 oxidation potentials of, A., I, 465.  
 oxidised, emission of electrons from, A., I, 337.  
 photolytic, distribution and mass of, in photographic films containing nitrite, A., I, 626.  
 distribution and mass of, in silver bromide-gelatin emulsions, A., I, 626.  
 properties and uses of, B., 686.  
 pure, extraction of, from silver sulphide, A., I, 575.  
 radioactive, preparation of, A., I, 162.  
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 212, 390.  
 K $\alpha$  rays from, A., I, 436.  
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 457.  
 from photographic fixing baths, B., 90, 1409; (P.), B., 148, 1361.  
 reflexion of polarised light by, and photo-electric effect, A., I, 19.  
 spectrum of, absorption, X-ray, A., I, 541.  
 K-absorption, A., I, 159.  
 magnetic, positrons from, A., I, 542.  
 Zeeman effect of, A., I, 272.  
 stress-strain characteristics of, B., 353.  
 surface effects of platinum metals on assay beads of, B., 1066.  
 surface properties of, A., I, 235.  
 transport number of, in sodium thiosulphate saturated with silver chloride, A., I, 310.

**Silver alloys**, A., I, 406; (P.), B., 251.  
 Achotla chloridising mill for, B., 796.  
 brazing of pipe flanges with, in tank construction, B., 571.  
 deoxidation of, B., 48.  
 electric contacts of, (P.), B., 693.  
 for electrical conductors, (P.), B., 1075.  
 f.p. and valency effects in, A., I, 455.  
 hard, for lining ring grooves of light-alloy pistons, B., 577.  
 with aluminium, A., I, 177.  
 hardness of, B., 1066.  
 physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 607.  
 structure of, A., I, 608.  
 with antimony, A., I, 73.  
 with antimony and tin, hardness of, B., 924.  
 with beryllium and copper, (P.), B., 53.  
 with cadmium and copper, for engine bearings, B., 922.  
 with cadmium and magnesium, solid solutions in, A., I, 609.  
 with copper, crystal structure of, A., I, 72.  
 electro-analysis of, B., 146.  
 microscopical detection of separation in, B., 569.  
 with copper and silicon, ageing of, B., 144.  
 with gold, spectroscopical analysis of, B., 450.  
 with indium, ageing of, B., 571.  
 with magnesium, A., I, 73.  
 constitution of, A., I, 508.  
 with mercury, naturally occurring, A., I, 588.  
 with mercury and tin, A., I, 455.  
 with palladium, A., I, 127.  
 with platinum, stability of, in ammonia oxidation, A., I, 611.  
 with tellurium, electrical resistance of, B., 1362.  
**Silver bases**:—  
 Silver diammino-tetranitro-cobaltate, crystal structure of, A., I, 172.  
**Silver salts** in acid solution, A., I, 465, 466.  
 reaction of, with benzidine, A., I, 97.  
 reduction of, by calcium, potassium, and sodium, A., I, 256.  
 bivalent, A., II, 261.  
**Silver arsenate**, determination in, of arsenic, A., I, 45.  
 azide, spectrum of, thermal dissociation, ultra-violet, A., I, 493.  
 structure of, A., I, 400.  
 bromide, effect of light on dielectric constant of, A., I, 12.  
 grain size and light-sensitivity of, B., 1136.  
 peptised, digestion of, A., I, 80.  
 sols, stability of, with addition of gelatin, A., I, 304.  
 bromide and chloride, equilibrium of mixed crystals of, in solution, A., I, 363.  
 perchlorate, preparation and physical properties of, A., I, 611.  
 chloride, complex salt of, and thiocarbamide, A., II, 488.  
 crystals, fibrous, A., I, 603.  
 photo-electric effect in, A., I, 114.  
 film thickness of, on a silver plate, A., I, 553.  
 precipitated, ageing of, A., I, 564.  
 measured by adsorption of wool-violet, A., I, 460.  
 in presence of chromate, A., I, 616.  
 solid, interaction of, with bromine ions, A., I, 614.

**Silver chloride**, solubility of, A., I, 407.  
 in aqueous hydrochloric acid and alkali chlorides, A., I, 298.  
 in aqueous solutions of potassium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 128.  
 chromate, precipitation of, in agar, effect of light on, A., I, 461.  
 in gelatin, A., I, 28.  
 effect of light on, A., I, 471.  
 in ultra-violet light in an electric field, A., I, 132.  
 use of gelatin sols of, as "spot" test reagent, A., I, 43.  
 difluoride, magnetic properties of, A., I, 122.  
 halides, action of electrons and of light on, A., I, 317.  
 electrochemical properties of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and ethyl iodide, A., I, 31.  
 films, sensitised, spectral sensibility of, A., I, 471.  
 heats of formation of, A., I, 186.  
 potential at surfaces of, A., I, 187.  
 potential difference between, and their aqueous solutions, A., I, 519.  
 sols, gelatin protected, electrophoresis of, A., I, 182.  
 thermal expansion of, in relation to temperature, A., I, 354.  
 iodide, films, optical properties of, A., I, 173.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 668.  
 reaction of, with mercuric iodide, A., I, 88.  
 sols, coagulation of, by nitrates, A., I, 80.  
 electrophoresis of, A., I, 132.  
 syneresis with, B., 981.  
 permanganate, reaction of, with hydrogen, A., I, 472.  
 solubility of, in water and in aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and perchlorate, A., I, 611.  
 nitrate, conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.  
 dissociation of, A., I, 185.  
 electrolysis of, black cathodic deposits in, A., I, 369.  
 entropy and heat capacity of, and of its ammonia complex, A., I, 464.  
 reaction of, with cuprous thiocyanate, A., I, 532.  
 with potassium dichromate and with sodium arsenate, A., I, 314.  
 transport numbers of, A., I, 244.  
 nitrite, crystal structure of, A., I, 400.  
 entropy, heat capacity, and heat of solution of, A., I, 364.  
 oxide, oxidation of chromic oxide by, A., I, 629.  
 preparation of, and its properties, A., I, 465.  
 peroxide, anodic deposition of, A., I, 316.  
 phosphate, determination in, of phosphorus, A., I, 198.  
 sulphate, periodic precipitation of, A., I, 359.  
 sulphide, electrochemistry of mixtures of, with copper or lead sulphide, A., I, 32.  
 precipitates, treatment of, A., I, 575.  
 thiosulphate, complex compounds of, with sodium thiosulphate, A., I, 307.  
**Silver organic compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 730.  
 Silver cadmium thiosulphates, complexes of, with pyridine, A., I, 451.  
 dodecyl sulphate, transport numbers of ions in solutions of, A., I, 465.

- Silver detection and determination** :—  
 detection of, by drop reaction, A., I, 328.  
 by "spot" test, A., I, 532.  
 colour reaction for, A., I, 97.  
 microchemically, A., I, 326.  
 determination of, by Gay Lussac method, A., I, 326.  
 colorimetrically, A., I, 149.  
 conductometrically, A., I, 328.  
 in ores, colorimetrically, B., 686.  
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 286.  
 in photographic fixing baths, B., 1276.  
 microchemically, A., I, 631.  
 potentiometrically, A., I, 96.  
 with acetylene, A., I, 262.
- Silver articles, flat and hollow, production of**, B., 1354.
- Silver coins, XV century, encrustations on**, B., 796.
- Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.**
- Silver ores, containing gold, sampling plant for**, B., 49.  
 Peruvian, A., I, 102.
- Silybium Marianum*, calcium content of, and its effect on milk**, A., III, 133.
- Simaruba amara*, crystalline components of bark of**, A., II, 383.
- Simarubaic acid**, A., II, 383.
- Simarubic acid, and its phenylhydrazone**, A., II, 383.
- Simarubin, derivatives**, A., II, 383.
- Simmond's disease, blood-sodium in**, A., III, 15.
- Simmondsia Californica*, seed wax of**, A., III, 107.
- Simonis reaction, mechanism of**, A., II, 464.
- Sinapic acid, methyl ester**, A., II, 71.
- Sinapis alba*, assimilation by leaves of**, A., III, 501.
- Sinomenine**, A., II, 435.
- Sinomenium*, alkaloids of**, A., II, 39, 219, 475.
- Sioglu, and its use in enamels**, B., 547.
- Siphons, device for starting**, A., I, 380.
- Sipunculus*, reducing substances in body-fluids of**, A., III, 53.  
 urea content of red blood-corpuscles of, A., III, 449.
- Sisal, fermentation of waste juice from**, B., 533.  
 waste, production of building boards from, (P.), B., 677.
- Sisal fibres, production of yarns from**, (P.), B., 228.
- $\alpha$ -Sitosterols, and their derivatives**, A., II, 100.
- Sizes, removal of**, (P.), B., 31.  
 rosin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 64.  
 waterproofing, production of, (P.), B., 1243.
- Skating, material for rinks for**, (P.), B., 1346.
- Skatole, as roof-forming substance**, A., III, 330.  
 bacteriostatic action of, A., III, 148.  
 compounds of, with cinnamaldehyde, A., II, 391.
- Skimmia laureola*, oil of**, B., 87.
- Skin, action of organic liquids on**, A., III, 63.  
 animal irradiated, histochemistry of fats and lipins of, A., III, 388.  
 blood vessels in, response of, to hormones, A., III, 490.  
 diffusion through, of halogenated hydrocarbons, A., III, 64.  
 eel's, flavin in, A., III, 341.  
 effect of experimental infections of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 23.
- Skin, effect of rays on**, A., III, 423.  
 erythema and pigmentation of, chemical mechanism of, A., III, 423.  
 fluorescence of, A., III, 7.  
 frog's, absorption by, in relation to respiration, A., III, 16.  
 adaptation of tactile receptors in, A., III, 474.  
 bio-electrical properties of, A., III, 387.  
 change in shape of melanophores in, A., III, 26.  
 diffusion of dyes through, A., III, 23.  
 effect of X-rays on, A., III, 388.  
 permeability of, A., III, 132.  
 to alcohol, A., III, 132, 348.  
 potassium in, A., III, 474.  
 potential and respiration of, A., III, 134.  
 human, action of soaps on, B., 1078.  
 ash distribution in spodograms of, A., III, 373.  
 industrial affections of, and their prevention and cure by tanning, B., 297.  
 permeability of, A., III, 203.  
 potentials of, A., III, 387.  
 radioactivation of creams, powders, etc., for, (P.), B., 1140.  
 transmission of infra-red rays through, A., III, 388.  
 inorganic salts in, A., III, 167.  
 irradiated, reduction in, A., III, 63.  
 mice, light sensitisation of, by carcinogenic agents, A., III, 460.  
 moniliasis of, A., III, 124.  
 ox, fresh, lipins in, A., III, 7.  
 pig's, provitamin from, A., III, 156.  
 porphyrin formation in, by pathogenic fungi, A., III, 181.  
 rabbit's, cholesterol in, in hypercholesterolaemia, A., III, 374.  
 rat's, effect of diet on abnormalities in, A., III, 498.  
 respiration of, in relation to vitamin-D, A., III, 496.
- Skins, bating of**, B., 1093.  
 bleaching of, with permanganate preparatory to tanning, B., 475.  
 curing of, B., 1093.  
 dehairing of, (P.), B., 593.  
 grain wrinkles on leather and, B., 69.  
 preservation and defects of, B., 1247.  
 preservatives for, B., 704.  
 research on, in South Africa, B., 1380.  
 salt absorbed and water lost in dry-salting of, B., 1093.  
 soaking of, chemical control of, B., 1247.  
 swelling of, B., 1093.  
 effect of salt solutions on, B., 816.  
 tanning of, (P.), B., 69.
- Skins, goat, influence of temperature on liming of**, B., 474, 816, 1093, 1380.  
 sarcoptic mange in, B., 816.  
 lamb, raw, New Zealand, seasonal variations in, in relation to sudoriferous glands, B., 374.  
 ox, influence of temperature on liming of, B., 474.  
 raw, tanning of, (P.), B., 162.  
 sheep, New Zealand, processing of, B., 816.  
 sweated, bacterial stains on, B., 374.
- Skin diseases, acid in blood as cause of**, A., III, 461.  
 occurrence and prevention of, in colour and varnish industries, B., 1138.  
 relation of, to hyperketonæmia, A., III, 171.
- Skłodowskite**, A., I, 52.
- Skunk. See *Conepatus suffocans*.**
- Sky, night, spectrum of light of**, A., I, 385.  
 twilight, spectrum of, A., I, 158.
- Sky-blue F.F., cataphoresis and conductivity of**, A., I, 139.
- Slag, action of, on refractories**, B., 440.  
 analysis of, B., 795, 1059.  
 building blocks from, (P.), B., 916.  
 chemical equilibria in, B., 43.  
 coal ash and deposits of, B., 6.  
 compounds in, B., 1059.  
 crystallisation in, B., 788.  
 drying and heating of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 509.  
 equilibria of, with metals, B., 351.  
 handling of, (P.), B., 147.  
 liquid, production of porous masses from, (P.), B., 1360.  
 molten, G.O.I. viscosimeter for, B., 1204.  
 phase equilibria in, A., I, 309.  
 production of porous masses from, (P.), B., 631.  
 viscosity of, and their significance in steel production, B., 1213.
- Slag, aluminate, production of, heat balance in electric furnaces for**, B., 686.  
 basic, fertilising value of, B., 166.  
 open-hearth, magnetic properties of, B., 1211.  
 oxidising power of, B., 444.  
 production of, at Ensley Works, B., 788.
- blast-furnace, desulphurising powers of**, B., 1347.  
 determination in, of lime, B., 435.  
 foamed, B., 1059.  
 from Birmingham, Alabama, utilisation of, B., 917.  
 granular product from, for cement and plaster, (P.), B., 1070.  
 liming of soils with, B., 595.  
 production of foamed slag from, (P.), B., 454.  
 use of, as concrete aggregate, B., 675.  
 calcium aluminate, influence of magnesia on solubility of, B., 435.  
 copper, determination in, of calcium oxide and silicic acid, B., 352.  
 electric and open-hearth furnace, determination in, of ferrous and ferric oxides, B., 351.  
 insoluble, determination in, of silica, B., 451.  
 iron oxides-lime-magnesia-silica, composition of, B., 43.
- Slate, paints for**, B., 1087.
- Sleeping sickness, gambiense, treatment of, with moranyl**, A., III, 257.
- Slide-rules, calculations for flat specimens with**, B., 299.
- Sludge, drying of**, (P.), B., 342.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 556.  
 removal of, from tanks, etc., (P.), B., 5.  
 See also Sewage sludge.
- Slugs, cellulase from**, A., III, 67.  
 control of, with "Meta" fuel, B., 1107.  
 poison bait for, B., 827.
- Slurry, treatment of, for calcination**, (P.), B., 1287.
- Smectites, mineralogy of**, B., 340.
- Smell, stimulation of, models for**, A., III, 263.
- Smilagenin, and its derivatives**, A., II, 203.
- Smoke, abatement of, in iron and steel industry**, B., 558.  
 chimney cowl for dispersion of, (P.), B., 997.  
 determination of, apparatus for, B., 738, 989.  
 domestic, abatement of, B., 624.  
 electrorotor meter for, B., 190.  
 emission of, in clay industry, B., 549.  
 filtering of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 635.

Smoke, in cities, B., 985.  
 industrial, prevention of damage by, B., 989.  
 inhalation of, from fuels, A., III, 476.  
 particle size of, in air, A., I, 237.  
 photo-electric measurement of, B., 1363.  
 production of, B., 295; (P.), B., 306.  
   by gasification of organic compounds, B., 91.  
   separation of particles from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 402.  
   wood, analysis of, B., 1152.  
 Smokers, heavy, carbon monoxide intoxication in, A., III, 391.  
 Smoking goods, medicated, production of, (P.), B., 393.  
 Snails, blood of. See under Blood.  
   fresh-water pulmonate, respiration of, A., III, 465.  
 Snakes, brown. See *Storeria dekayi*.  
 Snake bite, treatment of, in India, A., III, 15.  
 Snow, nature of, A., I, 287.  
   See also Water, snow.  
 Soap or Soaps, action of, on white fabrics and human skin, B., 1078.  
   addition of solvents to, B., 365.  
   analysis of, B., 1078.  
   A.O.C.S. methods for, B., 942.  
   bactericidal and cryptotoxic action of, A., III, 148.  
   creams of, (P.), B., 1083.  
   detergent action of, B., 256, 585.  
   effect of fat solvents and heavy hydrocarbons on, B., 805.  
   detergent properties of colloids and, B., 151, 462.  
   determination in, of alkalinity and fatty acids, B., 1078.  
   of free alkali, B., 58, 151.  
   of free fat, B., 1078.  
   of glycerol, B., 942.  
   of unsaponified fats, volumetrically, B., 696.  
   dialysability of, B., 1078.  
   effect of glycerol on equilibria in hydrated systems in, B., 805.  
   fats for, B., 364.  
   fillers for, B., 1232.  
   foams of, B., 365.  
   germicidal properties of, B., 57.  
   hydrolysis of, in dilute aqueous solutions, B., 365.  
   micelles, solubility in, A., I, 460.  
   naphthenic acids in, B., 364.  
   perfumes in, B., 462.  
   production of, B., 256, 805, 942, 1232; (P.), B., 258, 367.  
   acid- and rust-resisting steels in, B., 941.  
   by Bogdanov's continuous process, B., 57.  
   calculations in, B., 462.  
   from oxidised fats, B., 942.  
   from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes, B., 805.  
   plant for, (P.), B., 466.  
   recovery of glycerol in, B., 942.  
   use of rice oil in, B., 1119.  
   use of rust- and acid-resisting steel in, B., 1078.  
   recovery of carotene from, (P.), B., 465.  
   rubber-coated cakes of, (P.), B., 587.  
   sampling and analysis of, B., 365.  
   stabilisation of, (P.), B., 697.  
   stabilisers for, (P.), B., 153.  
   substitutes for, B., 538.  
   from aliphatic alcohol sulphonates, B., 1167.  
   surface-recessed tablets of, (P.), B., 808.

Soap or Soaps, technology of, B., 151.  
   use in, of alginic acid, B., 805.  
   of fatty acids, B., 756.  
   of myristyl alcohol, (P.), B., 1236.  
   of sulphite-cellulose waste lye, B., 1232.  
   of sulphite pulp liquors, B., 462.  
   of tall oil, B., 585.  
   velocity of solution of, B., 1078.  
   water content of, (P.), B., 587.  
   working up of stocks from, (P.), B., 259.  
   wrapping papers for, discoloration of, B., 1190.  
   testing of, B., 1036.  
 Soaps, acid, A., I, 464.  
   bactericidal, phenolic, (P.), B., 153.  
   calcium, dispersion of, by fatty compounds, A., I, 304.  
   calcium and zinc, comparison of, B., 585.  
   clay-filled, determination in, of fatty acids, B., 696.  
   coconut oil, production of, by saponification with carbonate, B., 805.  
   coriander seed, B., 805.  
   curd, boiling of bases for, by "Descha" process, B., 462.  
   emulsifying, production of, (P.), B., 1235.  
   fibrous, production of, (P.), B., 697.  
   hard, production of, B., 1233.  
   heavy-metal, gelling of, in organic solvents, A., I, 28.  
   hydrocarbonaceous, B., 462.  
   Jabon cochi, production of, in Guatemala, B., 1078.  
   laundry, B., 1233.  
   liquid, clarification of, B., 1365.  
   low moisture content, production of, (P.), B., 367.  
   mahogany, purification of, (P.), B., 1304.  
   medicated, (P.), B., 153, 696.  
   metallic, B., 156.  
   thickening of mineral oils with, B., 206.  
   use of, in printing ink, B., 157.  
   naphtha, hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1368.  
   pale, use of sulphite-cellulose waste lyes in, B., 585.  
   perfumed, (P.), B., 465.  
   phenolic, (P.), B., 465.  
   pumice and sand, production of, B., 805.  
   rosin, sweating of, and their surface tension, A., I, 234.  
   sodium, hydrolysis of, in aqueous solution, B., 462.  
   soft, production of, B., 151.  
   small packings for, B., 696.  
   white, B., 1365.  
   solid, discoloration of, B., 696.  
   solvent-containing, production of, B., 805.  
   spray-dried, production of, (P.), B., 942.  
   stable, production of, (P.), B., 1368.  
   synthetic-acid, separation of unsaponifiable material from, B., 57.  
   toilet, liquid, bleaching of, B., 57.  
   materials for, B., 805.  
   milled, improving agents for, B., 1365.  
   triethanolamine, double decomposition of, with sodium chloride, B., 805.  
   tylosa, determination in, of fatty acids, B., 585.  
   washing, Japanese, B., 1365.  
   perfuming of, B., 151.  
   water-glass, B., 365.  
 Soap solutions, adhesional wetting by, influence of  $p_{H}$  on, B., 1079.  
   aqueous, peptisation of, A., I, 132.  
   dilute, constitution of, A., I, 78.  
   electrolysis of, B., 462.  
   hydrolysis and surface tension of, B., 1365.

Soap stock, bleaching of fats with, B., 364.  
 Soda-pulp, manufacture of, B., 26.  
 Sodolite, fluorescent, A., I, 483.  
 Sodamide, alkylation of ketones with, A., II, 229.  
   amination by means of, A., II, 100.  
   synthesis of, and its thermal decomposition, A., I, 143.  
   from its elements, and its decomposition, A., I, 256.  
 Sodioazidocyanacetamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 404.  
 Sodioazidomalononitrile, A., II, 404.  
 Sodium, action of, on anhydrides of organic acids, A., II, 319.  
   on others in liquid ammonia, A., II, 288.  
   on hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1170.  
   on silver salts in liquid ammonia, A., I, 256.  
   action of ammonia and of water vapour on, A., I, 371.  
   atoms, diffusion of, in nitrogen, A., I, 454.  
   condensation of, on tungsten, A., I, 599.  
   crystals, elastic constants of, A., I, 605.  
   X-ray reflexions from, A., I, 399.  
   decomposition of cellulose esters and ethers by, in liquid ammonia, A., II, 278.  
   electrochemical properties of, in biological material, A., III, 157.  
   energy distribution of photo-electrons from, A., I, 541.  
   films on tungsten, Schottky effect in, A., I, 301.  
   fusion of organic compounds with, A., II, 128.  
   ionisation of, on tungsten filaments, A., I, 337.  
   liquid, viscosity of, A., I, 125.  
   optical constants of, A., I, 449.  
   photo-electric effect of, A., I, 32, 105.  
   production of, B., 450.  
   electrolytically, (P.), B., 907.  
   in Italy, and its compounds, B., 33.  
   radioactive, long-period activity of, A., I, 593.  
   spectrum of, A., I, 435.  
   absorption, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 271.  
   D lines in, A., I, 271, 539.  
   Zeeman effect in, A., I, 271.  
   stereochemical compression of, combined with gold, A., I, 356.  
   use of, in organic condensations, A., II, 101.  
   vapour, electric discharge in mixtures of, with cadmium, magnesium, and zinc vapours, A., I, 104.  
   with mercury vapour, A., I, 104.  
   potential of, A., I, 565.  
   reactions of, with nitrogen oxides, A., I, 141.  
 Sodium alloys with gold, A., I, 371, 447.  
   constitution of, A., I, 127, 508.  
   with lead, (P.), B., 1360.  
   corrosion of, B., 145.  
   with lead and with tin, A., I, 73.  
   with mercury, activity of metals in, A., I, 30.  
   liquid, optical constants of, A., I, 555.  
   paramagnetism of, A., I, 233.  
   production of, electrolytically, B., 1073.  
   with mercury and zinc, analysis of, A., I, 327.  
 Sodium compounds, effect of deficiency of, in rats, A., III, 261.  
   removal of, from intestinal loops, A., III, 307.

Sodium aluminate, production of, (P.), B., 135.  
 solutions, reactions of, with sodium silicate, A., I, 575.  
 amido-chlorate, -iodate, -nitrate, and -nitrite, A., I, 474.  
 arsenates, tertiary, A., I, 412.  
 arsenite, toxicity of, to fowls, A., III, 29.  
 aurichloride, determination in, of free acid, A., I, 377.  
 stability of solutions of, A., I, 92.  
 azide, action of, on benzoyl chloride, A., II, 375.  
   on catalytic oxidation and cellular respiration, A., III, 2.  
 borate (*borax*), as standard in acidimetry, A., I, 374.  
 easily-crushed, production of, (P.), B., 1336.  
 effect of, on growth, A., III, 264.  
 extraction of, from salt mixtures by flotation, B., 540.  
 in Kramer borate field, California, A., I, 384.  
 insecticidal properties of, B., 297.  
 reaction of, with mercuric chloride, period of induction in, A., I, 570.  
 substitute for, B., 132.  
 uses of, B., 1199.  
*metaborate*, crystal structure of, A., I, 401.  
 density and cell size of, A., I, 401.  
*perborate*, effervescent, (P.), B., 666.  
 stability of, in washing powders, B., 132.  
 stability of solutions of, and their use for bleaching cotton fabrics, B., 1334.  
 bromide, anhydrous, solubility of, in water and liquid ammonia, A., I, 407.  
 aqueous solutions of, thermodynamics of, A., I, 617.  
 equilibrium of, with sodium nitrate and water, A., I, 363.  
 lattice energy of, A., I, 398.  
 carbonate, anhydrous, use of, in acidimetry, A., I, 260.  
 aqueous solutions of the chloride, sulphate, ferrocyanide, and, B., 903.  
 caking of, for storage, (P.), B., 632.  
 crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 779.  
 equilibria of, with potassium carbonate and water, A., I, 82.  
 formation of, free energy of, A., I, 618.  
*monohydrate*, crystal structure of, A., I, 288.  
 production of, (P.), B., 342.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1046.  
   by ammonia-soda process, purification of brine from, B., 901.  
   purification of oven gas in, B., 236.  
   regeneration of ammonia in, B., 901.  
 chlorine in solutions in, B., 339.  
 elimination of precipitates formed in, B., 339.  
 from aqueous ammoniacal solutions of the sulphate, B., 1198.  
 from the chloride and liquid ammonia, B., 1042, 1198.  
 injector method of carbonation and absorption in, B., 235.  
 Scheibler's apparatus for carbonate determination in, B., 1042.  
 reaction of, with calcium carbonate and silica, A., I, 321; B., 1048, 1204.  
 solutions, action of, with calcium phosphate, A., I, 372.

Sodium carbonate, solutions, clarification of, after hot carbonation, B., 1198.  
 specific heat of, by twin calorimeter method, A., I, 557.  
 carbonate and bicarbonate, equilibrium of, with potassium carbonate and bicarbonate, A., I, 82.  
 carbonate, sulphite, and thiosulphate, analysis of mixtures of, A., I, 197.  
*sesquicarbonate*, crystallisation of, B., 1333.  
 production of, from the bicarbonate, (P.), B., 666.  
 chlorate, equilibria of, with the sulphate and water, A., I, 30.  
 explosiveness of, B., 903.  
 production of, corrosion of plant in, B., 1335.  
   electrochemically, B., 902.  
 chlorate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 243.  
 chloride, absorption of, from small intestine, A., III, 263.  
 • Chinese, fluorine in, B., 33.  
 conductivity of, and of rock-salt, A., I, 395.  
 crystals, bent, Laue patterns from, A., I, 117.  
   heat treatment and diffusion in, A., I, 403.  
 deficiency of, in man, in relation to blood, A., III, 372.  
   in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 384.  
 determination in, of calcium, magnesium, and sulphate, A., I, 197.  
 determination of, in air, A., I, 101.  
   in butter, B., 834.  
 dialysis constant of, A., I, 130.  
 effect of hypertonic solutions of, on diuresis, A., III, 308.  
 electrical conductivity and viscosity of, in water and hydrochloric acid, A., I, 507.  
 electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 137.  
 electronic energy bands in, A., I, 15.  
 elimination of, in tears, A., III, 201.  
 equilibria of, with aluminium and potassium chlorides, A., I, 30.  
   with ammonia, carbon dioxide, and water, A., I, 518.  
   with calcium cyanamide, A., I, 243.  
   with ferrous sulphate, A., I, 618.  
 films, electron diffraction by, A., I, 226.  
 heat content and heat capacity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 31.  
 heat of solution of, in deuterium oxide-water mixtures, A., I, 186.  
 in aqueous humour and plasma, A., III, 291.  
 injurious effects of, A., III, 459.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 molecular volume of, A., I, 77.  
 photolysis of, by  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ -, and X-rays, A., I, 472.  
 production of, and its substitutes, B., 1198.  
   from sea-water by freezing, B., 1334.  
   reaction of, with silica, A., I, 523.  
 solar, production of, at San Francisco, B., 1043.  
 solubility of, in hydrochloric acid solutions, A., I, 616.  
   in sodium hydroxide solution, A., I, 610.  
 solutions, surface tension of, effect of amino-acids on, A., I, 512.

Sodium chloride, specific heat of solutions containing magnesium and potassium chlorides and, A., I, 83.  
 structure of, A., I, 171.  
 ultra-violet luminescence of, A., I, 10.  
 viscosity of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 237.  
 chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, equilibrium of, with thallium chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, A., I, 82.  
 chlorite as volumetric oxidising agent, A., I, 147.  
 chromate, anhydrous, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 fluoride, dispersion and absorption of, in the infra-red, A., I, 402.  
 effect of, on basal metabolism, A., III, 263.  
   on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 177.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 solubility of, A., I, 357.  
 hydrogen arsenate, and its hydrates, A., I, 527.  
 hydrogen carbonate, calcination of, B., 1198.  
 determination of, electrometrically, A., I, 97.  
 free energy of formation of, A., I, 618.  
 production of ammonium chloride and, (P.), B., 437.  
 hydrogen sulphate, cast iron for boilers for, B., 142.  
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 245.  
 hydrogen sulphide, thermal decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 467.  
 hydrogen sulphite solutions, reduction of, by sodium and zinc amalgams, A., I, 576.  
 hydrogen triphosphosphate, A., I, 91.  
 dihydrogen arsenide, A., I, 628.  
 dihydrogen hypophosphite, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 598.  
 hydroxide, adsorption of, on charcoal, A., I, 562.  
 conductivity of solutions of, in presence of betaine, A., I, 465.  
 determination in, of sesquioxides, B., 435.  
   of total reducible sulphur, B., 1333.  
 equilibrium of, with iron arsenate and water, A., I, 138.  
 fused, vapour pressure of water over, A., I, 565.  
 production of, (P.), B., 342, 1201.  
   from nepheline, B., 34.  
   from sodium ferrite, by Loewig's process, B., 901.  
 production of sulphuric acid and, from mirabilite, B., 339.  
 recovery of, from waste solutions, (P.), B., 907.  
 solutions, Baumé hydrometer correction table for, A., I, 537.  
 differential dilution of, A., I, 619.  
 production of, (P.), B., 134.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 35, 134.  
 standardisation of potassium permanganate by, A., I, 633.  
 hypochlorite, use of, in quantitative analysis, A., I, 374.  
 hypiodite, action of, on cellulose, A., II, 447.  
 hyposulphite, solubility of, in presence of ethyl alcohol and sodium chloride or hydroxide, A., I, 456.  
 iodide, electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in benzene, A., I, 32.  
 equilibrium of, with sodium nitrate and water, A., I, 363.  
 hydration of ions of, A., I, 411.

**Sodium nitrate** (*Chile saltpetre*), corrosion of metals in reaction of, with potassium chloride, B., 143.  
 electrolytic reduction of, for ammonia production, B., 1198.  
 equilibrium of, with barium nitrate, A., I, 565.  
 with sodium bromide or iodide and water, A., I, 363.  
 with sodium nitrite and oxygen, A., I, 81.  
 fertilising action of, B., 596.  
 nitrogen-oxygen distance in, A., I, 445.  
 production of, from the chloride, B., 33.  
 production and agricultural uses of, B., 1043.  
 vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 463.  
 nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with potassium nitrate and sulphate, A., I, 364.  
 nitrite, anti-corrosive properties of, in electrolysis, A., I, 245.  
 electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 33.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 production of, (P.), B., 542.  
 with dilute and concentrated nitrogen oxides, B., 902.  
 reaction of, with nitrogen oxides, A., I, 142.  
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 194.  
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 126.  
 oxide, phase equilibria of, with boric oxide, A., I, 30.  
 dioxide, oxidation of, carrier for platinum in, B., 436.  
 peroxide, fusion of, with ferrosilicon, A., I, 259.  
 phosphate, A., I, 185.  
 cleaning of dairy equipment with, B., 1124.  
 effect of temperature on solutions of, in presence of organic acids, A., I, 189.  
 prevention of boiler scale with, B., 1285.  
*metaphosphate*, sanitary value of, in dish-washing, B., 540.  
*tetrametaphosphate*, A., I, 321.  
*tripolyphosphate*, A., I, 319.  
 phosphates, electrical conductivity and  $p_H$  of solutions containing, A., I, 189.  
 silicate, briquetting of coal with, B., 860.  
 critical temperature of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 560.  
 crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 779.  
 equilibrium of, with lead silicate and silica, A., I, 243.  
 hydrate, electrochemistry of, A., I, 365.  
 production of, B., 540.  
 reactions of, with sodium aluminate solutions, A., I, 575.  
 sizing of paper with, B., 770.  
 treatment of roads with, B., 915.  
 viscosity of solutions of, A., I, 177.  
*metasilicate*, properties and uses of, B., 1334.  
 silicates, reaction of, with alkaline-earth chlorides, A., I, 257.  
 solubility of, in water under pressure, A., I, 468.  
 silicofluoride, solubility of, in aqueous phosphoric acid, and its salting out by sodium chloride, A., I, 560.  
 stannite, reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds with, A., II, 56.

**Sodium sulphate**, anhydrous, crystals, allotropy in, A., I, 448.  
 electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 150.  
 electrolysis of aqueous solutions of zirconyl sulphate and, A., I, 37.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonia, carbon dioxide, and water, A., I, 518.  
 heat of hydration and of saturation of, A., I, 364.  
 hydration of colloids in solutions of, A., I, 240.  
 production of, from astrakhanite, B., 664.  
 recovery of, from solutions, (P.), B., 666.  
 reduction of, to the sulphide by natural gas, B., 131.  
 solubility equilibria of, A., I, 610.  
 thermal decomposition of, in presence of kaolin, A., I, 37.  
 use of, in glass, B., 780.  
 sulphide, carbonation equilibria of, A., I, 518.  
 decomposition of solutions of, A., I, 190.  
 production of, (P.), B., 237.  
 purification of effluents from, B., 902.  
 sulphides, reactions of, with chloronitronaphthalenes, A., II, 414.  
 sulphite, complexes of, with chromic sulphate, A., I, 81.  
 in potentiometric titrations, A., I, 633.  
 reaction of, with potassium dichromate in aqueous solution, A., I, 248.  
 reduction of, by sodium and zinc amalgams, A., I, 576.  
*tetrathionate*, preparation of, A., I, 258.  
 toxicity of, A., III, 176.  
 thiosulphate, complex compounds of, with silver thiosulphate, A., I, 307.  
 reaction of, with halogens in solution, A., I, 197.  
 stability of standard solutions of, A., I, 44.  
 standardisation of solutions of, with potassium dichromate, A., I, 324.  
**Sodium organic compounds**, additive, with naphthalene, A., II, 55.  
**Sodium o-2-chlorophenylphenoxide** and tetrachlorophenoxide, effect of, on human dermatophytes, A., III, 181.  
 chloroquinhydrone, A., II, 460.  
 diisopropyl phosphite, reaction of, with aryldiazonium salts, A., II, 221.  
 eugenoxide, reaction of, with alkyl iodides in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 468.  
 ferrocyanide *decahydrate*, A., I, 171.  
 production of, B., 903.  
 vapour pressure and crystal structure of, B., 903.  
 nitroprusside, colour reaction of, with glutathione, A., II, 139.  
 phenoxide, allylation of, A., II, 145.  
 reaction of, with allyl bromide, A., I, 87.  
 with furfuryl bromide, A., II, 385.  
 quinhydrone, A., II, 460.  
**Sodium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
 detection of, in presence of potassium, A., I, 375.  
 determination of, A., I, 261.  
 in biological fluids, spectrographically, A., III, 334.  
 in cheese and milk products, B., 80.  
 in milk, A., III, 253.  
 in mineral water, A., I, 46, 531.  
 in presence of potassium, A., I, 262.  
 in water, A., I, 44.

**Sodium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
 determination of, micro-volumetrically, A., III, 52.  
 with uranyl zinc acetate, A., I, 198.  
 determination and separation of, in presence of potassium, A., I, 46.  
**Softening agents**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 118.  
**Soils**, B., 70.  
 absorption of calcium cyanamide by, B., 165.  
 absorption of phosphoric acid by plants from, B., 377.  
 absorption rates in, B., 819.  
 acidity of, B., 1249.  
 effect of fertilisers on, B., 166.  
 effect of sulphur and sulphuric acid on, B., 1249.  
 reactions responsible for, B., 267.  
 action of hydrochloric acid on, B., 1099.  
 adsorbability of aluminium and iron phosphates in, effect of liming on, B., 376.  
 adsorption by, of bacteria, B., 594.  
 of monovalent cations, B., 1098.  
 of potassium salts, A., I, 234.  
 adsorption complex of, B., 597, 1098.  
 aggregate analysis of, B., 706.  
 aggregates, breakdown of, by water, B., 1382.  
 aggregation of, in relation to free iron, B., 1096.  
 algae in, regional distribution of, B., 707.  
 ammonia and nitrates in, B., 477.  
 arsenic solubility in, B., 1390.  
 availability of essential elements in, B., 1099.  
 bacteria in, acid-fast, lipins of, A., III, 356.  
 associative and antagonistic effects of, B., 478.  
 killing spores of, with steam, B., 73.  
 nodule, straw as source of carbohydrate for, B., 599.  
 urea metabolism by, A., III, 487.  
 bacterial activity of, effect of treatments on, B., 1383.  
*Bacterium globiforme* in, B., 1254.  
 base-exchange capacity and clay content of, B., 594.  
 base-exchange in, B., 165, 268.  
 biochemistry of, B., 476.  
 biological activity of, action of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 270.  
 influence of manures on, B., 708.  
 calcium in, available, B., 268.  
 capillary conductivity of, B., 705.  
 capillary radius in, determination of, B., 593.  
 capillary tension of water in, B., 706.  
 tensiometers for measurement of, B., 709.  
 carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus of, influence of crop rotation and manure on, B., 597.  
 cation absorption by, energy of, B., 595.  
 cation-exchange capacity of, effect of phosphates on, B., 165.  
 chemistry of, B., 478.  
 classification of, and nomenclature, B., 1096.  
 by Sigmond's general system, B., 1096.  
 clay minerals in, B., 1095.  
 clay of, mechanical and mineralogical subdivision of, B., 1096.  
 colloids in, B., 1096.  
 composition of, B., 1097.  
 heat of wetting of, B., 706.  
 laws of behaviour of, B., 1249.

- Soils, colloids in, neutralisation curves of, B., 376.  
 removal of added cations from, by electrodialysis, B., 164.  
 structure of, B., 163.  
 conditioners for, (P.), B., 1391.  
 copper in, B., 957.  
 correlation between yield of *Aspergillus* and nutrient content of, B., 1101.  
 corrosion in, non-bituminous coatings for prevention of, B., 566.  
 of non-ferrous materials, B., 268.  
 corrosiveness of, electrolytic measurement of, B., 70.  
 decomposition of calcium cyanamide and its derivatives in, B., 596.  
 decomposition of plant materials in, B., 1251.  
 denitrification of, in sunlight and its retardation, B., 269.  
 dilatograph with photo-recorder for, B., 70.  
 dispersion of, and subsoils, B., 1382.  
 effect of replacement of other cations by sodium on, B., 1098.  
 for mechanical analysis, B., 164, 269.  
 drainage water from, composition of, B., 821.  
 dryness factor in study of, B., 376.  
 durability of, concrete in, B., 40.  
 dynamic cycle of nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus in, B., 71.  
 effect of carbon dioxide on decomposition of organic matter and accumulation of nitrates in, B., 376.  
 effect of cations saturating exchange complex of, on their physico-chemical properties, B., 268.  
 effect of colloids on properties of, B., 593.  
 effect of fog on, B., 676.  
 effect of, on growth of algae in fishponds, B., 478.  
 effect of poultry on, B., 377.  
 effect of radiation from, on plant growth, B., 272.  
 effect of rolling on, B., 1097.  
 effects of twelve-year residues of lime and magnesia on outgo of subsequent potassium additions to, B., 164.  
 effect of calcium on, with different degrees of unsaturation, B., 595.  
 electric charge of particles of, B., 376.  
 electrodialysis of, B., 594, 705.  
 erodibility of, effect of calcium on, B., 1098.  
 erosion of, in Piedmont, B., 594.  
 on Boise river watershed, B., 268.  
 exchange capacity of, at different  $pH$  values, B., 1098.  
 exchangeable cations in, mobility of, B., 706.  
 fertiliser salts in, movement of, by capillarity, B., 819.  
 fertilisers for, B., 819.  
 fertility of, B., 1384.  
 rôle of manganese in, B., 819.  
 rôle of trace elements in, B., 1100.  
 fillers for, (P.), B., 172, 244.  
 formation of, near apex of alluvial pan of Azusa river, Japan, B., 593.  
 frost-sickness of, due to humus formation, B., 705.  
 fumigants for, (P.), B., 94.  
 fungi and *Actinomyces* in, effect of manurial treatment, season, and crops on, B., 954.  
 fungi in, control of, by chloropicrin fumigation, B., 73.  
 metabolism of, B., 715.  
 fungicidal action of mercury in, B., 1107.
- Soils, humic acids in types of, B., 70.  
 humus in, B., 1384, 1385.  
 $pH$  of, B., 594.  
 hydrolysis of, minerals in, B., 1098.  
 ice-water relationships in, B., 954.  
 influence of exchangeable sodium in, on growth of plants, B., 597.  
 influence of interval of application of sylvinito on, B., 709.  
 influence of sawdust from cattle stalls on, B., 708.  
 ion exchange in, B., 953.  
 irrigation of, with sodium-containing water, B., 954.  
 with water containing ammonia, B., 954.  
 legume inoculants for, B., 74.  
 lime for, sources of, B., 1383.  
 lime requirement of, B., 268.  
 liming of, B., 163, 164.  
 with blast-furnace slag, B., 595.  
 localisation of fertilisers in, with *Aspergillus niger* and *A. oryzae*, B., 595.  
 magnesium deficiency in, B., 596.  
 relation of calcium, potassium, and sodium to, B., 596.  
 manganese in, effect of, on crops, B., 273.  
 micro-organisms and cationic absorption in, A., 111, 35.  
 micro-organisms and plant parasites in, effect of calcium cyanamide on, B., 478.  
 micro-organisms in, effect of temperature on, B., 477.  
 microscopical study of natural structure and pore space in, B., 1248.  
 neutral salt effect and amphoteric point of, B., 1249.  
 nitrates in, influence of irrigation on, B., 820.  
 nitrate-nitrogen in, effect of crops and soil treatments on, B., 821.  
 nitrification in, B., 268.  
 in presence of organic matter, B., 164.  
 mechanism of, B., 953.  
 nitrification of calcium cyanamide in, B., 377.  
 nitrogen and mineral reserve in, mobilisation of, B., 1098.  
 nitrogen and organic carbon of, effect of crops on, B., 167.  
 nitrogen fixation and *Azotobacter* in, effect of sugar application on, B., 73.  
 nitrogen fixation in, non-symbiotic, B., 819.  
 with cellulose substances, cow dung, and fats, B., 953.  
 with cow dung, B., 166.  
 nitrogen fluctuations in, study of, B., 953.  
 nitrogen in, B., 272.  
 effect of management practices on, B., 710.  
 sewage as source of, B., 956.  
 nitrogen transformations in, B., 819.  
 effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 270.  
 nutrient control in, by seedling method, B., 707.  
 nutrients in, B., 595.  
 availability of, B., 1099.  
 on slopes, effect of erosion on, B., 708.  
 organic matter in, effect on electrodialysis and cation-exchange of, B., 594.  
 effect of fertilisers on, B., 596.  
 effect of plant materials, lime, and fertilisers, on accumulation of, B., 710.  
 oxidation of, for mechanical analysis, B., 165.  
 sulphur content of, B., 1097.
- Soils, overliming of, injurious effects of, B., 599.  
 pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 715.  
 peptisation of, B., 593.  
 phosphates in, availability of, B., 165.  
 effect of liming on, B., 477.  
 phosphoric acid in, mobility of, B., 477.  
 phosphorus in, effect of carbon dioxide on, B., 477.  
 effect of oaks and maples on, B., 826.  
 physical and nutrient condition of, effect of state of dispersion in, B., 1248.  
 physical properties of, affecting plant nutrition, B., 1248.  
 effect of adsorbed cations on, B., 1098.  
 influence of management on, B., 1248.  
 physico-chemical properties of, effect of exchange cations on, B., 594.  
 podsolisation of, B., 1096.  
 pore space-clay ratio of, B., 1248.  
 porosity and structure of, B., 1382.  
 porosity of, B., 269.  
 potash in, water-soluble, replaceable, and fixed, B., 1099.  
 potassium in, availability of, influence of lime on, B., 477, 1385.  
 fixation of, B., 1099.  
 non-exchangeable, B., 71.  
 reversion of, B., 595.  
 potassium salts in, mobility of, B., 269.  
 prevention of heath disease on, deficient in copper, B., 1386.  
 protection of steel pipes in, B., 1351.  
 protective coatings for iron pipes in, B., 793.  
 proton in, B., 707.  
 reaction of, B., 1383.  
 at various depths and effect of liming thoreon, B., 1098.  
 effect on plant growth of, B., 377, 476.  
 reduction of nitrates in, by the sun, B., 269.  
 removal of adsorbed cations from, B., 1098.  
 replaceable bases in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 376.  
 replenishment of nutrient supplies in, B., 1250.  
 "root solubility" and availability of essential elements in, B., 1099.  
 selenium distribution and seasonal variation of vegetation on, B., 1102.  
 selenium in, effect of sulphur additions on, B., 705.  
 from rocks of Permian and Triassic age, B., 705.  
 separation from, of insects and other arthropods, B., 710.  
 shrinkage coefficient of, B., 376.  
 single-value properties of, B., 1096.  
 solidification of, (P.), B., 1057.  
 solubility of phosphorus in, B., 1098.  
 in sodium hydroxide, B., 595.  
 solubility of potassium and phosphates of, in boiling water, B., 269.  
 solubility of potassium of, and its assimilability by plants, B., 269.  
 solvent action of bound water of, A., I, 235.  
 specific heat of, A., I, 138.  
 spontaneous studies of, B., 477.  
 sterilisation of, products of, B., 163.  
 structure in, B., 163, 268, 375.  
 and plant growth, B., 1100.  
 relation between cultivation implements, crop, and, B., 1097.  
 structure of coherent masses of, B., 269.  
 swelling of, B., 375.  
 terracing of, B., 596.  
 tests on, in U.S.A., B., 706.



- Soils, thermograph readings on, B., 376.  
tightening and consolidating of, (P.), B., 1346.  
tightening of, (P.), B., 557.  
trace elements in, B., 593.  
utilisation of inorganic nitrogen during decomposition of plant materials in, B., 270.  
water-absorbing and -retaining capacities of mixtures of peat and, B., 163.  
water at sticky point and "R" of, B., 1096.  
water economy of, B., 476.  
water equivalent as index of texture of, B., 376.  
water in, B., 823.  
determination of movement of, by conductivity, B., 1249.  
movement under field conditions of, B., 1096.  
water relation of, from erosion experiments, B., 1248, 1382.  
water-supplying and -absorbing capacities of, B., 598.  
wilting coefficient of, B., 163.  
zinc sulphate in, B., 1383.
- Soils, acid, dunites as fertilisers for, B., 166.  
effects of phosphorus and lime in reducing aluminium toxicity in, B., 600.  
liming of, B., 1249.  
effect of herbage on reaction of, B., 1102.  
Algeria, culture of early crops on, B., 708.  
alkali, antagonistic effect of potassium and, in plant growth, B., 822.  
black, reclamation of, with sulphur, B., 593.  
determination in, of adsorbable phosphates, B., 376.  
fertilisation of, by oil cakes and press mud, B., 820.  
improvement of, by ponds for fish breeding, B., 955.  
improving resistance of concrete to, B., 555.  
in China, B., 1383.  
reclamation of, B., 267.  
white, reclamation of, in Imperial valley, B., 593.  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, B., 952.  
arable, biodynamics of, B., 1248.  
arable and forest, German, development and classification of, B., 1248.  
arid and semi-arid, effect of decomposition of organic matter on fertility of, B., 165.  
Australian, microbiology of, B., 478.  
basaltic, of northern Tasmania, B., 1382.  
black, of Madras Presidency, origin of, B., 819.  
black cotton, in Mulwa plateau, nitrogen balance in, B., 269.  
Bombay Presidency, nitrogen recuperation in, B., 269.  
Breton, granite, determination of lime requirement in, B., 1383.  
Burma, B., 593.  
calcareous,  $p_H$  of, B., 594.  
reversion of superphosphates in, B., 707.  
carbonate, determination of absorption capacity of, by Gedroiz potassium method, B., 705.  
Cecil clay, sheet erosion on, B., 268.  
Ceylon, B., 705.  
chalky, determination in, of phosphoric acid requirement, B., 820.
- Soils, chernozem, formation of, B., 1097.  
clay, grain-size gradation of, and base-exchange, B., 1100.  
Colorado, total nitrogen changes in, B., 1249.  
combustible, from the Witwatersrand, B., 1248.  
cropped, effects of long-continued manure, fertilisers, and lime treatment on composition of, B., 271.  
cultivated, of Central America, colour of, B., 1095.  
Davidson and Iredell, erosive and other properties of, B., 1382.  
desert, formation of, B., 476.  
Dickinson fine sandy loam, influence of organic matter on nitrate accumulation and base-exchange capacity of, B., 1250.  
Doulting, Somerset, on limestone, B., 1095.  
East African, B., 819.  
Egyptian, of Batim experiments, phosphoric acid supply in, B., 1383.  
field, infiltration in, B., 163.  
flint-clay, of Eure-et-Loir, N. France, fertilisers for, B., 819.  
forest, in Lake States region, nutrient content and base-exchange properties of, B., 1384.  
liming in, B., 1383.  
nutrients in, B., 1100.  
of Dunedin, New Zealand,  $p_H$  of, B., 163.  
French, magnesium in, and its ratio to calcium and potassium, B., 596.  
pedological and cartographic classification of, B., 1382.  
from goldfields of W. Australia, A., I, 156.  
glasshouse, control of *Heterodera marioni* and other pathogens in, B., 955.  
improvement of, B., 477.  
Gyttia, B., 476.  
heather-peat, composition of, B., 819.  
humus, colour intensity and colour values of, B., 593.  
formation of organic components of, B., 268.  
Illinois, changes in colloids in development of, B., 375.  
crop yields on, B., 170.  
weathering loss of potassium and magnesium from, B., 1099.  
Indian, decreasing productivity of, B., 819.  
volatilisation of ammonia from, B., 954.  
Iowa, carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in, B., 270.  
effect of calcium and magnesium limestone on, B., 707.  
effect of liming on available potassium in, B., 706.  
fungi in, and their activities, B., 1384.  
water conservation in, B., 1249.  
Japanese, occurrence of gelatinous microbes in, B., 1098.  
Kansas, replaceable cations and anions in, B., 1383.  
Koog, origin and improvement of, B., 953.  
Liesaint, fertilisers for, B., 819.  
light, effect of calcium cyanamide on, B., 596.  
limestone, heavy, of Cuba, B., 1383.  
Long Ashton Research Station farm, B., 1095.  
Lower Volga, irrigation of, B., 954.  
potash, phosphates, and nitrogen in, B., 953.  
solonchosity of, effect of reclamation and irrigation on, B., 953.
- Soils, lowland and upland, plant-food reserve in, B., 166.  
marsh, action of potassium fertilisers on, B., 270.  
fertilisers for, in the far north, B., 707.  
fertility of, B., 819.  
Maryland, influence of hydrogen peroxide treatments on exchange capacity of, B., 1249.  
Mauritius, phosphate status of, B., 1098.  
Mecklenburg, mineralogy of, A., I, 206.  
Mediterranean red, B., 1249.  
Mexico, selenium in, B., 1383.  
mineral, characterisation of, from hydroxyl groups of clay, B., 163.  
moor, acidity of, B., 1097.  
muck, fertilising of, B., 166.  
New Jersey, manganese in, B., 163.  
pedology of, B., 593.  
New Zealand, cobalt status of, B., 954.  
fruit, boron status of, B., 1253.  
Newlands, Nevada, subsoil waters of, B., 163.  
Norfolk, U.S.A., effect of summer cover crops on nitrate and organic matter in, B., 272.  
North Caucasus, B., 953.  
North Manchuria, B., 953.  
North U.S.S.R., B., 1095.  
Northern Puerto Rico, nitrification in, B., 477.  
orchard, accumulations of inorganic spray-residues in, B., 1253.  
organic matter and porosity of, B., 1097.  
Padang, podsol, B., 953.  
paddy, of Bengal, nitrogen-fixing capacities of, B., 269.  
of India, decomposition of farmyard manure and ammonium sulphate in, B., 271.  
organic nitrogen of, B., 1101.  
pasture, of Wojewodschaft Krakau, B., 597.  
peat-sand and sandy, in Ramava, influence of liming on yields from, B., 1388.  
Pennsylvania, fine sands of, B., 1095.  
Peruvian, cultivated,  $p_H$  and reaction of, B., 1249.  
Philippine, base-exchange properties of, B., 165.  
index of texture and classification of, B., 70.  
podsol, loess-like, intensifying cultivation of, B., 596.  
mobilisation of phosphoric acid in, by liming, B., 707.  
water-soluble acid substances in raw humus of, B., 1384.  
Potazot, reducing harmful effect of excess chlorides in, B., 71.  
Punjab, N. India, bacteria of, B., 1383.  
Pusa, fertilisers for, B., 377.  
Raichur district, salinity of, A., I, 384.  
rice, fixation of nitrogen in, under waterlogged conditions, B., 1102.  
Sakrand, B., 704.  
saline, crops for, B., 71.  
of Salonika, vegetation on, B., 73.  
sandy, of Wenatchee orchard, effect of irrigation water and fertilisers on, B., 1101.  
semi-arid, of Capo province, organic matter and carbon-nitrogen ratio in, B., 477.  
silt, dispersal of, for mechanical analysis, B., 1251.  
of Santerre, crops on, B., 598.  
red and white, B., 705.

- Soils, silt, regeneration of "structural elements" in, B., 594.  
 structure of, influence of frost on, B., 705.  
 solonetz, alkalinity of, B., 952.  
 amelioration of, B., 704.  
 red, of Marcopoulo, Attica, B., 593.  
 S. African, determination in, of clay, by hydrometer and International methods, B., 1249.  
 organic matter and carbon-nitrogen ratio in, B., 477.  
 South-Eastern Washington, B., 1248.  
 Southern high plains of America, effects of wind erosion and cultivation on, B., 163, 165.  
 Sudan Gezira, fertility of, B., 1383.  
 Sverdlov region, hydrolytic acidity of, B., 706.  
 swamp, transformation of nitrogen in, B., 953.  
 Texas, base-exchange properties of, B., 70.  
 tropical, B., 593.  
 tropical and subtropical, study of, B., 1095.  
 Ukraine, solonetz, chestnut, reclamation of, B., 953.  
 U.S.S.R., influence of phosphates on cation-exchange capacity of, B., 707.  
 United Provinces, manuring of, with molasses, B., 1101.  
 U.S.A., occurrence of selenium in, B., 376.  
 Uruguay, phosphorus deficiency in, B., 604.  
 Vale of Evesham, B., 1095.  
 volcanic ash, salt-soluble phosphoric acid in, B., 595.  
 water-logged, iron mobilisation and plant growth in, B., 820.  
 oxidation-reduction potentials of, B., 267, 1097.  
 weathered, of Devonian type, in Taunus and Hunsrück, B., 1095.  
 Western Australia, B., 1095.  
 Western Morocco, brown, B., 476.  
 Western Washington, effect of cropping on organic matter in, B., 1248.  
 Soil analysis, sampling in, borer for, B., 1097.  
 jack for pulling tubes for, B., 1097.  
 analysis of, B., 164, 1099.  
 acceleration of Kjeldahl digestion in, B., 595.  
 mechanical, destruction of organic matter in pretreatment for, B., 1249.  
 grading of coarse and fine sands in, B., 269.  
 mechanically and mineralogically, B., 1096.  
 petrologically, B., 1096.  
 physical and granular, graphic representation of results of, B., 1096.  
 spectrographically, B., 595.  
 determination in, of calcium carbonate, B., 163.  
 of carbon disulphide, B., 522.  
 of cellulose, B., 819.  
 of clay and colloids, with hydrometers, B., 1382.  
 of cobalt, colorimetrically, B., 706.  
 of easily soluble and adsorptively bound ions, B., 705.  
 of exchangeable bases, B., 164.  
 by electro-migration, B., 706.  
 of fertiliser requirements, B., 595, 1101.  
 of fluorides, conductometrically, B., 705.  
 Soil analysis, determination in, of furfuraldehyde, A., III, 448.  
 of  $p_H$ , sampling for, B., 594.  
 with "kit" apparatus, B., 163.  
 of iodine, B., 954.  
 of lime capacity, B., 1249.  
 of lime requirement, B., 477, 954, 1383.  
 of magnesium requirement, with *Aspergillus niger*, B., 71.  
 of manganese, B., 477, 954, 1383.  
 of minor nutrients, B., 1099.  
 of nitrogen, B., 954.  
 in presence of nitrates, B., 706.  
 of nitrous- and nitric-nitrogen, B., 954.  
 of nutrients, B., 376, 1099.  
 biologically and chemically, B., 706.  
 by *Aspergillus niger* method, mathematics of, B., 1099.  
 by Neubauer and Deutsches Kalisyndikat Berlin-Lichterfelde methods, B., 477.  
 of nutrients and fertiliser requirement, B., 270.  
 of phosphate requirement, B., 164.  
 of phosphates, B., 1385.  
 by "kit" methods, B., 270.  
 colorimetrically, B., 70.  
 of phosphoric acid, by Lorenz and modified Zinzadze's colorimetric methods, B., 1099.  
 by Neubauer's seedling method, B., 1099.  
 by Neubauer-Schneider seedling method, B., 1099.  
 by seedling tests, B., 1098, 1099.  
 of potash, in presence of ammonia, B., 164.  
 of potassium, B., 706, 1099, 1249.  
 by flame photometry, B., 1099.  
 of potassium requirement, B., 269.  
 of sodium, B., 595.  
 of soluble salts, with electrical salinometer, B., 1383.  
 of water, B., 376, 1097.  
 collapsible tubes for samples for, B., 1097.  
 of moisture equivalent, by dilatometer method, B., 1097.  
 determination of ammonia volatilised from, B., 819.  
 Soil extracts, determination in, of potassium, colorimetrically, B., 270.  
 Soil solutions, influence of fertilisers on concentration of, B., 1100.  
 Soil suspensions, effect of lime on phosphorus distribution in, B., 164.  
 Solanarpidine, and its salts, A., II, 39.  
 Solanarpine, A., II, 39.  
 Solanidines, A., II, 80.  
 Solanine, determination of, in potatoes, and effect of light on formation, A., III, 235.  
 extraction of, with ethyl alcohol-salt-water mixtures, A., I, 24.  
 Solanine-s, salts of, A., II, 435.  
 Solanosodine, A., II, 356.  
*Solanum auriculatum*, alkaloid of, A., II, 326.  
 solanine-s from, A., II, 435.  
*Solanum lycopersicum*. See Tomatoes, yellow.  
*Solanum melongena*, adsorption of vitamin-B by tissues of, A., III, 494.  
*Solanum nigrum*, fruits of, A., III, 446.  
*Solanum sodomium*, alkaloid of, A., II, 326.  
*Solanum xanthocarpum*, constituents of, A., III, 190.  
 fruit of, A., II, 39.  
 Solar spectrum. See under Sun.  
 Solasodine, 1:2-digitonide, A., II, 356.  
 Solder, treatment of, (P.), B., 800.  
 zinc chloride fluxes for, (P.), B., 357.  
 Solder, cadmium-zinc, B., 923.  
 cored, production of, B., 684.  
 silver, uses of, B., 246.  
 soft, B., 449; (P.), B., 1071.  
 fluxes for, B., 795, 1353; (P.), B., 1047.  
 physical properties of, and strength of their joints, B., 572.  
 production of, (P.), B., 580.  
 tin, substitutes for, B., 449.  
 Soldering, of ceramic materials, (P.), B., 914.  
 of light metals in electric furnaces, B., 355.  
 Soldiers, blood-sugar, creatinine, and metabolism of, A., III, 380.  
 Solids, A., I, 504.  
 absorption of sound in, A., I, 353.  
 action of, with solutions, A., I, 372.  
 adherence of bubbles to surfaces of, A., I, 179.  
 adsorption on, A., I, 407.  
 atomic forces of, A., I, 116, 552.  
 comminuted, transfer of, (P.), B., 1149.  
 countercurrent extraction of, by liquids, B., 988.  
 density of, A., I, 71.  
 determination in, of water, by dielectric constant measurements, A., I, 578.  
 dispersion of, in liquids, (P.), B., 370.  
 dissociation of, under inert gas pressure, A., I, 243.  
 drying of, B., 1284, 1285.  
 electrical conductivity in, A., I, 395.  
 electrical properties of, A., I, 582.  
 extraction velocity of, B., 736.  
 finely divided, condensation of vapours on, A., I, 130.  
 treating mixtures of, with liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 304.  
 heat movement in, A., I, 71.  
 heat-transfer and diffusion rates at boundaries of liquids and, B., 195.  
 influence of previous history on chemical behaviour of, A., I, 257.  
 internal friction in, under thermal and mechanical treatments, B., 1142.  
 mixing of, with liquids, (P.), B., 305.  
 mixing of suspensions of, with liquids, (P.), B., 995.  
 molecular shift in, A., I, 556.  
 of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 993.  
 opaque, identification of, by iridescent filming, A., I, 511.  
 reactions of, A., I, 40, 321.  
 at high temperatures, A., I, 320.  
 secondary electron emission of, A., I, 274.  
 separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 305, 401, 1288.  
 centrifugally, (P.), B., 1147.  
 from suspensions, centrifugally, (P.), B., 99.  
 space chemistry of, A., I, 399.  
 strained, energy and lattice spacing in, A., I, 556.  
 structure of, A., I, 16, 571.  
 subdivision of, B., 508.  
 surface tension of, A., I, 153.  
 theory of, A., I, 286, 501.  
 treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 635, 1147.  
 with liquids, (P.), B., 1290.  
 two-dimensional gases, liquids, and, A., I, 67.  
 wetting of, by solutions, B., 156.  
 Solid solutions. See under Solutions.

- Solidago*, auxin in leaf development in, A., III, 286.  
chemistry of, B., 73.
- Soloric acid, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., II, 203.
- Solubility, A., I, 178.  
determination of, A., I, 128.  
laws of, A., I, 129.  
negative temperature coefficient of, A., I, 560.  
of compounds of high mol. wt., A., I, 510.  
of gases, A., I, 233.  
of pure substances forming solvent complexes, A., I, 456.
- Solubility product, theory of, A., I, 135, 521.
- Solutes, transport of, by flowing liquids, B., 988.
- Solutio hypnopheni, of Danish Pharmacopoeia, 1933, stability of, B., 1267.
- Solutions, absorption of centimetre waves in, A., I, 551.  
action of, with solids, A., I, 372.  
analysis of, quantitative flame spectral, A., I, 46.  
colorimetry of, A., I, 99.  
concentration of, measurement of, A., I, 456.  
electrical conductivity of, (P.), B., 1364.  
electro-kinetic effects in, A., I, 248.  
energy and entropy of, A., I, 242.  
equilibria in, A., I, 296.  
extinction coefficients of, photo-electric determination of, A., I, 535.  
intermolecular forces in, A., I, 135.  
Merkel enthalpy-concentration chart for, B., 1286.  
molecular size of substances in, A., I, 459.  
of compounds of high mol. wt., osmotic pressure of, A., I, 563.  
production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1148.  
quasi-crystalline structure of, A., I, 447.  
reactions in, steric factor in, A., I, 622.  
reduction apparatus for, A., I, 536.  
refraction in, A., I, 65.  
specific heats of, A., I, 21.  
surface properties of, A., I, 130.  
theory of, and the chemical diagram, A., I, 406.  
Verdet's law applied to, A., I, 513.  
viscosity of, A., I, 614.  
volume change during reaction of, A., I, 40.  
wetting of solids by, B., 156.  
with heavy solvents, extraction of, apparatus for, A., I, 636.
- Solutions, aqueous, analysis of, by emission spectrum, A., I, 630.  
common ion effect in, A., I, 306.  
concentrated, vapour pressure of, A., I, 406.  
dilute, influence of inert solids on f.p. of, A., I, 26.  
electrical conductivity and concentration of, A., I, 133.  
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 180.  
Raman, A., I, 218.  
wetting and spreading properties of, A., I, 512.  
binary, compressibility of, A., I, 177.  
theory of, A., I, 126.  
coloured, imbibition of, across porous substances, A., I, 132.  
photometer for analysis of, A., I, 459.  
concentrated, theory of, A., I, 75, 356.  
detergent, properties of, A., I, 511.
- Solutions, electrolytic, properties of, A., I, 563.  
rotatory power and structure of, A., I, 78.  
structure in, A., I, 516.  
van der Waals forces in, A., I, 519.  
isotonic, for injection, A., III, 4.  
graphs for, A., III, 4.  
non-aqueous, electrochemistry of, A., I, 461.  
kinetics of complex formation in, A., I, 83.  
physicochemical analysis of, A., I, 356.  
physicochemical properties of, A., I, 607.  
non-ideal, constitution of, A., I, 457.  
photoreactions in, A., I, 574.  
photo, statistical theory of, A., I, 513.  
regular, solubility equation for, A., I, 510.  
saturated, of relatively insoluble salts with a common ion, A., I, 30.  
vapour pressure of, A., I, 136, 463.  
solid, intermetallic molecular, A., I, 558.  
latent energy of, A., I, 138.  
standard, storage of, in copper bottles, A., I, 260.  
ternary, surface tension of, A., I, 300.  
turbid, optical rotatory power of, in electric fields, A., I, 499.
- Solvation and velocity of reaction, A., I, 313.
- Solvates, molecular exchange in, in experiments with radioactive halogens, A., I, 466.  
non-aqueous, A., I, 308.
- Solvents, acids, bases, and salts, A., I, 306.  
action of, A., I, 115.  
adsorption of, by mineral suspensions, A., I, 358.  
aluminium iodide as, A., I, 24.  
analysis of, B., 1307.  
balance of, in mixtures with diluents, B., 1016.  
binding of, by immobilisation, A., I, 408.  
desorption of, from activated charcoal, A., I, 25.  
effect of, on dipole moments, A., I, 347.  
on heterogeneous catalysis, A., I, 572.  
on reactions, A., I, 87; II, 142, 145, 283, 339.  
evaporation rate of, at high temperatures, B., 116.  
extraction with, safety in, B., 400.  
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 279.  
purification of, (P.), B., 1169.  
reaction course affected by, A., I, 522.  
recovery of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 119.  
from adsorbents, (P.), B., 198.  
yield of, influence of absorption on, B., 20.
- Solvents, "coal-tar," from petroleum, B., 1297.  
dry-cleaning, nonflammable, (P.), B., 16.  
miscible, solubilities in mixtures of, A., I, 75.  
mixed, thermodynamics of dilute solutions in, A., I, 306.  
non-aqueous, acid catalysis in, A., I, 88.  
organic, compounds of, with salts, A., I, 409.  
high-boiling, vapour pressure of, B., 522.  
new, A., II, 395.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 325.  
reactions in, A., I, 422.
- Soma-Haoma. See *Sarcostemma acidum*.
- Sonti, biochemistry of fermentation of, A., III, 144; B., 968.
- Soot, adsorptive power and activation of, B., 467.  
determination in, of water, B., 1153.  
secondary electron emission of, in valves with oxide cathode, A., I, 274.  
spectra of layers of, A., I, 279.  
suspensions, dispersity and stabilisation of, in hydrocarbons, A., I, 238.
- Sporifides, effect of antipyretics on action of, A., III, 25.  
pyridine derivatives for, (P.), B., 289.
- Sorbitol, determination of, A., II, 365.  
occurrence of, in tobacco, B., 187.  
production of, from glucose, by electrolytic reduction, B., 1393.  
reaction of, with furfuraldehyde, A., II, 230.
- Sorbitol, amino-, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, A., II, 448.
- Sorbmethylamide, A., II, 321.
- Sorboside, and its derivatives, A., II, 400, 485.
- Sorghum, chlorophyll-deficient types of, A., III, 331.  
malnutrition of, in solution cultures, A., III, 237.
- Sotetsu, biochemistry of, A., III, 158.
- Sound, absorbent materials for, (P.), B., 635.  
absorbent paints for, (P.), B., 1242.  
absorption of, in aerosols, relation of, to frequency, A., I, 614.  
in gases, A., I, 504.  
in polyatomic gases, A., I, 293.  
in relation to temperature, A., I, 230.  
in solids, A., I, 353.  
diaphragms for electrical reproduction of, (P.), B., 1239.  
dispersion of velocity of, in liquids, A., I, 353, 557.  
high-pitched, biological action of, A., III, 132.  
recording needles for, (P.), B., 53.  
suspended matter in fields of, A., I, 230.  
velocity of, in solutions, A., I, 404.
- Sound records, material for, (P.), B., 1373.  
production of, (P.), B., 700, 732.
- Soups, concentrates of, (P.), B., 495.  
determination in, of creatinine, B., 1263.
- Soya beans, amino-acids in, A., III, 244.  
analysis of, by A.O.C.S. methods, B., 1126.  
antioxygens in oilcake from, B., 255.  
cultivation of, in Germany, B., 823.  
digestibility of preparations from, B., 611.  
drought resistance of, A., III, 407.  
effect of, on vitamin-A, B., 81.  
effect of boron, silicic acid, etc., on, B., 273.  
effect of feeding with, on vitamin-A content of butter, B., 490.  
extraction of, solvent, B., 940.  
extraction of casein from, B., 1126.  
fatty acids of phosphatides of, A., III, 503.  
food products from, (P.), B., 978.  
germinated, phosphatase of, A., III, 142.  
green, vitamins in, A., III, 230.  
growth, nodulation and composition of, relation of phosphorus to, B., 168.  
growth of, stimulated by X-rays, A., III, 105.  
hay from. See under Hay.  
malt from, in Manchuria, A., III, 244.  
market value of, B., 479.  
nitrogen fixation by root nodules of, A., III, 284.  
nitrogen metabolism of, and symbiotic nitrogen-fixation, B., 1386.  
nitrogen nutrition of, A., III, 366; B., 168.

**Soya beans**, nutritive value of products from, B., 1265.  
 phosphatides in, and their uses, B., 838.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 185.  
 photoperiodism of, A., III, 409.  
 plastics from, B., 698.  
 products from, for adhesives and varnishes, B., 261.  
 proteins in, B., 183.  
 biological value of, A., III, 382.  
 colloidal properties of, A., III, 191.  
 nutritive, A., III, 128.  
 nutritive value of, effect of cystine and casein supplements on, B., 616.  
 whipping ability of, B., 1265.  
 proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 141.  
 seedling, nucleo-proteins of, A., III, 162.  
 silage from. See under Silage.  
 substance causing flowering in, A., III, 81.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 85.  
 for feeding, (P.), B., 391.  
 utilisation of by-products from, B., 605.  
**Soya-bean flour**, gastric digestion of, A., III, 202.  
**Soya-bean meal**, Canadian, digestibility of, B., 1264.  
 effect of heat in oil extraction on nutritive value of, B., 82.  
 effect of toasting on palatability of, B., 1403.  
 use of, in adhesives, B., 818.  
**Soya-bean oil**, B., 586.  
 drying of, effects of resins on, B., 585.  
 effect of, on chicks fed on simplified diet, A., III, 420.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 with ethyl alcohol, B., 1366.  
 fatty acids of, ketones from, A., II, 483.  
 hardened, relation between iodine value and refractive index of, B., 1366.  
 improving colour of, B., 940.  
 linoleic acid in, A., II, 227.  
 peroxides in, B., 1080, 1366.  
 phosphatide content of, during storage, B., 807.  
 refining of, B., 1080.  
 use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 944.  
**Soya hispida**, degradation of purines in, A., III, 408.  
**Spaghetti**, loss of pigment from, on storage, B., 608.  
**Spark-plugs**, erosion of electrodes and variation of voltage of, B., 936.  
 insulators for, from magnesium or beryllium oxides, (P.), B., 347.  
 nickel alloy electrodes for, (P.), B., 691.  
**Sparrows**, bill of, as indicator for male sex hormone, A., III, 41.  
**Sparteine**, effect of, on blood-pressure action of adrenaline, A., III, 267.  
 reactions of, with cobalt and iron salts, A., II, 478.  
**Specific heat**. See under Heat.  
**Spectra**, absolute multiplet strengths in, A., I, 104.  
 analysis of, arc for, A., I, 331.  
 X-ray, apparatus for, A., I, 534.  
 comparator for, A., I, 378.  
 intensity of forbidden transitions in, A., I, 104.  
 intensity of triplet bands in, A., I, 342.  
 lines in, broadening of, A., I, 158, 272.  
 by foreign gases, A., I, 208.  
 Compton, A., I, 436.  
 effect of close collisions on, A., I, 208.  
 effect of spectrometer on width of, A., I, 158.  
 Fraunhofer, A., I, 208.  
 in relation to structure interval rule, A., I, 540.

**Spectra**, lines in, pressure broadening of, A., I, 164.  
 pressure shift of, A., I, 486.  
 projector for measuring, A., I, 201.  
 mass separation of doublets in, A., I, 542.  
 of diatomic molecules, A., I, 164.  
 of elements of Group V, A., I, 164.  
 of isoelectronic sequences of elements, A., I, 436.  
 terms in, due to equivalent electrons, A., I, 590.  
 Vegard-Kaplan bands in, A., I, 157.  
 wave-lengths lists of, in the ultra-violet, A., I, 272.  
**Spectra**, absorption, A., I, 280.  
 and molecular structure, A., I, 597.  
 band displacement in, A., I, 61.  
 band, of polar substances at high radio-frequencies, A., I, 601.  
 breadth of lines in, A., I, 158.  
 continuous, of polyatomic molecules, A., I, 393.  
 effect of adsorbed water on, A., I, 12.  
 effect of substitution on, A., I, 280.  
 infra-red, A., I, 281, 344.  
 in relation to molecular association, A., I, 218.  
 of ethylenic compounds, A., I, 282.  
 of mixed liquids, A., I, 232.  
 of organic compounds, A., I, 344.  
 of aqueous solutions, A., I, 180.  
 of crystals, at low temperatures, A., I, 111.  
 of substances in various solvents, A., I, 216.  
 photometric comparison of lines in, A., I, 378.  
 X-ray, of gases, A., I, 349.  
 of triatomic molecules, A., I, 446.  
 structure of, A., I, 378.  
 ultra-violet, of diatomic and polyatomic molecules, A., I, 164.  
 of organic substances, A., I, 166, 343.  
 absorption and luminescence, mirror symmetry of, A., I, 283.  
 arc, standard lines in, A., I, 336.  
 atomic continuous, A., I, 386, 590.  
 band, constants for, A., I, 215, 602.  
 dissociation curve from, A., I, 215.  
 rotation and vibration temperatures in, A., I, 547.  
 complex, analysis of, A., I, 331.  
 continuous, correction of, for spectrometric resolution, A., I, 337.  
 in neighbourhood of Rayleigh line, A., I, 345.  
 wave functions of, A., I, 215.  
 diffraction, from ultrasonic waves in liquids, A., I, 174.  
 electric discharge, structure of *Da* in, A., I, 539.  
 emission, of metallic halides, A., I, 442.  
 ultra-violet, far, high-frequency excitation of, A., I, 157.  
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 528.  
 infra-red, near, of organic compounds, A., I, 281.  
 rotation-vibration, of polyatomic molecules, A., I, 166.  
 transmission of powderfilmsto, A., I, 281.  
 interstellar, A., I, 336.  
 luminescent, of solids at low temperature, A., I, 220.  
 magnetic rotation, ultra-violet, of polyatomic molecules, A., I, 551.  
 molecular, spectroscopic analysis with, A., I, 532.  
 Raman. See Raman effect.  
 $\beta$ -ray, continuous, A., I, 438.  
 effect of nuclear charge on, A., I, 276.

**Spectra**,  $\beta$ -ray, energy distribution in, A., I, 544.  
 $\gamma$ -ray, A., I, 276.  
 X-ray, A., I, 201.  
 continuous, quantum limit of, A., I, 214.  
 value of  $h/e$  from, A., I, 214.  
 dispersion, refraction of lines of, in quartz, A., I, 541.  
 omission, effects of chemical combination on, A., I, 3, 158.  
 lines in, in relation to chemical combination, A., I, 540.  
 satellite lines in, A., I, 487.  
 semi-optical lines in, A., I, 387.  
 spark, A., I, 55.  
*K* X-ray, of elements from zinc to palladium, A., I, 55.  
 of lighter elements, effect of chemical combination on, A., I, 55.  
*K $\alpha$*  X-ray, satellite lines in, A., I, 540.  
*L* X-ray, intensity variation of, with voltage, A., I, 487.  
 resonance, excitation of, A., I, 386.  
 rotation, Stark effect in, and electric susceptibility, A., I, 2.  
 Schumann, ultra-violet, photochemical investigations in, A., I, 626.  
 series, widening of lines in, by gases, A., I, 336.  
 stellar. See under Stars.  
 ultra-violet, continuous, source of, A., I, 331.  
 extreme, wave-length standards in, A., I, 53.  
 far, of electric discharge in air, A., I, 157.  
 inner effect in, A., I, 164.  
 vibration, and molecular structure, A., I, 62, 344, 549.  
 of a three-dimensional lattice, A., I, 452.  
**Spectrograms**, negative, observation of, A., I, 378.  
**Spectrographs**, A., I, 331.  
 automatic recording, for near infra-red, A., I, 48.  
 high-dispersion prism, A., I, 152.  
 high-illumination, A., I, 99.  
 mass, A., I, 223.  
 double-focussing, A., I, 57.  
 high dispersion, with linear scale, A., I, 535.  
 with automatic recorder, A., I, 202.  
 quartz, polarisation effects in, A., I, 60.  
 $\beta$ -ray energy, theory of, A., I, 153.  
 X-ray, oscillating-crystal, A., I, 427.  
 vacuum, A., I, 378.  
**Spectrographic analysis**, A., I, 631.  
 of biological material, A., III, 108.  
 of metals, B., 247.  
 quantitative, A., I, 374.  
 eyepiece for, A., I, 331.  
 of solutions, A., I, 581; III, 192.  
**Spectrography**, errors in, A., I, 336.  
 mass, application of electronic optics in, A., I, 49.  
**Spectrometers**, at high pressures, A., I, 331.  
 polarisation, for investigation of surface films on metals, A., I, 427.  
 X-ray, double, A., I, 534.  
 two crystal, A., I, 331.  
**Spectrometry**, infra-red, global support for, A., I, 534.  
**Spectrophotometers**, photo-electric, A., I, 48, 266, 582.  
**Spectrophotometry**, photo-electric, A., I, 163.  
 apparatus for, A., I, 331.  
 photographic absorption, photometer for, A., I, 534.  
 ultra-violet, of solutions, A., I, 266.

- Spectroscopic analysis**, A., I, 423.  
 arc for, A., I, 479.  
 emission, quantitative, A., I, 475.  
 flame, of solutions, A., I, 46.  
 line intensity comparisons in, A., I, 528.  
 of alloys, B., 688.  
 of metals and alloys, B., 51.  
 quantitative, A., I, 323, 578.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1150.  
 by emission spectra, A., I, 374.  
 spectrogram evaluation in, A., I, 528.  
 use of cupferron in, A., I, 48.  
 with molecular spectra, A., I, 532.
- Spectroscopy**, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 494.  
 applications of, in industry, B., 628.  
 comparative, rotating spark contact for, A., I, 534.  
 impurities in electrodes used for, A., III, 103.  
 mass, electric and magnetic focussing in, A., I, 152.  
 X-ray, curved crystals in, A., I, 259.  
 optical lattices for, A., I, 151.
- Speculum gratings**, coating of, with aluminium, A., I, 331.
- Sperm-head oil**, distillation of, under reduced pressure, B., 1082.
- Spermatozoa**, bull's, storage of, for impregnation, A., III, 458.  
 choline in, A., III, 382.  
 mammalian, motility and non-carbohydrate metabolism of, A., III, 126.  
 respiratory quotient of, A., III, 16.
- Spermidine**, A., II, 327.
- Sphalerite** from N. Carolina pegmatite, A., I, 538.
- Sphene**, action of chlorine on concentrates of, B., 34.
- Spheres**, suspended, inertia effects of, on viscosity, A., I, 614.
- Spingomyelin** in Niemann-Pick disease, A., III, 56.
- Spices**, loss of essential oils from, stored in paper bags, B., 1133.
- Spinach**, canned, vitamin-C in, B., 1401.  
 corrosion of tinned cans by, B., 835.  
 determination of added starch in preserves of, B., 1125.  
 frozen, packing of, B., 973.  
 treatment of seed of, B., 599.
- Spinal fluid**, determination in, of protein, A., III, 120.  
 distribution of bromide in, A., III, 113.  
 ethyl alcohol in, after oral administration, A., III, 112.  
 human, analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 120.  
 physical chemistry and serological properties of, A., III, 57.
- $\alpha$ -Spinastadienone**, and its oxime, A., II, 339.
- $\alpha$ -Spinasterol**, from senega root, A., II, 339.  
 oxide, and its acetate, A., II, 339.
- Spinazine**, A., III, 167.
- Spinels**, formation of, A., I, 88.
- Spinning**, dry, cells for, (P.), B., 334.  
 testing of materials for, B., 1319.
- Spiran derivatives**, of quinoline series, A., II, 522.
- Spirits**, ageing of, (P.), B., 1118.  
 treatment of oak wood for, (P.), B., 384.  
 alcoholic, distillation of, B., 1395.  
 production of, alcohol loss in, B., 177.  
 from fruit mashes and juices, B., 967.  
 Barbet test on, effect of temperature and light on, B., 607.  
 distillation of, B., 1258.  
 influence of calcium salts on, B., 177.  
 potable, removal of methyl alcohol from, B., 77.
- Spirits**, production of, (P.), B., 178.  
 from low-grade mashes, effect of temperature on, B., 967.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 511, 1396.
- Spiritus sinapis**, determination in, of artificial mustard oil, B., 1133.
- Spirochæta cytophaga***, cellulose decomposition by, A., III, 273.
- Spirochætosis**, ictero-hæmorrhagic, cholesterol and lipins in serum in, A., III, 343.  
 glutathione in tissues in, A., III, 90.
- Spleen**, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 476.  
 polydiamino-phosphatido from, and its reineckate, A., III, 56.  
 relation of, to hormones of endocrine organs, A., III, 148.  
 response of, to acetylcholine, histamine, and secretin, A., III, 265.  
 effect of bone-marrow on inorganic salt metabolism in, A., III, 131.  
 effect of, on blood-cholesterol and -sugar, A., III, 491.
- Spodograms**, A., III, 243.
- Spodumene**, conversion of, to kaolinite in the Etta mine, A., I, 333.  
 decrepitation of, B., 436.
- Sponges**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 430, 1193.  
 cellulose, B., 893.
- Spongia fluviatilis***, pharmacognosy of, A., III, 167.
- Spores**, germination of, A., III, 483.  
 membranes of, A., III, 331, 408.
- Sporonins**, A., III, 331.
- Sporopollenins**, biochemically-altered, A., III, 408.
- Sprays**, agricultural, determination of wetting power of, B., 708.  
 combined fungicide-insecticide, B., 826.  
 copper, insoluble, spreaders for, B., 1107.  
 dormant, selenium in, B., 712.  
 lead, removal of residues of, B., 182.  
 lime-sulphur-petroleum oil, fungicidal and phytocidal properties of, B., 1107.  
 oil, germicidal power of, B., 624.  
 oil deposited on paraffin-coated plates and plant foliage by, B., 711.  
 residues from, B., 824.  
 removal of, B., 182.  
 "ultra" sulphur for, B., 826.  
 winter, petroleum oil, production of, in the field, B., 826.
- Spraying**, of liquids, nozzles for, (P.), B., 995.
- Spraying apparatus**, for powders, (P.), B., 994.  
 nozzles for, B., 989; (P.), B., 995.
- Spraying machines**, centrifugal, (P.), B., 633, 1149.
- Springs**, heat-treatment of, B., 682.  
 materials for, tests on, B., 919.  
 "superharmonic" steel, fatigue in, B., 562.
- Spring water**. See under Water, natural.
- Sprinklers**, (P.), B., 306.
- Spruce**, European, composition and fibre length of, planted in Hokkaido, Japan, B., 1188.  
 Manchukuo, B., 225.  
 manganese in ash of, A., III, 330.  
 structure and properties of, B., 25.
- Spruce wood**, chlorination of, B., 1186.
- Sitka**, sorption of water by, B., 786.
- Squalene**, effect of, on cholesterol metabolism in rats, A., III, 260.
- Squalus angelus***, analysis of roe of, A., III, 415.
- Squamic acid**, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 102.
- Squid**, nerves of. See under Nerves.
- Squill**, biological standardisation of, B., 1406.  
 optical activity of preparations of, B., 618, 1131.  
 red, bio-assay of, B., 728.  
 combating of rats with, B., 733.  
 toxicity of, to man and domestic animals, B., 846.
- Squill extracts**, effect of, on heart, A., III, 426.
- Squirrels**, fox-, porphyrins in, A., III, 200.
- Stains**, biological, A., III, 334.  
 chromatograms of, A., III, 447.
- Staining**, biological, A., III, 108.  
 buffered solutions in, A., III, 368.  
 vital, of the reticulo-endothelial system, A., III, 192.  
 with Wright's stain, A., III, 246.
- Stand oil**, boiling of, B., 365.  
 formation of, from fatty oils, B., 939.  
 linseed, chemistry of, B., 938.  
 production of, B., 463; (P.), B., 1173.  
 selective sorption of organic liquids by films of, B., 365.  
 Teka, B., 586.
- Stannoxyl tablets**, testing of, B., 496.
- Staphylococcus***, anatoxin, antigenic value and immunising power of, A., III, 373.  
 purified, immunising properties of, A., III, 86.  
 anatoxin and toxin, purification of, A., III, 86.  
 antitoxin, formation of, from anatoxins, A., III, 294.  
 differentiation of, by mannitol fermentation, A., III, 317.  
 dismutation of pyruvic acid by, A., III, 225.  
 food poisoning by, A., III, 36.  
 food-poisoning, reactions of, in gelatin, A., III, 182.  
 inactivation of bacteriophage by extracts of, A., III, 275.  
 toxin, histamine from perfused lungs liberated by, A., III, 477.  
 toxoid, evaluation of, A., III, 454.
- Staphylococcus aureus***, antigen content of cultures of, A., III, 414.  
 growth factor for, A., III, 145.  
 growth of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 227.  
 inactivation of dehydrogenases of, by heat, A., III, 179.  
 nicotinic acid in growth factor concentrates for, A., III, 397.  
 nutrition of, A., III, 36, 275, 317.  
 phenol-resistance of, A., III, 397.  
 respiration of, inhibited by sodium iodoacetate, A., III, 146.
- Stars**, atmospheres of, A., I, 55.  
 elements in, A., I, 115.  
 molecular dissociation in, A., I, 547.  
 B- and O-type, spectra of, A., I, 105.  
 energy of, A., I, 109.  
 red, low-dispersion of, A., I, 110.  
 spectra of, A., I, 342.  
 comparison spectra for, A., I, 493.  
 molecular hydrogen in, A., I, 539.  
 spectral classification of, A., I, 487.  
 transformations of elements in, A., I, 214.  
 Wolf-Rayet, oxygen vacuum spark spectrum in, A., I, 1.
- Starch**, A., II, 446; III, 430.  
 acidity of, B., 381.  
 action of  $\alpha$ -amylase on, A., III, 394.  
 action of phosphoric acid and potassium phosphates on, B., 1115.

**Starch**, action of water on, A., II, 326.  
 action of wheat amylases on, B., 1397.  
 amorphous, in its pastes and solutions, B., 1257.  
   spectra of, B., 1257.  
 analytical classification of, B., 76.  
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
 characterisation of, from X-ray pattern, B., 1257.  
 constitution of, A., II, 87, 326, 400, 446.  
 decomposition of, by taka-amylase, A., III, 221.  
 degradation of, by amylase, A., III, 221, 312.  
 determination of, B., 1114.  
   in bran, feeding-stuffs, etc., photo-electrically, B., 1073.  
   in frozen potatoes, B., 828.  
 digestion of, A., III, 67.  
 dispersity of, determination of, by sedimentation, B., 721.  
 enzymic phosphorylation of, A., III, 430.  
 fermentation of, A., III, 431.  
 films, unsupported, A., I, 76.  
 fractionation of, B., 828.  
 freezeable water in, A., I, 27.  
 gelatinisation temperature of, B., 828.  
 hydration and structure of, A., I, 80.  
 hydrolysis of, A., II, 446.  
   by varieties of malt, A., III, 141.  
   in deuterium oxide, A., III, 67.  
   in relation to structure, A., III, 430.  
 in nutrition of rats, A., III, 127.  
 isolation of, from plant material, A., III, 82.  
 nitration of, with nitrogen pentoxide, B., 1033.  
 oxidation of, by periodic acid, A., II, 487.  
 phosphorus in, A., II, 446; III, 330.  
 preparation of succinic acid and bromoform from, A., II, 370.  
 production of, (P.), B., 382.  
 from dried cassava roots, (P.), B., 1393.  
 saccharification of, by takadiastase, A., III, 221.  
   discoloration of solution in, B., 1257.  
 structure of, and its metabolism in plants, A., III, 500.  
 thermophilic canned-food spoilage organisms in, B., 836.  
 thixotropic nature of mixtures of water and, B., 832.  
 use of, in paper mills, B., 1036.  
**Starch**, banana, fatty acids from, A., III, 367.  
 barley, rye, and wheat, determination of, in mixtures, B., 1128.  
 canna, structure of, A., II, 400.  
 cold-swelling, production of, (P.), B., 277.  
 gelatinised, dextrinisation of, (P.), B., 277.  
 laundry, production of, (P.), B., 277.  
 maize, odourless, production of, (P.), B., 1393.  
 potato, acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste products from, B., 486.  
   and its products, B., 276.  
   determination of  $p_H$  of, B., 965.  
   diastatic decomposition of, A., III, 244.  
   liquefaction of, B., 606.  
   phosphoric acid content of, A., II, 446.  
   production of, B., 276.  
   black deposits on plant for, B., 381.  
 rice, enzymic digestion of, A., III, 312.  
 sago, production of, (P.), B., 277.  
 soluble, A., II, 487.  
   for Lintner determinations, B., 381.  
   from amyloses, A., II, 370.  
 swelling, production of, (P.), B., 1394.  
**Starch factories**, equipment of, B., 175.

**Starch milk**, purification of, B., 276.  
**Starch pastes**, effect of acids on, B., 276.  
 flow characteristics and texture of, B., 276.  
 hydrolysis of, A., III, 430.  
 potato, hydrolysis of, by malt amylase, B., 965.  
 viscosity of, B., 76, 276.  
**Starch solutions**, for dressing, etc., of textile fabrics, (P.), B., 776.  
 preservation of, A., I, 333.  
**Starch syrup**, use of, in liqueurs, B., 828.  
**Starfish**, sterols of, A., II, 148.  
**Staurolites**, from Virginia, A., I, 587.  
**Steam**, accumulators for, B., 95.  
 adiabatic heat content of, B., 95.  
 boilers for, prevention of scale and automatic mud discharge from, (P.), B., 1145.  
   reactions of salts in preventing scale in, B., 1.  
   repairing of, by welding, B., 1352.  
 condensation of, on vertical tubes, B., 988.  
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 991.  
 copper pipes for, (P.), B., 250.  
 corrosion in heating systems employing, B., 1285.  
 deposits on blades of turbines for, B., 195.  
 determination in, of solids, (P.), B., 739.  
 from saline waters, purification of, (P.), B., 1145.  
 generation of, in food factories, B., 78.  
   water conditioning for, B., 1.  
 generators for, burning refuse and low-grade fuels, (P.), B., 509.  
   smoke prevention and dust removal in, B., 1143.  
 heat transfer from, B., 195.  
 high-pressure, pipe-lines for, B., 1286.  
 high-temperature, pipes, valves, and turbines for, B., 1141.  
 internal energy-pressure chart for, B., 300.  
 losses of, in traps, B., 627.  
 low-pressure, specific enthalpy of, B., 737.  
 nickel alloys in power plants for, B., 353.  
 purification of, in generators and superheaters, (P.), B., 97.  
 sterilisation with, B., 625.  
 storage of, B., 195.  
   reservoir for, (P.), B., 858.  
 superheated, empirical expression for total heat of, B., 737.  
 use of steel in power plant for, B., 791.  
 vacuum heating with, (P.), B., 739.  
 washing of, (P.), B., 1288.  
 See also Water vapour.  
**Stearanilide**, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 370.  
**Stearic acid**, conversion of, into palmitic acid in the organism, A., III, 422.  
 deuterium-containing, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 549.  
 electron diffraction of, and of its methyl ester, A., I, 172.  
 films, built-up, X-ray diffraction of, A., I, 18.  
   Langmuir-Blodgett, structure of, A., I, 605.  
   multimolecular, mixed with non-polar substances, A., I, 76.  
   unimolecular, A., I, 612.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 366.  
 sols, light-scattering by, A., I, 514.  
**Stearic acid**, aluminium salts, production of, (P.), B., 259.  
 barium salt, films, built-up, A., I, 612.  
   optical properties of, A., I, 458.  
 barium-copper salt mixtures, grating space of, A., I, 604.

**Stearic acid**, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthyl esters, B., 116.  
 octadecyl ester, A., II, 82.  
**Stearic acid**,  $\alpha$ -amino-, films, unimolecular, A., I, 612.  
 halogeno-derivatives, esters, lubricants from, (P.), B., 326.  
 dihydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 48.  
 $\beta$ -iodo- $\alpha$ -thiocyano-, A., II, 47.  
 $\alpha$ -Stearic acid,  $\beta$ -diphenylmethylglyceryl ester, A., II, 318.  
**Stearin**, inhibition of deposition of, from chilled olive oil, B., 59.  
**5-Stearylbenzoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, B., 116.  
**2-Stearylcarbazole**, A., II, 154.  
**3-Stearylidibenzothiofene**, A., II, 154.  
 $\alpha$ -Stearyl- $\beta\alpha'$ -dielaidin, A., II, 439.  
 $\beta$ -Stearyl-naphthalene, dinitrophenylhydrazon of, B., 116.  
**2-Stearylthiophene**, A., II, 154.  
**Stearite bodies**, characteristics of, B., 1205.  
 firing of, B., 1340.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 549.  
**Steatorrhoea**, idiopathic, A., III, 379, 463.  
**Steel**. See under Iron alloys.  
**Steers**, fattening of, blackstrap molasses and maize-soya-bean silage for, B., 83.  
 feeding-stuffs for, wintered on northern Great Plains, B., 1264.  
**Stellites**, fractures in coatings of, on valve-seatings, B., 567.  
**Stencils**, production of, (P.), B., 502.  
**Stenones**, determination in, of carbon and hydrogen, A., II, 459.  
**Stephania cepharantha**, alkaloid of, A., II, 39.  
 methylisochondrodendrine from, A., II, 475.  
**Stephania tetrandra**. See Hanfangchi.  
**Sterculia durida**, fruit of, A., III, 410.  
**Stereochemistry**, A., II, 173.  
 and structure, A., II, 415.  
 use of deuterium in, A., II, 18.  
**Stereoisomerides**, spontaneous separation of, A., II, 175.  
**Stereolepis ischinagi**, crystalline vitamin-A from liver oil of, A., III, 153.  
 vitamin-A from, and its hydrogenation products, A., III, 324.  
**Stereomagnetism**, A., I, 606.  
**Stereotype**, mats for, (P.), B., 1193.  
**Steric hindrance**, A., I, 86; II, 101.  
**Sterilisation**, by rays, B., 801.  
   of dairy equipment, B., 179.  
   of liquids, (P.), B., 634.  
   of medical solutions by filtration, B., 1407.  
   of water, etc., (P.), B., 986.  
 oligodynamic apparatus for, (P.), B., 1231.  
 with steam, effect of air in, B., 625.  
**Sterilisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 3, 995.  
 medical, (P.), B., 986.  
**Sterilisers**, (P.), B., 741.  
**Sterility**, dietary proteins in relation to, A., III, 381.  
**Sterin alkaloids**, A., II, 356.  
**Stern-Gerlach effect**, velocity analysis by means of, A., I, 592.  
**Sternbergite**, unit cell and space-group of, A., I, 585.  
**Sterocholenic acid**, trihydroxy-, action of, on blood corpuscles and pancreatic lipase, A., III, 476.  
 isoSterocholenic acid, trihydroxy-, constitution of, A., II, 420.  
**Steroids**, A., II, 417.  
 rotatory power and constitution of, A., II, 147.  
 unsaturated, A., II, 289.  
 titration of, with thiocyanogen, A., II, 289.

- Sterol**,  $C_{27}H_{48}$ , and its isomerides, A., II, 56.
- Sterols**, A., II, 60, 147, 150, 250, 416, 424, 459, 496, 505; III, 339.
- absorbability of, A., III, 305.
- action of selenium dioxide on, A., II, 191.
- activation of, A., II, 16; III, 156, 364.
- androgenic, potency of, A., III, 321.
- biogenesis of, A., II, 196.
- chemistry and crystallography of, A., I, 118.
- compounds related to, absorption spectra of, A., I, 494.
- synthesis of, A., II, 196, 419, 422.
- conversion of, into aromatic compounds, A., II, 147.
- dehydrogenation of, conditions and mechanism of, A., II, 497.
- derivatives, *polynuclear*, production of, (P.), B., 498.
- pro-vitamin-D potency of, A., III, 79.
- sulphonic acids of, A., II, 504.
- digitonides, fission of, by vacuum distillation, A., II, 496.
- double linkings in, A., II, 61, 417.
- films, built-up, A., I, 613.
- flocculation of, by anti-sterol sera, A., III, 293.
- molecular rearrangement in, A., II, 99, 416.
- multilayers of, on chromium, A., I, 563.
- natural, synthesis of, A., II, 104.
- production of unsaturated ketones derived from, (P.), B., 842.
- relation of, with bile acids, saponins, cardiac poisons, hormones, and vitamins, A., II, 455.
- resinification of, B., 1086.
- saturated, oxidation of derivatives of, by chromium trioxide, A., II, 497.
- toluenesulphonates of, A., II, 147.
- soils, preparation of, A., III, 339.
- stereochemistry of, A., II, 191, 455.
- subsidiary, from yeast, A., II, 416.
- unsaturated, sulphonic esters of, A., II, 147.
- Sterol group**, A., II, 190, 344, 416.
- biochemistry of, A., III, 7.
- diene synthesis in, A., II, 456.
- syntheses in, A., II, 294.
- Sterol ketones**, brominated, A., II, 63.
- preparation of, A., II, 250.
- Sterol-œstrone group**, A., II, 63.
- Stigmasteryl derivatives**, production of unsaturated neutral oxidation products of, (P.), B., 980.
- 4-Stilbazole**, 3-nitro-, A., II, 305.
- Stilbene**, o-amino- and o-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 96.
- cis*-2-amino-, A., II, 58.
- Stilbenes**, *cis-trans* isomeric, A., II, 58, 96.
- Stilbenes**,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, addition of hydrogen and bromine to, A., II, 55.
- Stilbene-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid**, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1314.
- Stilbene-2:2'-disulphonic acid**, 4:4'-*di*nitro-, production of, analytical control of, B., 1308.
- Stilbite** from Culpepper, Virginia, A., I, 483.
- Stills**, A., I, 380.
- "Minorstill," B., 196.
- molecular, constant-temperature bath for, A., I, 534.
- oil, return bonds for, (P.), B., 521.
- pipe, badger vacuum, B., 406.
- tube, (P.), B., 19.
- water, electric heater for, A., I, 533.
- Still-birth syndrome**, A., III, 257.
- Stilpnomelane**, structure of, A., I, 434.
- Stirrers**, (P.), B., 304, 994.
- Stirrers**, laboratory, A., I, 202.
- mercury seal for, A., I, 333.
- power requirements of, B., 1283.
- seal for, (P.), B., 632.
- sealed, A., I, 50, 380.
- vacuum, A., I, 333.
- Stirring apparatus**, (P.), B., 98.
- Stock**, plant poisoning of, A., III, 28.
- Stoichiometry**, A., I, 12.
- Stomach**, chemical transmission of motor impulses to, A., III, 152.
- effect of mucilaginous substances on emptying of, A., III, 24.
- hen's, glycolysis in muscle of, A., III, 471.
- hog's, analysis and clinical activity of desiccated preparations of, B., 87.
- secretion of dyes by, A., III, 24.
- Stomata**, nutrient deficiency on behaviour of, A., III, 499.
- Stomatitis**, vesicular, virus of, A., III, 276.
- Stone or Stones**, adhesion of cut-back bitumens to, B., 786.
- carbon dioxide in dust from, B., 133.
- destructive action of fog on, B., 676.
- drying and heating of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 509.
- fireproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 41.
- preservation of, with linseed oil, etc., B., 1209.
- testing weather- and frost-resistance of, B., 556.
- Stone or Stones**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 41.
- at Moscow, B., 915.
- production of sheets of, (P.), B., 1346.
- biological. See Calculi.
- Carolina, substitutes for, B., 345.
- crushed, shape of, B., 443.
- Norwegian defibring, composition of, B., 675.
- silica-lime, highly porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 41.
- precious, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 588.
- identification of, A., I, 484.
- properties of, A., I, 484.
- Stone ware**, decoration of, B., 1340.
- production of, B., 1340.
- Stop-cocks**, mechanical, A., I, 100.
- substitute for, A., I, 100.
- Storeria dekayi**, respiratory metabolism of, A., III, 258.
- Stoves**, blacking and polishes for, B., 1368.
- Strainers**, removal of solids from, (P.), B., 304.
- Stramonium**, dry extract of, B., 86.
- effect of comminution on extraction of, by percolation, B., 86.
- Stratosphere**, chemistry of, A., I, 203, 269.
- cosmic-ray measurements in, A., I, 59.
- Straw**, adsorption and desorption of dyes by, B., 130.
- cooking of, control of, B., 1321.
- mercuriation of, A., II, 205.
- production of feeding-stuffs from, B., 1402.
- pulping of, (P.), B., 29.
- effect of sodium hydroxide, sulphide, sulphite, and carbonate on, B., 656.
- rice, composition of, B., 892.
- structure of fibres of, B., 123.
- treatment of, with sodium hydroxide solution, B., 1321.
- xylan in, B., 225.
- Strawberries**, cold-storage of, B., 1264.
- composition and firmness of, in relation to fertilisers, B., 601.
- control of mildew on, B., 825.
- effect of fertilisers on handling qualities of, B., 1387.
- Strawberries**, effect of late summer and autumn applications of nitrogen on fruit production of, B., 601.
- field, control of cyclamen mite on, B., 604.
- Florida, handling, precooling, and transportation of, B., 233.
- frozen-pack, microbiology of, B., 614.
- German, composition of, B., 614.
- Howard 17, effects of nitrogen fertilisers and irrigation on growth and blossoming of, B., 601.
- nitrogen and carbohydrate contents of, B., 601, 1253.
- Strawberry-seed oil**, Swiss, A., III, 410.
- Streptococcus**, action of *p*-aminophenylsulphonamide derivatives on, A., III, 99.
- anticoagulant from, A., III, 115.
- complement fixation in infection by, A., III, 251.
- cure of infections with, by 4:4-diaminodiphenylsulphone, A., III, 302.
- fibrinolysin formation by, A., III, 275.
- hæmolysin from, A., III, 147.
- hæmolytic, immunising action of fractions from, A., III, 116.
- polysaccharide from, A., III, 183.
- in milk causing mastitis, A., III, 275.
- lactic, bacteriophage activity in, A., III, 358.
- medium for demonstration of hippurate hydrolysis by, A., III, 488.
- resistance of, to chemicals, etc., A., III, 226.
- Streptococcus cremoris**, A., III, 275.
- Streptococcus cremoris** and *lactis*, fermentative variability in, A., III, 182.
- Streptococcus lactis**, decolorisation of methylene-blue by, in sterilised milk, B., 179.
- variants of, not fermenting glucose, A., III, 182.
- Streptococcus liquefaciens** in milk, action of aldehydes on, A., III, 36.
- Streptococcus scarlatinae**, benzidine blood agar for isolation of, A., III, 148.
- Stromatium fulvum**, cellulose and other enzymes of larvae of, A., III, 430.
- Strontium isotopes**, A., I, 210.
- packing fractions of, A., I, 210.
- from Manitoba mica, A., I, 210.
- recovery of, as sulphate, (P.), B., 668.
- spectrum of, spark, A., I, 158.
- Strontium compounds**, effect of, on crop growth, B., 1102.
- K X-ray absorption spectra of, A., I, 2.
- Strontium salts**, production of, (P.), B., 238.
- Strontium aluminates**, X-ray structure of, A., I, 554.
- carbonate, enantiotropic transformations of, A., I, 605.
- solubility of, in alkali chlorides, A., I, 298.
- chloride, action of methane on, B., 1044.
- effect of, on renal excretion of sodium chloride and water, A., III, 63.
- equilibrium of, with cobalt chloride and water, A., I, 412.
- molecular volume of, A., I, 77.
- fluoride, crystals of, mixed with lanthanum fluoride, A., I, 177.
- nitrate, refraction of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 237.
- refractive index of, A., I, 351.
- Strontium determination and separation** :—determination of, in presence of calcium, A., I, 262.
- separation of, as nitrate, A., I, 46.
- Strontium ores**, B., 795.
- Strophanthidin-k**, derivatives, pharmacology of, natural and synthetic, A., III, 425.



- Strophanthidin-k**, pharmacology of esters of, A., III, 65.
- Strophanthin**, A., II, 486.  
action of, influenced by ethyl alcohol and glycerol, A., III, 28.  
on cat's heart injured by diphtheria toxin, A., III, 425.  
therapeutic and toxic effect of, A., III, 28.
- Strophanthin-g**, absorption of, by liver, A., III, 65.
- Strophanthin-K**, colour test for, A., II, 52.
- Strophanthus** preparations, bio-assay of, B., 728.
- Structure**, relation between electrical properties and, B., 1073.
- Struthiopteris spicant**, constituents of, A., III, 445.
- Strychnine**, A., II, 172, 355; B., 497.  
action of, A., III, 350.  
action of perbenzoic acid on, and its derivatives, A., II, 217.  
alkaline degradation of, A., II, 38.  
and chronaxie, A., III, 267.  
antagonism of, to acetylcholine in crayfish, A., III, 217.  
constitution of, A., II, 217, 311, 312.  
detection of, in carcasses and corpses, A., III, 218.  
determination of, in Easton's syrup, B., 87.  
in presence of caffeine, B., 1132.  
with *Carassius vulgaris*, A., III, 267.  
effect of, on acetylcholine content of central nervous system, A., III, 391.  
on growth of *in vitro* cultures of fibroblasts, A., III, 28.  
on salivary digestion, A., III, 309.  
fission of, and its derivatives, with alkali, A., II, 172.  
injected, absorption of, A., III, 391.  
oxidation of, A., II, 435.  
spectra of, absorption, and its derivatives, A., II, 312.  
toxicity of, in presence of chemicals, A., III, 179.
- Strychnine**, bromo-, isomerisation of, A., II, 39.
- neoStrychnine**, A., II, 311.  
derivatives, A., II, 312.
- ψ*-Strychnine**, derivatives of, A., II, 435.
- Strychninolone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 474.
- Strychnos**, alkaloids of, A., II, 39, 126, 172, 217, 266, 435, 473.  
extracts, from curare, properties of, B., 979.
- Stuffing-boxes**, packing for, (P.), B., 198.  
production of, from powdered metals, (P.), B., 1361.
- Styrene**, chlorobromide of, A., II, 283.  
compounds, addition of bromine to, A., II, 101.  
formation of, by catalytic dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene, A., II, 236.  
metallic compounds of, A., II, 222.  
polymerides, age-resisting compositions of rubber and, (P.), B., 949.  
polymerisation of, by heat, A., I, 86, 366, 367, 416.  
in absence of oxygen, A., I, 522.  
in solution, A., I, 249, 523.  
catalytically, A., I, 572.  
from Raman spectra, A., I, 283.  
production of, (P.), B., 419.
- Styrene**, *m*-bromo-, A., II, 373.  
*α*-chloro-, A., II, 283.  
*β*-cyano-, isomerisation of, A., I, 86.  
*ω*-nitro-, effect of substituents on hydrolysis of, A., I, 36.
- Styrenes**, *ω*-nitro-, addition of hydrogen and bromine to, A., II, 55.  
**Styrene-*o*-arsinic acid**, A., II, 528.
- Styrenepolysulphone**, A., II, 226.
- 2-Styrylanthraquinone**, 1-nitro-, A., II, 25.
- Styryldi-(*ββ*-diphenylvinyl)methane**. See *ααγγββ'*-Pentaphenyl-*γ*-vinyl-*Δ*<sup>αβ</sup>-penta-diene.
- Styrylmercuric bromide**, A., II, 222.
- 2-Styryl-8-methylquinoline**, 4:2'-*dihydroxy*-, ethiodide, A., II, 467.
- 3-Styrylmethyl-Bz-tetrahydroquinolines**, 2-*p*-nitro-, derivatives of, A., II, 388.
- 9-Styrylphenanthrene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 407.
- 2-Styrylquinoline**, *o*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 522.
- 2-Styryl-3-(4'-sulpho-*α*-naphthyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid**, A., II, 523.
- 3-Styryl-2-(4'-sulpho-*α*-naphthyl)-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid**, A., II, 523.
- 2-Styryl-Bz-tetrahydroquinoline**, 2-*m*- and 2-*p*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 388.
- 2-Styryl-Bz-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-*m*- and 2-*p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, A., II, 388.
- Suberic acid**, heptamethylene ester, (P.), B., 1311.
- Suberone**, oxidation of, by Caro's acid, A., II, 196.
- Substance**, C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, from adrenal cortex, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.  
C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>30</sub>O, from 3-acetoxyternorcholenylamine, (P.), B., 842.
- Substances**, natural and synthetic, structure of, and their reactions on the body, A., III, 348.
- Substitution and absorption spectra**, A., I, 280.  
at saturated carbon atoms, A., I, 467.  
*ortho*-effect in, A., I, 516.  
mechanism of, A., I, 417; II, 437.  
with halogen atoms and hydroxyl groups, relation of steric orientation to, A., II, 363.
- Substrates**, A., I, 511.
- Succinylcyclohexylethylimide**, A., II, 114.
- Succinic acid**, as standard for calibration of combustion bombs, A., I, 534.  
dehydrogenation of, inhibition of, A., III, 352.  
dissociation constant of, A., I, 241.  
formation of, in brain, A., III, 131.  
preparation of, from starch, A., II, 370.  
reaction of, with ethylene glycol, A., I, 249.
- Succinic acid**, barium salt, velocity of crystallisation of, A., I, 128.
- Succinic acid**, di-*β*-ethyl-*n*-hexyl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
dodeca-, trideca-, and octa-methylene esters, (P.), B., 1311.  
esters, A., II, 16.  
ethyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium isopropyl chloride, A., II, 482.  
ethylene ester, (P.), B., 218.  
ethylene, and tri- to deca-methylene esters, (P.), B., 1311.  
hexamethylene ester, (P.), B., 1311.
- Succinic acid**, bromo-, reaction of, with thiosulphates in solution, A., I, 249.
- (-)-bromo-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 361.
- dibromo-**, reaction kinetics of conversion of, into monobromofumaric acid, A., I, 35.
- iodo-, diethyl ester, A., II, 18.
- Succinic acids**, substituted, A., II, 245.
- Succinic anhydride**, condensation of, with methyl ethers of dihydric phenols, A., II, 500.  
with naphthyl methyl ethers, A., II, 194.  
dipole moment of, A., I, 221.
- Succin-naphthylimides**, A., II, 57.
- Succinodehydrogenase**, function of, A., III, 59.  
in placenta, A., II, 370.
- Succino-oxidase**, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 311.  
effect of inhibitors on, A., III, 96.
- Sucklings**, nourishment and excretion of, A., III, 209.
- Sucrose**, action of sulphuric acid on, A., I, 625; II, 178.  
crystallisation of, effect of salts on, B., 276.  
determination of, in chocolate pastes, B., 183.  
in flour, B., 1397.  
in honey, B., 1114.  
in milk chocolate, gravimetrically, B., 1127.  
in mill juices by double polarisation, B., 1111.  
in mixtures with reducing sugars, B., 175.  
in molasses, B., 380.  
diffusion coefficient of, A., I, 361.  
hydration of colloids in solutions of, A., I, 240.  
hydrolysis of, by malic acid, A., III, 442.  
catalytically, A., III, 482.  
ingestion and absorption of, A., III, 260.  
inversion of, A., I, 534.  
by enzymes, *p<sub>H</sub>* in, A., I, 368.  
Clerget divisor for, B., 174, 963.  
oxidation of, in aqueous solution, B., 174.  
reduction of potassium dichromate by, A., I, 577.  
rotatory power of, A., II, 400.  
solubility of, in pure water, B., 1393.  
solutions, alkaline, rotation of, A., I, 236.  
specific heat of, A., I, 236.  
concentration of, for conductometric ash determinations, B., 717.  
synthesis of, A., II, 230.  
by excised blades of sugar cane, B., 1391.  
synthesis of vitamin-C from, A., II, 176.  
tolerance tests for, and glucose, A., III, 470.
- Sucrose octaacetate**, polymorphism of, A., II, 7.
- Sudan III**, staining with, A., III, 287.
- Suet**, machines for extruding and coating of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Sugar**, acylation of, (P.), B., 277.  
affination of, (P.), B., 276.  
alcoholic fermentation of, B., 828.  
analysis of, by Benedict method, A., II, 313.  
iodometrically, B., 381.  
refractometrically, B., 962.  
bagasse dust as filter-aid for vacuum filters for, B., 379.  
boiling of, B., 1112.  
vacuum pans for, (P.), B., 381.  
chemical control of, B., 75.  
crystallisation of, B., 961.  
crystals, flow through layers of, B., 1114.  
graining of, by seeding, B., 961.  
decolorising power of charcoal for, B., 962.  
detection of, photo-electrically, B., 1114.  
determination of, in beetroots, B., 172.  
in raw tobacco, B., 1406.  
in waste water, B., 505.

- Sugar, extraction of, physical chemistry of**, B., 959, 960.  
 French scale for, B., 75.  
 granulation of, (P.), B., 276.  
 in blood. See under Blood.  
 in urine. See under Urine.  
 production of, bound water in control in, B., 605.  
 by Collectivit process, B., 1112, 1256, 1392.  
 control of  $r_H$  in, B., 1393.  
 Raschig rings in, B., 828.  
 rôle of colloids in, B., 276.  
 "sugar and molasses" principle in, B., 75.  
 use of active carbon in, B., 380.  
 use of hyposulphites in, B., 1393.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 382.  
 electrical control in, B., 717.  
 separation of syrup from, by centrifuging, (P.), B., 382.  
 thermophilic canned-food'spoilage organisms in, B., 836.
- Sugar, beet, corrosion of steel plant for**, B., 566.  
 evaluation of, B., 175.  
 German, raw sugar value, consumption sugar value, and nett yield of, B., 718.  
 production of, araban and pectic acid in, B., 483.  
 $p_H$  and  $r_H$  in, B., 605.  
 in Italy, gum-producing bacteria in, B., 716.  
 movement of oxalogenic substances in, B., 484.  
 removal of scale from tubes in, B., 717.  
 use of indicator papers in, B., 482.  
 raw, determination in, of ash, B., 175.  
 refining qualities of, B., 962.  
 recovery of, from beet molasses, (P.), B., 382.  
 from beetroot rootlets, B., 1117.  
 cane, production of,  $p_H$  control in, B., 716.  
 raw, refining qualities of, B., 962.  
 cane and maize, nutritive values of, A., III, 466.  
 granulated, cooling and removal of dust from, (P.), B., 382.  
 non-caking, production of, (P.), B., 382.  
 invert, action of alkalis on solutions of, B., 275.  
 determination of, B., 963.  
 by Ostner method, B., 1114.  
 in refined white sugars, B., 1114.  
 without filtration of cuprous oxide, A., II, 325.  
 raw, affinity test on, by crystal classification, B., 1113.  
 boiling of, crystal structure produced in, B., 717.  
 polarisation of, B., 174.  
 "respiration" of, B., 1113.  
 refined, bacterial purity of, B., 380.  
 cast and pressed, time of dissolving of, B., 484.  
 soft, mineral content of, B., 828.  
 tablet, influence of warming and storage on solubility of, B., 1113.  
 white, grading of, photoelectrically, B., 962.  
 impurities in, B., 174.  
 purification of cane juice for, B., 173.  
 wood, production of fodder yeast from, B., 838.
- Sugars, absorption of, in liver in relation to glycogen synthesis**, A., III, 421.  
 action of organic bases on, A., II, 324.  
 catalytic decomposition of, A., II, 177.  
 catalytic rearrangement of acetates of, A., II, 52.  
 combination of, with amino-acids, A., II, 483.  
 crystal structure of, A., I, 448.  
 determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 964.  
 determination in, of water, B., 175, 964.  
 determination of, by fermentation, A., III, 271.  
 copper-iodometrically, A., II, 136.  
 volumetrically, A., III, 410.  
 diffusion of, in presence of pectic substances, A., I, 181.  
 effect of, on ketogenesis on high-fat diet, A., III, 381.  
 on ketosis, A., III, 385.  
 enolisation of, A., II, 135.  
 in solution and in cells, A., II, 444.  
 lowering sulphate content of, by carbonation, B., 1110.  
 nitration of, and their glucosides, (P.), B., 503.  
 osazones of, and their anhydrides, A., II, 400.  
 oxidation of, asymmetric, A., II, 51.  
 penetration of, into cells, A., III, 430.  
 production of arsenic derivatives of, (P.), B., 288.  
 Raman effect in, A., I, 10.  
 reaction of, with aliphatic amines, A., II, 89.  
 with amino-acids in oxygen, A., II, 401.  
 with  $\alpha$ -amino-acids and peptides in aqueous solution, A., II, 402.  
 with boric acid, A., I, 249.  
 reaction of glucosides and, with magnesia, A., II, 229.  
 reducing power of, B., 380.  
 relation between extinction coefficient and Stammer degrees of, B., 964.  
 resorption of, from intestines of pigeons and rats, A., III, 92.  
 specific dynamic action of, A., III, 381.  
 sulphuric esters of, A., II, 178.  
 weighing, taring, sampling, and classification of, B., 962.
- Sugars, acetylated,  $\beta \rightarrow \alpha$  conversion of**, A., II, 136.  
 aldose and ketose, interconversion of, A., II, 51.  
 direct-consumption, evaluation of, B., 1113.  
 hand-refined, colour and turbidity of, B., 828.  
 methylated, syntheses of, A., II, 443.  
 mixed, determination in, of dextrose, glucose, and maltose, B., 275.  
 raw, effect of storage on quality of, B., 1113.  
 Mauritius, polarisation of, B., 1113.  
 "painting" of, in centrifugals, B., 1112.  
 polarisation of, lead clarification in, B., 963.  
 refining of, by "Sucro-blanc" process, B., 1392.  
 in Queensland, B., 174.  
 South African, keeping properties and refining quality of, B., 1393.  
 turbidity of, B., 1393.  
 reducing, determination of, A., II, 6; B., 963.  
 by dichromate, A., II, 324.  
 by Main's pot method, in beet-factory juices and molasses, B., 1114.
- Sugars, reducing, determination of, by Lane and Eynon titration, electric heater for**, B., 1114.  
 in bacterial cultures, A., III, 227.  
 in cane juice, by potassium ferri-cyanide method, B., 716.  
 modified thiosulphate method for determination of cuprous oxide in, B., 718.  
 formation of, from formaldehyde, A., II, 5.  
 refined, analysis of, B., 963.  
 simple, active form of, A., II, 177.  
 Sugar acids, monobasic, acetyl derivatives of lactones of, A., II, 49.  
 Sugar alcohols, A., III, 274, 433.  
 toxicity of, and their anhydrides, A., III, 95.  
 Sugar beet. See Beetroots.  
 Sugar cane, arrowing in, B., 479.  
 availability of soil nutrients during growth period of, B., 1388.  
 chlorophyll and nutrients in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1389.  
 composition of, effect of liming of soils on, B., 480.  
 Demerara index of, B., 1114.  
 determination in, of fibre, B., 24.  
 diseases of, B., 958.  
 driving power for crushing mills for, B., 716.  
 drying and deterioration of, in Egypt, B., 275.  
 ecology of, B., 479.  
 effect of moisture in clay loam soils in pots of, B., 169.  
 effect of potassium deficiency on, B., 709.  
 effect of soils on response of, to potassium fertilisers, B., 479.  
 fertilisers for, B., 73.  
 phosphatic, B., 956.  
 fertilising value of ammonium sulphate and green manure for, B., 169.  
 field experiments with, B., 1104.  
 germination of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 480.  
 growth of, failures in, B., 1389.  
 gum from, B., 828.  
 jaggery of, B., 828.  
 maturity of, refractometric measurement of, B., 379.  
 milling of, B., 75.  
 mineral composition of, B., 480.  
 mosaic and other diseases of, B., 378.  
 nitrogen nutrition of, B., 73.  
 performance of, B., 169.  
 physical properties of, B., 74.  
 physiology of, B., 1389.  
 relation of organic composition of, to growth and maturity, B., 1389.  
 root system of, A., III, 365; B., 600.  
 seed, effect of  $p_H$  of soaking solutions for, B., 1104.  
 seedling, milling characteristics of, B., 1391.  
 soils for, physical and chemical properties of, B., 1388.  
 Uba, milling of, B., 75.  
 wax from, A., III, 368.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 276.  
 with Sereh disease, red pigment in, A., III, 245.  
 Sugar factories, acidimetric-alkalimetric titration of syrups and liquors in, B., 718.  
 alarm for detection of juice in returned boiler feed-waters in, B., 380.  
 beet, buffering capacity of products from, B., 482.  
 return of waters from diffusion batteries and pulp presses to working in, B., 827

**Sugar factories, beet, simplification of first and second carbonatations in, B., 1110.**  
 washing of carbonatation filter-press cakes with limed water in, B., 75.  
**cane, chemical control in, B., 379, 960.**  
 $p_H$  control in, B., 716.  
 performance of Oliver-Campbell filters in, B., 275.  
 thermal balance in, B., 379.  
 colorimetry in, B., 964.  
 effect of amino-acids on sugar determinations in liquors from, B., 605.  
 effluents from, treatment of, B., 986.  
 evaporating plant in, testing of, B., 380.  
 evaporators in, corrosion of iron tubes in, B., 605.  
 deposits on steam side of, B., 960.  
 effect of phosphates on scale in, B., 1112.  
 fertilising value of molasses and filter cake from, B., 167.  
 heat loss due to methane, etc., in waste flue gases from, B., 1112.  
 Italian, heat economy in, B., 605.  
 materials for construction of machinery in, B., 961.  
 Natal, season 1935-36 in, B., 75.  
 photo-electric colorimeters for, B., 1393.  
 quantity meter for, B., 736.  
 use of sodium phosphate in, B., 1112.  
 vacuum control in, B., 275.  
**"Sugar factory gum," laboratory culture of, A., III, 225.**  
**Sugar juice, addition of active carbon to, before evaporation, B., 380, 717.**  
 analysis of, action of activated carbon on amino-acids in, B., 173.  
 bacteria in diffusion batteries for, B., 483.  
 beet, automatic measuring tanks for, B., 1109.  
 automatic preliming of, B., 960.  
 boiling of, after clarification, B., 379.  
 calcium salts in, B., 605, 1392.  
 determination in, of  $p_H$  and  $p_{OH}$ , B., 1110.  
 of protein, by Folin and Wu's method, B., 1256.  
 of reducing sugars, B., 1114.  
 determination of end-point of second saturation of, B., 716, 827, 960.  
 filtration of, German filter cloths for, B., 960.  
 infected, prelimed, improving filterability of, B., 1256.  
 influence of oxygen and oxidising agents on, B., 1110.  
 influence of rainfall on composition of, B., 1105.  
 invert sugar in, B., 379.  
 isoelectric point of, B., 173.  
 preliming of, B., 1109.  
 continuous apparatus for, B., 1109.  
 production of, at low temperatures, B., 1109.  
 proteins in, decomposition of, B., 1256.  
 purification of, with lime and carbon dioxide, B., 1110.  
 raw, alteration of, by bacteria, B., 483.  
 refractometric determination of purity quotient of, B., 605.  
 second carbonatation of, B., 1110.  
**cane, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 1395.**  
 clarification of, (P.), B., 381.  
 by fractional liming and double-heat-ing at Caymanas, Jamaica, B., 379.  
 relationship of calcium sulphite and phosphate in, B., 483.  
 with chlorine, B., 483.  
 determination in, of potassium by sodium cobaltinitrite method, B., 716.  
 of reducing sugars, B., 716.

**Sugar juice, cane, effect of lime applications on, B., 1388.**  
 mineral matter in, B., 1109.  
 organic acids in, B., 1391.  
 POJ 36 and 213, composition of, B., 1109.  
 POJ 2878, defecation of, B., 275.  
 straining of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 276.  
 tempering of, with milk-of-lime, B., 379.  
 carbonatated and defecated, filterability of, B., 716.  
 clarification of, B., 275, 483.  
 in S. Africa, B., 173.  
 clarified, trisodium phosphate for removal of lime from, B., 1392.  
 cold main defecation of, with dry lime, B., 173.  
 cold pre-defecation of, determination of optimum point in, B., 1110.  
 composition of evaporator vapours and condensates from, B., 380.  
 corrosion of brass and iron evaporator tubes by, B., 1112.  
 determination in, of calcium, with a turbidimeter, B., 1111.  
 evaporators for, B., 1392.  
 liming of, hot and cold, B., 1109.  
 with theoretical amount of lime, B., 173.  
 mechanical circulation of, in vacuum pans, B., 173.  
 polarisation of, effect of preservation with formaldehyde on, B., 275.  
 preservation of samples of, by refrigeration, B., 173.  
 purification of, purity increase in, B., 1391.  
 refining of, with "Collactivit," B., 962.  
 sampling of, from crushers, B., 75.  
 sulphitation scums from, improving filterability of, B., 1392.  
 "Teatini" process on, B., 827.  
 treatment of, with carbon and sulphur hydrosols, (P.), B., 381.  
 turbid, control of filterability of, B., 1109.  
 works control of, B., 173.  
**Sugar liquors, refining of, with chlorine, B., 962.**  
**Sugar products, analysis of, B., 175.**  
 beet, determination in, of water, by perchloroethylene distillation, B., 1114.  
 determination in, of ash, B., 275.  
 of nitrogen, B., 175.  
 of water, by distillation with perchloroethylene, B., 717.  
 recovery of non-sugars from, (P.), B., 382.  
 turbidity in, B., 828.  
 waste, substitution of, for oats in diet of horses, A., III, 304.  
**Sugar solutions, acidity of, influence of ammonium molybdate on, A., I, 415.**  
 concentrated, loss of anions during evaporation of, B., 174.  
 containing lime, action of carbon dioxide on, B., 1110.  
 crystallisation of, B., 828.  
 $p_H$  and hydrolytic power of, B., 75.  
 specific heats of, B., 175.  
 surface tension of, at liquid interfaces, A., I, 26.  
**Sugar syrups, acidimetric-alkalimetric titration of, B., 718.**  
 cane, B., 827.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 381.  
 invert, production of, B., 1392.  
 mineral content of, B., 828.  
**"Sugi." See *Cryptomeria japonica*.**  
**Sulphaemoglobinemia, A., III, 370.**  
 from sulphanilamide treatment, A., III, 215.

**Sulphamic acid, fluorides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 215.**  
**Sulphanilamide, action of, on pneumococcus infection in rabbits, A., III, 462.**  
 determination of, in blood and urine, A., III, 334.  
 therapy with, A., III, 215, 459.  
 See also Benzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-  
**Sulphanilic acid. See Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.**  
**Sulphates. See under Sulphur.**  
**Sulphate-pulp, production of, B., 1036.**  
 Swedish wood for, B., 534.  
 unbleached, semibleached, and bleached, differentiation of, B., 331.  
**Sulphides, action of ammonium chloride on, A., I, 92.**  
 determination of, B., 1335.  
 in cyanide solutions, iodometrically, A., I, 324.  
 in Portland cement, B., 442.  
 microchemically, A., I, 97.  
 liberation of sulphur from, by heating, A., I, 94.  
 organic, antistreptococcal action of, A., III, 359, 398.  
 saponaceous, production of, (P.), B., 1173.  
 phosphorescent, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 283.  
 sols, constitution of, A., I, 237.  
 highly-purified, structure of, A., I, 514.  
 spectra of, X-ray emission, A., I, 387.  
***di*Sulphides, determination of, A., II, 478.**  
 colorimetrically, A., II, 328.  
 in biological material, A., III, 410.  
 fission of, by alkali, A., II, 322.  
 with sodium sulphite and potassium cyanide, A., II, 328.  
 organic, production of, (P.), B., 117, 527.  
 reactions of, A., II, 322.  
***poly*Sulphides, structure of, A., I, 288.**  
**Sulphinic acids, determination of iron with, A., I, 532.**  
 salts of, A., II, 373.  
**Sulphites. See under Sulphur.**  
**Sulphite liquors, constitution of, A., II, 297.**  
**Sulphite-pulp, chip packing and indirect cooking in mills for, B., 425.**  
 cooking of, B., 425.  
 physical chemistry of, B., 26.  
 effect of wood quality on, B., 768.  
 for newsprint, B., 425.  
 liquor for, B., 26.  
 parchmentsing properties of, B., 425.  
 pectins in, B., 769.  
 production of, corrosion-resistant steel for, B., 226.  
 effect of high sulphur dioxide concentrations and pressures in, B., 26.  
 flash-roasting of pyrites in, B., 905.  
 from hardwoods, B., 425.  
 from jack pine, B., 425.  
 from Norwegian trees, B., 226.  
 from Western hemlock, B., 331.  
 non-uniformity in, B., 425.  
 plant materials for, B., 1036.  
 regeneration of sulphurous acid and relief liquor from, B., 26.  
 unbleached, semibleached, and bleached, differentiation of, B., 331.  
 waste liquors from, measurement of  $p_H$  of, with the glass electrode, B., 26.  
 tests for, B., 894.  
 use of, in soaps, B., 462.  
**Sulphoadipic acid, sodium dibenzyl ester, (P.), B., 214.**  
**2-5'-Sulphoanilinoanthracene, 3'-chloro-4'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 217.**

1-*p*-Sulphobenzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 433.  
disodium salt, A., II, 523.  
Sulphocamphylic acid, constitution of, A., II, 200.  
Sulphocarboxylic acids, production of amides and imides from, (P.), B., 421.  
6-Sulpho-*m*-cresotic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 149.  
Sulphodicarboxylic acids, wetting agents from esters of, (P.), B., 214.  
 $\beta$ -Sulpho- $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylglutaric acid, A., II, 200.  
3-Sulpho-5- $\beta$ -ethylhexylphenylmercuric acetate, 1-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 730.  
Sulphoglutaconic acid, sodium dihexyl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
Sulphomaleic acid, potassium and sodium dimethyl esters, (P.), B., 214.  
Sulphonal, equilibria of, with salipyryne and acetanilide, B., 286.  
fixation of, by endocrine glands, A., III, 63.  
Sulphonamides, association factors for, A., I, 513.  
condensation products of aldehydes and, (P.), B., 651.  
plasticisers for cellulose esters from, (P.), B., 65.  
therapy with, in coccid infections, A., III, 301.  
*p*-Sulphonamidobenzoic acid, *N*-chloro-derivatives of, preparation of, A., II, 417.  
Sulphonamidochrysoidine, allergy produced by, A., III, 349.  
Sulphonaphthene acids, A., II, 489.  
Sulphonated products, water-soluble, washing agents, etc., from, (P.), B., 529.  
7-Sulphondiethylamido-3-methoxyacridine, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 842.  
4-Sulphondiethylamido-4'-methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 842.  
4-Sulphondimethylamido-2-chloro-2-chloro-, (P.), B., 843.  
7-Sulphondimethylamido-3-methoxyacridine, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 842.  
4-Sulphondimethylamido-4'-methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 842.  
5-Sulphondimethylamido-4'-methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 843.  
3-Sulphondimethylamido-5-methoxy-7-methylacridine, (P.), B., 843.  
3-Sulphondimethylamido-7-methylacridine, 5-bromo-, (P.), B., 843.  
3-Sulphondimethylamidomethylacridines, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 843.  
4-Sulphondimethylamidomethyldiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 843.  
3-Sulphondimethylamido-5-phenoxy-7-methylacridine, (P.), B., 843.  
3-Sulphondimethylamido-5-*p*-tolylthiol-7-methylacridine, (P.), B., 843.  
Sulphones, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 1175.  
unsaturated, properties of, A., II, 132.  
Sulphonethalens, spectra of, absorption, A., II, 385.  
Sulphonic acids, alkyl esters, production of, B., 415.  
aminoaryl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 327.  
aromatic, hydrolysis of, A., II, 490.  
production of amine salts of, (P.), B., 1023.  
derivatives from, (P.), B., 524.  
esters, as alkylating agents in liquid ammonia, A., II, 396.  
fat-splitting properties and constitution of, B., 151.

Sulphonic acids, amino-, cyclic, production of amides of, (P.), B., 1269.  
Sulphonyl groups, exchange of, A., II, 183.  
promotion of enolisation by, A., II, 226.  
4'-Sulphonyl-2'-carboxydiazaminobenzene-4-arsinic acid, and its trisodium salt, A., II, 528.  
 $\beta$ -Sulphonyl-ketones, acylation and alkylation of, A., II, 23.  
2-*p*'-Sulphophenyl-3-*p*-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*'-Sulphophenyl-3-*p*-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
3-*p*-Sulphophenyl-2-*p*-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, disodium salt, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, A., II, 433.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
3-*p*-Sulphophenyl-2-(4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-4-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, and its disodium salt, A., II, 433.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
3-*p*-Sulphophenyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-styryl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine, A., II, 523.  
2-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-styryl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-naphthoisotriazine-8-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
3-*p*-Sulphophenyl-2-styryl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 523.  
Sulphopyrotartaric acid, sodium diphenyl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
Sulphosebacic acid, sodium dibutyl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
Sulphosuberic acid, sodium disec.-isoamyl ester, (P.), B., 214.  
Sulphosuccinic acid, esters of, (P.), B., 214.  
3-Sulpho-*p*-toluidine-5-(1-azonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid), production of, B., 1025.  
4-Sulpho-2:3:3-trimethyl-4'-cyclopentene-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 200.  
Sulphoxides, optically active, structure and electronic interpretation of, A., II, 373.  
Sulphur, action of, on silver, A., I, 371.  
diatomic, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 271.  
burners for, (P.), B., 239, 343.  
burning of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 438.  
collisions of  $\alpha$ -particles with atomic nuclei in, A., I, 5.  
colloidal, effect of light on formation of, A., I, 237.  
fate of, in rats, A., III, 175.  
production of, (P.), B., 1203.  
production of stable suspensions of, (P.), B., 1203.  
condenser for, (P.), B., 780.  
content of, in hair and nails in abnormal states, A., III, 167.  
conversion of hydrogen sulphide into, (P.), B., 136.  
covalency angle of, A., I, 499.  
deposits of, in Spain, A., I, 586.

Sulphur, dispersions, aqueous, (P.), B., 438.  
equilibrium of, with copper and iron, A., I, 413.  
with iron, A., I, 242.  
with  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine and resorcinol, A., I, 308.  
extraction of, by autoclave method, B., 905.  
from coke-oven gas, B., 864.  
from gypsum, B., 665.  
from ores, by autoclave process, B., 133.  
liquefier for, using superheated water, B., 665.  
films, electrical conductivity of, after heat treatment, A., I, 450.  
thin, on copper chloride solutions, A., I, 358.  
fungicidal properties of, B., 1107.  
isotopic mass of, A., I, 59.  
liberation of, from sulphides, A., I, 94.  
melter for, high-capacity, B., 1046.  
metals for reaction vessels for ammonium sulphate and, B., 49.  
mining of, (P.), B., 669.  
treatment of bleed-water from, (P.), B., 1203.  
mixtures of, with lead and oxygen, A., I, 30.  
monoclinic and rhombic, entropy and heat capacity of, A., I, 124.  
precipitated, production of, B., 1046.  
predissociation of, effect of pressure on, A., I, 1.  
plastic product from, (P.), B., 669.  
production of, from gases containing hydrogen sulphide, B., 905.  
from hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 1047.  
pyritic, oxidation of, in coal mines, B., 309.  
radioactivity induced in, A., I, 108.  
reaction of, with oxygen, A., I, 367.  
recovery of, (P.), B., 1203.  
by Claus process, B., 341.  
from coke-oven gas, B., 747.  
from ores, (P.), B., 910.  
from pyrites flotation waste, B., 905.  
from smelter gases, B., 905.  
from sulphurous gases, (P.), B., 136.  
from waste gases, B., 436.  
refining of, (P.), B., 1337.  
removal of, from gases, B., 515; (P.), B., 344, 1159.  
regeneration of spent liquor in arsenite method of, B., 1046.  
rhombic, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 19.  
sols, stability of, in presence of non-electrolytes, A., I, 238.  
solid solutions of, with ferrous sulphide, A., I, 23.  
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 435.  
far ultra-violet, A., I, 335.  
Raman, A., I, 9, 167.  
supercooled, crystallisation of, in an electric field, A., I, 117.  
"ultra," for sprays, B., 826.  
vapour, constitution of, from spectra, A., I, 103.  
oxidation of, at low pressures, A., I, 470.  
Sulphur compounds, containing halogens, heat of combustion of, A., I, 364.  
effect of dosage with, on glutathione, A., III, 176.  
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 526.  
removal of, from petroleum distillates, (P.), B., 1162.  
toxicity of, in catalytic hydrogenation, A., I, 316.

**Sulphur monochloride**, action of, on fats, B., 1232.  
 iodide, A., I, 629.  
 nitride, formation and constitution of, A., I, 41.  
*monoxido*, A., I, 41, 576.  
*dioxide*, adsorption of, by silica gel, A., I, 178.  
   on chromic oxide, after and before poisoning by arsenic, A., I, 561.  
 corrosion by, resistance of Soviet metals and alloys to, B., 351.  
 detection of, in flour, B., 385.  
 determination of, in wines, B., 830.  
 dielectric strength of mixtures of air with, A., I, 600.  
 equilibrium of, with decalin, A., I, 137.  
 f.p. equilibria of, with xylenes, A., I, 185.  
 liquid, chemistry in, A., I, 527; II, 137.  
   compounds of, A., I, 373.  
   determination of, in water, conductometrically, B., 665.  
   reactions in, A., I, 81, 258, 574.  
   production of, B., 906.  
   solubilities in, A., I, 407.  
 oxidation of, action of hydrogen fluoride on vanadium-barium catalysts for, B., 1335.  
   by atmospheric oxygen, catalytic action of ferric hydroxide in, A., I, 625.  
   by nitrogen oxides in sulphuric acid, A., I, 366.  
   by ozone, A., I, 41.  
   catalysts for, (P.), B., 239.  
   catalytically, in a solution of manganese salts, A., I, 571.  
   contact activity of chromium oxide in, B., 778.  
   contact, nomograms for calculating percentage in, B., 32.  
   under pressure, B., 906.  
   in presence of manganose, B., 236.  
   mechanism of, in the chamber process, B., 133.  
   quenching of high-frequency waves in, A., I, 38.  
   removal of catalysis inhibitors from solutions for, (P.), B., 37.  
   vanadium catalysts for, (P.), B., 239, 1047.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 38.  
 preservative action of, on musts and wines, B., 1395.  
 production of, (P.), B., 136, 239, 343.  
   from petroleum-refining sludge, (P.), B., 438.  
   from pyrites, (P.), B., 238.  
 quenching action of, on explosions, A., I, 190.  
 reaction of, with carbon disulphide and carbon oxy-sulphide, A., I, 625.  
   with nitrogen oxides, A., I, 521.  
   with olefines, A., II, 226.  
 recovery of, from gases, by Sulfidin process, B., 665.  
   from mixed gases, (P.), B., 36.  
   from waste gases, B., 737.  
 reduction of, (P.), B., 1047.  
   catalysts for, (P.), B., 239.  
 removal of, from flue gases, B., 747.  
 separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 1203.  
 solubility of, in calcium hydrogen sulphite solutions, A., I, 509.  
 spectrum of, absorption, in Schumann region, A., I, 7.  
   Raman, A., I, 598.

**Sulphur dioxide and trioxide**, determination of, from burning sulphur, B., 34.  
   in sulphur burner gases, B., 778.  
*trioxide*, dipole moment of, A., I, 221.  
   dry,  $\alpha$ -form, surface tension of, A., I, 287.  
   elastic properties of, A., I, 291.  
   equilibrium of, A., I, 231.  
   with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 517.  
   with titanium dioxide and water, A., I, 618.  
   hydrate, A., I, 296.  
   liquid, dielectric constant of, A., I, 221.  
   photodissociation of, A., I, 317.  
   production of, (P.), B., 910.  
   solid state of, A., I, 576.  
   spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 218.  
**Sulphurous acid**, reaction of, with nitrous acid, B., 776.  
**Sulphites**, amphoteric behaviour of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, A., I, 527.  
   colour reaction of, with nitroprussides, A., I, 260.  
   determination of, in presence of nitrates and nitrites, A., I, 324.  
   sulphonation by, A., II, 332.  
**Hyposulphurous acid**, formula for, A., I, 229.  
**Hyposulphites**, A., I, 576.  
**Sulphuric acid**, action of, on glucose and sucrose, A., II, 178.  
   with hydrogen cyanide, A., I, 321.  
   concentrated, combustion in, A., I, 570.  
   reactions in, A., I, 417, 524, 625.  
   concentration of, B., 664; (P.), B., 341.  
   determination of, in mists, A., I, 579.  
   in presence of hydrogen peroxide and persulphuric acid, A., I, 261.  
   dispersion of mists of, B., 1042.  
   electrolysis of, with tungsten anode, A., I, 415.  
   equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 363.  
   with sulphur trioxide and water, A., I, 517.  
   fuming, nomograms for calculating percentage contact oxidation of sulphur dioxide and composition of, B., 32.  
   hydrogen exchange between paraffins and, A., II, 1.  
   mixtures of, with acetic acid, acid catalysis in, A., I, 36.  
   with mono- and di-chloroacetic acids, conductivity and viscosity of, A., I, 507.  
   with nitric acid, production of, (P.), B., 1200.  
   spectra of, Raman, A., I, 112, 598.  
   production of, (P.), B., 436, 778.  
   application of absorptional cooling in, B., 338.  
   by chamber and tower processes, colorimetric control in, B., 434.  
   by contact process, B., 776, 901, 1333; (P.), B., 237, 341, 436, 666, 907.  
   catalysts for, (P.), B., 1336.  
   clouds of, B., 32.  
   pre-catalysts in, B., 901.  
   vanadium catalysts for, B., 434.  
   by intensive tower process, at Vojkov works, B., 900.  
   by Stupnikov three-tower system, B., 901.  
   by tower process, formulae for, B., 901.

**Sulphur**:—  
**Sulphuric acid**, production of, by tower process, iron pipes in, B., 338.  
   optimum conditions for, B., 900.  
   oxidation space in, B., 338.  
   regeneration of nitrogen oxides in, B., 900.  
   without use of lead, B., 664.  
   catalysis of, by ferric oxide, A., I, 315.  
   corrosion of lead in towers for, B., 338.  
   determination of nitrogen di- and per-oxides in tower gases from, B., 434.  
   from high-oil acid sludges, (P.), B., 1162.  
   from oil refinery gases, B., 1004, 1156.  
   in smoke abatement at electricity works, B., 901.  
   lead-chamber reaction for, B., 776.  
   nitrogen oxides in gases in Gay-Lussac towers for, B., 338.  
   tower fillings for, B., 1333.  
   use of coal pyrites in, B., 901.  
   vanadium catalysts for, B., 234, 776, 1042.  
   poisoning of, B., 435.  
   without intermediate production of nitrosylsulphuric acid, B., 131.  
   working conditions of Gay-Lussac towers for, B., 900.  
   production of sodium hydroxide and, from mirabilite, B., 339.  
   purification of, from titanium and zirconium, (P.), B., 666.  
   X-ray diffraction by, and its salts, A., I, 302.  
   X-ray study of, A., I, 16.  
   recovery of, (P.), B., 1200.  
   solution of iron in, inhibition of, B., 445.  
   solutions, absorption of propylene and cyclopropane by, A., II, 173.  
**Sulphates**, A., I, 476.  
   determination of, A., I, 324.  
   as barium sulphate, A., I, 261.  
   in glass-furnace charges, B., 344.  
   in natural water, iodometrically, A., I, 148.  
   in salt, A., I, 197.  
   photo-electrically, A., I, 199.  
   polarographically, A., I, 324.  
   volumetrically, A., I, 44, 148, 324, 424, 631.  
   with ethyl-blue as indicator, A., I, 47.  
   electrolysis of mixtures of, with propionates, A., II, 84.  
   production of, (P.), B., 1336.  
   from mixtures of oxides, B., 34.  
   reaction of, with barium oxalate, A., I, 186.  
   spectra of, infra-red, in solution, A., I, 9.  
   X-ray emission, A., I, 387.  
**Persulphuric acid**, determination of, in presence of hydrogen peroxide and sulphuric acid, A., I, 261.  
   in organic media, A., I, 258.  
**Persulphates**, catalytic oxidation of iodides by, A., I, 624.  
   detection of, in presence of permanganates, dichromates, and ferri-cyanides, A., I, 532.  
   formation of, electrolytically, A., I, 37, 525, 626.  
   production of, automatic control of acidity in, B., 360.

**Sulphur:—**

Thiosulphates, reaction of, with bromoacetates, A., I, 35.  
 with bromosuccinates in solution, A., I, 249.  
 Tetrathionates, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 908.  
 Sulphur organic compounds, A., II, 342, 456.  
 antiseptic action of, A., III, 101.  
 biochemical synthesis of, A., III, 30.  
 determination in, of oxygen, A., II, 40.  
 determination of, in hydrogen, B., 436.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 451.  
 physical properties of, in hydrogen fluoride, A., I, 464.  
 reaction of, with carbonyls of iron and cobalt, A., I, 577.  
 removal of, by adsorption, from gases for ammonia synthesis, B., 33.  
 from coal gas, B., 1001.  
 from gases, (P.), B., 410, 1154.  
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 113.  
 Sulphurous acid, esters, A., II, 45, 138.  
 Sulphuric acid, esters, A., II, 45.  
 as alkylating agents in liquid ammonia, A., II, 396.  
 Sulphates, complexes of, with piperazine, A., II, 167.  
 ethereal, synthesis of, on diet of varying sulphur, A., III, 175.  
 Sulphur detection and determination:—  
 detection of, by means of nascent hydrogen, A., I, 530.  
 in argon, A., I, 261.  
 in  $\beta\beta'$ -dichlorodiethyl sulphide, B., 646.  
 in organic compounds, A., II, 128, 358.  
 in steel, by Baumann stain method, B., 352.  
 determination in, of selenium, B., 34.  
 of sulphur and bitumens, B., 1046.  
 determination of, A., I, 476.  
 colloidal and polysulphide, in sulphurous waters, A., I, 197.  
 combustible, in polysulphide fuels, B., 1156.  
 ethereal, in serum and urine, A., III, 448.  
 in blood, A., III, 166.  
 in blood-serum, A., III, 452.  
 in cast iron, by combustion in air, B., 1061.  
 in cast iron and steel, B., 142.  
 in coal, B., 513, 637.  
 in coal and coke, B., 861.  
 in copper, B., 682.  
 in heavy petroleum fractions, B., 1156.  
 in iron, etc., error due to rubber tubing in, B., 921.  
 in iron and steel, B., 921.  
 in iron ores, B., 444, 678.  
 in metals, B., 575.  
 in oils, etc., B., 11.  
 in organic compounds, A., II, 313, 358, 529.  
 in petroleum, B., 1297.  
 in pyrites, volumetrically, B., 340.  
 in pyrites cinder, B., 778.  
 in rubber, B., 1377.  
 with tetrahydroxyquinone, B., 591.  
 in solid fuels by Eschka's method, B., 404.  
 in steel, B., 1062.  
 by Kassler's method, B., 1062.  
 in sulphide ores, volumetrically, B., 573.  
 in therapeutic sera, A., III, 452.  
 in wool, B., 765.  
 volumetrically, by micro-Carius method, A., I, 324.

Sulphur minerals of U.S.S.R., A., I, 334.  
 Sulphur ores, combustion furnaces for, B., 665.  
 steam-kerosene treatment of, B., 133.  
 Sulphuryl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.  
 mixtures of, with phosphoryl chloride, A., I, 296.  
 chlorosulphonate, dichloro-, A., I, 321.  
 Sulfanas, growth and yield of, A., III, 366.  
 Sulfanite, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
 Sumatrol, and its derivatives, A., II, 259.  
 Sun, aurora-producing particles from, A., I, 491.  
 changes in, in relation to ultra-rays, A., I, 594.  
 density of calcium and hydrogen in, A., I, 105.  
 emission of electrons by, and its relation to terrestrial magnetism, A., I, 3.  
 images of, obtained on spectroheliograph, A., I, 590.  
 oxygen in, A., I, 381.  
 prominences of, hydrogen emission of, A., I, 491.  
 radiation from, at high altitudes, A., I, 590.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 105.  
 elements in, A., I, 336.  
 Fraunhofer lines in, A., I, 386.  
 NH lines in, A., I, 546.  
 molecular hydrogen in, A., I, 539.  
 oxygen in, A., I, 385.  
 spectrum of corona of, A., I, 105.  
 Sun-spots, hydrogen in, A., I, 158, 207.  
 Sunburn, action of alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates on, A., III, 25.  
 spectrophotometry of preparations for prevention of, B., 1130.  
 Sunflowers, drought resistance of, A., III, 442.  
 Sunflower oil, hydration of, B., 586.  
 oxidised and polymerised, hydrogenation of, B., 463.  
 production of, B., 366.  
 Sunflower seeds, adsorption of oil by hulls of, B., 806.  
 determination of moisture in press cake, hulls, etc., from, B., 806.  
 production of fufuraldehyde from hulls of, B., 1168.  
 Sunflower-seed cake, removal of oil from, B., 58.  
 Sunflower-seed oil, change in acidity and iodine value of, on heating pulp, B., 366.  
 production of, B., 366.  
 Sunflower silage, feeding of cows with, B., 725.  
 Sunlight, biological activity of, in relation to atmospheric ozone, A., III, 308.  
 Superconductive spheres, penetration of magnetic field into, A., I, 451.  
 state, A., I, 174, 292, 403.  
 Superconductivity, A., I, 352, 504.  
 carrier electrons in, A., I, 292.  
 in magnetic fields, A., I, 292.  
 relaxation in, A., I, 403.  
 theory of, A., I, 404.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 19.  
 Superconductors, diamagnetism of, A., I, 606.  
 induction of currents in, A., I, 404.  
 infra-red absorption by, A., I, 174.  
 magnetic induction in, A., I, 292, 504.  
 of small dimensions, A., I, 451.  
 thermoelectric force of, A., I, 292.  
 Superheaters, steel tubes for, B., 680.  
 Superlattices, A., I, 559.

Superphosphates, ammoniated, availability of, B., 270.  
 production of, (P.), B., 667, 827.  
 ammonium-potassium, production of, B., 339.  
 automatic counting of charges of reagents for, B., 1044.  
 determination in, of acid and water, B., 1334.  
 of acidity and assimilable phosphates, B., 1043.  
 of citrate-soluble phosphates, B., 664.  
 of free and water-soluble phosphates, B., 435.  
 of hygroscopic and crystal hydrate water, B., 955.  
 of phosphoric acid, B., 1334.  
 double, production of, in the U.S.S.R., B., 1044.  
 effect of ammoniation on urea in, B., 270.  
 fixation of ammonia by, B., 707.  
 history and production of, B., 235.  
 mixed, development of phosphate insolubility in, B., 1044.  
 potassium, production of, B., 133.  
 production of, (P.), B., 132, 134, 238.  
 in Tennessee Valley, B., 235.  
 treatment of, with ammoniacal solutions of ammonium nitrate, B., 820.  
 Supersaturation, A., I, 553.  
 Suppositories, bases for, B., 1130; (P.), B., 88.  
 Surfaces, activity and orientation of molecules at, A., I, 26.  
 boundary, energy and matter exchange at, A., I, 224.  
 compound formation at, A., I, 510.  
 contact, gas-covered part of, A., I, 171.  
 electrokinetics of, A., I, 615.  
 electron diffraction study of, A., I, 69.  
 opaque, colour measurement of, A., I, 151.  
 physical properties of, A., I, 447.  
 solid, energy exchange between gases and, A., I, 500.  
 energy exchange between organic compounds and, A., I, 21.  
 spreading of liquid drops at, A., I, 511.  
 temperature of, B., 1283.  
 Surface-active substances, surface salting out of, A., I, 238.  
 Surface energy in saturated phases, A., I, 76.  
 Surface tension and heat of vaporisation, A., I, 230.  
 and molecular structure, A., I, 602.  
 and thermodynamics, A., I, 512.  
 buffer phenomena in, A., I, 234.  
 Macleod's equation for, A., I, 399.  
 measurement of, A., I, 268, 537.  
 apparatus for, modified Jaeger, A., I, 537.  
 from capillary elevation, A., I, 202.  
 of aqueous solutions of dipolar ions, A., I, 458.  
 of Debye-Hückel electrolytes, A., I, 179.  
 of liquids, A., I, 153.  
 of mixtures, A., I, 300.  
 of molten metals and salts, A., I, 602.  
 of solids, A., I, 153, 636.  
 of solutions of electrolytes, A., I, 126.  
 of ternary solutions, A., I, 179, 300.  
 photographic recording of, apparatus for, A., I, 429.  
 theory of, A., I, 512.  
 use of cinematograph camera in, A., I, 99.  
 Surgical goods, moulded, use of synthetic rubber in, B., 1378.

**Surgical wadding**, absorbable, production of, (P.), B., 1332.

**Suspensions**, aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 635.

centrifugal separation of solids from, (P.), B., 99.

determination in, of particle size, B., 1142.

viscosity of, A., I, 614.

**Swabs**, device for despatch of, for diagnostic purposes, (P.), B., 291.

**Sweat**, A., III, 203.

human, deterioration of materials due to, A., III, 57.

physical chemistry of, A., III, 170.

salt content of, A., III, 378.

vitamin-C excretion in, A., III, 459.

**Swedes**, brown-heart of, in N.Z., B., 958.

**Sweet peas**, control of bud drop of, B., 604.

effect of nutrient concentration on, A., III, 47.

**Swelling**, measurement of, A., I, 153.

of animal tissues exposed to X-rays, A., III, 416.

**Swine**. See **Pigs**.

**Switch oils**, keeping properties of, B., 870.

selection of, B., 1007, 1008.

**Syenite of Cherry Mountain**, New Hampshire, A., I, 206.

quartz-bearing, and its xenoliths, from Carlingford, I.F.S., A., I, 382.

treatment of, (P.), B., 1206.

use of, in semi-vitreous ware, B., 781.

**Sylvanite**, structure of, A., I, 538.

**Sylvine**, concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 1201.

crystals, preparation of, A., I, 627.

**Sylvine minerals**, separation from, of halite, B., 777.

**Sylvine ores**, Solikhamsk, flotation of, B., 1335.

**Sylvinite**, after-effects of, as a fertiliser, B., 1385.

extraction of bromine from, B., 133, 666.

influence of interval of application of, on soils and potato yield, B., 709.

**Sympathicomimetic substance** liberated by section of vagus nerves, A., III, 266.

**Sympathicomimicity**, A., III, 177.

**Sympathin**, formation of, in response to stimuli, A., III, 262.

liberation of, by sympathetic stimulation, A., III, 478.

**Sympathol**, physiological action of, A., III, 389.

*Symphonia globulifera*, resin from, B., 808.

**Symplectite**, in Ardour marble, A., I, 101.

**Synadelphite**, A., I, 430.

**Syneresis**, A., I, 133.

**Syngenite**, of Stebnik, Poland, A., I, 382.

recovery of potassium sulphate from, (P.), B., 542.

**Synthalin**. See **Decamethylenebisguanidine**.

**Synthesis**, chemical, electric discharges in, A., I, 581.

high-pressure, influence of diluent gases in, B., 539.

**Syntropan**, effect of, on human ureters, A., III, 28.

toxicity of, and of atropine, A., III, 267.

**Syphilis**, agent against, A., III, 15.

antigens, chemical nature of, A., III, 373.

bismuth therapy for, A., III, 463.

blood-cholesterol and -lecithin in, A., III, 125.

iodine therapy of, A., III, 172.

mapharsen therapy for, A., III, 463.

specific substances of fluids in, A., III, 15.

**Syringic acid**, mercuriphenyl salt, (P.), B., 1409.

**Syringic aldehyde**, formation of, in degradation of lignin compounds, A., II, 204.

**Systems**, binary, heterogeneous transformation in, A., I, 462.

stable separation of, A., I, 178.

viscosity of, A., I, 232.

binary and ternary, thermal analysis of, A., I, 464.

capillary. See **Capillary systems**.

chemical, changes of weight of, at various temperatures, A., I, 252.

condensed, collision, co-ordination, diffusion, and reaction velocity in, A., I, 568.

transitions in, A., I, 398.

disperse, adsorption layers in, A., I, 76.

classification of, A., I, 27.

filtrational analysis of, A., I, 181.

plasticity and viscosity of, A., I, 302.

properties of, effect of adsorption layers on, A., I, 358.

stabilisation of suspensions in, A., I, 238.

three-phase, stability of, B., 1056.

viscosity and plasticity of, B., 999.

heterocapillary, in non-swelling bodies, A., I, 235.

laminar, A., I, 26, 88, 358.

liquid-solid, viscosities of, B., 640.

macro-molecular, size-distribution of molecules in, A., I, 70.

multi-component, A., I, 82.

ternary, A., I, 566.

isotherms in, A., I, 30.

vitreous, rigidity modulus of, in softening range, B., 259.

shearing modulus of, in interval of softening, B., 509.

## T.

**Tables**, ceramic tops for, B., 671.

**Tablets**, crushing and dispensing device for, (P.), B., 858.

**Tachyphylaxis**, A., III, 117.

**Tactoids**, A., I, 132.

**Tafel rearrangement**, A., II, 372.

**Taka-amylase**, A., III, 96, 221.

chemical nature of, A., III, 180.

**Takadiastase**, action of, on propyl phosphates, A., III, 269.

action of arsenates and fluorides on, A., III, 314.

adsorption of, A., III, 96.

**Takaphosphoesterase**, activation of, A., III, 69.

**Talc**, use of, in whiteware, B., 781.

**Talc-magnesite ores**, Vermont, flotation of, B., 33.

**Tall oil**, fatty acids in, B., 58.

*α-d*, *β-d*, and *d*-Taloses, esters, A., II, 444.

*d*-Talose, 1-bromo-, tetraacetate, A., II, 444.

**Tangeritin**, A., II, 111.

**Tanks**, acid-proof, (P.), B., 994.

brazing of pipe flanges with silver alloys in, B., 571.

enamelling of, (P.), B., 672.

for underground storage of liquids, (P.), B., 858.

heated, (P.), B., 738.

water, paints for, B., 369.

**Tanneries**, disposal of waste from, at Rockford, Mich., B., 194.

**Tannic acid**, compound solution of, for treatment of burns, B., 1406.

determination of, A., II, 436.

**Tannic acid**, mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1273.

pharmacology of, A., III, 308.

precipitation of, by casein, B., 728.

properties of mixtures of, with insulin, A., III, 186.

**Tannins**, analysis of, B., 1247.

Darmstadt apparatus for determination of non-tans in, B., 162.

filtration of non-tannin solutions in, B., 817.

mounting of Berkefeld filter candles for, B., 266.

qualitative, B., 1247.

constitution of, A., II, 206.

corrosion of aluminium alloys by, B., 475.

detection of, B., 1094.

in dyed and printed paper, B., 771.

in Philippine oak bark, B., 951.

in plant cells, physiology of, A., III, 48.

in wines, B., 383.

Raman effect in, A., I, 63.

**Tannins**, aldehyde, B., 267.

Japanese, for dyeing, B., 1326.

phenol-furfuraldehyde, from peat tar, physicochemical properties of, B., 703.

vegetable, analysis of, use of borio acid in, B., 1094.

characteristics of, B., 817.

filtration of solutions of, B., 161.

mol. wts. of, B., 1093.

wattle-bark, combination of, with collagen, B., 475.

**Tanning**, by means of gases, B., 1247.

chrome, B., 68, 950.

chemistry in, B., 1380.

theory of, B., 68.

corrosion of metals in, B., 929.

electronic theory of, B., 68, 704.

mathematics of, B., 69.

mineral, theory of, B., 68, 475, 1094.

of leather, (P.), B., 1247.

phosphate, theory of, B., 704.

precipitation of albumin by tannin in, B., 817.

research on, in South Africa, B., 1380.

use of lactic acid in, B., 68.

vegetable, colloid chemistry of, B., 69.

under reduced pressure, B., 1094.

water-soluble condensation products for, (P.), B., 267.

with iron compounds, (P.), B., 476.

with sulphite-cellulose waste extracts, B., 817, 951.

**Tanning agents**, complex iron compounds for, B., 1095.

ligninsulphonic acid as, B., 475.

production of, (P.), B., 22, 162, 267, 375, 1175, 1381.

containing iron, (P.), B., 476.

from phenols, (P.), B., 1176.

reactions of, with protein structure of hides, B., 704.

synthetic, (P.), B., 704.

ionic dissociation of, B., 1380.

**Tanning extracts**, incrustations in evaporators for, B., 951.

sulphite-cellulose waste, tanning properties of, B., 817.

vegetable, effect of concentration and drying on viscosity of, B., 951.

**Tanning liquors**, chrome-, A., I, 577; B., 817.

analysis of, B., 1094.

from Bakauan bark, mould infection of, B., 374.

pH of, B., 1094.

Philippine, effect of moulds on, B., 951.

vegetable, acid content of, B., 952.

determination in, of total solids, B., 951.

vinogard eelworm in, B., 704.



**Tanning materials**, Czechoslovakian, B., 951.  
 Hungarian, B., 1093.  
 phenol-furfuraldehyde, from peat tar, B., 817.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1382.  
 synthetic, (P.), B., 69, 1095.  
 testing of colour of, with "Tessan" animalised fibre, B., 952.  
 uses of, B., 68.  
 vegetable, action of micro-organisms on, B., 266, 951.  
 analysis of, with dry chromed hide powders, B., 162.  
 gallic acid from, B., 592.  
 Western hemlock bark as, B., 951.  
**Tangerines**, effects of arsenical sprays on, B., 825.  
**Tantalite** in S.W. Uganda, A., I, 432.  
**Tantalum**, occurrence, properties, and uses of, B., 450.  
 radioactivity of, on neutron bombardment, A., I, 109.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1361.  
 superconductive and normal states of, A., I, 451.  
 superconductivity of, A., I, 292.  
**Tantalum alloys**, with iron, B., 46.  
 with iron or nickel, production of, (P.), B., 1227.  
**Tantalum pentachloride ammoniates**, A., I, 373.  
 ammonolysis of, A., I, 146.  
**Tantalum detection and determination** :—  
 analysis of, and its ores, A., I, 99.  
 detection of, A., I, 265.  
 in minerals, rocks, and metals, A., I, 581.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 265.  
**Tapes**, varnished, dielectric measurements on, B., 802.  
**Tapeworms**, sheep, physiology of, A., III, 368.  
**Tar**, analysis of mixtures of, B., 556.  
 analysis of mixtures of minerals and, B., 676.  
 colloidal fillers for, (P.), B., 245.  
 definition of, B., 1156.  
 determination in, of acids and bases, by extraction, B., 747.  
 of phenol, B., 865.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 113, 1010.  
 in pipe stills, B., 516.  
 in tube stills, B., 747.  
 plant for, B., 516, 865.  
 special steel for, B., 1215.  
 vacuum pumps for, B., 640.  
 distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 1301.  
 emulsification of, (P.), B., 644.  
 extractors for, control of, B., 515.  
 film formation of, B., 1002.  
 fluxing of rock asphalt with, B., 1055.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 112.  
 high-pressure, B., 865.  
 hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 1296.  
 impregnation of sailcloth with, B., 538.  
 production of benzene and lubricating oils from, B., 314.  
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 14.  
 separation of phenol mixtures in, B., 106.  
 thin coatings of, for roads, B., 1209.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 319, 1301.  
 use of, in textile industry and flotation, B., 58.  
 yields of oil and pitch from, B., 865.  
**Tar**, Achinsk sapropelite, extraction of paraffin from, B., 106.  
 acid, hydrolysis of fats by, B., 57.  
 beech-wood, water-soluble fraction of, B., 1155.

**Tar**, bituminous, light oils from hydrogenation of, as motor fuels, B., 205.  
 bituminous coal, production of Diesel and fuel oils from, B., 751.  
 use of, in high-speed Diesel engines, B., 203.  
 bituminous shale, from Gdov, hydrogenation of neutral kerosene fraction of, B., 10.  
 coal, and its fractions, thermal properties of, B., 203.  
 compositions of fatty acid chlorides and, (P.), B., 208, 413\*.  
 distillates from, (P.), B., 208.  
 inhibition of crystallisation in, (P.), B., 872.  
 distillation of, B., 313.  
 in air or coal gas streams, B., 748.  
 eradication of weeds in cereals with phenolic oils from, B., 822.  
 hydrogenation of anthracene fraction of, B., 106.  
 physical properties of, B., 107.  
 production of Diesel and fuel oils from, B., 517.  
 production of pyridine from, B., 1156.  
 toximetric testing of wood-impregnating oils from, B., 556.  
 treatment of, by Tokyo Gas Company, B., 1296.  
 cold, use of, in winter, B., 676.  
 crude, distillation of, B., 516.  
 high-temperature, of Gdov shale, B., 10.  
 Kaschpira shale, light fractions from, B., 10.  
 lignite, electrochemical separation of, B., 106.  
 low-temperature, catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in, B., 748.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 10, 203, 406, 514.  
 in laboratory-scale plants, B., 748.  
 influence of sulphur on, B., 1155.  
 hydrogenation-cracking of, products of, B., 1296.  
 non-toxic, production of, B., 865.  
 peat, destructive hydrogenation of, B., 107.  
 paraffin fraction of, vapour-phase cracking of, B., 865.  
 phenol-furfuraldehyde tanning products from, B., 703, 817.  
 peat generator, catalytic cracking of, and preparation of formaldehyde, B., 203.  
 petroleum, production of resins and asphaltenes from, (P.), B., 1301.  
 primary, phenols from, B., 106.  
 producer, from wood, B., 10.  
 road, (P.), B., 411.  
 binding power and viscosity of, B., 40.  
 determination of cyanide in aqueous extracts of, B., 406.  
 distillation plant for, B., 406.  
 non-toxic, B., 747.  
 wood, production of gasoline and lubricating oils from, B., 865.  
 recovery of polyhydric phenols from, B., 1155.  
**Tar acids**, determination of, by extraction methods, B., 640.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1160.  
 low-temperature plastics from, B., 406.  
**Tar bases**, determination of, by extraction methods, B., 640.  
**Tar emulsions**, dehydration of, (P.), B., 319.  
 heavy, handling of, B., 863.  
 production of, (P.), B., 209.  
**Tar oils**, desulphurisation of, B., 640.  
 for wood impregnation, B., 202.  
 refining of, filter-aids in, B., 1005.

**Tar products**, plastic materials from rubber and, B., 1236.  
**Taraxacum**, wax and resin from root of, A., II, 159.  
**Tarsonemus pallidus**, control of, on field strawberries, B., 604.  
**Tartar emetic**. See Tartaric acid, potassium antimony salt.  
**Tartaric acid**, detection of, in presence of sugar, B., 1308.  
 determination of, as lead tartrate, A., II, 367.  
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., II, 48.  
 equilibrium of, with carbamide and water, A., I, 363.  
**Tartaric acid**, calcium salt, determination of, B., 1116.  
 potassium antimony salt, chemotherapy with, A., III, 177.  
 potassium sodium salt, solubility of, A., I, 128.  
 sodium ammonium and sodium potassium salts, dielectric constant of, A., I, 444.  
 sodium bismuth salt, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
**Tartaric acid**, diethyl ester, ammonolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 191, 250.  
 in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.  
 "green," A., II, 321.  
**NN'-dimethylhydramide** of, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.  
**d-Tartaric acid di-p-toluidide**, bromination of, A., II, 375.  
**dl-** and **meso-Tartarobismethylamide**, A., II, 441.  
**dl-** and **meso-Tartramides**, A., II, 441.  
**Tartronaldehydic acid**, barium salt, diethyl acetal, A., II, 441.  
**dl-Tartronaldehydic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 441.  
**Tasmanin**, A., III, 331.  
**Taste**, detection by, A., III, 179.  
 relation of, to chemical constitution, A., II, 433, 523.  
**Tau-sagiz**, extraction of rubber from, B., 1376.  
**Taurine**, formation of, from cysteic acid, A., II, 53.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
**Tauobetaïne**, A., II, 328.  
**Taurocholic acid**, formation of, in dogs, A., III, 382.  
 sodium salt, synthesis of, A., II, 342.  
**Taurodeoxycholic acid**, sodium salt, synthesis of, A., II, 342.  
**Tautomerism**, three-carbon, effect of poles and polar linkings on, A., II, 132.  
**Taxus baccata**, detection and determination of taxine alkaloids in preparations of, B., 1407.  
**Tazettine**, identity of, with ungernine, A., II, 39.  
**Tea**, black, enzyme chemistry of production of, A., III, 246.  
 determination in, of caffeine, B., 1407.  
 drying and conditioning apparatus for, (P.), B., 391.  
 enzyme chemistry of, B., 615.  
 green, *p*-coumaric acid from, A., II, 377.  
 essential oil of, A., II, 82.  
 odorous substances of, A., III, 503.  
 "Karkade," B., 1132.  
 manuring of, B., 956.  
 sorting and delivery of, device for, (P.), B., 996.  
 1:3:7:9-tetramethyluric acid from, A., III, 446.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 155.  
**Tea leaves**, A., III, 246.

- Tea oil, black, carbonyl compounds of, A., III, 503.  
 constituents of, A., III, 503.
- Tea plants, growth and carbohydrate supply of, after pruning, B., 378.  
 microbiology of, B., 480.
- Tears, lysozyme content of, A., III, 253.  
 sodium chloride in, A., III, 201.
- Tectoridin. See Shekanin.
- Teeth, action of thallium on, A., III, 310.  
 composition of, A., III, 251.  
 decayed, treatment of cavities in, before stopping, (P.), B., 626.  
 effect of fluoride feeding on, A., III, 479.  
 enamel of. See under Dental enamel.  
 fluorine in, in relation to diet, A., III, 95.  
 human, composition of, A., III, 294.  
 lipins of pulp of, A., III, 87.  
 of normal and anemic rats, iron content of, A., III, 118.  
 prevention of mottled enamel in, A., III, 171.  
 removal of stains from, (P.), B., 850.  
 zinc content of, A., III, 455.
- Tefamin. See 1:3-Dimethylxanthine ethylenediamine.
- "Tegul," B., 141.
- Tektites, A., I, 269.
- Teleostei, purine-nitrogen catabolism in, A., III, 383.
- Telephones, aluminium wires for, B., 1222.  
 diaphragms for, (P.), B., 1239.
- Telescopes, aluminising of mirrors for, B., 240.
- Television receivers, cathode-ray tubes for, (P.), B., 56.
- Tellurides, reflecting power of, A., I, 228.
- Tellurium, colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 133.  
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 352.  
 and its alloys with silver, B., 1362.  
 heat capacities of, at low temperatures, A., I, 404.  
 internuclear distance in, A., I, 224.  
 magnetic rotatory dispersion of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 445.  
 occurrence, production, and uses of, B., 436.  
 orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., III, 427.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 recovery of, from lead, (P.), B., 358.  
 from refinery sludges, (P.), B., 780.  
 with mercurous salts, (P.), B., 933.  
 spectrum of, A., I, 157.  
 absorption band, A., I, 540.  
 in atomic solution in sulphuric acid, A., I, 597.  
 in magnetic field, A., I, 336.  
 ionised, A., I, 272.  
 resonance, A., I, 386.  
 series, isotope effect in, A., I, 540.  
 ultra-violet, far, A., I, 335.
- Tellurium alloys with lead, production of, (P.), B., 251.
- Tellurium compounds, hexaco-ordination in, A., I, 598.
- Tellurium bromide, spectrum of, absorption, in solution, A., I, 442.  
 iodide, spectrum of, absorption, in solution, A., I, 442.  
 dioxide, toxicity of, A., III, 218.  
 Tellurous acid, determination of, chromatometrically, A., I, 261.
- Tellurium organic compounds, with benzanthrone, production of, (P.), B., 219.
- Tellurium dimethyl diiodide, structure and dipole moment of, A., I, 169.
- Tellurium detection, determination, and separation:—  
 detection of, A., I, 374.  
 determination of, in organic compounds, A., II, 476.  
 in sulphide ores, B., 665, 666.  
 separation of, from gold, A., I, 533.
- Tellurium electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Temperature, absolute, and thermodynamics, A., I, 124.  
 absolute zero of, A., I, 71.  
 Centigrade, interconversion tables for, with Fahrenheit, A., I, 231.  
 constant, apparatus for, A., I, 151; II, 358.  
 baths for, (P.), B., 635.  
 control of, automatic, in chemical industry, B., 399.  
 electrical, B., 54; (P.), B., 149.  
 laboratory, A., I, 534.  
 thermostatic, (P.), B., 510.  
 critical. See Critical temperature.  
 electrical meter for, (P.), B., 802.  
 high, heat transfer at, B., 1283.  
 properties of alloys and metals at, B., 1217.  
 indicators for, (P.), B., 3.  
 low, apparatus for use at, (P.), B., 1145.  
 measurement of, B., 855.  
 reactions at, A., I, 577.  
 research at, and its industrial significance, B., 987.  
 studies at, A., I, 634; B., 1045.  
 thermodynamic scale for, A., I, 231.  
 measurement of, B., 987; (P.), B., 635.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 3, 97.  
 by variation of properties, A., I, 22.  
 with resistances and *T*-coil apparatus, B., 360.  
 with the disappearing-filament pyrometer, B., 95.  
 of flames, determination of, B., 9.  
 of flowing gases, measurement of, B., 300.  
 of gases, determination of, B., 197, 989, 1143.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 363.  
 suction pyrometers for, B., 1286.  
 of tube surfaces, measurement of, B., 507.  
 regulation of, (P.), B., 990, 1287.  
 regulators for, self-operating, B., 399.  
 surface, measurement of, B., 1283.
- Tendon, structure of, A., III, 168.
- Tennis courts, hard, coating material for, (P.), B., 1346.
- Tensile strength, machine for testing of, (P.), B., 513.
- Tensimeter, differential, A., I, 308.
- Tension-optical coefficient, A., I, 515.
- Tephrosia*, insecticidal value of, B., 710.
- Tephrosia vogelii*, ether extract of, B., 1254.
- Tephrosin, identification of, A., II, 258.
- Terbium, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 342.
- Terbium salts, luminescence of solutions of, A., I, 168.  
 spectra of, fluorescence, A., I, 493, 547.
- Terephthaloylbis-5-amino-1:1'-dianthrimide, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 652.
- n*- and *iso*-Terresantallic acids, reactions of, A., II, 509.
- Terminalia arjuna*, bark of, A., III, 331.
- Termites, ground-inhabiting, preservatives for wood and bamboo against, B., 676.  
 Philippine, control of, B., 170.  
 protection of wood against, (P.), B., 677.
- Ternorcholenylamine, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 842.
- Ternorcholenylcarbimide, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 842.
- Terpenes, aliphatic, spectrography and chemistry of, A., II, 200.  
 syntheses with, A., II, 295.  
 biogenesis of, A., II, 381.  
 bromination of, A., II, 295.  
 pentacyclic, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 68.  
 equilibrium in binary mixtures of, A., I, 296.  
 polymerisation of, A., II, 381.  
 sulphonated products from, (P.), B., 1178.  
 sulphonic acids of, A., II, 109.  
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 294.
- Terpene compounds, A., II, 67, 509.  
 catalytic action of Japanese acid clay on, A., II, 67.  
 containing sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 289.
- Terpin hydrate, production of, from white camphor oil, B., 1371.
- Terpineol, distillation of, (P.), B., 1270.  
 production of, from pinene, (P.), B., 1025.
- $\alpha$ -Terpineol, dehydration of, A., II, 345.  
 methyl ether, A., II, 296.
- Terrein, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.
- Terrestrial acid. See Ethylcarolic acid.
- Test tubes, cooling of liquids in, A., I, 100.  
 electrical heaters for, (P.), B., 149.
- Testicles, action of benzpyrene on, A., III, 23.  
 antagonism of barbiturates with extracts of, A., III, 41.  
 effect of, on muscle composition, A., III, 186.  
 ground squirrel, hormonal stimulation of spermatogenesis in, A., III, 230.  
 mammalian, Reynals spreading factor from, A., III, 416.  
 rabbit, pharmacology of movements of, A., III, 265.  
 rat's, lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in, A., III, 347.  
 relation of temperature to fat metabolism of, A., III, 39.
- Testosterone, action of, like progesterone, and of its derivatives, A., III, 151.  
 activation of, A., III, 75.  
 antagonism of, to folliculin, A., III, 278, 362.  
 augmentation of vascular effect of adrenaline by, A., III, 492.  
 biological properties of derivatives of, A., III, 362.  
 effect of, and its propionate, on male rats, A., III, 402.  
 on anterior pituitary of castrated rats, A., III, 321.  
 on oestrous cycle, A., III, 321.  
 on plumage of castrated cocks, A., III, 321.
- intersexuality in female rats produced by, A., III, 438.  
 isomeride of, A., II, 64.  
 relation of, to folliculin, A., III, 229.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 294.
- Testosterone enolacetate, A., II, 25.  
 benzoate, isobutyrate, *n*-hexoate, propionate, and isovalerate, (P.), B., 730.  
 enol esters, effect of, A., III, 492.  
 esters, A., II, 65.  
 propionate, activity of, combined with  $\Delta^2$ -androstenediol and with oestradiol, A., III, 321.  
 effect of, on female rats, A., III, 278.  
 on mating, A., III, 230.  
 inhibition of menstruation and ovulation by, A., III, 492.  
 masculinising action of, A., III, 402.  
 treatment with, in castration and ovariectomy, A., III, 185.

- Testosterone, 6-bromo-, benzoate, A., II, 199; (P.), B., 842.
- $\Delta^4$ -Testosterone, biochemical formation of, from  $\Delta^4$ -androstenedione, A., II, 199. formation of, A., III, 492.
- $\Delta^5$ -Testosterone derivatives, A., II, 243.
- Tetanus antotoxin, purified, antigenic power of, A., III, 86.
- antotoxin and toxin, antigenic power of, A., III, 115.
- purification of, A., III, 86.
- antibodies against, in horse-serum, A., III, 338.
- antitoxin, preparation of, A., III, 197. properties of, A., III, 373.
- antitoxin-toxin mixtures, flocculation of, in presence of electrolytes, A., III, 338.
- bouillon, filtered, flocculation of mixtures of, with antitetanus serum, A., III, 115.
- toxin, A., III, 166.
- action of, and its evaluation, A., III, 414.
- action of adrenaline hydrochloride on, A., III, 71.
- action of cysteine on, A., III, 414.
- action of glutathione on, A., III, 338.
- hemolysin and antihemolysin of, A., III, 6.
- purification of, A., III, 86.
- toxoid, injection of, A., III, 197.
- Tetany, constituents of grey and white matter of brain in, A., III, 7.
- effect of low-calcium-high-phosphorus diet in, A., III, 15.
- from overbreathing, A., III, 88.
- lactation, manganese in diet grass in relation to, A., III, 214.
- mineral constituents of dog's serum in, A., III, 363.
- of oestrus in parathyroidectomised dogs, A., III, 257.
- Tetra-acetylaldehyde- $\delta$ -galacturonic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 442.
- Tetra-acetyl- $\delta$ -galacturonic acid diethyl mercaptal, methyl ester, A., II, 442.
- 1-Tetra-acetylglucosido-1:2-dihydronicotinamide, A., II, 114.
- 1- $\delta$ -Tetra-acetylglucosido-1:2-dihydropyridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 115.
- 1- $\delta$ -Tetra-acetylglucosidopyridinium bromide, 3-cyano-, A., II, 115.
- Tetra-acetyl- $\alpha$ -keto- $\delta$ -gulononitrile, A., II, 49.
- Tetra-acetyl- $\delta$ -xylonic acid, derivatives, A., II, 49.
- NNN'N'-Tetra- $n$ -amyl- $n$ -undecanedi-  
amines, (P.), B., 288.
- 1:3:6:8-Tetra-anilinopyrene-5:10-quinone, and its dicarbazole derivative, A., II, 451.
- Tetra- $p$ -anisyl-diarsyl oxide, A., II, 312.
- Tetra-arylphosphonium chlorides, A., II, 267.
- 1:4:8:11-Tetra-azacyclotetradecane, and its derivatives, A., II, 232.
- Tetrabenzeneazaporphin, and its copper derivative, A., II, 264.
- Tetrabenzodiazaporphin, and its copper derivative, A., II, 264.
- Tetrabenzotriazaporphin, copper derivative, A., II, 472.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetrabenzoylnaphthalene, A., II, 452.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetrabenzoylpyrene, A., II, 452.
- Tetrabenzoporphyrins, preparation of, A., II, 352.
- Tetrabenzylthiuram sulphide, (P.), B., 878.
- Tetrabutylthiuram sulphide, (P.), B., 878.
- NNN'N'-Tetra- $n$ -butyl- $n$ -undecane- $\alpha$ -di-  
amine, (P.), B., 288.
- 3:5:4:4'-Tetracarboethoxyhexamethyltri-2-  
pyrrylmethane, A., II, 523.
- Tetracarboethoxylecanozoylorsellinaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- Tetracarboethoxylecanozoylorsellinic acid, A., II, 151.
- 3:5:4:4'-Tetracarboethoxy-  
1:4:1:3:5:1:3:5'-octamethyltri-2-  
pyrrylmethane, A., II, 523.
- 2- $\beta$ , $\delta$ -Tetracarboethoxyamylpyridine, and its tribromo-derivative, A., II, 349.
- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ , $\delta$ -Tetracarboethoxy- $\Delta^8$ -pentadienyl-  
pyridine, A., II, 349.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetra-( $o$ -carboxyphenylthiol)thio-  
phen, A., II, 164.
- cycloTetracosanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Tetracyclone, oxidation and reduction products of, A., II, 463.
- Tetracyclone dichloride, A., II, 464.
- Tetradeca- $\gamma$ -dione, A., II, 1.
- $\Delta$ acetyl-Tetradecaheptane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid. See Decrocatene.
- $\Delta$ acetyl-Tetradecaheptaenoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 135.
- and its silver salt and methyl ester, A., II, 321.
- Tetradecamethyleneimine, A., II, 88.
- 4-Tetradecylacetanilide, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- Tetradecylamine,  $\chi$ -bromo-, and  $\chi$ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 88.
- $p$ -Tetradecylaniline, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Tetradecylaniline, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1023.
- 4-Tetradecylaniline-2-sulphonic acid, (P.), B., 1175.
- Tetradecylphthalimide,  $\chi$ -bromo-, A., II, 88.
- Tetradecylpyridinium chloride, A., I, 309.
- 8:9:16:17-Tetradehydrocorydalinium salts, constitution of, A., II, 435.
- Tetradehydrodihydroergosteryl acetate, A., II, 99.
- methyl ether, A., II, 100.
- Tetradeterammonium chloride crystals, specific heat of, A., I, 452.
- low-temperature transition of, A., I, 352.
- transformation of, A., I, 450.
- Tetradeterethylene, molecules, vibration of, A., I, 67, 223.
- spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 598.
- Tetradetermethane, refraction and dispersion of, A., I, 285.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetradentero- $n$ -pentan- $\gamma$ -ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 396.
- Tetra- $p$ -diphenylphenylethanes, A., II, 182.
- Tetra- $p$ '-diphenylquinodimethane, A., II, 284.
- $\omega\omega\omega\omega'$ -Tetradiphenyl- $p$ -xylene,  $\omega\omega'$ -di-  
hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 284.
- Tetradodecyl orthosilicate, (P.), B., 1020.
- Tetraethylammonium iodide, determination of antimony and bismuth with, A., I, 48.
- Tetraethylbutenediol, action of formic acid on, A., II, 225.
- Tetraethylene glycol diethyl and dimethyl ethers, A., II, 395.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetraethyl- $\delta$ -glucose, A., II, 178.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetraethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\delta$ -glucoside, A., II, 178.
- Tetraglycylglycine, biuret reaction with, A., II, 371.
- 1:2:3:5-Tetracyclohexylbenzene, A., II, 236.
- 1:2:4:5-Tetracyclohexylbenzene, A., II, 330.
- 1:2:3:4'-Tetrahydro-4:10-ace-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 285.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine, 5:7- and 5:8-  
dichloro-, 8-chloro-5-iodo-, and 5-chloro-7-  
and -8-nitro-, A., II, 306.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid, derivatives, A., II, 306.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridone, 7-chloro-, A., II, 518.
- 7- and 8-chloro-, and 7-nitro-, A., II, 306.
- Tetrahydroanhydrocerberigenin, A., II, 513.
- Tetrahydroanhydrocerberigenone, and its oxime, A., II, 513.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroanthracene-9:10-dibutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 291.
- $\Delta^1$ -Tetrahydrobenzophenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 293.
- 1:2:3:4'-Tetrahydro-5:6-benzoretene, and its picrate, and 1'-hydroxy-, A., II, 503.
- 1:9-Tetrahydrobenzoxanthene, A., II, 386.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-7:8'-benzquinoline, 3:8-, 3:9-, and 3:10-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1179.
- Tetrahydroberberine, polymorphism of, A., II, 311.
- Tetrahydrobergaptens, A., II, 163.
- Tetrahydrocarbazolenine-11- $\beta$ -propionic acid, A., II, 355.
- Tetrahydrocarbazole-1- $\beta$ -propionic acid, lactam of, A., II, 355.
- Tetrahydrodeoxycodine, bromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 474.
- isoTetrahydrodicamphenepyrizine, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.
- Py-Py'-Tetrahydro-2:2'-diquinolyl, derivatives of, A., II, 77.
- Tetrahydrofuran, anæsthetic properties of, A., III, 25.
- derivatives, A., II, 310.
- preparation of, A., II, 428.
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl phenyl ether, A., II, 385.
- Tetrahydrofurfurylmaleonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 310.
- Tetrahydrofurylacetic acid, and its nitrile, A., II, 310.
- 2-Tetrahydrofuryl ethylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- 2-Tetrahydrofurylmethylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- $\gamma$ -Tetrahydrofurylpropylbromide, A., II, 310.
- Tetrahydrofuryl- $n$ -propylcarbinol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 298.
- Tetrahydroglauconic acid, and its methyl esters, A., II, 322.
- Tetrahydroionane, and its derivatives, A., II, 415.
- Tetrahydroionol, derivatives of, A., II, 415.
- $\Delta^5$ -Tetrahydrolutidine-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 303.
- Tetrahydrolutidinedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 303.
- Tetrahydromethylcholanthrene, A., II, 423.
- Tetrahydromethylnicotinic acid, methyl ester, compound of 3-acetamido-4-hydroxyphenylarsinate and, (P.), B., 730.
- Tetrahydromyrcene. See  $\beta$ - $\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^8$ -octene.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene, derivatives, A., II, 99.
- structure of, A., II, 406.
- destructive hydrogenation of, A., II, 183.
- nitration of, A., II, 373.
- peroxide, decomposition of, A., II, 56.
- in presence of sulphur and its compounds, A., I, 316.
- polymerisation of, A., II, 183.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 217.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 6-bromo-5- and -7-nitro-, A., II, 407.
- oximino-, derivatives of, A., II, 106.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-diamino-, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 352.
- 2:3-dinitro-, 3-nitro-2-hydroxylamino-, and 3-nitro-2-nitroso-, A., II, 334.

- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthalene-*N*-*l*-arabinoside, 2-nitro-3-amino-, and its triacetate, A., II, 352.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro- $\beta$ -naphthathiazole derivatives, A., II, 37.
- ar*-Tetrahydronaphthathiazoles, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Tetrahydronaphthyl dichloroquinizaryl ether, A., II, 66.
- 2-Tetrahydronaphthylacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 290.
- ac*-Tetrahydro- $\beta$ -naphthylcarbimide, (P.), B., 419.
- $\beta$ -2-Tetrahydronaphthyl- $\alpha$ -ethoxypropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 290.
- s-ar*-Tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethylthiocarbamide, A., II, 37.
- 3-2'-1':2'-3':4'-Tetrahydronaphthyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol, (P.), B., 701.
- ar*-Tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -naphthylthiocarbamide, A., II, 37.
- ar*-Tetrahydronaphthylthiocarbamides, production of, (P.), B., 1175.
- ar*-Tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -naphthylthiocarbimide, A., II, 37.
- Tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 407.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 420.
- 1:2:3:11-Tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 420.
- 2:3:4:12-Tetrahydrophenanthrene-3:4-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 420.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene-2:2-*spiro*-cyclopentane, and its derivatives, A., II, 94.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-1-phenanthrylacetic acid, A., II, 423.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenazine, reactions of, A., II, 521.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenazine methiodide, A., II, 521.
- Tetrahydropyran, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 220.
- Tetrahydropyran, 4-bromo-, A., II, 516.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 516.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-acetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 516.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-acetonitrile, A., II, 516.
- cis*-Tetrahydropyran-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 70.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-malonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 516.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-yl benzenesulphonate, A., II, 516.
- Tetrahydropyranylideneacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 516.
- 4-Tetrahydropyranylideneacyanoacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 517.
- 4-Tetrahydropyranylmethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 517.
- $\beta$ -4-Tetrahydropyranylpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 517.
- $\beta$ -4-Tetrahydropyranylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its urethane, A., II, 165.
- 1:2:6:7-Tetrahydropyrene, A., II, 408.
- 1:2:6:7-Tetrahydropyrene, 1:2:3:5:6:7:8:10-octachloro-, A., II, 451.
- 4:5:9:10-Tetrahydropyrene-3:8-quinone, 4:5:9:10-tetrachloro-, A., II, 451.
- Tetrahydropyridines,  $\alpha$ -substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 348.
- Tetrahydropyridine series, A., II, 303.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinazoline, A., II, 521.
- Tetrahydroquinazolines, formation of, from diarylaminomethanes, A., II, 185.
- Tetrahydroquinoline, synthesis of, A., II, 210.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinoline derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 219.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinoline-6-aldehyde, (P.), B., 761.
- Tetrahydroisquinolinecarboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., II, 75.
- Tetrahydroshonanyl alcohol, A., II, 382.
- Tetrahydroterrein, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.
- Tetrahydrothiazine, synthesis of, A., II, 309.
- Tetrahydrothiazine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 309.
- Tetrahydrothiazine-3-nitrile-5-carboxylamide, A., II, 309.
- Tetrahydrotriphenylene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 407.
- Tetrahydrotubanol, A., II, 162.
- Tetrahydroxanthoxyletin, A., II, 163.
- Tetrahydroxanthoxylin *N*, A., II, 112.
- Tetraimidetiopyrrophenin, and its derivatives, A., II, 471.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetraketo-3:4:5:8:9:10-hexahydropyrene, A., II, 450.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetraketo-3:4:5:8:9:10-hexahydropyrene, 4:9-diamino-, 4:9-dibromo-, 4:4:9:9-tetrabromo-, 4:4:9:9-tetrachloro-, and 4:9-dinitro-, and its sodium salt, and 4:9-dinitroso-, A., II, 451.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetraketyopyrene, 4:9-dibromo-, A., II, 451.
- Tetrakisazo-dyes, black, production of, (P.), B., 223.
- containing copper, production of, (P.), B., 532.
- production of, (P.), B., 1182.
- Tetrakis(iodotriethylphosphine)copper, A., I, 15.
- Tetralin. See Tetrahydronaphthalene.
- 6-Tetralon, physiological action of, A., III, 216.
- 2:4:5:6-Tetramethoxybenzaldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 98.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetramethoxybenzene, 5:6-dibromo-, A., II, 455.
- 2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy-9-benzyl-16-methyl-16:17-didehydroberbine, hydr-iodide, A., II, 435.
- 3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxychalkone, and its derivatives, A., II, 356.
- 3':4':3''-4''-Tetramethoxydiflavonol, A., II, 112.
- 4:4':5:5'-Tetramethoxydiphenyl disulphide, 2:2'-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, and 2:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 79.
- 3:6:7:4'-Tetramethoxyflavone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 111.
- 2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy-9-phenylberbine, A., II, 219.
- 2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy-9-phenyl-16-methylberbine, A., II, 435.
- 6:7:4':5'-Tetramethoxy-3:4:11:12-tetrahydro-1:2-benzophenanthridine, A., II, 356.
- Tetramethylallene, isomerisation of, A., II, 174.
- Tetramethylammonium iodide, hyperglycemia from, A., III, 134.
- silicate, A., II, 372.
- sodium glycerophosphate, pharmacology of, A., III, 478.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethyl-*d*-arabonic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 228.
- 2:2':4:4'- and 2:2':6:6'-Tetramethylsorbondones, and their *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 458.
- 4:3':4':5'-Tetramethyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid hydrobromide, and its ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- aa* $\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutyl-. See also *tert*-Octyl-.
- 5-*aa* $\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutylbenzylmorpholine, 2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 981.
- $\beta$ -*x-a'a'* $\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutylethyl alcohol, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1171.
- 4-*aa* $\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutylcyclohexanol, (P.), B., 65.
- aa* $\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutylphenyl hydroxybutyl-ethyl-, and propyl ethers, (P.), B., 760.
- $\alpha$ -2:3:5:5-Tetramethylcoumarano-3':2':2:3-coumaran, A., II, 241.
- $\beta\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Tetramethyl- $\gamma\delta$ -di*tert*-butylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 50.
- 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethyl-4:4'-diethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., II, 168.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyldihydrofuran, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 29.
- 2:2':7:7-Tetramethyl-4:5-diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydrophenothioxin, A., II, 198.
- Tetramethyldiketopiperazine, spectrum of, infra-red, and its molecular structure, A., I, 495.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Tetramethyleneacridine, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Tetramethyleneacridone, A., II, 432.
- 6:7-Tetramethyleneloxazine, A., II, 352.
- 3:4-*cyclo*Tetramethylenanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- 3:4-*cyclo*Tetramethylenanthrone, 1-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- 6:7-Tetramethylene-9-*l*-arabofavin, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 352.
- o*-4':5'-*cyclo*Tetramethylenebenzoylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 460.
- 5:6-Tetramethylenebenzthiazole, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1179.
- o*-4':5'-*cyclo*Tetramethylenebenzylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Tetramethylene-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., II, 432.
- 3':4'-*cyclo*Tetramethylenediphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- aa*-Tetramethylenhomophthalic acid, A., II, 11.
- 5:6-*cyclo*Tetramethyleneisatin, A., II, 432.
- 6:7-Tetramethylene-9-methylscolloxazine, A., II, 352.
- cyclo*Tetramethylenepyrzole derivatives, and their barbituric acid derivatives, A., II, 307, 433.
- cyclo*Tetramethylenepyrrole, derivatives of, and their compounds with substituted barbituric acids, A., II, 429.
- 1:1-Tetramethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 11.
- Tetramethylethylene, dimeric, A., II, 395.
- spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 61.
- $\beta\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetramethyl- $\delta$ -ethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 225.
- Tetramethyl- $\delta$ -galactonolactone, rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 348.
- Tetramethyl- $\delta$ -gluconolactone, rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 348.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethylglucose diethyl mercurial, and its 5-benzoate, A., II, 230.
- 2:3:5:6-Tetramethyl-4:2'-*cyclo*heptadiene-1:4-dione, and its dioxime, A., II, 380.
- Tetramethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ols, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Tetramethylheptan- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 324.
- Tetramethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ols, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Tetramethylhexan- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 229.
- $\beta\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Tetramethylhexan- $\gamma$ -one, A., II, 324.
- 3:4:3':4'-Tetramethylindanthrene, A., II, 460.

- 5:6-5':6'-Tetramethylindigotin, A., II, 432.  
 Tetramethylmethane, entropy and heat capacity of, A., I, 124.  
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 398.  
 Tetramethylmethane, *tetrabromo-*, action of alkali disulphides on, A., II, 259.  
*tetrathiol-*, and its derivatives, A., II, 318.  
 Tetramethylmethanetetrasulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 207.  
 $\delta\delta\eta\eta$ -Tetramethyl- $\zeta$ -methylenedecane, A., II, 223.  
 $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Tetramethyl- $\gamma$ -methyleneheptane, A., II, 223.  
 $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Tetramethyl- $\gamma$ -methylenehexane, A., II, 223.  
 $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -Tetramethyl- $\gamma$ -methylenehexane, A., II, 224.  
 $\gamma\gamma\zeta\zeta$ -Tetramethyl- $\epsilon$ -methylenooctane, A., II, 223.  
 2:3:5:6-Tetramethylmethylgalactofuranoside, A., II, 178.  
 $\delta\delta\zeta\zeta$ -Tetramethylnonan- $\epsilon$ -one, A., II, 229, 324.  
 2:3:6:7-Tetramethyl- $\Delta^{2,6}$ -cyclooctadiene-dione, and its dioxime, A., II, 380.  
 Tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine as reagent for metallic ions, A., I, 376.  
 2:3:5:6-Tetramethylpiperazines, stereoisomeric, A., II, 212.  
 1:4:5:8-Tetramethylporphyrin-2:3:6:7-tetraacetic acid, tetraethyl ester, A., II, 169.  
 1:3:5:7-Tetramethylporphyrin-2:4:6:8-tetra-succinic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 122.  
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 466.  
 3:3':4:4'-Tetramethylpyrromethene derivatives, A., II, 122.  
 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethylpyrromethene-4:4'-diacetic acid hydrobromide, A., II, 169.  
 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethylpyrromethene-4:4'-disuccinic acid, and its tetramethyl ester, A., II, 168.  
 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethylpyrromethene-4'-succinic acid, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 168.  
 2:4:5:4'-Tetramethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-2:2'-diphenic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 345.  
 2:3:7:10-Tetramethyl-1:4:10-11-tetrahydro-fluorenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 345.  
 2:3:7:11-Tetramethyl-1:4:11:12-tetrahydro-phenanthraquinone, quinoxaline derivative, A., II, 345.  
 Tetramethylthiuram sulphide, (P.), B., 878.  
 Tetramitide, nutrition of, A., III, 396, 433.  
 Tetrandrine, pharmacology of, A., III, 138.  
 Tetraacyclopentyl, A., II, 405.  
 Tetraphenyldiarsyl, 2:2'- and 3:3'-diamino-, and 3:3'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 267.  
*tetra-3-amino-4-hydroxy-*, and its oxide and salts, A., II, 312.  
 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyldihydrofuran, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 29.  
 $\gamma\gamma\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\alpha\zeta$ -dimesitylhexa- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -tetraone, A., II, 379.  
 Tetraphenyldioxans, A., II, 69, 70.  
 Tetraphenyldioxens, and their derivatives, A., II, 69.  
 $\alpha\alpha\mu\mu$ -Tetraphenyldodecahexaene, and its octabromide, A., II, 236.  
 $\alpha\alpha\mu\mu$ -Tetraphenyldodecane, A., II, 237.  
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenylolethanol, A., II, 496.  
 $\alpha\gamma\delta\zeta$ -Tetraphenylohexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -dione, A., II, 502.  
 3:3:5:6-Tetraphenylhydrindone, and its dibromide and dichloride, A., II, 457.  
 3:3:5:6-Tetraphenylnindan-1:2-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 457.  
 2:2:4:5-Tetraphenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylactones, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 194.  
 2:3:4:5-Tetraphenylcyclopentenone, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 463.  
 2:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^3$ -cyclopentenone, 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-, A., II, 464.  
 Tetraphenyl- $\alpha$ -pyrone, A., II, 463.  
 Tetraphenylquinodimethane, autoxidation of, A., II, 284.  
 $\alpha\alpha\epsilon$ -Tetraphenyl- $\gamma$ -styrylpentamethylene oxide, A., II, 284.  
 1:2:4:5-Tetraphenylsulphonylbenzene, A., II, 141.  
 Tetraphenylterphenylene-*pp'*-diol, and its dichloride, A., II, 450.  
 3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyl-2-tolylpyrenium perchlorate, A., II, 464.  
 Tetraphenyl-*p*-xylylene. See Tetraphenylquinodimethane.  
 Tetra-2:3-pyridinoporphyrazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 353.  
 Tetrapyridylquinoline-8-sulphonic acid, copper salt, A., II, 389.  
 2:3:7:8-Tetrathia-5-spiroonane, and its derivatives, A., II, 207.  
 2:4:8:10-Tetrathia-6-spiroundecane, and its derivatives, A., II, 318.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Tetrathienyl, and 1:10-dibromo-, A., II, 165.  
 Tetra-2:3-thionaphthenoporphyrazine, copper salt, A., II, 353.  
 Tetra-2:3-thiophenoporphyrazine, copper salt, A., II, 353.  
 1:2:4:5-Tetra-*p*-tolylsulphonylbenzene, A., II, 141.  
 $n$ -Tetratriacontanoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.  
 Tetratriacontanoic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 320.  
 Tetrazole, 5-amino, action of acetaldehyde and benzaldehyde on, A., II, 308.  
 Tetrollic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 272.  
 Tetrone, 3:4-diamino-, A., II, 442.  
 5-*l*-Tetronylethylene glycol, hydroxy-3:4-diamino-, A., II, 442.  
 Tetryl, preparation of, B., 733.  
 Textiles, analysis of, electrometrically, in mordanting baths for, B., 30.  
 anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 433.  
 anti-crease and anti-shrinking treatment of, (P.), B., 233.  
 application of chemicals to, B., 1038.  
 application of latex to, B., 31.  
 artificial, lubrication and weighting of, (P.), B., 433.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1322.  
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 895.  
 chemistry of, catalysis in, B., 1194.  
 cleansing and washing of, (P.), B., 662.  
 coating of, for wearing apparel, (P.), B., 234.  
 coating and impregnation of, with resins, etc., (P.), B., 664.  
 colloid chemistry of, B., 231.  
 composite, finishing of, (P.), B., 1329.  
 crease-proofing agents for, (P.), B., 1022.  
 crease-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 131.  
 defects in, B., 654.  
 delustrating and weighting of, (P.), B., 1332.  
 determination in, of copper, B., 533.  
 of copper and manganese, B., 773.  
 of electrolytes, B., 654.  
 dressing of, (P.), B., 663, 775.  
 drying and conditioning of, (P.), B., 333.  
 dyed, fastness to light of, B., 661.  
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
 dyes for, fast, B., 130.  
 Textiles, embossed, crimped, etc., effects on, improving water resistance of, (P.), B., 1331.  
 emulsions for treatment of, (P.), B., 327, 1327.  
 finishing of, B., 538; (P.), B., 337, 1329.  
 with plectols, B., 1196.  
 with tylose, B., 661.  
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 234.  
 for rubber-proofing, determination of manganese in, B., 336.  
 formation of glossy surface on, (P.), B., 30.  
 from glass, physical properties of, B., 781.  
 improving feel of, (P.), B., 662.  
 laundering of, B., 772.  
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 773.  
 lustre determination of, with photoelectric photometers, B., 1327.  
 moths in, control of, B., 654.  
 mothproofing of, (P.), B., 1042.  
 processing of, hard-water damage in, B., 432.  
 production of, application of metal spraying in, B., 130.  
 corrosion and protection of metals in, B., 1185.  
 from un-degummed silk, (P.), B., 428.  
 use of shale oil soap and tar in, B., 58.  
 raw and manufactured, detection and study of faults in, B., 1319.  
 removal of fats and oils from, alkaline cleansers for, B., 1040.  
 shaping of, (P.), B., 1194.  
 sizing of, permanent, (P.), B., 1330.  
 softening of, (P.), B., 233.  
 testing of, by fluorescence, B., 1327.  
 optical, B., 890.  
 portable ultra-violet lamp for, B., 801.  
 thread displacement of, prevention of, (P.), B., 776.  
 treatment of, B., 890; (P.), B., 231.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 337.  
 for dyeing, (P.), B., 775.  
 $p_H$  control in, B., 658.  
 in baths, (P.), B., 1196.  
 prevention of formation of lime and magnesia soaps in, (P.), B., 1330.  
 surface, (P.), B., 1197.  
 washing of, B., 336.  
 compositions for, (P.), B., 432.  
 water in, B., 1033.  
 maintenance of, (P.), B., 434.  
 waterproofing, production of, (P.), B., 234.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 234, 434, 1197, 1331.  
 weaving of, with crimped fibres, (P.), B., 1332.  
 wetting agents for, B., 772.  
 Textile assistants, B., 116, 538; (P.), B., 432, 900.  
 foaming power of, B., 1196.  
 production of, (P.), B., 21, 118, 215, 421, 649, 650, 651, 760, 1022, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1312, 1313.  
 substantivity of, B., 538.  
 Textile materials. See Textiles.  
 Thalleioquimine reaction, A., II, 75.  
 Thallium, effect of, on plant growth, B., 273.  
 explosive compounds of, with aromatic nitro-compounds, B., 190.  
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 157.  
 nucleus, structure of, and quadrupole moment, A., I, 272.  
 toxicity of, to tobacco plants, A., III, 286.  
 vapour, spectrum of electron impact in, A., I, 590.  
 Thallium alloys with mercury, A., I, 73.

- Thallium compounds**, action of, on teeth, A., III, 310.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 70.  
**Thallium borofluoride**, crystal structure of, A., I, 171.  
fluorides, A., I, 93.  
halides, reactions of, with phenols, A., II, 240.  
hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 547.  
dihydrogen phosphite, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 363.  
oxide, electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 600.  
phosphide, A., I, 195.  
**Thallic salts**, charge exchange of, with thalious salts, A., I, 411.  
**Thallic oxide**, structure of, A., I, 575.  
**Thalious salts**, conductivity of, in water, A., I, 309.  
**Thalious chloride**, nitrate, and sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, A., I, 82.  
fluoride, spectrum of, absorption and emission, A., I, 442.  
halides, diffuse bands in absorption spectra of vapours of, A., I, 8.  
iodide, low-temperature modification of, A., I, 288.  
solubility of, A., I, 307.  
nitrate, heat of solution of, A., I, 364.  
nitrite, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 363.  
**Thallium organic compounds** :—  
Thalious dipropionylmethane and propionylacetone, A., II, 5.  
trinaphthoxides, A., II, 240.  
**Thallium determination and separation** :—  
determination of, by *p*-bromopotentiometric titration with chloramine, A., I, 476.  
by potentiometric titration, with thionalide, A., I, 632.  
with chloramine-*T*, A., I, 199.  
determination and separation of, with thionalide, A., I, 476.  
*Thamnia subvermicularis*, constituents of, A., II, 378.  
*Thamnia vermicularis*, constituents of, A., II, 378.  
*Thea sinensis japonica*, "By-hexenol" from leaves of, A., III, 215, 264.  
**Theelin**, determination of, with diazobenzenesulphonic acid, A., III, 40.  
effect of, on body growth and organ weights, A., III, 361.  
**Theelol**, aetrogenic activity of oxidation products of, A., III, 150.  
*Thelavia basicola*, action of metals on, at a distance, A., III, 181.  
**Thenardite** from Rhodes Marsh, Nevada, A., I, 483.  
**Theobromine**, microchemistry of, A., II, 314.  
production of, (P.), B., 621.  
sodium derivative, equilibrium of, with sodium salicylate and water, A., I, 243.  
*Theophila mandalina*, cocoon-silk of, A., III, 295.  
**Theophylline**, assay of, B., 497.  
and its mixtures with ethanolamine and ethylenediamine, B., 840.  
detection of, B., 497.  
ethylenediamine complex with. See Euphyllin.  
microchemistry of, A., II, 314.  
**Theophylline-*d*-glucoside tetraacetate**, A., II, 446.  
**Theophylline-*d*-allomethylsides**, and its derivatives, A., II, 215.
- Therapeutic agents**, colloidal metal solutions for, (P.), B., 291.  
production of, (P.), B., 287, 288, 842, 1273.  
from metals and thiol-compounds, (P.), B., 730.  
sterilised, biological assay of, B., 287.  
preparations containing carbonic acid, production of, (P.), B., 981.  
for vegetative nervous system, production of, (P.), B., 1273.  
**Therapeutics**, applications of, artificial radioactivity in, A., III, 348.  
**Thermal conductivity**, measurement of, A., I, 48.  
cells for, (P.), B., 1231.  
of metals, B., 299, 354, 928.  
of alloys and metals, B., 1218.  
of heat-insulating and refractory materials, B., 851.  
**Thermes**, "prehistoric," of the Montegrotto thermes, gas, mud, and water from, A., I, 154.  
**Thermeter**, Cutler-Hammer, B., 747.  
**Thermite**, ignition of, A., I, 527.  
*Thermobacterium intestinale*, A., III, 273.  
*Thermobia domestica*. See Firebrats.  
**Thermochemistry**, modern, A., I, 618.  
**Thermocouples**, B., 95.  
accuracy of, B., 855.  
for electric furnaces, (P.), B., 460.  
gaseous, production and use of, (P.), B., 1363.  
gauge for vacuum measurements with, A., I, 151.  
protective sheaths for, A., I, 479.  
sulphur b.-p. apparatus for calibrating, A., I, 478.  
tungsten-Kovar, A., I, 534.  
**Thermodynamic functions**, first partial derivatives of, A., I, 607.  
quantities, temperature variation of, A., I, 505.  
**Thermodynamics and work capacity**, A., I, 242.  
free energy of basis of, A., I, 82.  
"internal," A., I, 22.  
of activated complexes, A., I, 362, 571.  
of electric fields in chemical equilibria, A., I, 464.  
of gaseous equilibria, A., I, 184.  
of intermediate reactions, A., I, 364.  
of irreversible processes, A., I, 309.  
of "phase changes," A., I, 242, 405.  
of systems in relation to activity, A., I, 184.  
**Thermohydrometers**, (P.), B., 635.  
**Thermometers**, (P.), B., 302, 998.  
bimetal, A., I, 330.  
Fahrenheit, origin of, A., I, 269.  
Fahrenheit and Ole Rømer, A., I, 381.  
for use in moulding, B., 943.  
helium gas, A., I, 634.  
platinum, A., I, 265.  
platinum-rhodium resistance, A., I, 634.  
**Thermometry**, platinum resistance, A., I, 151.  
resistance, at low temperatures, A., I, 378.  
**Thermoplastic compositions**, (P.), B., 1240.  
bituminous, production of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 262.  
containing cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 1373.  
production of tubes and hollow articles from, (P.), B., 158.  
materials, injection moulding of, B., 466.  
moulded products from, (P.), B., 1240.  
press-moulding of box-like articles from, (P.), B., 814.
- Thermoplastic materials**, sheet, moulding of, (P.), B., 1243.  
testing of, with the plastoscope, B., 1237.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 262.  
**Thermoregulators**, A., I, 478, 534.  
adjustable, A., I, 48.  
for heating bath, A., I, 634.  
gas, A., I, 478.  
high-temperature, A., I, 265.  
mercury-toluene, A., I, 478.  
**Thermostats**, A., I, 330, 377, 478; B., 3, 302; (P.), B., 510, 990.  
automatic, A., I, 377.  
d'Arsonval, A., I, 265.  
electrical, A., I, 581; (P.), B., 694, 802.  
for electric ovens, etc., (P.), B., 150.  
low-temperature, A., I, 581.  
mercury, (P.), B., 738.  
precision, stirrer for, A., I, 99.  
**Thetines**, A., II, 274.  
**Thiadiazines**, formation of, from thiosemicarbazones, A., II, 264.  
**1-Thia-3:3-disulphodimethylcyclobutane** 1:1-dioxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 259.  
**Thianthren derivatives**, A., II, 207.  
stereochemistry of, A., II, 466.  
**Thianthren-2-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 207.  
**2-Thianthrenyltrimethylammonium iodide**, A., II, 466.  
**Δ<sup>3</sup>-Thiacyclopentene 1:1-dioxide**, derivatives of, A., II, 207.  
**Thiazane**. See Tetrahydrothiazine.  
**Thiazines**, A., II, 37.  
**Thiazole**, bromination of, A., II, 350.  
derivatives, preparation and properties of, A., II, 216.  
production of, (P.), B., 220.  
**Thiazoles**, A., II, 472.  
formation of, from thiosemicarbazones, A., II, 264.  
production of, (P.), B., 1025.  
**Thiazoles**, halogen-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 530.  
**Thiazole series**, reactions in, A., II, 524.  
**Thiazole-5-carboxylic acid**, acidity potential of, A., I, 241.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 216.  
**Thiazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 216.  
ethyl ester, reduction of, A., II, 264.  
**Thiazolidine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 124.  
**Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 124.  
**Thiazolidones**, substituted, formation and reactions of, A., II, 123.  
**Thiazoline derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 88.  
**Thiazolines**, thiol-, A., II, 524.  
**Thiazolium compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 220, 1270.  
**Thiazyl sulphides**, arylene derivatives of, (P.), B., 121.  
derivatives of, for vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 1316.  
*Thielavia basicola*, biology of, B., 823.  
**2-Thienyl *o*-aminophenyl sulphide**, and *o*-carboxyphenyl sulphide, and its derivatives, A., II, 164.  
**β-2-Thienylacrylic acid**, *α*-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 429.  
**2-Thienylalanine**, and its picrolonate, A., II, 429.  
**1'-2'-Thienyl-2-naphthoic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 258.  
**β-2-Thienylpropionic acid**, *α*-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 429.

- 5-Thioacetamidomethyl-2-methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its salts, A., II, 473.
- Thioacetic acid, alkyl esters, preparation and properties of, A., II, 322.
- Thioaceto-*o*-nitroanilide, A., II, 124.
- Thioaceto-*p*-nitroanilide, A., II, 79.
- Thioacids, A., II, 418.
- Thioamides, acetylenic, A., II, 433.  
action of hydroxylamine and hydrazine on, A., II, 307.
- Thiobacillus*, culture of, A., III, 145.
- Thiobarbiturates, pharmacology of, A., III, 350.
- Thiobarbituric acid, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 290.
- Thiobarbituric acids, production of, (P.), B., 1135.
- Thiobenzanilide, *m*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 376.
- Thiobenz-*m*-nitroanilide, A., II, 376.
- Thiobenzoic acid, *p*-amino-,  $\gamma$ -dialkylamino-propyl ester dihydrochlorides, A., II, 456.  
*p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-,  $\gamma$ -chloropropyl esters, A., II, 456.
- 2-Thio-5-[(1-benzthiazylidene-2-ethyl)isopropylidene]-3-ethyloxazole-2,4-dione, (P.), B., 764.
- Thioborneol mercaptides, A., II, 508.
- iso*Thioborneol, A., II, 508.
- $\gamma$ -Thiobutyric acid, oxidation and excretion of, in cystinuria, A., III, 345.
- Thiocamphor, tautomerism of, and its derivatives, A., II, 26.
- Thiocarbamic acid, salts, decomposition of, A., II, 56.
- Thiocarbamide, complex salt of, with silver chloride, A., II, 488.  
derivatives, inhibitors for pickling metals from, (P.), B., 1022.  
production of, (P.), B., 288.  
detection of, A., II, 530.  
determination of, A., II, 90.  
in quantitative analysis, A., I, 376.  
oxides, A., II, 10.  
reactions of, with  $\beta$ -naphthylamine, A., II, 214.
- Thiocarbamides, reactions of, with 2-chlorobenzthiazoles, A., II, 524.
- 4-Thiocarbanilido-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- 4-Thiocarbanilido-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 212.
- Thiocarbimides, unsaturated, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 524.
- N*-Thiocarbimidodiphenylamine, A., II, 412.
- N*-Thiocarbimidophenylmethylamine, A., II, 412.
- p*-Thiocarbimidophenylstibinic acid, (P.), B., 393.
- Thiocarbonyl chloride, action of, with nickel carbonyl, A., I, 322.  
reactions of, A., II, 411.  
*tetrachloride*, constitution and reactions of, A., II, 274, 491.
- Thiochrome, and related compounds, synthesis of, A., II, 37.
- Thiocresols, halogenated, A., II, 240.
- Thiocyanates, bactericidal action of, A., III, 435.  
detection of iron with, A., I, 533.  
determination of, by titration with potassium iodate, A., I, 48.  
in tissues, A., III, 448.  
spectra of, absorption, and their isomerides, A., I, 495.  
toxicity of, B., 397.
- n*- and *iso*-Thiocyanates, spectra of, absorption, and dissociation energies, A., I, 393.
- Thiocyanic acid, production of anhydrides of, (P.), B., 419.
- Thiocyanic acid, ammonium salt, bacterial oxidation of, B., 1140.  
barium basic salt, A., I, 308.  
cadmium mercuric salt, solubility of copper ions in, A., I, 456.  
cuprous salt, reaction of, with aqueous silver nitrate, A., I, 532.  
ferric salt, colour of, in  $\beta$ -methoxyethyl alcohol, A., I, 633.  
potassium cobaltous salt, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 279.  
potassium salt, stability of, A., I, 97.  
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 463.  
silver salt, equilibrium of formation of, A., I, 363.  
thallous salt, activity coefficient of, A., I, 307.
- Thiocyanic acid,  $\beta$ -octyl ester, A., II, 45.
- Thiocyanine dyes, properties of, A., II, 171.
- Thiocyanogen, addition of, to unsaturated fatty acids, A., II, 90.
- Thiocyanogen chlorides, A., I, 147.  
iodide, formation and reactions of, A., II, 47.  
use of, in volumetric analysis, A., II, 359.
- p*-Thiocyanophenylhydrazine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 411.
- 1-*p*-Thiocyanophenylsemicarbazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 411.
- (-)- $\alpha$ -Thiocyanopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 84.
- Thiodicarbocyanines, substituted, A., II, 38.
- 2-Thio-2:4-diketo-5:6-benzo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 215.
- 1-Thio-2:5-dimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, A., II, 37.
- Thioethers, production of, (P.), B., 649.  
from mercaptans, (P.), B., 1020.
- Thiofenol, A., II, 381.
- Thiofenchone, synthesis of, A., II, 381.
- Thioflavine *T*, production of, (P.), B., 1031.
- Thioformals, A., II, 318.
- 5-Thioformamidomethyl-2-methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, A., II, 216.
- Thioglucofuranosides, A., II, 368.
- Thioglycerols, A., II, 226.
- Thioindigotin, derivatives, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., II, 30.
- Thioindigotin, 4:4'-diamino-, A., II, 73.
- Thioindigotintetrasulphonic acid, potassium salt, A., II, 30.
- Thiokol, and its mixtures, resistance of, to benzene and oil, B., 372.  
vulcanisation of mixtures of rubber and, (P.), B., 950.
- Thiol-compounds, autoxidation of, A., II, 367.  
complex metal compounds of, (P.), B., 730.  
determination of, A., II, 478.  
colorimetrically, A., II, 328.  
oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of inorganic catalysts, A., II, 403.  
oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., I, 140.
- Thiol groups, detection of, A., II, 359.  
determination of, in biological material, A., III, 410.  
in proteins, A., II, 130.  
reactions of, A., II, 443.
- 1-Thio-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, A., II, 37.
- Thionalide, determination of thallium by, A., I, 632.  
use of, in microchemical analysis, A., I, 263.
- Thionaphthen derivatives, A., II, 73.  
nomenclature of, A., II, 352.  
spectrum of, absorption infra-red and ultra-violet, A., I, 280.
- Thionaphthen, 4-amino-, A., II, 72.  
2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 353.
- Thionaphthen series, A., II, 72.
- Thionaphthen-2-acetic acid, A., II, 112.  
preparation of, A., II, 516.
- Thionaphthencarboxylamide, cyano-, A., II, 353.
- Thionaphthen-2-carboxyldiethylamide, A., II, 517.
- Thionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid derivatives, A., II, 72.
- Thionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 72.
- Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid *S*-dioxide, A., II, 516.
- Thionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylamide, A., II, 353.
- Thionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylimide, A., II, 353.
- Thionaphthen-3:4-quinone, 2-bromo-, and 1:2:5:6-tetrachloro-, A., II, 73.
- Thionaphthen-3:4-quinone-1-carboxylic acid, 5:6-dichloro-, A., II, 72.
- Thio- $\beta$ -naphthylamine. See  $\beta$ -Naphthothiazine.
- 2-Thion-1-*p*-bromophenyldicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- Thionine, action of, in methæmoglobin-forming poisoning, A., III, 265.
- 2-Thion-1-phenyldicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- 2-Thion-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, silver salts, A., II, 351.
- 2-Thion-1-*p*-tolylidicarbamide, A., II, 411.
- Thionyl bromide, spectrum of, absorption, in solution, A., I, 442.  
chloride, action of, on aromatic aminoacids, A., II, 290.  
hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.  
oxidation by, A., II, 115.  
thiocyanate, A., I, 258.
- N*-*p*-Thionylaminobenzoyl chloride, A., II, 290.
- Thionylidammonium oxide, and its salts, A., I, 373.
- Thionylidiethylammonium salts, A., II, 137.
- Thionylidquinolinium salts, A., II, 138.
- Thionyltriethylammonium salts, A., II, 137.
- Thiophen, derivatives, A., II, 72.  
nomenclature of, A., II, 352.  
mercury, A., II, 516.  
molecular diamagnetism of, and its derivatives, A., I, 20.  
molecular symmetry of, A., I, 10, 222.  
spectrum of, absorption infra-red and ultra-violet, A., I, 280.  
Raman, A., I, 10, 168.  
structure of, A., I, 283.
- Thiophen, 2:3-dibromo-, 2:3:5-tribromo-4-iodo-, and 3:4-dinitro-, derivatives of, A., II, 164.  
chloro-derivatives, A., II, 514.  
*mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, and their bromo-, iodo- and nitro-substitution products, A., II, 514.  
2:3-dicyano-, A., II, 353.  
iodo- and iododinitro-derivatives, A., II, 163.
- Thiophen series, A., II, 163, 514, 515, 516.



- Thiophen-2-aldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 287.
- Thiophen-2-aldehyde, 3:4-dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 4:5-dibromo-, 4:5-dibromo-3-iodo-, and 3-iodo-, A., II, 164.
- 3-chloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid, preparation of, A., II, 72.
- Thiophen-4-carboxylic acid, 2:3:5-trichloro-, A., II, 515.
- 3-iodo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 163.
- Thiophen-5-carboxylic acid, 2:3-dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-2:5-dialdehyde, 3:4-dibromo- and -dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 352.
- Thiophen-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3:4-dibromo- and -dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, 2:5-dichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophenic acids. See Thiophencarboxylic acids.
- Thiopheno-2':3'-2:3-benzthio-1:4-pyrone, A., II, 164.
- Thiophenobisthiochromones. See Bis(benzthio-1:4-pyrone)-2':3':5':4'-thiophens.
- $\alpha\beta\alpha'$ -Thiophenobisthiochromoneazine, A., II, 164.
- Thiophenols. See Phenols, thio-.
- 2':3'-Thiopheno-5:6-quinoline, and 8-bromo-, A., II, 73.
- Thiopheno- $\alpha\beta$ -thiochromone. See Thiopheno-2':3'-2:3-benzthio-1:4-pyrone.
- Thiophen-4-sulphonyl chloride, 2:3:5-trichloro-, A., II, 515.
- Thiophen-5-sulphonyl chloride, 2-mono-, 2:3-di-, and 2:3:4-tri-chloro-, A., II, 514.
- 3-(5'-Thio-3'-phenylpyrazolyl-2'-)-5-phenylpyrazole, A., II, 434.
- Thiophosphoryl bromide, crystal structure of, A., I, 172.
- chloride, spectrum of, Raman, and its derivatives, A., I, 598.
- Thiophthen, spectrum of, absorption infra-red and ultra-violet, A., I, 280.
- Thioprocaine, homologues of, A., II, 456.
- 2-Thio-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 118.
- Thiorhodaceæ, metabolism of, A., III, 274.
- oxygen elimination in assimilation of, A., III, 35.
- Thiosalicic acid, mercuriphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1408.
- reaction of, with iodothiophens, A., II, 163.
- Thiosemicarbazones, formation of thiazoles and thiadiazines from, A., II, 264.
- Thiosilicates. See under Silicon.
- 3-Thiotolen, 2:4:5-trichloro-, and mono-, di- and tri-iodo-, A., II, 514, 515.
- 3-Thiotolen-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 514.
- 3-Thiotolen-2-carboxylic acid, 4:5-dibromo-, 4- and 5-mono- and 4:5-di-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 514.
- 3-Thiotolen-4-carboxylic acid, and 2:5-dibromo-, and 2:5-diiodo-, and its potassium salt, A., II, 514.
- 3-Thiotolen-5-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-4-iodo-, 4-mono- and 2:4-di-iodo-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 514.
- 3-Thiotolen-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-iodo-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 514.
- Thioxan, 3:5-dihydroxy-, and its diethyl ether, A., II, 309.
- Thistles, hay from. See under Hay.
- Thinram monosulphides, production of, (P.), B., 878.
- Thixotropes, removal of liquids from, (P.), B., 633.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 995.
- mechanical, (P.), B., 402.
- viscosity of, A., I, 565.
- Thixotropy, A., I, 181, 615.
- Thomson effect, measurement of, A., I, 231.
- Thorium, disintegration of,  $\alpha$ -rays in, A., I, 594.
- electrolytic separation of, from organic solutions, A., I, 90.
- in beryllium minerals, A., I, 432.
- $\alpha$ -particles from, range of, A., I, 489.
- pleochroic haloes due to, A., I, 275.
- radioactive family from, A., I, 275.
- $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., I, 275.
- Thorium salts, effect of, on blood- and liver-enzymes in rats, A., III, 93.
- Thorium chloride, equilibrium of, with cobalt chloride and water, A., I, 412.
- nitrate, coagulation of silver iodide sols by, A., I, 80.
- use of, in ashing of serum and urine, A., III, 288.
- dioxide, colloidal. See Thorotrast.
- sols, radioactivity of, A., III, 307.
- detection of, photographically, in tungsten lamp filaments, B., 801.
- in cerebral arteriography, A., III, 133.
- Thorium determination:-
- determination of, A., I, 99.
- as ferrocyanide, A., I, 477.
- in monazite sand, and its separation from rare earths, A., I, 265.
- Thorium-B, emission of  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., I, 388.
- Thorium-B + C, materialisation of energy of  $\beta$ -rays from, A., I, 389.
- Thorium-C', atomic disintegration by  $\alpha$ -particles from, A., I, 58.
- Thorium-C'', emission of  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., I, 388.
- Thoron, determination of, in subsoil air at Sante Fé, A., I, 584.
- yield of, by "gas-flow" method, A., I, 489.
- Thorotrast, carcinogenic action of, A., III, 12.
- Thortveitite and magnesium pyrophosphate, A., I, 434.
- Threads, artificial, conditioning of, (P.), B., 128, 430.
- production of, (P.), B., 28, 64, 429, 1192.
- crêpe, (P.), B., 128.
- regulation of precipitant in, (P.), B., 1192.
- spinning and twisting of, (P.), B., 334.
- treatment of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 29.
- crêping of, (P.), B., 228.
- crimping of, (P.), B., 1322.
- highly-twisted crêpe, production of, from cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 429.
- textile, coating and impregnation of, (P.), B., 433.
- production of, from animal fibres, (P.), B., 228.
- crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 229.
- vegetable, spun, transverse elements in, B., 423.
- warp, sizing of sheets of, (P.), B., 1197.
- dl-Threo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methoxysuccinic acid, dimethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 441.
- l-Threonic acid, quinine and strychnine salts, A., II, 441.
- dl-Threonine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 328.
- d- and l-Threonines, A., II, 328.
- dl-allo-Threonine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 328.
- l-Threonolactone, crystallised, A., II, 441.
- methyl ether, A., II, 441.
- l-Threose, formation of, A., II, 229.
- Thrombin, action of, on fibrinogen in absence of calcium, A., III, 5.
- activation of, by chloroform in plasma and serum, A., III, 413.
- Thrombocytes, purine content of, A., III, 1.
- Thrombopenic purpura, physical chemistry of blood in, A., III, 302.
- Thujane, synthesis of, A., II, 296, 509.
- Thujane group, syntheses in, A., II, 296.
- Thujone, convulsions after administration of, A., III, 216.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- $\beta$ -Thujonetetrazole, (P.), B., 289.
- Thulium, activation of, by slow neutrons, A., I, 5.
- Thulium sulphate, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.
- Thumelene, and its oxidation product, B., 1238.
- Thunbergin, A., II, 127.
- Thyme, commercial, B., 729.
- Thymocrescin, in relation to vitamins, A., III, 363.
- Thymol, detection of, chemico-toxicologically, A., III, 351.
- detection, determination, and separation of, A., II, 145.
- determination of, iodometrically, A., II, 130.
- hydrochloride, amino-, purification of, (P.), B., 420.
- preparation of, from m-cresol, A., II, 58, 336.
- isopropyl ether, action of phosphoric acid, zinc chloride, and the Niederl reagent on, A., II, 336.
- Thymol, amino-, and nitroso-, preparation of, A., II, 14.
- 6-bromo-2-iodo-, A., II, 239.
- Thymol-blue, bromo-, in aqueous sodium hydroxide as staining reagent for fungus-infected roots, A., III, 444.
- Thymus, effect of sterols on, in adrenal-ectomy, A., III, 436.
- Thymus extracts, effect of, on growth, A., III, 280.
- Thymus histone, precipitation of hormones and insulin by, A., III, 279.
- Thymus *Marschallianus*, essential oil of, B., 287.
- Thyone, muscle, chloride and potassium in, A., III, 472.
- Thyroglobulin, dissociation constant of, A., III, 403.
- formula of, A., III, 323.
- isoelectric point of, A., III, 403.
- Thyroglobulins, separation of, A., III, 252.
- Thyroid, action of cellular and colloidal material of, A., III, 42.
- activity of, in relation to blood-amylase, A., III, 439.
- analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 294.
- bromine in, after bromide treatment, A., III, 176.
- calorigenic action of doses of, A., III, 42.
- chemistry of, A., III, 75.
- determination in, of iodine, A., III, 455.
- effect of, on muscle composition, A., III, 42.
- function of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 492.
- immunology of, A., III, 152.
- iodine content of, irradiated by X-rays, A., III, 175.

- Thyroid, protein, genesis of**, A., III, 205.  
 relation of, to blood-sugar and glycogen storage, A., III, 492.  
 to diencephalic gland, A., III, 187.  
 rôle of, in protein metabolism of phloridzin diabetes, A., III, 438.  
 staining of, A., III, 168.
- Thyroid, guinea-pigs, treated with thyrotropic hormone, effect of antithyrotropic serum**, A., III, 152.
- living, centrifugal separation of "colloid" from**, A., III, 56.
- of new-born, iodine prophylaxy with**, A., III, 133.
- rat's, effect of iodine and vitamin-B on**, A., III, 494.  
 effect of vitamin-E deficiency on, A., III, 156.
- white rat's, effect of iodide and tyrosine feeding on**, A., III, 42.
- Thyroid disease**, A., III, 14.  
 blood-iodine in, A., III, 14, 461.  
 calcium and iodine metabolism in, A., III, 102.  
 creatine in, A., III, 42.
- Thyroid extracts, effect of dietary fats on action of**, A., III, 75.  
 effect of, on nitrogen metabolism, A., III, 24.  
 on urinary iodine, A., III, 42.
- Thyroidectomy, effect of, on blood-lipins**, A., III, 75.  
 effect of, on ketonuria and liver-fat after injection of anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 400.  
 on phloridzin diabetes, A., III, 403.
- Thyroparathyroidectomy, blood-glutathione in**, A., III, 403.  
 effect of, on calcium of rat's brain, A., III, 75.
- Thyroxine, action of, combined with dinitrophenol or methylene-blue**, A., III, 279.  
 effect of tyrosine on, A., III, 76.  
 with cocaine in the body, A., III, 438.  
 antagonism between fluorine and, A., III, 103.  
 antagonism of substances to, A., III, 152.  
 dehydrogenation in tissues after treatment with, A., III, 75.  
 effect of, on action of thyrotropic hormone on metabolism, A., III, 323.  
 on alcohol oxidation in dogs, A., III, 187.  
 on ascorbic acid ratio to dehydroascorbic acid in tissues, A., III, 76.  
 on heart muscle, A., III, 76.  
 on lactation, A., III, 278.  
 on muscle glycolysis, A., III, 76.  
 on serum-phosphatase in hyperthyroid disease, A., III, 438.  
 on storage of liver-protein, A., III, 323.  
 effect of excess of, on blood constituents, A., III, 279.  
 formation of, from proteins, A., II, 40.  
 iodine effectiveness in, in di-iodotyrosine, and in potassium iodide, A., III, 308.  
 metabolic action of, in frogs, A., III, 42.  
 regulation of nitrogen metabolism by, A., III, 344.  
 synthesis of, from quinol methyl ether and 3:4:5-tri-iodonitrobenzene, A., II, 419.  
 tablets, production of, (P.), B., 288.  
 use of, in ophthalmology, A., III, 42.
- Tilasite**, A., I, 432.
- Tiles, firing of, tests for**, B., 241.  
 glazing, engobing, and "smoking" of, B., 913.  
 strength of, effect of "freezing" test on, B., 913.
- Tiles, artificial, production of**, (P.), B., 677.  
 building, (P.), B., 787.  
 ceramic, fixing of, in refrigerators, B., 1142.  
 earthenware, production of, kilns for, (P.), B., 673.  
 fireplace, glazes for, B., 1339.  
 matt and crystalline, B., 547.  
 floor, production of, B., 1340.  
 roofing, "blue-smoking" of, B., 1051.  
 breakages in drying of, B., 549.  
 production of, (P.), B., 350.  
 wall, replacement of Cornwall stone by tale and felspar, in, B., 671.  
 wood, for flooring, etc., (P.), B., 677.
- Timber. See Wood.**
- Timbo, rotenone in**, B., 1131.
- Tin, action of, with nitric acid in presence of catalysts**, A., I, 251.  
 cleaner for, (P.), B., 581.  
 cleaning of, and articles coated therewith, (P.), B., 251.  
 coating with, and its alloys, of copper and iron articles, (P.), B., 357.  
 of metal articles, (P.), B., 457.  
 of metal strips, (P.), B., 1073.  
 coatings of, on steel, determination of thickness of, magnetically, B., 1061.  
 coatings on, black anodic, and its alloys, B., 247.  
 corrosion of, A., I, 576; B., 1221.  
 crystals, micro-plasticity in, A., I, 19.  
 superconducting effect of magnetic fields on, A., I, 229.  
 electrodeposition of, from acid sulphate solutions, B., 924.  
 from alkaline stannate baths, B., 1358.  
 on steel strip, B., 920.  
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 933.  
 determination of free alkalis in electrolytes for, B., 1069.  
 equilibrium of, with lead chloride, A., I, 243.  
 extensometer measurements on, A., I, 450.  
 hardness of, and its alloys with antimony, B., 924.  
 in mica, A., I, 382.  
 powdered, cementation of metals with, B., 47.  
 recovery of, from bearing metals, (P.), B., 800.  
 from scrap, (P.), B., 457.  
 from wastes, (P.), B., 1226.  
 reduction of hydrochloric acid solutions of, in quantitative analysis, A., I, 427.  
 smelting of, B., 570.  
 spectrum of, K-absorption, A., I, 159.  
 superconductive and normal states of, A., I, 451.  
 superconductive, latent heat of, in transition to non-superconductive stato, A., I, 404.  
 superconductivity of, A., I, 174, 292.  
 destruction of, by electric current, A., I, 19.  
 thin layers of, B., 408.  
 use of, in refrigerating plant, B., 570.  
 bivalent, stereochemistry of, A., I, 118.
- Tin alloys, A., I, 406; (P.), B., 357, 933.**  
 fusible, B., 1221.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 1065.  
 ternary, with  $\beta$ -brass structure, A., I, 456.  
 with aluminium, electrical conductivity and hardness of, A., I, 233.  
 with antimony, magnetism of single crystals of, A., I, 504.  
 with antimony and cadmium, constitution of, A., I, 609.  
 mechanical properties of, B., 1354.
- Tin alloys, with beryllium and with germanium**, A., I, 177.  
 with cobalt, heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
 with copper, decomposition of  $\alpha$ -solid solution in, A., I, 608.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 608.  
 with copper and zinc, solubility of  $\alpha$ -phase in, A., I, 609.  
 with mercury, analysis with, A., I, 48; B., 570.  
 with mercury and silver, A., I, 455.  
 with nickel, equilibrium of, A., 559.  
 with sodium, A., I, 73.
- Tin halides, spectra of, absorption**, A., I, 596.  
 oxide, electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 600.  
 sulphate, solutions of, for electroplating, B., 541.  
 telluride, thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 31.
- Stannic bromide, electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in benzene**, A., I, 32.  
 viscosity of, mixed with esters, A., I, 295.  
 chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1202.  
 hydroxide sols, preparation and properties of, A., I, 181.  
 iodide, heat of fusion and vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.  
 liquid and solid solubility of, in silicon tetrachloride, A., I, 178.  
 vapour, electron diffraction in, A., I, 555.  
 oxide, reduction of, with carbon monoxide, A., I, 238.  
 sulphide, separation of, from antimony trisulphide, A., I, 376.
- Stannous bromide, spectrum of, band, ultra-violet**, A., I, 596.  
 halides, decomposition potentials of metallic halides in solution in, A., I, 520.  
 optical absorption and association in solutions of, A., I, 78.  
 sulphide, heat capacity of, A., I, 124.
- Stannic acids, sols, refraction of light by**, A., I, 237.
- Stannites, reducing reactions of**, A., I, 576.
- Hexabromostannic acid, and its magnesium salt, spectra of, Raman**, A., I, 598.
- Tin organic compounds, aromatic synthesis of**, A., II, 221.  
 complex formation and halochromy in, A., II, 357.
- Tin alkyls, reduction of mercury organic compounds by**, A., II, 221.  
 aryl hydroxyls and halides, A., II, 127.  
 chlorosulphonate chloride, A., I, 372.  
 triaryl halides, preparation of, A., II, 357.
- Stannic alkyl iodides, preparation of, and their action on aromatic amines**, A., II, 450.  
 diisomyl iodide, A., II, 450.  
 diethyl iodide, A., II, 450.  
 dimethyl iodide, A., II, 450.
- Tin detection, determination, and separation:—**  
 analysis of, quantitative spectral, A., I, 426.  
 spectrographically, B., 48.  
 detection of, with cacotheline, in ores, B., 449.  
 determination in, of arsenic, A., I, 425.

- Tin detection, determination, and separation:**—  
determination of, by phenylarsinic acid, A., I, 581.  
by toluene-3:4-dithiol, A., I, 581.  
electrometrically, A., I, 98.  
in ferromolybdenum, B., 1063.  
in gold ores, spectroscopically, B., 1221.  
in lead, B., 1064.  
in ores, B., 570, 1064.  
spectroscopically, B., 48.  
on tinned copper wire, B., 1064.  
separation of, from antimony and arsenic, A., I, 200.
- Tin bronze, analysis of, B., 683.**  
inverse segregation and gas solubility in, B., 48.  
mechanical properties of, B., 1221.  
X-ray structure of, A., I, 608.
- Tin foil, mercury films on, A., I, 503.**
- Tin-granites, Malayan, A., I, 155.**
- Tin ores, analysis of, B., 570.**  
spectroscopically, B., 795.  
colloidal, A., I, 155.  
containing cassiterite, decomposition of, B., 1064.  
of the Malay Archipelago, A., 382.
- Tin plate, acid test for, B., 1221.**  
corrosion of food containers of, B., 144.  
decoration of, by printing and varnishing, B., 924.  
determination of lead in metals for, B., 1221.  
for packing cured meats, B., 724.  
porosity and thickness variation of tin coating on, B., 1065.  
production of, surface tension and viscosity in, B., 1221.
- Tinctures, production of, B., 86.**  
properties of, with reference to method of preparation, B., 186.  
use of 70 and 45% alcohol in, B., 840.
- Tintometer, Lovibond, colorimetry with, A., I, 379.**
- Tissues, absorption of colloidal metals by, A., III, 266.**  
cultures of, in heavy water, A., III, 263.  
damaged by X-rays, histolysis from absorption of, A., III, 388.  
determination in, of iron, A., III, 448.  
effect of inorganic salts in diet on ash of, A., III, 261.  
effect of mercury on cultures of, A., III, 22.  
hexose diphosphate metabolism in extracts of, A., III, 384.  
irradiation of, A., III, 21.  
isoelectric point of, A., III, 167.  
oxygen consumption of, in relation to  $p_H$  of media, A., III, 465.  
proteins of, A., III, 456.  
respiratory quotients of, A., III, 172.  
swelling of, exposed to X-rays, A., III, 416.
- Tissues, adipose, action of lipase in, A., III, 481.**  
reactions of, in Tyrode solution, A., III, 474.  
adult, growth stimulation and inhibition in, A., III, 221.  
growth substance for, A., III, 309.  
animal, curing of, in relation to electrical resistance, B., 1262.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 186.  
respiration of, fumaric acid in, A., III, 59, 127.  
electrical and muscular, biochemistry of, A., III, 222.  
embryonic, resistance of, to germicides, A., III, 72.
- Tissues, human, bromine in, A., III, 251.**  
human autopsy, electrolyte content of, A., III, 167.  
nervous, physical chemistry of, A., III, 7, 44.  
normal and tumour, glycolytic activator from, A., III, 12.  
lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in, A., III, 347, 386.  
subcutaneous, gas tension in, A., III, 335.
- Ti-tree oil, uses of, B., 697.**
- Titania gel, adsorption by, of gases, A., I, 178.**
- Titaniferous material, chlorination of, A., I, 257.**
- Titanite, A., I, 432.**
- Titanium, A., I, 257, 473.**  
chemistry of, B., 34.  
diffusion of, in iron, A., I, 24.  
electrodeposition of, in thin layers, A., I, 253.  
ionised, interstellar, A., I, 158.  
malleable, A., I, 628.  
production of, (P.), B., 148.  
recovery of, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1337.  
spectrum of, A., I, 539.  
effect of foreign substances on, A., I, 485.  
spark, A., I, 53.  
ultra-violet, A., I, 589.
- Titanium alloys, deformable, B., 1221.**  
with aluminium, production of, in fused-electrolyte cells, B., 454.  
with carbon and iron, (P.), B., 580.
- Titanium compounds, extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 437.**  
hydrated, production of, (P.), B., 437.  
production and purification of, (P.), B., 779.  
production of, (P.), B., 239.  
purification of, (P.), B., 36.
- Titanium salts, purification of water with, B., 1139.**
- Titanium "carboxide," production of, (P.), B., 909.**
- tetrachloride, production of, (P.), B., 239.**  
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide in ethyl acetate, A., I, 146.  
with methylfructoside acetates, A., II, 325.  
chloride chlorosulphonates, A., I, 41.  
suboxide, purification of, (P.), B., 343.  
monoxide, preparation and properties of, A., I, 473.  
dioxide, calcined mixtures of, with lead monoxide, A., I, 412.  
"chalking" of, retarding of, (P.), B., 701.  
darkening of, in daylight, B., 1045.  
dielectric constant of, at low temperatures, A., I, 600.  
equilibrium of, with aluminium and calcium oxides, and silicon dioxide, A., I, 618.  
with calcium, manganese, and silicon oxides, A., I, 186.  
with sulphur trioxide and water, A., I, 618.
- gels. See Titania gel.**  
precipitation of, B., 589.  
production of, (P.), B., 343, 437, 668, 909, 1202.  
purification of solutions in, B., 34.  
purification of, (P.), B., 1202.  
recovery of, from Dniepropetrovsk titaniferous sands, B., 905.  
reduction of, by hydrogen, A., I, 185.  
use of, in pigments, B., 156.  
in printing ink, B., 157.
- Titanium oxides, equilibrium of, with hydrogen and water, A., I, 31.**  
thermochemistry of, A., I, 244.  
sulphate solutions, hydrolysis of, A., I, 618.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 1202.
- Titanium organic compounds:—**  
**Titano-tartaric compounds, complex, A., I, 245.**
- Titanium determination and separation:—**  
determination of, in acid-resistant steel, B., 1062.  
in aluminium alloys, B., 687.  
in iron and steel, photometrically, B., 246.  
in non-rusting steel, B., 352.  
in ores, slags, and ferrotitanium, potentiometrically, B., 685.  
in presence of bromine, colorimetrically, A., I, 150.  
in silicates, B., 1049.  
in steel, B., 681.  
spectroscopically, B., 564.  
volumetrically, A., I, 634.  
with photocolormeter, A., I, 329.  
separation of, from aluminium and iron, A., I, 264.  
from cobalt, manganese, and nickel, A., I, 329.
- $\beta$ -Titanium, crystal structure of, A., 117.**
- Titanium ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 1227.**
- Titanium-white, production and use of, B., 1237.**
- Titanomagnetite, action of chlorine on concentrates of, B., 34.**  
determination in, of chromium, B., 1065.
- Titration, direct, of reduced solutions, apparatus for, A., II, 536.**  
electro-, stirrer for, A., I, 535.  
illuminated matt screen for, A., I, 100.  
null-point device for, A., I, 480.
- Titrometers, line-operated vacuum-tube, A., I, 267.**
- Toads, constituents of secretion of, A., III, 9.**  
sterols from, A., III, 120.  
vitamin-C in organs of, A., III, 45.
- Toad poisons. See under Poisons.**
- Tobacco, analysis of, by Pfyfl's smoking method, B., 619, 840, 1266.**  
chemistry of, A., III, 245.  
Chinese, nicotine content of, B., 979.  
crude fibre in, B., 728.  
cut, drying of, (P.), B., 991.  
determination in, of ammonia, in presence of pyridine bases, B., 187.  
of carbohydrate, B., 619.  
of nicotine, microtitrimetrically, B., 619.  
of resins, B., 287.  
of sugar, B., 1406.  
of water, B., 840; (P.), B., 991.  
drying of, for production of insecticides, (P.), B., 1274.  
enzymes of, action of, on rutin and other phenols, A., III, 66.  
fermentation of, B., 840.  
forced, B., 840.  
fermentation of yellow types of, oxygen index for, B., 840.  
flue-cured, composition of, produced on limed and non-limed soils, B., 1389.  
Hungarian, fermented, composition of, B., 619.  
moth in, biology of, and its control in closed storage, B., 1255.  
nicotine content of, B., 728.  
oriental, gaseous exchange in aqueous suspensions of, B., 187.  
quality of, B., 840.  
removal of nicotine from, (P.), B., 1409.

Tobacco, rutin in, B., 187.  
 smoking of, B., 187.  
 sorbitol in, B., 187.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 88.  
 Tobacco alkaloids, A., II, 125, 265.  
 Tobacco bases, A., II, 38, 171.  
 Tobacco extracts, production of, B., 497.  
 Tobacco plants, bacterial wilt disease of, control of, B., 481.  
 blue mould on, control of, with benzene, B., 274.  
 curly-top virus in, in relation to food transport, A., III, 319.  
 downy mildew on, control of, fungicides for, B., 1106.  
 effect of nutrients on susceptibility to, B., 1106.  
 fertilisers for, B., 1389.  
 frenching of, A., III, 286.  
 leaves, amides of, A., III, 328.  
 drying of, B., 619.  
 metabolism in, A., III, 366.  
 organic acids of, A., III, 161.  
 mosaic virus, A., III, 147, 489.  
 activity of, and  $p_H$ , A., III, 100.  
 effect of treatments on, B., 712.  
 control of, B., 604.  
 crystalline, A., III, 100, 228.  
 crystalline proteins from, A., III, 71, 100, 319.  
 serological tests with, A., III, 358.  
 spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., III, 183.  
 effect of  $p_H$  on, A., III, 147.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 319.  
 fibres of, in juice from diseased plants, A., III, 228.  
 immunology of, A., III, 71.  
 inactivation of, by ascorbic acid, A., III, 100, 435.  
 by X-rays, A., III, 100.  
 liquid crystalline substances from solanaceous plants infected with, A., III, 398.  
 nucleoprotein from, in paracrystalline fibres, A., III, 489.  
 ordinary and yellow, concentration of, A., III, 358.  
 proteins of, and their sedimentation constants, A., III, 489.  
 double refraction of preparations of, A., III, 147.  
 from tomato plants, A., III, 147.  
 X-ray structure of, A., III, 52.  
 polyuronide from stalks of, A., III, 445.  
 "Riaboukha" disease of, B., 604.  
 ring spot virus, isolation of, A., III, 228.  
 stem bores on, control of, B., 603.  
 thrips, toxicity of nicotine and soap to, B., 712.  
 Tobacco products, evaluation of strength of, B., 619.  
 Tobacco seeds, Connecticut, lipins of, A., III, 107.  
 germinating, toxicity of mercury vapour to, A., III, 106.  
 Tobacco-seed oil, Philippine, B., 941.  
 polymerisation of, B., 1080.  
 Tobacco smoke, B., 1267.  
 action of, on blood and heart, A., III, 425.  
 cigarette, acids and bases in, volatile, B., 287.  
 nicotine content of, B., 187.  
 nicotine distribution in, B., 840.  
 determination in, of nicotine, B., 187, 1132.  
 of pyrrole, B., 1406.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*  
 Tobacco smoke, filters for, B., 1132.  
 nicotine content of, B., 1132.  
 resins in, B., 619.  
 solid-liquid constituents of, B., 619.  
 solid constituents of, and solubility of their nicotine salts, B., 1132.  
 Tocopherol, and its derivatives, A., III, 497.  
 Tocopherols, antioxidant properties of, for fats, B., 937.  
 $\alpha$ -Tocopherol, dehydrogenation of, by selenium, A., II, 383.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., II, 339.  
 Todorokite from Hokkaido, Japan, A., I, 383.  
 Tohaku oil, unsaturated acids of, B., 1366.  
 Toilet preparations, emulsions for, B., 624.  
 Tolidine, diammines with, A., II, 335.  
*o*-Tolidine, as reagent for silver, A., I, 97.  
 Toluene, action of nitrogen peroxide on, A., II, 331.  
 combustion of, A., I, 522.  
 condensation of, with cyclohexanol, A., II, 331.  
 with primary alcohols, A., II, 331.  
 determination of, in air, B., 92.  
 in "pyrobenzine," B., 1156.  
 microcolorimetrically, A., II, 92.  
 equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., I, 617.  
 with methylcyclohexane, A., I, 607.  
 introduction of chloromethyl group into, A., II, 97.  
 production of, from terpenes, (P.), B., 1023.  
 purity of, B., 116.  
 reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 181.  
 Toluene, 2:4:6-trichloro-3-bromo-, and -2-iodo-, and 2:3:4:6-tetrachloro-5-nitro-, A., II, 57.  
 3:4-dihydroxy-, preparation of 3:4-methylenedioxytoluene from, A., II, 189.  
 nitro-derivatives, condensation of, with *p*-dialkylaminobenzaldehydes, A., II, 501.  
 nitration of, by nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 332.  
*o*- and *p*-nitro-, reactions of, with glycerol, A., II, 166.  
 solubility of mixtures of, with benzene, A., I, 243.  
*p*-nitro-, equilibrium of, with benzophenone and diphenylethane, A., I, 243.  
 trinitro-, crude, oxidation products in, B., 1167, 1168.  
 laboratory preparation of, B., 733.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 296.  
 2:4:6-trinitro-, colour reaction of, with creatinine, A., II, 139.  
*p*-Toluenesulphocarboxylamide, 3-chloro-, A., II, 187.  
 Toluene-3:4-dithiol, determination of tin by, A., I, 581.  
*m*-Toluenemercuric chloride, trifluoro-, (P.), B., 1136.  
 $\alpha$ -*p*-Toluenesulphinoxypropionic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 84.  
 $\beta$ -(*p*-Toluenesulphonamidoethyl)trimethylenediamine trihydrochloride, A., II, 401.  
 5-*p*-Toluenesulphonamidohydrindene, 4:6-dibromo-, A., II, 406.  
 $\gamma$ -(*p*-Toluenesulphonamido)- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 449.  
 6-*p*-Toluenesulphonamido-oxindole, and its derivatives, A., II, 263.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*  
*N*-( $\gamma$ -*p*-Toluenesulphonamidopropyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride, A., II, 401.  
 3-*p*-Toluenesulphonamido-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 2-nitro-, A., II, 352.  
 4-Toluenesulphonanilide, 3:6-dichloro-2:4:3'-trinitro-, (P.), B., 119.  
*N*-*p*-Toluenesulphonbenzylamidoethylthylenediamine dihydrochloride, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphonbenzyl- $\beta$ -chloroethylamide, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon-( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)ethylamide, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon- $\gamma$ -chloropropylamide, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon-di-( $\gamma$ -methoxypropyl)amide, (P.), B., 261.  
 Toluene-4-sulphondimethylamide, 2-chloro-, (P.), B., 843.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)ethylamide, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon- $\gamma$ -hydroxypropylamide, A., II, 401.  
*p*-Toluenesulphonic acid, alkyl esters, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 80, 181.  
 allyl ester, A., II, 147.  
 bromophenyl and diphenyl esters, A., II, 140.  
 $\beta$ -butoxyethyl,  $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -chloroethoxyethyl, and  $\beta$ -phenoxyethyl esters, A., II, 171.  
 cholesteryl ester, action of potassium acetate on, A., II, 99.  
*p*-Toluenesulphon- $\gamma$ -methoxypropylamide, (P.), B., 261.  
 3-*p*-Toluenesulphonmethylamido-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 352.  
*p*-Toluenesulphonphenylbenzylamide, A., II, 513.  
*p*-Toluenesulphonyl chloride, as reagent for detection of amino-acids, A., II, 360.  
 production of, B., 1017.  
 Toluene-2- and -3-sulphonyl chlorides, 4-chloro-, A., II, 240.  
*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*NN'*-bis-( $\beta$ -aminoethyl)ethylenediamine trihydrochloride, A., II, 401.  
 $\alpha$ -*p*-Toluenesulphonyldiphenylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 482.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Toluenesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -mesitylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 23.  
 $\gamma$ -(*p*-Toluenesulphonylmethylamino)- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 449.  
 5-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2:3-isopropylidene-methyl- $\beta$ -rhamnofuranoside, A., II, 6.  
*o*-Toluic acid, 6-hydroxy-, mercuriphenyl salt, (P.), B., 1409.  
 3:5-dinitro-, use of, as reagent for identification of amines, and its esters, A., II, 129.  
*m*-Toluic acid, 6-cyano-, A., II, 244.  
*p*-Toluic acid, 2-cyano-, A., II, 27.  
 3:5-dinitro-, use of, in identification of amines, A., II, 436.  
*o*-Toluidine, determination of, in food dyes, B., 631.  
 electroisomerism of, and its derivatives, A., II, 12.  
*o*-Toluidine, 5-halogeno-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 216.  
*m*-Toluidine, compound of, with carbonyl chloride, A., II, 488.  
*m*-Toluidine, 2:4:6-trichloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 57.  
*p*-Toluidine, condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 75.  
*p*-Toluidine, *o*-nitro-, determination of, in the *m*-isomer, B., 1017.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*  
 Toluidines, condensation of, with acetylene, A., II, 185.  
 Toluidines, nitro-, mercuration of, A., II, 357.  
*p*-Toluidine-*N*-*D*-riboside, 3-nitro-, A., II, 352.  
 2-*p*-Toluidinodihydrothiazole, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 89.  
 4-*p*-Toluidino-2:3-dimethylquinoline, A., II, 431.  
*p*-Toluidino-*d*-glucopyranoside, isomerisation of, A., II, 233.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -*p*-Toluidinoglucose tetraacetate, A., II, 371.  
 $\gamma$ -*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Toluidino- $\beta$ -hydroxypropanesulphonie acid, A., II, 449.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -*p*-Toluidinolactose heptaacetate, A., II, 371.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Toluidinomaltose heptaacetate, A., II, 371.  
*p*-Toluidino-*d*-mannoside, A., II, 233.  
 2-*o*-Toluidino-3-methylbenzthiazole, 5-chloro-5'-chloro-, (P.), B., 1025.  
*p*-Toluidinomethylenephenylacetaldehyde, A., II, 247.  
*p*-Toluidinomethyl isopropyl ketone,  $\alpha$ -nitroso-, A., II, 196.  
 $\alpha$ -Toluidinomethyl isopropyl ketoxime,  $\alpha$ -nitroso-, A., II, 196.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Toluidinopentanal,  $\gamma\gamma\delta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro-, phenylhydrazono, A., II, 14.  
 3-*p*-Toluidino-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazolone, A., II, 214.  
 3-Toluidino-2-phenylquinolines, A., II, 120.  
 3-Toluidino-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, A., II, 120.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Toluidinopropanal,  $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -nitro-, derivatives of, A., II, 14.  
 1-*p*-Toluidinopyrene-5:10-quinone, 3:6:8-trichloro-, and its carbazole derivative, A., II, 451.  
 4-*p*-Toluidino-2-*m*-xyl-6-methylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 210.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolucyl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolucylcotarnine, and its derivatives, A., II, 393.  
 Toluynaphthoic acids, A., II, 93.  
 Toluquinone, photo-reaction of, with cinnamaldehyde, A., II, 196.  
 Toluquinones, chloro-, oxidation of chlorocresols to, B., 1018.  
 Tolylene-red as antidote to cyanide poisoning, A., III, 479.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolyl allyl ether, 6-*mono*- and 4:6-*di*-bromo-, A., II, 14.  
*m*-Tolyl isopropyl ether, A., II, 412.  
 action of phosphoric acid and zinc chloride on, A., II, 336.  
 reactions of, A., II, 58.  
*p*-Tolyl 3:5-*d*initrobenzoate and *p*-phenylbenzoate, A., III, 321.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolylacetic acid,  $\omega$ -chloro-, and  $\omega$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 17.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolylacetoneitrile,  $\omega$ -bromo-, A., II, 17.  
 1-*p*-Tolylamino- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxy-*p*-toluidine, A., II, 431.  
 5-*p*-Tolylaminothiazole-2:3-(2':3')-quinoline, A., II, 309.  
*m*-Tolyl-*n*- and -*iso*-amylcarbamides, A., II, 404.  
*p*-Tolylazoisimide, 3-chloro-, A., II, 187.  
 1-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, 6-chloro-, A., II, 185.  
*N*-*m*-Tolyl-*N*-benzylformamidin, A., II, 237.  
 $\gamma$ -*p*-Tolyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenoic acid,  $\gamma$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 466.  
*m*-Tolyl-*n*-butylcarbamide, A., II, 404.  
*m*-, and *p*-Tolylisobutylcarbamides, A., II, 404.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*  
 Tolyrcarbinols, production of, (P.), B., 529.  
 6-*p*-Tolylcoumarone, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 257.  
 6-*p*-Tolylcoumarone-5-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 257.  
 $\gamma$ -*p*-Tolyl- $\alpha$ -dicyanomethylene- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenoic acid,  $\gamma$ -amino-, A., II, 466.  
 $\beta$ -*m*-, and -*p*-Tolyl-diethylamines, and their salts, A., II, 492.  
*p*-Tolyl-diethylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.  
*p*-Tolyl-3:5-dimethylbenzylsulphone, A., II, 412.  
*N*-*p*-Tolyl-*N'*-*N'*-dimethylthiocarbamide, (P.), B., 419.  
 $\beta$ -*o*-Tolylethyl chloride, A., II, 184.  
 2-( $\beta$ -*o*-Tolylethyl)-*trans*-2-decahydronaphthol, A., II, 184.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Tolylethyl-di-*n*-butylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.  
 $\beta$ -*o*-Tolylethylmethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 492.  
 2-( $\beta$ -*o*-Tolylethyl)- $\Delta^{2:3}$ -octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 184.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Tolylethylphthalic acid, amide and imide, A., II, 492.  
 1- $\beta$ -*p*-Tolylethylpiperidine, and its salts, A., II, 492.  
*N*-*p*-Tolyl-*d*-isogulosamine, A., II, 233.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolylglycine-4-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 216.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolylglycollic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 190.  
 4(5)-*p*-Tolylglyoxaline, and its picrate, A., II, 211.  
*p*-Tolyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -*o*'-nitrophenylethyl ketone, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 503.  
*N*-*p*-Tolyl-*d*-mannamine, A., II, 233.  
*p*-Tolyl-3-methanesulphonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 412.  
*m*-Tolylmethylpinacols, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 241.  
*N*-*o*-Tolyl-4-methylthiazolium iodide, A., II, 354.  
 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1:3'-chloro-, A., II, 187.  
 Tolyl- $\beta$ -naphthazides, and bromo-, and nitro-, A., II, 360.  
*N*-*p*-Tolyl- $\beta$ -naphthylamine, (P.), B., 420.  
*N*-Tolyl-*N'*- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-*N*-ethylcarbamides, A., II, 95.  
 $\alpha$ -*o*-Tolyl- $\alpha$ -2-naphthylethylene, A., II, 94.  
*p*-Tolylisoxazole, A., II, 466.  
 4-*p*-Tolyl-oxophenyl heptadecyl ketone, (P.), B., 328.  
 2-Tolyl-oxypyridines, and their salts, A., II, 165.  
 Tolyphosphinic acids, A., II, 221.  
 $\alpha$ -Tolylphosphoric dichloride, (P.), B., 218.  
 Tolyphthalimides, chloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 327.  
 2-*p*-Tolylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 348.  
 $\alpha$ -, *m*-, and *p*-Tolylisopropylcarbamides, A., II, 404.  
 $\alpha$ -*p*-Tolylpropylhydroxylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 421.  
*m*-Tolylsemicarbazide, co-ordination compounds of, A., II, 404.  
 1-*p*-Tolylsemicarbazide, 1:3'-chloro-, and 1:3':5':5'-dichloro-, A., II, 187.  
 2-*p*-Tolyltetrahydropyridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 348.  
 $\beta$ -*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Tolyltriethylamines, and their salts, A., II, 492.  
 Tolylundecenoic acid, (P.), B., 1174.  
 8-*p*-Tolyl-*n*-valeric acid, and its amide, A., II, 377.  
 Toly vinyl ketone, bromo-, A., II, 94.

Tomatoes, and their preparations, anti-scorbutic activity of, A., III, 45.  
 bacterial canker of, control of, with acid seed soaks, B., 1254.  
 bacterial wilt of, control of, with sulphur and limestone, B., 1105.  
 canning of, in California, B., 974.  
 culture of, B., 1401.  
 firmness and composition of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 601.  
 fleshiness of, effect of manuring on, B., 273.  
 handling qualities of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1387.  
 pinworm on, control of, B., 1254.  
 pocket development in, A., III, 366.  
 respiration of, in relation to carbon dioxide and oxygen, A., III, 240.  
 spotted wilt virus, concentration of, A., III, 358.  
 effect of  $p_{H}$  on, A., III, 147.  
 effect of treatments on, B., 712.  
 testing of, and their preserves, B., 1126.  
 yellow, pigment of, A., III, 162.  
 Tomato juice, determination in, of chlorides, B., 493, 974.  
 Tomato plants, bunchy-top disease of, A., III, 276.  
 field trials with, with fibre pots, B., 377.  
 gull production in, B., 1102.  
 greenhouse, growth of, in soils of different reaction, B., 169.  
 application of sodium nitrate in, B., 273.  
 growth of, effect of carbon arc light on, A., III, 235.  
 effect of indolylbutyric and phenylacetic acids on, A., III, 160.  
 effect of nutrient salt concentration on, A., III, 236.  
 growth and metabolism of, in relation to environment, A., III, 157.  
 growth and transpiration of, effects of sprays on, B., 601.  
 insects on, control of, in California, B., 603.  
 leaf-miner of, B., 1105.  
 microsporogenesis in, effect of carbohydrate and nitrogen deficiency on, A., III, 48.  
 nitrogen absorption by, B., 169.  
 photosynthesis by, A., III, 501.  
 pigment glands of, A., III, 443.  
 root-growth of, influenced by vitamin- $B_1$ , A., III, 242.  
 roots, excised, glucose assimilation of, A., III, 500.  
 growth stimulants for, A., III, 409.  
 sap of, conductivity of, in relation to fertilisers and soil moisture, A., III, 284.  
 seedling, movement of assimilate in, A., III, 365.  
 water content of, A., III, 365.  
 Tomato products, determination in, of lactic acid, B., 974.  
 Tomato pulp, nomograph for calculation of volume of, B., 614.  
 Tomato purée, canning of, in Hungary, B., 974.  
 determination in, of copper, B., 493.  
 Tomato-seed oil, use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 257.  
 Tonalite, Val Verde, accessory minerals of, A., I, 270.  
 Tonsils, human, reduced glutathione and vitamin-*C* in, A., III, 154.  
 Tools, cutting, cobalt alloys for, (P.), B., 252.  
 control of steel for, B., 563.  
 production of, (P.), B., 931.  
 hard alloys for, (P.), B., 457.  
 protective coating of, with carbides, (P.), B., 53.

- Tooth powder, effervescent sodium perborate for, (P.), B., 666.
- Topaz, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 282.
- Topochemical reactions, A., I, 195; B., 568.
- Torantil, anti-histamine action of, A., III, 136.
- from intestinal mucous membrane, A., III, 136.
- Torbanite, South African, economic exploitation of, B., 999.
- Torilis anthriscus*, essential oil of, B., 497.
- Tortoise, alligator, bile acids of, A., II, 20.
- effect of temperature on alkaline reserve and respiration in, A., III, 126.
- Torula pulcherrima*, vitamin-D from, A., III, 223.
- Torula schoeni*, A., III, 395.
- black pigment of, A., III, 143.
- Totarol, and its derivatives, A., II, 253.
- Tourmalines, fibrous, from Mysore State, A., I, 383.
- structure of, A., I, 484.
- high iron, from Marquette range, A., I, 537.
- in muscovite, A., I, 204.
- lead-bearing, from Maly Khingan range, A., I, 334.
- Towels, paper for, (P.), B., 230.
- Towers, bubble, (P.), B., 1289.
- bubble tray for, (P.), B., 5.
- contact, fillings for, (P.), B., 992.
- filling materials for, (P.), B., 305.
- packed, liquid distribution in, B., I, scrubbing, (P.), B., 1289.
- Toxæmia, medicament for, (P.), B., 729.
- Toxicarol, structure of, and its oxime, A., II, 162., 465.
- Toxicology, industrial, B., 92.
- Toxicosis, proteinogenous, A., III, 43.
- Toxiferine, A., II, 127.
- Toxins, antitoxin complex of, effect of aminophenylarsinates on, A., III, 55.
- effect of aminophenylstibinates on, A., III, 5.
- bacterial spectroscopy of, A., III, 147.
- detection and standardisation of, (P.), B., 499.
- effect of pressure on, A., III, 101.
- ultrafiltration of, A., III, 6.
- Toxofavin, constitution of, A., II, 351.
- Toxoids, ultrafiltration of, A., III, 6.
- Toxoplasma, A., III, 277.
- Tradescantia*, anther cells of, injection or puncturing of, A., III, 283.
- plagiogeotropism of, effect of copper salts on, A., III, 243.
- Tradescantia fluminensis*, calcium oxalate and starch in cells of, A., III, 243.
- Train oil, detection of, B., 1081.
- Transfers, heat, multi-coloured, production of, (P.), B., 471.
- Transfer paper, carbon, (P.), B., 948.
- Transfer process, (P.), B., 1242.
- Transformations of higher orders, A., I, 291.
- Transformers, electric, sheet steel for, (P.), B., 1225.
- insulating liquid for, (P.), B., 695.
- Transformer oils, acidity pipettes for, B., 111.
- electrical properties of, effects of oxidation and moisture on, B., 317.
- German specifications for, B., 207.
- germicidal properties of nitrogen bases from extracts of, B., 984.
- keeping properties of, B., 870.
- mineral, testing for sludge formation in, B., 642.
- oxidation of, B., 111.
- regenerated, ageing of, B., 111.
- selection of, B., 1007, 1008.
- Transmutation at high bombarding energies, A., I, 277.
- atomic, A., I, 544.
- by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., I, 162, 212.
- in the laboratory, A., I, 276.
- of heavy elements, A., I, 389.
- of light nuclei, A., I, 544.
- protons formed in, A., I, 340.
- with emission of negative protons, A., I, 594.
- Transparent materials, sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 30.
- Transport numbers, apparatus for determination of, A., I, 244.
- Transudates, proteins of, and of serum, A., III, 290.
- Trauma, tyrosine index of blood-polypeptides in, A., III, 112.
- Traumatic shock, ascorbic acid in adrenals in, A., III, 172.
- mineral constituents of blood in, A., III, 389.
- Traumatism, purification of, A., III, 502.
- Trees, coniferous, needles of, B., 894.
- dressing of, (P.), B., 74.
- effect of illuminating gas in soils on, B., 70.
- forest, calcium and oxalate contents of foliage of, A., III, 499.
- composition of leaf litter of, B., 1103.
- gas-injured, effect of pruning on roots of, A., III, 243.
- indigenous, wood of, A., III, 161.
- nutrient value of shoots of, A., III, 127.
- shade, determination of phosphorus requirement of, B., 825.
- effects of oil on, B., 711.
- tropical, carbohydrate-nitrogen ratio of shoots of, A., III, 158.
- Trehalose, fermentation of, by yeast, A., III, 70, 143, 314, 431.
- Trephones, determination of, A., III, 447.
- Triacetylmonobenzoylglycuronic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 443.
- Triacetylbinorchoic acid, A., II, 105.
- Triacetylalloic acid, cetyl ester, A., II, 487.
- Triacetyl-lecanoric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 151.
- Triacetyl-lecanoroylorsellinaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- Triacetylquinic acid, A., II, 194.
- N:2:3-Triacetyl-5-triphenylmethyladenosine, A., II, 524.
- n-Triacontan-15-one, A., III, 503.
- Trialkylacetamides, production of, (P.), B., 1269.
- Trialkylacetophenones, action of Grignard compounds on oximes of, A., II, 153.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Trialkylethanol, derivatives of, A., II, 480.
- 2:4:6-Trialkylphenyl allyl ethers, A., II, 454.
- Triallylguanidine hydrochloride, A., II, 274.
- Triamines, synthesis of, of the fatty series, A., II, 327.
- Triisomylguanidine hydrochloride, A., II, 274.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Tri-p-anisyl- $\Delta^8$ -heptadiene, A., II, 156.
- $\alpha\gamma\epsilon$ -Tri-p-anisyl- $\Delta^8$ -hepten- $\alpha$ -one, A., II, 156.
- $\alpha\gamma\epsilon$ -Tri-p-anisyl- $\Delta^8$ -hexen- $\alpha$ -one, and its sulphate, A., II, 156.
- $\alpha\gamma\epsilon$ -Tri-p-anisylpentane- $\alpha\epsilon$ -dione, and its disemicarbazone, A., II, 156.
- Tri-o-, m-, and -p-anisylphosphines, A., II, 529.
- Tri-o-anisylphosphine, tribromo-, oxide, A., II, 529.
- Tri-m-anisylphosphine oxide, A., II, 529.
- Trianisylphosphine-p-toluenesulphonamides, hydroxy-, A., II, 529.
- Tri-o- and -p-anisylphosphine-p-toluenesulphonylimines, A., II, 529.
- 2:4:6-Tri-p-anisyltoluene, A., II, 156.
- Triarylmethyl halides, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 161.
- 2:4:6-Triaryloxypyrimidines, A., II, 213.
- Triazine, aminodihydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 121.
- 1:3:5-Triazine, 2:4:6-triamino-. See Melamine.
- $\gamma$ -Triazines, A., II, 121.
- $\gamma$ -Triazine group, catalytic reductions in, A., II, 121.
- Triazinylformaldoxime, dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 121.
- Triazinyl phenyl ketoxime, dihydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 121.
- Triazole series, experiments in, A., II, 352.
- 1:2:3-Triazolecarboxylamide, cyano-, A., II, 433.
- Tribenzenesulphon-o-phenylenediamide, A., II, 409.
- 1':2':3':4':7':8'-Tribenzophenazine. See Phenanthro-*lin*-naphthazine.
- Tribenzoylmethyl chloride, A., II, 24.
- N:2:3-Tribenzoyl-5-triphenylmethyladenosine, A., II, 524.
- 2:3:4-Tribenzyl- $\beta$ -benzylglucoside 6-acetate, A., II, 444.
- Tribenzyl- $\beta$ -glucosan, A., II, 444.
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -2:3:4-Tribenzylglucose 1:6-di-acetates, A., II, 444.
- Tribenzylguanidine hydrochloride, A., II, 274.
- Tribenzylidenesorbitol, A., II, 83.
- Triboluminescence, A., I, 599.
- Tri-n-butylacetamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- Tri-n-butylphosphine-p-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.
- Tricarballic acid, *dl*- $\alpha$ -amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 53.
- Tricarballic acids, esters, application of Dieckmann reaction to, A., II, 377.
- Tricarbethoxyanialdehyde, A., II, 421.
- Tricarbethoxyanialic acid, A., II, 421.
- Tricarbethoxyisovernoylorsellinaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- Tricarbethoxyisovernoylorsellinic acid, A., II, 151.
- Tricarbethoxylecanoric acid, and its chloride, A., II, 151.
- Tricarbethoxylecanoroylorsellinaldehyde, A., II, 151.
- 3:5:4'-Tricarbethoxy-4:3':5'-trimethyldi-2-pyrrolylcarbinol ethers, A., II, 523.
- 3:5:4'-Tricarbethoxy-4:3':5'-trimethylpyromethene, and its copper derivative, A., II, 522.
- 2':3':4'-Tricarbomethoxyphenylpyridine, 2-6'-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 349.
- Trichoderma, toxic substance from culture filtrates of, A., III, 316.
- Trichoderma lignorum, toxicity of, to *Actinomyces* and *Rhizoctonia*, A., III, 396.
- Trichodesma incanum, alkaloids of, A., III, 333.
- Trichomonas, action of carbarsone on, A., III, 34.
- sterols as growth factors for, A., III, 396.
- Trichomonas columbae, growth stimulation of, by sterols, A., III, 224, 433.
- Trichophyton interdigitale, nutrition of, A., III, 223.
- Trichosanthes cucumeroides. See Karasuri.
- Trichosanthes dioeca, constituents of, A., III, 330.

- Trichosurus vulpecula*. See Opossums.
- Tricosane, *ap-dicyano*-, A., II, 248.
- Tricosane-*ααωω*-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, A., II, 248.
- cyclo*Tricosanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Tridecamethyleneimine, and its aurichloride, A., II, 76.
- and its hydrochloride, A., II, 88.
- n*-Tridecenyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol, A., II, 373.
- Tridecyl, A., I, 18.
- Tridecylamine, *γ*-bromo-, and *ν*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 88.
- n*-Tridecylbenzene, *p*-bromo-, A., II, 373.
- Tridecylphthalimide, *ν*-bromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 88.
- Tridentaric acid, enzymic dehydrogenation of, A., II, 365.
- Tridentaric deuteriacid, A., II, 227.
- Tridentaracetylcholine bromide, A., II, 89.
- Trideuterammonia, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 419.
- refractive index of, A., I, 222.
- spectrum of, Raman effect in, A., I, 167.
- δ-Trideuterobenzene, spectrum of, A., I, 344.
- Trideuteromethylamine, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 217.
- Trideuteromethyldeuteramine, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 217.
- Trideuterophosphine, oxidation and photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 471.
- βββ-Trideuteropropionic acid, A., II, 227.
- Tri(dimethylamino)*tert*-amyl alcohol, and its trihydrochloride, A., II, 327.
- Tri-(ββ-diphenylethyl)methane, tri-(β-hydroxy-). See *αααβββ*-Hexaphenyl-*γ*-ethyl-penta-*ααβ*-triol.
- Tri-(ββ-diphenylvinyl)methyl, A., II, 284.
- Tri-*p*-diphenylbromomethane, A., II, 182.
- Tri-*p*-diphenyldiphenylethanes, A., II, 182.
- Tri-*p*-diphenylmethyl phenyl-*p*-diphenylmethyl peroxide, A., II, 183.
- Tridodecyl borate, (P.), B., 1020.
- Tridymite, identification of, A., I, 102.
- inversion of quartz to, B., 1338.
- Triethanolamine. See Triethylamine, βββ'-trihydroxy-.
- Triethylamine, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 497.
- Triethylamine, βββ'-trihydroxy-, determination of, B., 522.
- interfacial tension between aqueous solution of, and palmitic acid solution in benzene, A., I, 612.
- use of, in fine-grain photographic developers, B., 1137.
- Triethyl(isobutylthiolmethyl)ammonium iodide, A., II, 488.
- Triethylcarbinol β-*d*-glucoside, A., III, 30.
- Triethylenediamine, cobalt and rhodium complexes, A., I, 170.
- Triethylenediaminechromic ions, complex, A., I, 94.
- Triethylene glycol chloride methyl ether, A., II, 395.
- dimethyl ether, A., II, 395.
- dipropionate, (P.), B., 325.
- Triethyl(ethylthiolmethyl)ammonium iodide, A., II, 488.
- Triethyl(methylthiolmethyl)ammonium iodide, A., II, 488.
- Triethyloxonium borofluoride and picrate, A., II, 46.
- Triethylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.
- Triethyl(-*n*- and -*iso*-propylthiolmethyl)-ammonium iodides, A., II, 488.
- Triethylsulphonium borofluoride, A., II, 46.
- Tri(ethylthiol)ethylene, A., II, 271.
- Trifoliins, A., II, 7.
- Trifolium*, quercetin glucoside from flowers of, A., III, 503.
- Trifolium repens*, constituents of, A., II, 7.
- Trifolium sativum*, germination of seeds of, with formation of purine-nitrogen, A., III, 240.
- 2:4:5-Trifuryl glyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 211.
- Trifurylidenemannitol, A., II, 230.
- Trifurylidene-*α*-sorbitol, A., II, 230.
- "Trigenic acid." See 2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-triazidine.
- Triglycerides, hydrolysis of, by pancreatic extracts, A., I, 418; III, 268.
- of saturated acids, fate of, in dogs, A., III, 260.
- Tricyclohexanediamine, cobalt and rhodium complexes, A., I, 170.
- 1:3:5-Tricyclohexylbenzene, A., II, 236, 330.
- 1:3:7-Tricyclohexylbenzene, A., II, 331.
- ααβ*-Tricyclohexylethan-*α*-ol-β-one, A., II, 15.
- Tricyclohexylethylene glycol, A., II, 15.
- 1:3:5-Tricyclohexylcyclohexane, A., II, 236.
- Tricyclohexylmethane series, A., II, 15, 16.
- Tricyclohexylmethyl bromide, reaction of, with metals, A., II, 16.
- Tri-*p*-cyclohexylphenylcarbinol, A., II, 16.
- Tri-*p*-cyclohexylphenylmethyl chloride and peroxide, A., II, 373.
- 2:4:6-Triketo-2-thio-5-[(1-benzthiazylidene)-2-ethylisopropylidene]hexahydropyrimidine, (P.), B., 764.
- 2:4:6-Triketo-2-thio-5-[(2-β-naphthathiazylidene-1-ethyl)isopropylidene]hexahydropyrimidine, (P.), B., 764.
- Trimercurithiophen, 2:3:4:5-tetrachloro-, and 2-chloro-3:4:5-trihydroxy-, 3:4:5-triacetyl derivative, A., II, 514.
- Trimethine dyes, for infra-red photography, (P.), B., 622.
- 4:6-*ω*-Trimethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 7.
- 3:5:6-Trimethoxyaporphine hydrochloride, A., II, 435.
- 4:3':4'-Trimethoxybenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 299.
- 2-3':4':5'-Trimethoxybenzyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxy-2-chloromethylphthalide, A., II, 151.
- 7:6:7'-Trimethoxychromeno-4':3':2:3-benzopyrylium ferriochloride, A., II, 70.
- 2:4:3'-Trimethoxy-6:5'-di-*n*-amylidiphenyl ether, and its tribromide, A., II, 151, 152.
- 2-2':3':4'-Trimethoxy-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 422.
- 4:6-*ω*-Trimethoxy-3-(*γγ*-dimethylallyl)-acetophenone, 2-hydroxy, A., II, 7.
- βγδ-Trimethoxymucic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 442.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetaldoxime, A., II, 55.
- 2-3':4':5'-Trimethoxyphenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 422.
- 2-(3':4':5'-Trimethoxyphenyl)-4-(4'-methoxy-3'-*n*-propoxybenzylidene-5-oxazolone, A., II, 527.
- α*-2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpropane-*αβ*-diol, A., II, 414.
- α*-2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl acetate, β-nitro-, A., II, 147.
- α*-2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, β-amino-, acetyl derivative, and β-nitro-, A., II, 147.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalide-2-acetic acid, A., II, 151.
- i*-Trimethoxyriboglutamic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 6.
- 2:3:6-Trimethoxytoluene, A., II, 107.
- 2:4:3'-Trimethoxy-5'-valeryl-6-*n*-amylidiphenyl ether, A., II, 151.
- α*-Trimethylacetylacetic acid, *α*-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 482.
- ββδ-Trimethyladipic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, lactones of, A., II, 4, 398.
- Trimethylamine, separation of, from dimethylamine, (P.), B., 650.
- γγγ*'-Tri(methylamino)*tert*-amyl alcohol, and its salts, A., II, 327.
- Trimethylammoniumacetic acid, and its methyl ester, methanesulphonates of, A., II, 138.
- Trimethylammoniumpropionic acid, and its methyl ester, methanesulphonates of, A., II, 138.
- Trimethyl-β-amyl-*n*-amylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- 1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-β-anilino-*vinylindolenium* perchlorate, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 35.
- 3:4:5-Trimethyl-*d*-arabonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.
- Trimethyl-*l*-ascorbic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 274.
- Trimethylasparagasin, A., II, 486.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylbenzaldehyde, 3-bromo-6-nitro-, A., II, 338.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol, 3-bromo-6-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzyl derivatives, A., II, 59.
- 4:3':5'- and 4:4':5'-Trimethyl-3-bromovinylpyromethene-5-carboxylic acids, hydrobromides, and their ethyl ester hydrobromides, A., II, 470.
- Trimethyl(-*n*- and -*iso*-butanesulphonylmethyl)ammonium sulphates, A., II, 488.
- Trimethyl-β-butoxy-*n*-amylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl-β-butoxy-*n*-butylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), 1135.
- Trimethyl-β-butoxy-*n*-hexylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl-β-butoxy-*n*-propylammonium bromide, chloride, and sulphate, (P.), B., 1135.
- 1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-butylcyclohexane. See Tetrahydroionane.
- ββδ-Trimethyl-8-*tert*-bntylpentan-*γ*-ol, and its benzoate, A., II, 51.
- Trimethyl(-*n*- and -*iso*-butylthiolmethyl)-ammonium iodides, A., II, 488.
- Trimethylcarbinol-β-*d*-glucoside, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., III, 482.
- Trimethyl-β-chloralglucose, A., II, 484.
- 2:2:4-Trimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 465.
- ββγ-Trimethyl-88-diethylhexan-*γ*-ol, A., II, 225, 324.
- 3:3':8- and 4:4':8-Trimethyl-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodides, A., II, 434.
- 5:5':8-Trimethyl-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine bromide, A., II, 171.
- 2:4:5-Trimethyldiphenyl ether, 2'-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- 3:5:6-Trimethyldiphenylsulphone, 2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 337.
- Trimethyl(ethanesulphonylmethyl)-ammonium sulphate, A., II, 488.
- 2:3-cycloTrimethylenecaridine, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-cycloTrimethylenecaridone, A., II, 432.
- 3:4-cycloTrimethylenanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- 3:4-cycloTrimethylenanthrone, 1-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.



- 6:7-Trimethylene-9-*l*-arabosavin, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 352.
- o-4':5'-*cyclo*Trimethylenebenzoylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 460.
- o-4':5'-*cyclo*Trimethylenebenzylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 460.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Trimethylene-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., II, 432.
- 3':4'-*cyclo*Trimethylenediphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 432.
- 1-9-Trimethylenehexahydrocarbazole, A., II, 355.
- Trimethyleneimine ring, closure and opening of, A., II, 137.
- 3:4-Trimethyleneindole, and its picrate, A., II, 434.
- 5:6-*cyclo*Trimethyleneisatin, A., II, 432.
- 6:7-Trimethylene-1-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 285.
- Trimethylenetrinitroamine, heat of explosion of, B., 396.
- cyclo*Trimethylenetrinitroamine, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on, B., 732.
- 5:6-Trimethylene- $\alpha$ -picoline, and its picrate, A., II, 388.
- 5:6-Trimethylene- $\alpha$ -picoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 388.
- 1:9-Trimethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, A., II, 355.
- 6:7-Trimethylenetetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 285.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -ethoxy-*n*-amylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -ethoxy-*n*-butylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -ethoxy-*n*-hexylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -ethoxy-*n*-propylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1134.
- O-Trimethylethyldihydrobrazileinol, A., II, 111.
- Trimethylethylene, addition of nitrogen peroxide to, A., II, 270.
- chlorination of, A., II, 2.
- distribution of, between carbon tetrachloride and aqueous potassium nitrate, A., I, 357.
- $\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -Trimethyl- $\gamma$ -ethylheptan- $\delta$ -ol, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\beta\gamma$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -ethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 225, 324.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -ethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 51.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -ethylhexylammonium iodide, A., II, 317.
- Trimethyl(ethylthiolmethyl)ammonium iodide, A., II, 488.
- Trimethylfructose, and its osazone, A., II, 369.
- 2:4:6-Trimethyl- $\delta$ -galactonolactone, and its amide, A., II, 445.
- 2:4:6-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -*d*-galactose, preparation of, A., II, 445.
- O-Trimethylgallaldehyde, and its homologues, mercuration of, A., II, 357.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylglucose, preparation of, and its diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 230.
- Trimethylglycerose. See  $\beta$ -Methylpentan- $\beta$ -diol- $\delta$ -one.
- Trimethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ones, A., II, 229, 324.
- 2:2:5-Trimethylcycloheptanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 241.
- $\alpha\beta\epsilon$ -Trimethyl-*n*-heptoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 26.
- Trimethyl-*n*-heptylammonium fluoride, A., II, 137.
- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -hexadienal, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 5.
- $\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexadiene, preparation and properties of, A., II, 479.
- $\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexen- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., II, 5.
- $\gamma$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ - and - $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenals, and their thiosemicarbazone, A., II, 426.
- $\beta$ -2:2:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 292.
- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -hexinenal, A., II, 5.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylindan-1:3-dione, A., II, 458.
- (1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-indolenino)(1'-methoxy-3'-[4'-nitrophenyl]-3':4'-dihydro-4'-phthalazino)carbocyanine perchlorate, A., II, 35.
- (1:3:3-Trimethylindolenino)(1'-methoxy-3'-*p*-nitrophenyl-3':4'-dihydro-4'-phthalazino)cyanine perchlorate, A., II, 35.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylmannosaccharic acid, and its diamide, A., II, 277.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -methoxy-*n*-amylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -methoxy-*n*-butylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -methoxy-*n*-hexylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -methoxy-*n*-propylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethyl- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\delta$ -ethylhexane, A., II, 223.
- Trimethylmethylenheptanes, A., II, 224.
- Trimethylmethylenhexanes, A., II, 224.
- Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylgalactoside, A., II, 178.
- 2:3:4-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*d*-galactoside, reduction of methyl ester of 2:3:4-trimethyl  $\alpha$ -methyl-*d*-galacturonide to, A., II, 484.
- 2:3:4-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*d*-galactoside, 6-amino-, A., II, 485.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylmethylgalactoside, A., II, 178.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylmethylgalactoside monohydrate, A., II, 445.
- Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylgalacturonamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
- 2:3:4-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, reduction of, A., II, 484.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylmethylmannoside, A., II, 277.
- 2:3:5-Trimethylmethyl-*d*-allomethylsode, A., II, 6.
- Trimethyl(methylthiolmethyl)ammonium iodide, A., II, 488.
- 1:3:4-Trimethylmethylxylulofuranoside, A., II, 484.
- Trimethylmethylxylulose, A., II, 484.
- 1:2:5-Trimethylnaphthol, synthesis of, A., II, 68.
- $\gamma\epsilon\eta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -octen- $\beta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- Trimethyloctyl- $\beta$ -ammonium *p*-bromobenzenesulphonates, A., II, 10.
- Trimethyloxonium borofluoride, A., II, 46.
- $\delta\mu$ -Trimethylpentadecan- $\eta$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1312.
- $\delta\mu$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\delta\mu}$ -pentadecapenten- $\eta$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\delta\mu$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\epsilon\delta\mu}$ -pentadecatrien- $\eta$ -one, (P.), B., 1312.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylpentane. See *iso*Octane.
- 1:2:2-Trimethylcyclopentane, 1:3-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 237.
- 2:3:3-Trimethylcyclopentan-1-one-4-acetic acid, A., II, 67.
- 2:2:4-Trimethylcyclopentan-1-one-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 67.
- 2:3:3-Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenecarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-, A., II, 200.
- 1:1:2-Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopenten-5-one-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 498.
- 1:1:2-Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopenten-5-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 498.
- (-)-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -phenylethylamine iodide, A., II, 280.
- Trimethyl(-*n*- and -*iso*-propanesulphonylmethyl)ammonium sulphates, A., II, 488.
- Trimethyl- $\beta$ -propoxy-*n*-butylammonium bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 1135.
- 4:4':5'-Trimethyl-3'-propyl-3-bromovinylpyrromethene-5-carboxylic acid hydrobromide, and its ethyl ester hydrobromide, A., II, 470.
- $\beta\beta\gamma$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -propylheptan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., II, 225, 324.
- 1:2:4-Trimethyl-7-*isopropyl*indene, and its picrate, A., II, 285.
- 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopropyl methyl ketone, semicarbazone, A., II, 444.
- Trimethyl(-*n*- and -*iso*-propylthiomethyl)ammonium iodides, A., II, 488.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylpyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 213.
- 2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylhydrazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 73.
- 4:3':5'-Trimethylpyrromethene-5-benzylurethane, 3-bromo-, A., II, 73.
- Trimethylquinol, bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 256.
- Trimethylselenium bromide, A., II, 274.
- Trimethyl-*d*-sorbitylammonium iodide, A., II, 89.
- Trimethylstarch, A., II, 326.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyltetrahydro-oxazole, A., II, 309.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Trimethylthiolpropane, A., II, 226.
- $\gamma\theta\lambda$ -Trimethyltridecan- $\epsilon$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\gamma\theta\lambda$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\delta\gamma\theta}$ -tridecatrien- $\xi$ -one, (P.), B., 1312.
- $\gamma\eta\lambda$ -Trimethyl-*n*-trideco-*p*-xenylamide, A., II, 348.
- Trimethyltyrosinebetaine methanesulphonate, A., II, 138.
- $\beta\eta\kappa$ -Trimethylundecan- $\epsilon$ -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, (P.), B., 1313.
- $\beta\eta\kappa$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\theta\delta}$ -undecatrien- $\epsilon$ -one, (P.), B., 1313.
- Trimethylxylulose, A., II, 484.
- Tri- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.
- 1:3:5-Trinaphthylbenzenes, A., II, 10.
- Triofom, bactericidal action of, B., 92.
- intestinal absorption of, A., III, 468.
- Triisocolein, A., II, 133.
- Trioxymethylene, crystal structure of, A., I, 225.
- $\alpha$ -Trioxymethylene, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 220.
- Triopsin, preparation of, B., 839.
- Tri-*p*-phenanthrylmethylamine, and its salts, A., II, 279.
- Triphenyl phosphate, recovery of, from photographic films, (P.), B., 1277.
- refining of, (P.), B., 1314.
- phosphate, *tri-o*-chloro-, (P.), B., 217.
- Triphenylamine, stabilisation of *B* powder explosives with, B., 1279.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1- $\beta$ -aminoethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine, A., II, 304.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-amino-3'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaine, and its derivatives, A., II, 430.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-amino-4'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium benzoate and betaine, and its 1-acetyl derivative, A., II, 430.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-diamino-2'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaine, and its derivatives, A., II, 430.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl- $\alpha$ -anisylpropane, dihydroxyderivatives, A., II, 155.

- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-*p*-anisylpyridinium iodide, A., II, 430.
- Triphenylarsine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.
- 2:4:6-Triphenylbenzophenone, A., II, 103.
- 2:3:4-Triphenyl-5-benzylfuran, and 2-chloro-, A., II, 463.
- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta^7$ -butinene,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 16.
- trans*- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta^7$ -bntylene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., II, 16.
- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -Triphenylbutylene  $\alpha\beta$ -glycol, A., II, 16.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl-*n*-butyric acid lactone,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 341.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyldihydropyridine, 3:5-dicyano-, A., II, 467.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridine picrate, A., II, 303.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridine, 1-amino-, A., II, 304.
- Triphenylene, synthesis of, A., II, 407.
- pp'*-Triphenylenediphenylmethyl, synthesis of, A., II, 450.
- Triphenylethylene, caustic effects produced by, A., III, 361.
- 3:4:5-Triphenylfuran, 2-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 464.
- 2:3:4:5-Triphenylfurylbenzyl alcohol, and its acetate, A., II, 463.
- aye*-Triphenyl- $\Delta^7$ -hexen- $\alpha$ -one, A., II, 156.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaines and iodides, A., II, 430.
- Triphenylmethane, isomerism of, A., II, 284.
- structure of, A., I, 172.
- Triphenylmethane, 2-nitro-4':4''-dichloro-, A., II, 375.
- Triphenylmethanes, photochemical behaviour of, A., II, 375.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, acid, production of, (P.), B., 123, 1183.
- basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224.
- containing metals, production of, (P.), B., 1317.
- production of, (P.), B., 653, 1031.
- Triphenylmethane series, thiophenols of, A., II, 147.
- $\alpha$ -Triphenylmethoxy- $\beta$ -ethoxyethane, A., II, 496.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-*m*-methoxyphenylpyridinium iodide, A., II, 430.
- $\alpha$ -Triphenylmethoxypropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 496.
- Triphenylmethyl benzhydryl, di-*p*-diphenylmethyl, and phenyl-*p*-diphenylmethyl peroxides, A., II, 183.
- derivatives, use of, in synthesis of glycerides, A., II, 226.
- ethers, complex, preparation and pyrolysis of, A., II, 496.
- groups, introduction of, A., II, 454.
- radical containing three, A., II, 332.
- Triphenylmethylalkoxyamines, molecular rearrangement of, A., II, 13.
- Triphenylmethylisochavibetol, mobility of bromine atom in, and its derivatives, A., II, 454.
- dibromide, A., II, 455.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Triphenyl- $\beta$ -methylethylene glycols, A., II, 104.
- 3:4:5-Triphenyl-1-methyl-2-ethylpyrrole, A., II, 30.
- $\gamma$ -Triphenylmethylglyceryl esters of fatty acids, A., II, 226.
- Triphenylmethylhydroxylamine derivatives, A., II, 13.
- 6-Triphenylmethyl- $\alpha$ -methylgalactoside 2:3-diacetate, A., II, 230.
- 3-Triphenylmethyl-4-propylbenzene, 1:2-dihydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- Triphenylmethylpyridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 499.
- 2:3:4-Triphenyl-1-methylpyrrolone, A., II, 30.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-nitro-3'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaine and nitrate, A., II, 430.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-nitro-4'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaine, A., II, 430.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1'-nitro-4'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium nitrate, A., II, 430.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1-dinitro-2'-hydroxyphenylpyridinium betaine and nitrate, A., II, 430.
- aye*-Triphenylpentan- $\alpha$ -ol,  $\epsilon$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 304.
- 1:2:4-Triphenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-3:5-dione, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 245.
- Triphenylphosphines, trichloro-, and their oxides, A., II, 529.
- Triphenylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, and *tri-o*- and -*p*-chloro-, A., II, 529.
- Triphenylplumbiactic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 221.
- Triphenylpyrrole, oximino-, action of hydrazine hydrochloride on, A., II, 30.
- action of semicarbazide hydrochloride on, A., II, 264.
- Triphenylpyrrolhydroxylamines, and their salts, A., II, 30, 31.
- Tri-4-phenylsemicarbazidocobalt chloride, A., II, 404.
- Tri-4-phenylsemicarbazidonicel chloride and sulphate, A., II, 404.
- 2:4:6-Triphenyltetrahydropyridine, A., II, 304.
- 1:4:6-Triphenyl-2- $\beta$ -(*pp'*-tetramethyldiaminodiphenylvinylene)pyridinium perchlorate, (P.), B., 1032.
- Triphenyltriazine, A., II, 16.
- NN'N''*-Triphenyl-*NN'N''*-trimethylparosaniline hydrochloride, A., II, 492.
- Tri- $\beta$ -phenylvinylarsine, and its derivatives, A., II, 528.
- 3:6:9-Triphenylxanthene, A., II, 162.
- 3:6:9-Triphenylxanthanol, A., II, 162.
- Triphosphopyridino nucleotide, oxidation of Robison's ester by, A., II, 439; III, 31.
- Triphthaloylbenzene, A., II, 34.
- Tri-piperidine, A., II, 302.
- Tri- $\beta$ -1-piperidylethylamine, and its picrate, A., II, 520.
- Tri-polites, bituminous, of Sicily, A., I, 156.
- Tripropylenediaminechromic ions, and their complexes, A., I, 184.
- Tripropylenediaminecobaltic ions, and their complexes, A., I, 184.
- Tri-*n*-propylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, A., II, 529.
- N*-Tripyrazolylmethane, A., II, 471.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridyl, complex salts containing, A., II, 523.
- Tripyrrolmethane, cleavage of, in relation to methene synthesis, A., II, 522.
- Tripyrrolmethanes, with bromovinyl groups, A., II, 470.
- Trisazo-dyes, production of, (P.), B., 330.
- black, (P.), B., 223.
- 1:2:4-Tris-(4-bromophenylthiocarbamido)benzene, A., II, 411.
- Tris-*o*-( $\beta$ -carboxyvinyl)phenylarsenic oxide, A., II, 528.
- 1:3:5-Tris-trichloromethylbenzene, (P.), B., 650.
- Trisemicarbazidocobalt nitrate, A., II, 404.
- Trisemicarbazidonicel chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, A., II, 404.
- 1:2:4-Tris-trifluoromethylbenzene, (P.), B., 760.
- 1:2:4-Tris(phenylthiocarbamido)benzene, A., II, 411.
- Tristearin, electron diffraction of, A., I, 172.
- electrophoresis of, A., I, 79, 305.
- 2:4:6-Tristerylpyrimidine, A., II, 213.
- Triterpenes, structure of, A., II, 68, 109.
- pentacyclic, A., II, 202.
- Triterpene acids, hydroxy-, from Somali incense, A., II, 382.
- Tritetraethylammonium phosphate. See Edecine.
- 2:6:7-Trithia-4-*spiro*octane, and its derivatives, A., II, 259.
- Trithiocarbamide cuprochloride, precipitation of, A., II, 235.
- 1:2:4-Trithiocarbamidobenzene, A., II, 411.
- 1:2:4- and 1:3:5-Trithiocarbimidobenzenes, A., II, 411.
- Triticin, acetyl derivative, A., II, 369.
- Triticum durum* and *vulgare*, carotenoid pigment content of, A., III, 333.
- Tritisterols, A., II, 242.
- Tritium, A., I, 592.
- ground state of, A., I, 595.
- ions and molecules, energy of, A., I, 551.
- N*:2:3-Tritoluenesulphonyladenine, A., II, 524.
- N*:2:3-Tritoluenesulphonyl-5-triphenylmethyladenine, A., II, 524.
- Tritolyl phosphate, purification of, (P.), B., 217.
- Tri-*o*- and -*p*-tolylarsine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimines, A., II, 529.
- Tri-*p*-tolylhydroxystannane, A., II, 128.
- Tri-*m*-tolylmethyl chloride and peroxide, A., II, 373.
- Tri-*o*- and -*m*-tolylphosphines, and their oxides, A., II, 529.
- Tri-*m*- and -*p*-tolylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonamides, hydroxy-, A., II, 529.
- Tri-*o*- and -*p*-tolylphosphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimines, A., II, 529.
- Tri-4-*m*-tolylsemicarbazidonicel nitrate, A., II, 404.
- cyclo*Tri-triacetonone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 248.
- Tri( $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trimethyl-*n*-propyl)carbinol, A., II, 362.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Tri(triphenylmethyl)glycerol, A., II, 318.
- Trixis divaricata*, pharmacognosy of, A., III, 137.
- Tropacocaine, stability of solutions of, on heat-sterilisation and storage in ampoules, B., 841.
- Trophophylaxis, A., III, 390.
- Tropics, mineral metabolism in, A., III, 93.
- Trout, rainbow, protamine of, A., III, 455.
- $\zeta$ -Truxin-*b*-dimethyl-lactone, A., II, 193.
- $\zeta$ -Truxin-*b*-diphenyl-lactone, A., II, 194.
- Truxinic acid series, ring enlargement in, A., II, 193.
- Trygon pastinaca*, determination of urea in blood and pericardic fluid of, A., III, 195.
- Trypaflavine, agglutination of, reversed by acidification, A., III, 115.
- spectrum of, photoluminescent, in glycerol solution, A., I, 346.
- Trypanosoma brucei*, mineral and nitrogen metabolism in infections of sheep by, A., III, 302.
- Trypanosoma congolese*, mineral and nitrogen metabolism in infection with, A., III, 257, 302.
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, effect of arsenicals on, A., III, 224, 419.

- Trypanosomes**, absorption of arsenicals and tartar emetic by, A., III, 177.  
effect of chemotherapeutics on metabolism of, A., III, 485.  
effect of guanidine derivatives on infection by, A., III, 125.
- Trypanosomiasis**, animal, effect of nutrition on, A., III, 380.  
bovine, treatment of, A., III, 257.  
effect of iodine-building substances on carbohydrate economy in, A., III, 15.  
equine, treatment of, with styrylquinoline, A., III, 15.  
mapharsen therapy for, A., III, 463.
- Trypsamide**, biological testing of, A., III, 218.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 604.
- Trypsin**, action of, on tissues, A., III, 221.  
with urease, A., III, 140.  
crystalline, fission of glycylglutamic anhydride by, A., III, 429.  
determination of, in yeast, A., III, 68.  
refractometrically, A., III, 180.  
enzyme complexes of, action of, on substituted proteins, A., III, 140.  
pancreatic, differentiation of various, A., III, 269.  
proteolytic activity of, A., III, 68.
- Trypsin-peptone**. See **Tryptone**.
- Tryptamine**, formation of, from tryptophan by tissues, A., III, 421.
- Tryptone**, A., III, 374.
- Tryptophan**, administration of, with excretion of xanthurenic acid, A., III, 178.  
conversion of, into xanthurenic acid, A., III, 383.  
decarboxylation of, by tissues, A., III, 421.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 447.  
in caseinogen and milk, A., III, 192.
- d-Tryptophan**, configuration of, in the body, A., III, 383.
- Tsetse flies**. See under **Flies**.
- Tsuzuki acid**, *p*-bromophenacyl and *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., II, 482.
- Tubes**, heat transfer and pressure drop of liquids in, B., 95.  
sealed, heating and opening of, A., I, 201.  
temperature of surfaces of, B., 507.
- Tube-inverter**, intermittent, A., I, 481.
- Tubercles**, caseous, lipiu content of, A., III, 207.
- Tuberculin**, composition of active principle of, A., III, 358.  
detection of, A., III, 338.  
physical chemistry of, A., III, 36.  
purification of, A., III, 86.
- Tuberculo-protein**, pharmacology of, A., III, 25.
- Tuberculosis**, ascorbic acid elimination and avitaminosis-C in, A., III, 172.  
blood-cholesterol in, A., III, 172.  
chemotherapy of, A., III, 258.  
collapse therapy of, healing in, A., III, 258.  
effect of thiocyanates on bacilli and sputum in, A., III, 435.  
effect of vitamin-B complex from liver in, A., III, 302.  
epidemiology of, A., III, 59.  
esterase index in, A., III, 482.  
immunochemistry of, A., III, 463.  
in guinea-pigs, action of ethyl laurate, palmitate, or stearate on, A., III, 59.  
action of fatty acid esters on, A., III, 302.
- Tuberculosis**, in guinea-pigs, effect of saponin on evolution of, A., III, 318.  
kidney, blood-cholesterol in, A., III, 125.  
cholesterol in tissues in, A., III, 125.  
pulmonary, choline-esterase activity in, A., III, 482.  
effect of sulphur on, A., III, 182.  
excretion of vitamin-C in, A., III, 343.  
silicic acid in human blood in, after dosage with siligran, A., III, 113.
- Tuberoses**, control of bulb mite on, by heat treatment, B., 712.  
control of root-knot nematode on, B., 602.
- Tulips**, temperature treatment of, A., III, 48, 80.
- Tumours**, aetiology of, A., III, 12.  
blood radiation in, A., III, 122.  
bone, phosphatase determination in, A., III, 122.  
cerebral, gonadotropic hormone in body-fluids in cases of, A., III, 89.  
effect of X-rays on metabolism in tissues of, A., III, 299.  
epithelial, effect of pregnancy hormone on, A., III, 58.  
glucose and hexose diphosphate, breakdown in tissues of, A., III, 470.  
glycolysis of tissues of, A., III, 460.  
grafted, proliferation of, hyperglycæmia during, A., III, 171.  
growth of, effect of shell-fish proteins in diet on, A., III, 122.  
in high oxygen pressures, A., III, 418.  
guinea-pig's and rat's, reducing power and vitamin-C content of, A., III, 44.  
malignant, effect of pressure on, A., III, 101.  
lipin metabolism with, A., III, 12.  
treatment of, with lead compounds, A., III, 12.  
metabolism in, A., III, 122.  
mouse, effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on, A., III, 256.  
growth of, effect of rhenium on, A., III, 299.  
pulmonary, A., III, 460.  
pancreatic, hyperinsulinism in, A., III, 256.  
phospholipin metabolism in, A., III, 173.  
potential in tissues of, A., III, 12.  
rat's, effect of fish proteins in diet on, A., III, 12.  
growth of, on diet of fish eggs, A., III, 299.  
on diet of proteins of anthropods, A., III, 299.  
transplantable, effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on growth of, A., III, 256.  
transplanted, effect of colloidal heavy metals on, A., III, 12.  
treatment of, by hydrogen iontophoresis, A., III, 12.
- Tumour extracts**, inactive, active agent from, A., III, 205.
- Tung oil**, B., 58.  
autooxidation and polymerisation catalyst for, (P.), B., 258.  
composition of, B., 257.  
condensation of maleic anhydride and, B., 152.  
determination in, of elæostearic acid, B., 463.  
from British Empire sources, B., 940.  
Japanese, B., 940.  
occurrence, production, and uses of, B., 152.  
refractivity and heat-bodying of, B., 365.
- Tungsten**, absorption capacity of, for hydrogen, A., I, 611.  
anodic polarisation of, A., I, 415.  
barium-coated, thermionic emission from, A., I, 105.  
cesium and oxygen films on, A., I, 562.  
condensation of potassium and sodium on, A., I, 599.  
crystals, X-ray structure of, A., I, 349.  
electrodeposition of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 459.  
metals co-deposited from alkaline baths for, B., 798.  
evolution of gas from, on heating in *vacuo*, A., I, 24.  
excitation of *L* levels of, A., I, 273.  
hydrogen films on, A., I, 511.  
ionisation of alkali metal atoms on, A., I, 3.  
oxygenated, thermionic constants for, A., I, 273.  
photo-electric work functions of, A., I, 209.  
potassium and sodium films on, A., I, 301.  
precipitation of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 376.  
recovery of, from spent catalysts, (P.), B., 438.  
resonance level of, A., I, 211.  
separation of, from aqueous solutions, electrolytically, A., I, 625.  
spectrum of, X-ray, effect of stress on, A., I, 553.  
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 176.  
thermal conductivity and thermo-electric force of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 450.  
thermionic emission from, A., I, 3.  
thoriated, emission from, A., I, 209.  
field emission and cathodic disintegration of, A., I, 387.  
ionisation of alkali metal atoms on, A., I, 3.
- Tungsten alloys**, hard, cast and pressed, B., 796.  
high density, B., 573, 796.  
with cobalt and iron, age-hardening of, B., 795.  
with molybdenum, emission spectra, resistivity, and thermal expansion of, A., I, 127.  
with platinum, stability of, in ammonia oxidation, A., I, 611.
- Tungsten compounds**, hexaco-ordination in, A., I, 598.
- Tungsten alkali chlorides**, crystal structure of, A., I, 17.  
carbide, cemented, thermal expansion of, B., 450.  
production of thin castings of, (P.), B., 457.  
sintered hard alloys of, (P.), B., 801.  
sulphide, recovery of, from spent catalysts, (P.), B., 343.
- Tungstic oxide**, colloidal, colloid reactions and biological experiments with, A., I, 410.  
sols, A., I, 360.  
regeneration of spent catalysts of, (P.), B., 239.
- Tungstic acid**, determination in, of arsenic, A., I, 45.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—  
**Metatungstic acid**, salts of, with organic bases, A., II, 115.
- Tungsten detection and determination** :—  
detection of, in presence of molybdenum and vanadium, A., I, 329.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 200, 478.  
in alloy steel, colorimetrically, B., 352.  
in steel, spectroscopically, B., 352.

- Tungsten-blue, colloidal preparation of, A., I, 133.
- Tungsten bronze, A., I, 629.
- Tungsten filaments, dissociation of hydrogen by, A., I, 85, 368.
- for electric lamps, (P.), B., 1076.
- detection of thorium oxide in, B., 801.
- oxidation of, in relation to temperature, A., I, 436.
- Tungsten foil, rolled, crystal structure of, A., I, 67.
- Tungsten powder, for filaments, (P.), B., 251.
- Tunien, structure of, A., III, 7.
- Tunnels, waterproofing and lining of, (P.), B., 788.
- Tunny fish, unsaponifiable matter in, from different regions, B., 586.
- Tunny-liver oil, antirachitic substance from, A., II, 100.
- blue-fin, antirachitic vitamin of, A., III, 497.
- vitamin-C in, A., III, 156.
- Turbidity, measurement of, A., I, 331; (P.), B., 1148.
- Turbines, steam, ageing of oils in, B., 11.
- deposits on blades of, B., 195.
- influence of wet steam in, B., 1285.
- Turbine oils, selection of, B., 1007.
- Turbulence, and equations of thermal diffusion, B., 851.
- Turf, bowling and golf green, fungus diseases of, B., 171.
- composts and fertilisers for, B., 710.
- injury to, by earthworms, B., 710.
- by Japanese and Asiatic beetle larvae, prevention of, B., 171.
- instrument for sampling of, B., 1384.
- Turkey-red oil, determination in, of fatty acids, refractometrically, B., 804.
- Turnips, alcohol dehydrogenase of, A., III, 352.
- brown-heart of, in N.Z., B., 958.
- seeds, germination of, effect of phosphate and superphosphate fertilisers on, B., 957.
- swede, "raan" or boron deficiency of, B., 72.
- yield of crude and digestible nutrients from, B., 1401.
- Turpentine, B., 1238.
- colour grades for, B., 1238.
- from America, Finland, India, Russia, and Sweden, B., 467.
- from Dutch East Indies, composition of, B., 1371.
- larch, B., 155.
- production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 443.
- Soviet, synthesis of camphor from, B., 1308.
- Turpentine oil, from *Pinus formosana*, B., 1238.
- German, comparison of, with foreign oils, B., 1407.
- Turquoise deposits, of Arizona, A., I, 588.
- Tussilago*, movements of peduncles and scapes of, A., III, 49.
- Tutocaine, sterilisation of, in aqueous and adrenaline media, B., 497.
- Twitchell reagents, B., 151, 804.
- Tylophora asthmatica*, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 246.
- tylophorine in, A., III, 309.
- Tylophorine, and its salts, A., III, 246.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 309.
- Tylose, finishing of textiles with, B., 661.
- Type-setting, lead poisoning in, A., III, 351.
- Typhoid, chemotherapy of, in mice, A., III, 207.
- vaccine, standardisation of, A., III, 86.
- Typhus toxin, action of, on enzymes of muscle and organs, A., III, 96.
- vaccine, oligodynamic action of silver on, A., III, 148.
- Tyramine, determination of, in blood-serum and cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 9.
- dissociation constant of, A., I, 81.
- formation of, by animal tissues, A., III, 384.
- from tyrosine, A., III, 37.
- by tissues, A., III, 421.
- in warm-blooded animals, A., III, 91, 305.
- oxidation of, in liver, A., III, 310.
- with tyrosinase, A., III, 220.
- Tyramine oxidase, A., III, 480.
- Tyres, air-bomb ageing test for rubber tread compositions for, B., 265.
- rubber, production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1246.
- use of reclaimed rubber in, B., 703.
- sealing compositions for, (P.), B., 469.
- Tyrosinase, spectrum of, absorption, ultraviolet, A., III, 96.
- Tyrosine, action of  $\alpha$ -particles on, A., I, 371.
- antagonism of, to thyroxine, A., III, 76.
- compounds of, with polysaccharides, A., II, 328.
- decarboxylation of, by tissues, A., III, 421.
- degradation of, and its derivatives, by kidney- and liver-pulp, A., III, 305.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 447.
- in plant materials, A., III, 162, 368.
- determination of 3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and, in mixtures, A., II, 314.
- melanin formation from, A., III, 428.
- solutions, formation of dopa in, by ultraviolet irradiation, A., II, 419.
- Tyrosine, fluoro-, antithyrototoxic action of, A., III, 22.
- biological activity of, A., III, 22.
- diiodo-, effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., III, 308.
- on liver-glycogen and effects of thyroxine, A., III, 403.
- formation of, from iodinated pepsin, A., III, 140.
- iodine effectiveness in, in potassium iodide and in thyroxine, A., III, 308.
- iodonitro-, A., II, 499.
- U.
- Uhligite, A., I, 384.
- Ulcer, gastric, alkali poisoning in treatment of, A., III, 59.
- peptic, treatment of, with aluminium hydroxide, A., III, 15.
- with "okrin," A., III, 16.
- Ultra-centrifuges, A., I, 480.
- air-driven, A., I, 268.
- inverted, A., I, 380.
- compressed-air, improved, A., III, 447.
- electrical, A., I, 202.
- for sedimentation measurements in biology, A., III, 333.
- rotor for use with, A., I, 481.
- spinning-top, A., I, 100.
- Ultrafilters, carborundum, A., I, 584.
- colloid, microscopy of, A., I, 131.
- preparation of, A., I, 268.
- Ultrafiltration, anaerobic, A., III, 447.
- Ultrafiltration apparatus, A., I, 202.
- Ultramarine-blue, gel of, for laundry use, (P.), B., 65.
- Ultrasonics. See Waves, ultrasonic.
- Umbelliferone, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its acetate, A., II, 19.
- Umbilicic acid, A., II, 151.
- Umbilicaric acid, A., II, 151.
- Undecane- $\epsilon$ -dione, A., II, 349.
- Undecan- $\zeta$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- Undecan- $\zeta$ -one, (P.), B., 418.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecenoisobutylamide, A., II, 488.
- Undecenoic acid, addition of hydrogen halides to, A., II, 4.
- heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- production of sulpho-aromatic derivatives of, (P.), B., 651.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecenoic acid, *n*-butyl ester, A., II, 82.
- $\Delta^8$ -Undecen- $\zeta$ -ol, (P.), B., 418.
- Undecenyl chloride, A., II, 48.
- n*-Undecenyl-*p*-bromophenylcarbinol, A., II, 373.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecene,  $\lambda$ -bromo-, A., II, 83.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecene,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., II, 54.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecenoic acid, esters, A., II, 82.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecenen- $\lambda$ -ol, A., II, 82.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecenen- $\alpha$ -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
- Undecolic acid, heptyl ester, A., II, 480.
- Undecolic acid,  $\theta$ -bromo-, and  $\theta$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 319.
- $\kappa$ - and  $\epsilon$ -chloro-, and  $\epsilon$ -iodo-, A., II, 4.
- Undecolin, A., I, 18.
- Undecolic acid. See  $\Delta^u$ -Undecynoic acid.
- Undecylamine,  $\lambda$ -bromo-,  $\lambda$ -hydroxy-, and  $\lambda$ -iodo-, salts of, A., II, 89.
- n*-Undecylbenzene, *p*-bromo-, A., II, 373.
- Undecylphthalimide,  $\lambda$ -bromo-, A., II, 89.
- $\Delta^u$ -Undecynoic acid, hydration of, A., II, 440.
- Ungernine, identity of, with tazettine, A., II, 39.
- Unsaturated compounds, A., I, 348; II, 48.
- action of diazo-compounds on, A., II, 283.
- addition of mercury salts to, A., II, 221.
- additive reactions of, A., II, 173.
- arylated, reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., II, 188.
- catalytic hydrogenation of, A., I, 90.
- enzymic hydrogenation of, A., III, 219.
- halogenation of, (P.), B., 1170.
- hydration of, A., I, 135, 313.
- hydrogen value of, B., 937.
- hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1169.
- polymerisation of, (P.), B., 64, 1169.
- production of, (P.), B., 21, 325.
- reduction of, with alkali metals and water, A., II, 182.
- spectrochemistry of, A., I, 285.
- stereoisomerism of, A., II, 3, 132.
- theory of, A., I, 602.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Unsaturated compounds, 1:2- and 1:4-addition to, A., II, 244, 270.
- Unstable compounds, spectrography of, A., I, 95.
- Upholstery, treatment of fibrous products for, (P.), B., 1197.
- Uracil in anaerobic growth, A., III, 36.
- Uræmia, experimental, A., III, 380.
- proteolytic activity of serum in, A., III, 380.
- in rabbits, blood-sugar and glycogen during, A., III, 258.
- carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 343.
- Uranine, fluorescence of solutions of, A., I, 63.
- spectrum of, absorption, at high pressure, A., I, 280.

- Uraninite** (*pitchblende*), age of, A., I, 588.  
 Beaverlodge, A., I, 384.  
 Canadian, age of, A., I, 384.  
 determination in, of uranium oxides, A., I, 633.  
 Great Bear Lake, age of, A., I, 538.  
 Wilberforce, A., I, 205.
- Uranium**, content of, in sea-water, and its determination, A., I, 99.  
 irradiation of, by neutrons, A., I, 440.  
 precipitation of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 376.  
 $\alpha$ -rays from, A., I, 37, 160, 388.  
 recovery of, A., I, 634.
- Uranium compounds**, *sees* *sees* *sees*, A., I, 83.
- Uranium oxides**, determination of, in uraninite, A., I, 633.  
 pyrophosphate, structure of, A., I, 118.  
 Uranous chloride, ammoniates of, A., I, 82.
- Uranyl salts**, hydrolysis of, A., I, 517.  
 spectra of, absorption and luminescence, A., I, 547.  
 uranium- $X_1$  in, A., I, 528.
- Uranyl chloride**, ammoniates of, A., I, 82.  
 hydrogen phosphate and iodate, A., I, 373.  
 phosphites, A., I, 527.  
 sulphate, spectrum of, absorption, and photochemical sensitising action, A., I, 574.
- Uranium detection**, determination, and separation:—  
 detection of, in fluorites, A., I, 264.  
 determination of, as fluoride, A., I, 150.  
 electrolytically, A., I, 634.  
 gravimetrically, A., I, 200.  
 separation of, from cobalt, manganese, and nickel, A., I, 329.
- trans-Uranium**,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 338.
- Uranium- $X_1$** ,  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., I, 4.
- Uranium- $X_2$** , presence of, in uranyl salts, A., I, 528.
- Uranium- $X_3$** ,  $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., I, 275.
- Uranotile**, A., I, 52.
- Urea** (*carbamide*), clearance of, during exercise, A., III, 259.  
 in rats, A., III, 174.  
 determination of, conductometrically, A., III, 52.  
 in mixed fertilisers, B., 478.  
 in physiological fluids, A., III, 192.  
 excretion of, Ambard's constant for, A., III, 254.  
 by kidneys of amphibia, A., III, 386.  
 in relation to rate of urine formation, A., III, 57.  
 formation of, in liver as influenced by arginine, citrulline, and ornithine, A., III, 174.  
 theory of, A., III, 211.  
 hydrolysis of, by urease in heavy water, A., III, 311.  
 inactivation of viruses by, A., III, 100.  
 manurial value of, B., 1101.  
 production of nitrogen oxides and, (P.), B., 1174.  
 secretion of, A., III, 202.  
 synthesis of, from ammonia and carbon dioxide, B., 1200.  
 from excess ammonia and carbonic acid, B., 1017.  
 steel for apparatus for, B., 792.  
 use of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 1403.  
 in textile printing, B., 1196.  
 See also Carbamide.
- Urea-stibamine**, action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 479.
- Urease**, action of, with trypsin, A., III, 140.  
 activity of, in germinated seeds, A., III, 68.  
 crystalline, non-identity of, with agglutinin, A., III, 6.  
 preparation of, A., III, 354.  
 distribution of, in plants, A., III, 500.  
 effect of various elements on, A., III, 312.  
 formation of, by *Proteus vulgaris*, A., III, 146.  
 hydrolysis of urea by, in heavy water, A., III, 311.  
 reaction mechanism of, A., III, 354.  
 sources of, for urea determination, A., III, 354.  
 soya-bean, action of, in monochromatic light, A., III, 354.  
 effect of light on, A., III, 97.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 312.  
 ultra-violet, A., III, 96.  
 spreading of, A., I, 183.
- Ureides**. See Carbamides.
- Ureters**, human, effect of drugs on, A., III, 28.  
 toad's, permeability of, to dyes, A., III, 476.
- Urethane**, equilibrium of, with phenacetin and urethane, A., I, 413.
- Urethanes**, condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 471.  
 inhibitory effect of, on diffusion through collodion membranes, A., III, 425.  
 production of, and azo-dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 882.
- $\alpha$ -Urethano- $\alpha$ -nitrocinnamic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 393.
- Urginea burkei***, toxic principle of, A., III, 28.
- Uric acid**, dehydrogenation of, to xanthine by tissues, A., III, 304.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 360.  
 in blood-plasma, A., III, 336.  
 with photo-electric colorimeter, A., III, 192.  
 formation of, from purines in tissues of rats, A., III, 61.  
 hydrazine derivatives analogous to, A., II, 308.  
 in plants, A., III, 50.  
 in serum, effect of salts, etc., on, A., III, 23.  
 synthesis of, in birds, A., III, 383.
- Uric acids**, light absorption and tautomerism of, A., II, 35, 78.
- Uricase** in Basidiomycetes, A., III, 328.
- Uricolysis**, inhibition of, by Indian ink, A., III, 17.
- Urinary tract**, disinfectants for, A., III, 490.  
 infections of, diet for treatment of, A., III, 171.
- Urine**, acid-base equilibrium in, A., III, 254.  
 acidification of, in renal tubules of amphibia, A., III, 386.  
 after castration and the menopause, oestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 40.  
 amino-nitrogen elimination in, A., III, 121.  
 androgenic and oestrogenic substances of, A., III, 459.  
 ascorbic acid from, A., III, 417.  
 ascorbic acid and thiosulphate in, effect of diet on, A., III, 77.  
 ascorbic-dehydroascorbic acid ratio in, in health and disease, A., III, 462.  
 ashing of, A., III, 288.  
 bacteria in, A., III, 225.
- Urine**, bilirubin in, Franko's reaction for, A., III, 459.  
 bromine in, after bromine ingestion, A., III, 121.  
 bromine index of, A., III, 169.  
 collector of, for urea clearance experiments, A., III, 202.  
 colour of, in diagnosis, A., III, 88.  
 concentration of, A., III, 169.  
 constituents of, in fasting and feeding, A., III, 61.  
 containing phenylpyruvic acid, preservation of, A., III, 10.  
 creatinine in, A., III, 382.  
 diastase in, in disease, A., III, 121.  
 dietary control of reaction of, A., III, 298.  
 effect of glycine administration on, A., III, 378.  
 effect of wine on, A., III, 127.  
 electrolytes in, after injection of parathyroid extract, A., III, 202.  
 fluorine excretion in, A., III, 10.  
 formic acid in, on apple diet, A., III, 20.  
 furan-2:5-dicarboxylic acid in, III, 170.  
 hexamine as antiseptic for, A., III, 37.  
 hyperglycaemic factor from, A., III, 10.  
 indurubin from, A., III, 170.  
 indophenol-reducing power of, A., III, 459.  
 lactate and pyruvate in, after exercise, A., III, 212.  
 lead in, effect of calcium salts on, A., III, 263.  
 lytic principle of, in *Bacillus coli* infection, A., III, 254.  
 mandelic acid as antiseptic for, A., III, 59, 206.  
 melanophoric hormone-like substance in, A., III, 42.  
 nitrogenous constituents of, on varying protein diets, A., III, 202.  
 organic phosphates of, A., III, 417.  
 osmotic pressure of, A., III, 263.  
 oxalic acid in, A., III, 202.  
 porphyrins of, isolation of, A., III, 341.  
 proteins in, A., III, 461.  
 relation of, to bile during starvation, A., III, 10.  
 residual nitrogen difference in, A., III, 53.  
 substance like prolactin in, in hypertonia, A., III, 151.  
 $C_3$  substances in, A., III, 57.  
 substances promoting liver function in, A., III, 121.  
 sugar in, in relation to blood-sugar, A., III, 298.  
 urobilinogen in, A., III, 121.  
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 44, 78, 326.
- Urine**, airmen's, pH of, A., III, 254.  
 albuminous, determination in, of chlorides, A., III, 417.  
 animal's, glyoxaline in, A., III, 305.  
 diabetic and non-diabetic, blood-sugar-raising substance in, A., III, 378.  
 dog's, Donaggio's reaction with, A., III, 170.  
 flow of, in relation to glomerular filtration and urea excretion, A., III, 254.  
 glomerular, composition of, A., III, 57.  
 human, androgenic and oestrogenic activities of, A., III, 320.  
 cobalt in, A., III, 202.  
 comb growth-promoting hormones in, A., III, 186.  
 composition of, in relation to diet, A., III, 303.

Urine, human, determination in, of sex hormones, A., III, 320.  
 of vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub>, A., III, 495.  
 histidine in, A., III, 378.  
 oestrogenic potency of, after hydro-genation, A., III, 417.  
 pregnancy, histamine in, A., III, 378.  
 isolation of constituents of, A., II, 250.  
 mare's, pregnancy, *p*-cresol from, A., III, 417.  
 dihydrofolliculin and folliculin in, A., III, 437.  
 oestrogens in, A., III, 150.  
 melanotic, Thormählen's reaction in, A., III, 10.  
 men's, cholesterol in, A., III, 378.  
 constituents of, in tumour of adrenal cortex, A., III, 321.  
 determination in, of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, A., III, 495.  
 men's and women's, after castration and the menopause, determination in, of gonadotropic material, A., III, 401.  
 normal and pathological, sex-hormones in, A., III, 320.  
 opium-addict's, detection in, of morphine, A., III, 121.  
 pre-school children's, effect of diet on nitrogenous constituents of, A., III, 467.  
 pregnancy, gonadotropic activity of, inhibition of, by injected antigen-adotropic serum, A., III, 362.  
 gonadotropic hormones in, A., III, 102.  
 histidine in, A., III, 15.  
 oestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 150.  
 reactions of, A., III, 57.  
 rabbit's, inorganic salts in, effect of drugs on, A., III, 137.  
 stallion's, folliculin in, A., III, 185.  
 women's, folliculin in, A., III, 74.  
**Urine analysis:**  
 analysis of, microchemically, A., III, 452.  
 detection in, of ascorbic acids, A., III, 459.  
 of oestrin, A., III, 462.  
 of urobilin, A., III, 121.  
 determination in, of acetone, A., III, 170, 336.  
 of aneurin, A., III, 364, 439.  
 of antimony, A., III, 770.  
 of barbiturates, A., III, 288.  
 of bile acids, A., III, 447.  
 of calcium, A., III, 298.  
 of carbon, A., III, 170.  
 of chlorides, A., III, 113.  
 of cystine, A., III, 10.  
 of ethereal sulphur, A., III, 448.  
 of glucose, A., III, 448.  
 of glyoxaline, A., III, 10.  
 of guanidine-like substances, A., III, 170.  
 of hydroxyproteic acids, A., III, 88.  
 of lactic acid, A., III, 121.  
 of male hormones, colorimetrically, A., III, 418.  
 of oestrin, A., III, 402.  
 of oestrogenic hormones, A., III, 41.  
 of organic acids, A., III, 459.  
 of oxalic acid, A., III, 202.  
 of porphyrins, A., III, 298, 378.  
 of sulphanilamide, A., III, 334.  
 of sulphur, A., III, 378.  
 of urea, A., III, 378.  
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 45, 46, 170, 282.  
 after arsenobenzene therapy, A., III, 282.

Urology, clinical, A., III, 458.  
 Urobilin, detection of, in urino, by Schlesinger reaction, A., III, 121.  
 of blood, influence of, on biliary elimination of bilirubin, A., III, 10.  
 oxidation of, A., II, 36.  
 Urobilinogen, A., III, 121.  
 determination of, in faeces, in disturbed colouring-matter balance, A., III, 121.  
 Urobilinuria, clinical significance of, A., III, 12.  
 Uronic acids, conversion of, to hoxoses, A., II, 484.  
 Uroporphyrin, constitution of, A., II, 168, 169.  
 Uroporphyrin III, detection of, A., II, 168.  
 Urotropine, phenol complexes of, as urinary antiseptics, A., III, 490.  
 Ursocholadienic acid, A., II, 20.  
 Ursodeoxycholic acid, constitution of, A., II, 20.  
 diformate, A., II, 500.  
 Ursol, effect of drugs on sensitisation to, A., III, 178.  
 Ursols, biological activity of, B., 30.  
 Urticaea, fibrous, from Ethiopia, B., 890.  
 Usnic acid, A., II, 70, 159, 347, 393.  
 constitution of, A., II, 464.  
 Uterus, effect of progestin on, A., III, 491.  
 human, effect of quinine on, with other tonics, A., III, 27.  
 of *Rhesus*, oestrone threshold of, A., III, 401.  
 rabbit's, response of, to oestrone, A., III, 150.  
 rat's isolated, metabolism of, in oestrous cycle, A., III, 437.  
*Uva ursi*, precipitation in fluid extract of, B., 1267.

## V.

Vaccines, complement fixation with suspensions of, A., III, 117.  
 Donaggio's reaction with, A., III, 170.  
 production of, (P.); B., 499.  
 Vaccine virus, formaldehyde disinfection of, A., III, 359.  
*v<sub>H</sub>* stability of, A., III, 488.  
 immunity against, A., III, 293.  
 in organs of vaccinated rabbits, A., III, 415.  
 inactivation of, by ascorbic acid and glutathione, A., III, 318.  
 purification of suspensions of, A., III, 183.  
 thermostability of, A., III, 488.  
 Vacuum, adjustable leak for, A., I, 50.  
 glass tubing for. See under Glass tubing.  
 high, apparatus for, A., I, 333.  
 cut-off for, A., I, 202.  
 machined metal stuffing-box seals for, B., 1283.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1290.  
 metal-walled chambers for, (P.), B., 97.  
 production of, B., 854.  
 sealing of iron vessels for, (P.), B., 996.  
 Vacuum apparatus, A., I, 636.  
 Smythe's modified, A., I, 380.  
 Vacuum pans, (P.), B., 631.  
 performance of, B., 96.  
 Vagina, effect of oestrone and progesterone on epithelium of, in rodents, A., III, 402.  
 rat's, changes in epithelium of, on vitamin-A diet, A., III, 280.

Vagotonin, dose and effect of, A., III, 94.  
 effect of, on blood-corpuscles, A., III, 94.  
 on blood-glutathione, A., III, 492.  
 properties of, A., III, 94.  
 relation of, to callicrein and vagotropine, A., III, 493.  
 Vagus, effect of stimulation of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 473.  
 Valency, history of, A., I, 14.  
 maximum, and atomic structure, A., I, 66, 222.  
 quantum theory of, A., I, 223.  
 relation of, to chromophores, A., I, 348.  
 Valerianite, crystal structure of, A., I, 434.  
 from Ballao mine, A., I, 587.  
*n*-Valeraldehyde, reduction of, electrolytically, to *n*-pentane, A., II, 443.  
*n*-Valeraldehyde,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, diethyl acetal, A., II, 440.  
*iso*Valeraldehyde semicarbazone, A., II, 323.  
*iso*Valeraldehyde, ( $-$ )- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 227.  
 Valerdimethylamide, A., II, 139.  
*n*-Valerhydrazide,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., II, 85.  
*Valerianella olitoria*, fatty oil from seeds of, B., 1080.  
 Valeric acid, 2:4-dibromophenyl ester, A., II, 239.  
 butyl ester, heat of formation of, A., I, 413.  
 Valeric acid,  $\delta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., I, 306.  
 $\delta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 196.  
*iso*Valeric acid, oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., I, 318.  
*iso*Valeric acid, ethyl ester, action of magnesium butyl halides on, A., II, 324.  
 heptyl ester, A., II, 480.  
 methyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., I, 222.  
*iso*Valeric acid, (+)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 227.  
 Valeric acids, esters, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., I, 416.  
 Valeric acids,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, structure of, A., II, 227.  
 $\gamma$ -Valerolactone,  $\delta$ -chloro-, synthesis of aromatically substituted acids from, A., II, 291, 377.  
 Valerophenone, 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 239.  
*iso*Valerophenone, 2:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 162.  
 $\alpha$ -Valerylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 45.  
 8-*iso*Valeryl-4-methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its *o*-chlorobenzoylhydrazone, A., II, 162.  
*Vallisneria spiralis*, leaves, protoplasmic streaming in, A., III, 328.  
 Valonia, penetration of iodides into, A., III, 328.  
 Valonia *ventricosa*, cell wall structure of, A., III, 189.  
 Valves, cobalt-nickel alloy filaments for, (P.); B., 251.  
 for chemical plant, B., 853.  
 for high pressure apparatus, (P.), B., 198.  
 operation of, co-ordinated and remote, B., 853.  
 reinforced rubber, production of, (P.), B., 474.  
 stellite-coated seatings for, fractures in, B., 567.  
 television transmitting, mosaic electrodes for, (P.), B., 459.  
 thermionic, cathode heaters for, (P.), B., 694.  
 electrical insulators for, (P.), B., 1364.  
 Vanadates. See under Vanadium.

- Vanadic acid.** See under Vanadium.
- Vanadium**, occurrence of, in magnetite from Bihar, India, B., 133.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- spectrum of, A., I, 539.
- effect of foreign substances on, A., I, 485.
- spark, A., I, 53.
- ultra-violet, A., I, 589.
- pentavalent, separation of, from hexavalent chromium, A., I, 265.
- Vanadium compounds**, orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., III, 427.
- quinquevalent, reduction of, by hydrochloric acid, A., I, 367.
- Vanadium pentoxide**, sols, light-scattering by, A., I, 514.
- sulphate, tervalent, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 629.
- Vanadyl chlorides, viscosity of, A., I, 405.
- Vanadic acid, velocity of precipitation of, from vanadate solutions, A., I, 367.
- Vanadates**, determination of, A., I, 377.
- volumetrically, A., I, 265.
- Vanadium detection and determination** :—
- detection of, in presence of molybdenum and tungsten, A., I, 329.
- determination of, by peroxide method, A., I, 533.
- by phosphotungstate method, A., I, 427.
- gravimetrically, A., I, 200.
- in alloy steel, potentiometrically, B., 681.
- in iron and steel, photometrically, B., 246.
- in Kertsch ladle slags, B., 1066.
- in mixtures, ferrometrically, A., I, 263.
- in presence of chromium, A., I, 264.
- in steel, B., 681.
- in steel, electrometrically, B., 681.
- Vanadium ores**, containing molybdenum, from Mammoth, Arizona, flotation of, B., 1063.
- Vanilla extract**, determination in, of coumarin, B., 1406.
- Vanillic acid**, 6-bromo-, ethyl ether, A., II, 28.
- Vanillin**, colour reaction for, A., II, 195.
- preparation of, A., II, 457.
- production of, from lignin, (P.), B., 1177.
- from materials containing lignin sulphonic acids, (P.), B., 761.
- reaction of, with acetone, A., II, 378.
- synthesis of, A., II, 102.
- Vanillin- $\beta$ -D-glucoside**, derivatives of, A., II, 179, 400.
- Vanillin- $\beta$ -D-isorhamnoside**, and its triacetate, A., II, 400.
- Vapours**, adsorption of, by U.S.S.R. clays, B., 855.
- apparatus for studying, A., I, 537.
- condensation of, on finely divided solids, A., I, 130.
- dielectric constants of, A., I, 12, 65, 396.
- dipole moments of, A., I, 115.
- mixed, condensation of, B., 988.
- of organic compounds containing a double linking, A., I, 396.
- toxic, B., 190.
- Vapour pressure** in relation to particle size, A., I, 453.
- low, measurement of, A., I, 429.
- lowering of, in solutions, A., I, 136.
- measurement of, A., I, 413.
- variable vapour-volume barometric apparatus for, A., I, 50.
- of aqueous concentrated solutions, A., I, 406.
- of saturated solutions, A., I, 136, 463.
- of substances adsorbed in capillaries, A., I, 458.
- Varanus salvator**, fat of, A., III, 119.
- Variables**, four, model correlating, A., I, 202.
- Varnishes**, American Society accelerated test for, B., 812.
- bakelite on surface of articles coated with, B., 370.
- cashew-nut liquid base for, (P.), B., 472.
- chemistry of, B., 62, 368.
- since Great War, B., 589.
- coating of metals with, (P.), B., 581.
- coatings of, effect of thinners in, B., 370.
- colour scales for, B., 806.
- composition for, (P.), B., 1243, 1376.
- corrosive action of scrubber water on, B., 467.
- detection in, of colophony and its derivatives, B., 1088.
- of volatile water-insoluble constituents, B., 590.
- drying time of, B., 944.
- drying oils in, B., 368.
- durability of, in relation to alkali-resistance, B., 370.
- esterified Congo copal for, B., 590.
- films, elasticity of, determination of, by residual deformation, B., 467.
- mechanical tests on, B., 945.
- permeability of, B., 1089.
- structure and mechanical properties of, B., 1088.
- for automobiles, (P.), B., 1243.
- for coating of cans, (P.), B., 1376.
- for paper, B., 590.
- for pianos, B., 154.
- German army specifications for, B., 62.
- marine-animal oils in, B., 1088.
- natural oil media for, and their substitutes, B., 1238.
- oils for, heat treatment of, B., 586, 812.
- phenol-terpineol resins for, (P.), B., 1241.
- production of, (P.), B., 159, 264.
- chemistry in, B., 155.
- from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 698.
- occurrence and prevention of skin diseases in, B., 1138.
- protection of metals with, B., 590.
- removal of, (P.), B., 159.
- skinning of, B., 1371.
- synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 701, 947.
- testing of, B., 1088.
- by photomicrography, B., 90.
- treated wood oils for, B., 463.
- use of chlorinated diphenyl in, B., 590.
- use of glycerol-phthalic resins in, B., 1088.
- use of glycol and its derivatives in, B., 810.
- use of grape- and tomato-seed oils in, B., 257.
- use of heavy spar in, B., 369, 589.
- use of metallic phthalates in, B., 945.
- use of soya-bean oil in, B., 944.
- use of soya-bean products in, B., 261.
- use of wood rosin and turpentine for, B., 808.
- world developments in, B., 810.
- Varnishes**, alkyd resin, drying of, B., 945.
- chemical-resistant, B., 1089.
- clear, testing of, B., 370.
- coloured, analysis of, B., 881.
- diene-type, production of, (P.), B., 471.
- EL-, composition and properties of, B., 261.
- German, use of amber in, B., 812.
- oil, analysis of, B., 811.
- solvents and diluents for, B., 62.
- old, cleaning of, from pictures, B., 62.
- oleoresinous, (P.), B., 813.
- organic, testing of, B., 699.
- phenolic resin, modified, B., 155.
- polishing and rubbing, B., 370.
- Varnishes**, shellac, darkening of, on wood, B., 590.
- spar, alkyd-phenolic resin blends in, B., 62.
- synthetic resin, B., 261; (P.), B., 472.
- for wood protection, B., 155.
- physical properties of, effect of film thickness on, B., 370.
- pigmentation of, B., 1088.
- production of, (P.), B., 64.
- transparent, coloured, production of, (P.), B., 813.
- tung oil, effect of cooking temperature on, B., 155.
- Vats, for dyes, etc., (P.), B., 402.
- Vegetables**, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 78.
- canned, determination in, of vitamin-C, A., III, 233.
- growth of mixed bacteria in, B., 1126.
- heat treatment of tins, etc., of, (P.), B., 727.
- minerals in, B., 1125.
- texture of, B., 283.
- vitamins-A and -B in, B., 724.
- canning of, B., 974.
- carotene and ascorbic acid in, influence of nutrition on, B., 492.
- composition of, in relation to replaceable bases in soils, B., 169.
- conserves of, effect of lactic acid on sterilisation of, B., 614.
- crops of, in Vale of Evesham, B., 1095.
- dried, preservation of vitamin-C in, A., III, 45.
- effect of cooking on vitamin-C in, B., 835.
- effect of magnesium deficiency in soils on, B., 169.
- English-canned, tin content of, B., 1402.
- fertilising value of nettolin for, B., 1101.
- food value of, effect of roasting on, B., 389.
- improving stands of, on muck soils, B., 169.
- insecticides for, B., 171.
- iodine in, influence of fertilisers, potassium iodide, and soil acidity on, B., 378.
- leafy, calcium, iron, and phosphorus in, A., III, 81.
- manure for, substitution of fertilisers for, B., 166.
- Oklahoma, iodine in, B., 81.
- preserves of, greening of, and their vitamin-C content, B., 1125.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 85, 186.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 1130.
- prevention of decay of, (P.), B., 1405.
- removal of insecticidal residues from, (P.), B., 979.
- respiration of, at higher temperatures, effect of cold-storage on, B., 282.
- salt balance for crops of, B., 268.
- storage of, (P.), B., 727.
- vitamin-C in, A., III, 283, 326; B., 183.
- Vegetable juices**, determination in, of pectic substances, B., 1264.
- preservation of flavour of, (P.), B., 1405.
- Vegetable materials**, determination in, of volatile oils, B., 980.
- extraction of, B., 86.
- Indian, utilisation of, B., 1077.
- Vegetable products**, use of glucose in, B., 1126.
- Vegetable tissues**, lignified, composition and analysis of, B., 124.
- liquefied, composition of, B., 766.
- Vegetation**, effect of atmospheric pollution on, B., 697.
- selenium in, from rocks of Permian and Triassic age, B., 705.



- Veins, chromotropic substance in walls of, A., III, 8.
- Velocity of absorption, modification of, A., III, 27.
- Velocity of crystallisation from super-saturated solutions, A., I, 128.
- of optical antipodes, A., I, 13.
- Velocity of esterification, determination of, A., II, 43.
- in ethyl-alcohol hydrochloric acid, effect of salts on, A., I, 142.
- Velocity of fusion, determination of, A., I, 71.
- Velocity of polymerisation from two or more products, A., I, 142.
- Velocity of reaction, absolute, of four-atom reactions, A., I, 33.
- thermodynamics of, A., I, 33.
- and solvation, A., I, 313.
- and thermodynamics, A., I, 312.
- and Walden inversion, A., II, 363.
- biochemical, A., III, 427.
- consecutive, with a common reactant, A., I, 246.
- in liquids, A., I, 34.
- in solution, A., I, 248.
- ionic, in solution, A., I, 467.
- irreversible, and thermodynamics, A., I, 362, 571.
- measurement of, with radioactive indicators, A., I, 466.
- bimolecular, heterogeneous, displacement law of, A., I, 416.
- in solutions, A., I, 313, 367.
- organic, in relation to steric molecular constitution, A., I, 142.
- second-order, constants of, A., I, 312.
- thermodynamic variables in, A., I, 246.
- Velocity of solution of comminuted substances, A., I, 88, 250, 468.
- Velvet, uncrushable, production of, (P.), B., 1332.
- Venins, antigens of, A., III, 85.
- Venus mercenaria*, secretion of calcium carbonate by, A., III, 131.
- Veratraldehyde nitroguanyldiazone, A., II, 483.
- Veratraldehyde, 5-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 474.
- o*-Veratraldehyde, preparation of, A., II, 195.
- Veratric acid, 2-chloro-, A., II, 62.
- Veratrine, action of, on Purkinje fibres, A., III, 178.
- on rabbit's uterus, A., III, 27.
- Veratrine alkaloids, A., II, 355, 473.
- Veratrole, 3-amino-, and 3-iodo-, A., II, 495.
- Veratrole-3-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 495.
- $\alpha$ -Veratroyl- $\gamma$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl- $\Delta^8$ -butenoic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, potassium salt and lactone, A., II, 498.
- $\gamma$ -Veratroyl- $\gamma$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylisobutyl alcohol, A., II, 498.
- 7-Veratroxyloxy-3':4'-dimethoxyflavone, A., II, 299.
- $\omega$ -Veratroypaeanol, A., II, 300.
- $\gamma$ -Veratroylpropionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 19.
- Veratroylpyruvic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 498.
- $\beta$ -Veratroyl- $\alpha$ -veratroylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 356.
- Veratrum album*, alkaloids of, A., II, 394.
- Veratryl chloride and cyanide, 6-bromo-, A., II, 474.
- Veratrylacetonitrile, 6-bromo-, A., II, 356.
- $\beta$ -Veratryl- $\beta$ -(2-benzyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)propionic acid, A., II, 299.
- $\beta$ -Veratryl- $\beta$ -(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 299.
- Veratrylideneacetopiperone, A., II, 356.
- $\alpha$ -Veratryl- $\beta$ -piperonylpropionamide, A., II, 356.
- dl*-Verbanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 252.
- Verbascum* seeds, constituents of oil of, B., 152.
- Verbena officinalis*, constituents of, A., II, 384.
- effect of drying on, A., III, 333.
- Verbena officinalis* and *venosa*, stachyose in, A., III, 161.
- Verbenalin, and its derivatives, A., II, 7.
- Verbenaloid, A., III, 333.
- Verdo-6:7-dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, A., II, 263.
- Verdoflavins, A., II, 263.
- Vermiculite, expanded, manufacture of, (P.), B., 239.
- flaking of, (P.), B., 239.
- separation of foreign matter from, (P.), B., 1337.
- Vermin, products for destruction of, (P.), B., 604.
- Vernalisation, meaning and applications of, B., 1251.
- Vernes' reaction after medicinal injections, A., III, 449.
- Veronal, distribution of, in veronal poisoning, A., III, 266.
- Veronica anagallis*, elaboration of carbonaceous matter by, A., III, 80.
- growth of, submerged, A., III, 106, 284.
- Verticillium*, peroxidase activator in, A., III, 410.
- Vesical calculus in India, cause of, A., III, 303.
- Vesiglandin, A., III, 362.
- Vessels, sealed, connexion of, (P.), B., 739.
- Veterinary laboratory, Wallaceville, report of, A., III, 207.
- Vetivazulene, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 280.
- Vetiver oil, from Jamaica, B., 497.
- Vibration, absorption of, by rubber and rubber-like compositions, B., 1091.
- harmonic, constants of, A., I, 445.
- Vibration-rotation interaction, A., I, 501.
- Vibrios, agglutination in, A., III, 488.
- in presence of chloroform, A., III, 115.
- polysaccharides of, A., III, 488.
- Vibrio cholerae*, fermentation by, A., III, 99.
- nucleic acid from proteins of, A., III, 488.
- polysaccharide from, A., III, 318.
- proteins of, absorption spectra of, A., III, 488.
- racemisation of, A., III, 318.
- Vibrio septique*, effect of ascorbic acid and its metallic compounds on, A., III, 496.
- prophylaxis of infection with, A., III, 117.
- Vicia*, effect of growth substances on seeds of, A., III, 502.
- Vicia faba*, boron distribution in, A., III, 160.
- Vicia faba minor*. See Beans, horse.
- Vinasse, effect of, on metals, B., 968.
- Porion furnaces for, B., 1116.
- Vines, calcium applications to, B., 825.
- effect of basic slag on, B., 825.
- effect of superphosphates on, B., 710.
- effect of variations in Mediterranean climate on, B., 825.
- growth equilibria in, B., 1387.
- leaves, phosphoric acid in "physiological N-P-K equilibria" in, B., 1387.
- Vines, mildew on, action of metals on, B., 1390.
- sap of, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 441.
- physical chemistry of, A., III, 283.
- vigour of, B., 170.
- action of potassium fertilisers on, B., 710.
- Vinegar, alcohol, iodine value of, B., 77.
- clarification of, (P.), B., 720.
- differentiation of, B., 830.
- Modena balsam, B., 719.
- production of, (P.), B., 1396.
- by Frings process, B., 177.
- denatured spirit for, B., 1395.
- Rumanian, detection of, B., 830.
- Vinyl bromide, production of, B., 521.
- thermal properties of, A., I, 607.
- chloride, polymerisation of, in solutions and emulsions, B., 1237.
- production of, B., 521; (P.), B., 524.
- compounds, polymerisation of, A., I, 190.
- aromatic, (P.), B., 119.
- production of, (P.), B., 421, 527.
- heterocyclic, (P.), B., 1179.
- production of plastic polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 812.
- production of solutions of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 326.
- esters, production of, (P.), B., 325.
- production of plastic masses from, (P.), B., 1239.
- ether. See Divinyl ether.
- ethers, production of, (P.), B., 525.
- groups, polarity of, A., I, 411.
- Vinylacetylene, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 348.
- Vinyl- $\epsilon$ -aminoamylamine, A., II, 327.
- Vinyl- $\delta$ -aminobutylamine, A., II, 327.
- 17-Vinylandrostene-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 1270.
- Vinylisobutylcarbinol, A., II, 90.
- Vinylcarbazole, polymerised, production of shaped articles from, (P.), B., 1239.
- $\alpha$ -Vinylcrotonaldehyde, A., II, 225.
- 4-Vinyldeuterioporphyran, A., II, 36.
- 1-Vinyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 501.
- Vinyl- $\beta$ -dimethyloctylcarbinol, A., II, 90.
- Vinyl-*n*-heptylcarbinol; and its acetate, A., II, 275.
- 1-Vinyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, A., II, 408.
- Vinyl ketones, chlorinated, production of, (P.), B., 759.
- Vinyl-laurylcarbinol, A., II, 90.
- Vinyl-*n*-nonylcarbinol, A., II, 275.
- Vinylsec-octylcarbinol, A., II, 90.
- Vinylogy, application of, to unsaturated ketones, A., II, 293.
- N*- $\beta$ -Vinylloxyethylmorpholine, (P.), B., 422, 1179.
- 9-Vinylphenanthrene, A., II, 407.
- 3-Vinylpiperidine, picrate, A., II, 516.
- Vinyl propylene ketone, (P.), B., 215.
- 3-Vinylpyridine, derivatives of, A., II, 516.
- isoViolanthrone, oxidation of, A., II, 157.
- isoViolanthrone, Bz:2-Bz:2' and Bz:3-Bz:3'-diamino-, Bz:3-Bz:3'-dichloro-, and Bz:2-Bz:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 461.
- Bz:2-Bz:2'-3'-isoViolanthronediquinone, A., II, 461.
- Vipera aspis*, venom of, detoxication of, A., III, 251.
- Virial coefficient, second, and phases of collision, A., I, 453.
- Virial theorem, A., I, 391.
- and theory of fusion, A., I, 124.
- applied to metallic and molecular eigenfunctions, A., I, 595.

- Viruses, chemistry of, A., III, 318.  
 effect of pressure on, A., III, 101.  
 inactivation of, by urea, A., III, 100.  
 liberation of neutralised virus and antibody from anti-serum precipitates of, A., III, 358.  
 living, fluorescence microscopy of, A., III, 398.  
 molecules of, A., III, 358.  
 mosaic. See under Aucuba and Tobacco.  
 nature of, A., III, 100.  
 particle aggregation of, A., III, 358.  
 plant. See Plant viruses.  
 preparation of proteins of, A., III, 276.  
 preservation of, with sodium chloride solution, A., III, 72.  
 relation of, to active agent of Rous sarcoma, A., III, 228.  
 separation and analysis of strains of, A., III, 358.  
 size of, from centrifugalisation, A., III, 276.
- Viscanes, A., II, 28.  
 Viscenes, A., II, 28.  
 Viscosals, and their derivatives, A., II, 28.  
 Viscones, and their derivatives, A., II, 28.  
 Viscose, B., 124, 226, 768, 1320.  
 absorption of dyes by, B., 30.  
 analysis of, B., 1187.  
 during ripening, by potentiometric titration, B., 1320.  
 antimonial, spinning of artificial threads from, (P.), B., 1192.  
 cellulose for, improving quality of, B., 1320.  
 preparation of, B., 331.  
 determination of staple fibres of, in mixed yarns, B., 1034.  
 fibres and filaments from, (P.), B., 1322.  
 filtration of, B., 1187.  
 increasing reactivity of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 1328.  
 ornamental articles of, (P.), B., 536.  
 precipitating baths for, B., 331.  
 regeneration of, B., 1034.  
 production of, (P.), B., 127.  
 reconstruction of reservoirs for, B., 1034.  
 recovery of carbon disulphide from, (P.), B., 429.  
 regeneration of cellulose from, A., I, 183.  
 ripening of, B., 124.  
 sheet, use of, in microbiology, A., III, 333.  
 spinning of, B., 768; (P.), B., 429, 1323.  
 staple curled threads from, (P.), B., 429.  
 staple fibres of, B., 25, 533.  
 increasing spinning velocity of, B., 1187.  
 treatment of, with casein and soap, before spinning, B., 1320.  
 treatment of threads, filaments, etc., of, (P.), B., 1324.  
 viscosity of, anomalous, B., 1034.  
 influence of temperature and soaking on, B., 124.  
 lowering of, B., 226.
- Viscometers, B., 1; (P.), B., 307, 742, 997.  
 capillary, A., I, 428.  
 continuous, (P.), B., 636.  
 for materials of high viscosity, B., 400.  
 G.O.L., for molten glass and slags, B., 1204.  
 H  ppler, industrial, B., 1142.  
 Macmichael, standardisation of, B., 280.  
 micro-. See Microviscosimeters.  
 Ostwald, modification of, to quicken tests, B., 871.  
 Saybolt universal, calibration of, B., 872.  
 suspended-level, A., I, 202; B., 988.  
 with removable capillary, A., I, 268.
- Viscosimetry, drainage error of, A., I, 584.  
 Viscosity, conversion charts for, B., 753.  
 device for comparison of, (P.), B., 100.  
 Macleod's equation for, A., I, 507.  
 measurement of, B., 196, 1142.  
 with A.S.T.M. penetration equipment, B., 988.  
 of binary mixed gases, A., I, 405.  
 of binary mixed liquids, A., I, 295.  
 of binary mixtures, A., I, 72, 126, 232, 454.  
 of disperse systems, A., I, 302.  
 of electrolytes in aqueous solution, A., I, 126, 237.  
 of fluids, pressure, temperature, and volume coefficients for, A., I, 454.  
 of gas mixtures, A., I, 72.  
 of gases, A., I, 72.  
 of ideal mixtures, A., I, 295.  
 of liquefied gases, A., I, 125.  
 of liquids, A., I, 72.  
 in electric fields, A., I, 125, 126, 232, 405.  
 in magnetic fields, A., I, 176, 232.  
 of mixed salt solutions, A., I, 177.  
 of oils, determination of, (P.), B., 1166.  
 of organic liquids, effect of pressure on, A., III, 473.  
 of organic polymerides, A., I, 360, 361.  
 regulator for, (P.), B., 100.  
 relation of, to concentration, A., I, 126, 355, 405.  
 to temperature, A., I, 453, 558.  
 theory of, B., 12.
- Viscous fluids. See under Fluids.  
 Viscous materials, automatic regulation of consistency of, (P.), B., 997.
- Viscum album, effect of preparations of, on germination and growth of seeds, A., III, 239.
- Vision, diffusion, electrical, and photochemical processes in, A., III, 307.
- Visual purple. See under Eyes, retina of.
- Vitamins, absorption of; by skin, A., III, 187.  
 antagonism and synergism of, A., III, 43, 439.  
 antihæmorrhagic, A., III, 156, 497, 498.  
 in chicks, A., III, 234.  
 antineuritic, synthesis of, A., II, 525.  
 clinical use of, B., 287.  
 complementary action of, A., III, 323.  
 concentrates of, from fish livers, (P.), B., 1369.  
 constitution and physiological action of, A., III, 280.  
 control of, in proprietary food preparations, B., 976.  
 deficiency of, agents for raising basal metabolism in, A., III, 326.  
 in relation to infection and disease, A., III, 76.  
 detection of, by molecular distillation, A., III, 43.  
 determination of, biologically, A., III, 323.  
 effect of, on formation of defence proteinases, A., III, 403.  
 experiments with, interpretation of, A., III, 323.  
 extraction and concentration of, (P.), B., 499.  
 fat-soluble, A., III, 187.  
 effect of, on alkali and alkaline-earth metals in blood, A., III, 187.  
 in tropical food oils, B., 807.  
 preparation of aqueous solutions of, A., III, 280.  
 growth effects of, A., III, 495.  
 in dental diseases, A., III, 342.
- Vitamins, in fish-liver oils, B., 59, 464.  
 in fish oils, grass, and hay, A., III, 207.  
 in foods in relation to human nutrition, B., 1400.  
 in marine oils, B., 807.  
 in nutrition of man, A., III, 280.  
 in ophthalmology, A., III, 280.  
 in relation to blood-iodine, A., III, 323.  
 influence of, on water-affinity of blood, A., III, 77.  
 nomenclature of, A., III, 493.  
 production of oils rich in, (P.), B., 587.  
 production of preparations of, (P.), B., 291, 621.  
 relation of, to bile acids, sterols, saponins, cardiac poisons, and hormones, A., II, 455.  
 rôle of, in vital phenomena, A., III, 348.  
 standardisation of, A., III, 323.  
 synergism of, A., III, 280.  
 technology of, A., III, 280.  
 therapy with, in disease, A., III, 493.
- Vitamin-D, absorption of, in man, A., III, 363.  
 and carotene, A., III, 76.  
 assimilation of, from foods by rats, A., III, 363.  
 autoxidation of, inhibited by phenol derivatives, A., III, 439.  
 biological assay of, in diet of Indians, A., III, 324.  
 colloidal solutions of, A., III, 363.  
 crystalline concentrate of, A., III, 153.  
 deficiency of, in dogs, A., III, 404.  
 in relation to phagocytosis, A., III, 493.  
 photometry of, A., III, 187.  
 reproductive disturbances from, A., III, 493.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., III, 493.  
 determination of, A., III, 43, 153, 231, 280, 324, 363.  
 biologically, A., III, 43.  
 in butter, A., III, 493.  
 iodometrically, A., III, 324.  
 photo-electrically, A., III, 363.  
 spectroscopically, A., III, 324.  
 with Hilger vitameter, B., 976.  
 effect of active soya bean on, B., 81.  
 effect of hyperthyroidism on, in albino rats, A., III, 493.  
 effect of, on colds, A., III, 43.  
 esters of, crystalline, A., III, 324.  
 extraction and titration of, in presence of metaphosphoric acid, A., III, 46.  
 from halibut viscera, A., III, 439.  
 hydrogenation products of, A., III, 324.  
 in calf, hog, lamb, and ox livers, B., 182.  
 in cod-liver oil, B., 1367.  
 in eggs and foods therefrom, B., 491.  
 in fish-liver oils, B., 697.  
 in foods, destruction of, by lard, B., 1399.  
 in liver oils, A., III, 187.  
 in lucerne leaf meal for chicks, A., III, 324.  
 in relation to fat metabolism, A., III, 231.  
 in relation to phototropism of chickens, A., III, 231.  
 intake of, in relation to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> requirements, A., III, 280.  
 requirement of, for cattle, sheep, and swine, A., III, 493.  
 for children, A., III, 324.  
 for rats, A., III, 187.  
 reserve of, in relation to motor chronaxie in guinea-pigs, A., III, 76.  
 sources of, for chicks, A., III, 404.  
 supplements for, evaluation of, A., III, 404.  
 synthesis of, A., II, 288, 342.  
 units for, A., III, 493.

- Vitamin-A<sub>2</sub>**, A., III, 404.
- Vitamin-B**, A., III, 188, 494.
- adsorption of, by pickled plant tissues, A., III, 494.
  - antineuritic." See Oryzanin.
  - antithyrogenic action of, A., III, 493.
  - assay of, A., III, 404.
  - assay of water-soluble filtrate from, A., III, 103.
  - complex of, A., III, 76, 494.
  - in digestive tract in rats, A., III, 494.
  - constituent factors of, A., III, 404.
  - deficiency of, in rats, treated with fats and esters, A., III, 494.
  - detoxication by, A., III, 43.
  - effect of, components of, on adrenal hypertrophy, A., III, 494.
  - effects of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 494.
  - irradiation of, A., III, 43.
  - resorption of, in the small intestine, A., III, 77.
  - utilisation of, by children, A., III, 404.
  - water-soluble, A., III, 281.
- Vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>**, action of, on glycolysis in tissues of polyneuritic chicks, A., III, 280.
- on growth in presence of thyroxine, A., III, 77.
  - as growth substance for plants, A., III, 242.
  - assay of, by rat-growth method, A., III, 405.
  - chemistry of, A., III, 404.
  - craving for, in rats, A., III, 494.
  - crystalline, A., II, 212, 354; III, 404.
  - action of, on pyruvic acid metabolism in polyneuritis, A., III, 280.
  - from natural sources, A., III, 405.
  - deficiency of, bisulphite binding by pigeon's blood in, A., III, 103.
  - destruction of, in blood, A., III, 404.
  - detection of, A., III, 232, 325.
  - detection and determination of, A., III, 77.
  - determination of, A., III, 281, 325.
  - by thiochrome reaction, A., III, 77.
  - chemically, A., III, 43.
  - colorimetrically, A., III, 153.
  - in blood, A., III, 405.
  - in foods, A., III, 495.
  - in urine of males, A., III, 495.
  - effect of, on acetylcholine activity, A., III, 495.
  - on liver fat, A., III, 364.
  - extraction of, from acid clay, A., III, 280.
  - fat-sparing action of, in presence of chlorine, A., III, 439.
  - from fullers' earth, utilisation of, A., III, 439.
  - hydrogenation of, A., III, 103.
  - in bread and flour, B., 969.
  - in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 231.
  - in relation to fat synthesis, A., III, 439.
  - in the animal organism, A., III, 188, 231.
  - in yeast, B., 965.
  - isoelectric point of, A., III, 495.
  - isolation of, with synthetic zeolites, A., III, 439.
  - isolation and synthesis of, A., III, 439.
  - natural and synthetic, antineuritic potency of, A., III, 231.
  - preparation of, from yeast, A., III, 153.
  - preparation and chemical reactions of, A., III, 231.
  - requirement of, on high-fat diet, A., III, 77.
  - substitutes for, A., III, 404.
  - synthesis of, A., II, 354.
- Vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>**, synthetic, A., III, 153.
- effect of, on *Phycomyces*, A., III, 71.
  - identity of, with natural crystalline form, A., III, 439.
  - use of yeast or other fungi for tests for, A., III, 495.
  - See also Aneurin.
- Vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>**, assay of factors in, A., III, 325.
- complex of, A., III, 281, 405.
  - content of, in foods, A., III, 495.
  - in milk, in relation to cow-feed, A., III, 405.
  - crystalline, response to, by chicks, rats, and turkeys, A., III, 405.
  - differentiation of, from factor preventing pellagra-like syndrome, A., III, 405.
  - effect of, together with adrenal-cortical hormone, A., III, 439.
  - fractionation of, A., III, 188.
  - oxygen uptake and skin composition of rats in deficiency of, A., III, 77.
  - preparation of, from yeast, A., III, 153.
  - relation of, to hatchability of hen's eggs, A., III, 232.
  - See also Lactoflavin.
- Vitamin-B<sub>3</sub>**, distribution of, in animal and plant material, A., III, 405.
- ration for study of, A., III, 281.
- Vitamin-B<sub>3</sub>**, deficiency of, dietary production of, A., III, 495.
- determination of, in cow's and human milk, A., III, 104.
  - effect of, on dermatitis, A., III, 281.
- Vitamin-C**, A., II, 274; III, 189.
- absorption of, A., III, 440.
  - by the skin, A., III, 405.
  - and blood, A., III, 326.
  - and infection, A., III, 342, 343.
  - antitoxic and bactericidal action of, A., III, 319.
  - catalytic action of, in carbon chain synthesis, A., II, 176.
  - content of, in the animal organism, A., III, 155.
  - in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 406.
  - in human milk, A., III, 406.
  - deficiency of, in relation to rheumatic diseases, A., III, 405.
  - test for, A., III, 283.
  - determination of, A., III, 45, 155, 327.
  - colorimetrically, with phosphotungstic acid, A., III, 233.
  - in blood and in urine, A., III, 282.
  - in canned vegetables, A., III, 233.
  - in foods, A., III, 282.
  - in milk and urine, and its metabolism, A., III, 154.
  - in pine needles, A., III, 327.
  - in the organism, A., III, 282.
  - in vegetables, A., III, 283.
  - potentiometrically, A., III, 155.
  - determination of saturation with, A., III, 406.
  - dienolic group of, A., II, 176.
  - diuretic action of, A., III, 154.
  - dry, electric charge on, A., III, 189.
  - effect of, on anaphylactic shock, A., III, 77.
  - on blood-corpuscles of guinea-pigs, A., III, 498.
  - on blood-glutathione, A., III, 44.
  - on glucose tolerance in guinea-pigs, A., III, 77.
  - on heart muscle metabolism, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 438.
  - effect of diphtheria toxin on, A., III, 496.
  - formation of, effect of light on, A., III, 79.
  - in vitro*, by tissues, A., III, 325.
  - histochemical localisation of, in lymphoid organs, A., III, 405.
- Vitamin-C**, identity of, with substance reacting with Bezssonoff's reagent, A., III, 405.
- in adrenals of guinea-pigs, effect of diphtheria toxin on, A., III, 188.
  - in adrenals and liver of guinea-pigs, effect of pituitary hormone on, A., III, 360.
  - in animal tissues, A., III, 44.
  - in animal and plant tissues, A., III, 233.
  - in blood, A., III, 45, 291.
  - in blood and urine, A., III, 326.
  - in brain and spinal fluid, effect of narcotics on, A., III, 25.
  - in ejaculate of guinea-pigs, A., III, 78.
  - in foods, effect of storage on, B., 976.
  - in guinea-pigs and rats, A., III, 78.
  - in higher plants in relation to growth, A., III, 79.
  - in human placenta, A., III, 44.
  - in human tonsils, A., III, 78.
  - in Indian foods, B., 976.
  - in infant's food, A., III, 189.
  - in lactating women, A., III, 154.
  - in lens of eyes, A., III, 326.
  - in milk, effect of light on, A., III, 78.
  - in milk and urine after administration, A., III, 104.
  - in pasteurised milk, A., III, 78.
  - in pineal gland, A., III, 44.
  - in plant juices, A., III, 326.
  - in potatoes, A., III, 45.
  - in rats, in relation to diet, thyroid, etc., A., III, 188.
  - in relation to cytology, A., III, 232.
  - in saliva, A., III, 104.
  - in urine, A., III, 44.
  - in vegetables, A., III, 326; B., 183.
  - effect of cooking on, B., 835.
  - origin of, A., III, 104.
  - oxidation of, A., III, 155.
  - in presence of anions, A., III, 364.
  - oxidised forms of, and polarisation of its dienol group, A., II, 442.
  - preparation of, from retina, A., III, 406.
  - production of, (P.), B., 291, 841.
  - renal elimination of, A., III, 364.
  - requirement of, during lactation and pregnancy, A., III, 44.
  - for man, A., III, 77.
  - for mice, A., III, 77.
  - role of, in plants, A., III, 154, 239.
  - spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 495.
  - stabilisation of, by pyrophosphate, A., III, 440.
  - storage of, in adults, A., III, 232.
  - in fruit juices, B., 493.
  - synthesis of, A., III, 231.
  - from sucrose, A., II, 176.
  - in rats, A., III, 282.
  - See also Ascorbic acid.
- Vitamin-C**, biological activity of, A., III, 327.
- Vitamin-D**, A., III, 155.
- absorption of, in relation to bile, A., III, 156.
  - action of, A., III, 104, 156, 365.
  - in osteomalacia, A., III, 175.
  - action and metabolism of, A., III, 46.
  - antirachitic potency of, B., 287.
  - in liver injury, A., III, 440.
  - antirachitic value of, in corn oil, milk, or propylene glycol, A., III, 46.
  - assay of, A., III, 79.
  - with chickens, A., III, 406.
  - biochemistry of, A., III, 7.
  - calorigenic action of, influence of thyroid on, A., III, 279.

- Vitamin-D**, deficiency of, effect of, on blood- and tissue-enzymes, A., III, 105.  
deterioration of, in aqueous solution, A., III, 189.  
determination of, A., III, 79, 327.  
by line test, A., III, 46.  
in milk, B., 971.  
effect of, taken by hen on bone calcification in chicks, A., III, 234.  
effect of feeding with, on frog's larvæ, A., III, 327.  
esters, A., II, 60.  
formation of, from ergosterol, A., III, 155.  
from tunny-liver oil, A., III, 79.  
in cattle, A., III, 406.  
in fish oils, A., III, 496.  
in plants, A., III, 283.  
in relation to skin respiration, A., III, 496.  
in summer milk, A., III, 104.  
irradiation product of, (P.), B., 188.  
preparation containing, (P.), B., 88.  
water-miscible, (P.), B., 188, 1273.  
requirement of, for chicks in relation to diet, A., III, 105.  
storage of, in tissues, A., III, 234.  
See also Calciferol.
- Vitamin-D<sub>2</sub>**, spectrum of, A., I, 393.  
**Vitamin-D<sub>3</sub>**, crystalline, A., III, 234.  
**Vitamin-D<sub>4</sub>**, crystalline, A., III, 327.  
**Vitamin-E**, A., III, 497.  
biological assay of, A., III, 497.  
constituents of, from rice- and wheat-germ oils, A., III, 440.  
deficiency diet for investigation of, A., III, 80.  
deficiency of, effect of, and diet producing muscular dystrophy on metabolism of rats, A., III, 441.  
effect of, on thyroid, A., III, 283.  
in relation to growth, A., III, 497.  
in suckling rats, A., III, 441.  
in wheat-germ oil, B., 697.  
relation of, to anterior pituitary, A., III, 406.  
to sterility in cows, A., III, 497.  
See also Tocopherol.
- Vitamin-H**, A., III, 328, 498.  
**Vitamin-K**, A., III, 441.  
assay of, A., III, 498.  
concentration of, A., III, 105.  
crystalline, A., III, 365.  
hæmorrhagic disease from deficiency of, A., III, 105.  
occurrence of, B., 976.
- Vitamin-P**, A., III, 234, 328, 406, 441, 498.  
effect of, on blood-corpuscles of guinea-pigs, A., III, 498.  
test for, A., III, 365.
- Vitamins-A and -B**, effect of deficiency of, on enzymes in albino rats, A., III, 103.  
**Vitamins-A, -B<sub>1</sub>, and -B<sub>2</sub>**, structure of, A., III, 280.  
**Vitamins-A and -C**, determination of, in blood, A., III, 231.  
**Vitamins-A, -C, and -D**, detection of, A., III, 231.  
**Vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub>**, determination of, in human urine, A., III, 495.  
in yeast, flour, and bread, B., 1395.  
**Vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -C**, heart rate in deficiency of, A., III, 325.  
**Vitellomucoid**, A., III, 87.  
*Vitex negundo*, constituents of leaves of, A., III, 190.  
*Vitis gonyloides*, growth of roots of, A., III, 242.
- Vitrain**, development of rank in, B., 1291.
- Vitreous bodies**, cementing of, (P.), B., 1053.  
to luminescent substances, (P.), B., 1053.  
materials, fusing and drawing of, (P.), B., 38.  
systems. See under Systems.
- Vivianite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 433.  
use of, as phosphate fertiliser, B., 166.
- Volcano**, Alaid, N. Kurile, petrology of, A., I, 432.  
Asama, gases and spring waters of the, A., I, 430.  
Oshimo, Izu, lavas of, A., I, 430.
- Volcanoes**, geochemistry of, in Japan, A., I, 430.
- Voltmeter**, lamp, A., I, 99.
- Volume**, molecular, calculation of, from diffusion constants, A., I, 236.  
in solution, A., I, 302.  
of dissolved electrolytes, A., I, 333.  
of non-electrolytes in solution, A., I, 236.  
of strong electrolytes in solution, A., I, 237.
- Vomiejidine**, degradation of, A., II, 217.  
**Vomiejine**, constitution of, A., II, 217.
- W.
- Wadding**, surgical, production of, (P.), B., 1332.
- Walden inversion**, A., II, 363.  
and molecular rearrangements, A., II, 288.  
and structure of aliphatic compounds, A., II, 437.  
and substitution, A., II, 437.  
in substitution in inorganic complex compounds, A., I, 196.
- Wales**, geology of, A., I, 206.
- Walls**, covering of, compositions for, (P.), B., 443.  
plastic, (P.), B., 557.  
coverings for, hygienic, (P.), B., 1211.  
sound-absorbing, (P.), B., 678.  
heat-conducting, (P.), B., 140.  
heat protection by, and their coverings, B., 556.  
light-weight materials for, (P.), B., 1211.  
moulding mixtures for plugs for, (P.), B., 142.  
plastic material for relief decoration of, (P.), B., 1210.
- Wallboard**, core composition for, (P.), B., 677.  
laminated, (P.), B., 677.  
production of, (P.), B., 350.
- Walnuts**, black, stain from, A., III, 288.  
control of maggots in, B., 827.
- Walnut-oil**, Japanese, composition of, B., 1366.
- War**, air protection of houses in, B., 504.  
air protection of mines in, B., 504.  
storage of foods for, B., 977.
- Warfare**, chemical, decontamination in, B., 504.  
defence against, in Holland, B., 503.  
detection of gases with coloured powders in, B., 846.  
food contamination in, B., 1264.  
gases for. See Gases, warfare.  
materials used in, A., I, 61, 597.  
resources of Holland for, B., 503.  
smoke screens for, B., 295.  
use of smell detectors in, B., 845.  
weapons for, B., 296.  
physical properties of, B., 296.  
tactical use of, B., 296.
- Wash-bottle**, multi-service, A., I, 636.
- Wash oil**, from Neftegaz factory, cracking of, with aluminium chloride, B., 750.  
thickening of, B., 517.
- Washers**, for plant, (P.), B., 1150.
- Washing**, (P.), B., 808.  
alkalis in, B., 58.  
improving fastness of substantive dyes to, (P.), B., 538.  
of animal fibres, (P.), B., 27.  
of fibrous materials, (P.), 773.  
of glass bottles, B., 546.  
of textiles, B., 336.  
synthetic detergents for, B., 585.  
ultramarine-blue gel for use in, (P.), B., 65.
- Washing agents**, (P.), B., 432, 465, 539, 1327.  
production of, (P.), B., 118, 214, 327, 329, 417, 529, 587, 1024, 1177.  
sanitary value of sodium metaphosphate in, B., 540.  
testing of, by flow time, B., 415.
- Washing apparatus**, centrifugal, (P.), B., 633.
- Washing machines**, automatic control of, (P.), B., 433.
- Washing powders**, determination in, of alkalis, B., 585.  
stability of sodium perborate in, B., 132.
- Wastes**, cannery, at Palo Alto, California, B., 1414.  
chromium-plating, disposal of, B., 849.  
disposal of, in villages, B., 624.  
drying and incineration of, (P.), B., 991.  
incineration of, (P.), B., 506.  
incinerators for, (P.), B., 1144.  
industrial, digestion of, (P.), B., 194.  
effect of, on sewage treatment, B., 1138, 1413.  
pollution of inland waters by, B., 734.  
utilisation and disposal of, B., 505.  
paper-mill, treatment of, B., 1139; (P.), B., 626.  
recovery of heat and chemicals from, (P.), B., 1140.  
tannery, disposal of, at Rockford, Mich., B., 194.  
town, disposal of, (P.), B., 94.
- Water**, absorption of iodine from, by copper pipes, B., 92.  
acid and base catalysis in, A., I, 469.  
addition of ammonia to, for irrigation, B., 954.  
adsorption of, by active oxides, A., I, 408.  
anopheline ecology in, B., 93.  
association of, A., I, 347.  
boiling, temperature distribution in, A., I, 71.  
boron in, B., 193.  
breakdown voltage curves for, and for its solutions, A., I, 283.  
chlorination of, B., 985.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 506.  
chlorine-ammonia treatment of, at Houston, Texas, B., 625.  
chlorine standards for, B., 504.  
coagulation of, with bentonite, B., 848.  
conditioning of, for steam generation, B., 1.  
conductivity and  $p_H$  of, A., I, 551.  
constitution of, in solutions of strong electrolytes, A., I, 462.  
cooling towers for, (P.), B., 630.  
corrosion of containers for, prevention of, (P.), B., 739.  
corrosion-preventing additions for, (P.) B., 995.  
corrosion treatment of, analytical control of, B., 193.

Water, corrosive action of, on metals, control of, B., 1414.  
 corrosive power of, B., 298, 505.  
 critical temperature of, A., I, 560.  
 deacidifying of, with lime, (P.), B., 739.  
 decomposition of, A., I, 193.  
   by metals and metallic couples, A., I, 527.  
   by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., I, 319.  
 density of mixtures of deuterium oxide and, A., I, 507.  
 deodorisation of, B., 298.  
 deodorisation and degasification of, (P.), B., 94.  
 deutron and proton exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., I, 218.  
 deuterium-hydrogen ratio in, A., I, 154.  
 deuterium oxide concentration in, A., I, 319.  
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 605.  
 dielectric properties of, A., I, 458.  
 diffusion of neutrons in, A., I, 58.  
 disinfection of, with silver, B., 193.  
 drop-size in clouds of, A., I, 180.  
 electrification of, by atomisation, A., I, 139.  
 electrolysis of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 55, 803.  
   with concentration polarisation, A., I, 140.  
 enrichment of, with deuterium oxide, (P.), B., 668.  
 entropy of, A., I, 242.  
 equilibria in mixtures of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 516.  
 evaporation coefficient of, A., I, 607.  
 evaporation meter for, (P.), B., 511.  
 evaporation of, in presence of films of fatty acids, etc., A., I, 301.  
 evaporation of small drops of, A., I, 607.  
 films on, A., I, 26.  
 films, thickness of, adsorbed on glass, A., I, 612.  
 filters for, Anthraflit, B., 191.  
   biological, (P.), B., 1140.  
   maintenance of, B., 191.  
   sand, cleaning of, B., 848.  
   materials for, B., 191.  
   sub-surface, at Toledo, Ohio, B., 505.  
 filter-beds for, B., 985.  
 filtration of, B., 1139.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 305.  
   mathematics of, B., 191.  
   through rapid filters, B., 848.  
 flow measurement of, with vane current meters, B., 1286.  
 fluorine in, B., 193.  
 for pulp and paper industry, B., 770, 1139.  
 formation of, at low pressures, A., I, 627.  
 f.p. of, influence of inert solids on, A., I, 26.  
 heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 858.  
 gaseous and liquid, thermodynamics of, A., I, 353.  
 heat of fusion of mixtures of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 127.  
 hydrogen peroxide formation by  $\alpha$ -rays in, A., I, 40.  
 ionisation of, in barium chloride solutions, A., I, 617.  
 ionisation potential of, A., I, 591.  
 iron and manganese in, B., 297.  
 isotope exchange between oxygen and, in presence of catalysts, A., I, 251.  
 isotope exchange of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 416.  
 isotopes, equilibrium of exchange reactions of, A., I, 462.  
 light scattering by, A., I, 496.

Water, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 404, 451.  
 mixing cocks for, (P.), B., 741.  
 molecules, activated, in oxy-hydrogen flame, A., I, 91.  
 potential function of, A., I, 397.  
 rotation of, in carbon disulphide solution, A., I, 445.  
 movement of, on contaminated surfaces, A., I, 26.  
 nickel alloys in power plants using, B., 353.  
 ozonisation of, to remove colour, odour, and taste, in Hobart, Ind. plant, B., 504.  
 penetration of cosmic rays into, A., I, 6.  
 physiological balance of, A., III, 62.  
 potability of, B., 298.  
 potential at spread surfaces of, in contact with air, A., I, 612.  
 prechlorination of, for algæ trouble, B., 1414.  
 prediction of reserve water in, B., 376.  
 preparation of, pure, A., I, 526.  
 protection of steel in, with zinc, B., 682.  
 purification of, B., 191; (P.), B., 94, 1288.  
   apparatus for, (P.), B., 506.  
   coagulants for, B., 297.  
   coagulation in, B., 191.  
     by ferric chloride, B., 625.  
     control of, B., 848.  
   electro-osmotically, B., 398.  
   feeding of powdered activated carbon in, B., 848.  
   filters for, B., 191.  
   for paper-mills, B., 770.  
   rapid, B., 1281.  
   use of copper and chloroamines in, B., 504.  
   use of titanium salts in, B., 1139.  
   with activated carbon, B., 848.  
   with activated charcoal in Florida, B., 848.  
   with chloramine at Perth, B., 192.  
 refractive index of, A., I, 222.  
 regulator for, A., I, 333.  
 removal from, of ammonia with zeolites, B., 625.  
   of bases, (P.), B., 1140.  
   of carbon dioxide, by Magno process, B., 397.  
   of fluorides, by alum floe, B., 1414.  
   of iron, B., 398.  
   without aeration, B., 192.  
   of iron and manganese, by manganese ores, B., 192.  
   by zeolites, B., 192.  
   of solids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 513.  
 research on, in Toronto laboratories, B., 505.  
 softeners for, base-exchange, (P.), B., 306.  
   domestic, (P.), B., 6.  
 softening of, B., 853; (P.), B., 5, 99, 630.  
 acceleration of, B., 627.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 512, 856.  
   base-exchange, (P.), B., 1288.  
   regeneration of, (P.), B., 1145.  
   by permutit process, for domestic use, B., 504.  
   for boilers, B., 737.  
 softening and degasification of, (P.), B., 850.  
 specific volume of, in relation to temperature, A., I, 558.  
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 218.  
   infra-red, A., I, 218, 495, 548.  
   and dispersion, A., I, 600.  
   effect of pressure on, A., I, 343.  
   in mixtures with organic liquids, A., I, 443.

Water, spectrum of, near infra-red, and of its dioxan solutions, A., I, 598.  
 Raman, A., I, 218, 496.  
   and structure, A., I, 394.  
   as affected by sulphuric acid and zinc chloride, A., I, 167.  
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 986.  
   by chlorine, effect of nitrites on, B., 1414.  
   with chloroamine, B., 625; (P.), B., 986.  
 structure of, quasi-crystalline, A., I, 548.  
 surface tension of, and of its mixtures with deuterium oxide, A., I, 446.  
 tanks for, paints for, B., 369.  
   testing of, B., 1371.  
 taste and odour in, B., 849.  
   forecast of, from  $\varphi$ , B., 849.  
 temperature and vapour pressure near surface of, A., I, 22.  
 temperature of, structural influence of ions on, A., I, 548.  
 transference of, A., I, 414.  
 transparency of, determination of, photo-electrically, B., 1139.  
 treatment of, flocculants for, B., 1139.  
   plant for, including magnetite filter, B., 1414.  
   with chlorinated copperas, at Richmond, Va., B., 192.  
   with silver, B., 625.  
 vapour, adsorption of, by silica and iron-silica gels, A., I, 299.  
 condensation of, dropwise, B., 627.  
   from the atmosphere, B., 193.  
 decomposition of, in glow discharge, A., I, 60.  
 electric discharge through, A., I, 34.  
   hydroxyl radicals in, A., I, 7.  
 heat radiation from mixtures of, with non-radiating gases, B., 852.  
 history of, A., I, 636.  
 hysteresis of, on cellulose, A., I, 462.  
 nomogram for, in gases, B., 8.  
 permeability to, A., I, 268.  
 potential of, A., I, 215.  
 reaction of, with metallic fluorides, A., I, 185.  
   with methane, B., 746.  
 superheated, specific volume of, A., I, 71.  
 surface condensation of, A., I, 602.  
 vapour pressure of, over ammoniacal copper sulphate solutions, A., I, 456.  
   over fused sodium and potassium hydroxide, A., I, 565.  
 Water, acid, lime demand of, B., 625.  
 boiler, B., 1285.  
   conditioning of, B., 399; (P.), B., 1144.  
   foaming and priming of, B., 627.  
   sodium number of, B., 95.  
   tannin briquette for treatment of, (P.), B., 1145.  
 boiler-feed, conditioning of, B., 853.  
 determination in, of ammonia, B., 853.  
   of oxygen, recording meter for, B., 1229.  
 evaporation and purification of, B., 507.  
 evaporation of salts in, B., 1285.  
 production of, B., 95.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 94.  
 treatment of, B., 987; (P.), B., 630.  
 tubular heaters for, (P.), B., 991.  
 bound, specific heat of, A., I, 138, 239.  
 brewing, B., 484.  
 conductivity, preparation of, A., I, 91, 145.  
   small, preparation of, A., I, 153.

- Water, distilled, density and refractivity of, in relation to temperature, A., I, 221.  
doubly, preparation of, apparatus for, A., I, 429.  
refractive index of, A., I, 115.  
drinking, *B. coli* in, effect of local precipitation on, B., 192.  
*Bacillus pyocyaneus* in, A., III, 434.  
chlorination of, in Germany, (P.), B., 1282.  
detection in, of ammonia, with Nessler's reagent, B., 504.  
of nitrous acid, A., I, 375.  
of nitrous and nitric acids, B., 93.  
of sewage, B., 505.  
determination in, of fluorine, B., 626.  
of total solids, B., 849.  
public health and, B., 848.  
purification of, (P.), B., 194, 1140.  
removal from, of fluorine, (P.), B., 850.  
of lead and copper, B., 849.  
softening of, in waterworks, B., 298.  
treatment of, with ozone, at Stockholm water works, B., 1139.  
effluent, determination of  $p_H$  of, B., 1282.  
exposed, surface tension of, A., I, 300.  
heavy. See Deuterium oxide.  
hot, copper pipes for, (P.), B., 250.  
corrosion of heating systems for, B., 95.  
quantity meter for, B., 737.  
prevention of scale in systems for, (P.), B., 512.  
industrial, softening of, with trisodium phosphate, B., 507.  
irrigation, treatment of, (P.), B., 506.  
muddy, clarification of, by *Strychnos potatorum* seeds, B., 1281.  
polluted, clarification of, after contamination with colliery waste and sewage, B., 734.  
purification of, (P.), B., 194.  
process, prevention of calcium deposits in, B., 935.  
testing of, B., 626.  
purified, determination of excess of oxidising agent in, (P.), B., 850.  
reservoir, alteration of  $p_H$  of, for control of malaria mosquito larvæ, B., 849.  
saline, potassium salts in, B., 93.  
superheavy, A., I, 371.  
swimming-bath, chemical control of, B., 398.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 986.  
hygienic efficiency of, B., 92.  
swimming pool, katadyn treatment of, B., 985.  
transit of samples of, in bottles, B., 848.  
turbid, prechlorination and ammonia treatment of, B., 1414.  
waste, determination in, of sugar, B., 505.  
from baths, chemical purification of, B., 1414.  
removal from, of phenols, B., 1414.  
waste glycerin, purification of, B., 696, 805.
- Water, natural, action on, of zinc, A., 303.  
coagulation of, rôle of silicates in, B., 1414.  
determination in, of hardness, by phosphate-alkali method, B., 192.  
of hydrogen ions, A., I, 260.  
of magnesium, A., I, 149.  
of radon, A., I, 198.  
of sulphates, iodometrically, A., I, 148.  
of sulphate and total hardness, conductometrically, A., I, 33.  
extraction of silicic acid by, in glass vessels, A., I, 576.
- Water, natural, removal of copper from, B., 93.  
removal of fluorides from, by "defluorite," B., 625.
- Water, natural, acetous, Ostian, from the Laurentine Way near Rome, A., I, 203.  
artesian, of N. Daghestan, chemistry of, A., I, 430.  
Black Sea, action of, on Portland cement, B., 914.  
estuarine, determination in, of phosphorus, A., I, 325.  
fish-pond, purification of, B., 625.  
ground, corrosion of concrete by, B., 443.  
ground and well, of Hungarian Great Plain, A., I, 481.  
inland, pollution of, by industrial wastes, B., 734.  
lake, of Central Asia, boron in, A., I, 381.  
of Great Salt Lake, bactericidal action of, A., III, 319.  
of Lake Kujalnitzki, production of magnesium chloride from, B., 34.  
of Lake of Lucerne, B., 1139.  
mineral, analysis of, microchemically, A., I, 531.  
spectroscopically A., I, 51.  
Canne in Puglie, A., I, 584.  
Carlsbad, action of, on metabolism, A., III, 263, 423.  
composition of, A., I, 154.  
conductivity of, A., I, 381.  
determination in, of boric acid, A., I, 45.  
of bromides, A., I, 197.  
of fluorine, A., III, 288.  
of iodine, volumetrically, B., 193.  
of sodium, colorimetrically, A., I, 46.  
Fontovivo, A., I, 203.  
Korytnice, A., I, 584.  
Perla, A., I, 584.  
Peruvian, analysis of, A., I, 584.  
Saratoga, lithium and potassium isotopes in, A., I, 534.  
Sassari province, A., I, 51.  
sulphurous, of lower lake of Fontana Liri, A., I, 51.  
Udine, A., I, 381.  
U.S.S.R., boron content of, A., I, 154.  
Venetia, A., I, 154.  
Veneto, A., I, 636.  
ocean and reservoir, from Baikal, composition of, A., I, 51.  
of "dry" region of N.E. Brazil, A., I, 203.  
of Eritrea, A., I, 203.  
oil-well, low sulphate content of, B., 203.  
of Kuibishev region, bromine and iodine content of, A., I, 636.  
river, Moldavian, A., I, 269.  
of Kaw River, tastes and odours in, B., 849.  
of Mokelumne river, California, pollution of, by wine wastes, B., 1413.  
of River Bahlui, analysis of, A., I, 269.  
of River Fox, treatment of, by silver mineral process, B., 298.  
of River Grushevka, salt content of, A., I, 154.  
of U.S.S.R., fluorine in, A., I, 381.  
of Vltava River, purification of, B., 92.  
of the Upper Vltava River, influence of bog-water on, A., I, 481.  
of Wuoksi (Finland), effect of paper-pulp factory effluents on, B., 93.  
sea, carotenoids in, A., I, 430.  
cement resistant to, B., 442, 675.  
concentration of, (P.), B., 342.
- Water, natural, sea, consumption of oxygen in, A., I, 584.  
corrosion in, of extra-soft steel, B., 351.  
of iron and steel, B., 1059.  
corrosion-resistance of hydronalium to, B., 686.  
determination in, of ammonia, A., I, 148.  
of lithium, A., I, 198.  
of nitrogen compounds, A., I, 375.  
of silicates, A., I, 45.  
of uranium, A., I, 99.  
of Baltic Sea and Riga Bay, bromine and silica in, A., I, 381.  
of Chansche and Gniloje Seas, A., I, 154.  
of English Channel, organic phosphorus in, A., I, 381.  
of Sea of Japan, bromine content of, A., I, 584.  
of Simoda Bay, Izu Peninsula, A., I, 203.  
of the Ukraine, boron in, A., I, 154.  
photo-oxidation of ammonia in, A., I, 91.  
preservation of ropes, cords, etc., in, (P.), B., 1322.  
recovery of potassium salts from, in E. Africa, B., 132.  
resistance of aluminium alloys for aircraft to, B., 1223.  
stability of concrete harbour works in, B., 1344.  
stored, bacteria in, B., 505.  
surface tension of, A., I, 300.  
treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 542.  
South Atlantic coastal plain, A., I, 636.  
spring, hot, of Yellowstone National Park, A., I, 51.  
in Central America, A., I, 481.  
Mclingen, geology of, A., I, 51.  
of Celta spring, radioactive, analysis of, A., I, 269.  
of Vilma and Vrdnik, A., I, 51.  
thermal sulphur, of Varaždinske Toplice, A., I, 51.  
stream, New Jersey, pollution of, B., 93.  
pollution of, and chemistry and treatment of sewage, B., 848.  
by coal-mine drainage, B., 1282.  
regulation of nutrients in, with colloidal gels, B., 1139.  
subsoil, of Newlands, Nevada, B., 163.  
sulphurous, determination in, of sulphur, A., I, 197.  
thermal, formula for, A., I, 101.  
of Bath, rare gases from, A., I, 584.  
of Szeged, A., I, 51.  
tidal, effect of sewage on, B., 985.  
well, of Savannah, Ga., production of pulp and white paper from slash pine with, B., 297.
- Water analysis:—  
analysis of, B., 192.  
by objective colorimetry, B., 734.  
errors in, B., 397.  
lactose broths for, B., 848.  
selective media for, B., 986.  
standards and standard methods for, B., 1139.  
detection and determination in, of ammonia, A., I, 197.  
determination in, of alkali metals, A., I, 154.  
of aluminium, colorimetrically, B., 298.  
of bromine, iodine, potassium, and sodium, A., I, 44.  
of calcium, hardness, and magnesium, B., 397.  
of carbonate hardness, B., 397.

**Water analysis:—**

- determination in, of dissolved nitrogen, A., I, 475.
  - of free chlorine, with dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine, A., I, 43.
  - of hardness, B., 92, 192, 626, 1139.
  - of iodine, B., 93.
  - of lead, B., 626.
  - of lime-solvent carbonic acid, B., 849.
  - of odour, apparatus for, B., 626.
  - of phenol, colorimetrically, B., 505.
  - determination of, acidimetrically, A., I, 260.
  - apparatus for, A., I, 268, 333; (P.), B., 742, 991.
  - by distillation with perchloroethylene, B., 717.
  - in biological fluids, A., III, 192.
  - in butter, fats, margarine, etc., B., 1232.
  - in coke, etc., B., 1152.
  - in confectionery, B., 833.
  - in deuterium oxide, A., I, 424.
  - in gases, B., 1002.
  - in gases containing dust, B., 737.
  - in grain, etc., (P.), B., 635.
  - in heat-retractory materials, A., I, 578.
  - in inorganic substances, microchemically, A., I, 529.
  - in liquid sulphur dioxide, conductometrically, B., 665.
  - in oil seeds, etc., B., 1366.
  - in powders, A., I, 323.
  - in salad oils, B., 1233.
  - in salts, A., I, 323; B., 341.
  - in solids, distillation apparatus for, A., I, 537.
  - in solid fuels and gases, B., 998.
  - in soot, B., 1153.
  - in sugar products, etc., by perchloroethylene distillation, B., 1114.
  - volumetrically, A., I, 43.
  - by means of aromatic phosphorus halides, A., II, 220.
  - by means of cinnamoyl chloride, A., I, 630.
- Water-bath, constant-temperature, gas-regulated, A., I, 265.**
- mercury vapour triode control for, A., I, 582.
- Water pipes, chlorinated water in, B., 985.**
- copper, absorption of iodine by, B., 92.
  - deterioration of, and its prevention, B., 505.
  - domestic, materials for, B., 398.
  - German materials for, B., 505.
  - inhibitors in acid solutions for cleaning of, B., 849.
  - lead alloy for, B., 246.
  - protection of, by correction of water quality, B., 505.
  - socketed, German "Sinterite" jointing for, B., 1414.
- Water supply, anthracite filters for, B., 985.**
- California, plankton and insect-larva control in, B., 193.
  - effect of sewage treatments on, B., 848.
  - Germany, hardness of, B., 985.
  - Illinois, fluorides in, B., 1139.
  - industrial, B., 985.
  - London, chemical and bacteriological examination of, B., 193.
  - Los Angeles, residual chlorination control on, B., 192.
  - Manila, effect of filtration on sanitary quality of, B., 92.
  - mixing of coagulants with, B., 192.
  - Ohio, fluorides in, B., 297.

- Water supply, problems of, B., 297.**
  - purification of, B., 92.
  - removal of tastes and odours from, B., 298.
  - Rhode Island, control of pollution of, B., 848.
  - St. Joseph, Mo., taste and odour in, B., 849.
  - South Fallsburg, N.Y., taste and odour removal from, B., 298.
  - Washington, D.C., micro-organisms in, B., 193.
  - Wisconsin, fluoride content of, B., 1139.
- Waterproofing, material for, (P.), B., 1057.**
- of brick, stone, wood, etc., (P.), B., 41.
  - of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 775.
  - of cement, concrete, lime-plaster, etc., (P.), B., 349.
  - of coloured paper, (P.), B., 334.
  - of fabrics, paper, etc., (P.), B., 1330.
  - of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 32, 434, 1331.
  - of leather, (P.), B., 69.
  - of paper, B., 126.
  - of textiles, (P.), B., 234, 434, 1197, 1331.
  - petroleum-wax compositions for, (P.), B., 69.
- Waterworks, corrosion in, B., 1282.**
- design of filters for, B., 298.
  - safe-handling of ammonia and chlorine in, B., 505.
- Waves, centimetre, biological effect of, A., III, 214.**
- Hertzian, short and ultra-short, action of, on fermentation enzymes, B., 76.
  - supersonic, A., I, 404.
  - absorption of, in liquids, A., I, 353.
  - absorption and diffusion of, in liquids, A., I, 293.
  - dispersion of aerosols with, B., 788.
  - effect of, on reactions, A., I, 319.
  - ultrasonic; absorption of, in benzene and carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 230.
  - and high-frequency vibrations, A., I, 122.
  - detection of, in liquids, A., I, 122.
  - diffraction of light by, A., I, 70.
  - in solids, A., I, 505.
  - diffusion and absorption of, in liquids, A., I, 122.
  - electrolytic deposition potentials of gases affected by, A., I, 520.
  - in colloid investigation, A., I, 614.
  - wireless ultra-short, specific action of, A., I, 113.
- Wave functions, approximate, A., I, 391.**
- Wave mechanics, relativistic, electron interaction in, A., I, 492.**
- Wax or Waxes, condensation products of polyhydric alcohols for, (P.), B., 588.**
- effect of, on slipperiness of linoleum floors, B., 1367.
  - extraction of, from peat, constant boiling mixtures for, B., 1082.
  - m.p. of, B., 57.
  - microscopy of, B., 463.
  - separation of carbonyl compounds from, A., III, 503.
  - substituted amides of higher fatty acids as, (P.), B., 259.
  - sweating of, (P.), B., 521.
- Wax or Waxes, bees-, purification of, (P.), B., 588.**
- recovery of, from old combs and press-residues, B., 1367.
  - céresin, from Rumanian oils, B., 1298.
  - emulsified, for floors, B., 153.
  - hard, separation of, from soft waxes, (P.), B., 521.
  - insulating. See Insulating waxes.

- Wax or Waxes, Japan, bleaching of, B., 153, 808, 1083.**
  - laboratory, A., I, 50.
  - liquid, from Jojoba seed, B., 59.
  - liquid and paste, B., 465.
  - montan, impregnation of wood with, (P.), B., 350.
  - natural, refining of, (P.), B., 465.
  - of avian tubercle bacilli, constituents of, A., III, 318.
  - petroleum, precipitation of, from propane solution, B., 867.
  - sealing. See Sealing waxes.
  - sugar-cane, extraction of, (P.), B., 276.
  - synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 942.
- Wax emulsions, for sizing paper, etc., (P.), B., 154.**
- Wear, testing of lubrication and, (P.), B., 997.**
- machines for, (P.), B., 100.
- Weeds, annual, toxicity of chemicals to, B., 1105.**
- control of, B., 597.
  - eradication of, on road sides, B., 481.
  - noxious, eradication of, with furfur-aldehyde-petroleum mixtures, B., 710.
  - selective destruction of, (P.), B., 1256.
  - utilisation of, B., 514.
- Weed-killers, B., 481, 1105, 1388.**
- and their application, (P.), B., 1391.
  - chemistry of, B., 597.
  - chlorate, dry application of, B., 171.
  - leaf spray, toxicity of, B., 1388.
  - mercurated fatty compounds as, B., 959.
- Weigert effect, A., I, 317.**
- Weighing, micro-, technique of, A., I, 428.**
- Weights, atomic. See Atomic weights.**
- calibration of, A., I, 379.
  - correction of, A., I, 635.
  - laboratory, calibration of, A., I, 428.
  - molecular. See Molecular weights.
- Welds, rôle of nitrogen in, B., 920.**
- Welding, B., 1068; (P.), B., 935, 1229.**
- developments in, B., 1352.
  - electric, B., 577; (P.), B., 935.
  - apparatus for, (P.), B., 458, 459.
  - arc, (P.), B., 458, 692.
  - electrodes for, B., 575; (P.), B., 1362.
  - austenitic, B., 561.
  - flux-coated, (P.), B., 458.
  - in argon, B., 452.
  - Krupp's process for, B., 561.
  - automatic machines for, (P.), B., 936.
  - electrodes for, (P.), B., 54, 55, 581, 692, 799, 1226, 1362.
  - cadmium-copper alloy for, (P.), B., 253.
  - copper alloys for, (P.), B., 1071.
  - flux-coated, (P.), B., 361, 1074, 1362.
  - fluxes and flux-coated electrodes for, (P.), B., 1226.
  - fusion, B., 1219.
  - use of methane in, B., 45.
  - heat effect of, B., 575.
  - heating of metals for, (P.), B., 580.
  - hydrogen, B., 45.
  - in aircraft, B., 688.
  - in chemical plant, B., 688, 1352.
  - joints in, structure of, B., 355.
  - machines for, B., 146; (P.), B., 693.
  - of heavy plates, (P.), B., 1071.
  - of joints in pressure vessels, B., 1068.
  - of metals, B., 794.
  - gases for, B., 45.
  - of metal sheets, B., 1352.
  - of non-ferrous metals, B., 452.
  - of pipe-lines in the field, B., 1352.
  - of thick metal parts, B., 1352.
  - of wires, (P.), B., 458, 1229, 1362.
  - oxy-acetylene, filler metal for, B., 930.



- Welding**, X-ray testing in, B., 801.  
 resistance, (P.), B., 54.  
 thyatron control in B., 794.  
 rods for, (P.), B., 148, 458, 692.  
 aluminium, (P.), B., 801.  
 brass, (P.), B., 692, 1071.  
 coating for, (P.), B., 358.  
 cobalt alloy, (P.), B., 252.  
 composition of, during use, B., 575.  
 copper alloy, (P.), B., 250, 932.  
 ferromanganese, (P.) B., 249.  
 rim steel, (P.), B., 1071.  
 steel, (P.), B., 935.  
 spot-, in aircraft, B., 575.  
   invisible, materials for, B., 1352.  
   thyatron-tube control in, B., 1352.  
 spot- and seam-, of light metals, B., 577.  
**Wells**, deep, acid composition for treatment of, (P.), B., 857.  
**Wetting**, disperse hysteric differential, A., I, 179.  
   films for, A., I, 26.  
   of surfaces, A., I, 612.  
   phenomena of, A., I, 612.  
**Wetting agents**, (P.), B., 432, 662.  
   dialysability of, B., 1078.  
   for alkali lyes, (P.), B., 539.  
   for fungicides and insecticides, B., 711.  
   for mercerisation, (P.), B., 539.  
   for printing inks, B., 589.  
   for textiles, B., 772.  
   from alkali sulphates of aliphatic higher alcohols, B., 756.  
   hydrocarbon resins as, B., 60.  
   production of, (P.), B., 21, 22, 118, 120, 213, 214, 233, 326, 327, 329, 417, 418, 650, 651, 652, 759, 760, 761, 1020, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1177, 1309, 1312, 1313.  
   quaternary ammonium compounds for, (P.), B., 526.  
   testing of, by flow time, B., 415.  
   use of, in flotation, B., 1063.  
**Whales**, comminution of bones, flesh, etc., of, (P.), B., 391.  
   treatment of meat of, (P.), B., 186.  
**Whale head oil**, pilot, distillation of, under reduced pressure, B., 1367.  
**Whale oil**, Antarctic, partly-hydrogenated, acids and glycerides in, B., 1234.  
   hydrogenation of, B., 366.  
   production of, B., 1082.  
   sperm-blubber, distillation of, under reduced pressure, B., 1367.  
   standards for, B., 940.  
   use of, in paints, B., 810.  
**Wheat**, amino-acids in, B., 721.  
   effect of milling on, B., 832.  
   baking qualities of, effect of lipins on, B., 178.  
   measurement of, B., 609.  
   relation of gluten proteins to, B., 609.  
   baking value of, Pelshenko test for, B., 384, 385.  
   bunt in, control of, B., 274.  
   determination in, of bromine, B., 969.  
   diseases of, seed treatments for control of, B., 167.  
   effect of nitrogen, thickness of sowing, and climate on, B., 821.  
   effect of milling technique on flour and bread from, B., 832.  
   evaluation of, by "mass weight" determination, B., 487.  
   evaluation of varieties and mixtures of, B., 487.  
   germination of, effects of tar on, B., 167.  
   grains, gluten content and gluten consistency in, B., 969.  
   grain quality of hybrids of couch grass and, B., 831.  
**Wheat**, iron available in, A., III, 175.  
   market value of, B., 479.  
   milling and baking qualities of, B., 1397.  
   milling offals from, feeding value of, B., 1402.  
   nitrogen content of, effect of nitrogen fertilisers on, B., 821.  
   preservation of, by chloropicrin, B., 608.  
   proteases of, gluten degradation by, B., 721.  
   proteins, B., 721.  
   action of enzymes on, A., III, 141.  
   bound and free water in, A., I, 305.  
   content of, B., 1397.  
   effect of, on active metabolism, A., III, 128.  
   proteolastic enzyme of, A., III, 429.  
   quality of, B., 608.  
   influence of fertilisers on, B., 1386.  
   rust infection of, A., III, 286.  
   storage of, B., 831.  
   "strength" of, B., 1397.  
   sulphur assimilation by, influence of soil variety on, B., 1386.  
   sulphur content of, B., 1118.  
   vitamins in, and in meal and bread therefrom, B., 1118.  
**Wheat**, Argentine, bromine in flour and, B., 721.  
   Cambresis 1936 crop, bread-making quality of, B., 1398.  
   Canadian, red, milling and baking of, B., 721.  
   durum, evaluation of samples of, B., 1397.  
   fractionation of gluten of, B., 1397.  
   macaroni-making quality of, B., 831.  
   pigment loss from, on storage, B., 608.  
   new, baking quality of, B., 1397.  
   Polish, phenol-staining of, for differentiation of varieties, B., 78.  
   spring, action of X-rays on, A., III, 157.  
   hard red, effect of leaf rust on, B., 71.  
   rust-resistant, under development in Canada, quality of, B., 1396.  
   toxic, selenium and cystine in hydrolysis products of gluten from, B., 385.  
   Utah-grown, vitamin-D and provitamin-D in, B., 608.  
   winter, cold-resistance of, effect of defoliation on, B., 1251.  
   frost-resistance of, rôle of combined water in, B., 479.  
   soft, quality and strength of, B., 1118.  
**Wheat germ**, effect of heat treatment of, B., 1119.  
   fat and phosphatides in, B., 178.  
   glutathione in, A., III, 82.  
   vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> from, A., III, 232, 439.  
**Wheat-germ oil**, constants of, B., 697.  
   constituents of, A., II, 242.  
   sarcoma in rats from diet of, A., III, 299.  
**Wheat meal**, bound water in, and its bread-making quality, B., 280.  
**Wheat plants**, carbohydrates of, A., III, 47.  
   copper and manganese intake by, A., III, 407.  
   drought resistance of, A., III, 47.  
   drought-resistant and non-resistant, action of invertase on, A., III, 430.  
   embryo, catalysts and vitamins in, A., III, 76.  
   fertilisers for, B., 271.  
   foot-rot disease of, B., 603.  
   formation of sugar by, A., III, 159.  
   germination and growth of, stimulated by liposarcoma and organ extracts, A., III, 460.  
   growth of, with unbalanced fertilisers, B., 167.  
   hard winter, physiology of, A., III, 499.  
**Wheat plants**, photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration in, A., III, 501.  
   root system of, effects of winter injury on, B., 821.  
   sampling of, for chemical analysis, B., 709.  
   seedling, etiolated, phosphorus nutrition of, A., III, 106.  
   growth of, effect of exhausted muscle extracts on, A., III, 160.  
   refractive indices of expressed juice of, B., 1251.  
   "take-all" disease of, in relation to soil condition, B., 712.  
   varietal differences of, and ash content of grain and flour, B., 608.  
   and wheat-protein percentages, B., 167.  
   whiteheads or "take-all" of, B., 821, 1105.  
   yarovised and non-yarovised, physiological characteristics of, A., III, 50.  
   yield of, influence of assimilation on, A., III, 48.  
   influence of soils on, B., 709.  
**Wheels**, cast-steel, hardening of, (P.), B., 249.  
   steel rims for, (P.), B., 248.  
   toothed, hardening teeth of, (P.), B., 935.  
**Whewy**, composition of, B., 970.  
   dried, properties of, B., 971.  
   production of beverage from, (P.), B., 495.  
**Whisky**, acidity of, effect of age and dilution on, B., 384.  
   ageing of, (P.), B., 77.  
   artificial, (P.), B., 77, 487.  
**Whisky-verdigris**, analysis of, B., 1116.  
**White metal**, production of, B., 143.  
   separation of, from bronze and steel, (P.), B., 800.  
**Whiting**, limestone and chalk for, B., 903.  
   treatment of, for use in paints and rubber, (P.), B., 342.  
**Whooping-cough**, leucocytosis in, A., III, 380.  
**Widmanstätten structure**, A., I, 357.  
**Wien effect**, influence of time on, A., I, 465.  
**Willemite**, insulated screens of, A., I, 283.  
**Willow trees**, carotene metabolism in leaves of, A., III, 329.  
**Wilson chambers**, portable, A., I, 100.  
**Window frames**, metal, coating of, with zinc, (P.), B., 933.  
**Wines**, artificial ageing of, with ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 1396.  
   bactericidal activity of, A., III, 277.  
   blending of, B., 830.  
   "böckser" in, distinction of, with electro-katadyne apparatus, B., 77.  
   citric acid in, B., 76.  
   clarification of, B., 383, 607; (P.), B., 720.  
   colour of, spectrophotometry of, B., 176.  
   dilution and mixing of, spectrophotometry of, B., 607.  
   effect of, on blood and urine, A., III, 127.  
   enzyme chemistry of, B., 615.  
   extraction, separation, and determination of esters of, B., 830.  
   fermentation of, transformation of nitrogenous matter in, B., 607.  
   filters for, (P.), B., 1396.  
   filtration of, B., 607, 1116.  
   glucose and fructose in grapes, musts, and, B., 967.  
   iron in grapes and, B., 486.  
   nutrition of natural yeasts in, B., 967.  
   organic acids in, B., 384.  
   esterification of, B., 719.

- Wines, pollution of Mokelumne river, California, by wastes from, B., 1413.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 720.  
 preservative value of sulphurous acid in, B., 1395.  
 reducing power and alimentary power of, B., 1258.  
 resistance of, to "piqûre," in presence of boric acid, B., 719.  
 tannin in, B., 383.  
 "undetermined content" of, B., 1258.
- Wines, American and Hungarian, tartaric acid content and alkalinity of ash of, B., 967.  
 Argentine,  $p_H$  of, B., 278.  
 fortified, bacterium causing "disease" in, B., 76.  
 fruit, clarification of, with Bayer filtration enzyme, B., 76.  
 liqueur, production of, B., 719.  
 Moroccan, composition of, B., 830.  
 muscat, formation of volatile acid in fermentation of, B., 486.  
 red, colour of, B., 607.  
 coloured compounds in, B., 830.  
 sulphited, determination in, of volatile acids, B., 1116.  
 sweet, improvement of, B., 830.
- Wine analysis:—  
 analysis of, B., 1258.  
 analysis of lees from, B., 1116.  
 determination in, of acidity, by electro-metric titration, B., 967.  
 of arsenic, B., 176.  
 of  $\beta$ -butylene glycol, acetylmethylcarbinol, and diacetyl, B., 486.  
 of chlorides, sulphates, and phosphates, colorimetrically, B., 830.  
 of citric acid, B., 76.  
 of copper and iron, colorimetrically, B., 176.  
 of esters, B., 830.  
 of ethyl alcohol, by physical methods, B., 486.  
 of sulphur dioxide, B., 830.  
 of volatile acids, B., 176.
- Wires, asbestos-covered, for backing friction elements, (P.), B., 309.  
 bimetallic electrical trolley, (P.), B., 456.  
 drawing of, B., 561.  
 boron carbide dies for, (P.), B., 251.  
 lubricants for, (P.), B., 935.  
 electric, insulation of, with glass, (P.), B., 583.  
 enamel-insulated, production of, (P.), B., 359.  
 insulation of, (P.), B., 800, 1364.  
 nickel-chromium, insulation of, (P.), B., 691.  
 rubber-insulated, testing of, B., 702.  
 welding of, (P.), B., 458, 1229, 1362.
- Wire ropes, B., 351.  
 corrosion-fatigue of, B., 143.  
 effect of fibre cores on internal corrosion of, in collieries, B., 789.  
 for mines, B., 789.
- Wisconsin till, influence of, on soil character, A., I, 588.
- Wisteria flowers, proteins and vitamins in, A., III, 368.
- Wollastonite, solid solutions of, from Antrim, A., I, 585.  
 with akermanite and diopside, A., I, 384.
- Women, Chinese college, calcium and phosphorus balances in, A., III, 472.  
 English diet for, A., III, 16.
- Wood, action on, of Schweitzer's reagent, A., II, 204.  
 analysis of smoke from, B., 1152.
- Wood, boring insects in, toxicity of hydrogen cyanide to, B., 916.  
 burning of, calculations on, B., 744.  
 chemical composition of, B., 766.  
 chemicals from, B., 735.  
 chemistry of, B., 1321.  
 chlorine-sodium sulphite colour reaction of, B., 1057.  
 coating compositions for, (P.), B., 472.  
 compression, structure, occurrence, and properties of, B., 786.  
 corrosion of, and its prevention, B., 916.  
 decay of, effect of nitrogenous compounds on, A., III, 445.  
 decomposition of, micro-biologically, A., III, 286.  
 under industrial conditions, B., 40.  
 delignification of, by alkali, B., 656.  
 determination in, of pentosans, B., 787.  
 of water, by electrical capacity effects, B., 1345.  
 distillates from, detection of acetone in, B., 515.  
 distillation of, German apparatus for, B., 989.  
 dry distillation of, conversion of liquids from, B., 866.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 856.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 557, 677.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 1346.  
 operation of, B., 1056.  
 rate of, in kilns, B., 244.  
 fillers for, (P.), B., 64.  
 finish resembling grain of, (P.), B., 814.  
 fireproofing of, B., 40, 141, 915, 916, 1209.  
 fireproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 41.  
 for butter boxes, B., 141.  
 for pulp, B., 1188.  
 gas from, generation and uses of, B., 405.  
 gasification of peat and, and production of synthesis gas, B., 515.  
 growth and structure of, B., 1056.  
 grinding properties of, B., 424.  
 heating of, with calcium hydroxide and water under pressure, B., 311.  
 impregnants for, (P.), B., 1210.  
 impregnation of, B., 443; (P.), B., 350.  
 coal tar oils for, toximetric testing of, B., 556.  
 intake of mercuric chloride in, B., 443.  
 tar oil for, B., 202.  
 with montan wax, (P.), B., 350.  
 in mines, inflammability of, B., 141.  
 preservatives for, B., 1209.  
 kiln-drying schedules for, B., 1345.  
 lacquering of, B., 370.  
 laminated materials from, B., 1036.  
 lignin values of, effect of pretreatment with hot dilute acid on, B., 766.  
 mercuriation of, A., II, 205.  
 painting of, B., 369.  
 permeability of, to infra-red and X-rays, B., 676.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 42, 557.  
 against fungi and insects, B., 676.  
 by paints and impregnation, B., 244.  
 preservatives for, B., 787, 916, 1209, 1345.  
 against ground-inhabiting termites, B., 676.  
 pretreatment of, for delignification in sulphite liquor, B., 766.  
 in aqueous solutions, B., 766.  
 priming of, with aluminium paint, B., 155.  
 production of benzene and lubricating oils from, B., 314.  
 production of leather-like pliable materials from, (P.), B., 30.
- Wood, production of liquid and gaseous fuels from, B., 102.  
 production of motor fuel from, B., 199.  
 protection of, against termites, etc., (P.), B., 677.  
 synthetic resin varnishes for, B., 155.  
 pulping of, alkaline, soda losses in, B., 894.  
 sulphite, B., 425.  
 with alcohols, etc., B., 25.  
 rosin and turpentine from, B., 808.  
 saccharification of, B., 484, 828, 1393.  
 at Tornesch, B., 381.  
 sampling of, for analysis, B., 786.  
 seasoning of, kilns for, B., 1056.  
 selection of, B., 915.  
 shrinkage of, reducing of, (P.), B., 1210.  
 shrinkage and swelling of, prevention of, with synthetic resins, B., 40.  
 reducing of, B., 1056.  
 specimens showing reactions of, A., III, 288.  
 stains for, (P.), B., 1376.  
 storage of, under water, B., 655.  
 structure of, A., I, 226; B., 124.  
 testing of, permanency of microscopical stains for, B., 1209.  
 thermal decomposition of, and effects of alkali salts thereon, B., 1057.  
 with superheated steam, B., 862.  
 toxicity of chlorinated benzene derivatives to micro-organisms in, B., 916.  
 transport of root-forming substance in, A., III, 241.  
 treatment of, for pencils, (P.), B., 443.  
 uniting of sprayed metals to, (P.), B., 678.  
 use of paints on, effect of moisture content on, B., 589.  
 water in, B., 786.
- Wood, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 350, 1346.  
 Australian, shrinkage of, B., 348.  
 coniferous, resin of, B., 893.  
 fir, delignification of, by dioxan, B., 656.  
 white, age and chemical composition of, B., 40.  
 "Forss A.-B.," Köpmanholmen, B., 534.  
 from angiosperms and gymnosperms, composition of, B., 766.  
 from tropical and north-temperate regions, comparison of, B., 556.  
 German, carbonisation of, for production of motor fuels, B., 200.  
 ground, studies on, B., 424.  
 hard, sulphite-pulp from, B., 425.  
 Kauri, ancient, composition of, B., 349.  
 Kempas, open-tank impregnation of, in Malaya, B., 916.  
 Manchoukuo, for pulp, B., 893.  
 mine, preservation of, B., 1345.  
 ply-, production of, (P.), B., 788, 1346, 1347.  
 testing of, B., 1345.  
 preservative-treated, analysis of, B., 1057.  
 redgum sap-, effects of *Polyporus versicolor* on, B., 141.  
 soft, chemical products from, B., 244.  
 tropical, pulping of, B., 1188.  
 waste, utilisation of, B., 1035.
- Wood dust, inflammability of cork dust and, B., 655.
- Wood fibres, nitration of, B., 226.  
 spectrum of electromagnetic waves in, A., I, 12.  
 structure and formation of, B., 423.
- Wood flour, production and uses of, B., 443.
- Wood oils, treated, for varnishes, B., 463.

- Wood pulp, beating of, pebble-mill, in the laboratory, B., 894.  
with sound waves, B., 226.  
bisulphite cooking liquor for, from kraft lime mud, B., 769.  
bleaching of, detection of, B., 226.  
chemical, (P.), B., 537\*.  
detection in, of resins, microscopically, B., 1035.  
improvement of, B., 426.  
production of, in Australia, B., 25.  
defibring of, B., 226.  
discoloration of, by heat and light, B., 426.  
drying of, mill practice in, B., 768.  
fungal damage in, B., 125.  
grinder for, B., 424.  
ground-, artificial stones for, B., 768.  
fungal infection of, B., 1035.  
production of, automatic temperature control in, B., 894.  
riffing of, B., 894.  
technical control in mills for, B., 768.  
mechanical, fractionation and refining of, B., 426.  
production of, study of process variables in, B., 1035.  
processing of, prior to esterification, (P.), B., 128.  
production of, B., 424; (P.), B., 895.  
from pine, B., 331.  
recovery of chemicals from waste liquors from, (P.), B., 334.  
refining of, (P.), B., 536.  
ring width and summer wood content of, B., 141.  
spruce, colloidal and chemical differences between spruce wood and, B., 1035.  
sulphate, heat balance in production of, B., 425.  
See also Sulphate-pulp.  
sulphite, effect of wood density on, B., 125.  
production of, B., 1188.  
See also Sulphite-pulp:  
structure and properties of, B., 25.  
swelling properties of, effect of processing on, B., 1188.  
tests for evaluation of, B., 769.  
Wood substances, B., 124, 423, 893.  
Wood tiles, for flooring, etc., (P.), B., 677.  
Woodhouseite, A., I, 587.  
Wood's metal, reducing properties of, A., I, 583.  
Wool, acid-absorption by, B., 662.  
action of light on, B., 890.  
analysis of mixtures of casein wool and, B., 1185.  
blankets from four blends of, serviceability of, B., 1185.  
chemical structure of, A., III, 199.  
chlorination of, B., 423.  
for printing, B., 897.  
detection in, of spontaneous deterioration, B., 654.  
determination in, of alkali, B., 1185.  
of cystine, A., III, 119.  
of fat, colorimetrically, B., 765.  
of sulphur, B., 765.  
fastness of dyes on, to wet treatments, B., 1039.  
felting of, (P.), B., 333.  
felting and milling properties of, hydrogen peroxide treatment to improve, B., 659.  
growth and properties of, effects of quantity of sheep's ration and sulphur content on, B., 1404.  
increasing reactivity of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 1328.  
oiling of, in worsted spinning, B., 533.  
oxidation of, alkali-solubility test for, B., 123.  
Wool, permanent waving of, (P.), B., 27.  
protection of, with formaldehyde, B., 662.  
reaction of, with strong sulphuric acid solutions, B., 538.  
removal of, material for, (P.), B., 375.  
scouring of, B., 533, 1318.  
strength and spinning properties of, effect of dyeing on, B., 896.  
structure of, B., 890.  
sulphur content of, B., 654.  
Wool, artificial, B., 423.  
production of, (P.), B., 229, 333.  
casein, production of, B., 1032, 1185.  
cellulose, production of, B., 423.  
crêpe, drying of, (P.), B., 334.  
merino sheep, effect of sulphur in diet on, A., III, 209.  
growth and quality of, B., 826.  
Mongolian sheep, B., 123.  
oxidised, state of sulphur in, B., 890.  
raw, yield of, from its density under pressure, B., 225.  
unshrinkable, "Dri-sol," knitted goods of, B., 890.  
production of, B., 1040; (P.), B., 1041.  
Wool fabrics, ageing of, B., 1040.  
production of crêpe and imitation embossed effects on, with calcium thiocyanate, B., 1196.  
Wool fat, A., II, 47, 398.  
Wool grease, production and uses of, B., 1079.  
recovery of, in Bradford trade, B., 423.  
Woollen garments, dyes for, B., 1038.  
Works, accuracy of temperature, pressure, and quantity measurements in, B., 987.  
Worms, army, southern, digestive enzymes in, A., III, 310.  
earth, control of, in Rhode Island, B., 1388.  
without aid of water, B., 481.  
damage to turf by, B., 710.  
Worts, attenuation of, B., 485.  
in presence of malt diastase, B., 176.  
Baudelot cooler for, B., 1395.  
beer, hopping of, with hop extracts, (P.), B., 279.  
impregnation of, with yeast, (P.), B., 279.  
cherry, fermentation of, with added acids, B., 607.  
clarification of, (P.), B., 1396.  
clearing of, B., 606.  
colour of beer and, B., 606.  
cooling and separation of sediment from, B., 606.  
cooling turbidity and cold-sensitivity of, B., 1395.  
effect of hardness of sparge waters on last runnings of, B., 485.  
fermenting, measurement of  $p_H$  in, B., 176.  
influence of malt husk on, B., 383.  
iron oxide and alumina in ash of barley, malt, beer, and, B., 718.  
malt, viscosity of, effect of enzyme action on, B., 719.  
oxidation of, B., 176.  
proteins of, coagulable and cold-sensitive, B., 383.  
rotatory power of malt and, B., 606.  
turbidity in, B., 485.  
turbidity in beer and, B., 485, 829.  
wood-sugar, Scholler-Tornesch, fermentability of, B., 278.  
Wounds, bullet, detection of metal in, A., III, 463.  
preparation for sealing of, (P.), B., 729.  
treatment of, medium for, (P.), B., 981.  
with glucose, A., III, 343.  
Wrapping materials, flexible, prolamine-base, (P.), B., 1325.  
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 1325.  
production of, (P.), B., 895.  
transparent, (P.), B., 1193.  
waterproof, (P.), B., 658, 1324.  
ultra-violet light absorbent, (P.), B., 1325.  
waterproof, (P.), B., 1325.  
Writing leads, graphite, production of, (P.), B., 1375.  
Wüstite, formation of, A., I, 68.
- X.
- Xanthhydrol, reaction of, with pyrroles, A., II, 524.  
Xanthhydrols, substituted, preparation of, A., II, 205.  
Xanthic acid, alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 417.  
salts, adsorption of, by active carbon and graphite, B., 927.  
production of, (P.), 21, 134.  
Xanthic acid, mercury ethyl esters, A., I, 92.  
potassium dodecyl, *n*-hexyl,  $\Delta^0$ -octadecenyl, octadecyl, and *n*-octyl esters, (P.), B., 526.  
sodium ethyl ester, poisoning of plants by, B., 171.  
Xanthine, synthesis of, in birds, A., III, 383.  
Xanthine dehydrogenase, A., III, 304.  
Xanthine oxidase, liver, A., III, 29.  
Xanthine dyes, photo-active, B., 881.  
*Xanthium strumarium*, seed oil of, B., 1366.  
Xanthoma, A., III, 464.  
Xanthone, dipole moment of, A., I, 221.  
structure of, and its dinitro-derivatives, A., II, 161.  
Xanthenes, substituted, preparation of, A., II, 205.  
1-Xanthoneacetic acid, A., II, 386.  
Xanthone-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 386.  
1-Xanthoneglyoxylic acid, A., II, 386.  
 $\beta$ -1-Xanthonepropionic acid, A., II, 386.  
Xanthotoxol, A., II, 163.  
Xanthoxyletin, constitution of, A., II, 162.  
*allo*Xanthoxyletin, A., II, 465.  
*Xanthoxylum Americanum*, constituents of bark of, A., II, 72, 162, 465.  
*Xanthoxylum fraxineum*, constituents of, A., II, 112.  
Xanthurenic acid, A., II, 305, 388; III, 383.  
and its derivatives, A., II, 305.  
excretion of, after tryptophan administration, A., III, 178.  
5-Xanthyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 524.  
5-Xanthyl-2-ethylpyrrole, A., II, 524.  
Xanthyletin, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.  
constitution of, A., II, 465.  
 $\alpha$ -Xanthyl-naphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 257.  
Xenon, Auger effect in, A., I, 273.  
ionisation of, by neutral argon atoms, A., I, 487.  
isotopes, packing fractions of, A., I, 488.  
recovery of, (P.), B., 1048.  
from mixtures with krypton, (P.), B., 669.  
*Z* series fluorescence of, A., I, 159.  
spectrum of, luminescence, A., I, 336.  
Xenon tubes, spectrum radiation from, A., I, 386.  
Xenotime from Ishikawa, A., I, 155.

(o-Xylene, Me:Me=1:2; m-xylene, Me:Me=1:3; p-xylene, Me:Me=1:4.)

- p-Xenyl alkyl ketones, A., II, 154.  
 Xenyl heptadecyl ketone, p-chloro-, A., II, 154.  
 s-p-Xenylmethylthiocarbamide, A., II, 37.  
 o-Xenylphosphoric dichloride, (P.), B., 218.  
 p-Xenylthiocarbamide, A., II, 37.  
 p-Xenylthiocarbimide, A., II, 37.  
*Ximenia Americana*, oil from seeds of, B., 1233.  
 Ximenic acid, from seed oil of *Ximenia Americana*, B., 1233.  
 Xylal, ring structure of, A., II, 277.  
 Xylan, bacterial decomposition of, A., III, 487.  
   from straw, B., 225.  
 Xylene, Debye-Sears diffraction effect in, A., I, 20.  
   destructive hydrogenation of, B., 875.  
   determination of, in air, B., 92.  
   equilibrium of, with phenol and water, A., I, 183.  
 Xylene, nitro-, determination in, of non-nitrated hydrocarbons, B., 1017.  
 o-Xylene derivatives, A., II, 17.  
 o-Xylene, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 432.  
   4:5-diamino-, manufacture of sugar derivatives of, (P.), B., 120.  
 m-Xylene, isomerisation of, during bromination, A., II, 283.  
 m-Xylene, 5-nitro-4-nitroso-, A., II, 352.  
   5-nitroso-, A., I, 466.  
 p-Xylene, occurrence of, in Syukkôkô crude oils, B., 11.  
 p-Xylene, 2:6-diiodo-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 239.  
 Xylenes, combustion of, A., I, 522.  
   i.p. equilibria of, with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 185.  
 o- and m-Xylenes, 4-nitro-5-hydroxyl-amino-, A., II, 334.  
 p-Xylene-6-sulphonyl chloride, 2-chloro-, (P.), B., 888.  
 N-m-Xylene-4-sulphonyl-N-ethylglycine, A., II, 488.  
 N-m-Xylene-4-sulphonylglycine, and its derivatives, A., II, 488.  
 N-m-Xylene-4-sulphonylsarcosine, A., II, 488.  
 Xylidine, composition of technical mixtures of, B., 1017.  
 γ-m-Xylidino-β-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, A., II, 449.  
 1-Xylidino-4-methyl-4<sup>12</sup>-cyclopentene-2-carboxyxylylide, A., II, 432.  
 1-Xylidino-4<sup>12</sup>-cyclopentene-2-carboxyxylylide, A., II, 431.  
 4-m-Xylidino-2-m-xylol-6:8-dimethyl-quinoline, and its picrato-, A., II, 210.  
 Xyloglyceronic acid, constitution of, A., II, 442.  
 3-l-Xylotetrahydroxybutylquinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 521.  
 l-Xyloketose, action of hydrogen peroxide on, A., II, 6.  
 Xylol, partial pressures of solvent vapours and, B., 9.  
 Xylonic acid, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 49.  
 p-Xyloquinone, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 597.  
 d-Xylosazone triacetate, A., II, 400.  
 Xylose benzoates, A., II, 6.  
 aldehyde-l-Xylose tetraacetate, A., II, 49.  
 d-Xyloseen-(1:2) tribenzoate, A., II, 6.  
 1-Xylosido-1:2-dihydronicotinamide, A., II, 115.  
 1-d-Xylosidouracil, A., II, 166.  
 d-Xylosonic acid, A., II, 85.  
 d-Xylosylaniline, A., II, 235.  
 d-Xylulose, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 α-p-Xylyleinnamic acid, o-amino-, and o-nitro-, A., II, 374.  
 2-m-Xylol-6:8-dimethylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 210.  
 p-Xylylene-2:5-diacetic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 414.  
 m-Xylylenedibarbitoric acid, A., II, 522.  
 m-Xylylenedichloromalonate, 4:6-dinitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 522.  
 Xylol-β-d-glucosides, A., II, 87.  
 m-4-Xylolglycine-6-sulphonamide, (P.), B., 216.  
 4-o-Xylol β-hydroxy-β-o'-nitrophenylethyl ketone, A., II, 503.  
 m-Xylol-5-methanesulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 412.  
 p-Xylol-5-methanesulphonic acids, 2-hydroxy-, barium salts, A., II, 412.  
 p-Xylol-β-naphthazide, A., II, 360.  
 2-m-Xylolquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 210.
- Y.
- "Yacarol," A., III, 88.  
 Yajé, A., III, 107.  
 Yarns, anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 131.  
   crêping of, (P.), B., 228.  
   crinkling of, (P.), B., 229.  
   liquid treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 130.  
   machines for, (P.), B., 662.  
   removal of kinks, etc., from, (P.), B., 664.  
 Yarns, animal-fibre, curling of, (P.), B., 1322.  
   artificial, production of, (P.), B., 429, 895, 1192.  
   of reduced lustre, (P.), B., 28.  
   pigmented, (P.), B., 334.  
   crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 229.  
   elastic, production of, (P.), B., 432.  
   hydrocaoutchouc, (P.), B., 27.  
   mixed, determination in, of viscose staple fibres, B., 1034.  
   spinning of, (P.), B., 1190.  
   regenerated cellulose, liquid treatment of, (P.), B., 337.  
   silk. See Silk yarns.  
   staple fibre, production of, (P.), B., 1038.  
   textile, crease-resistant treatment of, (P.), B., 775.  
   crimping of, (P.), B., 228.  
   production of, (P.), B., 229.  
 "Yarovisation," theory of, A., III, 50.  
 Yatrene, salt formation by, A., II, 127.  
 Yeast, action of 4-quinolinepyruvic acid on, A., III, 70.  
   activity of zymoin of, A., III, 33.  
   adenosinepolyposphoric acid from, A., III, 271.  
   amylase from, A., III, 269.  
   aspartase of, A., III, 483.  
   assimilation of alcohol and amino-acids by, in aëration process, B., 176.  
   assimilation of nitrogen from amino-acids by, B., 965.  
   associated with bark beetles in pines, A., III, 70.  
   autofermentation of, A., III, 181.  
   biocatalysts of, A., III, 395.  
   carbohydrates of, A., III, 271.  
   catalase of, effect of monochromatic light on, A., III, 353.  
   determination in, of pepsin and trypsin, A., III, 68.  
 Yeast, determination of, with Lange colorimeter, B., 829.  
   dried, fermentation by, inhibition of, by iodoacetates, A., III, 143.  
   dry, medicinal, determination in, of glutathione, A., III, 222.  
   effect of growth conditions on yield and vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> of, B., 965.  
   effect of "steryl 430" on, A., III, 483.  
   fat of, B., 584.  
   fat and lipin metabolism of, A., III, 314.  
   fermentation by, A., III, 222, 355.  
   of glucose, A., III, 355.  
   of trehalose, A., III, 70, 143, 314, 431.  
   with sulphites, A., III, 143.  
   fermentation products of R and S forms of, A., III, 355.  
   fermentation and multiplication of, influence of alkaloids on, A., III, 484.  
   fermentation and respiration in, A., III, 500.  
   flocculation of, B., 278.  
   fluoride inhibition in, influenced by adenylic acid, A., III, 143.  
   gaseous exchange of, in relation to oxygen tension, A., III, 181.  
   glutamic acid dehydrogenase from, A., III, 392.  
   glycocholate in, A., III, 432.  
   growth of, A., III, 143.  
   effect of hormones on, A., III, 395.  
   effect of phosphorus on, A., III, 315.  
   in relation to pH of culture medium, A., III, 484.  
   growth substance for, A., III, 143.  
   bacterial, A., III, 33.  
   growth substances in, in relation to rat pellagra, A., III, 103.  
   in normal mouths, A., III, 270.  
   irradiated, alcohol production by, A., III, 98.  
   lactation factor in, A., III, 156.  
   liquefaction of, during storage, B., 606.  
   maximum yields of, from sugar solutions, B., 484.  
   nephelometry of, A., III, 98.  
   nitrogen assimilation and excretion by, A., III, 270.  
   phosphatases of, A., III, 33.  
   phosphates from, A., III, 98.  
   phosphorus exchange in, A., III, 483.  
   preparation of co-enzyme from, by-products in, A., III, 395.  
   production of, prevention of froth in, (P.), B., 1117.  
   purification of, (P.), B., 278.  
   respiration of, effect of carbon monoxide on, A., III, 33.  
   respiration and fermentation of, with added glutathione, A., III, 483.  
   sedimentation of, A., III, 484.  
   sonic energy as lethal agent for, A., III, 277.  
   sterol formation by, A., III, 314.  
   subsidiary sterols from, A., II, 243.  
   synthesis by, of reserve carbohydrates, A., III, 98.  
   synthesis of components of, and its yield in cultivation, A., III, 33.  
   toxicity to, of substances giving hydrochloric acid on hydrolysis, A., III, 395.  
   urease of, A., III, 271.  
   use of, as human food, A., III, 432.  
   vitamin content of, A., III, 152.  
   vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in flour, bread, and, B., 1395.  
   weakness of, B., 1394.  
 See also *Rhodotorula* and *Torula pulcherrima*.

**Yeast**, baker's, carbohydrate dissimilation in, A., III, 484.  
 fermentation and respiration of, effect of cysteine on, A., III, 395.  
 food product from, (P.), B., 279.  
 production of, B., 383; (P.), B., 177.  
 by aëration method, B., 76, 1258.  
 beer, as source of vitamins, A., III, 230.  
 cerebrin of, A., III, 484.  
 effect of argon-tube electric field on, A., III, 222.  
 effect of mercury vapour on, A., III, 222.  
 peptonisation of, B., 606.  
 bottom-fermentation, B., 1115.  
 brewers', conversion of, into bakers' yeast, (P.), B., 1117.  
 gas production by, in presence of deuterium oxide, A., III, 143.  
 vitality of, B., 484.  
 vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> from, A., III, 439.  
 cultured, autolysis of, A., III, 33.  
 dried, living, production of, from bottom-fermentation beer yeast, B., 1394.  
 fodder, production of, from wood-sugar solution, B., 616, 838.  
 galac, preparation of, A., III, 70.  
 living, phosphoglyceric acid formation in, A., III, 431.  
 reducing power of, during fermentation, A., III, 271.  
 pathogenic, metabolism by, A., III, 431.  
 pressed, granulation of, B., 277.  
 production of, amino-acids and ammonium salts as nitrogen sources in, A., III, 271.  
 azeotropic dehydration of alcohol from, B., 1259.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 720.  
 sugar-tolerant, effect of preservatives on fermentation and viability of, B., 718.  
 top, A., III, 33.  
**Yeast cells**, compression of, in sodium chloride solution, A., III, 431.  
 death of, A., III, 143.  
 by high pressure, A., III, 484.  
 effect of heat and high pressures on, A., III, 315.  
 oxidation in, in presence of 2,4-dinitrophenol, A., III, 143.  
 permeability of, to fluoride, during respiration, A., III, 355.  
 polysaccharide synthesis in, A., III, 395.  
 synthesis of, B., 965.  
**Yeast extracts**, autoclaved, dietary factors from, A., III, 281.  
 fermentation and phosphate synthesis by, in presence of dyes, A., III, 431.  
 phosphorylation of hexoses by, A., III, 394.  
 prevention of renal hypertrophy by, A., III, 209.  
**Yeast mannan**. See under Mannan.  
**Yeast-nucleic acid**, dehydrogenation of, in blood and muscle, A., III, 95.  
 enzymic decomposition of, A., III, 314.  
**Yohimbine**, action of, on the vegetative nervous system, A., III, 28.  
 effect of, on action of acetylcholine, A., III, 94.  
 on action of drugs and ions on nictitating membrane, A., III, 178.  
**Yohimbinyllamine**, effect of, A., III, 138.  
**Young's modulus**, measurement of, A., I, 228.  
**Yperite**. See Diethyl sulphide,  $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-  
**Ytterbium**, divalent, electrolytic separation of, A., I, 144.  
**Ytterbous sulphate**, preparation of, A., I, 527.

# Yttrium organic compounds :-

**Yttrium ethyl sulphate**, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.

## Z.

**Zanthoxylum**. See under *Xanthoxylum*.  
**Zea mais**, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 234.  
 growth of, in boron deficiency, A., III, 237.  
 toxicity in meristem cells of roots of, A., III, 407.  
**Zeeman effect**, A., I, 54.  
 alternating current arc source for, A., I, 536.  
 in complex spectra, A., I, 208.  
 passage of, into the Paschen-Back effect, A., I, 208.  
**Zein**, preparation of, A., III, 191.  
 production of, (P.), B., 1266.  
**Zeolites**, A., I, 270.  
 effect of low- $pH$  waters on, B., 1.  
 production of, by wet method, B., 541.  
**Zieria laevigata**, constituents of, A., II, 136.  
**Zierin**, and its acetate, A., II, 136.  
**Zinc**, action of bitumen on, B., 62.  
 action of, on natural water, A., I, 303.  
 atoms, average life of, A., I, 157.  
 cleaner for, (P.), B., 581.  
 coating for, corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 933.  
 coating of, (P.), B., 691.  
 with lead and its alloys, (P.), B., 1071.  
 coating with, by hot-dipping, B., 1348.  
 of iron articles, (P.), B., 357.  
 of iron sheets, B., 144.  
 of metal window frames, (P.), B., 933.  
 of steel, B., 1358.  
 coatings, hot, strength of adherence and flexibility of, B., 1220.  
 non-spangled, (P.), B., 580.  
 sprayed, adherence of, to steel, B., 567.  
 testing of, B., 923.  
 compression and recrystallisation in, A., I, 605.  
 corrosion of, and its alloys with copper, B., 48.  
 creep tests on, and its alloys, equipment for, B., 795.  
 crystals, atomic structure and vibrations of, A., I, 447.  
 deformed, recrystallisation of, A., I, 16.  
 elastic limit of, B., 574.  
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 119.  
 X-ray reflexion from, A., I, 446.  
 valency electrons in, A., I, 159.  
 damage of, by bituminous roofing felt, B., 40.  
 deposition of copper and iron from chloride solutions by, A., I, 250.  
 die-castings of, B., 144.  
 electrodeposited coatings on, B., 923.  
 distillation of, separation of indium from dust of Konstantinov plant for, B., 570.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 684.  
 baths for, (P.), B., 459.  
 from chloride solutions, B., 52.  
 from its salt solutions, A., I, 140.  
 with superposed alternating current, A., I, 419.  
 electrodeposition of ductile coatings of, on steel wire, B., 797.  
 electroplating of, with nickel, B., 52.  
 electroplating with, B., 356.  
 from ammonium sulphate-zinc baths, B., 1069.  
 in U.S.S.R., B., 453.

**Zinc**, electroplating with, of iron, in acid electrolytes, B., 579.  
 portable apparatus for, (P.), B., 1361.  
 expansion of, near b.p., A., I, 354.  
 expulsion of two neutrons from, by one fast neutron, A., I, 5.  
 flotation of lead and, from ores, B., 49.  
 heat capacity of, A., I, 71.  
 ionised, spectrum of, A., I, 157.  
 isotope, nuclear moment of, A., I, 157.  
 isotopes, A., I, 57.  
 molten, reaction of, with iron, B., 1214.  
 optical properties of, A., I, 221.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 powdered, X-ray, scattering by, counter measurements of, A., I, 436.  
 preparation of, electrolytically, from the sulphide, A., I, 144.  
 production of, (P.), B., 250.  
 from Firiza lead slags, B., 572.  
 protection of steel under water with, B., 682.  
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 162.  
 recovery of, from spelter skimmings, (P.), B., 691.  
 reflexion of polarised light by, and photo-electric effect, A., I, 19.  
 resistance of, to sulphuric acid, B., 923.  
 rolling properties of, B., 923.  
 separation of cadmium and, in sulphate solution, (P.), B., 779.  
 separation of nickel from its salt solutions by, A., I, 95.  
 smelting of, B., 449.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 1227.  
 spectrum of, emission, A., I, 541.  
 $K\beta$ -spectrum of, effect of chemical combination on, A., I, 2.  
 vapour, electric discharge in, at high pressure, A., I, 486.  
 electric discharge in mixtures of, with sodium vapour, A., I, 104.  
 velocity of solution of, in aqueous and ether solutions of sulphuric acid, A., I, 143.  
**Zinc alloys**, analysis of, B., 683.  
 die-casting, B., 1353; (P.), B., 693.  
 die castings of, ageing of, B., 684.  
 die- and pressure-casting of, in America, B., 570.  
 electrical resistivity of crystals of, A., I, 121.  
 substitution of other alloys by, B., 144.  
 with alkali metals and with alkaline-earth metals, crystal structure of, A., I, 508.  
 with aluminium, A., I, 73.  
 atomic volume and density of, A., I, 296.  
 with aluminium and magnesium, A., I, 73, 74, 297.  
 with antimony, heat of formation of, A., I, 455.  
 with calcium and magnesium, A., I, 407.  
 with copper, A., I, 176, 297; (P.), B., 1071.  
 corrosion of condenser tubes of, B., 568.  
 heat of formation of, A., I, 364, 608.  
 mechanical properties of, A., I, 356.  
 optical constants of, A., I, 455.  
 production of, (P.), B., 357.  
 spectra of, X-ray, A., I, 23.  
 structure of, A., I, 508.  
 with copper and tin, solubility of  $\alpha$ -phase in, A., I, 609.  
 with iron, A., I, 177, 608.  
 in galvanic cells, A., I, 189.  
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 229.  
 with mercury, reactivity of, A., I, 256.  
 with mercury and sodium, analysis of, A., I, 327.

Zinc salts, effect of, on growth of rats, A., III, 308.  
in teeth, A., III, 455.  
Zinc aluminato, formation of, A., I, 320.  
amide, physical constants of, A., I, 627.  
diammonium bromide and chloride, crystal structure of, A., I, 118.  
borate, crystallisation of, with added oxides, A., I, 257.  
luminescent compounds of, A., I, 220.  
bromate hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 401.  
bromide, transport numbers of, A., I, 244.  
carbonate, dissociation of, A., I, 463.  
chloride, equilibrium of, with calcium and lead chlorides, A., I, 82.  
polarographic analysis of, B., 435.  
production of, by thermal chlorination, B., 1335.  
purification of, (P.), B., 238.  
deuteride and hydride, molecular spectra of, A., I, 493.  
halides, spectra of, absorption, in the vapour state, A., I, 392.  
hydroxide, heat content and stability of, A., I, 230.  
periodate, A., I, 262.  
iodide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 184.  
nitrate, v.p.-temperature relations of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 412.  
oxide, action of, on kaolin, B., 548.  
active, heat content of, A., I, 230.  
activity of, A., I, 363.  
adsorption by, A., I, 357, 358.  
of carbon monoxide, A., I, 75.  
catalytic, A., I, 253.  
"colloidal," B., 66.  
determination in, of zinc and zinc sulphide, B., 540.  
determination of, polarographically, in lithopones, B., 1237.  
durability of, in paints, B., 156.  
electron diffraction by, A., I, 351.  
fluorescent, A., I, 472.  
precipitated, production of, (P.), B., 343.  
production of, (P.), B., 36, 342, 667.  
properties of, as paint pigment, B., 156.  
recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 909.  
rectifying properties of, A., I, 64.  
reduction of, with hydrogen, A., I, 194.  
structure of, A., I, 171.  
use of, in paints, B., 466.  
velocity of solution of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 143.  
sulphate, adsorption of, A., I, 47.  
anode for electrolysis of solutions of, from ores, (P.), B., 803.  
heat content of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 186.  
tetrahydrate, A., I, 257.  
purification of solutions of, with ozone, B., 340.

Zinc sulphate, specific heat of, A., I, 124.  
sulphide, determination of, in zinc oxide, B., 540.  
discoloration of, in light, A., I, 38.  
light-sensitive, formation and action of, A., I, 444.  
luminescence of, A., I, 395.  
opacifying of enamels, glass, etc., with, (P.), B., 140.  
phosphorescence of, A., I, 599.  
photolysis with, A., I, 626.  
precipitation of, with copper sulphide in presence of crotonaldehyde, A., I, 149.  
production of, (P.), B., 237, 238, 437, 909.  
and pigments therefrom, (P.), B., 813.  
structure of, A., I, 171.  
sulphate, reduction of, by zinc amalgam, A., I, 576.  
telluride, latent heat of vaporisation of, A., I, 505.  
thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 31.  
tungstate, production of, for fluorescent screens, (P.), B., 1202.  
Zinc organic compounds, reaction of, with chloroamine, A., II, 487.  
with cyclic diamines, A., II, 185.  
with tertiary arsines, A., II, 220.  
Zinc detection, determination, and separation :—  
analysis of, quantitative spectral, B., 144.  
detection of, in presence of iron, A., I, 632.  
with I-aminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, A., I, 328.  
detection and determination of, A., I, 97.  
determination in, of bismuth, B., 683.  
of cadmium, B., 49, 684.  
of cadmium, copper, and tin, A., I, 98.  
determination of, A., I, 476.  
by electrodeposition, from acid citrate solutions, A., I, 426.  
in biological material, A., III, 82.  
in cadmium, B., 449.  
in coloured alloys, with hydroxyquinoline, B., 353.  
in copper alloys, B., 568.  
in copper sulphide ores, etc., B., 340.  
in electrolytic baths, potentiometrically, B., 579.  
in elektron metal, spectroscopically, B., 687.  
in foods, B., 82, 724.  
in mists, A., I, 579.  
in plant materials, A., III, 108.  
in silicate rocks, A., I, 633.  
in zinc oxide, B., 540.  
polarographically, A., I, 415.  
volumetrically, A., I, 327.  
with adsorption indicator, A., I, 46.

Zinc detection, determination, and separation :—  
determination of, with dithizone, A., I, 262.  
and its separation from cobalt, nickel, and manganese, A., I, 426.  
separation of, from cobalt, manganese, and nickel, A., I, 476.  
Zinc blende. See Blende.  
Zinc bronze, casting of, B., 246.  
Zinc dust, production of, (P.), B., 456, 1227.  
Zinc ores, chloridising of, (P.), B., 1071.  
containing lead, determination in, of bismuth and copper, B., 1353.  
oxidised, containing lead, working-up of, (P.), B., 250.  
sulphide, containing lead, differential leaching of lead from, (P.), B., 135.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 933.  
treatment of, with anthracene oil, B., 515.  
Zinc white, effect of method of preparation on properties of, B., 156.  
paint vehicles for use with, B., 810.  
Zinc-yellow, composition of, B., 944.  
Zircon, coloration of, by irradiation, A., I, 392.  
colour changes in, on heating, A., I, 102.  
density and structure of, A., I, 382.  
dissociation of, A., I, 334.  
in middle jurassic of Yorkshire, A., I, 482.  
outgrowths on, A., I, 102.  
Siamese, spectrography of, A., I, 102.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 438.  
 $\alpha$ -Zircon, optical and double refraction of, A., I, 204.  
Zirconium, malleable, A., I, 628.  
Zirconium salts, pharmacology of, A., III, 264.  
Zirconium dioxide, chlorination of, A., I, 146.  
crystal structure of, A., I, 400.  
equilibria of, with sulphates and water, A., I, 31.  
oxychloride, production of, (P.), B., 1202.  
silicates, purification of, (P.), B., 668.  
Zirconyl sulphate, electrolysis of aqueous solutions of sodium sulphate and, A., I, 37.  
Zirconium determination and separation :—  
determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 533, 634.  
in steel, with *n*-propylarsinic acid, B., 681.  
separation of, from cobalt, manganese, and nickel, A., I, 329.  
from hafnium, A., I, 265.  
Zirconoxalic acid, quinine and strychnine salts, A., II, 217.  
Zwitterions, structure of, and their dissociation constants, A., I, 306.  
*Zygosaccharomyces Ashbyi*, A., III, 395.  
*Zygosaccharomyces pini*. See under Yeast.  
Zymosterol, derivatives of, A., II, 416.

